

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + Keep it legal Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

Por. - 2333 d. 16 46(1)1

INDEX

TO THE

EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS

OF THE

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FOR THE

FIRST SESSION OF THE FORTY-SIXTH CONGRESS,

1879.

IN 1 VOLUME.

VOLUME I.—Nos. 1 to 11, both inclusive.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1879.



INDEX TO HOUSE EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

CONTENTS OF THE VOLUME.

Nos. 1 to 11, both inclusive.

INDEX TO THE DOCUMENTS.

<u> </u>	
Subject.	No.
Α.	
Agriculture, statistical abstract, 1878	3 2
c .	
Coal, statistical abstract, 1878	3 3 3 5
D.	,
Darien inter-oceanic ship-canal	10 ·
E.	
Elections, military interference at	4 7 5
.	
Finance, statistical abstract, 1878	3
I.	•
Immigration, statistical abstract, 1878	3 10 3
J.	
Judicial expenses, veto of the bill making appropriations for certain	6 11
L.	1
Labor, s'ate of, in Europe, 1878	gle 5

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Subject.	No.
м.	
Marshals, United States, and their general deputies, veto of the bill making appropriations for the fees of	9
Message of the President vetoing Army appropriation bill	2
tions	7
bill making appropriations for fees of United States marshals and their deputies bill making appropriations for certain judi- cial expenses	9 11
relative to the inter-oceanic ship-canal	10
N.	
Navy, Secretary of the: letter from, relative to yellow fever on the United States steamer Plymouth relative to prisons and prison system of the United States	1 8
P.	Ū
•	
Plymouth, United States steamer, yellow fever on	1 3 3
Postal service, statistical abstract, 1878. President of the United States (see "Message," "Veto"). Prisons and prison system of the United States	8
R.	ı
Railroads, statistical abstract, 1878	3
S.	
Secretary of State, letter from, transmitting reports of United States consuls as to the state of labor in Europe, 1878 Secretary of War, letter from, relative to the South Pass jetties Shipping, statistical abstract, 1878	5 6 3
State of labor in Europe, 1878	5 3 7
South Pass jetties	6
T. Treasury, Secretary of the, letter from, transmitting statistical abstract of the United States, 1878. First number.	3
U.	
United States, statistical abstract of the, 1878	3 8
bill for repeal of certain sections in Revised Statutes authorizing	7 1
v.	
Veto of the Army appropriation bill	2 4
the laws authorizing the employment of supervisors and special deputy marshals at elections).	2 7

• •	l .
Subject.	No.
of the bill making appropriations for the fees of United States marshals and their general deputiesbill making appropriations for certain judicial expenses	9 11
w.	I
War. Secretary of, letter from, relative to the South Pass jetties	6
Y.	
Yellow fever on the United States ship Plymouth	1

YELLOW FEVER ON UNITED STATES STEAMER PLYMOUTH.

LETTER

FROM

SECRETARY THE OF THE NAVY.

IN REPLY TO

A resolution of the House of Representatives in relation to the breaking out of the yellow fever on the United States steamer Plymouth.

APRIL 12, 1879.—Referred to the Select Committee on the Origin, Introduction, and Prevention of Epidemic Diseases in the United States and ordered to be printed.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, April 11, 1879.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the following resolution adopted by the House of Representatives on the 8th instant, to wit:

Resolved. That the Secretary of the Navy of the United States be requested to furnish this House with all available information regarding the breaking out of the yellow fever on the United States ship Plymouth, and what sanitary measures, if any, had been carried out to prevent the breaking out and spread of said disease on board of said ship.

The documents herewith communicated contain all the official information in possession of the department in reference to the recent appearance of yellow fever on the Plymouth. They are:

1. Letter of Surgeon Theoron Woolverton, dated March 23, 1879, notifying Capt. D. B. Harmony, commanding the Plymouth, that the

yellow fever had broken out on board.

2. Letter of Captain Harmony to the department, dated April 2, 1879, communicating the facts in relation to the sanitary measures adopted with reference to the Plymouth, and further facts bearing upon the appearance of the disease.

3. Letter from Dr. Woolverton to the Surgeon-General of the Navy,

giving further and more minute details.

4. Letter from Capt. I. Young, commanding the Portsmouth navy-

yard, reporting the arrival of the Plymouth at that station.

From these reports it will appear that in consequence of the yellow fever having broken out on the Plymouth during the month of November last, she was subjected to all the ordinary methods of purification during the past winter in the port of Boston. The opinion generally prevails among experienced naval men that the freezing process is sufficient protection against the reappearance of the vellow fever after it has once appeared on board a vessel. There are instances where it has resulted otherwise, although they have not been sufficiently numerous to entirely destroy this opinion. Acting under this general belief the Plymouth was sent to Boston, and again to sea after the close of the winter, with the conviction that she had been sufficiently frozen and fumigated to prevent a recurrence of the disease. It seems, however, that such was not the fact, and the question why it was not is now under investigation by a board of competent and experienced surgeons, who have been detailed for that purpose, and whose report will probably be made in a few days. It is expected they will give their professional

opinion upon all the questions involved.

The remarkable fact that the disease broke out at the precise point in the ship where it appeared in November last, may be supposed to weaken somewhat the theory that the freezing process is a reliable remedy. And yet it is proper to say that, as this process has heretofore been considered in so great a degree reliable, a single example cannot be sufficient to entirely overthrow the presumptions in its favor. department will continue to resort to it in all cases, but will, at the same time, add to it all other known sanitary remedies, as well as such others as additional investigations may discover. It may be assumed to be true that, without proper ventilation and cleanliness, it will be impossible to keep any ship in a healthy condition, on account of the foul air which collects in their holds and necessarily generates some form of disease; and yet it is confidently believed that ours are the best ventilated and cleanest ships in the world. Whether the yellow fever can be thus generated it must be left to science to decide; but, at all events, it is certain that it will always prove more fatal where the ventilation is not good than where it is sufficient to purify the air. Experiments are now being made with several methods of ventilation, some of which promise good results, and they will be continued within the means of the department until some satisfactory plan shall be discovered. is no special fund set apart by Congress for this purpose, and consequently the department is somewhat limited in the sphere of its investi-Within that sphere, however, it will omit nothing in its power to make its experiments as thorough as possible.

If the yellow fever be the result of an existing germ or poison in some of the lowest forms of animal or vegetable life, which conceals the seeds of the disease until developed by the action of heat, it will become most important to science to discover not only what the germ or poison is, but how it may be destroyed before development. If it cannot be destroyed by either severe heat or severe cold, or by the ordinary process of fumigating, or by chlorine gas, or by some of the other known methods of putting an end to animal and vegetable life, it will become one of the most important sanitary questions of the future to decide in what other manner the development of this destructive germ or poison is to be avoided and its consequences escaped. In the mean time, whatsoever experiments either experience or science may suggest should be tried, in order that nothing shall be omitted to arrest the progress and

ravages of this terrible scourge.

Possibly if the Plymouth had been exposed to a lower temperature of cold, and had remained so for a longer time, the disease might not have reappeared upon her. As it was, the degree of cold was increased beyond what it would be during an ordinary winter in the latitude of Boston, and was supposed to be sufficient, in view of the additional fact that the ship was thoroughly funigated. It is, consequently, worthy of experiment to make additional tests as to the effects of both cold and heat, and all the forms of disinfectants, for at last science and experi-

ments must come to the aid of each other in the discovery of satisfactory and effective remedies.

The Plymouth is now in quarantine and will remain so until all signs of the fever disappear. Her crew generally remain healthy and the survivor of the two attacked at sea is convalescing. The further spread of the disease on board of her is not at present feared by her officers, although it has been decided that she will not be again sent, during the present season, into the tropical waters, where, in the opinion of Dr. Woolverton, the disease would be liable to break out again, an opinion which seems to be founded upon the fear that the germ or poison, whatever it is, has not yet been entirely destroyed. If it be true, as he supposes, that this germ or poison has found a lodgment in the decayed timber, then it will become necessary to discover and remove it by substituting sound timber in its place, and prosecuting such microscopic tests with the decayed particles as may, by possibility, lead to a discovery of what the cause of the disease is and the best method of destroying it. It is impossible to prevent the decay of timber in ships, although, by various processes, it may be, in some degree, preserved. The only remedy, therefore, is to remove it, which, if experience shall show that it may contain the seeds of contagious diseases, must be done at whatever cost, or the ships must be abandoned whensoever any of their decayed parts shall be found to contain the infectious poison. I have the honor to be, very respectfully,

R. W. THOMPSON,

Secretary of the Navy.

Hon. S. J. RANDALL, Speaker of the House of Representatives, Washington, D. C.

1.—Surgeon Woolverton to Captain Harmony.

UNITED STATES SHIP PLYMOUTH, SECOND RATE, At sea, latitude 27° 40' north, longitude 59° 59' west, March 23, 187?.

SIR: I regret to inform you that two of the crew have been taken suddenly and violently sick with all the symptoms of yellow fever—one, Richard Saunders, machinist, yesterday morning, and the other, Peter Egan, boatswain's mate, last night.

In my opinion it would be dangerous to the health of the ship to pro-

ceed further on this cruise.

Very respectfully, &c.,

THEORON WOOLVERTON, Surgeon United States Navy.

Captain D. B. HARMONY, U. S. N., Commanding U. S. S. Plymouth.

2.—Captain Harmony to the Secretary of the Navy.

United States Ship Plymouth, Second Rate, Wood's Holl, Mass., April 2, 1879.

SIR: I have the honor to report the arrival of this ship at this port, having turned back, on our passage to Guadeloupe, on Sunday, March 23, in latitude 27° north, in consequence of two cases of yellow fever having broken out and determined as such on that date.

While in Boston every means known to sanitary science had been used to disinfect the ship of the germs of yellow fever. She was entirely broken out, all stores of any kind landed and placed in rooms exposed to a freezing temperature, the ship thoroughly fumigated several times by burning large quantities of sulphur at different times on berth-deck, store-rooms, and in officers' apartments. All fires were extinguished, and the vessel exposed to the severe temperature of the past winter for over six weeks. Part of the time the ship was in drydock, where large quantities of ice remained, and the temperature frequently reached a point below zero. The water in the tanks and in buckets placed in the store-rooms was constantly frozen during that time, and even after the ship was taken out of dock and fires had been lighted under one of the boilers to heat the ship, she was so thoroughly chilled for several days that water froze in the bilges. All the men in the crew, who showed any signs of weak constitutions, or of being susceptible to climatic influences, were sent to the hospital; and we had every reason to believe the ship was in a condition to resist anything like a renewal of the disease (yellow fever) which brought her home last November.

On the 19th of March we had a severe gale from the southwest going into northwest, which involved the necessity of battening down hatches for about twelve hours.

The following day some fifteen men applied for treatment at the sickbay, most of them with bronchitis and catarrh. The weather then was very pleasant and warm. On the 22d Richard Sanders, machinist, an apparently strong and healthy man, applied to the surgeon for treatment, having a violent fever. Curious to say, his hammock was slung in the precise place of the man who first showed symptoms of yellow fever in Santa Cruz on November 5. The same night, Peter Egan, boatswain's mate, was attacked with violent fever when he was "turned out" of his hammock to go on watch. It was so violent that he fell two or three times while dressing himself. The following morning the surgeon regarded the symptoms of these two cases as those of yellow fever, and, at two o'clock in the afternoon, so reported them to me in writing, and advised the seeking of a cooler climate. (I inclose a copy of his letter.) I at once ordered the ship headed to the northward, and the next morning got up steam, with full power, and made the best of my way to a cooler temperature. When abreast of Bermuda, finding we were short of coal, and every appearance of a gale of wind coming on, fearing I would have to batten down hatches again, and thus increase the temperature of berth-deck, so the fever would be further developed, I ran into port, procured sufficient coal to bring the ship to a northern port, remaining thirty-six hours, left and steered for Martha's Vineyard Sound, making all the speed possible under steam and sail.

This breaking out of the fever in the open ocean with a temperature of very little above 70° I regard as a most remarkable circumstance, especially after the thorough freezing the ship went through while in Boston Harbor. The health officer at Bermuda, an English surgeon, told me of two cases of their own men-of-war which had similar experience. Both of them were affected with fever, were sent to Halifax, spent the whole winter there, and in the spring went south. On their arrival in the latitude but a few degrees below Bermuda, the fever broke out on board of them and they were taken north again, and eventually went to England without serving out their commission, by Coople

In our case it is an especially great misfortune, as the ship is in good condition for a cruise of at least eighteen months longer, the officers and crew attached to the ship looking forward with the greatest pleasure to the cruise in the West Indies, from which we have been so unfortunately turned back, to say nothing of our having passed through the stormy latitudes and reached a point where nothing but good weather might be expected until our return in June. It was with the greatest reluctance I changed the course; and nothing but imperative necessity and a due regard for the lives of the people under my charge would have prompted me to act as I have, under the advice of the surgeon. On leaving Bermuda the governor informed me that we would have to carry the pilot with us, as he would not allow him to land.

I brought him with us to this port, and will turn him over to the British consul at the first port we anchor where there is one. Peter Egan, boatswain's mate, died on the 31st of March. We have had a

very severe gale for the past two days.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

D. B. HARMONY, Captain, U. S. N., commanding U. S. S. Plymouth.

Hon. R. W. THOMPSON, Secretary of the Navy, Washington, D. C.

Surgeon T. Wolverton to the Surgeon-General of the Navy.

U. S. STEAMER PLYMOUTH, 2D RATE, Vineyard Sound, Mass., April 2, 1879.

SIR: I have the honor to submit, for your information, the following

report relating to the sanitary condition of this vessel:

On the 7th of November last there were sent to the civil hospital at Fredericstaed, Santa Cruz, four cases of yellow fever, and the ship sailed for Norfolk. On the evening of the same day, the 7th, three additional cases presented themselves; they all ran a mild course, and were convalescent by the time we reached Norfolk, in a week. The disease first appeared at Santa Cruz in the person of Bianchi, a marine berth-deck cook, who had not been on shore since the ship had left the United States.

The Plymouth lay in quarantine at Portsmouth, N. H., for seventeen days, and then went to Boston for some necessary repairs and to be

broken out and frozen out.

During the time she was at Boston, from December 19, 1878, to March 15, 1879, everything was removed from the ship, the crew was transferred to the receiving ship, and she remained fully exposed to intense cold for a month—for ten days in dry-dock with a temperature at times below zero. The water in the tanks was frozen, as it was in basins put into the storerooms of the ship, and, for several days after the fires were rebuilt on board, the cold continued so great that the water froze in the bilges at night. In addition, one hundred pounds of sulphur were burned below decks, the fumigation extending over two days, and the berth-deck, holds, and storerooms were thoroughly whitewashed with a mixture of lime and chloride of lime.

On March 15, 1879, the Plymouth left Boston for a cruise to the Windward Islands, &c. On the night of the 19th, in a severe gale of

wind, the hatches had to be battened down, and the berth-deck became very damp and close. On the morning of the 22d, Richard Sanders, machinist, was sick, but did not report until afternoon, when he had violent headache and fever. During the night of the 22d Peter Eagan, boatswain's mate, was taken suddenly and violently sick with the same symptoms. On the 23d, these cases showing decided signs of yellow fever, I addressed the following letter to Capt. D. B. Harmony, commanding:

AT SEA, Lat. N. 27.48, Long. W. 59.59.

SIR: I regret to inform you that two of the crew have been taken suddenly and violently sick, with all the symptoms of yellow fever—one, Richard Sanders, machinist, yesterday morning, and the other, Peter Eagan, boatswain's mate, last night. In my opinion it would be dangerous to the health of the ship to proceed further on this cruise.

And I made the following recommendations:

That hot coffee be served to the watch at midnight, upon turning out.

That the men be allowed to sleep on deck under cover until the weather grows coller.

That the crew be obliged to change damp clothing at once, upon occasion.

The ship's course was changed for northward. The two sick men were isolated in the sick-bay, no one seeing them but the medical officers and the nurses. The berth-deck was again fumigated with sulphur and all bedding aired. Fortunately no new case appeared after the ship turned, and we soon reached a temperate climate. Our maximum temperature on deck had been 77°.

The men passed through the fever pretty favorably, and Sanders was convalescent about the seventh day; but Eagan, who was an old man, fell into a typhoid condition, and died March 31st. The weather at sea

was, also, rough and unfavorable for his recovery.

Eagan was buried April 1. April 2, Sanders was temporarily removed from the sick bay, and it was very thoroughly fumigated and scrubbed. All the bedding that had been used, and the clothing that might have become infected, were thrown overboard. There has been no case of yellow fever in any man employed below the berth-deck, Sanders having been taken sick in hammock. All the cases, with the exception of Eagan, who berthed near the fore hatch, have occurred between the waist of the ship and the wardroom bulkhead on the berth-deck.

I am convinced that the fever infection is confined to the hull of the ship, and especially to the unsound wood about the berth-deck, and that while the Plymouth is a safe and healthy ship in a temperate climate, she cannot, for the present, be sent into a tropical climate without the certaity of an outbreak of yellow fever occurring on board, and that no precautionary measures whatever could avail to avert such a result.

The ship's stores were exposed to cold in Boston during the winter; the provisions were put on board there before our departure. I presume they might be removed from the ship with safety, if it should be

considered desirable.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant, THEORON WOOLVERTON, Surgeon United States Navy.

Surgeon-General J. WINTHROP TAYLOR, U. S. N., Navy Department.

4-No. 50.] Capt. J. Young to the Secretary of the Navy.

> UNITED STATES NAVY-YARD, PORTSMOUTH, N. H., Commandant's Office, April 7, 1879.

SIR: I have the honor to report, by letter, the arrival at this station of the United States steamer Plymouth, Capt. D. B. Harmony, commanding. The following extract from his report will show the condition of the ship: "There has not been a new case of fever on board since the 22d ulto. We have had two cases. One man died the 31st; was buried the 1st inst.; the other man is now free from fever, and is rapidly convalescing. All infected clothing was thrown overboard at sea. We will not require the hospital-building for any purpose."

The health-officer of the port has visited the ship, and has placed her in quarantine. In reply to the department's telegrams of the 5th inst., I have to state, as further particulars, that the hospital-building, in its present condition, can accommodate twelve patients comfortably, should

it be required to be used.

The United States store-ship Guard is broken out, and is now being cleansed and fumigated, which will require a little time, but could be at once to the lower haroor, should the different servant, I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant, J. YOUNG, taken at once to the lower harbor, should the department order it.

Captain, Commandant.

The Hon. R. W. THOMPSON, Secretary of the Navy, Washington, D. C.

VETO OF THE ARMY BILL.

MESSAGE

FROM THE

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES,

TC

The House of Representatives, upon returning the bill of the House (H. R. 1) entitled "An act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1880, and for other purposes," with his objections to its approval.

APRIL 30, 1879.-Made the special order for May 1, 1879, and ordered to be printed.

To the House of Representatives:

I have maturely considered the important questions presented by the bill entitled "An act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1880, and for other purposes," and I now return it to the House of Representatives, in which it originated, with my objections to its approval.

The bill provides in the usual form for the appropriations required for the support of the Army during the next fiscal year. If it contained no other provisions, it would receive my prompt approval. It includes, however, further legislation, which, attached as it is to appropriations which are requisite for the efficient performance of some of the most necessary duties of the government, involves questions of the gravest The sixth section of the bill is amendatory of the statute now in force in regard to the authority of persons in the civil, military, and naval service of the United States "at the place where any general or special election is held in any State." This statute was adopted February 25, 1865, after a protracted debate in the Senate, and almost without opposition in the House of Representatives, by the concurrent votes of both of the leading political parties of the country, and became a law by the approval of President Lincoln. It was re-enacted in 1874 in the Revised Statutes of the United States, sections 2002 and 5528, which are as follows:

SEC. 2002. No military or naval officer, or other person engaged in the civil, military, or naval service of the United States, shall order, bring, keep or have noted his

authority or control, any troops or armed men at the place where any general or special election is held in any State, unless it be necessary to repel the armed enemies of the United States, or to keep the peace at the polls.

SEC. 5528. Every officer of the Army or Navy, or other person in the civil, military, or naval service of the United States, who orders, brings, keeps, or has under his authority or control, any troops or armed men at any place where a general or special election is held in any State, unless such force be necessary to repel armed enemies of the United States, or to keep the peace at the polls, shall be fined not more than \$5,000, and suffer imprisonment at hard labor not less than three months nor more than five years.

The amendment proposed to this statute, in the bill before me, omits from both of the foregoing sections the words "or to keep the peace at the polls." The effect of the adoption of this amendment may be considered—

First. Upon the right of the United States Government to use military force to keep the peace at the elections for members of Congress; and—

Second. Upon the right of the government, by civil authority, to protect these elections from violence and fraud.

In addition to the sections of the statute above quoted, the following provisions of law relating to the use of the military power at the elections are now in force:

SEC. 2003. No officer of the Army or Navy of the United States shall prescribe or fix, or attempt to prescribe or fix, by proclamation, order, or otherwise, the qualifications of voters in any State, or in any manner interfere with the freedom of any election in any State, or with the exercise of the free right of suffrage in any State.

SEC. 5529. Every officer or other person in the military or naval service who, by force, threat, intimidation, order, advice, or otherwise, prevents, or attempts to prevent, any qualified voter of any State from freely exercising the right of suffrage at any general or special election in such State, shall be fined not more than five thousand dollars, and imprisoned at hard labor not more than five years.

SEC. 5530. Every officer of the Army or Navy who prescribes or fixes, or attempts to prescribe or fix, whether by proclamation, order, or otherwise, the qualifications of voters at any election in any State, shall be punished as provided in the preceding section.

Sec. 5531. Every officer or other person in the military or naval service who, by force, threat, intimidation, order, or otherwise, compels, or attempts to compel, any officer holding an election in any State to receive a vote from a person not legally qualified to vote, or who imposes, or attempts to impose, any regulations for conducting any general or special election in a State, different from those prescribed by law, or who interferes in any manner with any officer of an election in the discharge of his duty, shall be punished as provided in section fifty-five hundred and twenty-nine.

Sec. 5532. Every person convicted of any of the offenses specified in the five preceding sections shall, in addition to the punishments therein severally prescribed, be disqualified from holding any office of honor, profit, or trust under the United States; but nothing in those sections shall be construed to prevent any officer, soldier, sailor, or marine from exercising the right of suffrage in any election district to which he may belong, if otherwise qualified according to the laws of the State in which he offers to vote.

The foregoing enactments would seem to be sufficient to prevent military interference with the elections. But the last Congress, to remove all apprehension of such interference, added to this body of law sec-

tion 15 of an act entitled "An act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, and for other purposes," approved June 18, 1878, which is as follows:

Sec. 15. From and after the passage of this act it shall not be lawful to employ any part of the Army of the United States, as a posse comitatus or otherwise, for the purpose of executing the laws, except in such cases and under such circumstances as such employment of said force may be expressly authorized by the Constitution or by act of Congress; and no money appropriated by this act shall be used to pay any of the expenses incurred in the employment of any troops in violation of this section, and any person willfully violating the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars or imprisonment not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

This act passed the Senate, after full consideration, without a single vote recorded against it on its final passage, and, by a majority of more than two-thirds it was concurred in by the House of Representatives.

The purpose of the section quoted was stated in the Senate by one of its supporters as follows:

Therefore I hope, without getting into any controversy about the past, but acting wisely for the future, that we shall take away the idea that the Army can be used by a general or special deputy marshal, or any marshal, merely for election purposes as a posse, ordering them about the polls or ordering them anywhere else, when there is no election going on, to prevent disorders or to suppress disturbances that should be suppressed by the peace officers of the State, or, if they must bring others to their aid, they should summon the unorganized citizens, and not summon the officers and men of the Army as a posse comitatus to quell disorders, and thus get up a feeling which will be disastrous to peace among the people of the country.

In the House of Representatives the object of the act of 1878 was stated by the gentleman who had it in charge in similar terms. He said:

But these are all minor points and insignificant questions compared with the great principle which was incorporated by the House in the bill in reference to the use of the Army in time of peace. The Senate had already conceded what they called, and what we might accept, as the principle, but they had stricken out the penalty, and had stricken out the word "expressly," so that the Army might be used in all cases where implied authority might be inferred. The House committee planted themselves firmly upon the doctrine that rather than yield this fundamental principle, for which for three years this. House had struggled, they would allow the bill to fail, notwithstanding the reforms which we had secured, regarding these reforms as of but little consequence alongside the great principle that the Army of the United States, in time of peace, should be under the control of Congress and obedient to its laws. After a long and protracted negotiation, the Senate committee have conceded that principle in all its longth and breadth, including the penalty, which the Senate had stricken out. We bring you back, therefore, a report, with the alteration of a single word, which the lawyers assure me is proper to be made, restoring to this bill the principle for which we have contended so long, and which is so vital to secure the rights and liberties of the people.

Thus have we, this day, secured to the people of this country the same great protection against a standing army which cost a struggle of two hundred years for the Commons of England to secure for the British people.

From this brief review of the subject it sufficiently appears that, under existing laws, there can be no military interference with the elections. No case of such interference has, in fact, occurred since the passage of the act last referred to. No soldier of the United States has appeared under orders at any place of election in any State. No complaint even of the presence of United States troops has been made in any quarter. It may, therefore, be confidently stated that there is no necessity for the enactment of section six of the bill before me to prevent military interference with the elections. The laws already in force are all that is required for that end.

But that part of section six of this bill which is significant and vitally important, is the clause which, if adopted, will deprive the civil authorities of the United States of all power to keep the peace at the Congressional elections. The Congressional elections in every district, in a very important sense, are justly a matter of political interest and concern throughout the whole country. Each State, every political party, is entitled to the share of power which is conferred by the legal and Constitutional suffrage. It is the right of every citizen possessing the qualifications prescribed by law, to cast one unintimidated ballot, and to have his ballot honestly counted. So long as the exercise of this power and the enjoyment of this right are common and equal, practically as well as formally, submission to the results of the suffrage will be accorded loyally and cheerfully, and all the departments of government will feel the true vigor of the popular will thus expressed.

Two provisions of the Constitution authorize legislation by Congress for the regulation of the Congressional elections.

Section 4 of Article 1 of the Constitution declares—

The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time, by law, make or alter such regulations except as to the places of choosing Senators.

The fifteenth amendment of the Constitution is as follows:

SEC. 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States, or by any State, on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

SEC. 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

The Supreme Court has held that this amendment invests the citizens of the United States with a new Constitutional right which is within the protecting power of Congress. That right the court declares to be exemption from discrimination in the exercise of the elective franchise on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude. The power of Congress to protect this right by appropriate legislation is expressly affirmed by the court.

National legislation to provide safeguards for free and honest elections is necessary, as experience has shown, not only to secure the right to

vote to the enfranchised race at the South, but also to prevent fraudulent voting in the large cities of the North. Congress has, therefore, exercised the power conferred by the Constitution, and has enacted certain laws to prevent discriminations on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude, and to punish fraud, violence, and intimidation at federal elections. Attention is called to the following sections of the Revised Statutes of the United States, viz:

Section 2004, which guarantees to all citizens the right to vote without distinction on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

Sections 2005 and 2006, which guarantee to all citizens equal opportunity, without discrimination, to perform all the acts required by law as a prerequisite or qualification for voting.

Section 2022, which authorizes the United States marshal and his deputies to keep the peace and preserve order at the Federal elections.

Section 2024, which expressly authorizes the United States marshal and his deputies to summon a posse comitatus whenever they or any of them are forcibly resisted in the execution of their duties under the law, or are prevented from executing such duties by violence.

Section 5522, which provides for the punishment of the crime of interfering with the supervisors of elections and deputy marshals in the discharge of their duties at the elections of Representatives in Congress.

These are some of the laws on this subject which it is the duty of the Executive Department of the government to enforce. The intent and effect of the sixth section of this bill is to prohibit all the civil officers of the United States, under penalty of fine and imprisonment, from employing any adequate civil force for this purpose at the place where their enforcement is most necessary, namely, at the places where the Congressional elections are held. Among the most valuable enactments to which I have referred are those which protect the supervisors of Federal elections in the discharge of their duties at the polls. If the proposed legislation should become the law there will be no power vested in any officer of the government to protect from violence the officers of the United States engaged in the discharge of their duties. rights and duties under the law will remain, but the National Government will be powerless to enforce its own statutes. The States may employ both military and civil power to keep the peace, and to enforce the laws at State elections. It is now proposed to deny to the United States even the necessary civil authority to protect the national elections. No sufficient reason has been given for this discrimination in favor of the State and against the national authority. If well-founded objections exist against the present national election-laws, all good citizens should unite in their amendment. The laws providing the safeguards of the elections should be impartial, just, and efficient. They should, if possible, be so non-partisan and fair in their operation that the minority—the party out of power—will have no just grounds, to

complain. The present laws have, in practice, unquestionably conduced to the prevention of fraud and violence at the elections. In several of the States members of different political parties have applied for the safeguards which they furnish. It is the right and duty of the National Government to enact and enforce laws which will secure free and fair Congressional elections. The laws now in force should not be repealed, except in connection with the enactment of measures which will better accomplish that important end. Believing that section six of the bill before me will weaken, if it does not altogether take away, the power of the National Government to protect the Federal elections by the civil authorities, I am forced to the conclusion that it ought not to receive my approval.

This section is, however, not presented to me as a separate and independent measure, but is, as has been stated, attached to the bill making the usual annual appropriations for the support of the Army. It makes a vital change in the election-laws of the country, which is in no way connected with the use of the Army. It prohibits, under heavy penalties, any person engaged in the civil service of the United States from having any force at the place of any election prepared to preserve order, to make arrests, to keep the peace, or in any manner to enforce the laws. This is altogether foreign to the purpose of an Army appropriation bill. The practice of tacking to appropriation bills measures not pertinent to such bills did not prevail until more than forty years after the adoption of the Constitution. It has become a common practice. All parties when in power have adopted it. Many abuses and great waste of public money have in this way crept into appropriation bills. The public opinion of the country is against it. The States which have recently adopted constitutions have generally provided a remedy for the evil by enacting that no law shall contain more than one subject, which shall be plainly expressed in its title. The constitutions of more than half of the States contain substantially this provision. The public welfare will be promoted in many ways by a return to the early practice of the government, and to the true principle of legislation, which requires that every measure shall stand or fall according to its own merits. If it were understood that to attach to an appropriation bill a measure irrelevant to the general object of the bill would imperil and probably prevent its final passage and approval, a valuable reform in the parliamentary practice of Congress would be accomplished. best justification that has been offered for attaching irrelevant riders to appropriation bills is that it is done for convenience' sake, to facilitate the passage of measures which are deemed expedient by all the branches of government which participate in legislation. It cannot be claimed that there is any such reason for attaching this amendment of the election laws to the Army appropriation bill. The history of the measure contradicts this assumption. A majority of the House of Representatives in the last Congress was in favor of section 6 of this-bill. known that a majority of the Senate was opposed to it, and that as a

separate measure it could not be adopted. It was attached to the Army appropriation bill to compel the Senate to assent to it. It was plainly announced to the Senate that the Army appropriation bill would not be allowed to pass unless the proposed amendments of the election laws were adopted with it. The Senate refused to assent to the bill on account of this irrelevant section. Congress thereupon adjourned without passing an appropriation bill for the Army, and the present extra session of the Forty-sixth Congress became necessary to furnish the means to carry on the government.

The ground upon which the action of the House of Representatives is defended has been distinctly stated by many of its advocates. A week before the close of the last session of Congress the doctrine in question was stated by one of its ablest defenders, as follows:

It is our duty to repeal these laws. It is not worth while to attempt the repeal except upon an appropriation bill. The Republican Senate would not agree to, nor the Republican President sign, a bill for such repeal. Whatever objection to legislation upon appropriation bills may be made in ordinary cases does not apply where free elections and the liberty of the citizens are concerned. * * * We have the power to vote money; let us annex conditions to it, and insist upon the redress of grievances.

By another distinguished member of the House it was said:

The right of the Representatives of the people to withhold supplies is as old as English liberty. History records numerous instances where the Commons, feeling that the people were oppressed by laws that the Lords would not consent to repeal by the ordinary methods of legislation, obtained redress at last by refusing appropriations unless accompanied by relief measures.

That a question of the gravest magnitude, and new in this country, was raised by this course of proceeding, was fully recognized also by its defenders in the Senate. It was said by a distinguished Senator:

Perhaps no greater question, in the form we are brought to consider it, was ever considered by the American Congress in time of peace; for it involves not merely the merits or demerits of the laws which the House bill proposes to repeal, but involves the rights, the privileges, the powers, the duties of the two branches of Congress, and of the President of the United States. It is a vast question; it is a question whose importance can scarcely be estimated; it is a question that never yet has been brought so sharply before the American Congress and the American people as it may be now. It is a question which, sooner or later, must be decided, and the decision must determine what are the powers of the House of Representatives under the Constitution, and what is the duty of that House in the view of the framers of that Constitution according to its letter and its spirit.

Mr. President, I should approach this question, if I were in the best possible condition to speak and to argue it, with very grave diffidence, and certainly with the utmost anxiety, for no one can think of it as long and as carefully as I have thought of it without seeing that we are at the beginning, perhaps, of a struggle that may last as long in this country as a similar struggle lasted in what we are accustomed to call the mother land. There the struggle lasted for two centuries before it was ultimately decided. It is not likely to last so long here, but it may last until every man in this Chamber is in his grave. It is the question whether or no the House of Representatives has a right to say, "We will grant supplies only upon condition that grievances are redressed. We are the representatives of the tax-payers of the republic; we, the House of Representatives, alone have the right to originate money bills; we, the

House of Representatives, have alone the right to originate bills which grant the money of the people; the Senate represents States; we represent the tax-payers or the republic; we, therefore, by the very terms of the Constitution, are charged with the duty of originating the bills which grant the money of the people. We claim the right, which the House of Commons in England established after two centuries of contest, to say that we will not grant the money of the people unless there is a redress of grievances."

Upon the assembling of this Congress, in pursuance of a call for an extra session, which was made necessary by the failure of the Fortyfifth Congress to make the needful appropriations for the support of the government, the question was presented whether the attempt made in the last Congress to engraft, by construction, a new principle upon the Constitution should be persisted in or not. This Congress has ample opportunity and time to pass the appropriation bills, and also to enact any political measures which may be determined upon in separate bills by the usual and orderly methods of proceeding. But the majority of both Houses have deemed it wise to adhere to the principles asserted and maintained in the last Congress by the majority of the House of Representatives. That principle is that the House of Representatives has the sole right to originate bills for raising revenue, and therefore has the right to withhold appropriations upon which the existence of the government may depend, unless the Senate and the President shall give their assent to any legislation which the House may see fit to attach to appropriation bills. To establish this principle is to make a radical, dangerous, and unconstitutional change in the character of our institutions. The various departments of the government, and the Army and the Navy, are established by the Constitution, or by laws passed in pursuance thereof. duties are clearly defined, and their support is carefully provided for by law. The money required for this purpose has been collected from the people, and is now in the Treasury, ready to be paid out as soon as the appropriation bills are passed. Whether appropriations are made or not, the collection of the taxes will go on. The public money will accumulate in the Treasury. It was not the intention of the framers of the Constitution that any single branch of the government should have the power to dictate conditions upon which this treasure should be applied to the purpose for which it was collected. Any such intention, if it had been entertained, would have been plainly expressed in the Constitution.

That a majority of the Senate now concurs in the claim of the House adds to the gravity of the situation, but does not alter the question at issue. The new doctrine, if maintained, will result in a consolidation of unchecked and despotic power in the House of Representatives. A bare majority of the House will become the government. The Executive will no longer be what the framers of the Constitution intended, an equal and independent branch of the government. It is clearly the Constitutional duty of the President to exercise his discretion and

judgment upon all bills presented to him without constraint or duress from any other branch of the government. To say that a majority of either or both of the Houses of Congress may insist upon the approval of a bill under the penalty of stopping all of the operations of the government for want of the necessary supplies, is to deny to the Executive that share of the legislative power which is plainly conferred by the second section of the seventh article of the Constitution. strikes from the Constitution the qualified negative of the President. It is said that this should be done because it is the peculiar function of the House of Representatives to represent the will of the people. no single branch or department of the government has exclusive authority to speak for the American people. The most authentic and solemn expression of their will is contained in the Constitution of the United States. By that Constitution they have ordained and established a government whose powers are distributed among co-ordinate branches, which, as far as possible, consistently with a harmonious co-operation, are absolutely independent of each other. The people of this country are unwilling to see the supremacy of the Constitution replaced by the omnipotence of any one department of the government.

The enactment of this bill into a law will establish a precedent which will tend to destroy the equal independence of the several branches of the government. Its principle places not merely the Senate and the Executive, but the Judiciary also, under the coercive dictation of the House. The House alone will be the judge of what constitutes a grievance, and also of the means and measure of redress. An act of Congress to protect elections is now the grievance complained of. But the House may, on the same principle, determine that any other act of Congress, a treaty made by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate, a nomination or appointment to office, or that a decision or opinion of the Supreme Court is a grievance, and that the measure of redress is to withhold the appropriations required for the support of the offending branch of the government.

Believing that this bill is a dangerous violation of the spirit and meaning of the Constitution, I am compelled to return it to the House in which it originated without my approval. The qualified negative with which the Constitution invests the President is a trust that involves a duty which he cannot decline to perform. With a firm and conscientious purpose to do what I can to preserve, unimpaired, the constitutional powers and equal independence, not merely of the Executive, but of every branch of the government, which will be imperiled by the adoption of the principle of this bill, I desire earnestly to urge upon the House of Representatives a return to the wise and wholesome usage of the earlier days of the Republic, which excluded from appropriation bills all irrelevant legislation. By this course you will inaugurate an important reform in the method of Congressional legislation; your

action will be in harmony with the fundamental principles of the Constitution and the patriotic sentiment of nationality which is their firm support; and you will restore to the country that feeling of confidence and security and the repose which are so essential to the prosperity of all of our fellow-citizens.

RUTHERFORD B. HAYES.

EXECUTIVE MANSION, April 29, 1879.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF THE

UNITED STATES.

FIRST NUMBER.

1878.

Finance, Coinage, Commerce, Immigration, Shipping, The Postal Service, Population, Railroads, Agriculture, Coal and Iron.

PREPARED

BY THE

CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF STATISTICS,

Treasury Department.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1879.
Digitized by GOOGLE

.. .

CONTENTS.

No. of Pables		Table No.	P	age.
			Public Revenue and Expenditures. Estimated and actual, 1860 to 1880	4
		2.	Public Revenue from various sources each year, 1833 to 1878	6
ſ	PUBLIC REVENUE	3.	Expenditures. The several branches of, 1833 to 1878	8
1	EXPENDITURES. Customs Duties.	4.	Customs Duties. Amounts collected on the principal and other imported articles, 1867 to 1878.	10
10 *	Internal Rev-	5.	Internal Revenue. Amounts collected from the various sources, 1863 to 1878	11
Į.	ENUE. NATIONAL DEBT.	6.	Revenue derived from, and cost of collecting the Internal and the Customs Revenue, 1863 to 1878	12
		7.	Balances in the Treasury at the end of each year, 1849 to 1878	12
		8.	National Debt. Principal at the end of each fiscal year, 1791 to 1878	13
		9.	United States and National Bank and State Bank Notes, &c. Amount outstanding at the close of each fiscal year, 1860 to 1878	14
		10,	National Banks. Resources and Liabilities of, 1871 to 1879	16
		11.	National Banks. Capital, Surplus, Dividends, and Total Earnings, 1869 to 1878	nds, and 17 held by
ſ	STATE, NATIONAL BANK, AND	12.	National Banks. Specie held; amounts held by New York City Banks being stated separately, 1868 to 1879	
y to {	UNITED STATES NOTES AND CURRENCY,	13.	National Banks. Taxes paid by National Banks to the United States, 1864 to 1878	19
12	NATIONAL BANKS, AND SAVINGS	14.	National Banks. Taxes, State and National, paid by National Banks, 1866 to 1877	19
ι	Banks.	15.	National Banks. Losses to Creditors of National Banks, for fifteen years to July 1, 1878	20
		16.	Banks and Bankers other than National. Taxes paid to the United States. 1864 to 1878	20
		17.	Sarings Banks. Resources and liabilities, 1874 to 1878	21
		18.	Sarings Banks. Deposits, number of Depositors, and average amount due each, by States	21
		19.	Coinage of the United States Mint, 1793 to 1878	22
19 { 20 {	COINAGE, PRODUCTION, AND PRICE OF GOLD	20.	Annual production of Gold and Silver in the United States, 1853 to 1878	24
21	AND SILVER.*	21.	Silver Bullion. Price of, in England and in the United States, 1852 to 1877	2 5
	·		* For Imports and Exports of Coin and Bullione	

No. of Tables.	Table Po	age.
	22. Imports into and Exports from the United States, 1835 to 1878	26
•	23. Merchandise imported into and exported from the United States, 1835 to 1878	28
	24. Gold and Silver Coin and Bullion imported into and exported from the United States, 1835 to 1878	29
	25. Imports at the principal and other ports of the United States, 1856 to 1878	30
	26. Domestic Exports from the principal and other ports of the United States, 1856 to 1878	31
	27. Foreign Commodities Exported from the principal and other ports of the United States, 1856 to 1878	m the principal States, 1856 to
22 IMPORTS AND EX-	28 Merchandise imported and exported. Total values of, by countries, 1865 to 1878	33
123 Y PORTS.	70) Gold and Silver Coin and Bullion imported and exto ported. Total values of, by countries, 1865 to 1878	
	106. Principal and other Commodities Imported. Values, 1869 to 1878	58
	107. Principal and other Commodities Imported. Quantities, 1869 to 1878.	70
	108. Principal and other Domestic Commodities Exported. Values, 1869 to 1878	78
	109. Principal and other Domestic Commodities Exported. Quantities, 1869 to 1878	
	110. Principal and other Foreign Commodities Exported. Values, 1869 to 1878	98
	111. Principal and other Foreign Commodities Exported. Quantities, 1869 to 1878	109
	(112. Cotton, Raw, Produced, Imported, Exported, and Retained for consumption in the United States, 1849 to 1878	115
	113. Cotton, Raw, of Domestic Production, Exported to the principal and other foreign countries,	117
	114. Cottons of Domestic Manufacture Exported from the United States, 1831 to 1878	119
	115. Wool, Raw, Produced, Imported, Exported, and Retained for consumption in the United States, 1850 to 1878.	120
IMPORTS, EXPORTS, AND PRODUCTION.	116. Wheat Produced, Imported, Exported, and Retained for consumption in the United States, 1850 to 1878.	121
	117. Indian Corn Produced, Imported, Exported, and Retained for consumption in the United States, 1850 to 1878	. 30 or 31 il 0 o 32 - 33 - 48 - 70 - 78 - 109 il 115 il 119 il 120 il 121 il 122
	118. Wheat and Wheat-flour, of Domestic Production, Exported to the principal and other foreign countries, 1859 to 1878	
	119. Indian Corn and Indian Corn-meal, of Domestic Production, Exported to the principal and other foreign countries, 1859 to 1878	24
	120. Sugar, Melada, and Molasses. Quantity and Value Imported, 1821 to 1878	l 2 6

No. of Tables		Table No.	· r	Page.
22 } to } 123 }	_		Sugar and Molasses. Quantity Produced in Louisiana, 1850 to 1878	127
	EXPORTS, AND	122.	Tea and Coffee. Quantity and Value Imported and Exported, 1858 to 1878	128
	Continued.	123.	Tea and Coffee. Quantity and Value Imported and Retained for consumption in the United States, 1830 to 1878	
124 } 125 }	IRON AND STREET		•	
		Imported, Exported, and Retained	Iron and Steel Railroad Bars. Quantity Produced, Imported, Exported, and Retained for con- sumption in the United States, 1867 to 1878	130
126	Consumption of Foreign Mer- chandise, and Duties Re- ceived.	126.	Consumption and Duties. Value of Imported Commodities entered for consumption, and Duties received on the same, 1867 to 1878	
127 }	IMMIGRATION	127.	Alien Passengers arrived in the United States from each foreign country, 1820 to 1870	132
128 }	IMMIGRATION.	128.	Immigrants of each nationality arrived in the United States, 1871 to 1878	133
		129.	Tonnage Entered at Seaports. Sailing and Steam Vessels, 1844 to 1878	
		130.	Tonnage Entered at Seaports. American and For- eign Sailing Vessels, 1863 to 1878	135
		131.	Tonnage Entered at Seaports. American and For- eign Steam Vessels, 1864 to 1878	or- 135 or-
		132.	Tonnage Entered at Seaports. Nationality of For- eign Tonnage Entered, 1856 to 1878	
		133.	Tonnage Entered at Seaports. At the principal and other seaports of the United States, 1853 to 1878	137
100 \		134.	Tonnage Entered at Seaports. From the princi and all other Foreign Countries, 1856 to 1870	138
to }	Shipping.	135.	Tonnage of the Merchant Marine of the United States, Sailing Vessels and Steam Vessels, 1859 to 1878	140
		136.	Tonnage of the Merchant Marine of the United States Employed in the Foreign Trade; in the Coastwise Trade; in the Whale Fisheries; and in the Cod and Mackerel Fisheries, 1859 to 1878.	140
		137.	Tonnage of ressels built. Class, number, and ton- nage of vessels built in the United States, 1838 to 1878	141
		138.	Tonnage of vessels built. In the New England States; on the entire seabord; on the Mississippi River and its tributaries, and on the Great Lakes, 1855 to 1878	142
		139. Tonnage of ressels built. Vessels, 1868 to 1878	Tonnage of ressels built. Iron, Sailing, and Steam Vessels, 1868 to 1878	142
140	AREA, POPULA- TION, &C., OF STATES AND TERITORIES.	140.	Area, Population, &c., of States and Territories, Also date of organization of Territories, date of admission of States, &c., &c	143
ता	POSTAL SERVICE.	141. 1	Postal Service of the United States, 1790 to 1877.	146

No. of Tables.		Table No.	Page.
142	Population.	142. Population of the United States at each decennic Census, 1790 to 1870	
		(143. Railroads, Mileage of, in operation and constructed edeach year, 1830 to 1877	
143) 144 } 145 }	RAILROADS.	144. Railroads, Mileage of, in each State and Group of States, 1865, 1870, 1875, and 1877	
110)		145. Capital, Account, Earnings, and Dividends, 1871 1	to 153
146)		146. The Cereal Crops. Estimated Annual Produc Acreage, Total Value, Value per Bushel, Yiel per Acre, and Value per Acre, distinguishin Corn, Wheat, Rye, Oats, Barley, and Bucl wheat produced in the United States, 1868 t	.d .g .c-
to 149	AGRICULTURE.	147. The Potato Crop. Estimated Annual Produc Acreage, and Value of, 1868 to 1878	
		148. The Hay Crop. Estimated Annual Product, Acrage, and Value of, 1868 to 1878	
		149. The Tobacco Crop. Estimated Annual Production 1868 to 1878	
150	COAL.	150. Quantity produced in each State and Territory, 1869	

ERRATA.

- Page 30. New York, year 1869, \$267,683,348 should be \$295,117,682.
- Page 30. All other ports, year 1869, \$58,906,167 should be \$31,471,833
- Page 79. Brass and manufactures of, year 1872, \$429,458 should be \$229,458.
- Page 80. Total manufactures of cotton, year 1871, \$3,558,236 should be \$3,558,136.

LETTER

FROM

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

Statistical tables in regard to finance, coinage, commerce, immigration, ton nage and navigation, the postal service, public lands, railroads, agriculture, and mining.

May 10, 1879.—Referred to the Committee of Ways and Means and ordered to be printed.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

May 1, 1879.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit to the House of Representatives a statistical abstract, prepared under my direction by the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics.

This abstract embraces tables in regard to finance, coinage, commerce, immigration, tonnage and navigation, the postal service, public lands, railroads, agriculture, and mining.

Very respectfully, yours,

JOHN SHERMAN,

Secretary.

Hon. SAMUEL J. RANDALL, Speaker House of Representatives.

No. 1.—AMOUNT of ESTIMATED and ACTUAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of the GOVERNMENT each Fiscal

Year, from 1860 to 1878, inclusive.

[Amounts received upon loans, and payments upon account of the principal of the public debt, are not included in this statement.]

AB Estimated By the Secretary of the fary of the Treasury. Dollars. 62,000,000 64,250,000 64,250,000 65,800,000 223,025,000	Actually								
Dollars. 62, 000, 000 64, 255, 000 64, 256, 000 65, 228, 000 65, 200 65, 000 6		More (+) or less (-) than es- timate.	Receipts per capita of popula- tion.	Estimated by the Secretary of the Tressury.	Estimated by the Secretary of Actual payments. the Treasury.	More (+) or less (-) than or timate.	Payments per capita of popula- tion.	Excess of revenue over payments.	Exces of payments over roverse.
62, 000, 000 64, 225, 000 64, 250, 000 85, 800, 000	Dollare.	Dollare.	Dollare.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.
66, 225, 000 64, 250, 000 65, 800, 000 223, 025, 000	56, 064, 607 88	- 5, 935, 392 17	1 78	73, 139, 147, 46	63, 130, 598 39	- 10, 008, 549 07	2 01		7, 065, 990 56
64, 250, 000 65, 800, 000 223, 025, 000	41, 509, 980 39	- 24, 715, 069 61	1 20	66, 714, 928 79	66, 546, 644, 89	- 168, 283 90	3 08		25, 086, 714 50
228, 025, 000	51, 987, 455 43	- 12, 262, 544 57	28	68, 363, 726 11	474, 761, 818 91	+406, 398, 092 80	14 52		422, 774, 363 48
223, 025, 000	112, 697, 290 95	+ 16, 897, 290 95	888	475, 331, 245 51	714, 740, 725 17	+239, 409, 479 66	21 43		602, 043, 434 22
900 000 900	264, 626, 771 60	+ 41, 601, 771 60	7 77	1, 095, 413, 183 56	865, 322, 641 97	-230, 090, 541 59	25 42		600, 665, 870 87
201, 000, 000	333, 714, 605 08	+132, 714, 605 08	8	1, 151, 815, 088 86	1, 297, 555, 224 41	+145, 740, 135 55	37 34		963, 840, 619 33
1806 896, 000, 000	558, 032, 620 06	+162, 032, 620 06	15 73	1, 168, 256, 005 17	520, 809, 416 99	647, 446, 588 18	14 68	87, 223, 208 07	
1867 896, 000, 000	490, 634, 010 27	+ 94, 634, 010 27	13 55	284, 317, 181 88	357, 542, 675 16	+ 73, 225, 408 28	28 6	133, 091, 335 11	
1868 436,000,000	405, 638, 083 32	- 30, 361, 916 68	10 97	850, 247, 641 32	877, 840, 284 86	+ 27, 092, 643 54	10 21	28, 297, 798 46	
381, 000, 000	370, 943, 747 21	- 10, 056, 252 79	8	872, 000, 000 00	*322, 866, 277 80	- 49, 134, 722 20	8 55	48, 078, 469 41	
¥870 827, 000, 000	411, 255, 477 68	+ 84, 255, 477 63	10 67	303, 000, 000 00	309, 663, 560 75	+ 6,653,560 75	8 03	101, 601, 916 88	
398, 000, 000	888, 328, 944, 89	- 9, 676, 055 11	8	291, 000, 000 00	292, 177, 188 25	+ 1,177,188 25	4 80	91, 146, 756 64	
320, 418, 000	874, 106, 867 56	+ 53, 688, 867 56	9 21	280, 272, 386 61	277, 517, 962 67	- 2, 754, 423 94	88	96, 588, 904, 89	
1873 259, 000, 000	333, 738, 204 67	- 25, 261, 795 83	8	273, 025, 773 99	290, 345, 245 88	+ 17, 319, 471 34	8	48, 892, 969 34	
1874 820, 300, 000	1289, 478, 755 47	- 30, 821, 244 53	6 75	257, 400, 000 00	267, 133, 873 17	+ 29, 783, 873 17	6 70	2, 944, 882 30	•
1875 805, 700, 000	288, 000, 051 10	- 17, 699, 948 90	200	289, 272, 144, 00	274, 623, 392 84	- 14, 648, 751 16	83	13, 376, 658 26	
1876 283, 000, 000	287, 482, 089 16	- 5, 517, 960 84	98 94	272, 778, 000 00	1258, 459, 797 83	- 14, 318, 202 67	5 70	29, 022, 241 83	
1877 804, 000, 000	269, 000, 586 62	- 34, 999, 413 88	5 77	269, 265, 000 00	1238, 660, 008 98	- 30, 604, 991 07	5 12	30, 340, 577 69	
1878 270, 050, 000	257, 763, 878 70	- 12, 286, 121 30	5 37	243, 350, 704 00	236, 964, 326 80	- 6, 386, 377 20	2	20, 799, 551 90	
1879 269, 250, 000	1265, 500, 000 00	- 8, 750, 000 00	5 38	243, 492, 751 84	§1256, 500, 000 00	+ 13,007,248 66	6 19	19, 000, 000 00	
1880 264, 500, 000	; 257, 500, 000 00	- 7,000,000 00	2 38	236, 334, 912 68	11,284, 500, 000 00	+ 48, 165, 087 32	25 20		127, 000, 000 00

- ·Including \$7,300,000 paid for the purchase of Alaska, in the flacal year of 1869.
- The \$15,500,000 received in 1874 in settlement of the Geneva Award, and \$6,641,287.36 paid in 1876, and \$2,674,465.63 paid in 1877, upon judgments rendered by the Court of Alabama Claims, are not included in this statement.
 - : Estimated February 13, 1879.
- Including \$5,500,000 paid under the Halifax Flahery Commission Award.
- Including \$41,500,000 estimated as necessary under the act for the payment of arrears of pensions.
- Norg...The amounts of estimated revenue and expenditure given in this table are those stated in the annual reports of the Secretary of the Tressury to Congress, propared in each case about seven months prior to the commencement of the flacal year for which the estimates were made.

No. 2.—AMOUNT of REVENUE of the UNITED STATES from 1833 by Fiscal Years

YEAR.	Treasury at commence- ment of year.	*Custonts.	internal reve-	Direct tax.	Public lands.	Miscellancou
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1833	2, 011, 777 55	29, 032, 508 91	2,759 90	804 12	3, 967, 682 55	470, 096 67
1834	11, 702, 905 31	16, 214, 957 15	4, 196 09	19 80	4, 857, 600 69	480, 812 32
1835	8, 892, 858 42	19, 391, 310 59	10, 459 48	4, 263 33	14, 757, 600 75	759, 972 13
1836	26, 749, 803 96	23, 409, 940 53	370 00	• 728 79	24, 877, 179 86	2, 245, 902 23
1837	46, 708, 438 00	11, 169, 290 39	5, 493 84	1,687 70	6, 776, 236 52	7, 001, 444 59
1838	87, 327, 252 69	16, 158, 800 36	2,467 27		3, 730, 945 68	6, 410, 348 45
1839	36, 891, 196 94	23, 137, 924 81	2, 553 32	755 22	7, 361, 576 40	979, 939 86
1840	83, 157, 503 68	13, 499, 502 17	1,682 25		3, 411, 818 63	2, 567, 132 28
1841	29, 963, 163 46	14, 487, 216 74	3, 261 36		1, 365, 627 42	1, 004, 054 75
1842	28, 685, 111 08	18, 187, 908 76	495 90		1, 335, 797 52	451, 995 97
1843†	30, 521, 979 44	7, 046, 843 91	103 25		898, 158 18	285, 895 92
1844	39, 186, 284 74	26, 183, 570 94	1,777 34		2, 059, 939 80	1, 075, 419 70
1845	36, 742, 829 62	27, 528, 112 70	3, 517 12		2, 077, 022 30	361, 453 66
1846	86, 194, 274 81	26, 712, 667 87	2,897 26		2, 694, 452 48	289, 950 13
1847	38, 261, 959 65	23, 747, 864 66	375 00		2, 498, 355 20	220, 808 30
1848	33, 079, 276 43	31, 757, 070 96	375 00		3, 328, 642 56	612, 610 6
1849	29, 416, 612 45	28, 346, 738 82			1, 688, 959 55	685, 379 13
1850	32, 827, 082 69	39, 668, 686 42			1, 859, 894 25	2, 064, 308 21
1851	35, 871, 753 31	49, 017, 567 92	 		2, 352, 305 30	1, 185, 166 11
1852	40, 158, 353 25	47, 339, 326 62			2,043,239 58	464, 249 40
1853	43, 338, 860 02	58, 931, 865 52		. 	1, 667, 084 99	988, 081 17
1854	50, 261, 901 09	64, 224, 190 27			8, 470, 798 39	1, 105, 352 74
1855	48, 591, 073 41	53, 025, 794 21		. 	11, 497, 049 07	827, 731 40
1856	47, 777, 672 13	64, 022, 863 50			8, 917, 644 93	1, 116, 190 81
1857	49, 108, 229 80	63, 875, 905 05	 	l	8, 829, 486 64	1, 259, 920 88
1858	46, 802, 855 00	41, 789, 620 96			3, 513, 713 87	1, 352, 029 13
1859	35, 113, 334 22	49, 565, 824 38			1, 756, 687 30	1, 454, 596 24
1860	33, 193, 248 60	53, 187, 511 87			1, 778, 557 71	1, 068, 530 25
1861	32, 979, 530 78	39, 582, 125 64			870, 658 54	1, 023, 515 31
1862	30, 963, 857 83	49, 056, 397 62		1, 795, 831 73	152, 203 77	915, 327 97
1868	46, 965, 304 87	69, 059, 642 40	37, 640, 787 95	1, 485, 103 61	167, 617 17	3, 741, 794 36
1864	36, 523, 046 13	102, 316, 152 99	109, 741, 134 10	475, 648 96	588, 333 29	30, 291, 701 80
1865	134, 433, 738 44	84, 928, 260 60	209, 464, 215 25	1, 200, 573 03	996, 553 31	25, 441, 556 00
1866	83, 933, 657 89	179, 046, 651 58	309, 226, 813 42	1, 974, 754 12	665, 031 03	29, 036, 314 2
1867	160, 817, 099 73	176, 417, 810 88	266, 027, 537 43	4, 200, 233 70	1, 163, 575 76	15, 037, 522 1
1868	198, 076, 537 09	164, 464, 599 56	191, 087, 589 41	1, 788, 145 85	1, 348, 715 41	17, 745, 403 5
1869	158, 936, 082 87	180, 048, 426 63	158, 356, 460 86	765, 685 61	4. 020. 344 34	13, 997, 338 63
1870		194, 538, 374 44	184, 899, 756 49	229, 102 88	3, 350, 481 76	12, 942, 118 30
1871		206, 270, 408 05	143, 098, 153 63	580, 355 37	2, 388, 646 68	22, 093, 541 21
1872	138, 019, 122 15	216, 370, 286 77	130, 642, 177 72		2, 575, 714 19	15, 106, 051 2
1873		188, 089, 522 70	113, 729, 314 14	315, 254 51	2, 882, 312 38	17, 161, 270 05
1874	159, 293, 673 41	163, 103, 833 69	102, 409, 784 90	220, 201 01	1, 852, 428 93	32, 575, 043 35
1875	178, 833, 339 54	157, 167, 722 35	110, 007, 493 58		1, 413, 640 17	15, 431, 915 3
	172, 804, 061 32	148, 071, 984 61	116, 700, 732 03	93, 798 80	1, 129, 466 95	24, 070, 602 8
	149, 909, 377 21	130, 956, 493 07	118, 630, 407 83	50, 150 00	976, 253 68	30, 437, 487 42
	214, 887, 645 88	_00, 000, 100 01	220,000,701 00		e14,200 00	1 00, 201, 201 42

^{&#}x27;The amounts shown under the head of "Customs" include receipts from duties on imports and from tonnage tax.

† For the half year from January 1, 1843, to June 30, 1843.

to 1843, inclusive, by Calendar Years, and from 1844 to 1878, inclusive, ended June 30.

Dividends.	Not ordinary re- colpts.	Premiums.	Receipts from teams and Treas- thry notes.	Gress Peccipia.	Unavaltable.
Dollars.	Bollars.	Dellars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.
474, 985 00	33 , 948, 426 25			33, 948, 426 2 5	
234, 349 50	21, 791, 985 55			21, 791, 93 5 3 5	
506, 480 82	35, 430, 087 10			35, 430, 08 7 10	
292, 674 67	50, 826, 796 08			60, 826, 796 68	
***************************************	24, 954, 153 04		2, 992, 989 15	27, 947, 142 10	166, 268 35
	26, 302, 561 14		12, 716, 820 86	89, 019, 882 60	h are Bee eit
*************	81, 482, 749 61		8, 857, 276 21	\$5, \$40, 025 62	1, 458, 782 93
*************	19, 480, 115 33 16, 860, 160 27		5, 589, 547 51 18, 659, 317 38	25, 069, 662 84 80, 519, 477 65	67, 469 25
	19, 976, 197 25		14, 808, 735 64	84, 784, 932 89	11, 108 00
	8, 231, 901 26	71, 700 83	12, 479, 768 36	20, 782, 410 45	11,100 00
	20, 320, 707 78	664 60	1, 897, 161 35	81, 198, 555 78	
	29, 970, 105 80			29, 970, 105 80	¥8, 251 96
************	29, 699, 967 74			29, 699, 967 74	
***********	26, 467, 403 16	28, 365 91	28, 872, 399 45	65, 868, 168 52	80, 666 60
	35, 698, 699 21	37, 080 00	21, 256, 700 00	56, 992, 479 21	
	30, 721 077 50	487, 065 48	28, 588, 750 00	59, 796, 892 98	
	43, 592, 888 88	10, 550 00	4, 045, 950 00	47, 649, 388-88	
	52, 555, 039 83	4, 264 92	203, 400 00	52, 762, 70 4 25	
••••••	49, 846, 815 60		46, 300 00	49, 893, 115 60	
••••••	61, 587, 031 68	22 50	16, 350 00	61, 603, 404 18	103, 301 37
•	73, 800, 341 40		2,001 6 7	78, 802, 343 07	
•••••	65, 350, 574 68		800 00	85, 351, 374 68	
	74, 056, 699 24		200 00	74, 056, 899 24	
••••••	68, 965, 312 57		3, 900 00	68, 969, 212 5f	
	46, 655, 365 96 52, 777, 107 92	709, 357 72	23, 717, 300 00 28, 287, 500 00	70, 872, 665 96 81, 773, 965 64	15, 408 34
	86, 054, 599 83	10, 008 00	20, 176, 800 00	76, 841, 407 83	15, 908 84
************	41, 476, 299 49	33, 630 90	41, 861, 709 74	83, 371, 640 13	
************	51, 919, 261 09	68, 400 00	529, 692, 460 50	581, 680, 121 59	11, 110 81
***************************************	112, 094, 945 51	602, 345 44	776, 682, 361 57	889, 379, 652 52	6,001 01
	243, 412, 971 20	21, 174, 101 01	1, 128, 873, 945 36	1, 393, 461, 017 57	9, 210 40
	322 , 031, 158 19	11, 683, 446 89	1, 472, 224, 740 85	1, 805, 939, 345 93	6, 095 11
•	519, 949, 564 38	38, 083, 055 68	712, 851, 553 05	1, 270, 884, 173 11	172, 094 29
•••••	462, 846, 679 92	27, 787, 330 35	640, 426, 910 29	1, 131, 060, 920 50	721, 827 99
•	876, 434, 453 82	29, 203, 629 50	625, 111, 433 20	1, 030, 749, 516 52	
••••••	357, 188, 256 09	13, 755, 491 12	238, 678, 081 06	609, 621, 828 27	‡ 2, 070 7 8
•••••••••	395, 959, 833 87	15, 295, 643 76	285, 474, 496 00	696, 729, 973 63	
	874, 481, 104 94	8, 892, 839 95	268, 768, 523 47	652, 092, 468 36	1 8, 896 18
•••••••••	364, 394, 229 91	9, 412, 637 65	905, 047, 054 00	679, 153, 921 56	18, 228 35
•••••••	322, 177, 673 78	11, 560, 530 89	214, 931, 017 00	548, 669, 221 67	\$ 8, 047 80
••••••••••	299, 941, 090 84	5, 037, 665 22	439, 272, 535 46	744, 251, 291 52	12, 691 40
•••••••••••	284, 020, 771 41	3, 979, 279 69	387, 971, 556 00	675, 971, 607 10	
	290, 066, 584 70	4, 029, 280 58	397, 455, 808 00	691, 551, 673 28	
************	281, 000, 642 00	405, 776 58	348, 871, 749 00	630, 278, 167 58	
	257, 446, 776 40	817, 102 80	404, 581, 201 00	662, 345, 079 70	

[:]Amounts heretofore credited to the Treasurer as unavailable, and since recovered and charged to his account.

Digitized by

No. 3.—AMOUNT of EXPENDITURES of the UNITED STATES inclusive, by Fiscal

YEAR.	Wap.	Navy.	Indians.	Pensions.	Miscellaneous.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.
883	6, 704, 019 10	8, 901, 356 75	1, 802, 980 98	4, 589, 152 40	5, 716, 245 93
834	5, 696, 189 38	3, 956, 260 42	1, 003, 958 20	3, 364, 285 30	4, 404, 728 95
885	5, 759, 156 89	3, 864, 939 06	1, 706, 444 48	1, 954, 711 82	4, 229, 698 58
836	11, 747, 845 25	5, 807, 718 23	5, 087, 022 88	2, 882, 797 96	5, 393, 279 72
837	18, 682, 780 80	6, 646, 914 53	4, 348, 036 19	2, 672, 162 45	9, 893, 370 27
8 3 8	12, 897, 224 16	6, 131, 580 53	5, 504, 191 34	2, 156, 057 29	7, 160, 664 76
889	8, 916, 995 80	6, 182, 294 25	2, 528, 917 28	3, 142, 750 51	5, 725, 990 8
840:	7, 095, 267 23	6, 113, 896 89	2, 881, 794 86	2, 603, 562 17	5, 995, 898 90
841	8, 801, 610 24	6, 001, 076 97	2, 514, 837 12	2, 388, 434 51	6, 490, 881 45
842	6, 610, 438 02	8, 397, 242 95	1, 199, 099 68	1, 378, 931 33	6, 775, 624 61
848*	_,,	8, 727, 711 53	578, 371 00	839, 041 12	8, 202, 713 0 0
844	1 ' '	6, 498, 199 11	1, 256, 582 39	2, 032, 008 99	5, 645, 183 86
845	5, 746, 291 28	6, 297, 177 89	1, 589, 851 35	2, 400, 788 11	5, 911, 760 9
846	10, 413, 370 58	6, 455, 018 92	1, 027, 693 64	1, 811, 097 56	6, 711, 283 8
847	85, 840, 080 33	· 7, 900, 635 76	1, 480, 411 30	1, 744, 883 63	6, 885, 608 34
848	27, 688, 884 21	9, 408, 476 02	1, 252, 296 81	1, 227, 496 48	5, 650, 851 2
849	14, 558, 473 26	9, 786, 705 92	1, 874, 161 55	1, 328, 867 64	12, 885, 334 2
850		7, 904, 724 68	1, 663, 591 47	1, 866, 886 02	16, 048, 763 3
351	12, 161, 965 11	8, 880, 581 38	2, 829, 801 77	2, 293, 377 22	17, 888, 992 1
52	8, 521, 506 19	8, 918, 842 10	3, 043, 576 04	2, 401, 858 78	17, 504, 171 4
58	-,	11, 067, 789 53	3, 880, 494 12	1, 756, 306 20	17, 463, 068 0
54	11, 722, 282 87	10, 790, 096 82	1, 550, 339 55	1, 232, 665 00	26, 672, 144 6
55	14, 648, 974 97	18, 327, 095 11	2, 772, 990 78	1, 477, 612 33	24, 090, 425 4
156	16, 963, 160 51	14, 074, 834 64	2, 644, 263 97	1, 296, 229 65	31, 794, 03 8 8
357	19, 159, 150 87	12, 651, 694 61	4, 854, 418 87	1, 810, 880 58	28, 565, 498 <i>T</i>
58	25, 679, 121 63	14, 053, 264 64	4, 978, 266 18	1, 219, 768 30	26, 400, 016 4
359	23, 154, 720 53	14, 690, 927 90	3, 490, 534 53	1, 222, 222 71	23, 797, 544 4
360	, , ,	11, 514, 649 83	2, 991, 121 54	1, 100, 802 32	27, 977, 978 3
361	23, 001, 530 67	12, 887, 156 52	2, 865, 481 17	1, 034, 599 78	23, 827, 287 6
3 62	389, 173, 562 29	42, 640, 858 09	2, 327, 948 37	852, 170 47	21, 385, 862 5
9 6 3	i	63, 261, 235 31	3, 15 2, 032 70	1, 078, 513 36	23, 198, 382 3
864	1 1	85, 704, 963 74	2, 629, 975 97	4, 985, 478 90	27, 572, 216 8
	1, 030, 690, 400 06	122, 617, 484 07	5, 059, 360 71	16, 847, 621 84	42, 989, 383 10
306		43, 285, 662 00	8, 295, 729 82	15, 605, 549 88	40, 613, 114 1
87	95, 224, 415 63	31, 034, 011 04	4, 642, 531 77	20, 986, 551 71	51, 110, 22 3 7
368		25, 775, 502 72	4, 100, 682 32	23, 782, 886 78	58, 009, 867 6
369	78, 501, 990 61	20, 000, 757 97	7, 042, 923 06	28, 476, 621 78	56, 474, 061 5
370	1 ' '	21, 780, 229 87	8, 407, 938 15	28, 340, 202 17	53, 287, 461 5
71	1 .	19, 431, 027 21	7, 426, 997 44	34, 448, 894 88	60, 481, 916 2
372	,,	21, 249, 809 99	7, 061, 728 82	28, 533, 402 76	60, 984, 757 4
378	,,	23, 526, 256 79	7, 951, 704 88	29, 359, 426 86	73, 328, 110 0
874		80, 932, 587 42	6, 692, 462 09	29, 038, 414 66	85, 141, 593 67
875		21, 497, 626 27	8, 384, 656 82	29, 456, 216 22	71, 070, 702 9
876	38, 070, 888 64	18, 983, 309 82	5, 966, 558 17	28, 257, 393 69	73, 599, 661 04
877	87, 082, 785 90	14, 959, 935 36	5, 277, 007 22	27, 963, 752 27	58, 926, 532 5
878	82, 154, 147 85	17, 365, 301 37	4, 629, 280 28	27, 137, 019 08	53, 177, 703 5

NOTE.—This statement is made from warrants paid by the Treasurer up to June 30, 1866. The outstand-Treasury June 30, 1878, by this statement, is \$236,591,453.88, from which should be deducted the amount *For the six months, from January 1, to June 30, 1843.

Digitized by Google

from 1833 to 1843, inclusive, by Calendar Years, and from 1844 to 1878, Years ended June 30.

Not ordinary expenditures.	Premiums.	Interest.	Public debt.	Gross expendi- tures.	Balance in Treasury at the end of the year.
Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
22, 713, 755 11		803, 796 87	1, 239, 746 51	24, 257, 298 49	11, 702, 905 31
18, 425, 417 25		202, 152 98	5, 974, 412 21	24, 601, 982 44	8, 892, 858 42
17, 514, 950 28		57, 863 08	328 29	17, 573, 141 56	26, 749, 808 96
20, 868, 164 04				90, 868, 164 04	46, 708, 436 00
87, 243, 214 24		•••••	21, 822 91	87, 265, 037 15	37, 327, 252 60
33, 849, 718 08		14, 996 48	5, 590, 728 79	39, 455, 438 35	36, 891, 196 94
26, 946, 948 73		899, 833 89	10, 718, 158 58	87, 614, 936 15	33, 157, 503 66
24, 139, 920 11		174, 598 08	8, 912, 015 62	28, 226, 538 81	29, 963, 163 46
26, 196, 840 29		284, 977 55	5, 315, 712 19	31, 797, 530 03	28, 685, 111 06
24, 361, 336 59		778, 549 85	7, 801, 990 09	82, 996, 876 53	30, 521, 979 44
11, 256, 508 60		528, 583 91	338, 012 64	12, 118, 105 15	39, 186, 284 74
20, 650, 108 01		1, 833, 452 13	11, 158, 450 71	83, 642, 010 85	36, 742, 829 63
21, 895, 369 61	18, 231 43	1, 040, 458 18	7, 586, 349 49	80, 490, 408 71	36, 194, 274 81
26, 418, 459 59		842, 723 27	371, 100 04	27, 632, 282 90	88, 261, 959 65
53, 801, 569 37		1, 119, 214 72	5, 600, 067 65	60, 520, 851 74	33, 079, 276 48
45, 227, 454 77		2, 390, 765 88	13, 036, 922 54	60, 655, 148 19	29, 416, 612 45
39, 933, 542 61	82, 965 81	8, 565, 585 78	12, 804, 478 54	56, 886, 422 74	32, 827, 082 69
87, 165, 990, 09		3, 782, 893 03	3, 656, 385 14	44, 604, 718 26	35, 871, 753 31
44, 054, 717 66	69, 713 19	8, 696, 760 75	654, 912 71	48, 476, 104 81	40, 158, 853 25
40, 389, 954 56	170, 063 42	4, 000, 297 80	2, 152, 293 05	46, 712, 608 83	43, 338, 860 02
44, 078, 156 35	420, 498 64	8, 665, 832 74	6, 412, 574 01	54, 577, 061 74	50, 261, 901 09
51, 967, 528 42	2, 877, 818 69	8, 070, 926 69	17, 556, 896 95	75, 478, 170 75	48, 591, 073 41
56, 316, 197 72	872, 047 39	2, 314, 464 99	6, 662, 065 86	66, 164, 775 96	47, 777, 672 18
66, 772, 527 64	385, 372 90	1, 958, 822 87	8, 614, 618 66	72, 726, 841 57	49, 108, 229 80
66, 041, 143 70	363, 572 89	1, 598, 265 23	3, 276, 606 05	71, 274, 587 87	46, 802, 855 00
72, 330, 437 17	574, 443 08	1, 662, 055 67	7, 505, 250 82	82, 062, 186 74	85, 113, 834 22
66, 355, 950 07		2, 637, 649 70	14, 685, 043 15	83, 678, 642 92	33, 193, 248 60
60, 056, 754 71		8, 144, 120 94	18, 854, 250 00	77, 055, 125 65	32, 979, 530 78
62, 616, 055 78		4, 034, 157 80	18, 737, 100 00	85, 387, 313 08	30, 963, 857 83
456, 379, 896 81		13, 190, 344 84	96, 097, 322 09	565, 667, 563 74	46, 965, 304 87
694, 004, 575 56		24, 729, 700 62	181, 081, 685 07	899, 815, 911 25	36, 523, 046 18
811, 283, 679 14		53, 685, 421 69	430, 572, 014 08	, ,	134, 438, 738 44
1, 217, 704, 199 28	1, 717, 900 11	77, 395, 090 30		1 ' ' '	33, 933, 657 89
285, 954, 731 43	58, 476 51	133, 067, 624 91	609, 616, 141 68		165, 301, 654 76
202, 947, 733 87	10, 813, 349 38	143, 781, 591 91	620, 263, 249 10		198, 976, 537 09
229, 915, 088 11	7, 001, 151 04		735, 586, 980 11		
190, 496, 354 95	1, 674, 680 05	140, 424, 045 71	692, 549, 685 88	,	158, 936, 082 87
164, 421, 507 15	1 '	130, 694, 242 80	261, 912, 718 31		183, 781, 985 76
157, 583, 827 58	15, 996, 555 60	129, 235, 498 00	393, 254, 282 13		177, 604, 116 51
153, 201, 856 19	9, 016, 794 74	125, 576, 565 93	899, 503, 670 65	1	138, 019, 122 15
180, 488, 636 90	6, 958, 266 76 5, 105, 919 99	117, 367, 839 72	405, 007, 807 54		134, 666, 001 85
194, 118, 985 00	1 ' '	104, 750, 688 44	233, 699, 352 58		159, 293, 673 41
171, 529, 848 27	1, 395, 073 55	107, 119, 815 21	422, 065, 060 28		178, 838, 339 54
		103, 093, 544 57	407, 377, 492 48	1 1	172, 804, 061 32
164, 857, 813 36	·····	100, 243, 271 23	449, 845, 272 80	1	149, 909, 377 21
144, 209, 963 28		97, 124, 511 58	323, 965, 424 05		214, 887, 645 88
134, 463, 4 52 15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	102, 500, 874 65	853, 676, 944 90	590, 641, 271 70	286, 591, 453 88

ing warrants are then added, and the statement is by warrants issued from that date. The balance in the deposited with the States, \$28,101,644.91, leaving the net available balance June 30, 1878, \$258,489,808.97.

No. 4.—AMOUNT of DUTIES COLLECTED on the PRINCIPAL and other IMPORTED COMMODITIES and CLASSES of COMMODITIES ENTERED for CONSUMPTION in the United States, from 1867 to 1878, inclusive.

JUNE 30—	and other farina- coous food.	Chemicals, dyes,drugs, and medi- cines.	Coffee.	Cotton, manufac- tures of.	Earthen- ware and china.	Fancy ar- ticles, per- fumery, &c.	Flax, and manu- factures of.
	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1867	2, 782, 888	4, 099, 606	8, 637, 116	9, 574, 870	2, 132, 758	1, 784, 281	6, 855, 469
1868	2, 147, 832	4, 538, 851	10, 637, 859	7, 212, 373	1, 651, 061	1, 569, 556	4, 645, 044
1869	2, 103, 515	4, 547, 704	11, 540, 762	8, 186, 720	1, 854, 270	1, 843, 377	5, 671, 518
1870	2, 449, 798	4, 701, 676	12, 678, 616	9, 188, 622	1, 851, 075	1, 669, 312	5, 784, 299
1871	2, 373, 320	4, 640, 056	10, 969, 149	10, 773, 832	1, 915, 110	1, 718, 583	6, 475, 954
1872	2, 595, 689	4, 182, 949	7, 192, 126	12, 306, 215	2, 209, 406	1, 990, 633	7, 343, 353
1873	2, 449, 218	3, 298, 463	781	11, 557, 173	2, 394, 191	1, 616, 628	7, 212, 792
1874	.2, 684, 307	8, 184, 747		9, 041, 202	2, 109, 660	1, 620, 461	6, 241, 068
1875	2, 494, 080	3, 289, 200		9, 043, 654	1, 853, 552	2, 142, 890	6, 173, 888
1876	2, 883, 338	2, 901, 879		7, 984, 686	1, 731, 963	1, 742, 983	5, 430, 779
1877	2, 345, 650	3, 082, 406		6, 554, 826	1, 587, 475	1, 422, 744	5, 270, 283
1878	2, 081, 466	2, 810, 670		6, 496, 961	1, 676, 091	1, 450, 788	5, 211, 823
YEAR ENDED JUNE 80-	Fruits, including nuts.	Glass, and manu- factures of:	Hemp, and manu- factures of.	frou and steel, and manufac-	Leather, and manu- factures of	Silk, manufac- tures of	Spirits and Wince.
		ļ		tures of.			ļ
1867	2, 959, 983	1, 954, 564	2, 165, 499	11, 474, 384	2, 934, 672	11, 008, 816	7, 006, 040
1868	2, 953, 423	1, 507, 476	2, 429, 210	10, 718, 492	2, 814, 646	10, 453, 727	6, 312, 111
1869	3, 779, 015	1, 937, 690	1, 741, 086	13, 818, 274	2, 874, 760	12, 731, 833	7, 183, 005
1870	3, 399, 538	2, 125, 725	1, 647, 122	15, 125, 510	3, 680, 386	13, 925, 347	8, 023, 056
1871	4, 037, 808	2, 472, 413	1, 717, 009	18, 658, 684	3, 839, 680	17, 965, 820	8, 432, 078
1872	4, 159, 297	3, 075, 507	1, 599, 063	21, 922, 127	4, 404, 428	20, 310, 737	8, 639, 251
1873	2, 899, 904	2, 952, 777	1, 648, 090	18, 237, 389	3, 734, 828	17, 283, 315	8, 714, 402
1874	2, 394, 456	2, 509, 224	1, 604, 049	10, 920, 401	8, 304, 202	14, 198, 533	7, 965, 065
1875	2, 944, 200	2, 398, 787	1, 486, 722	6, 814, 200	8, 249, 140	14, 037, 998	6, 929, 049
1876	3, 115, 230	2, 166, 355	1, 535, 273	4, 660, 890	3, 051, 572	13, 872, 984	6, 053, 522
1877	2, 578, 979	1, 931, 408	1, 532, 039	3, 765, 846	2, 668, 084	12, 800, 603	5, 627, 475
1878	2, 691, 104	1, 700, 889	1, 345, 254	3, 280, 648	2, 529, 211	12, 151, 042	5, 035, 314
	Sugar,		Tin. and	Tobacco,	Wool, and	1	* Total
YEAR ENDED	melada,	Tea.		and manu-		All other	amount of
JUNE 30-	molasses, &c.	1	tures of.	factures of.	tures of	articles.	duty re- ceived.
1867	32, 599, 102	8, 533, 804	1, 763, 065	2, 260, 201	26, 327, 661	21, 648, 971	168, 503, 750
1868	34, 858, 066	9, 414, 664		2, 433, 485	23, 684, 048	18, 367, 039	160, 309, 941
1869	35, 098, 357	9, 785, 439	2, 408, 317	2, 935 p444	25, 632, 041	20, 941, 777	176, 114, 904
1870	40, 650, 499	10, 203, 047	2, 229, 638	8, 657, 733	26, 082, 101	22, 198, 669	191, 221, 765
1871		8, 322, 995	2, 846, 695	4, 801, 577		23, 875, 213	201, 985, 575
1872	30, 979, 028		3, 168, 906		42, 081, 077	23, 318, 029	
1873		8, 757	2, 451, 727			21, 270, 100	
1874	34, 860, 278	·		6, 150, 060	32, 326, 863	1	160, 185, 385
1	37, 157, 246			5, 269, 042	30, 914, 087	16, 039, 318	154, 271, 80
1875					1		1
1875	41, 898, 576		2, 192, 089	4, 701, 516	25, 306, 314	13, 752, 493	144, 962, 443
			2, 192, 089 2, 461, 092		25, 306, 314 20, 258, 038	13, 752, 493 12, 885, 124	144, 982, 443

^o The total amount of duty received, as stated in this column, does not correspond with the revenue from customs, as stated by the Register of the Treasury [Table No. 2], for the reason that the latter includes tonnage duty and receipts from certain other sources as well as duties on merchandise.

No. 5,—AMOUNT of INTERNAL REVENUE RECEIPTS from all sources from 1863 to 1878, inclusive.

[Frum the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue.]

TRAB ENDED JUNE 30-	Spirite	Tobacco.	Fermented liquors.	Banks and bankers.	Penaltics, &c.	Adhesive stamps.a	Articles and occupations formerly taxed, but now ex-	TOTAL
	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollare.	Dollare.	Dollare.	Dollare.	Dollare.
1863.	5, 176, 530	3, 097, 620	1, 628, 934		27, 170	4, 140, 175	26, 932, 763	41,008,193
1864.	30, 329, 150	8, 592, 099	2, 290, 009	2, 837, 720	183, 600	5, 894, 945	67, 008, 225	117, 145, 749
1865	18, 731, 422	11, 401, 373	3, 734, 928	4, 940, 871	520, 363	11, 162, 392	160, 638, 180	211, 129, 529
1866	33, 268, 172	16, 531, 008	5, 220, 553	3, 463, 988	1, 142, 853	15, 044, 373	236, 236, 037	310, 906, 984
1867	33, 542, 952	19, 765, 148	6, 057, 501	2, 046, 562	1, 459, 171	16, 094, 718	186, 954, 423	265, 920, 475
1868.	18, 655, 631	18, 730, 095	5, 955, 869	1, 866, 746	1, 256, 882	14, 852, 252	129, 863, 090	191, 180, 564
1869.	45, 071, 231	23, 430, 708	6, 099, 879	2, 196, 054	821, 089	16, 420, 710	65, 943, 673	160, 039, 344
1870	55, 606, 094	31, 350, 708	6, 319, 127	3, 020, 084	827, 905	16, 544, 043	71, 567, 908	185, 235, 868
1871.	46, 281, 848	83, 578, 907	7, 389, 502	3, 644, 242	636, 980	15, 342, 739	37, 136, 958	144, 011, 176
1872	49, 475, 516	83, 736, 170	8, 258, 498	4, 628, 229	442, 205	16, 177, 321	19, 053, 006	131, 770, 947
1873	52, 099, 372	34, 386, 303	9, 324, 938	3, 771, 031	461, 653	7, 702, 377	6, 329, 782	114, 075, 456
1874	49, 444, 090	33, 242, 876	9, 304, 680	3, 367, 161	364, 216	6, 136, 845	764, 880	102, 644, 747
1875	52, 061, 991	37, 303, 462	9, 144, 004	4, 097, 248	281, 108	6, 557, 230	1,080,111	110, 545, 154
1876.	56, 426, 365	39, 795, 340	9, 571, 281	4, 006, 098	409, 284	6, 518, 488	509, 631	117, 237, 087
1877	57, 469, 430	41, 106, 547	9, 480, 789	8, 829, 729	419, 999	6, 450, 429	238, 261	118, 995, 184
1878	50, 420, 816	40, 091, 755	9, 937, 052	3, 492, 032	346, 008	6, 380, 405	429, 659	111, 097, 726
Total in 16 years	654, 080, 610	426, 140, 119	109, 717, 544	51, 228, 395	9, 666, 486	171, 419, 442	1, 010, 686, 587	2, 432, 939, 183

A These amounts represent the face value of the stamps sold, but the receipts covered into the Treasury are these amounts less the commissions allowed on such sales.

No. 6.—AMOUNT of REVENUE DERIVED FROM, and EXPENSES
OF COLLECTING, INTERNAL REVENUE and CUSTOMS REVENUE, from 1863 to 1878, inclusive.

[Compiled in the Office of the Register of the Treasury.]

	inte	RNAL REVENU	E.	CUST	OMS REVENUE	
YEAR ENDED JUNE 80-	Bevon ne.	Expenses of collecting.	Expenses of collect- ing.	Rovenne.	Expenses of collecting.	Expenses of collect- ing.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Per cent.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Per cent.
1863	37, 640, 787 95	108, 685 00	0. 29	69, 050, 642 40	3, 181, 026 17	4. 60
1864	109, 741, 134 10	253, 372 99	0. 23	102, 316, 152 99	4, 192, 582 43	4.00
1865	209, 464, 215 25	385, 239 52	0. 18	84, 928, 260 60	5, 415, 449 32	6.39
1866	309, 226, 813 42	5, 783, 128 77	1.87	179, 046, 651 58	5, 842, 469 99	2.96
1867	266, 027, 537 43	7, 335, 029 81	2.77	176, 417, 810 88	5, 7 63 , 979 01	3. 25
1868	191, 087, 589 41	8, 705, 366 36	4, 55	164, 464, 599 56	7, 641, 116 68	4. 65
1869	158, 356, 460 86	7, 257, 176 11	4. 59	180, 048, 426 63	5, 388, 062 31	2.90
1870	184, 899, 756 49	7, 253, 439 81	3. 92	194, 538, 374 44	6, 233, 747 68	3. 20
1871	143, 098, 153 63	7, 593, 714 17	5, 30	206, 270, 408 05	6, 568, 350 61	3. 18
1872	130, 642, 177 72	5, 694, 116 86	4. 36	216, 370, 286 77	6, 950, 173 88	3. 21
1873	113, 729, 314 14	5, 340, 230 00	4. 69	188, 089, 522 70	7, 077, 864 70	8.70
1874	102, 409, 784 90	4, 509, 976 05	4.40	163, 103, 833 69	7, 321, 469 94	4.49
1875	110, 007, 493 58	4, 289, 442 71	3. 89	157, 167, 722 35	7, 028, 521 80	4.47
1876	116, 700, 732 03	3, 942, 613 72	3. 38	148, 071, 984 61	6, 704, 858 09	4. 53
1877	118, 630, 407 83	3, 556, 943 85	2. 99	130, 956, 493 07	6, 501, 037 57	4.96
1878	110, 581, 624 74	3, 280, 162 22	2. 96	130, 170, 680 20	5, 826, 974 32	4. 47

No. 7.—AMOUNT of BALANCES IN THE TREASURY at the end of each Fiscal Year, from 1849 to 1878, inclusive.

[Compiled in the Office of the Secretary of the Treasury.]

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	Amount	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	Amount.
	Dollare.		Dollars.
1849	32, 827, 082 69	1864	134, 433, 738 44
1850	35, 871, 753 31	1865	33, 933, 657 89
1851	40, 158, 353 25	1866	165, 301, 654 76
1852	43, 338, 860 02	1867	198, 076, 537 00
1853	50, 261, 901 09	1868	158, 936, 082 87
1854	48, 591, 073 41	1869	183, 781, 985 76
1855	47, 777, 672 13	1870	177, 604, 116 51
1856	49, 108, 229 80	1871	138, 019, 122 1
1857	46, 802, 855 00	1872	134, 666, 001 85
1858	35, 113, 334 22	1873	159, 293, 673 41
1859	.83, 193, 248 60	1874	178, 833, 339 54
1860	32, 979, 530 78	1875	172, 804, 061 32
1861	30, 963, 857 83	1876	149, 909, 377 21
1862	46, 965, 304 87	1877	214, 887, 645 88
1863	36, 523, 046 13	1878	286, 591, 453 88

NOTE.—This statement is made from warrants paid by the Treasurer up to June 30, 1866. The outstanding warrants are then added, and the statement is by warrants issued from that date. The balance in the Treasury June 30, 1878, by this statement, is \$286,591,453.88, from which should be deducted the amount deposited with the States, \$28,101,644.91, leaving the net available balance June 30, 1878, \$258,489,808.97.

No. 8.—AMOUNT of OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL of the PUBLIC DEBT of the UNITED STATES on the 1st of January of each year from 1791 to 1843, inclusive, and on the 1st of July of each year from 1844 to 1878, inclusive.

[Compiled in the Office of the Secretary of the Treasury.]

YRAR.	Amount.	YEAR.	Amount.
January 1—	Dollars.	January 1	Dollars.
791	75, 468, 476 52	1836	37, 513 0
792	77, 227, 924 66	1837	336, 957 8
793	80, 352, 634 04	1838	3, 308, 124 07
794	78, 427, 404 77	1839	10, 484, 221 14
796	80, 747, 587 39	1840	8, 573, 843 82
796	83, 762, 172 07	1841	5, 250, 875 54
797	82, 064, 479 83	1842	13, 594, 480 78
798	79, 228, 529 12	1843	20, 601, 226 26
799	78, 408, 669 77	July 1—	
.800	82, 976, 294 85	1848	82, 742, 922 00
801	83, 038, 050 80	1844	28, 461, 652 50
802	80, 712, 632 25	1845	15, 925, 303 01
803	77, 054, 686 80	1846	15, 550, 202 97
804	86, 427, 120 88	1847	38, 826, 534 7
806	82, 312, 150 50	1848	47, 044, 862 2
806	75, 723, 270 66	1849	63, 061, 858 6
807	69, 218, 398 64	1850	63, 452, 773 5
808	65, 196, 317 97	1851	68, 304, 796 0
1809	57, 028, 192 09	1852	66, 199, 841, 7
810	53, 173, 217 52	1853.	59, 808, 117 7
811		1854.	42, 242, 223 4
812	48, 005, 587 76	1855.	35, 586, 956 5
813	45, 209, 787 90		
814	55, 962, 827 57	1856	81, 972, 587 9 28, 699, 831 8
	81, 487, 846 24		
815	99, 838, 660 15	1858	44, 911, 881 0
816	127, 334, 933 74	1839	58, 496, 837 8
1817	123, 491, 965 16	1860	64, 842, 287 8
818	103, 466, 633 83	1861	90, 580, 873 7
819	95, 529, 648 28	1862	524, 176, 412 1
830	91, 015, 566 15	1863	1, 119, 772, 138 6
821	89, 987, 427 66	1864	1, 815, 784, 370 5
1822	93, 546, 676 98	1865	2, 680, 647, 8 69 7
1823	90, 875, 877 28	1866	2, 773, 236, 173 6
1824	90, 289, 777 77	1867	2, 678, 126, 103 8
1825	83, 788, 432 71	1868	2, 611, 687, 851 1
1826	81, 054, 059 99	1869	*2, 489, 002, 480 5
1827	78, 987, 357 20	1870	*2, 386, 358, 599 7
1828	67, 475, 043 87	1871	*2, 292, 030, 834 9 0
1829	58, 421, 413 67	1872	*2, 191, 486, 343 6
1830	48, 565, 406 50	1873	*2, 147, 818, 718 5
1831	39, 123, 191 68	1874	*2, 143, 088, 241 10
1832	24, 322, 235 18	1875	*2, 128, 688, 726 83
1823	7, 601, 698 83	1876	+2, 099, 439, 344 9
1834	4, 760, 082 08	1877	*2, 060, 158, 223 26
1825	87, 733 05	1878	*2, 035, 786, 831 8

^{*} Includes accrued interest less cash in the Treasury.

Digitized by Google

No. 9.—AMOUNT of STATE, NATIONAL BANK, and UNITED STATES NOTES OUTSTANDING at the close of

each Fiscal Year, from 1860 to 1878, inclusive.

[Compiled in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury.]

<u>.</u>	ì	:	:	7	3	¥	#	73	5	22	5	8	7	92	92	2	23	23	Z	8
Total coin Value of circu lation.	Dollare.			288, 769, 500	497, 798, 338	322, 649, 246	602, 256, 354	657, 092	592, 906, 769	505, 009, 234	510, 050, 351	500, 521, 700	638, 909, 418 44	646, 249, 540 58	648, 053, 886	711, 156, 733	674, 619, 947 42	660, 846, 999	661, 189, 973	684, 465, 691
Value of the paper dollar as compared with coin July 1 of cach year.	Dollars.			086.6	076.6	038.7	070.4	0 6 6.0	071.7	070.1	073. 5	085.6	0.880	067.5	08G. 4	001.0	087.2	080. 2	094.7	000.4
TOTAL	Dollare.	207, 102, 477 00	202, 005, 767, 00	333, 452, 079 00	649, 867, 282 75	833, 718, 984 34	983, 318, 685 76	891, 904, 685 96	826, 927, 153 52	720, 412, 602 75	693, 946, 056 61	700, 375, 899 48	717, 875, 751 06	738, 579, 903 52	750, 062, 368 94	781, 490, 916 17	773, 646, 728 69	738, 376, 535 89	698, 194, 269 84	688, 597, 275 27
Compound-in- Fractional cur- terest notes. rency.	Dollare.				20, 192, 456 00	22, 884, 877 25	25, 005, 828 76	27, 070, 876 96	28, 307, 523 52	82, 626, 951 75	32, 114, 637 36	39, 878, 684 48	40, 582, 874 56	40, 855, 835 27	44, 799, 365 44	45, 881, 295 67	42, 129, 424 19	34, 446, 595 39	20, 408, 137 34	16, 547, 768 77
Compound-in- terest notes.	Dollare.					15, 000, 000 00	193, 756, 080 00	159, 012, 140 00	122, 394, 480 00	28, 161, 810 00	2, 871, 410 00	2, 152, 910 00	768, 500 00	593, 520 00	479, 400 00	415, 210 00	367, 390 00	328, 760 00	296, 630 00	274, 920 00
One and two year notes of 1863.	Dollare.				89, 879, 475 00	153, 471, 450 00	42, 838, 710 00	3, 454, 230 00	1, 123, 630 00	555, 492 00	347, 772 00	248, 272 00	198, 572 00	167, 522 00	142, 105 00	127, 625 00	113, 375 00	104, 705 00	95, 725 00	90, 485 00
Legal-tender notes.	Dollars.			96, 620, 000 00	297, 767, 114 00	431, 178, 670 84	432, 687, 966 00	400, 619, 206 00	871, 783, 597 00	356, 000, 000 00	356, 000, 000 00	356, 000, 000 00	356, 000, 000 00	357, 500, 000 00	356, 000, 000 00	382, 000, 000 00	375, 771, 580 00	369, 772, 284 00	359, 764, 332 00	346, 681, 016 00
Demand notes.	Dollars.			53, 040, 000 00	3, 351, 019 75	780, 999 25	472, 603 00	272, 162 00	208, 432 00	141, 723 00	123, 739 25	106, 256 00	96, 505 50	88, 296 25	79, 967 50	76, 732 50	70, 107 50	66, 917 50	63, 962 50	62, 297 50
National bank. Demand notes	Dollars.					31, 235, 270 00	146, 137, 860 00	281, 479, 908 00	298, 625, 379 00	299, 762, 855 00	299, 929, 624 00	299, 766, 984 00	318, 261, 241 00	337, 664, 795 00	347, 267, 061 00	351, 981, 032 00	354, 408, 008 00	332, 998, 336 00	317, 048, 872 00	324, 514, 284 00
State bank.	Dollars.	207, 102, 477 00	202, 005, 767 00	183, 792, 079 00	238, 677, 218 00	179, 157, 717 00	142, 919, 638 00	19, 996, 163 00	4, 484, 112 00	3, 163, 771 00	2, 558, 874 00	2, 222, 793 00	1, 968, 058 00	1, 700, 935 00	1, 294, 470 00	1,009,021 00	786, 844 00	658, 938 00	521, 611 00	426, 504 00
JUNE 20-		1800	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	7873	1874	3875	1876	1877	1878

00 \$60,000,000 00	00 \ 447, 300, 203 10	00 211, 000, 000 00 00 284, 565, 440 00 00 48, 102, 860, 27	\$57, 390, 000 00	zing an additional issue of \$150,000,000	\$68, 040, 000 00 96, 620, 000 00	149, 660, 000 00 year and compound-interest notes, and	\$6, 469, 105 75 291, 836, 600 00 15, 926, 600 00
Nors 1.—Amount of United States notes and of national-bank notes authorized and launed: Nors 1.—Amount of United States notes and of national-bank notes are followed as a few of February 25, 1862.	Logal-tender notes, act of July 11, 1862	One and two year noise of 1868, act of March 3, 1863, bearing 5 per cent. interest		NOTE 8.—On the 30th of June, 1962, the date of reports nearest, to the paceage of the fractional-currency act, and the act authorizing an additional issue of \$150,000,000 logal-tender notes, there were outstanding—	Demand notes. Legal-tender notes.	149,660,000 00 NOTE 4.—On the 28th of February, 1963, the date of reports nearest to the passage of the act authorizing the issue of one and two year and compound-interest notes, and	en additable of sint out four local-tender notes, there were outstanding— Demand notes Logal-tender notes Fractional currency

NOTE 5.—The amount of State and national bank chrontation is compiled from the reports of the Comptroller of the Currency at the nearest dates obtainable to the end of each flacel year; the other amounts are taken from the official printed reports of the Secretary of the Treasury. 314, 231, 105 75

No. 10.—AMOUNT of RESOURCES and LIABILITIES of the NATIONAL BANKS in operation for the last nine years at the dates named.

[Compiled by the Comptroller of the Currency.]

RESOURCES AND LIABILI-	Oct. 2, 1871.	Oct. 8, 1872.	Sept. 12, 1878.	Oct. 2, 1874.	Oct. 1, 1875.	Oct. 2, 1876.	Oct. 1, 1877.	Oct. 1, 1878.	Jan. 1, 1879.
TIES.	1,767 banks.	1,919 banks	1,976 banks	2,004 banks	2,087 banks	2,089 banks	2,080 banks	2,053 banks	2,051 banks.
execurces.	Millions	Millions	Millions	Millions	Millions	Millions	Millions	Millions	Millions
Loans	831. 6	877. 2	944. 2	954. 4	984.7	931. 8	891. 9	834. 0	823. 9
Bonds for circulation	364. 5	382. 0	388. 3	383. 3	870. 3	337. 2	336. 8	847. 6	347. 1
Other United States bonds.	45.8	27. 6	23. 6	28. 0	28. 1	47. 8	45. 0	94.7	110.8
Other stocks, bonds, &c	24. 5	23. 5	23.7	27.8	33. 5	84.4	34. 5	36. 9	35. 6
Due from other banks	143. 2	128. 2	149. 5	134.8	144.7	146.9	129. 9	138. 9	134. 0
Real estate	80. 1	32. 3	84. 7	88. 1	42.4	43. 1	45. 2	46.7	47. 1
Specie	18. 2	10. 2	19. 9	21. 2	8.1	21.4	22. 7	30. 7	41. 5
Legal-tender notes	107. 0	102. 1	92.4	80. 0	76.5	84. 2	66. 9	64. 4	70. 5
National-bank notes	14. 8	15.8	16.1	18.5	18.5	15. 9	15. 6	16.9	19.5
Clearing-house exchanges	115.2	125. 0	100.3	109.7	87.9	100.0	74.5	83.4	100. 0
United States certificates of			İ		l	ľ			
deposit	.:	6.7	20.6	42.8	48. 8	29. 2	33. 4	32.7	28. 9
Due from Unites States		ĺ	İ		l	l	1	1	
Treasurer				20. 3	19.6	16.7	16.0	16.5	17. 2
Other resources	41.2	25. 2	17. 3	18. 8	19. 1	19. 1	28.7	24. 9	24. 5
Totals	1, 730. 6	1, 755. 8	1, 830. 6	1, 877. 2	1, 882. 2	1, 827. 2	1, 741. 1	1, 767. 3	1, 800. 6
liabilities.									
Capital stock	458. 3	479. 6	491.0	493. 8	504.8	499. 8	479. 5	466. 2	462. 0
Surplus fund	101. 1	110. 3	120. 8	129. 0	134. 4	132. 2	122. 8	116.9	116.2
Undivided profits	42.0	46. 6	54.5	51. 5	53. 0	46. 4	44.5	40. 9	36. 8
Circulation	817. 4	335. 1	340.3	334. 2	819. 1	202. 2	291. 9	801. 9	303. 9
Due to depositors	631. 4	628. 9	640. 0	683, 8	679. 4	666. 2	630.4	668. 4	712.4
Due to other banks	171. 9	143. 8	173.0	175. 8	179. 7	179.8	161.6	165. 1	162.4
Other liabilities	8.5	11. 5	11.5	9. 1	11.8	10. 6	10.4	7.9	6.9
Totals	1, 730. 6	1, 755. 8	1, 830. 6	1, 877. 2	1, 882. 2	1, 827. 2	1, 741. 1	1, 767. 3	1, 800. 6

No. 11.—AMOUNT of CAPITAL, SURPLUS, DIVIDENDS, and TOTAL EARNINGS of all the NATIONAL BANKS for each half year from 1869 to 1878.

[From the Report of the Comptroller of the Currency.]

								RATIOS.	
SIX M	od of Ontes Ing —	Num- ber of banks.	Capital.	Surplus.	Total divi- dends.	Total net carnings.	Divi- dends to cap- ital.	Divi- dends to capital and sur- plus.	Earn- ings to capital and sur- plus.
			Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.
Sept.	1, 1869	1, 481	401, 650, 802	82, 105, 848	21, 767, 831	29, 221, 184	5. 42	4.50	6.04
Mar.	1, 1870	1, 571	416, 366, 991	86, 118, 210	21, 479, 095	28, 996, 934	5. 16	4. 27	5.77
Sept.	1, 1870	1, 601	425, 317, 104	91, 630, 620	21, 080, 343	26, 813, 885	4. 96	4.08	5. 19
Mar.	1, 1871	1, 605	428, 699, 165	94, 672, 401	22, 205, 150	27, 243, 162	5. 18	4. 24	5. 21
Sept.	1, 1871	1, 693	445, 999, 264	98, 286, 591	22, 125, 279	27, 315, 311	4. 96	4.07	5.02
Mar.	1, 1872	1, 750	450, 693, 706	99, 431, 243	22, 859, 826	27, 502, 539	5. 07	4. 16	5.00
Sept.	1, 1872	1, 852	465, 676, 023	105, 181, 942	23, 827, 289	30, 572, 891	5. 12	4.17	5. 36
Mar.	1, 1873	1, 912	475, 918, 683	114, 257, 288	24, 826, 061	31, 926, 478	5. 22	4. 21	5. 41
Sept.	1, 1873	1, 955	488, 100, 951	118, 113, 848	24, 823, 029	33, 122, 000	5. 09	4.09	5.46
Mar.	1, 1874	1, 967	489, 510, 323	123, 469, 859	23, 529, 998	29, 544, 120	4.81	3. 84	4. 82
Sept.	1, 1874	. 1, 971	489, 938, 284	128, 364, 039	24, 929, 307	30, 036, 811	5.09	4. 03	4. 86
Mar.	1, 1875	2,007	493, 568, 831	131, 560, 637	24, 750, 816	29, 136, 007	5. 01	3. 96	4. 66
Sept.	1, 1875	2,047	497, 864, 833	134, 123, 649	24, 317, 785	28, 800, 217	4. 88	3. 85	4. 56
Mar.	1, 1876	2,076	504, 209, 491	134, 467, 595	24, 811, 581	23, 097, 921	4. 92	2.88	3. 62
Bept.	1, 1876	2,081	500, 482, 271	132, 251, 078	22, 563, 829	20, 540, 231	4. 50	3. 57	3. 25
Mar.	1, 1877	2, 080	496, 651, 580	130, 872, 165	21, 803, 969	19, 592, 962	4. 39	8, 47	3. 12
Sept.	1, 1877	2, 072	486, 324, 860	124, 349, 254	22, 117, 116	15, 274, 028	4.54	3. 62	2. 50
Mar.	1, 1878	2, 074	475, 609, 751	122, 373, 581	18, 982, 390	16, 946, 696	3. 99	3. 17	2. 83
Sept.	1, 1878	2, 047	470, 231, 896	118, 687, 134	17, 959, 223	13, 658, 893	3. 81	3.04	2.31

No. 12.—AMOUNT of SPECIE HELD by the NATIONAL BANKS at the Dates of their Reports for the last Ten Years; the Coin, Coincertificates, and Checks Payable in Coin, held by the New York City Banks being stated separately.

[From the Report of the Comptroller of the Currency.]

	HELD BY	NATIONAL B	Hold by			
DATES.	Coln.	United States coin-certifi- cates.	Checks payable in coin.	Total.	other nation- al banks.	TOTAL.
	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
Oct. 5, 1868	1, 698, 623 24	6, 390, 140	1, 536, 353 66	9, 625, 116 90	3, 378, 596 49	13, 003, 713 8
Jan. 4, 1869	1, 902, 769 48	18, 038, 520	2, 348, 140 49	22, 289, 429 97	7, 337, 320 29	29, 626, 750 2
Apr. 17, 1869	1, 652, 575 21	3, 720, 040	1, 469, 826 64	6, 842, 441 85	3, 102, 090 30	9, 944, 532 1
June 12, 1869	2, 542, 533 96	11, 953, 680	975, 015 82	15, 471, 229 78	2, 983, 860 70	18, 455, 090 4
Oct. 9, 1869	1, 792, 740 73	16, 897, 900	1, 013, 948 72	19, 704, 589 45	3, 297, 816 37	23, 002, 405 8
Jan. 22, 1870	6, 196, 036 29	28, 501, 460	2, 190, 644 74	36, 888, 141 03	11, 457, 242 69	48, 345, 383 7
Mar. 24, 1870	2, 647, 908 39	21, 872, 480	1, 069, 094 30	25, 589, 482 69	11, 507, 060 75	37, 096, 543 4
June 9, 1870	2, 942, 400 24	18, 660, 920	1, 163, 905 88	22, 767, 226 12	8, 332, 211 66	31, 099, 437
Oct. 8, 1870	1, 607, 742 91	7, 533, 900	3, 994, 006 42	13, 135, 649 33	5, 324, 362 14	18, 460, 011
Dec. 28, 1870	2, 268, 581, 96	14, 063, 540	3, 748, 126 87	20, 080, 248 83	6, 227, 002 76/	26, 307, 251

No. 12.—AMOUNT of SPECIE HELD by the NATIONAL BANKS—Continued.

DATES.	Coin. United States		Unecks payable: Total		Heid by other national banks.	TOTAL.	
		cates.	iu coin.				
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	
Mar. 18, 1871	2, 982, 155 61	13, 099, 720	8, 829, 881 64	19, 911, 757 25	5, 857, 409 39	25, 769, 166	
Apr. 29, 1871	2, 047, 930 71	9, 845, 080	4, 382, 107 24	16, 275, 117 95	6, 456, 909 07	22, 732, 027	
Tune 10, 1871	2, 249, 408 06	9, 161, 160	3, 690, 854 92	15, 091, 422 98	4, 832, 532 18	19, 924, 955	
et. 2, 1871	1, 121, 869 40	7, 590, 260	1, 163, 628 44	9, 875, 757 84	3, 377, 240 33	13, 252, 998	
Dec. 16, 1871	1, 454, 930 73	17, 354, 740	4, 255, 631 39	23, 065, 302 12	6, 529, 997 44	29, 595, 299	
eb. 27, 1872	1, 490, 417 70	12, 341, 060	3, 117, 100 90	16, 948, 578 60	8, 559, 246 72	25, 507, 825	
pr. 19, 1872	1, 828, 659 74	10, 102, 400	4, 715, 864 25	16, 646, 423 99	7, 787, 475 47	24, 433, 899	
une 10, 1872	3, 782, 909 64	11, 411, 160	4, 219, 419 52	19, 414, 489 16	4, 842, 154 98	24, 256, 644	
Oct. 3, 1872	920, 767 37	5, 454, 580	·····	6, 375, 347 87	3, 854, 409 42	10, 229, 756	
Dec. 27, 1872	1, 306, 091 05	12, 471, 940		13, 778, 031 05	5, 269, 305 40	19, 047, 336	
eb. 28, 1873	1, 958, 769 86	11, 589, 780		13, 498, 549 86	4, 279, 123 67	17, 777, 673	
pr. 25, 1873	1, 344, 950 93	11, 743, 320		13, 088, 250 93	3, 780, 557 81	16, 868, 808	
une 13, 1873	1, 442, 097 71	22, 139, 080		23, 581, 177 71	4, 368, 909 01	27, 950, 086	
ept. 12, 1873	1, 063, 210 55	13, 522, 600		14, 585, 810 55	5, 282, 658 90	19, 868, 469	
ec. 26, 1873	1, 376, 170 50	18, 325, 760		19, 701, 930 50	7, 205, 107 08	26, 907, 037	
eb. 27, 1874	1, 167, 820 09	23, 518, 640		24, 686, 460 09	8, 679, 403 49	33, 365, 863	
fay 1, 1874	1, 530, 282 10	23, 454, 660		24, 984, 942 10	7, 585, 027 16	32, 569, 969	
une 26, 1874	1, 842, 525 00	13, 671, 660		15, 514, 185 00	6, 812, 022 27	22, 326, 207	
Oct. 2, 1874	1, 291, 786 56	13, 114, 480		14, 406, 266 56	6, 834, 678 67	21, 240, 945	
Dec. 31, 1874	1, 443, 215 42	14, 410, 940		15, 854, 155 42	6, 582, 605 62	22, 436, 761	
far. 1, 1875	1, 084, 555 54	10, 622, 160		11, 706, 715 54	4, 960, 390 63	16, 667, 106	
fay 1, 1875	930, 105 76	5, 753, 220		6, 683, 325 76	3, 937, 035 88	10, 620, 361	
une 30, 1875	1, 023, 015 86	12, 642, 180		13, 665, 195 86	5, 294, 386 44	18, 959, 582	
ct. 1, 1875	753, 904 90	4, 201, 720		4, 955, 624 90	3, 094, 704 83	8, 050, 329	
Dec. 17, 1875	869, 436 72	12, 532, 810		13, 402, 246 72	3, 668, 659 18	17, 970, 905	
far. 10, 1876	3, 261, 131 36	19, 086, 920	·	22, 348, 051 36	6, 729, 294 49	29, 077, 345	
fay 12, 1876	832, 813 70			16, 016, 078 70	5, 698, 520 66	21, 714, 594	
une 30, 1876	1, 214, 522 92			18, 087, 302 92	7, 131, 167 00	25, 218, 4 69	
et. 2, 1876	1, 129, 814 34			14, 576, 574 84	6, 785, 079 69	21, 361, 654	
Dec. 22, 1876	1, 434, 701 83	1	•••••	23, 037, 601 83	9, 962, 046 06	32, 999, 647	
an. 20, 1877	1, 669, 284 94	33, 629, 660		35, 298, 944 94	14, 410, 322 61	49, 709, 267	
Apr. 14, 1877	1, 930, 725 59	13, 899, 180		15, 829, 905 59	11, 240, 132 19	27, 070, 037	
une 22, 1877	1, 423, 258 17	10, 324, 320		11, 747, 578 17	9, 588, 417 89	21, 335, 996	
et. 1, 1877	1, 538, 486 47	11, 409, 920		12, 948, 406 47	9, 710, 418 84	22, 658, 820	
ec. 28, 1877	1, 955, 746 20	19, 119, 080		21, 074, 826 20	11, 832, 924 50	32, 907, 750	
far. 15, 1878	2, 428, 797 44	35, 003, 220		37, 432, 017 44	17, 290, 040 58	54, 722, 058	
fay 1, 1878	2, 688, 092 06			28, 085, 732 06	17, 938, 024 00	46, 023, 756	
une 29, 1878	1, 905, 705 22	11, 954, 500	- <u>-</u>	13, 860, 205 22	15, 391, 264 55	29, 251, 469	
et. 1, 1878	1, 779, 792 43	11, 514, 810		13, 294, 602 43	17, 394, 004 16	30, 688, 606	
Dec. 1878	4, 009, 299 01	12, 277, 180	·	16, 286, 479 01	18, 068, 771 35	34, 355, 250	
an. 1879	5, 421, 552 49	12, 739, 540		18, 161, 092 49	23, 338, 664 83	41, 499, 757	

No. 13.—AMOUNT of TAXES PAID by the NATIONAL BANKS Yearly to the United States, from the commencement of the system to July 1, 1878.

TEARS.	On circulation.	On deposits.	On capital.	TOTAL.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1864	53, 096 97	95, 811 25	18, 402 23	167, 310 45
1865	733, 247 59	1, 087, 530 86	133, 251 15	1, 954, 029 60
[800]	2, 106, 785 30	2, 633, 102 77	406, 947 74	5, 146, 835 81
1867	2, 868, 636 78	2, 650, 180 07	321, 881 36	5, 840, 698 21
1868	2, 946, 343 07	2, 564, 143 44	306, 781 67	5, 817, 268 18
1869	2, 957, 416 73	2, 614, 553 58	312, 918 68	5, 884, 888 99
1870	2, 949, 744 13	2, 614, 767 61	375, 962 26	5, 940, 474 00
1871	2, 987, 021 69	2, 802, 840 85	385, 292 13	6, 175, 154 67
1879	8, 193, 570 03	3, 120, 984 37	389, 356 27	6, 703, 910 67
1873	3, 353, 186 13	3, 196, 569 29	454, 891 51	7, 004, 646 93
1874	3, 404, 483 11	3, 209, 967 72	469, 048 02	7, 083, 498 85
1875	3, 283, 405 89	3, 514, 310 39	507, 417 76	7, 305, 134 04
1876	8, 091, 795 76	3, 505, 129 64	632, 396 16	7, 229, 321 56
1877	2, 899, 037 09	3, 445, 252 74	654, 636 96	6, 998, 926 79
1878	2, 948, 047 08	8, 273, 111 74	560, 296 83	6, 781, 455 65
Aggregates	39, 775, 817 35	40, 328, 256 32	5, 929, 480 73	86, 033, 554 40

No. 14.—AMOUNT of TAXES, STATE and NATIONAL, PAID by the NATIONAL BANKS from 1866 to 1878, inclusive.

[From the report of the Comptroller of the Currency.]

		AMC	UNT OF TA	BATIO OF TAX TO CAPITAL			
TRARS.	Capital stock.	United States.	State.	Total.	United States.	State.	Total.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.
1866	410, 593 435	7, 949, 451	8, 069, 938	16, 019, 389	1.9	2.0	3. 9
1867	422, 804, 666	9, 525, 607	8, 813, 127	18, 338, 734	2. 2	2.1	4.8
1868 *	420, 143, 491	9, 465, 652	8, 757, 656	18, 223, 308	2. 2	2.1	4. 8
1869	419, 619, 860	10, 081, 244	7, 297, 096	17, 378, 340	2.4	1.7	4. 1
1870 *	429, 314, 041	10, 190, 682	7, 465, 675	17, 656, 357	2.4	1.7	4. 1
1871 •	451, 994, 133	10, 649, 895	7, 860, 078	18, 509, 973	2.4	1.7	4. 3
1872 *	472, 956, 958	6, 703, 910	8, 343, 772	15, 047, 682	1.4	1.8	8. 2
1873 *	488, 778, 418	7, 004, 646	8, 499, 748	15, 504, 394	1.4	1.8	3. 2
1874	493, 751, 679	7, 256, 083	9, 620, 326	16, 876, 409	1.5	2.0	3. 8
1875	503, 687, 911	7, 317, 531	10, 058, 122	17, 375, 653	1.5	2.0	3. 8
1876	501, 788, 079	7, 076, 087	9, 701, 732	16, 777, 819	1.4	2.0	3. 4
1877	485, 250, 694	6, 902, 573	8, 829, 304	15, 731, 877	1.4	1.9	3. 3

^{*} Estimated by the Comptroller of the Currency.

No. 15.—AMOUNT of LOSSES to CREDITORS of NATIONAL BANKS for Fifteen Years, from the organization of the system to July 1, 1878.

[From the report of the Comptroller of the Currency.]

STATE.	Num- ber of banks.	Capital.	Claims proved.	Dividends pald.	Estimated losses.	Percentage of claims paid.
		Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	
Connecticut	1	60, 000	97, 541	82, 910	10, 000	85. 00
New York	16	4, 076, 100	5, 722, 248	5, 060, 536	320, 498	88. 43
Pennsylvania	8	1, 312, 000	1, 558, 564	898, 103	416, 850	57. 65
District of Columbia	2	700, 000	2, 288, 828	1, 785, 173	503, 655	78.00
Virginia	4	800, 000	1, 679, 045	646, 818	931, 789	38. 39
Alabama	1	100, 000	289, 407	121, 551	167, 856	42.00
Mississippi	1	50, 000	33, 562	11, 746	20, 900	35.00
Louisiana	8	1, 600, 000	2, 981, 554	1, 805, 060	922, 900	61.0
Texas	1.	50, 000	60, 330		60, 000	
Arkansas	1	50, 000	15, 142	15, 142		100.0
Tennessee	1	100, 000	876, 932	65, 335	311, 597	17. 3
Missouri	3	3, 100, 000	2, 683, 093	951, 918	740, 000	35. 4
Ohio	8	250, 000	422, 891	190, 557	189, 800	45.0
Indiana	4	282, 000	505, 531	239, 893	178, 800	47. 4
Illinois	8	2, 250, 000	3, 366, 767	1, 414, 368	1, 096, 198	42.0
Wisconsin	1	50, 000	134, 445	47, 055	70, 000	35. 0
Iowa	8	200, 000	290, 477	181, 128	90, 998	62. 3
Minnesota	2	200,000	313, 429	210, 016	61, 000	67. 0
Kansas	2	160, 000	141, 576	84, 195	57, 381	59. 4
Nevada	1	250, 000	170, 012	153, 011	17, 001	90.0
Colorado	2	225, 000	178, 135	32, 418	177, 000	18.1
Utah	1	150, 000	89, 200	13, 380	71, 200	15.0
Totals	69	16, 015, 100	23, 398, 709	14, 010, 313	6, 415, 423	59. 88

No. 16.—AMOUNT PAID to the COMMISSIONER of INTERNAL REVENUE by BANKS and BANKERS, other than National, from 1864 to 1878.

(From the report of the Comptroller of the Currency.)

YEARS.	On circulation.	On deposits.	On capital.	TOTAL.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1864	2, 056, 996 30	780, 723 52		2, 837, 719 82
1865	1, 993, 661 84	2, 043, 841 08	903, 367 98	4, 940, 870 90
1866	990, 278 11	2, 099, 635 83	374, 074 11	3, 463, 988 05
1867	214, 298 75	1, 355, 395 98	476, 867 73	2, 046, 562 46
1868	28, 669 88	1, 438, 512 77	399, 562 90	1, 866, 745 55
1869	16, 565 05	1, 734, 417 63	445, 071 49	2, 196, 054 17
1870	15, 419 94	2, 177, 576 46	827, 087 21	3, 020, 083 61
1871	22, 781 92	2, 702, 196 84	919, 262 77	3, 644, 241 53
1872	8, 919 82	8, 643, 251 71	976, 057 61	4, 628, 229 14
1873		3, 009, 302 79	736, 950 05	3, 771, 031, 46
1874	16, 738 26	2, 453, 544 26	916, 878 15	3, 387, 160 67
1875	22, 746 27	2, 972, 260 27	1, 102, 241 58	4, 097, 248 12
1876	17, 947 67	2, 999, 530 75	989, 219 61	4, 006, 698 03
1877	1	2, 896, 637 93	927, 661 24	8, 829, 729 33
1878	1, 118 72	2, 593, 687 29	897, 225 84	3, 492, 031 85
Aggregates	5, 436, 351 31	34, 900, 515 11g	iz 10, 891, 528 27	S1, 228, 394 69

No. 17.—AMOUNT of RESOURCES and LIABILITIES of SAV-INGS-BANKS, from 1874 to 1878.

[From the report of the Comptroller of the Currency.]

	1878–'74.	1874–'75.	1875–'76.	1876–`77.	1877-'78.
RESOURCES and LIABILITIES.	— banks.	674 banks.	686 banks.	675 banks.	663 banks.
RESOURCES.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
Loans on real estate	315, 288, 088	351, 336, 5 51	373, 501, 243	869, 7 70, 878	408, 921, 601
Loans on other securities	168, 308, 332	181, 143, 206	164, 024, 477	114, 474, 163	88, 192, 337
United States bonds	66, 414, 629	83, 206, 272	108, 162, 624	115, 389, 880	129, 362, 890
State and other stocks and bonds.	148, 456, 231	161, 334, 436	169, 801, 399	184, 116, 602	170, 155, 076
Railroad bonds and stocks	17, 981, 807	20, 690, 901	23, 992, 313	24, 586, 503	21, 752, 650
Bank stock	29, 545, 071	30, 508, 752	33, 267, 494	34, 571, 581	34, 703, 256
Real estate	11, 378, 364	14, 136, 748	15, 540, 384	21, 037, 426	29, 952, 494
Other investments	8, 780, 263	11, 354, 781	20, 730, 050	18, 135, 673	18, 169, 863
Expenses	931, 959	1, 248, 688	866, 013	1, 029, 238	216, 690
Due from banks	18, 431, 846	23, 378, 937	23, 011, 142	23, 522, 572	22, 551, 208
Cash	15, 715, 134	17, 858, 182	18, 456, 405	16, 160, 096	17, 489, 085
Totals	801, 231, 724	896, 197, 454	951, 353, 544	922, 794, 562	941, 447, 150
LIABILITIES.					
Deposits	759, 946, 632	849, 581, 63 3	891, 459, 890	866, 498, 452	879, 897, 425
Surplus fund	12, 590, 196	16, 499, 565	51, 321, 033	43, 835, 885	43, 892, 503
Undivided profits	26, 623, 850	29, 072, 493	5, 497, 503	9, 200, 778	6, 964, 177
Other liabilities	2, 071, 046	1, 043, 763	3, 075, 118	3, 259, 447	10, 693, 045
Totals	801, 231, 724	896, 197, 454	951, 353, 544	922, 794, 562	941, 447, 150

No. 18.—AMOUNT of DEPOSITS of SAVINGS-BANKS, by STATES, with the Number of their Depositors and the Average Amount Due to Each, in 1877 and 1878.

[From the report of the Comptroller of the Currency.]

		1976-'77.		1877-'78.				
STATES.	Number of depositors.	Amount of deposits.	Average to each de- positor.	Number of depositors.	Amount of deposit ^{8.}	Average to each de- positor.		
		Dollare.	Dollars.		Dollars.	Dollare.		
Maine	90, 621	26, 662, 150	294 21	88, 661	25, 708, 472	303 0		
New Hampshire	98, 683	30, 963, 047	313 76	94, 967	28, 789, 549	303 1		
Vermont	25, 671	6, 815, 829	265 50	27, 690	6, 722, 691	242 7		
Massachusetts	739, 289	243, 340, 643	329 15	739, 757	244, 596, 614	830 6		
Rhode Island	99, 865	50, 542, 272	506 10	89, 475	48, 108, 119	537 6		
Connecticut	203, 514	78, 524, 172	385 84	204, 575	77, 214, 372	377 4		
New York	861, 603	319, 716, 864	871 07	844, 550	312, 823, 058	370 4		
New Jersey	*84, 026	29, 318, 543	848 92	63, 447	16, 353, 275	257 7		
Peansylvania		17, 577, 468	259 79	*68, 000	17, 923, 825	263 5		
Maryland	*50, 197	19, 543, 967	389 34	*50, 450	19, 739, 206	391 2		
District of Columbia	ļ			8, 928	382, 905	97 4		
Louisiana				5, 978	1, 932, 330	323 2		
Ohio	26, 037	10, 041, 726	385 67	*22, 340	8, 623, 245	386 0		
Indiana		1, 986, 025	358 00		. 			
California	*42, 600	31, 185, 600	732 05	*96, 967	70, 984, 764	732 0		
Totals	2, 395, 314	866, 218, 306	361 63	2, 490, 785	879, 897, 425	366 5		

^{*} Estimated.

No. 19.—COINAGE of the UNITED STATES MINT from 1793 to the close of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1878.

[From the Report of the Director of the Mint.]

		COINA	BE.	
YEAR.	Gold.	Silver.	Minor.	Tetal.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1793 to 1795	71, 485 00	370, 683 80	11, 373 00	453, 541 80
1796	102, 727 50	79, 077 50	10, 324 40	192, 129 40
1797	103, 422 50	12, 591 45	9, 510 34	125, 524 29
1798	205, 610 00	33 0, 291 00	9, 797 00	545, 698 00
1799	213, 285 00	423, 515 00	9, 106 68	645, 906 68
1800	317, 760 00	224, 296 00	29, 279 40	571, 335 40
1801	422, 570 00	74, 758 00	13, 628 37	510, 956 37
1802	423, 310 00	58, 343 00	84, 422 83	516, 075 83
1803	258, 877 50	87, 118 00	25, 203 08	370, 698 53
1804	258, 642 50	100, 340 50	12, 844 94	371, 827 94
1805	170, 367 50	149, 388 50	13, 483 48	833, 239 48
1806	324, 505 00	471, 319 00	5, 260 00	801, 084 00
1807	437, 495 00	597, 448 75	9, 652 21	1, 044, 595 96
1808	284, 665 00	684, 300 00	18, 090 00	982, 055 00
1809	169, 375 00	707, 37 6 00	8, 001 53	884, 752 53
1810	501, 435 00	638, 773 50	15, 660 00	1, 155, 868 50
1811	497, 905 00	608, 340 00	2, 495 95	1, 108, 740 95
1812	290, 435 00	814, 029 50	10, 755 00	1, 115, 219 50
1818	477, 140 00	620, 951 50	4, 180 00	1, 102, 271 50
1814	77, 270 00	561, 687 50	3, 578 30	642, 535 80
1815	8, 175 00	17, 308 00		20, 483 00
1816	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	28, 575 75	28, 209 82	56, 785 57
1817	•••••	607, 783 50	39, 484 00	647, 267 50
1818	242, 940 00	1, 070, 454 50	31, 670 00	1, 845, 064 50
1819	258, 615 00	1, 140, 000 00	26, 710 00	1, 425, 325 00
1820	1, 319, 030 00	501, 680 70	44, 075 50	1, 864, 786 20
1821	189, 325 00	825, 762 45	3, 890 00	1, 018, 977 45
1822	88, 980 00	805, 806 50	20, 723 39	915, 509 89
1823	72, 425 00	895, 550 00		967, 975 00
1824	93, 200' 00	1, 752, 477 00	12, 620 00	1, 858, 297 00
1825	156, 385 00	1, 564, 583 00	14, 926 00	1, 735, 894 00
1826	92, 245 00	2, 002, 090 00	16, 344 25	2, 110, 679 2
1827	131, 565 00	2, 869, 200 00	23, 577 32	3, 024, 342 3
1828	140, 145 00	1, 575, 600 00	25, 636 24	1, 741, 381 2
1829	295, 717 50	1, 994, 578 00	16, 580 00	2, 306, 875 5
1830	643, 105 00	2, 495, 400 00	17, 115 00	8, 155, 620 0
1831,	714, 270 00	3, 175, 600 00	33, 603 60	3, 923, 473 0
1832	798, 435 00	2, 579, 000 00	23, 620 00	8, 401, 055 Ø
1833	978, 550 00	2, 759, 000 60	28, 160 00	3, 765, 710 0
1834	8, 954, 270 00	8, 415, 002 00	19, 151 00	7, 388, 423 0
1835	2, 186, 175 00	3, 443, 003 00	39, 489 00	5, 668, 667 0
1836	4, 135, 700 00	3, 606, 100 00	28, 190 00	7, 764, 900 0
1837	1, 148, 305 00	2, 096, 010 00	55, 583 00	3, 299, 898 0
1838	1, 809, 595 00	2, 833, 243 00	63, 762 00	4, 206, 540 0
1839	1, 355, 885 00	2, 176, 296 09	31, 296 61	3, 563, 467 6
1840	1, 675, 302 50	1, 726, 703 00	24, 627 00	8, 426, 632 5
1841	1, 091, 597 50	1, 132, 750 09	15, 973 67	2, 24 0, 3 21 1
1842	1, 834, 170 00	2, 332, 750 00	28, 833 90	4, 190, 753 9
1848	8, 108, 797 50	8, 834, 750 _{,002}	d by 24, 283 20	[] (I.1, 967, 830 7

COINAGE.

No. 19.—COINAGE of the UNITED STATES MINT, &c.—Concluded.

wasa		COINA	GE.	
YEAR.	Gold.	Silver.	Minor.	Total.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1844	5, 428, 230 00	2, 235, 550 00	23, 987 52	7, 687, 767 52
1445	8, 756, 447 50	1, 873, 200 00	88, 948 04	5, 668, 595 54
146	4, 034, 177 50	2, 558, 580 00	41, 208 00	6, 633, 965 50
1647	20, 221, 385 00	2, 379, 450 00	61, 836 69	22, 662, 671 69
1848	8, 775, 512 50	2, 040, 050 00	64, 157 99	5, 879, 720 49
1849	9, 007, 761 50	2, 114, 950 00	41, 984 32	11, 164, 695 82
1850	31, 981, 738 50	1, 866, 100 00	44, 487 50	33, 892, 306 00
1851	62, 614, 492 50	774, 397 00	99, 635 43	63, 488, 524 93
1852	56, 846, 187 50	999, 410 00	50, 680, 94	57, 896, 228 44
1853	89, 377, 909 00.	9, 077, 571 00	67, 059 78	48, 522, 539 78
1854	25, 915, 918 50	8, 619, 270 00	42, 638 35	34, 577, 826 85
1835	28, 977, 968 00	8, 501, 245 00	16, 030 79	32, 495, 243 79
1856	86, 697, 768 50	5, 135, 240 00	27, 106 78	41, 860, 115 28
1857	15, 811, 568 00	1, 477, 000 00	63, 510 46	17, 352, 073 46
1858	30, 253, 725 50	8, 040, 730 00	234, 000 00	38, 528, 455 50
1659	17, 296, 077 00	6, 187, 400 00	807, 000 00	23, 790, 477 00
l 80 0	16, 445, 476 00	2, 769, 920 00	842, 000 00	19, 557, 396 00
li661	60, 693, 237 00	2, 605, 700 00	101, 660 00	63, 400, 597 00
1862	45, 532, 386 50	2, 812, 401 50	116, 000 00	48, 460, 788 00
1863	20, 695, 852 00	1, 174, 092 80	478, 450 00	22, 348, 394 80
1864	21, 649, 345 00	548, 214 10	463, 800 00	22, 661, 359 10
1863	25, 107, 217 50	636, 308 00	1, 183, 330 00	26, 926, 855 50
1966	28, 313, 945 00	680, 264 50	646, 570 00	29, 640, 779 50
1867	28, 217, 187 50	986, 871 00	1, 879, 540 00	81, 083, 598 50
l 1888	18, 114, 425 00	1, 136, 750 00	1, 713, 385 00	20, 964, 560 00
l3 69	21, 828, 637 50	840, 746 50	1, 279, 055 00	23, 948, 439 00
1:70	22, 257, 312 50	1, 767, 258 50	611, 445 00	24, 686, 011 00
ls71	21, 302, 475 00	1, 955, 905 25	283, 760 00	23, 542, 140 25
1872	20, 276, 495 00	3, 029, 834 05	123, 020 00	23, 529, 849 05
1873	35, 249, 337 50	2, 945, 795 50	494, 050 00	88, 689, 183 00
1874	50, 442, 690 00	5, 983, 601 30	411, 925 00	56, 838, 216 30
V75	83, 558, 965 00	10, 070, 368 00	230, 375 00	48, 854, 708 00
1876	88, 178, 962 50	19, 126, 502 50	260, 350 00	57, 565, 815 00
1677	44, 078, 199 00	28, 549, 935 00	62, 165 00	72, 690, 299 00
1678.	52, 798, 980 00	28, 290, 825 50	80, 694 00	81, 120, 499 50
			·	
Total	1, 035, 958, 675 00	451, 105, 116 90	12, 910, 397 55	1, 286, 037, 189 4

No. 20.—ANNUAL PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER in the UNITED STATES from 1853 to 1878, inclusive.

[From the Report of the Director of the Mint.]

	PRODU	CTION.	
YEAR.	Gold.	Silver.	TOTAL.
	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1853	65, 000, 000		65, 000, 000
1854	60, 000, 000		60, 000, 000
1855	55, 000, 000		55, 000, 000
1856	55, 000, 000		55, 900, 000
1857	55, 000, 000		55, 000, 000
1858	50, 000, 000	500, 000	50, 500, 000
1859	50, 000, 000	100,000	50, 100, 000
1860	46, 000, 000	150,000	46, 150, 000
1861	48, 000, 000	2, 000, 000	45, 000, 000
1862	89, 200, 000	4, 500, 000	43, 700, 000
1863	40, 000, 000	8, 500, 000	48, 500, 000
1864	46, 100, 000	11, 000, 000	57, 100, 000
1965	53, 225, 000	11, 250, 000	64, 475, 00
1806	58, 500, 000	10, 000, 000	63, 500, 000
1867	51, 725, 000	13, 500, 000	65, 225, 00
1969	48, 000, 000	12, 000, 000	60, 000, 00
1869	49, 500, 000	12, 000, 000	61, 500, 00
1870	50, 800, 000	16, 000, 000	66, 000, 00
1871	43, 500, 000	23, 000, 000	66, 500, 00
1872	86, 000, 000	28, 750, 000	64, 750, 00
1873	86, 000, 000	85, 750, 000	71, 750, 00
1874	40, 000, 000	82, 000, 000	72, 000, 00
1875	40, 000, 000	82, 000, 000	72, 000, 00
1876	46, 750, 000	88, 500, 000	85, 250, 00
1877	45, 100, 000	38, 950, 000	84, 050, 00
1878	50, 000, 000	49, 000, 000	99, 000, 00

No. 21.—YEARLY AVERAGE PRICE of SILVER BULLION in ENGLAND and in the UNITED STATES, the Value thereof in UNITED STATES GOLD COIN, and the Relative Value of Gold to Silver from 1852 to 1877, inclusive.

[From the Report of the Director of the Mint.]

TEARS.	Yearly average price of silver bullion, British standard (\$25-1000), in peace per ounce in London.	Tearly average price of sliver bullillon, United States standard (900-1000), in cents per ounce United States gold.	Value in United States gold coin of a silver dollar of 412.5 grains, United States standard.	Relative value of gold to aliver.
1852	60 8-16	119. 36	102. 57	1 to 15.58
1853	61 8-16	121. 33	104. 26	1 to 15.33
1854	61 8-16	121. 33	104. 26	1 to 15.33
1855	61 5-16	120.96	103. 95	1 to 15.38
1856	61 5-16	120. 96	103. 95	1 to 15.38
1887	61 12-16	121. 83	104.69	1 to 15.27
1858	61 5-16	120.96	103. 95	1 to 15.38
1859	62 1-16	122.44	105. 22	1 to 15.19
1860	61 11-16	121. 70	104. 58	1 to 15.28
1861	60 13-16	119. 98	103. 10	1 to 15.50
1862	61 7-16	121 . 21	104. 16	1 to 15.85
1963	61 6-16	121. 09	104. 06	1 to 15.36
1864	61 6-16	121. 09	104. 06	1 to 15.36
1865	61 1-16	1 2 0. 47	103. 52	1 to 15.44
1866	61 2-16	120. 59	103. 63	1 to 15.42
1967	60 9-16	119. 48	102. 67	1 to 15.57
1868	60 8-16	119. 36	102. 57	1 to 15.58
1869	60 7-16	119. 24	102. 47	1 to 15.60
1870	60 9-16	119. 48	102. 67	1 to 15.57
1871	60 8-16	119. 36	102. 57	1 to 15.58
1872	60 5-16	118. 99	102. 25	1 to 15.63
1873	59 4-16	116.90	100. 46	. 1 to 15.91
1874	58 5-16	115.04	98. 86	1 to 16.17
1875	56 14-16	1,12. 21	96. 43	1 to 16.58
1876	52 12-16	104. 07	89. 22	1 to 17.87
1877	54 13-16	108. 14	92. 93	1 to 17.02
				1

NOTE.—The statement of valuations, except for 1877, which is estimated as approximate, is from the reports of the Director of the United States Mint.

No. 22.—VALUE of IMPORTS into, and EXPORTS from, the UNITED from Merchandise.—

		IMPORTS.		FO	BEIGN EXPOR	P8.
TEAR ENDED-	Merchau- disc.	Coin and builion.	Total.	Merchan- disc.	Coin and builton.	Total.
September 30-	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.
1835	136, 764, 295	13, 131, 447	149, 895, 742	14, 756, 321	5, 748, 174	20, 504, 49
1836	176, 579, 154	13, 400, 881	189, 980, 035	17, 767, 762	3, 978, 598	21, 746, 36
837	120, 472, 803	10, 516, 414	140, 989, 217	17, 162, 232	4, 692, 730	21, 854, 96
838	95, 970, 288	17, 747, 116	113, 717, 404	9, 417, 690	3, 035, 105	12, 452, 79
839	156, 496, 956	5, 595, 176	162, 092, 132	10, 626, 140	6, 868, 385	17, 494, 52
.840	98, 258, 706	8, 882, 813	107, 141, 519	12, 008, 371	6, 181, 941	18, 190, 31
841	122, 957, 544	4, 988, 633	127, 946, 177	8, 181, 233	7, 287, 846	15, 469, 08
842	96, 075, 071	4, 087, 016	100, 162, 087	8, 078, 753	3, 642, 785	11, 721, 53
June 30						
843 *	42, 433, 464	22, 320, 335	64, 753, 799	5, 139, 835	1, 413, 362	6, 552, 69
844	102, 604, 606	5, 830, 429	108, 435, 035	6, 214, 058	5, 270, 809	11, 484, 86
845	113, 184, 322	4, 070, 242	117, 254, 564	7, 584, 781	7, 762, 049	15, 346, 83
846	117, 914, 065	3, 777, 732	121, 691, 797	7, 865, 206	3, 481, 417	11, 346, 62
847	122, 424, 349	24, 121, 289	146, 545, 638	6, 166, 754	1, 844, 404	8, 011, 15
848	148, 638, 644	6, 360, 284	154, 998, 928	7, 986, 806	13, 141, 204	21, 128, 01
849	141, 206, 199	6, 651, 240	147, 857, 439	8, 641, 091	4, 447, 774	13, 088, 86
850	173, 509, 526	4, 628, 792	178, 138, 318	9, 475, 493	5, 476, 315	14, 951, 80
851	210, 771, 429	5, 453, 503	216, 224, 932	10, 295, 121	11, 403, 172	21, 698, 29
.852	207, 440, 398	5, 503, 044	212, 945, 442	12, 053, 084	5, 236, 298	17, 289, 38
853	263, 777, 265	4, 201, 382	267, 978, 617	13, 620, 120	8, 938, 340	17, 558, 46
834	297, 623, 039	6, 939, 342	304, 562, 381	21, 631, 260	8, 218, 934	24, 850, 19
855	257, 808, 708	3, 659, 812	261, 468, 520	26, 158, 368	2, 289, 925	28, 446, 29
856	310, 432, 310	4, 207, 632	314, 639, 942	14, 781, 372	1, 597, 206	16, 378, 57
.857	348, 428, 342	12, 461, 799	360, 890, 141	14, 917, 047	9, 058, 570	23, 975, 61
858	263, 338, 654	19, 274, 496	282, 613, 150	20, 660, 241	10, 225, 901	30, 886, 14
859	331, 333, 341	7, 434, 789	338, 768, 130	14, 509, 971	6, 385, 106	20, 895, 07
860	353, 616, 119	8, 550, 135	362, 166, 254	17, 333, 634	9, 599, 388	26, 933, 02
861	289, 310, 542	46, 339, 611	335, 650, 153	14, 634, 217	5, 991, 210	20, 645, 42
862	189, 358, 677	16, 415, 052	205, 771, 729	11, 026, 477	5, 842, 989	16, 869, 46
.863	243, 335, 815	9, 584, 103	252, 919, 920	17, 960, 535	8, 163, 049	26. 123, 5
.884	316, 447, 283	13, 115, 612	329, 562, 895	15, 333, 961	4, 922, 970	20, 256, 9
.865	238, 745, 580	9, 810, 072	248, 555, 652	29, 089, 055	3, 025, 102	32, 114, 1
.866	434, 812, 068	10, 700, 092	445, 512, 158	11, 341, 420	3, 400, 697	14, 742, 11
.867	395, 761, 096	22, 070, 475	417, 831, 571	14, 719, 332	5, 892, 176	20, 611, 50
.868	357, 436, 440	14, 188, 368	371, 624, 808	12, 562, 999	10, 038, 127	22, 601, 13
.869	417, 506, 379	19, 807, 876	437, 314, 235	10, 951, 000	14, 222, 414	25, 173, 4
870	435, 938, 408	26, 419, 179	462, 377, 587	16, 155, 295	14, 271, 864	30, 427, 1
871	520, 223, 684	21, 270, 0 24	541, 493, 708	14, 421, 270	14, 038, 629	28, 459, 8
872	626, 595, 077	13, 743, 689	640, 338, 766	15, 690, 455	7, 079, 294	22, 769, 74
1873	642, 136, 210	21, 480, 937	663, 617, 147	17, 446, 483	10, 703, 028	28, 149, 5
1874:	567, 406, 342	28, 454, 906	593, 861, 248	16, 849, 619	6, 930, 719	23, 780, 3
875	533, 005, 436	20, 900, 717	553, 906, 153	14, 158, 611	8, 275, 013	22, 433, 6
1876	460, 741, 190	15, 936, 681	476, 677, 871	14, 802, 424	6, 467, 611	21, 270, 0
877	451, 323, 126	40, 774, 414	492, 097, 540	12, 804, 996	13, 027, 499	25, 832, 4
878	437, 051, 532	29, 821, 314	468, 872, 846	14, 156, 498	6, 678, 240	20, 834, 7

^{*} Nine months, from September 30, 1842, to June 30, 1843.

STATES, from 1835 to 1878, inclusive, distinguishing Coin and Bullion (Specie values.)

	NET IMPORTS	•		DOMESTIC	EXPORTS.	
Merchan- disc.	Coin and butlion.	Total.	Merchan- disc.	Coin and builion.	Total.f	Mixed gold and currency values.
Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
122, 007, 974	7, 383, 273	129, 391, 247	100, 459, 481	729, 601	101, 189, 082	
158, 811, 392	9, 422, 283	168, 232, 675	106, 570, 942	845, 738	106, 916, 680	
113, 310, 571	5, 823, 684	119, 134, 255	94, 280, 895	1, 283, 519	95, 564, 414	
86,652, 598	14, 712, 011	101, 264, 609	95, 560, 880	472, 941	96, 033, 821	
145, 870, 816	;1, 273, 209	144, 597, 607	101, 625, 533	1, 908, 358	103, 583, 891	
86, 250, 335	2, 700, 872	88, 951, 207	111, 660, 561	2, 235, 073	113, 895, 634	
114, 776, 309	;2, 299, 213	112, 477, 096	103, 636, 236	2, 746, 486	106, 382, 722	.
87, 996, 318	444, 231	88, 440, 549	91, 799, 242	1, 170, 754	92, 969, 996	
37, 294, 129	20, 906, 978	58, 201. 102	77, 686, 354	107, 429	77, 798, 783	
96, 390, 548	550, 620	96, 950, 168	99, 531, 774	183, 405	99, 715, 179	
105, 509, 541	;3, 691, 807	101, 907, 734	98, 455, 330	844, 446	99, 299, 776	
110, 648, 859	296, 315	110, 345, 174	101, 718, 042	423, 851	102, 141, 893].
116, 257, 595	22, 276, 885	138, 534, 480	. 150, 574, 844	62, 620	150, 637, 464	
140, 651, 838	; 6, 780, 920	133, 870, 918	130, 203, 709	2, 700, 412	132, 904, 121	
132, 565, 108	2, 203, 466	134, 768, 574	131, 710, 081	956, 874	132, 666, 953	ļ
164, 034, 033	:847, 523	163, 186, 510	134, 900, 233	2, 046, 679	136, 946, 912	
200, 476, 308	15, 949, 669	194, 526, 639	178, 620, 138	18, 069, 580	196, 689, 718	
195, 387, 314	268, 746	195, 656, 060	154, 931, 147	37, 437, 837	192, 368, 984	
250, 157, 145	263, 042	250, 420, 187	189, 869, 162	23, 548, 535	213, 417, 697	
275, 991, 779	3, 720, 408	279, 712, 187	215, 328, 300	38, 062, 570	253, 390, 870	
231, 650, 340	1, 369, 887	233, 020, 227	192, 751, 135	53, 957, 418	246, 708, 553	
295, 650, 938	2, 610, 426	298, 261, 364	266, 438, 051	44, 148, 279	310, 586, 330	
333, 511, 295	3, 403, 229	336, 914, 524	278, 906, 713	60, 078, 352	338, 985, 065	
242, 678, 413	9, 048, 595	251, 727, 008	251, 351, 033	42, 407, 246	293, 758, 279	
316, 823, 370	1, 049, 683	317, 873, 053	278, 392, 080	57, 502, 305	335, 894, 385	
336, 282, 485	:1, 049, 253	335 , 233, 232	316, 242, 423	56, 946, 851	373, 189, 274	
274, 656, 325	40, 348, 401	315, 004, 726	204, 899, 616	23, 799, 870	228, 699, 486	
178, 330, 200	10, 572, 063	188, 902, 263	179, 644, 024	81, 044, 651	210, 688, 675	213, 069, 519
225, 375, 280	1, 421, 056	226, 796, 336	186, 003, 912	55, 993, 562	241, 997, 474	305, 884, 998
301, 113, 322	8, 192, 633	. 309, 305, 955	143, 504, 027	100, 473, 562	243, 977, 589	320, 035, 199
209, 656, 525	6, 784, 970	216, 441, 495	136, 940, 248	64, 618, 124	201, 558, 372	823, 743, 187
423, 470, 646	7, 299, 395	430, 770, 041	337, 518, 102	82, 643, 374	420, 161, 476	550, 684, 277
381, 041, 764	16, 178, 299	397, 220, 063	279, 786, 809	54, 976, 196	334, 763, 005	440, 722, 228
344, 873, 441	4, 150, 241	849, 023, 682	269, 389, 900	83, 745, 975	353, 135, 875	454, 301, 713
406, 555, 379	5, 585, 462	412, 140, 841	275, 166, 697	42, 915, 966	318, 082, 663	413, 961, 115
419, 803, 113	12, 147, 315	431, 950, 428	376, 616, 473	43, 883, 802	420, 500, 275	499, 092, 143
505, 8002, 414	7, 231, 395	513, 033, 809	428, 398, 908	84, 403, 359	512, 802, 267	562, 518, 651
610, 1904, 622	6, 664, 395	617, 569, 017	428, 487, 131	72, 798, 240	501, 285, 371	549, 219, 718
624, 689, 727	10, 777, 909	635, 467, 636	505, 033, 439	72, 198, 210	578, 938, 985	649, 132, 563
550, 556, 723	21, 524, 187	572, 080, 910	569, 433, 421	78, 805, 546 59, 699, 686		693, 039, 054
518, 846, 825	12, 625, 704				629, 133, 107	
445, 938, 766		531, 472, 529	499, 284, 100	83, 857, 129	583, 141, 229	643, 094, 767
438, 518, 130	9, 469, 070	455, 407, 836	525, 582, 247	50, 038, 691	575, 620, 938	644, 956, 406
	27, 748, 915	466, 265, 045	589, 670, 224	43, 134, 738	632, 804, 962	676, 115, 592
422, 895, 034	23, 143, 074	446, 038, 108	680, 709, 268	27, 061, 685	707, 771, 153	722, 811, 815

No. 23.—VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the United States, from 1835 to 1878, inclusive; showing Annual Excess of Imports or Exports.—(Specie values.)

YEAR ENDED-	EXPO	RTS.	TOTAL EX-	IMPORTS.	EXCESS OF EXPORTS	EXCESS OF IMPORTS
	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	1210215	OVER IM- PORTS.	OVER EX- PORTS.
September 30—	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.
635	100, 459, 481	14, 756, 321	115, 215, 802	136, 764, 995		21, 548, 49
836	106, 570, 943	17, 767; 762	194, 338, 704	176, 579, 154		52, 940, 45
837	94, 280, 895	17, 162, 232	111, 443, 197	130, 479, 803		19, 029, 67
836	95, 560, 880	9, 417, 690	104, 978, 570	95, 970, 988	9, 008, 232	
.839	101, 625, 533	10, 636, 140	112, 251, 673	156, 496, 956		44, 243, 28
840	111, 660, 561	19, 008, 371	123, 668, 932	98, 258, 706	25, 410, 22 6	
841	103, 616, 136	8, 161, 235	111, 817, 471	192, 957, 544		11, 140, 07
842	91, 799, 242	8, 078, 753	99, 877, 995	96, 075, 071	3, 802, 924	
June 30						
843*	77, 686, 334	5, 139, 335	82, 825, 689	42, 433, 464	40, 392, 225	
844	99, 531, 774	6, 214, 058	105, 745, 832	102, 604, 606	3, 141, 936	
845	98, 455, 330	7, 584, 781	106, 040, 111	113, 184, 392		7, 144, 91
846	101, 718, 042	7, 863, 906	109, 583, 248	117, 914, 065		8, 330, 81
847	150, 574, 844	6, 166, 754	156, 741, 598	192, 494, 349	34, 317, 949	
848	130, 203, 709	7, 986, 806	138, 190, 515	148, 638, 644		10, 448, 19
849	131, 710, 081	8, 641, 091	140, 351, 172	141, 906, 199		855, 01
850	134, 900, 233	9, 475, 493	144, 375, 796	173, 509, 526		29, 133, 80
851	178, 630, 138	10, 295, 121	188, 915, 259	210, 771, 429		21, 836, 17
852	154, 931, 147	12, 053, 084	166, 984, 931	907, 410, 398		40, 456, 16
853	189, 869, 162	13, 690, 190	203, 489, 282	263, 777, 965		60, 287, 98
854	213, 985, 236	21, 631, 960	235, 616, 496	497, 623, 039		62, 006, 54
855	192, 751, 1 15	96, 158, 368	218, 909, 503	257, 806, 708		38, 899, 90
836	966, 438, 051	14, 781, 372	231, 219, 423	310, 432, 310		29, 212, 8
857	278, 906, 713	14, 917, 047	293, 813, 760	348, 128, 349		54, 304, 5
858	251, 351, 033	20, 660, 241	272, 011, 274	963, 338, 654	8, 679, 690	
859	278, 392, 020	14, 509, 971	972, 903, 051	331, 333, 341		38, 431, 25
860	316, 942, 423	17, 333, 634	333, 576, 057	333, 616, 119		20, 040, 00
861	904, 899, 616	14, 654, 917	219, 553, 833	229, 310, 549		69, 756, 70
869	179, 644, 034	11, 026, 477	190, 670, 501	189, 356, 677	1, 313, 824	
963	186, 003, 919	17, 960, 535	203, 964, 447	243, 335, 815		39, 371, 36
864	143, 504, 097	15, 333, 961	158, 837, 988	316, 447, 983		157, 609, 25
865	136, 940, 946	29, 089, 055	166, 029, 303	238, 745, 580		72, 716, 97
866	337, 518, 109	11, 341, 420	348, 859, 522	434, 812, 066		85, 952, 54
867	279, 786, 80 3	14, 719, 339	294, 506, 141	395, 761, 026		101, 954, 9
868	969, 389, 900	12, 562, 999	2 81, 932, 899	357, 436, 440		75, 483, 54
869	275, 166, 697	10, 951, 000	936, 117, 697	417, 506, 379		131, 386, 66
870	376, 616, 473	16, 155, 295	39-1, 771, 768	435, 958, 408		43, 186, 64
871	428, 398, 908	14, 421, 970	449, 820, 178	5:30, 9:23, 684		77, 403, 50
871	428, 467, 131	15, 690, 455	444, 177, 596	636, 595, 077		163, 417, 45
873	505, 033, 439	17, 446, 483	592, 479, 922	642, 136, 210	. 	119, 656, 96
.674	569, 433, 431	16, 849, 619	586, 981, 040	567, 408, 342	18, 876, 698	
875	499, 9- 4, 100	14, 155, 611	513, 449, 711	533, 005, 436		19, 562, 79
876	525, 581, 947	14, 802, 424	540, 384, 671	460, 741, 190	79, 643, 481	
877	589, 670, 914	12, 804, 996	604, 475, 930	451, 323, 196	151, 152, 094	<i>:</i>
578	680, 709, 968	14, 156, 498	694, 665, 766	437, 051, 539	257, 814, 234	1

^{*} Nine months from September 30, 1842, to June 30, 1843.

Digitized by Google

No. 24.—VALUE of GOLD and SILVER COIN and BULLION IM-PORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the UNITED STATES, from 1835 to 1878, inclusive; showing Annual Excess of Imports or Exports.

TRAB ENDED-	BIPO	BTS.	TOTAL EX-	IMPORTS.	EXCESS OF EXPORTS	EICESS OF IMPORTS
IMS AND SO	Domestic.	Foreign.	FORTS.	IATOBIS.	OVER IM- PORTS.	OVER EX- PORTS.
September 30-	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
835	729, 601	5, 748, 174	6, 477, 775	13, 131, 447		6, 653, 679
836	345, 738	3, 978, 59 8	4, 324, 336	13, 400, 881		9, 076, 543
1837	1, 283, 519	4, 692, 730	5, 976, 249	10, 516, 414		4, 540, 165
838	472, 941	3, 035, 103	3, 508, 046	17, 747, 116		14, 239, 070
(39	1, 908, 358	6, +68, 385	8, 776, 743	5, 595, 176	3, 181, 567	
840	2, 235, 07 3	6, 161, 941	8, 417, 014	8, 892, 813		465, 79
81	2, 746, 486	7, 987, 846	10, 034, 332	4, 988, 633	5, 045, 699	
848	1, 170, 754	3, 649, 785	4, 813, 539	4, 087, 016	726, 523	
June 30		}			· '	
1843*	107, 429	1, 413, 362	1, 590, 791	22, 320, 335		20, 799, 54
844	183, 405	5, 270, 809	5, 454, 914	5, 830, 499		376, 215
845	844, 446	7, 762, 049	8, 606, 495	4, 070, 242	4, 536, 253	
1846	423, 851	3, 481, 417	3, 905, 968	3, 777, 732	127, 536	
847	62, 620	1, 844, 404	1, 907, 024	24, 121, 289		22, 214, 26
1848	2, 700, 412	13, 141, 204	15, 841, 616	6, 360, 284	9, 481, 332	
5 49	956, 674	4, 447, 774	5, 404, 648	6, 651, 240		1, 246, 599
850	2, 046, 679	5, 476, 315	7, 522, 994	4, 628, 792	2, 894, 202	.,,
851	18, 069, 580	11, 403, 172	29, 472, 759	5, 453, 503	24, 019, 249	
859	37, 437, 837	5, 236, 298	42, 674, 135	5, 505, 044	37, 169, 091	
853	23, 548, 535	3, 938, 340	27, 486, 875	4, 201, 382	23, 285, 493	
854	38, 062, 570	3, 218, 934	41, 281, 504	6, 939, 342	34, 349, 169	
855	53, 957, 418	2, 289, 925	56, 247, 343	3, 659, 812	52, 587, 531	
856	44, 148, 279	1, 597, 206	45, 745, 483	4, 207, 632	41, 537, 853	
857	60, 078, 352	9, 058, 570	69, 136, 922	19, 461, 799	56, 675, 123	
358	42, 407, 246	10, 225, 901	52, 633, 147	19, 274, 496	33, 35e, 651	
859.	57, 502, 305	6, 385, 106	63, 887, 411	7, 434, 789	56, 452, 622	
èeo	56, 946, 851	9, 599, 388	66, 546, 239	8, 550, 135	57, 996, 104	
361	93, 799, 870	5, 991, 910	29, 791, 080	46, 339, 611	31, 000, 101	16, 548, 53
362	31, 044, 651	5, 842, 989	36, 8⊌7, 640	16, 415, 052	20, 472, 588	10, 010, 00
863	55, 993, 562	8, 163, 049	64, 156, 611	9, 584, 105	54, 579, 506	
864	100, 473, 562	4, 922, 979	105, 396, 541	13, 115, 612	92, 280, 929	
1865	64, 618, 124	3, 025, 109	67, 643, 226	9, 810, 072	57, 833, 154	
1866	82, 643, 374	3, 400, 697	86, 044, 071	10, 700, 092	75, 343, 979	
1867	54, 976, 196	5, 892, 176	60, 868, 379	22, 070, 475	38, 797, 897	
968	83, 745, 975	10, 038, 197	93, 784, 102	14, 188, 368	79, 595, 734	
1869	42, 915, 966	14, 222, 414	57, 138, 380	19, 807, 876	37, 330, 504	
1870	43, 883, 802	14, 271, 264			31, 736, 487	
1871	84, 403, 359	14, 038, 629	58, 155, 666 98, 441, 9 8 8	26, 419, 179 21, 270, 024	77, 171, 964	
1879						
1873	72, 798, 240 72, 005, 546	7, 079, 294	79, 877, 534	13, 743, 689	66, 133, 845	
1874	73, 905, 546	10, 703, 028	84, 608, 574	21, 480, 937	63, 127, 637	
1873	59, 639, 686	6, 930, 719	66, 630, 405	28, 454, 906	38, 175, 499	
1876	83, 857, 129	8, 975, 013	92, 132, 142	90, 900, 717	71, 931, 495	
1877	50, 033, 691	6, 467, 611	56, 506, 302	15, 936, 681	40, 569, 621	
	43, 134, 738	13, 027, 499	56, 162, 237	40, 774, 414	15, 387, 823	
1878	27, 061, 885	6, 678, 240	33, 740, 125	29, 821, 314	3, 918, 811	

^{*} Nine months from September 30, 1842, to June 30, 1843.



No. 25.—VALUE of IMPORTS of MERCHANDISE, COIN, and BULLION, at the PRINCIPAL and OTHER PORTS of the United States, from 1856 to 1878, inclusive.

(Specie values.)

JUNE 80-	Portland.	Boston.	New Tork.	Philadel phia.	Baltimore.	Charles- ton.	Sevannah.	Mobile.	New Orlcans.	Galveston.	San Fran- cisco.	All other ports.	TOTAL.
	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1856	1, 430, 087	41, 661, 068	195, 645, 515	16, 585, 685	9, 119, 907	1, 905, 234	574, 240	793, 514	16, 682, 392	92, 259	7, 289, 037	22, 861, 004	314, 639, 942
1857	2, 087, 356	44, 840, 083	222, 550, 307	17, 850, 630	10, 581, 208	2, 016, 734	779, 909	709,090	24, 891, 368	271, 936	9, 130, 698	25, 180, 822	360, 890, 141
1858	1, 291, 203	40, 432, 710	170, 280, 887	12, 890, 369	8, 930, 157	2, 070, 249	410, 592	606, 942	19, 586, 033	71, 381	8, 984, 688	17, 057, 939	282, 613, 150
1859	1, 668, 321	41, 174, 670	218, 231, 093	14, 517, 542	9, 713, 921	1, 438, 535	624, 599	788, 164	18, 349, 516	878, 967	11, 155, 767	20, 727, 035	338, 768, 130
1860	1, 252, 819	39, 366, 560	233, 692, 941	14, 626, 801	9, 784, 773	1, 569, 570	782, 061	1, 050, 310	22, 922, 773	533, 153	9, 577, 921	27, 006, 572	362, 166, 254
1861	1, 409, 112	44, 014, 151	222, 966, 274	12, 625, 448	9, 449, 105	806, 480	175, 328	368, 357	11, 960, 869	175, 222	8, 506, 506	23, 193, 301	335, 650, 153
1862	3, 855, 256	23, 957, 621	142, 215, 636	5, 817, 190	3, 696, 620	:					8, 366, 238	17, 863, 168	206, 771, 729
1863	3, 528, 692	27, 083, 272	177, 254, 415	7, 392, 785	4, 484, 399	:			1, 425, 567		10, 682, 409	21, 068, 381	252, 919, 920
1864	8, 095, 676	30, 263, 853	229, 506, 499	9, 141, 672	5, 835, 503				1, 483, 692		15, 066, 478	35, 170, 522	329, 562, 895
1865	2, 063, 182	24, 540, 494	154, 139, 409	7, 319, 520	4, 816, 454				1, 475, 657		*20, 294, 496	33, 906, 440	248, 555, 652
1866	2, 518, 033	42, 650, 884	802, 505, 719	13, 167, 536	8, 155, 991	567, 260	334, 596	465, 230	8, 710, 220	111, 357	15, 568, 416	50, 736, 916	445, 512, 158
1867	4, 086, 299	45, 280, 555	277, 469, 510	15, 340, 480	12, 209, 509	661, 965	257, 512	422, 224	11, 142, 249	571, 757	18, 064, 911	32, 315, 600	417, 831, 571
1868	3, 291, 043	37, 039, 736	242, 580, 659	14, 527, 765	12, 930, 733	497, 300	474, 078	523, 217	11, 386, 858	579, 966	19, 503, 987	28, 289, 466	371, 624, 808
1869	2, 923, 216	44, 636, 967	267, 683, 348	15, 967, 556	15, 863, 032	401, 244	748,977	413, 437	11, 414, 893	266, 517	18, 088, 901	58, 906, 167	437, 314, 255
1870	2, 922, 164	47, 524, 845	293, 990, 006	14, 500, 797	19, 512, 468	505, 609	1, 001, 917	1, 349, 488	14, 983, 754	509, 231	21, 834, 103	43, 733, 115	462, 377, 587
1871	2, 130, 138	53, 652, 225	357, 909, 770	17, 728, 006	24, 672, 871	621, 559	1, 090, 717	1, 579, 806	19, 427, 238	1, 255, 003	20, 384, 907	41, 041, 468	541, 493, 708
1872	2, 473, 153	70, 398, 185	418, 515, 829	20, 383, 853	28, 836, 305	740, 976	627, 410	1, 761, 402	18, 542, 188	1, 741, 000	33, 330, 501	42, 987, 964	640, 838, 766
1873	2, 960, 204	68, 083, 307	426, 321, 427	25, 393, 150	29, 287, 603	746, 139	820, 258	1, 097, 164	19, 933, 344	2, 426, 626	39, 422, 604	47, 125, 321	063, 617, 147
1874	2, 733, 569	52, 212, 405	395, 133, 622	26, 447, 037	29, 302, 138	803, 575	741, 333	835, 884	14, 533, 864	1, 432, 255	32, 248, 320	39, 437, 246	595, 861, 248
1875	1, 782, 987	51, 982, 226	368, 637, 580	24, 236, 367	27, 788, 992	680, 343	755, 901	1, 087, 745	12, 356, 487	1, 218, 034	29, 667, 483	33, 681, 988	553, 906, 153
1976	1, 178, 423	37, 418, 623	311, 712, 910	22, 471, 516	22, 340, 629	455, 562	512, 601	1, 611, 765	11, 602, 803	1, 335, 605	34, 085, 481	31, 956, 863	476, 677, 871
1877	1, 729, 271	42, 275, 125	330, 031, 959	19, 673, 949	22, 327, 928	148, 603	551, 495	648, 402	9, 528, 450	1, 411, 594	36, 346, 237	27, 424, 437	492, 067, 540
1678	803, 981	40, 350, 690	313, 179, 649	19, 333, 521	16, 938, 628	134, 564	502, 721	1, 218, 442	11, 253, 255	1, 081, 201	32, 502, 313	29, 543, 881	466, 872, 846
Total	58, 244, 185	990, 835, 255	6,272,154,964	367, 048, 195	346,578,874	16,791,681 11,766,335		17,330,583	288,603,470	15,463,064	460,131,402	751,215,616	9,597,063,624
				· Variable	7			1	200				

* Includes New Orleans for the quarter ending June 30, 1865.

No. 26.—VALUE of EXPORTS of DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE, COIN, and BULLION, from the PRINCIPAL and all OTHER PORTS of the UNITED STATES, from 1856 to 1878, inclusive.

[Mixed gold and currency values since 1861.]

					·								
KAR END- KD JUNE 30-	Portland.	Boston.	New York.	Philadol- phia.	Baltimore.	Baltimore. Charleston. Savannah	Savannah.	Mobile.	New Orleans.	Galveston.	San Fran- cisco.	All other Ports.	TOTAL.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1836	861, 342		98, 763, 197	6, 955, 324	10, 856, 637	17, 328, 503	8, 005, 736	23, 723, 215	80, 576, 662	1, 252, 925	10, 002, 562	27, 583, 662	310, 586, 330
1857	1, 075, 623	24, 894, 019	111, 029, 083	6, 965, 236	13, 405, 393	15, 963, 506	10, 670, 273	20, 575, 987	91, 536, 546	1, 491, 375	12, 210, 719	29, 137, 305	338, 985, 065
1868 1, 077, 445	1, 077, 445	15, 273, 792	83, 403, 564	5, 613, 224	9, 878, 386	16, 887, 882	9, 499, 636	21, 019, 266	88, 270, 224	2, 428, 169	12, 034, 970	28, 371, 721	293, 758, 279
1859	1, 221, 606	14, 196, 130	97, 461, 576	5, 248, 514	9, 074, 511	17, 902, 194	15, 372, 696	28, 983, 662	100, 890, 689	3, 838, 739	12, 403, 782	29, 250, 386	335, 894, 385
1800	1, 950, 030	13, 530, 770	120, 630, 955	5, 512, 755	8, 804, 606	21, 179, 350	18, 351, 554	38, 670, 183	107, 812, 580	5, 772, 158	7, 388, 394	23, 585, 939	873, 189, 274
1861	2, 709, 413	12, 947, 276	137, 379, 956	9, 865, 051	12, 949, 625	5, 455, 581	267, 096	8, 472, 001	6, 823, 357	1, 121, 292	10, 414, 468	20, 294, 370	228, 699, 486
1862	2, 751, 326	12, 183, 046	152, 377, 961	11, 054, 630	8, 375, 303				. :		*11, 705, 218	14, 622, 035	213, 069, 519
1863	4, 185, 286	19, 150, 215	221, 917, 978	12, 236, 197	11, 013, 871				5, 768, 514		9, 944, 114	21, 668, 823	305, 884, 998
1864	2, 863, 304	15, 240, 097	211, 237, 222	10, 166, 008	8, 741, 755				4, 417, 693		48, 198, 072	19, 170, 958	320, 035, 199
1865	5, 940, 564	19, 219, 499	219, 379, 873	10, 978, 603	11, 794, 546				13, 259, 882		130, 251, 123	22, 919, 097	323, 743, 187
1866	2, 809, 571	18, 205, 065	264, 510, 247	17, 132, 861	10, 804, 012	9, 624, 229	17, 924, 912	51, 178, 627	96, 765, 083	1, 288, 926	27, 226, 419	33, 214, 306	550, 684, 277
1.467	1, 583, 416	17, 298, 307	207, 382, 457	16, 585, 132	10, 995, 348	11, 789, 918	16, 668, 684	22, 093, 154	82, 995, 294	6, 979, 796	24, 709, 423	21, 641, 299	440, 722, 228
1868	2, 812, 877	15, 690, 873	236, 031, 239	14, 384, 761	13, 857, 391	9, 913, 776	24, 646, 219	22, 610, 975	58, 538, 524	5, 829, 110	23, 790, 164	26, 195, 804	454, 301, 713
1869	2, 369, 164	13, 118, 827	185, 384, 264	14, 585, 173	13, 657, 530	7, 421, 188	21, 057, 728	20, 541, 510	75, 131, 704	9, 616, 153	27, 540, 018	22, 537, 856	413, 961, 115
1870	1, 488, 189	12, 251, 267	209, 972, 491	16, 903, 072	14, 330, 248	10, 772, 071	29 749, 058	22, 422, 631	107, 658, 042	14, 869, 601	32, 186, 021	26, 489, 452	499, 092, 143
1871	2, 972, 401	12, 961, 291	285, 530, 775	17, 903, 027	15, 037, 855	12, 387, 524	32, 857, 902	21, 874, 703	93, 953, 061	13, 764, 384	20, 791, 414	32, 484, 294	562, 518, 651
1872	3, 512, 986	21, 443, 154	270, 413, 674	20, 982, 876	18, 325, 321	10, 933, 430	28, 246, 607	13, 938, 605	89, 501, 149	12, 211, 774	26, 243, 061	33, 467, 081	549, 219, 718
1873	8, 114, 368	27, 038, 925	313, 129, 963	24, 203, 125	19, 344, 177	14, 200, 041	32, 675, 500	12, 249, 866	104, 329, 965	17, 629, 633	38, 716, 497	42, 500, 503	649, 132, 563
1874	3, 581, 502	28, 335, 627	340, 360, 269	33, 098, 905	27, 513, 111	17, 900, 146	30, 213, 476	10, 002, 063	93, 259, 299	19, 135, 951	33, 563, 846	56, 074, 859	693, 039, 054
1875	3, 119, 923	29, 187, 165	329, 201, 913	28, 588, 019	27, 515, 657	19, 655, 966	29, 666, 666	10, 131, 260	71, 461, 272	15, 876, 632	28, 949, 886	49, 740, 408	643, 094, 767
1876	4, 287, 219	36, 041, 892	294, 705, 902	40, 254, 075	31, 216, 807	18, 088, 152	22, 681, 753	15, 156, 910	83, 897, 691	15, 245, 041	28, 867, 504	54, 513, 400	644, 956, 406
187	3, 703, 950	42, 748, 505	300, 968, 561	45, 524, 946	39, 206, 274	19, 945, 536	16, 199, 441	12, 812, 067	70, 186, 543	15, 160, 394	43, 488, 479	66, 170, 786	676, 115, 592
1678	3, 347, 866	46, 542, 044	338, 992, 748	44, 509, 119	45, 492, 527	17, 727, 783	18, 544, 963	9, 464, 087	85, 368, 466	12, 177, 540	35, 392, 703	65, 251, 969	722, 811, 815
	63, 339, 371	492,171,451	5,030,165,868	419,250,743	392, 190, 891	275,106,776	383,299,900	385,873,792	1,602,402,250	175,689,593	556,018,917	767,986,212	10,543,495,764
9	;												

Encludes values of domestic exports from all other ports of California.

The values of exports of domestic commodities from the district of New Orleans for the first and second quarters of 1965 is included in value of exports from San Francisco.

No. 27.—VALUE of EXPORTS of FOREIGN MERCHANDISE, COIN, and BULLION, from the Principal and other Ports of the United States, from 1856 to 1878, inclusive.

[Specie values.]

TEAR ENDED JUNE 80-	Portland.	Boston.	New York.	Philadel- phia.	Baltimore.	Baltimore, Charleston. Savannab.	Savannab.	Mebile	New Orleans.	Galveston.	San Fran- cisco.	All other ports.	TOTAL.
	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollare.
1856	565, 345	3, 312, 076	6, 098, 602	180, 164	264, 761	2, 251		7, 965	288, 428		715, 512	4, 934, 484	16, 378, 578
1857	1, 173, 808	3, 432, 899	13, 360, 384	169, 920	300, 942	12, 969		242	356, 491		2, 225, 182	2, 942, 780	23, 975, 617
1858	324, 415	5, 706, 061	17, 299, 097	874, 027	564, 230	380		2, 883	605, 771		3, 003, 659	8, 005, 619	30, 886, 142
1859	345, 968	1, 975, 990	9, 016, 853	96, 591	161, 888				775, 849	8	8, 511, 261	5, 010, 647	20, 895, 077
1860	239, 189	1, 637, 245	17, 514, 689	85, 512	196, 904	11, 614			605, 218		2, 907, 622	3, 734, 989	26, 983, 022
1861	113, 828	2, 501, 188	13, 311, 495	110, 027	290, 718				88, 564		1, 739, 015	2, 490, 592	20, 645, 427
1862	<u>-</u>	1, 688, 069	10, 402, 084	27, 489	97, 998						1, 932, 166	1, 670, 974	16, 869, 466
1863	1, 352, 648	2, 203, 846	17, 369, 353	32, 478	1, 075, 201				636, 595		1, 954, 176	1, 499, 287	26, 123, 584
1864	1, 461, 485	1, 385, 013	12, 735, 640	46, 602	939, 050				312, 019		2, 186, 800	1, 190, 331	20, 256, 940
1865	2, 427, 917	2, 209, 142	22, 627, 018	74, 862	346, 491				*461, 245		*3, 093, 156	874, 326	32, 114, 157
1866	2, 136, 629	892, 787	7, 453, 845	59, 871	103, 071	288	9, 207	\$	210, 144		2, 886, 893	966, 885	14, 742, 117
1867	4, 419, 712	2, 019, 191	11, 235, 211	137, 004	128, 530	2, 306	10, 736		586, 081	37, 676	1, 599, 946	435, 055	20, 611, 508
1868	257, 360	1, 687, 521	15, 016, 273	34, 024	165, 134	3, 030	1,987	3, 012	1, 637, 672		3, 133, 066	662, 397	22, 601, 126
1869	469, 588	1, 262, 251	17, 741, 836	20, 753	240, 550	228	5, 970	286	758, 520		3, 865, 344	807, 394	25, 173, 414
1870	2, 304, 749	1, 885, 162	20, 339, 410	31, 538	200, 225	8, 646		1,5	489, 805	4, 131	3, 790, 303	1, 371, 646	30, 427, 159
<u>1871</u>	274, 855	1, 450, 398	20, 087, 211	17, 256	86, 373		79, 140	1, 631	1, 293, 710	22, 866	2, 856, 116	2, 290, 343	28, 459, 899
1872	834, 739	1, 756, 514	15, 161, 218	83, 874	124, 212	119	4, 064	:	1, 301, 700	156	1, 839, 023	1, 714, 128	22, 769, 749
1873	519, 519	2, 353, 720	18, 972, 099	36, 232	77, 546	150			568, 767	86, 876	3, 546, 621	1, 987, 961	28, 149, 511
1874	431, 307	2, 275, 023	14, 683, 463	22, 482	179, 598		355	2	456, 411	57, 091	3, 498, 611	2, 225, 971	23, 780, 338
1,87,5	343, 638	1, 678, 868	15, 502, 506	23, 635	100, 165			828	152, 710	849, 275	2, 288, 457	1, 963, 442	22, 433, 624
1976	480, 783	1, 214, 244	13, 868, 321	87, 719	176, 763		955	745	333, 974	865, 200	2, 913, 444	1, 878, 283	21, 270, 035
1877	168, 378	1, 327, 401	17, 270, 761	510, 870	198, 79	3, 140	6, 265	115	190, 061	828, 800	4, 430, 660	1, 528, 060	25, 832, 495
1878	256, 413	1, 429, 818	12, 823, 872	44, 155	140,994		\$		221, 567	70, 939	3, 970, 043	1, 875, 854	20, 834, 738
Total	Total 21, 952, 939	47, 284, 447	339, 841, 241	2, 216, 635	6, 029, 418	45, 873	118,716	19, 916	12, 331, 002	1, 823, 043	63, 887, 075	47, 118, 418	542, 163, 723

* The value of exports of foreign commodities from the district of New Orleans, for the quarters ended March 31 and June 30, 1965, is included in the value of exports from Francisco.

VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the UNITED STATES, by Countries, from 1865 to 1878, inclusive.

[Note.—Imports and exports of foreign merchandise are stated in specie values, and exports of do mestic merchandise are stated in mixed gold and currency values since 1861.]

No. 28.—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

	RIPO	BTS.	TOTAL RX-		TOTAL IM-
TRAB ENDED JUNE 30-	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	IMPORTS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1865	1, 711, 257	87, 362	1, 798, 619	3, 583, 206	5, 381, 825
1866	1, 690, 012	52, 4 65	1, 742, 477	6, 832, 266	8, 574, 743
1967	2, 340, 589	250, 917	2, 591, 506	5, 842, 717	8, 434, 223
IR68	2, 549, 238	183, 362	2, 732, 600	4, 806, 299	7, 538, 898
	2, 235, 089	205, 154	2, 440, 243	5, 162, 966	7, 603, 209
1870	2, 281, 100	188, 766	2, 469, 866	6, 414, 669	8, 884, 535
871	1, 203, 366	89, 110	1, 292, 476	7, 040, 575	8, 333, 051
872	1, 324, 282	135, 382	1, 459, 664	9, 169, 982	10, 629, 644
873	2, 985, 661	249, 331	3, 234, 992	7, 587, 843	10, 822, 834
874	2, 478, 513	155, 450	2, 633, 963	4, 537, 670	7, 171, 633
1875	1, 301, 294	138, 324	1, 439, 618	5, 834, 709	7, 274, 327
876	1, 519, 190	65, 862	1, 585, 052	3, 602, 736	5, 187, 786
1877	1, 129, 168	97, 614	1, 226, 782	3, 449, 309	4, 676, 091
1878	2, 013, 587	138, 522	2, 152, 109	4, 948, 016	7, 100, 124
Total	26, 762, 346	2, 037, 621	28, 799, 967	78, 812, 963	107, 612, 930

No. 29.—AUSTRIA (including Venice for 1859 and 1860).

Total	18, 956, 418	409, 785	19, 366, 203	8, 646, 551	28, 012, 75
1878	2, 827, 581	8, 673	2, 831, 254	272, 250	3, 103, 504
1877	2, 666, 246	2, 300	2, 668, 546	414, 020	3, 082, 56
876	1, 554, 319	1, 200	1, 555, 519	949, 869	2, 505, 38
875	1, 662, 355	5, 400	1, 667, 755	668, 858	2, 336, 61
874	1, 682, 249	5, 972	1, 688, 221	488, 642	2, 176, 86
873	1, 608, 612	62, 544	1, 671, 156	781, 402	2, 452, 55
872	1, 460, 348	84, 474	1, 494, 822	1, 012, 066	2, 506, 88
971	1, 630, 130	23, 240	1, 653, 370	944, 028	2, 597, 39
870	1, 185, 380	23, 317	1, 208, 697	371, 409	1, 580, 10
69	622, 732	19	622, 751	975, 638	• 1, 598, 38
868	267, 837	2, 558	270, 395	624, 567	894, 96
867	161, 633	80, 305	191, 938	510, 841	702, 77
466	690, 328	22, 706	713, 034	436, 158	1, 149, 19
65	936, 668	192, 077	1, 128, 745	196, 803	1, 325, 54

3 sT

VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the UNITED STATES, &c.—Continued.

No. 30.—BELGIUM.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	EXPO	orts.	TOTAL BI-	THE PARTY	TOTAL IM-
	Domestic.	Domestic. Foreign.	PORTS.	IMPORTS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1865	4, 763, 277	1, 458, 174	6, 221, 451	1, 339, 337	7, 560, 789
1866	6, 431, 853	468, 879	6, 900, 732	2, 267, 362	9, 168, 094
1867	6, 539, 333	576, 019	7, 115, 352	3, 212, 568	10, 327, 920
1868	6, 200, 345	614, 414	6, 814, 759	3, 162, 583	9, 977, 342
1869	6, 408, 981	318, 923	6, 727, 904	2, 989, 939	9, 717, 843
1870	6, 579, 820	475, 814	7, 055, 634	3, 140, 144	10, 195, 778
1871	11, 610, 950	261, 260	11, 872, 210	4, 178, 714	16, 050, 92
1872	13, 054, 186	328, 755	13, 382, 941	5, 580, 461	18, 963, 403
1873	15, 280, 487	462, 802	15, 743, 239	5, 711, 077	21, 454, 310
1874	20, 197, 515	620, 710	20, 818, 225	5, 727, 441	26, 545, 66 0
1875	12, 387, 590	331, 778	12, 719, 368	6, 189, 098	18, 908, 466
1876	16, 093, 747	682, 393	16, 776, 140	5, 441, 478	22, 217, 618
1878	18, 206, 025 22, 388, 075	626, 034	18, 832, 059	5, 079, 149	23, 911, 200
Total		1, 149, 506	23, 537, 581	3, 982, 842	27, 520, 42
10tal	166, 142, 134	8, 375, 461	174, 517, 595	58, 002, 193	232, 519, 78
	No.	31.—BRA2	XIL.		
1865	6, 485, 872	94, 289	6, 580, 161	9, 784, 312	16, 364, 47
1866	5, 603, 617	88, 042	5, 691, 659	16, 816, 803	22, 508, 46
1867	4, 964, 308	135, 079	5, 999, 387	19, 100, 300	24, 199, 68
1868	5, 585, 565	109, 839	5, 695, 404	23, 595, 740	29, 291, 144
1869	5, 779, 859	87, 245	5, 866, 604	24, 837, 403	30, 704, 007
1870	5, 665, 098	109, 225	5, 774, 323	25, 161, 219	30, 935, 543
1871	5, 942, 416	71, 317	6, 013, 733	30, 551, 215	36, 564, 94
1872	5, 852, 191	60, 592	5, 912, 783	30, 122, 384	36, 035, 16
1873	7, 090, 987	106, 735	7, 197, 722	38, 540, 376	45, 738, 09
1874	7, 560, 502	141, 654	7, 702, 156	43, 888, 647	51, 590, 80
1875	7, 631, 865	110, 494	7, 742, 359	42, 027, 863	49, 770, 22
1876	7, 252, 218	94, 162	7, 346, 380	45, 446, 381	52, 792, 761
1877	7, 498, 118	83, 695	7, 581, 813	43, 498, 041	51, 079, 85
1878	8, 610, 646	76, 058	8, 686, 704	42, 968, 973	51, 655, 67
Total	91, 522, 762	1, 368, 426	92, 891, 188	436, 339, 657	529, 230, 84
No. 32.	-CENTRA	L AMER	CAN STA	Tes.*	
1865	149, 522	12, 931	162, 453	376, 308	538, 761
1866	450, 431	32, 033	482, 464	734, 699	1, 217, 16
1867	520, 628	97, 820	618, 448	907, 752	1, 526, 200
1868	225, 577	18, 860	244, 437	1, 128, 735	1, 373, 17
1869	428, 645	16, 484	445, 129	730, 714	1, 175, 84
1870	199, 132	33, 346	232, 478	734, 565	967, 043
1871	501, 616	20, 206	521, 822	1, 481, 016	2, 002, 838
1872	880, 965	56, 060	937, 025	1, 590, 011	2, 527, 036
1873	899, 570	62, 240	961, 810	1, 974, 968	2, 936, 778
1874	787, 056	41, 904	828, 960	2, 855, 093	3, 684, 053
1875	734, 374	49, 858	784, 232	2, 435, 151	3, 219, 383
1876	891, 988	37, 853	929, 841	1, 597, 515	2, 527, 356
1877	913, 307	47, 423	960, 730	2, 678, 672	3, 639, 403
1878	1, 205, 180	49, 577	1, 254, 757	2, 968, 996	4, 223, 753
Total	8, 787, 99 1	576, 595	9, 364, 586	22, 194, 195	31, 558, 781

^{*}Including Nicaragua, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, and Salvador,

VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the UNITED STATES, &c.—Continued.

No. 33.—CHILI.

TEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	EXPORTS.		TOTAL EX-	IMPORTS.	TOTAL IM- PORTS AND
	Domestic.	Poreign.	PORTS.	IMPUNIS.	EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
965	1, 604, 502	135, 639	1, 740, 141	1, 538, 487	3, 27 8, 6 2
866	990, 460	26, 729	1, 017, 189	740, 250	1, 757, 43
867	2, 809, 092	. 82, 467	2, 891, 559	1, 287, 176	4, 178, 73
968	1, 524, 612	56, 387	1, 580, 999	951, 767	2, 532, 76
469	1, 969, 580	115, 905	2, 085, 485	1, 186, 982	3, 272, 46
70	1, 670, 534	87, 765	1, 758, 299	773, 682	2, 531, 98
71	1, 548, 411	33, 108	1, 581, 519	716, 544	2, 298, 00
72	1, 725, 697	124, 183	1, 849, 880	721, 799	2, 571, 67
73 74	2, 273, 957	34, 279	2, 308, 236	1, 070, 007	3, 378, 24
75	2, 730, 617 2, 061, 990	83, 373 12, 776	2, 813, 990	666, 560 780, 940	3, 480, 5
76	2, 157, 652	41, 758	2, 074, 766 2, 199, 410	789, 242 755, 222	2, 864, 00 2, 954, 63
77 . 	2, 175, 467	52, 084		689, 368	2, 934, 0
78	1, 977, 450	12, 511	2, 227, 551 1, 989, 961	670, 466	2, 810, 9
Total	27, 220, 021	898, 964	28, 118, 985	12, 557, 552	40, 676, 5
					10,010,0
No. 3	34.—CHIN	A (includin	g Hong-Kor	ıg).	
85	2, 631, 825	87, 624	2, 669, 449	5, 129, 917	7, 799, 30
BG	3, 045, 610	99, 621	3, 145, 231	10, 131, 142	13, 276, 3
ri	3, 550, 815	27, 993	3, 578, 808	12, 112, 440	15, 691, 24
58	3, 942, 332	37, 682	3, 980, 014	11, 384, 999	15, 365, 0
89	5, 170, 884	32, 354	5, 203, 238	*13, 207, 361	18, 410, 59
70	3, 051, 616	64, 7 6 5	3, 116, 381	14, 565, 527	17, 681, 9
71	2, 041, 836	28, 996	2, 070, 832	20, 064, 365	22, 135, 1
72	2, 915, 465	21, 370	2, 936, 835	26, 752, 835	29, 689, 67
73	2, 547, 085	8, 885	2, 555, 970	27, 191, 759	29, 747, 72
74	2, 078, 565	55, 096	2, 133, 661	18, 568, 940	20, 702, 6
75	3, 551, 038	15, 710	3, 566, 748	14, 676, 416	18, 243, 10
76	4, 715, 115	14, 777	4, 729, 892	12, 847, 633	17, 577, 5
77	4, 903, 075	34, 631	4, 937, 706	12, 301, 684	17, 239, 3
78	6, 850, 931	16, 324	6, 867, 255	18, 120, 483	24, 987, 7
Total	50, 996, 192	495, 828	51, 492, 020	217, 055, 501	268, 547, 5
No. 35.—DE		ding Singapor		TWDTEG	
	 				ı
65	1, 553, 166	40, 447	1, 593, 613	294, 459	1, 888, 0
86	1, 249, 000	8, 295	1, 257, 295	458, 777	1, 716, 0
57	1, 041, 058	32, 001	1, 073, 059	588, 569	1, 661, 6
68	1, 348, 986	27, 351	1, 376, 337	578, 033	1, 954, 3
69	1, 597, 651	36, 999	1, 634, 650	587, 953	2, 222, 6
70	1, 265, 129	72, 319	1, 337, 448	506, 492	1, 843, 9
71	2, 355, 283	13, 993	2, 369, 276	673, 375	3, 042, 6
72	1, 639, 846	36, 866	1, 676, 712	768, 510	2, 445, 2
773	2, 303, 506	33, 145	2, 346, 651	453, 301	2, 799, 9
874	2, 221, 291	22, 156	2, 233, 447	•	2, 620, 8
675	1, 680, 772	9, 026	1, 689, 798	522, 619	2, 212, 4
876	1, 548, 684	13, 498	1, 562, 182	365, 215	1, 927, 3
51 6	4, 071, 389	8, 592	4, 079, 981	293, 533	4, 373, 5
			4 040 707	945 010	, ,,,,
878	4, 042, 184	7, 613	4, 049, 797	345, 010	4, 394, 8

VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and Exported from, the United States, &c.—Continued.

No. 36.—FRANCE.

	EXPO	EXPORTS.			TOTAL IM-
TEAR ENDED JUNE 80-	Domestic. Poreign. PORTS.	IMPORTS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.		
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1865	10, 220, 095	858, 516	11, 078, 611	6, 684, 029	17, 762, 640
1866	50, 990, 307	321, 796	51, 312, 103	22, 922, 065	74, 234, 16
1867	33, 834, 460	582, 706	34, 417, 166	29, 386, 239	63, 803, 403
1968	25, 890, 759	526, 232	26, 416, 991	25, 315, 605	51, 732, 596
1869	32, 747, 919	366, 489	33, 114, 408	30, 284, 531	63, 398, 939
1870	45, 053, 886	502, 361	45, 556, 247	42, 731, 138	88, 287, 385
1871	26, 482, 263	170, 345	26, 652, 608	28, 099, 279	54, 751, 88
1872	30, 939, 206	492, 912	31, 432, 118	43, 140, 156	74, 572, 27
1873	33, 220, 620	560, 886	33, 781, 506	33, 977, 200	67, 758, 70
1874	42, 326, 187	638, 124	42, 964, 311	51, 691, 896	94, 656, 20
1875	33, 172, 387	460, 340	33, 632, 727	59, 773, 148	93, 405, 87
1876	39, 022, 829	769, 873	39, 792, 702	50, 959, 577	90, 752, 27
1877	44, 098, 343	1, 041, 575	45, 139, 918	47, 556, 292	92, 696, 21
1878	54, 289, 918	1, 029, 220	55, 319, 138	43, 378, 870	98, 698, 00
Total	502, 289, 179	8, 321, 375	510, 610, 554	*515, 900, 025	*1, 026, 510, 57

* Gold and silver, &c.

No. 37.—FRENCH POSSESSIONS IN AFRICA, AND ADJACENT ISLANDS.

No 38 PRENC	U WEST	TRIDITES A	ND PREN	TE CITTA N	Α.
Total	4, 229, 407	3, 241	4, 232, 648	2, 010, 436	6, 243, 08
1878	374, 452	220	374, 672	109, 229	483, 90
1877	314, 451		314, 451	48, 107	362, 55
1876	273, 943		273, 943	76, 976	350, 919
1875	151, 134		151, 134	110, 543	261, 67
1874	135, 560	l!	135, 560	149, 339	284, 899
1873	133, 847		133, 847	57, 956	191, 80
1872	714, 557		714, 557	441, 159	1, 155, 710
1871	258, 117	l	258, 117	200, 894	459, 011
1870	354, 097		354, 097	200, 929	555, 026
1869	421, 372		421, 372	134, 074	555, 446
1868	257, 390	2, 212	259, 602	232, 341	491, 943
1867	330, 563		330, 563	87, 836	418, 399
1866	272, 269	417	272, 686	92, 058	364, 744
1865	237, 655	392	238, 047	68, 995	307, 043

No. 38.—FRENC	H WEST	INDIES A	AND FREN	CH GUIA	NA.
1865	1, 066, 234	19, 105	1, 085, 339	53, 738	1, 139, 077
1866	698, 478	4, 207	702, 685	364, 143	1, 066, 828
1867	693, 755	5, 856	699, 611	253, 878	953, 489
1868	939, 931	10, 176	950, 107	234, 430	1, 184, 537
1869 *	1, 174, 056	45, 514	1, 219, 570	696, 952	1, 916, 522
1870 *	1, 117, 060	50, 130	1, 167, 190	467, 389	1, 634, 579
1871 *	1, 256, 791	37, 067	1, 293, 858	1, 686, 109	2, 979, 967
1872 *	1, 460, 746	46, 414	1, 507, 160	2, 290, 963	3, 798, 123
1873	1, 134, 795	11, 498	1, 146, 293	1, 194, 740	2, 341, 033
1874	1, 172, 143	6, 481	1, 178, 624	1, 441, 134	2, 619, 758
1875	1, 167, 276	£5, 284	1, 182, 560	2, 035, 439	3, 217, 999
1876	1, 486, 925	12, 926	1, 499, 851	1, 857, 66 8	3, 357, 519
1877	1, 368, 074	39, 504	1, 407, 578	2, 322, 653	3, 730, 231
1878	1, 569, 880	20, 785	1, 590, 665	2, 876, 903	4, 467, 568
Total	16, 306, 144	324, 947	16, 631, 091	17, 776, 139	34, 407, 230

Including exports to and imports from Miquelon, Langley, and St. Pierre Islands for the years 1869 to 1872, inclusive, such exports and imports not having been separately stated for the years mentioned.

VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the UNITED STATES, &c.—Continued.

No. 39.—GERMANY.

VELD DUNDU THAN OU	EXPO	RTS.	TOTAL EX-	TUPANEC	TOTAL IM-	
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Domestic.	Poreign.	PORTS.	IMPORTS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.	
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	
1865	16, 861, 274	3, 453, 828	20, 315, 102	9, 563, 743	29, 878, 845	
1866	19, 984, 693	1, 531, 432	21, 51 6 , 125	26, 416, 023	47, 932, 148	
1867	20, 578, 510	1, 489, 668	22, 068, 178	26, 581, 208	48, 649, 386	
868	29, 641, 606	1, 548, 716	31, 190, 322	22, 377, 761	53, 568, 08	
×69	36, 924, 931	958, 321	37, 883, 252	25, 087, 987	62, 971, 239	
×70	41, 250, 530	1, 038, 347	42, 288, 877	27, 015, 321	69, 304, 19	
871	34, 352, 022	638, 385	34, 990, 407	25, 093, 635	60, 084, 042	
x72	39, 867, 604	766, 264	40, 633, 868	46, 243, 748	86, 877, 610	
873	60, 124, 410	1, 465, 637	61, 590, 047	61, 401, 756	122, 991, 803	
874	61, 668, 381	1, 324, 844	62, 993, 225	43, 909, 852	106, 903, 07	
875	49, 232, 648	1, 233, 377	50, 466, 025	40, 247, 712	90, 713, 73	
876	49, 161, 752	1, 467, 320		35, 319, 462	85, 948, 53	
877	57, 456, 120	651, 313	58, 107, 433	32, 509, 365	90, 616, 79	
878	53, 991, 387	818, 458		34, 790, 103	89, 599, 941	
Total	571, 095, 868	18, 385, 910	589, 481, 778	456, 557, 676	1, 046, 039, 454	
No. 40	-GREAT I	BRITAIN	AND IREL	AND.*		
86 5	89, 295, 877	14, 184, 145	103, 480, 022	85, 182, 367	188, 662, 389	
8 66	283, 644, 365	3, 871, 298	287, 515, 663	202, 275, 650	489, 791, 31	
47	219, 915, 124	5, 175, 100	225, 090, 224	172, 398, 128	397, 488, 35	
R 6 8	195, 085, 084	3, 280, 406	198, 365, 490	132, 012, 522	330, 378, 01	
R 69	182, 605, 560	2, 448, 125	185, 053, 685	158, 890, 015	343, 943, 70	
ē70	243, 316, 828	4, 868, 814	248, 185, 642	152, 066, 269	400, 251, 91	
×71	270, 116, 075	3, 086, 465	273, 202, 540	220, 768, 371	493, 970, 91	
872	261, 444, 251	4, 052, 584	265, 496, 835	248, 772, 324	514, 269, 15	
473	312, 347, 848	4, 514, 026	316, 861, 874	237, 298, 218	554, 160, 09	
874	341, 024, 049	4, 335, 535	345, 359, 584	180, 042, 813	525, 402, 39	
×75	313, 541, 849	3, 569, 293	317, 111, 142	155, 297, 944	472, 409, 086	
F76	331, 387, 126	4, 664, 924	336, 052, 050	123, 373, 281	459, 425, 33	
877	341, 851, 634	4, 109, 421	345, 961, 055	113, 734, 258	459, 695, 31	
68	383, 606, 911	3, 823, 819	387, 430, 730	107, 290, 677	494, 721, 40	
Total	3,769,182,581	65, 983, 955	3,835,166,536	2,289,402,837	6, 124, 569, 373	

^{*} Domestic exports from 1865 to 1878, inclusive, are stated in mixed gold and currency values.

No. 41.—DOMINION OF CANADA, AND OTHER BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.

045, 024 380, 652 295, 837 419, 222 085, 805 060, 369 564, 344	1, 784, 378 2, 448, 228 3, 724, 465 2, 661, 555 3, 295, 666 4, 278, 885 4, 711, 832	28, 829, 402 24, 828, 880 21, 020, 302 24, 080, 777 23, 381, 471 25, 339, 254 32, 276, 176	33, 264, 403 48, 528, 628 25, 044, 005 26, 261, 379 29, 293, 766 36, 265, 328 32, 542, 137	62, 093, 805 73, 357, 508 46, 064, 307 50, 342, 156 52, 675, 237 61, 604, 582 64, 818, 313
295, 837 419, 222 085, 805 060, 369 564, 344	3, 724, 465 2, 661, 555 3, 295, 666 4, 278, 885 4, 711, 832	21, 020, 302 24, 080, 777 23, 381, 471 25, 339, 254	25, 044, 005 26, 261, 379 29, 293, 766 36, 265, 328	46, 064, 307 50, 342, 156 52, 675, 237 61, 604, 582
419, 222 085, 805 060, 369 564, 344	2, 661, 555 3, 295, 666 4, 278, 885 4, 711, 832	24, 080, 777 23, 381, 471 25, 339, 254	26, 261, 379 29, 293, 766 36, 265, 328	50, 342, 156 52, 675, 237 61, 604, 582
085, 805 060, 369 564, 344	3, 295, 666 4, 278, 885 4, 711, 832	23, 381, 471 25, 339, 254	29, 293, 766 36, 265, 328	52, 675, 237 61, 604, 582
060, 369 564, 344	4, 278, 885 4, 711, 832	25, 339, 254	36, 265, 328	61, 604, 582
564, 344	4, 711, 832		, , ,	
564, 344	4, 711, 832		, , ,	64, 818, 313
			,,	
420, 465	4, 984, 989	29, 411, 454	36, 346, 930	65, 758, 384
361, 368				72, 214, 645
		1 ' '		77, 839, 135
			, ,	64, 497, 661
- 1			1 ' '	64, 014, 382
	1 '	1 ' '	1 ' '	63, 651, 558
•				63, 642, 223
	<u> </u>			
893, 629	50, 200, 841	436, 094, 470	446, 479, 426	882, 573, 896
	361, 368 883, 931 238, 965 526, 415 676, 160 929, 072	883, 931 4, 589, 243 238, 965 3, 966, 770 526, 415 3, 477, 716 676, 160 2, 698, 020 929, 072 3, 355, 349	361, 368 4, 203, 745 34, 565, 113 883, 931 4, 589, 243 43, 473, 174 238, 965 3, 986, 770 36, 225, 735 526, 415 3, 477, 716 35, 004, 131 676, 160 2, 698, 020 39, 374, 180 929, 072 3, 355, 349 38, 284, 421	361, 368 4, 203, 745 34, 565, 113 37, 649, 532 883, 931 4, 589, 243 43, 473, 174 34, 365, 961 238, 965 3, 986, 770 36, 225, 735 28, 271, 926 526, 415 3, 477, 716 35, 004, 131 29, 010, 251 676, 160 2, 698, 020 39, 374, 180 24, 277, 378 929, 072 3, 355, 349 38, 284, 421 25, 357, 802

VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the United States, &c.—Continued.

No. 42.—BRITISH WEST INDIES, BRITISH HONDURAS, AND BRITISH GUIANA.

	EXPO	RTS.	TOTAL EX-		TOTAL IM-
TEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	IMPORTS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1865	13, 560, 912	148, 428	13, 709, 340	2, 785, 081	16, 494, 42
1866	9, 514, 719	75, 832	9, 590, 551	4, 458, 788	14, 049, 33
1867	9, 963, 108	86, 683	10, 049, 791	4, 428, 801	14, 478, 59
1868	8, 985, 532	94, 531	9, 080, 063	5, 272, 414	14, 352, 47
1869	9, 101, 228	101, 760	9, 202, 988	6, 551, 920	15, 754, 90
1870	8, 087, 284	98, 954	8, 186, 238	6, 453, 529	14, 639, 76
1871	8, 804, 926	95, 448	8, 900, 374	7, 293, 569	16, 193, 94
1872	8, 614, 923	137, 629	8, 752, 552	9, 465, 130	18, 217, 68
1873	9, 095, 938	223, 807	9, 319, 745	6, 857, 442	16, 177, 18
1874	9, 180, 266	210, 441	9, 390, 707	4, 913, 808	14, 304, 51
1875	9, 414, 475	196, 627	9, 611, 102	. 7, 032, 358	16, 643, 46
1876	9, 947, 294	265, 531	10, 212, 825	4, 534, 929	14, 747, 75
1877	9, 374, 456 9, 317, 601	228, 579 264, 770	9, 603, 035 9, 582, 371	9, 729, 987 7, 788, 993	19, 333, 02 17, 371, 36
Total	132, 962, 662	2, 229, 020	135, 191, 682		<u>'</u>
		i			
			ST INDIES		<u> </u>
18 6 5	652, 527	4, 540	657, 067	4, 619, 827	5, 276, 89
18 66 	581, 96 8	850	582, 818	6, 181, 668	6, 764, 48
1867	381, 141	17, 779	398, 920	8, 932, 485	9, 331, 40
1868	642, 531	4, 909	647, 440	7, 476, 294	8, 123, 73
1869	471, 019	11, 485	482, 504	9, 003, 710	9, 486, 21
1870		4, 559	243, 648	10, 050, 834	10, 294, 4
1871	273, 513	31, 020	304, 533	13, 702, 787	14, 007, 32
1872	426, 382 165, 270	4, 925 3, 906	431, 307 169, 176	11, 242, 697 16, 855, 747	11, 674, 00 17, 024, 93
1874	482, 998	10, 464	493, 462	14, 179, 664	14, 673, 12
1875	473, 049	10, 104		15, 584, 099	16, 057, 14
1876		7, 571		12, 809, 937	13, 174, 07
1877	862, 620	3, 020	865, 640	10, 725, 619	11, 591, 25
1878	886, 998	1, 843		12, 081, 595	12, 970, 43
Total	6, 895, 669	106, 871		153, 446, 963	160, 449, 50
No. 44.—GIBRALTA	D AND I	optriger t	OGGRAGIC	NICL TRE A	PPTCA *
	,				···
1865	2, 358, 467	208, 974	2, 567, 441	2, 137, 858	4, 705, 29
866	2, 451, 775		2, 483, 756	1, 833, 283	4, 317, 03
1867	3, 151, 896	163, 027	3, 314, 923	933, 230	4, 248, 15
868	3, 374, 461		3, 418, 870	695, 769	4, 114, 63
.869	4, 516, 509	68, 602	4, 585, 111	1, 432, 971	6, 018, 08
870	5, 121, 611	328, 373	5, 449, 984	1, 867, 000	7, 316, 98
871	4, 622, 714	266, 044 150, 907	4, 888, 758	1, 970, 896 3, 953, 484	6, 859, 65
873	3, 954, 002 4, 229, 866	159, 897 52, 870	4, 113, 899 4, 282, 736	4, 008, 173	8, 067, 38 8, 290, 90
.874	3, 889, 214	26, 516	3, 915, 730	1, 836, 939	5, 752, 66
875	2, 429, 547	21, 694	2, 451, 241	1, 943, 080	4, 394, 32
876	3, 253, 032	41, 461	3, 294, 493	1, 050, 602	4, 345, 09
.877	3, 922, 031	42, 776	3, 964, 807	1, 063, 476	5, 028, 28
878	4, 689, 125	26, 026	4, 715, 131	1, 270, 453	5, 985, 60
	51, 964, 250	1, 482, 650	53, 446, 900	25, 997, 214	79, 444, 11

VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from the United States, &c.—Continued.

No. 45.—BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN AUSTRALASIA.

VUAD DWRDY THUM AC	RXPO	BTS.	TOTAL BX-	TWO TO	TOTAL IM-
YEAR RADED JUNE 30—	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	IMPORTS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1865	6, 694, 009	5, 915	6, 699, 924	115, 659	6, 815, 583
1866	6, 050, 532	58, 467	6, 108, 999	419, 621	6, 528, 626
1867	5, 102, 353	24, 137	5, 126, 490	26 2, 4 01	5, 388, 891
1×6×	4, 848, 984	41, 150	4, 890, 134	85, 125	4, 975, 256
1869	4, 619, 313	58, 652	4, 677, 965	126, 206	4, 804, 17
1970	3, 419, 973	46, 602	3, 466, 575	278, 964	3, 745, 53
1971	2, 369, 346	54, 380	2, 423, 726	285, 011	2, 708, 73
1879	2, 899, 603	50, 413	2, 950, 016	3, 736, 107	6, 686, 12
×73	3, 917, 477	62, 789	3, 980, 266	3, 142, 418	7, 122, 68
	3, 785, 908	58, 380	3, 844, 288	1, 750, 177	5, 594, 46
875 876	3, 505, 435	76, 180	3, 581, 615 3, 955, 955	3, 730, 976	7, 312, 59
×77	3, 878, 866	77, 089		1, 455, 649	5, 411, 60
878	5, 780, 278	105, 189 292, 102	5, 885, 467	1, 476, 238	7, 361, 70
	6, 479, 193		6, 771, 295	1, 185, 905 18, 050, 457	7, 957, 20
Total	63, 351, 270	1, 011, 445	64, 362, 715	18, 050, 457	82, 413, 17
	No. 46	-GREEC	B		
M65			l. 	87, 751	87, 75
866				83, 765	83, 76
867			1 1	184, 783	184, 78
×68				128, 925	128, 92
×69				138, 431	138, 43
670				80, 001	80,00
×71	33, 101		33, 101	298, 335	331, 43
872	71, 700	. 	71, 700	307, 761	379, 46
x73	51, 379	 	51, 379	413, 604	464, 98
874	32, 668		82, 668	484, 168	516, 83
875	22, 900	. 	22, 900	455, 290	478, 19
ชา6	143, 235		143, 235	560, 411	703, 64
x77	190, 170	6, 458	196, 628	523, 128	719, 75
k78	*4, 888, 104	2, 222	4, 890, 326	276, 445	5, 166, 77
Total	5, 433, 257	8, 680	5, 441, 937	4, 022, 798	9, 464, 73
	· -	* Fire-arms.	<u>'</u>		<u> </u>
No. 4	17.—HAY	TI AND SA	VN DOWIN	1GO.	
865	6, 227, 264	406, 226	6, 633, 490	1, 500, 886	8, 133, 87
866	3, 584, 573	229, 793	3, 814, 366	1, 189, 489	5, 003, 85
867	2, 398, 418	848, 413	2, 746, 831	1, 011, 240	3, 758, 07
18 6 8	3, 015, 093	298, 608	3, 313, 701	837, 229	4, 150, 93
1869	1, 320, 482	129, 462	1, 449, 944	714, 528	2, 164, 47
870	2, 571, 519	183, 700	2, 755, 219	924, 777	3, 679, 99
871	2, 398, 440	172, 989	2, 571, 429	1, 007, 844	3, 579, 27
1672	3, 028, 649	244, 232	3, 272, 881	1, 510, 956	4, 783, 83
1873	3, 911, 130	416, 331	4, 327, 461	2, 059, 448	6, 386, 90
1874	4, 588, 624	201, 401	4, 790, 025	1, 649, 781	6, 439, 80
1875	5, 117, 737	123, 372	5, 241, 109	2, 434, 434	7, 675, 54
1876	5, 360, 235	146, 552	5, 506, 787	3, 196, 032	8, 702, 81
1877	4, 458, 890	107, 584	4, 566, 474	3, 298, 576	7, 865, 05
1878	4, 730, 044	88, 922	4, 818, 966	8, 213, 298	8, 032, 26
Total	52, 711, 098	3, 097, 585	55, 808, 683	24, 548, 018	80, 856, 70

VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and Exported from, the United States, &c.—Continued.

No. 48.—HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	EIPO	RTS.	TOTAL EX-		TOTAL IM- POBTS AND EXPORTS.
	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	IMPORTS.	
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1865	591, 180	52, 067	643, 247	573, 734	1, 216, 98
1866	965, 204	160, 866	1, 126, 070	1, 586, 221	2, 712, 29
1867	777, 342	87, 150	864, 492	1, 070, 252	1, 934, 74
868	751, 941	89, 951	841, 892	1, 189, 400	2, 031, 29
869	687, 352	86, 665	774, 017	1, 288, 784	2, 062, 80
870	744, 371	64, 045	808, 416	1, 134, 723	1, 943, 13
871	814, 885	43, 730	858, 615	1, 143, 244	2, 001, 85
872	590, 295	43, 469	633, 764	1, 280, 833	1, 914, 59
1873	631, 103	43, 088	674, 191	1, 275, 061	1, 949, 2
1874	588, 280	26, 348	614, 628	1, 016, 952	1, 631, 58
1875	621, 974	40, 190	662, 164	1, 227, 191	1, 889, 3
1876	724, 267	45, 395	769, 662	1, 376, 681	2, 146, 34
877	1, 109, 429	163, 520	1, 272, 949	2, 550, 335	3, 823, 2
1878	1, 683, 446	52, 653	1, 736, 099	2, 678, 830	4, 414, 9
Total	11, 281, 069	999, 137	12, 280, 206	19, 392, 241	31, 672, 4
	No.	49.—ITAL	Y.*		
1865	6, 064, 834	44, 261	6, 109, 095	2, 177, 728	8, 286, 83
1866	4, 934, 148	4, 450	4, 938, 598	4, 145, 772	9, 084, 37
1867	4, 902, 983	57, 297	4, 960, 280	5, 288, 887	10, 249, 10
868	5, 434, 276	24, 218	5, 458, 494	4, 509, 633	9, 968, 1
1869	5, 682, 951	23, 224	5, 706, 175	6, 209, 863	11, 916, 0
1870	6, 344, 912	129, 741	6, 474, 653	6, 641, 566	13, 116, 2
1871	6, 090, 449	68, 776	6, 159, 225	7, 443, 512	13, 602, 7
1872	5, 438, 718	13, 468	5, 452, 186	7, 592, 191	13, 044, 3
873	7, 241, 097	54, 552	7, 295, 649	7, 974, 482	15, 270, 1
874	8, 378, 666	4, 019	8, 382, 685	8, 499, 294	16, 881, 9
875	7, 226, 554	1, 515	7, 228, 069	9, 190, 182	16, 418, 2
876	7, 770, 470	17, 005	7, 787, 475	7, 628, 362	15, 415, 8
877	8, 484, 496	10, 172	8, 494, 668	7, 105, 230	15, 599, 8
1878	8, 736, 719	4, 381	8, 741, 100	6, 711, 003	15, 452, 10
Total	92, 731, 273	457, 079	93, 188, 352	91, 117, 708	184, 306, 00

No. 50.-JAPAN.

1865	41, 913		41, 913	285, 176	327, 089
1866	254 , 1 6 8	611	254, 779	1, 815, 364	2, 070, 143
1867	635, 876	76, 148	712, 024	2, 618, 283	3, 330, 307
1868	755, 238	14, 233	769, 471	2, 424, 153	3, 193, 624
1869	1, 255, 703	36, 233	1, 291, 936	3, 245, 317	4, 537, 253
1870	551, 797	19, 389	571, 186	3, 052, 026	3, 623, 212
1871	459, 230	16, 943	476, 173	5, 298, 153	5, 774, 326
1872	887, 482	18, 731	906, 213	6, 537, 584	7, 443, 797
1873	1, 167, 972	6, 882	1, 174, 854	7, 903, 794	9, 078, 648
1874	1, 023, 285	23, 680	1, 046, 965	6, 468, 460	7, 515, 425
1875	1, 647, 197	14, 736	1, 661, 933	7, 759, 569	9, 421, 502
1876	1, 096, 387	3, 309	1, 099, 696	15, 470, 047	16, 569, 743
1877	1, 250, 057	2, 289	1, 252, 346	13, 687, 061	14, 939, 407
1878	2, 243, 215	3, 612	2, 246, 827	7, 446, 547	9, 693, 874
Total	13, 269, 520	236, 796	13, 506, 316	84, 011, 534	97, 517, 850

VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the United States, &c.—Continued.

No. 51.—LIBERIA.

TELB DVRDA	EXPORTS.		TOTAL EX-		TOTAL IM-
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	IMPORTS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1865	311, 218	686	311, 904	982	312, 886
1466	83, 519	144	83, 663	56, 473	140, 136
1867	74, 986	4, 875	79, 861	62	79, 923
1868	177, 210	6, 209	183, 419	5, 168	188, 587
1869	70, 804	2, 932	73, 736	92, 721	166, 457
1×70	149, 648	4, 794	154, 442	104, 605	259, 047
1871	91, 826	3, 440	95, 266	73, 964	169, 230
1872	96, 032	1, 965	97, 997	77, 789	175, 786
1873	98, 655	2, 488	101, 143	104, 335	205, 47
IH74	123, 463	1, 218	124, 681	55, 649	180, 33
1875	122, 612	708	123, 320	52, 935	176, 25
1676	155, 112	1, 075	156, 187	78, 251	234, 438
1877	122, 819	1, 861	124, 680	57, 470	182, 150
1×78	104, 192	710	104, 902	80, 153	185, 055
Total	1, 782, 096	33, 105	1, 815, 201	840, 557	2, 655, 756
1	No. 5	52.—MEXI	CO.		
×65	13, 819, 972	2, 530, 867	16 250 020	6 000 074	00 551 51
			16, 350, 839	6, 220, 874	22, 571, 713
8 66	3, 701, 599	871, 619	4, 573, 218	1, 726, 092	6, 299, 31
	4, 823, 614	572, 182	5, 395, 796	1, 071, 936	6, 467, 73
R68	5, 048, 420	1, 392, 919	6, 441, 339	1, 590, 667	8, 032, 00
N69	3, 835, 699	1, 047, 408	4, 883, 107	2, 336, 164	7, 219, 27
K70	4, 544, 745	1, 314, 955	5, 859, 700	2, 715, 665	8, 575, 36
871	5, 044, 033	2, 568, 080	7, 612, 113	3, 209, 688	10, 821, 80
72	3, 420, 658	2, 122, 931	5, 543, 589	4, 002, 920	9, 546, 50
573	3, 941, 019	2, 323, 882	6, 264, 901	4, 276, 165	10, 541, 06
e74	4, 016, 148	1, 930, 691	5, 946, 839	4, 346, 364	10, 293, 203
¥75	3, 872, 004	1, 865, 278	5, 737, 282	5, 174, 594	10, 911, 87
776	4, 700, 978	1, 499, 594	6, 200, 572	5, 150, 572	11, 351, 14
477	4, 503, 802	1, 389, 692	5, 893, 494	5, 204, 264	11, 097, 75
Total	5, 811, 429	1, 649, 275	7, 460, 704	5, 251, 502	12, 712, 20
10181	71, 084, 120	23, 079, 373	94, 163, 493	52, 277, 467	146, 440, 96
	No. 53.—	NETHERI	LANDS.		
865	3, 006, 453	128, 421	3, 134, 874	778, 020	3, 912, 89
366	2, 407, 149	23, 282	2, 430, 431	2, 778, 314	5, 208, 74
867	2, 966, 502	113, 205	3, 079, 707	1, 585, 360	4, 665, 06
i68	4, 624, 454	31, 477	4, 655, 931	1, 273, 857	5, 929, 78
869	3, 936, 163	89, 593	4, 025, 756	2, 691, 034	6, 716, 79
870	6, 115, 821	284, 014	6, 399, 835	1, 344, 922	7, 744, 75
871	12, 381, 161	288, 970	12, 670, 131	2, 047, 962	14, 718, 09
872	11, 010, 391	165, 541	11, 175, 932	2, 547, 715	13, 723, 64
873	10, 842, 840	367, 46 8	11, 210, 308	2, 943, 077	14, 153, 38
874	13, 712, 846	202, 578	13, 915, 424	2, 516, 623	16, 432, 04
875	7, 483, 010	60, 064	7, 543, 074	2, 353, 658	9, 896, 73
876	12, 185, 355	57, 753	12, 243, 108	2, 438, 257	14, 681, 36
1877	10, 411, 757	156, 578	10, 568, 335	2, 547, 119	13, 115, 45
878	13, 174, 079	125, 968	13, 300, 047	2, 774, 934	16, 074, 98
Total	114, 257, 981	2, 094, 912	116, 352, 893	30, 620, 852	146, 973, 745

VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and Exported from, the United States, &c.—Continued.

No. 54.—DUTCH WEST INDIES AND DUTCH GUIANA.

TOAD DURUB TOUR OA	EXP	DRTS.	TOTAL EX-	IMPORTS.	TOTAL IM- POBTS AND EXPORTS.
TEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.		
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1865	1, 536, 024	32, 940	1, 568, 964	459, 888	2, 028, 85;
1866	1, 131, 777	12, 850	1, 144, 627	530, 036	1, 674, 66
1867	848, 933	40, 214	889, 147	589, 163	1, 478, 310
1868	933, 452	39, 903	973, 355	712, 154	1, 685, 50
1869	899, 609	29, 595	929, 204	952, 664	1, 881, 86
1870		33, 672	970, 937	672, 336	1, 643, 27
1871	824, 120	25, 788	849, 908	1, 020, 222	1, 870, 13
1872	767, 344	24, 946	792, 290	1, 064, 501	1, 856, 79
1873	954, 852	43, 350	998, 211	1, 182, 994	2, 181, 20
1874	979, 001	21, 386	1, 000, 387	1, 580, 736	2, 581, 12
1875	818, 424	20, 843	839, 267	1, 486, 577	2, 325, 84
1876	857, 546	15, 450	872, 996	671, 726	
1877	966, 322	18, 308	984, 630	690, 694	1, 675, 32
1878	685, 789		689, 377	624, 934	1, 314, 31
Total	13, 140, 458	362, 842	13, 503, 300	12, 238, 625	25, 741, 92
·				 -	1
IN .	o. 55.—DU	TCH BAS	T INDIES.		1
1865	128, 138		128, 138	1, 012, 180	1, 140, 3
1866	161, 053		161, 053	776, 255	937, 30
1867	204, 395	6, 658	211, 053	2, 644, 186	2, 855, 23
1868	144, 263	¦	144, 263	1, 903, 375	2, 047, 6
1869	132, 502	325	132, 827	1, 947, 201	2, 080, 0
1870	155, 972	2, 664	158, 636	2, 550, 692	2, 709, 3
1871	203, 785		203, 785	8, 043, 131	3, 246, 91
1872	111, 323		111, 323	7, 325, 202	7, 436, 5
1873	255, 134		255, 134	7, 556, 954	7, 812, 0
1874	451, 462	122	451, 584	3, 857, 706	4, 309, 2
1875	1, 034, 159		1, 034, 159	6, 775, 399	7, 809, 5
1876	633, 612	1	633, 612	5, 989, 628	6, 623, 2
1877	2, 667, 893		2, 667, 893	4, 511, 214	7, 179, 10
1878	1, 456, 362		1, 456, 362	4, 568, 515	6, 024, 8
Total	7, 740, 053	9, 769	7, 749, 822	54, 461, 638	62, 211, 4
······································	No	. 56.—PER	υ.		
1865	722, 803	58, 583	781, 386	250, 815	1, 032, 2
1866	1, 144, 255	71, 580	1, 215, 835	807, 238	2, 023, 0
1867	1, 698, 518	32, 396	1, 730, 914	1, 701, 987	3, 432, 9
1868	1, 602, 927	63, 428	1, 666, 355	1, 765, 397	3, 431, 7
1869	1, 556, 534	116, 911	1, 673, 445	1, 386, 310	3, 059, 7
1870	1, 858, 244	115, 923	1, 974, 167	2, 557, 833	4, 532, 0
1871	2, 279, 773	101, 232	2, 381, 005	4, 731, 430	7, 112, 4
1872	4, 439, 995	155, 408	4, 595, 403	1, 668, 983	6, 264, 34
1873	2, 671, 534	193, 411	2, 864, 945	1, 186, 161	4, 051, 10
1874	1, 811, 369	103, 502	1, 914, 871	1, 256, 286	3, 171, 1.
1875	2, 443, 657	37, 284	2, 480, 941	1, 291, 235	3, 772, 1
1876	1, 001, 722	31, 176	1, 032, 898	1, 426, 043	2, 458, 9
1877	1, 239, 006	61, 546	1, 300, 552	1, 479, 511	2, 780, 0
1878	975, 507	80, 131	1, 005, 638	1, 531, 591	2, 537, 2
Total	25, 445, 844	1, 172, 511	26, 618, 855	23, 040, 820	49, 659, 1

Digitized by GOOGLE

VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the United States, &c.—Continued.

No. 57.—PORTUGAL.

TEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	EX PORTS.		TOTAL BX-	IMPORTS.	TOTAL IM-
TEAR BRUND JUNE 30—	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	impunis.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
-65	1, 042, 918	19, 520	1, 062, 438	110, 985	1, 173, 42
·66	498, 728	19, 486	518, 214	247, 013	765, 22
6 7	546, 244	3, 700	549, 944	261, 743	811, 68
68 . 	915, 085	21, 808	936, 893	226, 964	1, 163, 85
····	883, 429	42, 345	925, 774	220, 030	1, 145, 80
70 . 	1, 528, 056	37, 907	1, 565, 963	303, 99 7	1, 869, 96
71	1, 423, 949	6, 345	1, 430, 294	329, 064	1, 759, 35
(72	1, 508, 484	8, 939	1, 517, 423		1, 978, 43
43	1, 180, 187	5, 450	1, 185, 637	579, 075	1, 764, 71
94	1, 553, 042	25, 819	1, 578, 861	506, 13 5	2, 084, 99
73	2, 820, 099	48, 737	2, 868, 836	4 80, 36 2	3, 349, 19
676	3, 169, 027	78, 785	3, 247, 812	573, 68 8	3, 821, 50
<u> </u>	2, 361, 734	19, 030	2, 380, 764	524, 826	2, 905, 59
478	3, 879, 896	131, 645	4, 011, 541	429, 447	4, 440, 96
Total	23, 310, 878	469, 516	23, 780, 394	5, 254, 344	29, 034, 73
No. 5	8.—PORTU	GUESE P	OBSESSIO	ns.	
4 5	148, 145	2, 737	150, 882	212, 802	363, 66
i66	110, 444	274	110, 718	200, 874	311, 59
16 7	168, 243	3, 845	172, 088	309, 831	481, 91
16 8	283, 612	2, 074	285, 686	22, 213	307, 89
469	221, 560	7, 620	229, 180	67, 468	296, 64
×70	198, 496	2, 320	200, 816	42, 477	243, 29
471	166, 559	1, 743	168, 302	82, 432	250, 73
×72		2, 225	213, 418	192, 515	405, 93
×73		2, 877	180, 907	125, 877	806, 78
874	215, 293		215, 293	47, 958	263, 28
4 75	298, 388	2, 804	301, 192	149, 409	450, 60
R76	1	1, 767	305, 130	67, 928	373, 0
×77	451, 178	1, 737	452, 915	78, 514	531, 43
ET8	645, 108	2, 000	647, 108	61, 203	708, 31
Total	3, 599, 612	34, 023	3, 633, 635	1, 661, 501	5, 295, 13
No. 59.—R	IA AISEU	d Russi	AN POSSE	BSIONS.	
×65	454, 653	120, 320	574, 973		1, 940, 3
.806	2, 632, 042	50, 100	2, 682, 142	1, 170, 651	3, 852, 7
	2, 033, 602	69, 071	2, 102, 673	1, 668, 563	3, 771, 2
M68	, , ,	•	2, 367, 117	2, 274, 085	4, 641, 2
(# i9		23, 836	4, 320, 495	1, 181, 154	5, 501, 6
k70	-,,	13, 721	4, 194, 360		5, 775, 9
1871	., ,		6, 803, 808	1, 462, 901	8, 266, 70
1872			6, 921, 785	1, 965, 393	8, 887, 1
1873	11, 764, 256	20, 545	11. 784, 801	2, 212, 293	13, 997, 0
1474		15, 937	10, 800, 740	1, 257, 170	11, 557, 9
1875		2, 379	11, 484, 137	1, 399, 759	12, 883, 8
1876		1, 548	11, 923, 833	1, 112, 152	13, 035, 9
1877		769	4, 424, 430	618, 534	5, 042, 9
1878	11, 100, 249	6, 682	11, 106, 931	671, 320	11, 778, 2
Total	90, 572, 111	420, 114	90, 992, 225	19, 940, 984	110, 933, 2

VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and Exported from, the United States, &c.—Continued.

No. 60.—SPAIN.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	EXPO	RTS.	TOTAL EX-	IMPORTS.	TOTAL IN
IBAR BADBD JUNE 80-	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	IMPUBIS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1865	4, 035, 869	13, 445	4, 049, 314	1, 032, 983	5, 082, 297
1866	5, 718, 746		5, 718, 746	2, 673, 108	8, 391, 854
1867	5, 506, 749	59, 547	5, 566, 296	3, 050, 812	8, 617, 10
1868	7, 627, 552	23, 011	7, 650, 563	2, 878, 007	10, 528, 570
1869	7, 596, 294	4, 885	7, 601, 179	3, 558, 388	11, 159, 56
1870	9, 749, 545	32, 858	9, 782, 403	3, 638, 345	13, 420, 74
1871	10, 248, 320	3, 566	10, 251, 886	4, 188, 445	14, 440, 33
1872	9, 445, 705	20, 861	9, 466, 566	4, 426, 165	13, 892, 73
1873	10, 056, 724	' '	10, 073, 633	4, 962, 431	15, 036, 06
1874	11, 643, 715	9, 423	11, 653, 138	4, 598, 204	16, 251, 34
1875 1876	7, 540, 086	27, 290	7, 567, 376	4, 534, 666	12, 102, 04
1877	10, 138, 320	9, 400	10, 147, 720	3, 399, 863	13, 547, 58
1878	10, 461, 750 8, 200, 840	11, 726	10, 473, 476	3, 280, 836	13, 754, 31
		4, 626	8, 205, 466	3, 265, 646	11, 471, 11
Total	117, 970, 215	237, 547	118, 207, 762	49, 487, 899	167, 695, 66
	No	. 61.—CUB	Α.		
1865	17, 930, 787	746, 324	18, 677, 111	30, 030, 356	48, 707, 46
1866	14, 868, 740	471, 894	15, 340, 634	37, 525, 999	52, 866, 63
1867	13, 728, 761	428, 536	14, 157, 297	38, 396, 526	52, 553, 82
1868	13, 805, 567	870, 130	14, 675, 697	49, 774, 704	64, 450, 40
1869		630, 974	12, 446, 994	56, 976, 491	69, 423, 48
1870	12, 879, 287	1, 250, 527	14, 129, 814	53, 777, 108	67, 906, 92
1871	13, 768, 060	1, 040, 737	14, 808, 797	57, 534, 925	72, 343, 72
1872	12, 960, 831	889, 796	13, 850, 627	67, 264, 415	81, 115, 04
1873	15, 117, 767	1, 280, 110	16, 397, 877	77, 077, 725	93, 475, 60
1874	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1, 426, 907	17, 104, 623	85, 428, 097	. 102, 532, 72
1876	14, 185, 956 12, 080, 303	1, 166, 481	15, 352, 437	64, 587, 717	79, 940, 15
1877	12, 709, 003	768, 167 662, 575	12, 848, 470 13, 371, 578	56, 007, 866 65, 828, 395	68, 856, 33 79, 199, 97
1878	11, 365, 013	624, 250	11, 989, 263	56, 901, 332	68, 890, 59
Total	192, 893, 811	12, 257, 408	205, 151, 219	797, 111, 656	1, 002, 262, 87
	No. 62	.—PORTO	RICO.		
1865	2, 824, 545	70, 121	2, 894, 666	3, 486, 253	6, 380, 91
1866		81, 703	2, 128, 092	6, 170, 018	8, 298, 11
1867	1, 595, 474	41, 547	1, 637, 021	5, 313, 249	6, 950, 27
1868	2, 456, 003	91, 533	2, 547, 536	6, 345, 639	8, 893, 17
1869		106, 632	2, 440, 171	7, 407, 650	9, 847, 82
1870	2, 220, 705	80, 006	2, 300, 711	8, 183, 249	10, 483, 96
1871	2, 511, 305	86, 334	2, 597, 639	9, 452, 445	12, 050, 08
1872	2, 406, 252	136, 907	2, 543, 159	11, 327, 766	13, 870, 92
1873	1, 913, 333	88, 857	2, 002, 190	7, 979, 031	9, 981, 22
1874	1, 857, 060	149, 329	2, 006, 389	6, 884, 719	8, 891, 10
1875	2, 113, 638	97, 563	2, 211, 201	6, 913, 682	9, 124, 88
1876	1, 750, 162	65, 794	1, 815, 956	4, 173, 794	5, 989, 75
1877	1, 980, 265	109, 320	2, 089, 585	4, 405, 752	6, 495, 33
1878	1, 504, 431	49, 358	1, 553, 789	4, 800, 817	6, 354, 60
Total	29, 513, 101	1, 255, 004	30, 768, 105	92, 844, 064	123, 612, 16

Digitized by Google

VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and Exported from, the United States, &c.—Continued.

No. 63.—ALL SPANISH POSSESSIONS OTHER THAN CUBA AND PORTO RICO.*

	PO	RTO RICC).*		
TEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	EXPO	RTS.	TOTAL BX-	IMPORTS.	TOTAL IM- PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	121.021.55	
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
-65	163, 377	7, 956	171, 333	2, 365, 134	2, 536, 46
×66	284, 740	13, 756	298, 496	3, 675, 657	3, 974, 15
-67	111, 712	4, 147	115, 859	· 3, 493, 372	3, 609, 23
568	190, 881	161	191, 042	3, 965, 348	4, 156, 39
169	165, 993	10, 973	176, 966	4, 293, 891	4, 470, 85
k70	212, 460	9, 339	221, 799	6, 684, 086	6, 905, 80
ر	119, 805	9, 481	129, 286	5, 638, 308	5, 767, 5
×72	134, 548	5, 886	140, 434	7, 781, 629	7, 922, 0
ធា	109, 959	1, 211	111, 170	6, 208, 340	6, 319, 5
674	131, 363	226	131, 589	6, 311, 113	6, 442, 7
K75	179, 575	3, 243	182, 818	6, 963, 6 38	7, 146, 4
476	186, 837	5, 327	191, 664	5, 638, 508	5, 830, 1
×77	181, 411	610	182, 021	7, 366, 857	7, 548, 8
N78	224, 807	8, 238	233, 045	8, 093, 664	8, 326, 7
Total	2, 396, 968	80, 554	2, 477, 522	78, 479, 545	80, 957, 0
		-	ippine Islands.		
No.	64.—SWI	EDEN ANI	NORWA	Y.	
46 5	183, 593	5, 964	189, 557	653, 838	843, 3
R66	149, 882	7, 091	156, 973	430, 900	· 587, 8
867	125, 267	3, 600	128, 867	911, 839	1, 040, 7
M68	177, 426		177, 426	1, 224, 658	1, 402, 0
H 69	166, 974		166, 974	1, 103, 611	1, 270, 5
¥70	105, 532		105, 532	1, 180, 741	1, 286, 2
871	1, 318, 797	83	1, 318, 880	1, 839, 024	3, 157, 9
1872	742, 055		742, 055	1, 770, 586	2, 512, 6
1473	2, 542, 330		2, 542, 330	2, 598, 052	5, 140, 3
1474	2, 385, 088	1, 386	2, 386, 474	2, 037, 914	4, 424, 3
1475	821, 603		821, 608	546, 851	1, 368, 4
1476	1, 460, 987	5, 134	1, 466, 121	347, 945	1, 814, 0
167	8, 041, 625	15, 144	8, 056, 769	243, 562	8, 300, 3
1978	2, 792, 228	15, 332	2, 807, 560	137, 756	2, 945, 3
Total	16, 013, 387	53, 734	16, 067, 121	15, 027, 277	31, 094, 8
No. 65.—TU	RKEY IN	EUROPE,	ASIA, AN	D AFRICA	١.
R65	428, 713	185, 474	614, 187	326, 958	941,
1866		5, 297	570, 845	841, 764	912,
1867	486, 360	11, 289	497, 649	374, 182	871, 8
1868	1	26, 544	746, 097	676, 248	1, 422, 8
1860	653, 195	101, 890	755, 085	890, 829	1, 645, 9
1870	. 2, 565, 289	13, 025	2, 578, 314	678, 718	3, 257, 0
1871	. 1, 249, 071	1, 814	1, 250, 385	527, 498	1,777,8
1872	. 1, 209, 443	6, 995	1, 216, 488	866, 719	2, 083, 1
1873		10, 983	1, 553, 045	1, 134, 018	2, 687, 6
1874	. 2, 549, 493	9, 058		786, 877	3, 345,
1875	. 4, 244, 884	34	4, 244, 918	579, 947	4, 824, 1
1876	. 3, 388, 371	2, 258		439, 647	3, 830,
1977			. 9, 338, 501	429, 017	9, 767,
1676	. 1, 413, 061	100	1, 413, 161	558, 091	1, 971,

30, 353, 544

374, 261

30, 727, 805

8, 610, 508

VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and Exported from, the United States, &c.—Continued.

No. 66.—UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA (New Granada and Panama).

YBAR ENDED JUNE 30-	EXPO	DETS.	TOTAL EX-	IMPORTS.	TOTAL IN- PORTS AND
	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.		EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1865	4, 051, 561	456, 326	4, 507, 887	4, 158, 697	8, 666 , 54
1866	3, 338, 047	68, 894	3, 406, 941	1, 351, 555	4, 758, 49
1867	4, 120, 690	87, 049	4, 207, 739	1, 990, 040	6, 197, 77
1868	3, 619, 394	92, 402	3, 711, 796	2, 538, 297	6, 250, 09
1869	4, 054, 501	178, 451	4, 232, 952	4, 684, 454	8, 917, 4
1870	3, 979, 396	178, 759	4, 158, 155	4, 508, 723	8, 666, 8
1872	3, 836, 837 4, 259, 398	227, 712	4, 064, 549	5, 570, 052	9, 634, 6
1873	5, 106, 703	181, 501	4, 440, 899 5, 373, 773	6, 131, 372	10, 572, 2
1874	5, 043, 146	267, 070 223, 654	5, 373, 773 5, 266, 800	6, 148, 840 7, 363, 757	11, 522, 6
1875	4, 206, 618	226, 349	4, 432, 967	12, 284, 063	12, 63 0, 5
1876	3, 887, 210	164, 804	4, 052, 014	5, 034, 273	9, 086, 2
1877	3, 942, 742	78, 167	4, 020, 909	5, 034, 273	9, 044, 2
878	4, 371, 198	124, 124	4, 495, 322	5, 848, 043	10, 343, 3
Total	57, 817, 441	2, 555, 262	60, 372, 703		133, 008, 1
	No. 6	7.—URUGU	TA W		
005		1			
865	807, 409	66, 674	874, 083	626, 676	1, 500, 7
866	363, 896		363, 896	1, 463, 953	1, 827, 8
867	544, 199	52, 809	597, 008	1, 518, 488	2, 115, 4
868	797, 361	23, 645	821, 006	1, 179, 520	2, 000, 5
869	836, 112	58, 270	894, 382	1, 472, 608	2, 366, 9
870 871	1, 142, 602	56, 635	1, 199, 237	1, 630, 400	2, 829, 6
872	1, 026, 554	17, 017	1, 043, 571	2, 570, 885	3, 614, 4
873	1, 620, 744	52, 597	1, 673, 341	3, 397, 511	5, 070, 8
874	1, 836, 421 1, 115, 042	81, 144	1, 917, 565	3, 571, 376	5, 488, 9
875	1, 110, 665	32, 578 68, 273	1, 147, 620	2, 515, 563	3, 663, 1
876	1, 126, 123		1, 508, 938	. 2, 935, 039	4, 443, 9
877	1, 120, 123	11, 470 22, 953	1, 137, 593	1, 804, 552	2, 942, 1
878	1, 061, 417	32, 015	1, 100, 387 1, 0 93 , 4 32	2, 195, 278	3, 295, 6 3, 530, 5
Total	14, 795, 979	576, 080	15, 372, 059	2, 437, 102 29, 318, 951	44, 691, 0
		-VENEZI			11,02,0
		.—VENEZ	JELA.		T
865	1, 789, 912	97, 903	1, 887, 815	1, 322, 276	3, 210, 0
866	1, 218, 659	17, 582	1, 236, 241	2, 233, 904	3, 470, 1
867	873, 070	31, 620	904, 690	1, 754, 548	2, 659 , 2
868	926, 922	34, 340	961, 26 2	2, 368, 977	3, 330, 2
869	844, 859	29, 176	874, 035	2, 348, 116	3, 222, 1
870	850, 048	16, 492	866, 540	1, 917, 315	2, 783, 8
871	819, 743	19, 850	839, 593	2, 902, 091	3, 741, 6
872	905, 260	84, 580	939, 840	4, 455, 146	5, 394, 9
873 874	1, 526, 342	47, 305	1, 573, 647	5, 512, 910	7, 086, 3
875	1, 860, 229	71, 045	1, 931, 274	5, 399, 786	7, 831, 0
876	1, 879, 654 2, 813, 694	39, 075 57, 200	1, 918, 729	5, 227, 575	7, 146, 3
1877	2, 813, 094	57, 299 38, 892	2, 870, 993	5, 516, 789 7, 000, 801	8, 387, 7 9, 814, 8
1878	2, 775, 149	52, 870	2, 814, 041 2, 804, 665	7, 000, 801	10, 114, 9
Total	21, 835, 336	388, 029	22, 423, 365	55, 270, 531	77, 693, 8

Digitized by Google

VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the UNITED STATES, &c.—Concluded.

No. 69.—ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

TEAR ENDED JUNE 80-	EXPO	EXPORTS.			TOTAL IM-
	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	IMPORTS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
865	* 4, 985, 619	* 1, 315, 476	* 6, 301, 09 5	* 12, 987, 187	* 19, 288, 283
AG6	1, 156, 528	86, 870	1, 243, 398	19, 922, 265	†11, 165, 663
867	; 3, 399, 891	82, 012	; 3, 481, 903	; 7, 081, 190	10, 563, 093
×68	1, 516, 763	86, 892	1, 603, 655	1, 425, 459	3, 029, 11
869	917, 582	25, 903	943, 485	1, 117, 584	2, 061, 061
870	703, 456	38, 467	741, 923	988, 058	1, 729, 98
871	1, 293, 928	58, 558	1, 352, 486	1, 515, 614	2, 868, 100
872	636, 550	61, 692	698, 242	1, 287, 666	1, 985, 908
873	864, 934	53, 436	918, 370	1, 396, 252	2, 314, 62
874	1, 032, 621	42, 969	1, 075, 590	1, 135, 006	2, 210, 590
875	1, 276, 443	79, 462	1, 355, 905	1, 030, 483	2, 386, 386
876	2, 034, 955	77, 448	2, 112, 403	1, 183, 794	3, 296, 19
877	1, 564, 798	54, 295	1, 619, 093	825, 677	2, 444, 770
878	1, 900, 830	57, 420	1, 958, 250	971, 493	2, 929, 74
Total	23, 284, 898	2, 120, 900	25, 405, 798	42, 867, 728	68, 273, 520

^{&#}x27;Including \$4,643,582 domestic exports, \$1,221,597 foreign exports from and \$11,536,790 imports at New Orleans and San Francisco for the latter portion of the fiscal year 1865, the returns not having been received from the customs-districts named in time to be embodied in the annual publication of imports and exports, by countries, for that year. These amounts cannot now be distributed by countries.

fincluding \$7,500,868 imports at New Orleans, Paso del Norte, and Puget Sound, for the latter portion of the fiscal year 1866, the returns not having been received from the customs-districts named in time to be embodied in the annual publication of imports, by countries, for that year. This amount cannot now be distributed by countries.

[;] Including \$2,144,916 domestic exports, corrections, &c., as per page 48, annual for 1867, not stated by countries.

VALUE of GOLD and SILVER COIN and BULLION IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the UNITED STATES, by Countries, from 1865 to 1878, inclusive.

NOTE.—In the following tables only those years of the above period appear in which imports or exports of specie occurred.

No. 70.—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

YUAD UNDUR THUS OR	EXPORTS.		TOTAL EX-	IMPARS.	TOTAL IM-
TEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	IMPORTS	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Pollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1865			•••••	2, 960	2, 96
1866	1	9, 061	59, 021		59, 02
1867		8, 008	8, 008	94	8, 10
1868		86, 516	86, 516	1, 575	88, 09
1869		67, 271	67, 271		67, 27
1870	•	9, 571	9, 571		9, 57
1871		67, 651	80, 743		80, 74
1877				250	25
1878				1, 351	1, 35
Total	68, 052	248, 078	311, 130	6, 230	317, 36
	No. 7	1.—BELG	UM.		
1870		i		930	93
1876				570	57
10/0				570	
Total	•			1, 500	1, 50
	No.	72.—BRA2	IIL.		
1865	47, 421	1, 600	49, 021	65, 047	114, 06
1866	. 75, 896	17, 949	93, 845	14, 620	, 108, 46
1867		29, 342	100, 964	32, 651	133, 61
1868	1	88, 020	. 147, 479	87, 145	234, 63
1869	. 131, 206	71, 269	202, 475	75, 047	277, 52
1870		1, 260	43, 523	14, 740	58, 20
1871	. 2, 981	72, 440	75, 421	9, 433	84, 8
1872	. 12, 729	60, 412	73, 141	11, 865	85, 00
1873	, , , ,	- 	2, 200	17, 652	19, 85
1874	. 2, 350	1, 314	3, 664	22, 668	26, 33
1875			3, 000	5, 188	8, 18
1876			1,000	6, 792	7, 79
1877	. 1,000	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,000		1, 00
1878				3, 063	3, 00
Total	453, 127	343, 606	796, 733	365, 906	1, 162, 63
	No	. 73.—CHI	LI.	·	
1866	. 144, 195		144, 195		144, 19
1867			723, 451		723, 45
1870	,		487, 510		487, 51
1873			154, 926		154. 92
1875			200		20
1876	. 100		100		10
1877	.		l. 	9, 348	9, 34
					<u></u>
Total	. 1, 510, 382	1	1, 510, 382	9, 348	1, 519, 77

VALUE of GOLD and SILVER COIN and BULLION IMPORTED into, and Exported from, the United States, &c .- Continued.

No. 74.—CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 80-	EXPORTS.		TOTAL EX-		TOTAL IM-
	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	IMPORTS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
-	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1865	58, 014		58, 014		58, 014
1=66	121, 683		121, 683	9, 889	131, 572
INS7	123, 157		123, 157	8, 359	131, 516
	85, 030		85, 030	6, 602	91, 632
	895,691	35, 662	931, 353	2, 582	933, 935
×70	897, 306	31, 911	929, 217	1, 108	930, 325
×71	87, 889		87, 889	47, 383	135, 272
1672	525, 890	15, 000	540, 890	19, 033	559, 923
873	379, 759	5, 980	385, 739	6, 354	392, 093
874	593, 459	41, 012	634, 471	40, 919	675, 390
k75	308, 410	89, 292	397, 702	192, 208	589, 910
1876	46, 114	2, 816	48, 930	221, 605	270, 535
1877	391, 041	4, 915	395, 956	204, 930	600, 886
1/78	274, 608	106, 399	881, 007	101, 393	482, 400
Total	4, 788, 051	332, 987	5, 121, 038	862, 365	5, 983, 403

^{*} Including Nicaragua, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, and Salvador. No. 75.—CHINA (including Hong-Kong).†

1865	3, 871, 073	564, 913	4, 435, 986	726	4, 436, 712		
1766	5, 586, 478	1, 418, 115	7, 004, 593	1, 541	7, 006, 134		
1967	5, 237, 330	951, 478	6, 188, 808		6, 188, 808		
1488	5, 579, 454	2, 132, 022	7, 711, 476	25	7, 711, 501		
1869	. 5, 087, 294	2, 085, 200	7, 172, 494	1,760	7, 174, 254		
1870		2, 554, 138	5, 923, 685	62, 960	5, 986, 645		
1871		1, 693, 267	3, 571, 647	1, 950	3, 573, 597		
1472	4, 799, 470	1, 199, 865	5, 999, 335	700	6, 000, 035		
1473	4, 789, 608	2, 364, 941	7, 154, 549	181	7, 154, 730		
1474	6, 621, 400	2, 759, 641	9, 381, 041	39, 772	9, 420, 813		
1975	5, 210, 966	1, 392, 403	6, 603, 369	6, 840	6, 610, 209		
176	5, 842, 947	2, 086, 642	7, 929, 589	6, 908	7, 936, 497		
1/77	12, 255, 259	3, 175, 606	15, 430, 865	10, 952	15, 441, 817		
1478	. 13, 200, 925	8, 011, 650	16, 212, 575	7, 559	16, 220, 134		
Total	. 83, 330, 131	27, 389, 881	110, 720, 012	141, 874	110, 861, 886		

† Also including Singapore for 1869.

No. 76.—DENMARK, AND DANISH WEST INDIES.;

1895	5, 000		5, 000	300	5, 309
1866	39, 792		89, 792	3, 569	43, 361
1867	82, 935	16, 779	99, 714	53, 302	153, 016
1868	5, 746		5, 746	30, 874	36, 620
1869	76, 464	2, 122	78, 586	50, 597	129, 183
1×70	140, 326	10, 625	150, 951	122, 378	273, 329
1871	166, 111		166, 111	400	166, 511
1872	160, 052	31, 250	191, 302	11, 705	203, 007
1873	134, 000	3, 478	137, 478	20, 539	158, 017
1874	209, 500		209, 500	69, 942	279, 442
1875	160, 000		160,000	63, 228	223, 228
1876	38, 000		38,000	29, 621	67, 621
1677	1, 500	l	1,500		1, 500
1R78				476, 870	476, 870
Total	1, 219, 428	64, 254	1, 283, 680	933, 325	2, 217, 005
			I	1	(000

VALUE of GOLD and SILVER COIN and BULLION IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the UNITED STATES, &c.—Continued.

No.	77	.—PR	LAN	CE.
-----	----	------	-----	-----

	EXPORTS.		TOTAL BX-	TWDAD50	TOTAL IM-
YEAR ENDED JUNE 80—	Domestic.	Foreign.	POBTS.	IMPORTS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.
1865	3, 657, 091	173, 400	3, 830, 491	4, 633	3, 835, 124
1866	10, 192, 998	340, 348	10, 533, 346	8, 224	10, 541, 570
1867	10, 256, 371	1, 223, 310	11, 479, 681	1, 822, 495	13, 302, 176
1868	20, 055, 105	1, 458, 789	21, 513, 894	1, 606, 346	23, 120, 240
1869	9, 702, 230	1, 055, 048	• 10, 757, 268	5, 353, 793	16, 111, 061
1870	8, 283, 393	994, 969	9, 278, 362	5, 356, 272	14, 634, 634
1871	635, 249	97, 358	732, 607	3, 746	736, 353
1872	812, 805	48, 900	861, 705	24, 050	883, 733
1873	416, 650	14, 400	431, 050	324	431, 374
1874	6, 403, 242	100, 900	6, 504, 142	79, 213	6, 583, 355
1875	16, 961, 324	159, 860		,	•
1876			17, 121, 184	3, 569, 483	20, 690, 667
	6, 970, 818	106, 175	7, 076, 993	547, 487	7, 624, 4%
1877	2, 135, 450	422, 700	2, 558, 150	2, 799, 248	5, 357, 398
1878	1, 812, 081	338, 888	2, 150, 969	654, 178	2, 805, 147
Total	98, 294, 797	6, 535, 045	104, 829, 842	21, 829, 492	126, 659, 334
No. 78.—FRENCH PO	OSSESSIO	NS IN AI ANDS.	FRICA AN	D ADJACI	ENT ISL-
1865	l			2, 084	2, 084
1873				10, 466	10, 466
1876				4, 648	4, 648
1877				350	350
1878				2, 895	2, 895
Total				20, 443	20, 443
No. 79.—FRENC	CH WEST	INDIES A	ND FREN	CH GUIA	NA.
1865	 			3, 100	3, 100
1875				1, 827	1, 827
1876		26, 000	26, 000		26, 000
1877		27, 757	27, 757	1, 067	28, 824
1878		·		4, 156	4, 156
Total		53, 757	53, 757	10, 150	63, 907
		55, 151	00,107	10, 100	00, 507
	No. 8	O.—GERM.	ANY.		
1865	No. 8	58, 329	ANY . 3, 191, 615	3, 776	3, 195, 391
	i		ī	3, 776 31, 192	
1866	3, 133, 286	58, 329	3, 191, 615	1	6, 853, 627
1866 1867	3, 133, 286 6, 414, 007	58, 329 408, 428 731, 610	3, 191, 615 6, 822, 435 7, 194, 709	31, 192 15, 386	6, 853, 627 7, 210, 093
1866	3, 133, 286 6, 414, 007 6, 463, 999 9, 807, 157	58, 329 408, 428 731, 610 1, 231, 992	3, 191, 615 6, 822, 435 7, 194, 709 11, 039, 149	31, 192 15, 386 6, 942	6, 853, 627 7, 210, 093 11, 046, 093
1866	3, 133, 286 6, 414, 007 6, 463, 699	58, 329 408, 428 731, 610 1, 231, 992 427, 880	3, 191, 615 6, 822, 435 7, 194, 709 11, 039, 149 3, 374, 763	31, 192 15, 386 6, 942 182, 609	6, 853, 627 7, 210, 093 11, 046, 091 3, 557, 373
1866	3, 133, 286 6, 414, 007 6, 463, 999 9, 807, 157 2, 946, 883 291, 231	58, 329 408, 428 731, 610 1, 231, 992 427, 880 167, 746	3, 191, 615 6, 822, 435 7, 194, 709 11, 039, 149 3, 374, 763 458, 977	31, 192 15, 386 6, 942	6, 853, 627 7, 210, 093 11, 046, 093 3, 557, 373 841, 614
1866	3, 133, 286 6, 414, 007 6, 463, 999 9, 807, 157 2, 946, 883 291, 231 257, 999	58, 329 408, 428 731, 610 1, 231, 992 427, 880 167, 746 216, 623	3, 191, 615 6, 822, 435 7, 194, 709 11, 039, 149 3, 374, 763 458, 977 474, 622	31, 192 15, 386 6, 942 182, 609 382, 637	6, 853, 627 7, 210, 093 11, 046, 093 3, 557, 373 841, 614 474, 62
1866	3, 133, 286 6, 414, 007 6, 463, 999 9, 807, 157 2, 946, 188 291, 231 257, 999 277, 038	58, 329 408, 428 731, 610 1, 231, 992 427, 880 167, 746 216, 623 308, 278	3, 191, 615 6, 822, 435 7, 194, 709 11, 039, 149 3, 374, 763 458, 977 474, 622 585, 316	31, 192 15, 386 6, 942 182, 609 382, 637	6, 853, 627 7, 210, 093 11, 046, 093 3, 557, 373 841, 614 474, 625 587, 383
1866	3, 133, 286 6, 414, 007 6, 463, 999 9, 807, 157 2, 946, 883 291, 231 257, 999 277, 038 1, 643, 587	58, 329 408, 428 731, 610 1, 231, 992 427, 880 167, 746 216, 623 308, 278 298, 462	3, 191, 615 6, 822, 435 7, 194, 709 11, 039, 149 3, 374, 763 458, 977 474, 622 585, 316 1, 942, 049	31, 192 15, 386 6, 942 182, 609 382, 637 2, 069 96, 198	6, 858, 627 7, 210, 095 11, 046, 091 3, 557, 375 841, 614 474, 625 587, 385 2, 038, 247
1866	3, 133, 286 6, 414, 007 6, 463, 999 9, 807, 157 2, 946, 883 291, 231 257, 999 277, 038 1, 643, 587 2, 676, 241	58, 329 408, 428 731, 610 1, 231, 992 427, 880 167, 746 216, 623 308, 278 298, 462 44, 244	3, 191, 615 6, 822, 435 7, 194, 709 11, 039, 149 3, 374, 763 458, 977 474, 622 585, 316 1, 942, 049 2, 720, 485	31, 192 15, 386 6, 942 182, 609 382, 637 2, 069 96, 198 164, 400	6, 853, 627 7, 210, 093 11, 046, 091 3, 557, 372 841, 614 474, 62 587, 382 2, 038, 241 2, 884, 885
1866	3, 133, 286 6, 414, 007 6, 463, 999 9, 807, 157 2, 946, 883 291, 231 257, 999 277, 038 1, 643, 587 2, 676, 241 3, 285, 265	58, 329 408, 428 731, 610 1, 231, 992 427, 880 167, 746 216, 623 308, 278 298, 462	3, 191, 615 6, 822, 435 7, 194, 709 11, 039, 149 3, 374, 763 458, 977 474, 622 585, 31 1, 942, 049 2, 720, 485 3, 296, 220	31, 192 15, 386 6, 942 182, 609 382, 637 2, 069 96, 198 164, 400 645, 674	6, 858, 627 7, 210, 093 11, 046, 097 3, 557, 377 841, 61 474, 62 587, 382 2, 038, 247 2, 884, 88
1865	3, 133, 286 6, 414, 007 6, 463, 999 9, 807, 157 2, 946, 883 291, 231 257, 999 277, 038 1, 643, 587 2, 676, 241 3, 285, 265 1, 945, 395	58, 329 408, 428 731, 610 1, 231, 992 427, 880 167, 746 216, 623 308, 278 298, 462 44, 244 10, 955	3, 191, 615 6, 822, 435 7, 194, 709 11, 039, 149 3, 374, 763 458, 977 474, 622 585, 316 1, 942, 044 2, 720, 485 3, 296, 220 1, 945, 395	31, 192 15, 386 6, 942 182, 609 382, 637 2, 069 96, 198 164, 400 645, 674 168, 655	6, 858, 627 7, 210, 093 11, 046, 093 3, 557, 373 841, 614 474, 625 587, 382 2, 038, 241 2, 884, 885 3, 941, 894
1886	3, 133, 286 6, 414, 007 6, 463, 999 9, 807, 157 2, 946, 883 291, 231 257, 999 277, 038 1, 643, 587 2, 676, 241 3, 285, 265 1, 945, 395 736, 391	58, 329 408, 428 731, 610 1, 231, 992 427, 880 167, 746 216, 623 308, 278 298, 462 44, 244 10, 955	3, 191, 615 6, 822, 435 7, 194, 709 11, 039, 149 3, 374, 763 458, 977 474, 622 585, 316 1, 942, 049 2, 720, 485 3, 296, 220 1, 945, 395 740, 381	31, 192 15, 386 6, 942 182, 609 382, 637 2, 069 96, 198 164, 000 645, 674 168, 655 526, 120	6, 858, 627 7, 210, 093 11, 046, 093 3, 557, 373 841, 614 474, 625 587, 383 2, 038, 243 2, 884, 884 3, 941, 884 2, 114, 034 1, 266, 500
1886	3, 133, 286 6, 414, 007 6, 463, 999 9, 807, 157 2, 946, 883 291, 231 257, 999 277, 038 1, 643, 587 2, 676, 241 3, 285, 265 1, 945, 395	58, 329 408, 428 731, 610 1, 231, 992 427, 880 167, 746 216, 623 308, 278 298, 462 44, 244 10, 955	3, 191, 615 6, 822, 435 7, 194, 709 11, 039, 149 3, 374, 763 458, 977 474, 622 585, 316 1, 942, 044 2, 720, 485 3, 296, 220 1, 945, 395	31, 192 15, 386 6, 942 182, 609 382, 637 2, 069 96, 198 164, 400 645, 674 168, 655	3, 195, 391 6, 853, 627 7, 210, 093 11, 046, 091 3, 557, 372 841, 614 474, 626 587, 382 2, 038, 241 2, 884, 883 3, 941, 894 2, 114, 036 11, 266, 501 194, 393

VALUE of GOLD and SILVER COIN and BULLION IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the UNITED STATES, &c.—Continued.

No. 81.—GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

TEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	Exports.		TOTAL EX-		TOTAL IM-
IBAR ENDED JUNE 30-	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	IMPORTS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
A-5	*35, 114, 461	1, 135, 724	36, 250, 185	150, 115	36, 400, 300
866 888	54, 040, 324	722, 471	54, 762, 795	164, 592	54, 927, 38
267	27, 310, 593	1, 542, 038	28, 852, 631	6, 517, 127	35, 369, 7 58
A68	43, 000, 677	2, 415, 382	45, 416, 059	1, 155, 617	46, 571, 670
×69	19, 194, 194	2, 942, 040	22, 136, 234	4, 305, 641	26, 441, 87
N70	24, 182, 953	6, 796, 272	30, 979, 225	2, 977, 603	33, 956, 826
×71	74, 516, 475	10, 487, 238	85, 003, 718	111, 996	85, 115, 70
172	51, 750, 818	4, 438, 388	56, 189, 206	553, 633	56, 742, 83
873	51, 161, 357	7, 189, 668	58, 351, 025	498, 570	58, 849, 59
874	32, 542, 459	3, 252, 109	35, 794, 568	13, 552, 517	49, 347, 08
×13	53, 258, 020	1, 376, 520	54, 634, 540	1, 749, 883	56, 384, 42
876	30, 149, 398	2, 698, 876	32, 848, 274	1, 479, 683	34, 327, 957
1977	23, 825, 098	5, 682, 839	29, 507, 937	21, 404, 002	50, 911, 939
15°8	9, 635, 995	1, 944, 661	11, 580, 656	12, 552, 008	24, 132, 664
Total	529, 682, 822	52, 624, 226	582, 307, 048	67, 172, 987	649, 480, 03

^{*}See "all other countries."

No. 82.—DOMINION OF CANADA AND OTHER BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN POSSESSIONS.

1865	2, 987, 259	25, 484	3, 012, 743	4, 044, 065	7, 056, 808
1866	4, 494, 236	33, 456	4, 527, 692	6, 176, 331	10, 704, 023
1967	3, 252, 867	50,000	3, 302, 867	8, 560, 173	11, 863, 040
1968	2, 181, 495		2, 181, 495	4, 100, 842	6, 282, 337
189	805, 981	9, 780	815, 761	2, 796, 548	3, 612, 309
1670	1, 510, 070		1, 510, 070	4, 824, 473	6, 334, 543
1671	2, 226, 550	<u>'</u>	2, 226, 550	4, 882, 214	7, 108, 764
1672	3, 347, 626	l	3, 347, 626	4, 614, 502	7, 962, 128
1973	4, 007, 443		4, 007, 443	6, 159, 538	10, 166, 981
1974	3, 621, 983		3, 621, 983	3, 792, 043	7, 414, 026
1975	2, 070, 796	li	2, 070, 796	4, 491, 944	6, 562, 740
1876	2, 056, 816		2, 056, 816	1, 920, 356	3, 977, 172
1677	1, 455, 548		1, 455, 548	1, 768, 712	3, 224, 260
1878	811, 422		811, 422	2, 613, 389	3, 424, 811
Total	34, 830, 092	118, 720	34, 948, 812	60, 745, 130	95, 693, 942

NO. 83.—BRITISH WEST INDIES, BRITISH HONDURAS, AND BRITISH GUIANA.

1965	362, 486		362, 486	280, 804	643, 290
1866	8, 063	. 372	8, 435	350, 044	358, 479
1867	19, 576	10, 000	29, 576	313, 331	342, 907
INSK	27, 105	9, 196	36, 301	258, 875	295, 176
1909	41, 116		41, 116	130, 471	171, 587
1870	78, 869	14, 520	93, 389	119, 026	212, 415
1871	42, 521	37, 105	79, 626	51, 519	131, 145
NG2	43, 714	800	44, 514	85, 2 17	129, 731
873	22, 461	15, 702	38, 163	159, 132	197, 295
874	292, 682		292, 682	111, 103	403, 785
K75	3, 550		3, 550	109, 778	113, 328
×76	200		200	116, 481	116 681
×77	22, 126	22, 502	44, 628	206, 483	251, 111
k7s	6, 875	12, 409	19, 284	185, 115	204, 399
Total	971, 344	122, 606	1, 093, 950	2,477,379 ₀	3 571: 329

VALUE of GOLD and SILVER COIN and BULLION IMPORTED into, and Exported from, the United States, &c.—Continued.

No. 84.—BRITISE	EAST	INDIES.
-----------------	------	---------

VALUE of GOLD and SILVER COIN and BULLION IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the UNITED STATES, &c.—Continued.

No. 88.—HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 80—	EXPORTS.		TOTAL EX-	IMPORTS.	TOTAL IM- PORTS AND
IEZH HADAD GCAL GO	Domestic.	Poreign.	PORTS.	IMI OMIG.	EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1×65	60, 661		60, 661	16	60, 67
1866	86, 435		86, 435	2, 884	89, 31
1×67	89, 045		89, 045	32, 533	121, 57
1×68	94, 732		94, 732		94, 73
1869	19, 110		19, 110	9, 301	28, 41
1870	60, 000		60,000	9, 525	69, 52
1871	25, 500		25, 500	9, 910	35, 41
1872	30,000		30,000	4, 487	34, 48
1673	23, 000		23, 000	41, 209	64, 20
1874	35, 000		35, 000	220	35, 22
1875	33, 200		33, 200		33, 20
1876	30, 000	9, 595	39, 595	5, 911	45, 50
1677	187, 513	0,000	187, 513	81, 428	268, 94
1676	100, 250		100, 250	9, 600	109, 85
Total	874, 446	9, 595	884, 041	207, 024	1, 091, 06
	No.	89.—ITAL	Y.		
1870				98	9
ls1				242	24
1773				60	6
1876		1		410	41
1977				136	13
Total				946	94
1	No.	90.—JAPA	.N.		
×65	856	22, 000	22, 856		22, 85
*66	218, 383	59, 610	277, 993		277, 99
4 67	54, 260	33, 824	88, 084	204	88, 28
×54	24, 930	71, 639	96, 569	5, 029	101, 59
	1, 581, 017	1, 083, 108	2, 664, 125		2, 664, 12
570	363, 868	594, 680	958, 528	1, 131, 339	2, 089, 86
871	528, 445	625, 723	1, 154, 168	89, 838	1, 244, 00
^72	3, 474, 807	105, 246	3, 580, 053	2, 636, 659	6, 216, 71
k73	6, 496, 086	394, 785	6, 890, 871	1, 349, 580	8, 240, 45
674	784, 822	37, 360	822, 182	20, 910	843, 09
×75	102,025	0.,000	020, 200	12, 733	12, 73
e76	2, 070		2, 070	38, 123	40, 19
×77	1, 289, 584	382, 954	1, 672, 538	2, 372	1, 674, 91
178	527, 057	302, 501	527, 057	95, 0 78	622, 13
Total	15, 346, 185	3, 410, 909	18, 757, 094	5, 381, 865	24, 138, 95
		91.—LIBEF		-,,	
865	50, 000				50, 00
k 69			50, 000	509	50,00
Total	50, 000		50, 000	509	50, 50

VALUE of GOLD and SILVER COIN and BULLION IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the UNITED STATES, &c.—Continued.

No. 92.—MEXICO.

TUAD UNDUR ITUD AA	EXPORTS.		TOTAL EX-	IMPORTS.	TOTAL IM-
YEAR ENDED JUNE 80-	Domestic.	Fereiga.	PORTS.	IMPURIS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1865	664, 241		664, 241	1, 133, 299	1, 797, 540
1866	15, 000		15, 000	2, 429, 511	2, 444, 511
867	38, 452	18, 000	56, 452	2, 849, 038	2, 905, 490
1868	12, 924		12, 924	4, 525, 255	4, 538, 179
869	2, 000		2, 000	4, 895, 842	4, 897, 845
870	11,696	4,000	15, 696	10, 383, 366	10, 399, 06
1871	38, 500		38, 500	14, 301, 475	14, 339, 97
1872	•	10,000	35, 000	4, 504, 204	4, 539, 20
873	143, 797	21, 465	165, 262	12, 154, 060	12, 319, 32
874	57, 531		57, 531	8, 893, 541	8, 951, 07
1875	23, 788	9, 713	33, 501	6, 460, 389	6, 493, 89
	5, 800	1, 800	7, 600	7, 355, 181	7, 362, 78
1876 1877	5, 239	1,800	5, 239	10, 240, 319	10, 245, 55
			32, 180	8, 394, 146	
1878	32, 180		32, 180	8, 394, 140	8, 426, 32
Total	1, 076, 148	64, 978	1, 141, 126	98, 519, 626	99, 660, 75
	No. 93	NETHE R	LANDS.		
1869				289	2*
No. 94.—DUT	CH WEST	INDIES	AND DUTC	H GUIAN	A .
865				135, 687	135, 68
1866	 .		. 	194, 702	194, 70
1867				107, 073	107, 07
1868				96, 757	96, 75
1869	26, 442		26, 442	46, 435	72, 87
1870				59, 637	59, 63
1871	18, 500	İ. 	18, 500	43, 835	62, 35
1872			21, 911	3, 063	24, 9
1873				9, 319	9, 3
1874	13, 000	19. 344	32, 344	74, 224	106, 5
1875	31,000	15, 544	31, 000	32, 061	
1876	1				
	16, 000		16,000	25, 446	41, 44
1877	21, 000		21, 000	44, 831	65, 8
1878		44		34, 613	34, 6
Total	147, 853	19, 344	167, 197	907, 683	1, 074, 8
	,		T INDIES		
		·		230	2
1877					
		. 96.—PER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1870	1, 819, 018	PER	1, 819, 018		
1870 1871	1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000	o. 96.—PER	1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000		1, 200, 0
1870 1871	1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000 4, 500, 0 00		1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000 4, 500, 000	7, 522	1, 819, 01 1, 200, 00 4, 507, 53
1870 1871 1872	1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000 4, 500, 0 00 1, 549, 099		1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000 4, 500, 000 1, 549, 099	7, 522 20, 090	1, 200, 0 4, 507, 5 1, 569, 1
1870	1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000 4, 500, 0 00		1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000 4, 500, 000	20, 090	1, 200, 00 4, 507, 53 1, 569, 19 707, 03
1870	1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000 4, 500, 600 1, 549, 099 707, 035		1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000 4, 500, 000 1, 549, 099 707, 035	20, 0 9 0 53, 360	1, 200, 0 4, 507, 5 1, 569, 1 707, 0 53, 3
1870	1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000 4, 500, 0 00 1, 549, 099		1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000 4, 500, 000 1, 549, 099	20, 090	1, 200, 0 4, 507, 5 1, 569, 1 707, 0 53, 3
1870	1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000 4, 500, 600 1, 549, 099 707, 035		1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000 4, 500, 000 1, 549, 099 707, 035	20, 0 9 0 53, 360	1, 200, 0 4, 507, 5: 1, 569, 1: 707, 0: 53, 3: 190, 1:
1870	1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000 4, 500, 600 1, 549, 099 707, 035		1, 819, 018 1, 200, 000 4, 500, 000 1, 549, 099 707, 035	20, 090 53, 360 14, 930	1, 200, 0

VALUE of GOLD and SILVER COIN and BULLION IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the UNITED STATES, &c.—Continued.

No. 97.—PORTUGUESE POSSESSIONS.

78.0 HVDHD 1888 44	EXPO	ORTS.	TOTAL EX-	*****	TOTAL IM-
TEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	IMPORTS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
865				3, 170	3, 170
×66		19, 740	19, 740	1, 100	20, 84
×67				4, 300	4, 30
498		10, 367	10, 367	3, 600	13, 96
~??			. 	3, 917	3, 91
٠٠٠			 .	1, 249	1, 24
874 . 	[. 			3, 649	3, 64
۲75			I .	10, 584	10, 58
476	. 			13, 036	13, 03
1977 				13, 837	13, 83
N78		1	 -	11, 873	11, 87
Total		30, 107	30, 107	70, 315	100, 42
	No.	98.—SPA	IN.		
l×66				1, 901	1, 90
1×67	. 	19, 572	19, 572		19, 57
M68	12, 000		12,000	1, 360	13, 36
872				271	27
875	l			207	20
×76				1, 083	1, 08
Total	12, 000	19, 572	31, 572	4, 822	36, 39
	No	. 99.—CUE	A.	<u> </u>	·
865	916, 815	489, 886	1, 406, 701	576, 440	1, 983, 14
196	125, 806	305, 720	431, 526	269, 813	701, 339
×67	443, 074	1, 217, 704	1, 669, 778	928, 239	2, 589, 01
i×68		2, 522, 455	3, 972, 731	976, 023	4, 948, 75
l=69	827, 935	6, 433, 813	7, 261, 748	1, 224, 883	8, 486, 63
1870	212, 375	3, 070, 592	3, 282, 967	279, 307	3, 562, 274
l×71	432, 436	598, 969	1, 031, 405	705, 659	1, 737, 06
I - 72	208, 127	693, 202	901, 329	455, 790	1, 357, 119
1873	113, 272	117, 619	230, 891	392, 101	622, 99
1874	3, 920, 265	566, 621	4, 486, 886	844, 369	5, 331, 25
1875	1, 400, 702	5, 207, 870	6, 608, 572	2, 157, 810	8, 766, 38
1876	1, 665, 755	1, 535, 707	3, 201, 462	2, 709, 822	5, 911, 28
1877	39, 000	3, 259, 846	3, 298, 846	1, 870, 904	5, 169, 750
1878	32,000	1, 173, 119	1, 173, 119	1, 983, 830	3, 156, 949

VALUE of GOLD and SILVER COIN and BULLION IMPORTED into, and Exported from, the United States, &c.—Continued.

No. 100PORTO) RICO.
--------------	---------

,	EXP	DRTS.	TOTAL EX-		TOTAL IN-
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	IMPORTS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1865	688, 936	51, 571	740, 507	2, 085	742, 593
1866	416, 446	30, 206	446, 652	5,000	451, 653
1867	428, 172	40, 511	468, 683	1, 410	470, 093
1868	535, 205		535, 205	1, 384	536 , 589
1869	336, 425	7, 405	343, 830	250	344, 080
1870	633, 013	21, 600	654, 613		654, 613
1871	888, 986	69, 749	958, 735	1, 500	960, 235
1872	236, 903	54, 020	290, 923	915 !	291, 831
1873	82, 178	36, 100	118, 278	6, 800	125, 078
1874	275, 430	21, 675	297, 105	200	297, 303
1875	264, 119	11, 400	275, 519	16, 400	291, 919
1876	348, 914		348, 914	132, 030	480, 94
1877	343, 679	1, 300	344, 979	72, 277	417, 256
1878	500	7, 150	7, 650	246, 232	253, 86
Total	5, 478, 906	352, 687	5, 831, 593	486, 483	6, 318, 070

No. 101.—ALL SPANISH POSSESSIONS, OTHER THAN CUBA AND PORTO RICO.*

1866	116, 085		116, 085		116, 085
1867	112	 	112		112
1870				1, 600	1, 600
1872	193, 964		193, 964		193, 964
Total	310, 161		310, 161	1, 600	311, 761

^{*}Principally Canary and Philippine Islands.

No. 102.—UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA (New Granada and Panama).

•	1	1	1		
1865	107, 107		107, 107	451, 635	558, 742
1866	385, 000		385, 000	340, 512	725, 512
1867	359, 000		359, 000	544, 180	903, 180
1868	457, 565		457, 565	1, 113, 422	1, 570, 987
1869	845, 574	1, 816	847, 390	607, \$52	1, 454, 642
1870	633, 465		633, 465	497, 467	1, 130, 932
1871	345, 730	9, 800	355, 530	866, 724	1, 222, 254
1872	235, 860		235, 860	458, 077	693, 937
1873	210, 298	31, 615	241, 913	262, 124	504, 037
1874	80, 699	11, 845	92, 544	385, 676	478, 220
1875	66, 332		66, 332	658, 242	724, 574
1876	59, 232		59, 232	463, 373	522, 605
1877	79, 490	14, 000	93, 490	431, 067	524, 557
1878	188, 028	9, 079	197, 107	656, 056	853, 163
Total	4, 053, 380	78, 155	4, 131, 535	7, 735, 807	11, 867, 342
	1	1 (

No. 103.—URUGUAY.

1877 1878			2, 433 6, 836
Total	 	 8, 759	8, 759

VALUE of GOLD and SILVER COIN and BULLION IMPORTED into, and EXPORTED from, the UNITED STATES, &c .- Concluded.

No. 104.—VENEZUELA.

	EXP	ORTS.	TOTAL EX-		TOTAL IM-
TEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	Domestic.	Foreign.	PORTS.	IMPORTS.	PORTS AND EXPORTS.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
865	47, 500		47, 500	298, 722	346, 22
866	89, 275	35, 221	124, 496	242, 545	367, 04
.867	15, 500		15, 500	242, 427	257, 92
N68	326, 115	8, 647	334, 762	164, 467	499, 22
×69	347, 029	1	347, 029	83, 644	430, 67
×70	457, 785		457, 785	119, 997	577, 78
871	620, 398	51, 043	671, 441	73, 538	744, 97
672	1, 273, 128	52, 951	1, 326, 079	19, 055	1, 345, 13
v73	1, 322, 257	188, 147	1, 510, 404	35, 616	1, 546, 02
874	523, 910	74, 654	598, 564	62, 346	660, 91
H75	543, 600	17, 000	560, 600	462, 649	1, 023, 24
1876	610, 584		610, 584	358, 926	969, 51
lvīī	291, 113	21, 660	312, 773	428, 758	1
1678	217, 230	18, 500	235, 730	134, 134	369, 86
Total	6, 685, 424	467, 823	7, 153, 247	2, 726, 824	9, 880, 07

No. 105.—ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

1865	*12, 844, 497	*502, 195	*13, 346, 692	*2, 628, 694	*15, 975, 386
1866	11, 150		11, 150	1387, 926	1399, 076
1867	500		500	27, 314	27, 814
1868	25, 000		25, 000	35, 082	60, 082
1869	20, 000		20,000	168	20, 168
1870	363, 000		363, 000	2, 233	365, 233
1871	85, 000	10, 703	95, 703	11, 167	106, 870
1872	570, 300	60, 982	631, 282	65, 873	697, 155
1873	235, 452	20,000	255, 452	8, 928	264, 380
1874	146, 963		146, 963		146, 963
1#75	357	1	357	l	357
1876		1		4, 603	4, 603
1877		7, 430	7, 430	15, 807	23, 237
1878				65, 220	65, 220
Total	14, 302, 219	601, 310	14, 903, 529	3, 253, 015	18, 156, 544

Including \$2,584,695 imports at New Orleans and San Francisco, and \$12,792,847 domestic and \$502,195 foreign exports from New Orleans and San Francisco for the latter portion of the fiscal year 1865, the returns not having been received from the customs-districts named in time to be embodied in the annual publication of imports and exports, by countries, for that year. These amounts cannot now be distributed by countries.

Including \$370,936 imports at New Orleans, Paso del Norte, and Puget Sound, for the latter portion of the fiscal year 1866, the returns not having been received from the customs-districts named in time to be embodied in the annual publication of imports, by countries, for that year. This amount cannot now be distributed by countries.

No. 106.—Values of the PRINCIPAL and other COMMODITIES IMPORTED into the United States during the Ten Years from 1869 to 1878, inclusive. (Specie values.)

PATALUUNNUU				X	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	D JUNE 30	· ·			
	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1817.	1878.
FREE OF DUTY.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
Argols (see Dutiable)Articles the produce or manufacture of the United	8		165, 439	290, 086	5/8, 24/	461, 280	986, 1386	1, 050, 386	1, 277, 830	1, 236, 508
States, brought back, not elsewhere specified	ъ	р	р	2, 807, 862	2, 806, 062	4, 093, 684	2, 826, 398	2, 007, 834	2, 780, 544	3, 022, 701
Barks: Medicinal: Peruvian calisava Lima &c	0	9		1, 087, 691	956, 816	1, 375, 252	896, 962	1, 283, 400	564, 488	1, 417, 695
Barks used for tanning	d 472, 101	d 463, 344	d 507, 235	195, 661	157, 689	194, 319	193, 934	184, 826	311, 258	412, 575
Cork bark and wood, unmanufactured		•	ه	b	645, 891	435, 909	381, 959	606, 169	419, 114	483, 061
Bolting-cloths	177, 040	140, 352	119, 811	125, 203	111, 554	155, 815	199, 779	179, 826	193, 740	240, 863
Books, not elsewhere specified (see Dutiable)		g		g	323, 002	343, 408	340, 270	319, 360	265, 214	258, 351
Camphor, crude		9	9		151, 376	109, 576	109, 319	35, 542	153, 229	166, 695
Chemicals, drugs, dyes, and medicines, not else-										
where specified (see Dutiable)		f	1, 201, 071	2, 307, 283	4, 789, 697	3, 344, 778	4, 654, 643	3, 881, 230	3, 944, 796	4, 104, 810
Chloride of lime or bleaching-powder (see Dutiable).		8		g	1, 102, 360	1, 025, 156	1, 053, 425	850, 215	711, 600	598, 813
Cocoa, crude, and leaves and shells of (see Dutiable).		g	g		613, 126	400, 802	583, 011	521, 422	507, 847	605, 340
Cochineal	860, 444	834, 331	1, 184, 255	977, 191	678, 808	932, 283	579, 149	496, 704	649, 325	698, 055
Coffee (see Dutiable)		a	a	g	44, 107, 397	55, 048, 967	50, 591, 488	56, 788, 997	53, 634, 991	51, 914, 605
Cotton, raw (see Dutiable)	259, 059	331, 573	210, 264	526, 372	846, 564	704, 784	408, 808	381, 723	413, 503	469, 882
Cutch or catechu, and terra-japonica or gambier										
(see Dutiable)	345, 184	418, 109	424, 946	583, 569	743, 702	742, 525	656, 181	782, 663	910, 479	978, 539
Dye-woods, in sticks	1, 092, 529	1, 337, 093	647, 240	848, 118	884, 350	577, 628	963, 519	1, 594, 896	1, 175, 389	1, 396, 485
Eggs	9			649, 894	683, 850	747, 866	600, 472	630, 393	617, 622	726, 037
Fish, not of American fisheries:										
Tresh, of all kinds (see Dutiable)	р	q	bb	242, 429	278, 921	294, 837	351, 889	271, 597	236, 098	339, 561
Herring, pickled (see Dutiable)	g		g	g	g	181, 521	288, 590	306, 555	210, 786	230, 533
Mackerel, pickled (see Dutiable)	g		9	gg	g	800, 920	584, 283	695, 412	372, 260	907, 246
All other, not elsewhere specified (see Dutlable). a a a a		g	9		a	653, 949	928, 344	501, 164	581592	687, 437

22	66.	23	49	23	14	2	22	83	2	5	88	2		. •	2	8		:	933			2 5	33	23	;	≾ .		00
1, 714, 066	1, 972, 6	11, 357, 553	6, 971, 849	9, 519, 250	29, 821, 314	849, 607	1, 297, 855	106, 703	100 494	1	240, 038	17, 223, 363			1, 185, 942	4, 711, 102	1, 537, 680	f	52, 8			176, 384	448, 833	454, 395	,	174, 324	ur-skins."	
1, 561, 066	2, 119, 570	24, 126, 664	4, 603, 253	9, 834, 027	40, 774, 414	873, 390	1, 387, 310	105, 635	042 990	607 '017	266, 398	14, 963, 701			1, 152, 755	5, 542, 166	1, 301, 058	i	144, 213			88, 088	564, 813	344, 486		228, 182	"Fish, other." "Fure and dressed fur-skins." "Jute, raw."	
1, 407, но2	1, 204, 965	0, 787, 744	1,058,177	6, 885, 795	15, 936, 681	705, 782	1, 877, 322	126, 587	100	104, '067	499, 354	13, 035, 707		-	1, 226, 330	4, 063, 659	794, 990		151, 005			62, 438	320, 429	396, 183		308, 189	le, "Firs an le, "Firs an e, "Jute, ra	
1, 513, 122	1, 581, 638	12, 115, 155	1, 296, 754	5, 908, 170	20, 900, 717	528, 706	2, 321, 383	115, 664	459 435	201	479, 094	18, 536, 902			872, 023	4, 675, 490	649, 728	740, 357	307, 795			161, 289	356, 669	527, 740		294, 923	g Included in Dutiable, h Included in Datiable, i Included in Datiable,	
44×, 215	1, 614, 669	17, 848, 468	837, 683	8, 114, 086	28, 454, 906	290, 599	1, 795, 019	130, 192	900 000	100	632, 356	16, 444, 877		~-	887, 874	6, 196, 729	980, 880	687, 399	694, 955			91, 944	436, 073	435, 706	, !	267, 409		
U719, July	1, 542 593	7, 139, 854	471, 715	12, 326, 775	21, 480, 937	177, 709	1, 733, 665	121, 451	1 008 897	1,004,00	223, 530	16, 248, 421		_	1, 207, 890	6, 900, 550	880, 881	1, 197, 773	792, 556			g	482, 696	476, 029		237, 389	, "crude drug Barks used f	
740, ×46	1, 372, 207	7, 345, 251	380, 909	4, 645, 322	13, 743, 689	423, 323	1, 728, 634	99, 202	1 977 897	3, 1,	189, 414	2, 996, 924			1, 887, 351	4, 789, 590	1, 484, 744	•	799, 652		_	g	g			260, 907	ble articles.' slass; except in Free, ''J	
1, 028, 509	1, 177, 387	5, 706, 174	105, 836	14, 280, 627	21, 270, 024	3, 322, 328	865, 912	89, 344	90	1, 018, 048	•	g		_	1, 023, 801	2, 307, 233	2, 052, 222	•	799, 698			g	g	α	-	p	e Included in "All other dudishle articles." Jincluded in Dutishle, same class; except "crude itura for dyeing," which are included in Free, "Barks used for fanning."	
•	690, 760	11, 376, 190	162, 432	14, 199, 797	26, 419, 179	1, 415, 519	a	100, 220		700, 112		:	_		1, 127, 675	g	1, 203, 664		1, 188, 113			g	g	g		ا ا است.	sluded in "A" sluded in Du eing," which	
	890. 830	13, 241, 638	55, 142	5, 620, 166	19, 807, 876	204, 348	g	137, 154		T, UBB, OFB					983, 110	a	1, 649, 550		3, 553, 258			g	g	g		P		
Furakins, undressed (see Dutiable)	Gold and eliver:	Gold coin	Silver bullion	Silver coin	Total gold and silver	Guano (except from bonded islands)	Gums (see Dutlable)	Gypsum or plaster of Paris, unground	Hair, unmanufactured :	Hair of all kinds not elsewhere specified (see	Dutiable)	(see Dutiable)	Household and personal effects and wearing-apparel,	old and in use, of persons arriving from foreign	countries	India rubber and gutta-perena, crude (see Dutiable).	Indigo	Jute butta (see Dutiable)	Madder, not including the extract of	Oils:	Whale or fish, not of American fisheries (see	Dutiable)	Vegetable, fixed or expressed (see Dutiable)	Tolatile or essential (see Dutiable)	Paintings, statuary, and other works of art of Amer-	tean artists (see Dutiable)	fincinded in Dutiable, same class. • Included in "All other free articles." • Included in Dutiable, "Chemicals." • Includes all crude articles used for dying and tanning.	• gle

No. 106.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other COMMODITIES IMPORTED, &c.—Continued.

				A	EAR ENDE	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.				
COMMODITIES.							1			
	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Paper materials:	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.
Rags of cotton or linen	2, 800, 619	3, 139, 024	3, 748, 984	4, 890, 045	4, 054, 867	3, 961, 386	3, 973, 149	2, 485, 988	2, 587, 217	2, 814, 515
Other materials (see Dutiable)	a	g	g.	1, 117, 688	1, 672, 178	707, 362	797, 596	1, 368, 058	1, 329, 582	1, 179, 154
Seeds (see Dutiable)	a	g			287, 925	175, 799	319, 696	439, 149	494, 689	307, 909
Silk, raw (see Dutiable)	3, 318, 496	3, 017, 958	5, 739, 592	5, 625, 620	6, 460, 621	3, 854, 008	4, 504, 306	5, 424, 408	6, 702, 937	5, 103, 084
Soda, nitrate of (see Dutiable)	ъ	P	673, 365	828, 079	1, 452, 730	1, 338, 141	968, 615	1, 055, 360	1, 323, 547	973, 222
Sulphur or brimstone, crude (see Dutiable)	6	C	633, 084	765, 024	1, 300, 626	1, 260, 140	1, 255, 100	1, 473, 678	1, 242, 788	1, 173, 156
Tea (see Dutiable)	d	d	d	d	24, 466, 094	21, 112, 234	22, 673, 703	19, 524, 166	16, 181, 467	15, 660, 168
Tin in bars, blocks, and pigs (see Dutiable)	d	d	g	d	2, 914, 481	3, 180, 769	2, 327, 212	1, 816, 289	1, 793, 613	2, 183, 034
Wood, unmanufactured (see Dutiable)	686, 361	670, 131	1, 016, 847	1, 325, 415	1, 877, 631	2, 262, 441	1, 895, 585	1, 406, 681	1, 237, 518	1, 429, 096
Articles imported from Hawaiian Islands under re-										
ciprocity treaty, as follows:										;
Вапапав									10, 074	13, 277
Peanuts		:							4, 024	1,863
Pala										1, 309
Rios		:							128, 088	209, 042
									2, 108, 470	2, 274, 430
Molauses									23, 615	14, 449
									2, 632	7, 469
All other articles									451	415
Total under treaty									2, 277, 354	2, 522, 254
All other free articles	4, 058, 360	4, 003, 568	7, 446, 908	4, 949, 143	7, 122, 663	9, 990, 144	6, 978, 835	6, 623, 584	6, 770, 929	6, 579, 172
Total free of duty	41, 454, 568	46, 559, 965	57, 857, 761	61, 010, 902	166, 296, 821	179, 936, 668	166, 296, 821 179, 936, 668 167, 180, 644 156, 298, 594 181, 562, 866	136, 298, 594	181, 562, 866	171, 099, 579
DUTIABLE										
Argola (see Free of duty)	322, 111	351, 245	195, 573							

Animals, It ing	3, 592, 551	6, 420, 832	5, 2465, 026 B	3, 466, 554	3, 3238, 843 1, 827, 763	2, 627, 502 1, 762, 669	2, 043, 647 1, 742, 120	1, 749, 395	1, 648, 105 758, 850	2, 664, 076 502, 707	
Hoer, mr., pumpilete, ongravings, and other publica- Hones not shawbnes anacided (see Free of duty).		1, 709, 184	1, 868, 228	2, 343, 739	2, 574, 123	2, 509, 877	2, 298, 526	2, 119, 478	1, 627, 375	1, 612, 229	
Brass, and manufactures of	296, 663	160, 272	129, 094	173, 515	221, 425	. 355, 062	295, 439	264, 431	247, 820	245, 670	
Breadatuffs, and other farinaceous food:								•			
Barley	5, 742, 619	4, 759, 563	3, 678, 810	3, 403, 607	2, 962, 981	5, 801, 653	6, 297, 738	7, 867, 886	5, 099, 326	4, 105, 748	
Barlev-malt		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	f	186, 351	226, 752	291, 350	163, 736	252, 622	247, 724	399, 844	
Bread and biacuit	26, 540	76, 245	142, 313	111, 545	92, 820	63, 515	49, 893	39, 763	30, 713	23, 431	
Indian corn or maize	73, 496	80,846	105, 678	74, 434	53, 767	61, 268	34, 766	46, 652	26, 046	12, 964	
Oats	144, 729	719, 200	246, 155	194, 198	72, 916	75, 262	663, 975	52, 995	19, 461	8, 719	
Rice (see Free of duty under treaty)	1, 325, 234	1, 007, 612	1, 876, 786	2, 317, 172	2, 304, 696	2, 083, 248	1, 547, 697	1, 693, 547	1, 439, 767	1, 136, 327	
Rve	159, 886	253, 167	84, 418	179, 910	151, 418	129, 386	231, 481	161, 247	72, 922	271, 582	
Wheat	1, 718, 406	878, 833	933, 253	2, 188, 689	2, 052, 994	2, 114, 194	312, 464	1, 623, 849	372, 693	1, 549, 084	
Wheat-flour	458, 083	375, 015	163, 650	1, 028, 142	453, 478	561, 648	73, 800	101, 081	50, 873	47, 426	
Meal or flour made from oats, Indian corn, rye,											
and buckwheat	g 1, 486	g 645	9 277	205, 604	141, 985	135, 775	182, 112	130, 992	99, 866	81, 650	_
Pease, beans, and other seeds of leguminous				325, 743	300 227	530, 150	665 664	672, 696	674. 419	614, 110	
District				1							
All other farinaceous food, and preparations of, including arrowroot, pearl or hulled barley,		•	-						-		
&c.	401, 798	388, 621	320, 668	200, 072	99, 148	100, 260	166, 543	302, 654	208, 575	263, 120	
Total breadstuffs (see Free of duty)	10, 052, 257	8, 539, 747	7, 552, 008	10, 415, 467	8, 922, 182	11, 947, 709	10, 389, 869	12, 965, 984	8, 242, 385	8, 514, 005	
Bristles	9	ā	g	781, 238	811, 322	645, 102	627, 845	622, 178	536, 460	662, 937	
Buttons of all kinds, including button-materials											
partly fitted for buttons exclusively	1, 649, 831	1, 357, 482	1, 444, 577	2, 248, 653	2, 538, 275	2, 122, 037	2, 391, 347	2, 072, 656	2, 273, 420	3, 362, 685	
Chemicals, drugs, dyes, and medicines, not else-	3 000 000	17.0	717	7 471 100	8 99K 78K	F 419 0K4	K 817 090	4 310 094	4 879 008	3, 596, 973	
Chiccory, ground or prenared, and root	197.494	71.505	57.946	156, 919	128,995	146, 593	190,091	126,012	139, 360	106, 358	
Chloride of lime or bleaching-powder (see Free of							•			•	
duty	812, 669	451, 006	625, 444	950, 668	76, 756						
a Included in "All other dutiable articles." • Included in Dutiable, "Soda, acetate," &c. • Included in Dutiable, "Sulphur, refined."	oln oln	d Included in Dutiable, same class. e Included in Frve, same class. f Included in "All other farinaceot	itiable, same re, same clas Il other farb	d Included in Dutiable, same class. e Included in Frre, same class. f Included in "All other farinaceous food," &co.	 	gOat m	eal and buck us food," &cc.	wheat flour	g Oat meal and buckwheat flour included in "All other farinaceous food," &c.	'All other	-

No. 106.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other COMMODITIES IMPORTED, &c.—Continued.

				F	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	D JUNE 30		į		
COMMODITIES.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1814.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
silk, and except hosiery,	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.
&c., of cotton or wool) : Out and acwed torether	828, 438	1, 546, 856	1, 670, 422	2, 360, 059	1, 835, 786	1, 562, 085	814, 172	563, 539	228, 715	183, 583
Articles of wear, not elsewhere specified	621, 010	1, 026, 477	1, 203, 705	783, 320	599, 282	381, 543	924, 669	1, 086, 159	981, 236	1,091,836
	1, 216, 247	1, 110, 316	1, 132, 775	1, 291, 206	1, 539, 663	1, 950, 425	1, 798, 697	1, 607, 891	1, 775, 667	1, 936, 187
Cocoa, manufactured, not including chocolate (see										
Free of duty)	390, 812	418, 064	388, 579	600, 640	112, 150	7,078	10, 023	8, 180	9, 182	14, 806
	24, 531, 743	24, 234, 879	30, 992, 869	37, 942, 225	2, 274	я	a	g	a	g
Copper, and manufactures of:										
Ore	468, 733	171, 976	41, 007	85, 622	57, 950	71, 111	179, 239	71, 180	2, 475	84, 359
Pigs, bars, ingots, old, and other, unmanufactured	53, 083	28, 116	82, 070	1, 040, 458	2, 635, 604	287, 978	144, 448	271, 266	254, 696	49, 100
Manufactures of	55, 617	456, 165	628, 675	800, 478	1, 051, 492	163, 656	203, 623	243, 962	830, 016	322, 418
Cordage, rope, and twine of all kinds	68, 789	85, 847	72, 203	118, 852	279, 756	204, 091	76, 192	81, 675	67, 650	129, 663
Cotton, and manufactures of:										
Raw (see Free of duty)	81, 562	g	a	g	a	a				
	3, 533, 132	3, 925, 286	4, 883, 622	5, 316, 877	3, 865, 558	3, 093, 933	2, 873, 222	1, 845, 653	1, 237, 312	1, 076, 142
Printed, painted, or colored	2, 960, 918	4, 003, 037	3, 634, 315	4, 975, 624	5, 028, 256	3, 155, 494	2, 593, 936	2, 074, 944	1, 415, 112	1, 086, 428
	4, 007, 276	4, 734, 475	5, 085, 993	5, 451, 523	5, 449, 208	4, 621, 259	4, 948, 024	4, 6×2, 871	3, 804, 520	4, 682, 246
Jeans, denims, drillinge, &c	991, 051	818, 506	737, 251	878, 580	536, 393	327, 138	268, 739	182, 257	86, 919	104, 633
lsewhere specified.	8, 988, 935	9, 898, 769	15, 535, 459	18, 684, 843	20, 321, 909	16, 996, 045	17, 054, 480	13, 939, 873	12, 879, 751	12, 131, 590
Total manufactures of cotton	20, 481, 312	23, 380, 053	29, 876, 640	35, 307, 447	35, 307, 447 35, 201, 324	28, 193, 860	27, 738, 401	22, 725, 588	18, 923, 614	19, 081, 037
Cutch and catechu (see Free of duty)	112, 500	131, 259	71, 262	a	8	g	g	8	a	a
	4, 372, 607	4, 388, 771	4, 681, 376	5, 270, 785	6, 015, 925	4, 882, 355	4, 265, 210	4, 304, 808	3, 709, 542	4, 051, 786
	3, 038, 474	4, 019, 613	4, 693, 822	5, 139, 785	4, 861, 208	4, 518, 987	5, 623, 949	4, 577, 097	3, 828, 302	4, 200, 737
									•	
:	Pq	p	b	384, 935	359, 262	253, 044	220, 404	180, 535	180, 615	180, 840
Mackerel pickled (see Free of duty) b.		b	P	449, 624	610, 4:77	1, 550	563	×.	¥	ě

														L	MI	90	RТ	ß.													63
	914, 910	149, 852		1, 177, 229	11, 490, 758	2, 922, 842		9, 738, 546	2, 230, 204		812, 612	7, 168	5, 685	885, 823	572, 066	1, 061, 795	a			135, 776		169, 127		2, 221, 164	2, 232	3 60, 89 4	a		a	242, 564	articles." ax, jute, or
	6	91, 654		1, 243, 064	11, 509, 894	2, 406, 008		9, 336, 779	2, 401, 778		1,006,458	8, 482	14, 405	1, 263, 864	552, 899	1, 090, 680	g			77, 075		162, 596		1, 852, 480	7, 404	91, 593	g	_		325, 113	d Included in "All other dutiable articles." all like manufactures, of which flax, jute,
SOF ON	100	96, 046		1,080,437	12, 237, 936	. 2, 218, 110		11, 912, 240	3, 053, 570		1, 292, 020	5,448	29,069	1, 378, 881	773, 423	1, 348, 107	g			144, 804		232, 676		2, 247, 540	4114	79, 860	9			428, 575	d in "All of nanufactures
1		102, 283		1, 112, 405	14, 124, 647	2, 478, 295		12, 536, 420	3, 017, 631		1, 656, 046	21, 166	47, 265	1, 620, 032	887, 847	1, 572, 765	g			578, 691		306, 723		3, 110, 303	10, 277	98, 802	8		a	513, 979	d Include ad all like n
- 100	170	131, 676		942, 038	14, 081, 428	3, 391, 327		8, 281, 418	2, 531, 073		1, 881, 368	14, 983	34, 237	1, 655, 909	961, 512	1, 710, 005	g			897, 693		331, 707		3, 676, 967	12, 152	102, 032	g		g	803, K30	lressed." paddings, sı rtures of."
	•	663, 913		1, 137, 787	16, 271, 590	4, 156, 801		9, 673, 462	2, 910, 500		2, 759, 728	21, 217	34, 180	1, 550, 857	823, 076	2, 230, 986	g		= =	932, 026		419, 512		3, 347, 973	40, 414	231, 707	1, 150, 191		g	900, 187	ur-skins, underks, lawns, snd manufa
aca comp	in the second	440, 594		1, 399, 747	16, 615, 066	4, 605, 430		10, 383, 466	2, 722, 330	•	2, 103, 827	23, 931	17, 697	1, 063, 810	803, 487	1, 821, 960	a		•••	923, 967	-	524, 910		4, 580, 049	90, 850	366, 891	12, 973, 904		g	881, 458	c Includes "Furskins, undressed." niefs, huckabacks, lawns, paddings ofe to "Flax, and manutactures of.
		2, 508, 924		694, 832	13, 560, 702	4, 500, 393		9, 602, 630	2, 188, 825		1, 447, 292	16, 738	26, 131	919, 435	651, 487	1, 208, 477	689, 166			d		d	_	3, 918, 129	135, 823	287, 596	14, 892, 987		2, 083, 543	921, 074	er." c. handkerchi led in the no
_		2, 316, 453		-8 05, 962	12, 716, 656	3, 536, 506		7, 416, 592	c 2, 236, 229		1, 459, 067	18, 501	24, 684	820, 252	615, 347	1, 219, 783	1, 288, 494		-	d		d		4, 060, 378	124, 535	258, 480	14, 402, 339		3, 459, 665	736, 036	Fish, all oth laper, duck, rticles specifi
_		1, 973, 170		669, 411	13, 990, 341	2, 562, 546		7, 954, 278	c 3, 094, 115		1, 466, 138	25, 885	22, 173	717, 952	625, 338	1, 038, 253	1, 240, 195			d		d		2, 813, 496	191, 873	234, 581	12, 483, 525		2, 505, 632	964, 678	Dutiable, "ngs, crash, d
Nardines and unchavies, preserved in oil, or	All other not elsewhere appreciated (see Free of	duty)	Flax, and manufactures of: e	Flax, raw	Manufactures of, by yard	Other manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.	Fruits of all kinds, including nuts (see articles from	Hawaiian Islands, free of duty)	e of duty)	Glass and glass-ware:	Cylinder, crown, or common window	Cylinder and crown, polished	Fluted, rolled, or rough plate	Cast polished plate, not silvered	Cast polished plate, silvered	Other manufactures of	Gums (see Free of duty)	Hair (excepting that of the alpaca, gost, and other	like animals), and manufactures of:		Hair, other, and manufactures of, not elsewhere	specified (see Free of duty)	Hemp, and manufactures of: f	Raw (see Free of duty, Jute)	☐ Manufactures of, by yard	Other manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.	-	India rubber and gutta-percha, unmanufactured	Gee Free of duty)	India rubber and gutta-percha, manufactures of	of Included in Free, same class. b Included in Dutiable, "Fish, all other." c Includes "Fur-skins, undressed." d Included in "All other dutiable articles." F Including brown hollands, burlaps, canvas, coatings, crash, disper, duck, handkerchieß, huckabacks, lawns, paddings, and all like manufactures, of which flax, jute, or bemp shall be the material of chief value.

No. 106.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other COMMODITIES IMPORTED, &c.—Continued.

		 			EAR ENDE	XEAR ENDED JUNE 30		;		
COMMODITIES.	• 1869.	[1870.	1811.	1872.	1878.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Tron and steel, and manufactures of:	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollare.
Pigiton	2, 138, 030	2, 509, 280	3, 106, 490	5, 122, 318	7, 203, 769	3, 288, 022	1, 458, 668	1,918,547	1, 556, 415	1, 250, 057
Castings	31, 406	20, 297	32, 679	34, 333	32, 113	15, 905	3, 095	3, 711	3,044	6,015
Bar-iron	3, 675, 743	3, 156, 236	4, 058, 128	5, 153, 472	5, 288, 481	3, 022, 311	1, 728, 137	1, 563, 819	1, 515, 691	1, 541, 115
Boiler-iron	31, 983	20,968	31, 284	57, 392	55, 030	11, 177	9, 229	1, 833	1, 182	108
Band, hoop, and scroll iron	369, 440	280, 665	506, 501	573, 457	846, 973	200, 574	27,002	18, 743	12, 659	46
Railroad bars or rails, of iron	7, 305, 845	9, 669, 571	17, 360, 297	15, 778, 941	10, 541, 036	987, 260	69, 283	6, 738		
Sheet-iron	868, 744	991, 665	610, 809	1, 116, 200	1, 287, 072	808, 016	852, 426	732, 730	103, 283	85, 784
Old and scrap iron	2, 523, 788	3, 171, 331	3, 782, 526	6, 040, 678	6, 643, 512	1, 495, 142	792, 136	400, 355	148, 201	105, 992
Hardware	286, 965	203, 121	141, 496	204, 992	371, 518	265, 678	311, 807	133, 328	96, 527	92, 602
Anchors, cables, and chains, of all kinds	381, 846	462, 177	472, 782	490, 275	675, 184	487, 582	339, 806	219, 695	156, 799	87, 514
Machinery	747, 131	914, 018	907, 371	1, 054, 045	1, 693, 966	1, 293, 774	000, 000	705, 953	730, 020	628, 667
Fire-arms	267, 209	620, 185	706, 988	711, 858	822, 119	873, 480	655, 204	498, 887	318, 137	333, 297
Steel ingota, bars, sheet, and wire	3, 201, 046	2, 342, 408	3, 750, 702	4, 033, 508	4, 155, 234	2, 960, 055	2, 539, 906	1, 808, 450	1, 338, 982	1, 220, 037
Railroad bars or rails, of steel		g	a	6, 277, 694	9, 199, 666	9, 771, 175	2, 863, 027	314, 262	1, 464	230
Cutlery	1, 585, 908	1, 695, 238	1, 956, 351	2, 143, 708	2, 234, 355	1, 586, 194	1, 440, 429	1, 088, 508	875, 276	1, 161, 382
Files	642, 352	553, 581	604, 153	583, 058	770, 986	576, 211	359, 437	219, 204	135, 585	125, 448
Saws and tools.	82,004	212, 861	514, 346	542, 377	266, 637	48, 210	24, 712	20, 403	13, 507	8, 834
Other manufactures of iron and steel, not else-										
where specified	5, 296, 896	5, 821, 862	4, 883, 075	5, 621, 882	7, 221, 801	6, 153, 830	4, 307, 309	3, 536, 428	2, 563, 828	2, 410, 105
Total iron and steel and manufactures of	29, 446, 336	32, 865, 454	43, 425, 975	55, 540, 188	59, 308, 452	33, 793, 546	18, 475, 733	13, 191, 618	9, 570, 600	9, 057, 632
Jewelry, and all manufactures of gold and silver, not elsewhere specified	825, 454	861, 318	1, 109, 040	1, 419, 158	1, 130, 227	849, 130	687, 696	605, 834	542, 488	249, 268
		. •								
Raw (see Frue of duty). Manufactures of by vard	1, 108, 577	1, 376, 762	2, 131, 066 28, 556	2, 666, 479	01, 967, 971	c1, 006, 618 1, 462	c1, 273, 084	2, 384, 881	2, 351, 778	2, 438, 198
	-						!			

								IŁ	PC	R	T	3.										•			65
155 646 1, 510, 680	253, 286 7, 968	8. 784. 78	4 48 928	746, 966	875 PA	561, 867		282	2			44, 345	200, 043	171, 740	1, 874, 815	794, 198		166, 796	78 9	7,967	718, 368	i	72), 42		. se "White
162, 286	702, 240	4, 688, 718	5, 128, 918 587, 914	866, 133	27 27	56.53		876, 568		ero 🗲	876, 731	114, 650	166, 316	221, 533	1, 788, 347	996, 601	•	173,006	27, 28g	11, 270	745, 747		413	8 8 1	«Combined with "White lead," nd red lead."
1, 363, 095	585, 546 12, 730	3, 996, 861	8, 788, 061 667, 962	1, 214, 796	1 000 100	773,811		701		25.25	328, 357	00, 087	228, 738	238, 502	1, 806, 906	1. 685, 601		166,020	4	27 808	791,239		, 200 24 200	15, 675	bined with " lead."
200, 622	1, 422, 218	5, 943, 288	8, 528, 076 771, 284	1, 884, 695		786, 122		6, 534		70, 404	385, 918	127, 240	258, 367	205, 679	2, 082, 793	1, 152, 852		240, 182	79, 791	88 iz	98 TS	;	26, 72		•
341, 148 1, 996, 057	2, 128, 387 36, 401	6, 128, 528	8, 819, 298	1, 246, 662		1, 234, 004. 870. 348		81, 327		121, 827	261, 224	84, 551	180, 284	226, 728	2, 540, 228	1, 160, 878		130 M	25. AS	19,726	709,096		288, 121		see Free of duty. A."
404, 851	8, 223, 627 24, 538	A, 708, 208	3, 579, 911	1,000,280		1.026.028		193, 925		106,249	827, 360	118, 414	149, 511	393, 107	1, 978, 502	1. 862, 275	[406, 328	100, 856	86, 478	\$77,788		546, 765	181, 566	e Exclusive of "Inte butts," for which see Included in "All other dutisble syticles,"
505, 566 1, 292, 515	3, 309, 075 26, 015	7, 649, 978	4.657,041	1,041,063	i	1, 050, 218		505, 591		161, 567	349, 535	87, 796	212, 365	672, 889	2, 107, 341	247 615		415, 689	112,221	34, 182	879, 994		350, 246	222, 029	Jute butta, All other du
1, 468, 902 1, 784, 474	8, 711, 785 18, 761	S, 1984, 266	2, 700, 206 705, 573	d.		· ·		•		201, 254	252, 667	128, 321	1, 247, 661	627, 498	1, 926, 915	~		541, 397	•	25, 993	725, 654		218,833	27,784	zolusive of noluded in
201, 218	3, 084, 404 30, 584	8, 738, 026	8, 406, 066	d.		.				361, 576	302, 632	80, 436	1, 770, 204	358, 062	1, 776, 908	74		415, 548	•	25, 665	687, 843		583	182, 480	
347, 010	3, 566, 888 29, 061	4. 78. 38.	2, 615, 967	d		4		:		459, 165	324, 196	260, 759	705, 589	471, 537	1, 086, 572			540, 816	•	18, 010	711, 666		96, 158	250,358	id manufactu
(iumn) cloth and grangbage, and manufactures of, used for bagging	Cy Losd, and manufactures of: 22 Figs. bars, and old 3 Manufactures of	Leather, and manufactures of: Leather of all kinds	Gloves of kid, and all other of akin or leather	Marble and stone, and manufactures of	Metala, metal compositions, and manufactures of,	not elsewhere specified	Oile:	Coal and other mineral oils	Whale and fish, not of American fisheries (see	Free of duty)	Olive, salad	Olive, not salad	All other vegetable fixed (see Free of duty)	Volatile or essential (see Free of duty)	Opium, and extract of	Paintings, chromo-lithographs, photographs, and		White lend	Bed lead and litharge	Whiting and Parls white	oolors,	Paper, and manufactures of:	Printing-paper	Writing paper	Le Included in "Railroad bara, of Iron." - Except articles specified in the note to "Flax, and manufactures of."

No. 106.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other COMMODITIES IMPORTED, &c.—Continued.

				F	YEAR ENDED JUNE	D JUNE 80				
COMMODITIES	1869.	1870.	1811.	1873.	1878.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Paper, and manufactures of—Continued. Paper-hangings and other paper	Dollars. 171, 964	Dollara. 324, 094	Dollars. 619, 076	Dollara. 682, 638	Dollars. 508, 140	Dollars. 200, 331	Dollars. 181, 274	Dollars. 186, 549	Dollars. 100, 134	Dollars. 119, 760
Papier maché, and other manufactures of paper, not elsewhere specified, including parchment						5	*	į	3	
(see Free of duty)	474, 312 314, 677	273, 778	307, 210	960, 926 498, 768	1, 028, 381	1, 028, 357 348, 500	381, 991	1, 075, 682	1, 080, 612	1, 331, 188 348, 286
Potatoes	76, 327	50, 507	234, 308	906, 308	200, 294	331, 370	166, 961	130, 361	1, 652, 963	246, 515
Precious stones	2, 041, 983	1, 797, 235	2, 346, 732	3, 053, 596	2, 870, 690	2, 274, 790	3, 309, 563	2, 480, 214	2, 114, 704	2, 975, 512
Provisions (mests, poultry, lard, butter, cheese, &c.), not including eggs, fish, nor vegetables	a1, 992, 213	a4, 648, 968	b3, 650, 4 <i>8</i> 7	3, 386, 979	2, 375, 825	1, 747, 442	1, 229, 943	968, 219	724, 262	927, 364
Salt	1, 268, 891	1, 442, 835	1, 254, 001	1, 214, 747	1, 783, 184	2, 339, 311	1, 807, 587	1, 778, 445	1, 659, 521	1, 632, 865
Saltpeter (nitrate of potash)	267, 466	419, 010	365, 961	233, 857	502, 394	550, 463	364, 140	216, 843	512, 327	292, 990
Seeds: Flaxseed or linseed.		9	9	4, 318, 030	8, 854, 461	4, 301, 660	6, 227, 012	3, 859, 496	1, 916, 249	1, 888, 333
All other, not elsewhere specified (see Free of duty)					340.45	351, 736	460, 180	906, 288	878.121	830.960
Silk, manufactures of:										
Dress and plece goods.	10,	12, 624, 353	18, 209, 742	20, 295, 251	17, 509, 442	15, 618, 976	18, 261, 673	17, 620, 575	16, 750, 826	13, 861, 195
Hostory Other manufactures of	44, 981 11, 871, 771	38, 906 11, 245, 789	186, 397	106, 924	54, 168	73, 618 8, 304, 188	84, 943 6, 084, 307	6, 047, 616	78, 940	136, 201 6, 840, 576
Total manufactures of silk.	22, 333, 600	23, 904, 048	32, 341, 001	36, 448, 618	29, 890, 035	28, 996, 782	24, 880, 923	23, 745, 967	21, 890, 159	19, 887, 972
Gods, and salts of: Bicarbonate. Carbonate, including sal-sods and sods-sah	627, 200 2, 555, 309 464, 118	277, 660 2, 265, 156 678, 899	443, 106 2, 638, 962 864, 596	406, 963 8, 507, 864 1, 082, 603	890, 967 6, 005, 077 1, 273, 784	464, 217 4, 076, 629 1, 522, 480	234, 845 8, 860, 118 1, 445, 734	181, 699 8, 174, 645 1, 064, 705	107, 169 8, 441, 432 1, 114, 045	96, 244 8, 885, 569 1, 076, 008

Acetate, sulphate, phosphate, and all other	_										
salts of sods, not classwhere specified (see	d 676, 760	4 000, 504	d 622, 882	18, 808	14, 088	6, 387	22, 829	11, 395	906	12, 865	
Spices of all kinds; also ginger (ground), pepper,	1 899 800	1 619 196	9 168 587	0.00		100	2				
Straw and Dalm-leaf, manufactures of	_	t, Olds, Mar	A, 100, 00.	2, 323, 779	2, 398, 152	2, 085, 878	2, 325, 589	1, 856, 674	1, 457, 986	1, 986, 217 2, 296, 206	
Brown sugar (see Free of duty under treaty)	59, 728, 008	55, 655, 679	61, 249, 621	79, 129, 059	77, 963, 470	77, 459, 968	70, 015, 757	55, 702, 908	81, 187, 504	69, 642, 368	
Refined sugar	98, 181	9°, 394	74, 741	17, 915	41, 318	3, 139	1, 202	1, 685	28, 043	7, 460	
Molasses (see Free of duty under treaty)	12, 011, 147	12, 888, 250	10, 192, 384	10, 627, 511	9, 901, 051	10, 947, 824	11, 685, 224	8, 157, 470	7, 808, 257	6, 764, 119	
Melada, and sirup of sugar-cane	596, 013	1, 258, 672	3, 296, 877	2, 066, 027	4, 722, 165	4, 424, 356	3, 313, 597	2, 415, 995	1, 654, 165	1, 123, 613	
Candy and confectionery.	12, 344	15, 889	13, 225	18, 758	20, 219	13, 916	16, 737	18, 500	5,857	6, 898	
Total sugar and molasses (see Free of duty											
under treaty)	72, 430, 693	66, 827, 884	74, 826, 848	91, 869, 270	92, 638, 223	92, 849, 203	85, 032, 517	66, 296, 553	90, 683, 826	77, 544, 467	
Sulphur, refined	6 691, 251	6 902, 653	e 508, 850	4, 796	6, 180	4, 129	1, 399	5, 668	48,868	14, 924	
Tea (see Free of duty)	13, 667, 750	13, 863, 273	17, 254, 617	22, 943, 575	\$78	······	······	f	f	f	IM
Tin, and manufactures of:					-						P(
In bars, blocks, or pigs (see Free of duty)	1, 542, 692	1, 984, 238	3, 093, 356	3, 418, 042	363, 398	f	J	f	,	f	K
In plates	8, 767, 381	7, 608, 228	9, 598, 100	12, 312, 428	14, 993, 650	12, 992, 923	12, 966, 647	10, 005, 790	9, 750, 327	9, 929, 488	T
Other manufactures of	44, 490	58,622	66, 760	79, 233	85, 129	71, 779	81, 706	92, 514	38,335	58, 498	3.
Tobacco, and manufactures of:				~~							
Leaf	1, 968, 286	කු	3, 458, 669	4, 326, 142	6, 600, 608	5, 587, 661	3, 724, 879	8, 710, 490	8, 728, 619	4, 102, 782	
Cigara	1, 334, 646	1, 621, 609	2, 550, 670	2, 838, 444	3, 361, 558	3, 125, 604	3, 067, 617	2, 371, 157	2, 002, 347	2, 200, 207	
Other manufactures of	48, 516	26, 456	62, 946	46, 711	47, 441	42, 350	48,888	76, 901	81,231	61, 819	
Watches, and watch movements and materials	2, 449, 059	3, 021, 875	3, 328, 448	3, 448, 963	3, 274, 825	2, 874, 294	2, 282, 925	1, 456, 809	772, 432	812, 582	
Wine, spirits, and cordials:											
Spirits and cordials in casks	1, 413, 452	1, 568, 121	2, 446, 459	1, 969, 959	2, 109, 429	2,048,451	1, 742, 592	1, 427, 120	1, 461, 652	1, 149, 166	
Spirits and cordials in bottles	91, 520	208, 198	418, 659	547, 790	697, 292	543, 930	475, 061	418, 831	473, 085	406, 116	
Wine in caeks	2, 478, 126	8, 214, 996	3, 228, 177	3, 280, 439	.3, 584, 766	8, 156, 979	2, 842, 623	2, 084, 385	1, 889, 871	1, 838, 891	
	2, 289, 893	2, 586, 361	2, 545, 146	2, 754, 035	2, 866, 962	2, 887, 109	2, 708, 662	2, 669, 725	2, 236, 889	2, 123, 254	
Total wine, spirits, and cordials	6, 272, 491	7, 587, 676	8, 638, 441	8, 582, 223	9, 258, 460	8, 636, 469	7, 709, 527	6, 594, 561	6, 061, 497	5, 517, 427	
a Includes "Tallow." b Includes "Pease, beans, and vegetables,"	e In A In	e Included in "All other dutiable articles." & Includes "Soda, nitrate of."	Il other duti	able articles.	=.	e Incluc	e Includes "Sulphur or brimstone, crude." Included in "Free," same class.	or brimstor	se, crude."		Ø.
le											ť

No. 106.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other COMMODITIES IMPORTED, &c.—Comoluded.

				F.	EAR ENDE	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-				
COMMODITIES	1869.	1870. ·	1871.	1873.	1673.	1:161	1878.	1876.	1817.	1678.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.
Wood, manufactures of (see Free of duty): Cabinet-ware, house-furniture, and all manu-										
factures of wood, not elsewhere specified	8, 252, 529	9, 682, 077	1, 149, 389	1, 510, 994	1, 494, 808	1, 209, 857	1, 061, 565	1, 156, 231	798, 175	882, 267
Boards, deals, plank, joists, and scantling		6	6, 863, 684	7, 132, 061	9, 458, 641	6, 764, 314	4, 571, 078	3, 672, 106	8, 146, 068	8, 174, 385
Shingles	6		225, 232	209, 508	243, 404	278, 490	197, 755	86, 255	66, 189	97, 149
rholly or in part		d	b 636, 678	b 524, 616	192, 545	229, 047	112, 688	30, 508	7, 170	888 %
Other lumber		g	404, 050	270, 085	399, 683	476, 816	219, 907	224, 888	224, 679	200, 016
Total manufactures of wood (see Free of duty).	8, 252, 529	9, 682, 077	9, 279, 042	9, 647, 259	11, 789, 025	8, 968, 524	896 781 '9	5, 108, 982	4, 245, 306	4, 307, 660
Wool, sheep's, and hair of the alpaca, gost, and other like animals, and manufactures of:										
Sheep-skins and Angors gost-skins, unmann-					_					
factured, with the wool or hair on				901, 878	9	, e	9	9		
Unmanufactured	5, 600, 958	6, 743, 350	9, 780, 443	26, 214, 196	20, 488, 988	8, 250, 306	11, 071, 250	8, 247, 617	7, 156, 944	8, 368, 015
Cloths and cassimeres	7, 010, 209	7, 671, 018	10, 902, 761	14, 159, 774	15, 898, 837	18, 016, 671	13, 680, 288	9, 838, 440	G, 624, 900	6, 771, 663
Woolen rags, shoddy, mungo, waste, and flocks.	68, 108	55, 609	81, 067	282, 211	199, 687	161, 156	149, 109	45, 322	33, 266	10, 01
Shaw le	1, 816, 237	1, 867, 874	2, 160, 087	8, 424, 349	2, 830, 942	2, 181, 887	2, 143, 498	1, 453, 306	1, 208, 129	1, 341, 447
Blankota	14, 782	21, 962	88, 98,	38, 785	7,947	18, 472	12, 604	28, 739	088 '6	2, 352
Carpeta	4, 136, 900	3, 940, 707	4, 691, 061	5, 727, 183	4, 388, 257	3, 649, 863	2, 643, 962	1, 521, 092	674, 011	388, 388
Hostory attent and deserve	10, UOZ, U14	10,447,900	18, 386, 574	20, 458, 481	18, 447, 787	21, 162, 680	18, 738, 488	14, 216, 221	12,048,960	12, 000, 800
Other manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.	5,054,905	6,048,966	e, 844, 458	7, 728, 495	7, 604, 318	6, 202, 396	5, 587, 024	8, 485, 086	8, 961, 861	4, 068, 514
Total wool, and manufactures of	40, 229, 885	41, 284, 018	58, 620, 083	79, 614, 544	71, 500, 430	55, 183, 494	55, 680, 963	41, 457, 425	32, 858, 866	83, 568, 100
Zinc, speiter, or tutenegue, and manufactures of: In blocks or pigs. In sheets	626, 607	384, 767	460, 962	820, 879	329, 082 621, 776	125, 680	109, 912	27; 364 301, 026	64, 966 77, 718	56, 601 66, 572

All other dutlable articles	16, 321, A05	10, 721, 366	18, 121, 520	6, 896, 543	0, 914, 169	6, 204, 117	3, 963, 268	3, 806, 815	4, 007, 484	3, 570, 966
Total value of dutiable commodities	396, 859, 687 41, 454, 568	415, 817, 658 46, 558, 965	463, 684, 947 67, 867, 761	679, 837, 864 61, 610, 902	467, 830, 836 166, 396, 831	414, 934, 580 178, 986, 668	386, 726, 509 167, 139, 644	330, 878, 277 156, 398, 594	310, 564, 674 181, 562, 866	296, 778, 967 171, 089, 579
Total value of gold see allver coin and bullion 19, 807, 876 28, 419, 179 21, 270, 624 13, 742, 689 21, 480, 887 28, 454, 906 20, 900, 717 15, 886, 661 40, 774, 414 29, 821, 314 Total value of morehandize	19, 807, 876	26, 419, 179 486, 958, 498	21, 270, 024	13, 743, 689 696, 595, 977	21, 480, 987 642, 136, 210	28, 454, 906 667, 406, 343	20, 900, 717 598, 006, 436	15, 986, 661	40, 774, 414	29, 821, 314 487, 061, 698
Total Total 265 462, 877, 567 541, 468, 708 644, 388, 765 663, 617, 147 566, 861, 248 565, 906, 158 478, 677, 871 482, 007, 540 464, 878, 846	487, 814, 265	462, 877, 587	541, 498, 708	198, 708 640, 338, 766	063, 617, 147	663, 617, 147 506, 861, 248 563, 906, 158 476, 677, 871 492, 097, 540	553, 906, 158	476, 677, 871	492, 097, 540	466, 872, 846
Brought in ears and other land-vehicles d	d. 186, 802, 024 800, 512, 231	d. 168, 237, 077 309, 140, bib	15, 187, 864 108, 286, 710 868, 620, 644	17, 686, 681 177, 286, 362 445, 416, 788	17, 070, 548 174, 789, 894 671, 806, 706	14, 518, 885 176, 627, 778 408, 828, 136	13, 083, 869 187, 872, 726 882, 840, 563	12, 148, 067 148, 868, 764 881, 138, 500	10, 697, 640 151, 684, 697 826, 366, 868	12, 966, 999 148, 496, 388 807, 407, 586

d Included in "Cabinet-ware," &c. b Includes rough timber and fire-wood. c Included in "All other datiable articles." d Land transportation not separately shown.

No. 107,—QUANTITIES of the PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES IMPORTED into the UNITED STATES, during the TEN YEARS.

				P	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	JUNE 30-				
COMMODITIES.	1869.	1870.	181.	1872.	1878.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
PREE OF DUTY.										
Argols (see Dutiable)lbs. Bark, medicinal:	g	g	1, 786, 613	4, 942, 601	4, 007, 779	3, 246, 376	5, 512, 808	7, 047, 802	9, 025, 542	10, 257, 900
Peruvian, calisaya, Lima,										
&colbe.	q	р	ф	ъ	4, 430, 910	5, 512, 502	4, 546, 070	5, 744, 765	1, 976, 016	4, 853, 006
Camphor, crudelbs.	p	р	pq	р	1, 117, 930	780, 737	161,191	822, 973	1, 022, 565	1, 117, 290
Chloride of lime, or bleaching										:
powder (see Dutiable)lbs				a	39, 362, 558	40, 075, 273	48, 225, 604	46, 918, 671	47, 642, 133	49, 285, 054
shells of (see Thitishle) the	4				27.	2	924 010	900	900 230 7	100
things!		1 067 700	1 040 040		3, 971, 380	9, 969, 966	3, 2,10, 300	and from	200 400	
Common Annual Property of the Common of the	•	7, 601, 186	7, 098, 052	1, 500, 709	1, 130, 523	1, 770, 277	1, 200, 877	1, 180, 540	1, 324, 160	1, 000, 201
Couce (see Dutable)					283, 284, 201	286, 171, 512	817, 970, 665	889, 789, 246	381, 639, 723	300, 882, 540
Cotton, raw (see Dutiable)lbs.	1, 137, 221	1, 698, 133	1, 196, 840	2, 894, 183	4, 425, 524	3, 625, 830	2, 149, 332	2, 451, 419	2, 656, 567	3, 032, 013
Cutch or catechu, and terra-			_			-				
Japonica or gambierlbs.	_	15, 798, 962	14, 957, 742	18, 813, 557	20, 925, 672	18, 999, 951	15, 542, 750	17, 596, 456	22, 992, 973	24, 751, 058
Dye-woods, in stickscwt.	1, 276, 310	1, 503, 468	1, 050, 928	1, 165, 367	1, 238, 417	772, 067	1, 087, 496	1,544,656	1, 196, 079	1, 426, 827
Eggsdos	р	р	ъ	4, 905, 423	5, 066, 577	5, 601, 175	4, 351, 810	4, 903, 771	6, 048, 271	6, 068, 649
Fish, not of American fisheries:					· ·					
Fresh, of all kindslbs.	q	ф	ф	9, 243, 707	8, 636, 279	9, 587, 595	15, 306, 769	10, 728, 216	7, 735, 961	9, 681, 828
Herring, pickled (see Duti.										• .
able)bble.		q	ъ			51, 423	70, 768	87,554	68, 280	580, 983
Mackerel, pickled (see Duti-			•							
able)bble.	ð	Ф				80, 503	77, 479	76, 531	43,006	102, 148
Guano (except from bonded isl.						-				
ande)tons.	13, 329	48, 749	104, 725	14, 309	6, 807	12, 296	22, 818	18, 731	285, 582	28, 133
Ourna (ace Dutiable) Iba			6, 051, 203	11, 958, 715	13, 533, 597	10, 796, 306	14, 372, 346	10, 973, K37	9, 873, 515	10, 465, R72

											1	M	C	K.	l'B.	•													(1
107, 947	871, 459		1, 567, 486	12, 512, 203	1, 831, 494	d		1, 129, 128		•	311.001		1, 067, 355		463, 527	•	92, 546, 448		42, 937, 919	1, 182, 750	42, 258, 850		30, 367, 329	87, 535	47,922	66, 366, 704		129, 662	
96, 268	868, 146		1, 494, 824	13, 821, 109	1, 504, 783	79		3, 178, 988			138, 708		1. 300. 378		246.332		78, 759, 118		45, 213, 539	1, 186, 170	54, 208, 334		30, 624, 162	138, 862	43,443	58, 347, 112		96, 993	, acetate," &c. hur, refined."
116, 126	1, 016, 406		2, 160, 680	10, 589, 297	966, 139	d		2, 911, 968			103, 184		782, 261		300,010	•	66, 041, 174		46, 406, 410	1, 354, 991	51, 887, 278				48,966	62, 887, 153	•	93,095	utisble "Soda utisble, "Suly
90, 886	1, 289, 176		1, 990, 728	12, 085, 909	865, 752	21, 550		8, 898, 026			277, 789		847.744	•	876, 564		98, 378, 154		26, 195, 089	1, 101, 681	52, 584, 098				30, 584	64, 856, 899	-	102, 561	e Included in Dutiable "Soda acetate," &c., Included in Dutiable, "Sulphur, refined."
128, 172	732, 042		2, 921, 208	14, 191, 320	1, 131, 630	27, 193		5, 648, 477	•		165.448		997, 300		301, 378		94, 176, 438		21, 790, 412	794, 837	61, 978, 316				41, 539	55, 811, 605		114, 952	
120, 446	2, 797, 871		1, 348, 578	14, 586, 978	1, 077, 174	85, 360	•	8, 554, 964		-			1, 238, 314		238, 483		95, 868, 990		42, 351, 616	1, 159, 420	61, 366, 373				45, 340	64, 815, 016		91, 166	raw."
106, 459	4, 246, 755		1, 246, 713	11, 808, 437	1, 526, 869	d		7, 889, 341					g		a		123, 280, 225		30, 187, 208	1, 068, 809	34, 616, 283				27, 596				c Included in Free, "Gums." d Included in Dutiable, "Jute, raw."
101, 296	5, 214, 928			6, 165, 331	1, 994, 172			7, 574, 678		•							103, 520, 482		ъ	1, 100, 281	28, 367, 357				23, 467				ncluded in Fr included in Du
111, 400	3, 132, 802		0		1, 270, 579	d		9, 605, 557			g						82, 442, 918		ъ	583, 589					f	a			2.2
148, 904	5, 067, 684					d		29, 763, 653	-				g		g		75, 617, 849		p	720, 045					J			g	\$
Oypeum, or plaster of Paris, unground	Horse-halr, used for weav- ing	Hatr of all kinds, not else-	India rubber and gutta-percha.	٠.		Jute butta (see Dutlable)tons.	Madder, not including the ex-	tract oflbe.	Oils: Whale or fish, not of Ameri-	can fisheries (see Dutiable)	gallons	Vegetable, fixed or expressed		Volatile or essential (see Duti-		_	Rags of cotton or linen lbs	Other materials, not else-	where specifiedlbs.	Silk, rawlbs	Sods, nitrate of (see Dutiable). lbs.	Sugar and molasses (see Dutiable):	Brown sugar (see Dutiable) lbs.	Molassos (see Dutiable). galls.	Salphar or brimstone, crude. tons.	Tea	Tin in bars, blocks, and pigs (see		a Included in Dutiable, same class became the

No. 107.—QUANTITIES of the PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES IMPORTED, &c.—Continued.

				A.	XRAR ENDED JUNE 30-	JUNE 80-				
COMMODITIES.	1869.	0,	1811.	1812.	1873.	1874.	1876.	1876.	1877.	1678
TIETIZA			-							
Argels (nee Prec of duty)Ibs.	2, 346, 978	2, 591, 472	1, 378, 452	ď	g	£	9		9	•
Beer, see, portor, and other mait	*			F 6600 WEN	0 800 600	0.000 000	o var ner	- Par 6 Par	1	1
Broadstell, and other farinaceous					on 'sor 's	4, 160, 530	£, 161, 691	7, 200, 100		10. (10.)
food:										
Berley bush.	5, 669, 880	B, 727, 807	4, 888, Yeo	S, 386, 381	4,244,761	4, 601, 180	4, 255, 943	10, 285, 667	6, 102, 885	6, 784, 188
Bethey-mark bush.	ه	ъ	b	288, 941	278 , 737	245, 640	144, 487	286, 980	814, 189	552, 656
Bread and bisouit Ibs.	393, 716	759, 400	1,266,371	966, 083	879, 976	429, 186	348, 824	229, 615	176, 675	148,002
fluillian corn or maise bush.	80, 809	88, 980	111,080	58, 568	61, 586	76, 003	38,008	51, 796	30, 902	18, 423
Outs	-	2, 2008, 785	500, 514	585, 250	125, 486	101, 302	1, 860, 640	121, 547	41, 687	THE THE
StideThe	53, 065, 191	48, 123, 989	64, 665, 827	74, 642, 681	88, 756, 226	78, 257, 716	50, 414, 749	71, 561, 852	60, 978, 659	41, 426, 364
Bye bush.		412, 264	116,073	249, 146	214, 102	Yes, 153	168, 842	241, 201	76.01	130, 255
Wheek	1, 870, 498	851, 326	971,170	1, 546, 623	1, 476, 504	1, 646, 002	308, 047	1, 568, 558	\$28, 906	1, 351, 008
Wheel-fort bbls.		86, 980	30, 062	172, 823	72, 891	94, 187	12, 968	19, 116	7, 431	7,941
Posse, beans, and other seeds										
of Hegundmons plants. bush.	ъ.	ъ.	ъ	365, 977	824, 170	612, 262	712, 510	820, 302	642, 047	756, 807
	D	b	3	588, 181	200	200 420	20 A	588, 834	460, 066	628, 670
Chicky, ground or prepared, and								•		į
tool	4, 784, 927	2, 263, 348	1, 168, 476	4, 852, 360	19, 1718, 1887	3, 862, 486	4, 940, 346	3, 441, 980	4, 665, 286	3, 183, 830
Chioride of lime or blesching-										
powitite that Free of duty) Ibs.	38, 742, 725	28, 064, 300	31, 448, 062	26, 480, 287	10, 4880, 1488	6. brane obster.	6	Ø	6.1	
Cont. Mettinffistasbetts.	428, 810	420, 683	443, 966	490, 681	456, 015	498, 028	441, 600	407, 863	497, 370	578, 457
Cocos, manufactured, not includ-	•	,						,		•
ine extendishe.	c 3, 826, 905	63, 640, 845	08, 446, 458	04, 917, 800	786, 968	36, 170	40, 660	32, 807	38, 229	57, 368

100		ш	11	

376, 586 1. 154. 363		Z 323	!		6	9, 676, 484		8, 835, 123		826, 328		~~~	35.48 38.48	•	2		-	24, 080, 788				100,000		1, 145, 504		1, 887, 882	_	**	
,				_						_												****				_	hells of.		
\$	1 600 100	\$ \$	877, 481		•	11, 445, 488		10, 280, 915		641, 611	6		346, 4978	72	4, 498			24, 147, 680				208, 572		1, 602, 825		1, 918, 501	loaves and s		
38, 867	1 741 128	1	986 '679			15, 407, 480		13, 501, 344		1, 290, 627	6		14, 2008	•	3, 659			27, 766, 144	1		-	290 '90/		1, 614, 511		2, 128, 084	a, orađe, sad		
	980 108	•	986, 769			# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #		18, 890, 891		1, 966, 825	Ø		M. 12	8	7 222			86, 186, 514	1			7, U16, WOU		1, 788, 840		2, 248, 611	e Inchedes "Cocoa, crade, and leaves and shells of."		
1	1. 544. 600		1, 683, 784			84, 984, 988	•	23, 380, 235		2, 230, 668		-	81, 138	A	8, 426			86, 562, 349	1		1	9178 (GRO)	•	3, 006, 186		7 604, 3511	6	***	7 .
36, 980	18, 156, 456		2, 066, 439			#, #R, 860		38, 356, 661		2, 686, 477	G. or obb's obtes. G obs.		A .000	30 , 480	4.171		-	51, 766, 352	1	8		276 '00/		85 a		2, 1882, 274 E			
87, L20	5, 106, 230		1, 021, 340			M. 780, 378		36, 578, 465		6, 488, 461	BLotte - otte		W. M.C.	70, 200	6, 274	- **		49, 307, 735			į	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		S, 406, 877		P. 777, 964	stod.		
M. 364	801.428		578, 068		•	20, 200, 100		28, 975, 876	•	5, 386, 146	3, 744, 666		b	D. b. s. b. s. b. deale.	8, 672		•	36, 986, 083	1			578, LL?		7, 856, 968		2, 518, 562	b Quantity not stated.		
300, 218	287.007		750, 851			20,006,184	•	30, 027, 269		5, 838, 611	6, 178, 550		b		1, 927			84, 871, 819	1	144,441		200, 200		7, 488, 946	,-	2, 357, 979	♂		
180, 518	406, 339		598, 877		384, 847	30, 500, 468		21, 480, 786		6, 947, 359	2, 286, 376				1, 968			24 , 024, 343	1			101, 246	•	1, 908, 618		2, 219, 164			
Ore	Figs, trees, ingote, old, and	Cordage, rope, and twine of 40	kitele	Cotton, and manufactures of:	Blow (see Free of duty) Ibe.	ed	Printed, pulnted, or color-	ed	Jesus, denims, drillings,	220	Cutch end catechn	Fish, not of American figheries:	Berringbble.	Meletralbbls	Plax, rawtons.	Otens upd glassware:	Cylinder, etrown, or commen	window	Cymptor and orows, point.	90.16	Fraced, rouled, or reagn	Dense	Case potested plate, not but-	Torod	Cast polished plate, silver.	od 99. fb.	a Included in Free, same class.		

No. 107.—QUANTITIES of the PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES IMPORTED, &c.—Continued.

										,
SALLIMONNOS					YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	JUNE 30—				
COMMODITIES	1869.	1870.	1811.	1872.	1878.	1874.	1875.	1876.	.1817.	1878.
Gums (see Free of duty) lbs.	8, 607, 285	8, 847, 490	4, 900, 274	b	ъ.	· ·	· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	b	þ
Hemp, and manufactures of: a			,							
Rawtons.	18, 731	22, 567	20, 806	27, 613	20, 573	24, 325	23,063	17, 979	17, 128	20, 503
Manufact's of, by yard sq.yds.	1, 247, 270	785, 467	931, 658	526, 798	213, 661	75, 301	124, 986	4, 687	27, 342	9, 582
India rubber and gutta-percha,						٠				
duty) lbs.	7, 813, 134	9, 624, 098	4, 876, 608	ф.	ф	9	Ф.		Ф	ð
Iron and steel, and manufactures			•							
of:										•
Pig-ironlbe	306, 824, 845	348, 354, 457	899, 031, 453	554, 465, 164	482, 711, 889	206, 173, 041	119, 698, 709	177, 979, 936	152, 145, 915	123, 200, 480
Castingslbs.	930, 398	866, 653	4, 406, 073	806, 285	729, 674	430, 062	59, 750	76, 791	71, 201	114, 929
Bar-ironlbs.	188, 092, 495	158, 261, 318	203, 508, 170	236, 454, 061	166, 016, 035	77, 031, 538	53, 104, 467	51, 662, 726	56, 419, 708	66, 337, 457
Boiler-ironlbs.	1, 215, 413	1, 974, 603	1, 098, 888	1, 401, 961	1, 174, 165	154, 733	128, 680	28, 937	27,77	2, 123
Band, hoop, and scroll						٠				•
ironlbe.	17, 972, 304	13, 536, 425	22, 441, 187	23, 416, 191	25, 660, 711	6, 015, 950	858, 625	648, 623	404, 732	2, 226
Railroad bars or rails, of								•		
itonIbe.	532, 455, 878	626, 675, 610	1,026,045,340	944, 730, 803	481, 009, 481	40, 759, 006	4, 896, 243	592, 964		
Sheet ironlbe.	22, 973, 782	26, 419, 209	20, 977, 572	29, 509, 665	29, 887, 646	12, 388, 784	10, 715, 666	9, 467, 578	2, 072, 845	1, 662, 497
Old and sorap irontons.	131, 661	148, 586	155, 805	230, 763	204, 078	. 51,366	82, 461	23, 054	8,344	8,084
Anchors, cables, and chains,										
of all kindslbs.	10, 310, 733	11, 248, 677	11, 050, 088	11, 010, 613	11, 500, 462	6, 997, 978	5, 783, 962	4, 114, 246	2, 901, 652	1, 659, 451
Railroad bars or rails, of						•				
steellbs.		6	g	245, 911, 554	320, 083, 100	292, 821, 945	80, 867, 478	9, 963, 460	66, 138	38,836
Jute and other grasses, and man-			•				-			
ufactures of: a			-							
Raw (see Free of duty) tons.	17, 549	19, 049	26, 450	41, 861	d 27, 060	d 0, 700	d 21, 852	898 '09	20, 703	40, 997
Manufact's of, by yard sq.yds.	386, 214	4, 665, 827	228, 878	186, 357	80, 102	6, 411	10, 843	7, 634	1, 191	162

f Quantity not stated. dIncludes "Jute butta." c Combined with "White lead."

No. 107.—QUANTITIES of the PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES IMPORTED, &c.—Concluded.

COMMODITION				1	BAB BRUBI	YEAR KNDED JUNE 36—				J
	1866.	1870.	1874.	1818		1874.	1876.	1816.	1511.	1858.
Boda, and saite of:	,									
Bloarbonate	19, 816, 641	12, 814, 156	20,044,728	15, 366, 636	11, 996, 888	12, 9128, 672	7, 000, 662	4, 961, 088	4, 388, 966	3, 906, 516
Carbonate, including sal-soda										
and node schtbs.	148, 686, 639	146, 767, 750	171, 548, 108	186, 688, 490	204, 214, 776	156, 616, 578	196, 981, 818	188, 502, 900	217, 368, 506	208, 348, 440
Canadio soda	14, 758, 452	21, 867, 879	27, 898, 904	2, 44, 948	28, 688, 674	34, 174, 187	28, 779, 181	81, 048, 599	36, 100, 885	35, 386, 363
Accesse, eniphate, phosphate,	•	•••								
and all other salts of soda,	.7-3.	-		- ar			,			
not eleculare apocified (see										
Free of duty)	a 32, 798, 730	a 27, 378, 876	6 24, 606, 612	1,400,470	\$.4	304, 716	588, 086	1, 026, 587	1984, 2001	186, 367
Spices of all kinds; also, ginger										
(ground), pepper, and mustard,					•					
pounds	19, 982, 576	15, 102, 130	28, 308, 396	22, 186, 673	15, 826, 140	14, 799, 001	17, 139, 268	14, 986, 796	12, 622, 313	15, 811, 830
Sugar and melasses (see Free of							- 100			
duty under Eswalian reciproci-			***			<u></u>				
ty treaty):			12							
Brown sugar (see Free of duty							****			
					•					
treety)	, 220, 826, 960	1, 160, 460, 114 [1, 186, 166, 988 [1, 467, 994, 888	1, 189, 156, 968	1, 407, 804, 888	1, 404, 134, 950	1, 564, 386, 854 1, 695, 785, 858 1, 414, 254, 665 1, 564, 785, 834	1, 696, 786, 908	1, 414, 254, 668	1, 564, YOR, 924.	1,475,480,804
Befined sugar	1, 209, 857	151, 520	1, 204, 180	217, 481	509, 504	30, 270	16, 261	19, 981	308, 688	18 88
Molasses (see Free of duty										
under Mawattan reciprocity										
trouty)gralls.	53, 304, 030	56, 373, 537	44, 401, 359	46, 214, 408	48, 588, 909	47, 189, 887	49, 112, 255	39, 026, 200	30, 188, 963	27, 490, 007
O pfieleds, and sirep of sugar-										
adl1ba	17, 294, 314	36, 161, 935	87, 113, 535	51, 673, 875	113, 670, 829	106, 962, 236	101, 768, 396	79, 702, 878	39, 461, 057	81, 520, 907
Candy and confectionery.lbs.	51, 941	66, 82 0	30, 546	88 , 88	386, 386	96, 448	78, 876	92, 966	998 '07	46, 946
Sulpher, refined	b 406, 480	b 607, 780	b 845, 780	B, 037	2, 117	1,700	200	2, 875	350 'OE	d, 655
Tea	43, 754, 354	47, 408, 481	51, 364, 919	68, 811, 003	120		-			

							1	M	OB'	TS.										7
2, 186, 906	7, 980, 831		1, 114, 260	786	8, 686, 157	296, 172	837, 238	47, 588			48, 440, 070	900		278, 242	49, 539, 339		1, 310, 869	1, 247, 867	tated.	
1, 967, 578	7, 551, 588		1, 380, 143	. 98, 563	4, 192, 630	309, 995	816, 271	34, 190			42, 171, 192	9	10%	588, 589	40, 650, 114		1, 273, 301	1, 256, 387	d Quantity not stated.	
1, 770, 681	7, 382, 974		1, 857, 872	88, 113	4, 436, 016	364, 946	333, 906	88, 270			44, 642, 886		780 '087	1, 118, 736	52, 896, 625 52, 896, 625		505, 798	4, 731, 722	9	
1, 702, 350	6, 760, 458	•	1, 648, 067	104, 114	6, 731, 503	401, 849	308, 786	88, 110			54, 903, 760		1, 3864, 7851	2, 314, 788	71, 290, 121	-	2, 087, 571	7, 238, 894	e, same class.	
1, 511, 776,	9, 690, 011		1, 838, 749	112, 869	7, 889, 837	419, 422	98	109, 245			42, 869, 541		1, 788, 677	8, 123, 508	72, 858, 799		2, 254, 802	4, 431, 788	s Included in Free, same class	
11, 608	11, 028, 400		2, 056, 067	157, 526	9, 836, 442	455, 260	818	108, 448			85, 406, 040		1, 998, 1	8, 915, 797	66, 121, 096		6, 336, 736	9, 468, 073	619	
118, 566	9, 562, 396 880, 662		2, 198, 129	121.622	9, 484, 157	430, 661	714.731	102,904			122, 256, 409		2,718,346	6, 072, 247	72, 079, 910		12, 683, 411	14, 280, 107	tone, orude."	
116, 364	8, 394, 980 789, 963		2, 314, 663	86.56	9, 553, 156	484, 570	\$ £	d.			68, 056, 088	1	1, 277, 440	4, 775, 706	75, 361, 713		11, 389, 537	7, 164, 085	delades "Sulphur or brimstone, crude."	
73, 266	6, 256, 540		1, 667, 226	45,858	9, 087, 159	520, 623	**	d.			49, 230, 199		282 210	3, 729, 904	61, 362, 084		8, 425, 461	11, 548, 359	Includes "Su	
70, 337 1, 621, 530	6, 961, 868		1, 655, 983	19, 427	6, 608, 682	328, 228	·	Ġ.			89, 275, 926	1	222	3, 812, 811	64, 379, 961	****	18, 751, 164	9, 747, 180		
Tin, and manufactures of: In bare, blocks, or pigsowt. In plates	Loaf	Wine, spirits, and cordials: Spirits and cordials in casks,	proof gallons	Spirits and cordials, in bot-	Wine, in casks	Wine, in bottlesdoz	Wood, and manufactures of: Boards, deals, plank, joists, and scantling. M. ft.	Shingles	Wool, sheep's, and hair of the al-	male, and manufactures of:	UnmanufacturedIbs.	Woolen raga, shoddy, mungo,	waste, and flockslbs.	Carpeta	Dress goods sq. yds.	Zinc, speiter, or tutenegue, and	In blocks or pigslbe	In sheetsIbs.	Includes "Sods, ntrate of."	oglo

Digitized by Google

No. 108.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED from the United States during the Ten Years, from 1869 to 1878, inclusive. (Mixed gold and currency values.)

OBAMA CONTROL					YEAR E	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	30			
COMMODITIES	1869.	1870.	1811.	1872.	1878.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1817.	1878.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollara.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollare.	Dollare.
Acids	8	134, 669	67, 730	71, 169	68, 689	66, 423	58, 065	50, 300	74, 980	48, 524
Agricultural implements:					,-				_	
Fanning-mills	_	2,237	1, 390	470	2, 144	2, 645	14, 263	2, 940	10, 554	2, 066
Horse-powers		4, 316	10, 167	3, 300	11, 252	30, 665	17, 271	32, 284	24, 297	19, 872
Mowers and reapers		66, 583	354, 263	714, 016	1, 243, 963	1, 797, 130	1, 568, 509	1, 225, 985	765, 249	1, 018, 916
Plows and onitivators	7 1, 087, 580	148, 527	139, 014	211, 406	444, 168	236, 208	128, 747	146, 487	129, 236	164, 877
All other, not elsewhere specified		852, 963	566, 112	618, 321	884, 422	1, 023, 090	876, 582	848, 794	886, 538	1, 379, 467
Total agricultural imple-										
mente	1, 087, 530	1, 068, 476	1, 070, 946	1, 547, 418	2, 585, 914	3, 089, 753	2, 625, 872	2, 256, 449	1, 815, 878	2, 575, 198
Animals, living:										
Hogs	_	189, 758	61, 390	548, 153	787, 402	1, 625, 837	739, 215	670, 042	009, 180	267, 259
Horned cattle		439, 987	403, 491	565, 719	696, 967	1, 150, 857	1, 103, 085	1, 110, 703	1, 563, 080	8, 896, 818
Horses.		177, 479	173, 273	268, 475	255, 365	169, 303	242, 031	234, 964	301, 134	798, 723
	2 NTV, 040	140, 350	265, 827	204, 402	172, 172	174, 125	356, 828	224, 860	478, 434	501, 518
Sheep		96, 193	886, 888	79, 562	107, 668	159, 735	183, 898	171, 101	234, 480	833, 499
₹		2,277	28, 735	17, 375	14, 853	30, 531	47, 448	24, 617	18, 895	46, 841
Total animals, living	917, 046	1, 045, 089	1, 019, 604	1, 773, 716	2, 033, 447	8, 310, 368	2, 672, 506	2, 436, 287	8, 325, 203	5, 844, 663
Ashes, pot and pearl	249, 339	168, 731	103, 249	108, 474	88, 562	116, 766	116, 622	75, 597	58, 170	38, 389
Bark for tanning	Ф	216, 488	96, 196	106, 501	168, 989	160, 670	193, 938	223, 276	67, 176	111, 885
Beer, ale, porter, and cider:							i			
In bottles		2, 250	4,077	5,340	7, 712	6, 245	7, 600	13,007	51, 077	108, 279
In casks		28,759	84, 301	27, 820	36, 743	33, 357	16, 604	29, 667	40, 138	38, 918
Bells, and bell and bronze metal	g	₹, 828	4, 621	7, 915	7, 687	8, 433	16, 664	13,941	12, 366	12, 01

										D(MC	E	3 T	IC	I	EX	PC	R	rs.	•										79
18, 948	78, 989	PO 740		586, 355	589, 461		2, 565, 736	730, 817	48, 030, 358	1, 336, 187	1, 277, 920	8, 051, 739	30, 775	96, 872, 016	25, 095, 721	1, 077, 438			1, 709, 639	181, 777, 841	254, 446	146, 087	218, 985	979, 003		532, 840	936, 003		60, 770	
33, 903	131, 463	22 876	1	634, 845	827, 617		708, 541	626, 084	41, 621, 245	1, 511, 152	1, 150, 686	1, 822, 766	30, 672	47, 185, 562	21, 663, 947	876, 665			650, 206	117, 806, 476	25, 671	172,000	234, 408	866, 018	-	538, 997	1, 025, 586		41, 264	ent."
81, 401	66, 159	28.27		512, 176	256, 974		210, 586	682, 580	23, 265, 280	1, 305, 027	588, 583	480, 083	39, 064	68, 382, 899	24, 433, 470	1, 136, 515			707, 478	131, 181, 565	18, 035	198, 914	229, 311	734, 624		413, 339	967, 591		35, 230	Lime and cem
100, 156	132, 246	74. 648		580, 083	1,000,629		61, 408	610, 002	24, 456, 987	1, 290, 533	280, 537	204, 590	28, 79	59, 607, 868	23, 712, 440	804, 193			364, 708	111, 458, 265	12, 120	146, 988	236, 676	670, 575		198 '019	1, 222, 914		34, 337	s Included in "Lime and cement."
4H, 798 67, 987	108, 440	58, 121		584, 930	503, 531		210, 738	676, 197	24, 709, 951	1, 529, 399	383, 762	1, 568, 362	888, 313	101, 421, 459	29, 258, 094	670, 146			822, 448	161, 198, 864	11, 290	127, 593	802, 277	541, 894		1, 151, 898	1, 007, 507		20, 337	
26, 467 108, 144	167, 186	89, 807		888, 228	404, 575		823, 187	660, 832	28, 794, 694	1, 474, 827	290, 575	469, 547	46, 129	51, 452, 254	19, 381, 664	394, 890	_		424, 552	98, 743, 151	10, 632	186, 819	801, 202	506, 827		1, 145, 067	868, 888		31, 791	e Included in "All other manufactured articles." d'Includes "Engravings."
82, 241	106, 567	46, 147		466, 153	429, 468		68, 407	629, 841	23, 984, 365	1, 214, 999	136, 129	703, 929	34, 401	38, 915, 060	17, 965, 684	479, 449			470,009	84, 586, 273	14, 305	166, 338	841, 210	807, 818		1, 022, 181	679, 162		24, 404	all other manu gravings."
26, 749	55, 629	25.980		884, 812	210, 616		200, 625	760, 637	7, 458, 997	961, 830	88, 080	44, 678	34, 135	45, 148, 424	24, 008, 184	867, 898			262, 704	79, 381, 187	9, 279	215, 181	348, 368	204, 910		470, 822	662, 156		75, 158	Included in ". Includes "En
30, 869	76, 563	72 487		841, 080	169, 997		140, 512	581, 046	1, 287, 575	985, 676	76, 528	178, 275	88, 458	47, 171, 220	21, 169, 593	884, 196	-		287, 843	72, 250, 983	25, 091	154, 419	874, 565	444, 981		531, 611	584, 973		109, 665	
18, 064 58, 071	86, 118			d 385, 830	40,063		46, 290	623, 506	6, 820, 719	1, 656, 273	306, 678	56, 957	62, 249	24, 363, 259	18, 813, 865	776, 270			189, 088	58, 724, 154		129, 455	432, 798	404, 796		399, 032	530, 871		60,072	ls," &c. nufsctured art
Billiard tables and apparatus	Bones and bone-dust	Bone black, ivory black, and lamn-black	pq	other publications	Brase, and manufactures of	Bread and breadstuffs:	Barley	Bread and bisouit	Indian corn	Indian corn-meal	Osts	Rye	Rye-flour	Wheat	Wheat-flour	Other small grain and pulse	Maisena, farina, and all other	preparations of breadstuffs	used as food	Total bread and breadstuffs	Bricks	Brooms and brushes of all kinds.	Candles, tallow and other	Carriages, carts, and parts of	Cars, railroad, passenger, and	d by	Clocks, and parts of	Coffee, cocos, and spices, includ-	ing ginger, pepper, and mustard.	6 Included in "Druga, ohemicala," &c. b Included in "All other unmanufactured articles."

No. 108.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other DOMESTIC COMMODITIES Exported, &c.—Continued.

ORIHITATION TO				¥	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	JUNE 30-				
COMMODITIES	1840.	1870.	1811.	1872.	1872.	7291	187&	9281	1221.	1878.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollaer.	Dollare.	Dollare.	Dollans.	Dollare.	Dollare.
Coal: Bituminous	2 1 668 116	566, 228	264, 067	586, 284	1, 086, 258	1, 587, 000	886. 948	859, 711	1, 024, 713	1, 368, 624
Other	~	æ	805, 169	1, 375, 349	1, 827, 822	2, 236, 064	1, 791, 636	1, 800, 484	1, 801, 861	1, 006, 843
Combs	•	999 6	7, 848	., 350	# S	7, 586	1 5	4 186	8 8 8	15, 256
Ore	287, 424	587, 506	727, 218	101, 752	170, 355	110, 450	728, 578	94, 4TI	109, 451	166, 020
. Pigs, bars, sheets, and old	283, 982	385, 815	133, 020	64, 844	10, 428	128, 457	1, 042, 586	3, 098, 395	2, 718, 213	2, 102, 455
	121, 342	118, 926	65, 198	121, 139	78, 286	238, 301	48, 152	343, 544	196, 730	217, 446
Cordage, rope, and twine of all kinds, not elsewhere specified	424, 795	251, 848	381, 779	362, 348	417, 044	243, 928	391, 165	271, 096	323, 888	388, 004
Cotton, and manufactures of:										
Sea island	2, 374, 892	2, 906, 488	1, 437, 539	1, 410, 368	2, 350, 687	2, 114, 124	1, 538, 769	941, 908	1, 084, 500	1, 616, 214
Other, unmanufactured	160, 258, 160	224, 121, 191	216, 889, 570	179, 274, 292	224, 802, 382	209, 109, 459	189, 099, 856	191, 717, 459	170, 088, 999	178, 415, 270
Total raw cotton	162, 633, 052	227, 027, 624	218, 827, 109	180, 684, 595	227, 243, 069	211, 228, 580	190, 688, 625	192, 659, 262	171, 118, 508	180, 081, 484
Colored	9	1, 085, 469	724, 841	458, 996	596, 912	668, 781	190 '686	1, 455, 462	2, 484, 181	2, 956, 910
-	р	1, 345, 988	1, 776, 694	1, 317, 719	1, 665, 116	1, 061, 269	2, 313, 270	6, 314, 738	6, 487, 228	7, 068, 468
All other manufactures of,	į									
not elsewhere specified	3, 514, 222	1, 400, 820	1, 000, 001	521, 613	00c, 500	740, 850	818, 501	902, 778	1, 314, 480	1, 425, 267
Total manufactures of cottom.	5, 874, 223	3, 787, 283	3, 558, 236	2, 394, 536	2, 947, 528	3,096,840	4, 071, 863	7, 723, 978	10, 255, 843	11, 438, 000
Drugs, chemicals, and medicines,	_	100	427 614	700 000	000	600 600	201 007 0	1	100 000	
Date at the promise of the control o	7 1, 886, 880	1,002,000	1, old, \$50 666, 115	978, 573	715.164	478 130	5, 400, 120 E26, 197	2, 47 1, 180 860, 708	1, 978, 907	5, 000, 208 527, 281
	19, 213	40,948	87, 383	48, 941	88, 900	3 2	82, 28	78, 846	87,356	98, 085
Fancy articles, not elsewhere specified	161, 416	116, 187	186, 081	810, 231	856, 514	302, 548	300, 486	298, 569	386, 310	718, 117

7. 14.		79, 347 2 30, 013	79, 026	190, 560	272, 028 819, 064	204, 812	226, 103 722, 247	915	920, 292 686, 112	280, 085 386, 261	
O Other full, green, ripe, or a died	306, 142	151, 367	134, 355	164, 541	292, 935	211, 306	200, 632	210, 177	268, 282	296, 310	
		81, 735	196, 283	250, 420	318, 678	283, 649	315, 981	327, 433	762, 344	435, 450	
Total fruits	306, 142	542, 502	549, 357	804, 460	1, 768, 305	994, 162	1, 634, 003	827, 278	2, 987, 030	1, 378, 106	
Furs and fur-skins	2, 039, 563	1, 941, 139	1, 590, 193	3, 343, 005	8, 725, 550	3, 334, 365	4, 896, 434	4, 398, 863	3, 788, 802	2, 618, 100	
Gas-fixtures and chandellers		21, 611	45, 214	46, 284	58, 323	28, 817	66, 200	27, 963	26, 890	59, 230	
Ginseng	288, 054	455, 097	119, 885	341, 616	341, 144	448, 760	658, 926	946, 954	562, 268	497, 247	
Class and glass-ware	580, 718	530, 664	406, 447	547, 112	627, 562	631, 827	691. 810	628, 121	658, 061	800, 682	שע
(rlue	₹ 	1239 'c	12, 316	17, 966	, 704 24	12, 969	. Z.	20,788	16, 069	31, 247	, 50
Gold and silver:	19 694 407	15 019 100	90	300 136	200	97	900	1 000	1 004 896	90K 910	IEG.
Gold coin	14, 858, 360	12, 768, 501	55 401 719	40 301 367	25 GW1 948	28 786 948	77 of 2	27 542 861	21 274 565	6. 427, 251	
Silver bullion	13, 573, 427	11, 748, 864	17, 285, 916	22, 729, 667	27, 759, 066	22, 496, 782	17, 197, 914	15, 240, 814	11, 482, 894	15, 085, 045	, ,
Silver coin	899, 763	3, 554, 329	2, 585, 765	1, 601, 081	1, 674, 442	4, 565, 418	5, 115, 670	5, 366, 590	9, 202, 743	5, 394, 270	LA
Total gold and silver coin	42.915.986	43, 863, 802	84. 403. 350	72, 798, 240	73 905 546	200 000	R3. R67. 129	50.088.601	43, 134, 738	27.061.885	FUR
Hete.											10.
Unmanufactured	186, 684	205, 143	301, 096	348, 364	334, 663	394, 056	429, 598	310, 761	338, 487	361, 348	•
Manufactures of	9	4, 863	31, 679	25, 803	48, 796	38, 267	19, 278	6, 254	968 '6	30, 283	
Hata, caps, and bonnets:										;	
Of wool, fur, and edik	25, 744 26, 744	149, 216	169, 921	188, 574	158, 344	151, 085	196, 051	198, 618	200 ZTI	286, 251 26 55	
E OI pauli-loni, suraw, occ	88.936	117, 137	104, 387	126 714	110 880	11 823	110 225	184 017	116 926	141, 340	
Hemp, and manufactures of:				!							
Unmanufactured		45, 260	6, 776	7, 103	9, 121	8, 901	21, 856	8, 318	12, 182	18, 210	
Cables and cordage	145 271	218, 496	190, 946	196, 901	275, 100	272, 612	171, 196	147,009	175, 750	146, 043	
All other manufactures of	~	\$ 67,085	85, 066	114, 860	170, 725	861, 746	706, 300	787, 042	605, 625	1, 056, 709	
a Included in "All other manu	nfactured articles."		dIncluded in "All other manufactures of cotton."	All other man	ufactures of o		e Included in "All other unmanufactured articles."	All other unm	anufactured a	rtioles."	01
e											L

No. 108.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other DOMESTIC COMMODITIES Exported, &c.—Continued.

				j.	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	JUNE 30				
COMMODITIES.	1869.	1810.	1811.	1872.	1878.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1817.	1878.
	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
Hides and skins, other than fur		365, 212	700, 604	1, 445, 178	3, 606, 023	2, 560, 362	4, 729, 725	2, 905, 921	2, 480, 427	1, 286, 840
:	1,	2, 515, 734	316, 288	408, 305	272, 403	27, 973	1, 286, 501	1, 384, 521	2, 305, 355	2, 152, 873
Ice		267, 702	218, 829	220, 676	188, 095	198, 013	208, 249	176, 561	214, 084	227, 328
India-rubber and gutta-percha										•
manufactures:					•					
Boots and shoes		22, 063	25, 487	49, 448	23, 969	33, 282	32, 515	19, 471	27,445	29, 804
All other manufactures	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	<u>~</u>	137, 877	191, 680	. 190, 829	192, 998	181, 444	169, 345	192, 037	275, 963
Iron and steel:										
Pig	4,112		111, 033	60, 331	140, 683	414, 728	489, 362	181, 663	88, 029	140, 148
Bar			16, 754	4, 532	33, 767	173, 168	392, 420	607, 921	194, 775	133, 373
Boiler-plate		3,969	3, 096	8,047	4, 589	13, 440	12, 674	5, 370	14, 205	11, 513
Railroad bars or rails	18, 665	65, 081	17,445	7, 167	104, 054	25, 356	101, 557	62, 109	243, 811	824, 986
Sheet, band, and hoop	a	3, 824	4, 810	13, 030	890 '9	11, 082	10, 058	5,001	21, 518	13, 036
Castings, not elsewhere speci-						-	_			
	25, 229	74, 537	105, 044	128, 017	153, 234	226, 288	374, 356	269, 32:	218, 279	275, 780
Ö	a	43, 753	42, 791	98, 826	137, 458	189, 860	122, 038	132, 930	122, 039	68, 628
Stoves, and parts of	a	102, 338	72, 132	92, 337	115, 792	102, 398	137, 829	128, 660	113, 321	140, 934
		341, 794	536, 746	963, 881	952, 655	1, 147, 366	996, 639	561, 559	568, 802	1, 016, 974
Steam-engines, stationary		74, 067	55, 720	118, 312	111, 507	74, 749	65, 565	74, 36:	54, 038	120, 272
Boilers for steam-engines,					-					
when separate from the						•			-	
engines	ъ.	21, 647	54, 532	178, 520	232, 546	127, 992	119, 316	103, 429	70,018	109, 703
Machinery, not elsewhere								_		
specified	2, 948, 165	1, 913, 384	1, 515, 843	2, 499, 744	3, 120, 984	3, 367, 909	3, 973, 906	2, 709, 430	2, 698, 363	3, 849, 908
Nails and spikes	290, 380	265, 951	259, 324	241, 429	356, 990	410, 850	481, 177	381, 236	319, 584	287, 781
All other manufactures of								0 000	202	90000
1ron	2, 030, 875	2, 402, 652	2, 020, 271	2, 398, 210	3, 262, 170	3, 303, 409	3, 725, 980	3, 019, 860	3, 301, 707	App 'over 'e

											DC	M	E	3T 1	ıc	Ŀ	iX.	PU	K	rs	•										00
54.812	911.095	90 789		2, 086, 501			366, 497		13, 969, 275		208, 142	40, 931	245, 377	314, 904			903, 968	6, 189, 052		408, 436	127,000		391, 574		8, 080, 030	98, 334		3, 720		1, 208, 049	ks."
38, 714	721, 013	300 300	90, 90	5, 256, 813			306, 981		14, 468, 039		132, 499	37, 413	243, 373	49, 835			1, 280, 225	6, 016, 373		414, 630	94, 085		361, 988		8, 167, 301	97, 923		41, 530		1, 076, 602	ncludes "Bric
43, 706	628, 681	37 989	907 10	3, 667, 050			226, 633		13, 454, 514		76, 397	39, 875	188, 838	102, 726	_		948, 980	8, 394, 580		368, 633	87,730		200, 062		10, 008, 985	77, 568		4, 859		917, 362	
38, 080	676, 933	20.127		5, 502, 320			116, 559		17, 385, 738		148, 882	44, 918	207, 721	429, 309			335, 086	6, 286, 397		429, 363	74, 102		199, 848		7, 324, 796	98, 630		9) 300		607, 071	e Exclasive of "Junk."
47, 102	941, 016	907 16	200 177	2, 340, 138			225, 457		13, 180, 654		104, 707	47, 109	168, 231	302, 044			232, 884	3, 940, 450		383, 417	98, 132	-	131, 635		4, 786, 518	090 '99		4, 325		279, 551	c Exc
47, 346	846, 452	10 171	100	1, 181, 600		-	207, 541		11, 119, 831		100, 389	37, 986	287, 215	13, 392		-	247, 711	4, 365, 174		421, 548	101, 943		169, 118		5, 305, 494	52, 848		8, 210		222, 084	inery," &c.
58, 030	577, 813	16 881	50 51	1, 037, 117		_	236, 733		8, 747, 106		91, 494	36, 247	232, 055	48, 132			153, 962	2, 864, 800		502, 689	65, 599		96, 979		3, 684, 029	69, 218		11, 601		427, 797	d Included in "Machinery," &c.
114, 142	424, 821	0 383	100	13, 463, 916	_		174, 850		19, 005, 090		47, 992	32, 639	160, 188	79,880			18, 600	480, 543	-	445, 466	798, 182		154, 514		1, 897, 395	51, 585	•	35, 000		264, 837	b Inch
176, 506	208 652	36	14,00	5, 015, 732			105, 650		11, 002, 902		59, 711	40, 481	186,008	28, 315			4, 765	106, 312		419, 612	55, 379		87, 263		673, 331	61, 490		61, 097		53, 913	not specified."
	417,786	_	-	1, 983, 886		-	1, 081, 181		8, 822, 367		84, 783	c 18, 650	167, 883	17, 249				295, 933		475, 607	62, 064		86, 679		925, 283	d 83, 229		3, 220		20, 508	iron and steel, not specified."
()		Edge Would	Files and saws	Fire-arms	All other manufactures of	steel, not elsewhere speci-	fled	Total iron and steel, and	manufactures of	Jewelry, and other manufactures	of gold and silver	Junk (old) and oakum	Lamps	Lead, and manufactures of	Leather, and manufactures of:	Leather—	Morocco, and other fine	Sole, upper, and all other	Manufactures of-	Boots and shoes	Saddlery and harness	All other manufactures of,	not elsewhere specified	Total leather, and manufac-		Lime and cement	Manures:	Guano	Other substances used for	manures	•
	176, 506 114, 142 08, 030 47, 346 47, 162 38, 080 43, 796 38, 714	110, 506 114, 142 58, 030, 47, 346 47, 102 38, 080 43, 706 38, 714 417, 786 39, 632, 631 721, 013 9	417,786 176,586 114,142 58,030 47,346 47.102 38,080 43,706 38,714 117,786 117,786 118,14,821 577,813 846,452 941,016 676,888 628,681 721,013 57,192 58,000 118	176, 506 114, 142 58, 030 47, 346 47, 162 38, 080 43, 706 38, 714 28, 721, 721 206, 653 424, 821 677, 813 846, 452 941, 016 676, 883 628, 681 721, 012 671, 1309 9, 282 16, 884 10, 171 21, 496 32, 184 37, 282 36, 309	177, 786 176, 506 114, 142 58, 030 47, 346 47, 192 38, 080 43, 706 38, 714 721, 012 5, 206, 652 424, 821 577, 813 846, 452 9441, 016 676, 633 622, 681 721, 012 5, 11, 369 9, 282 16, 684 10, 171 21, 496 32, 194 37, 282 36, 309 71, 683, 886 5, 016, 732 113, 483, 916 1, 037, 117 1, 181, 889 2, 340, 138 5, 502, 320 3, 667, 050 5, 256, 813 2, 0	. 417, 786 176, 506 114, 142 88, 030 47, 346 47, 102 38, 080 43, 706 38, 714 171, 786 286, 652, 681 721, 012 6 . 1, 963, 886 6, 015, 732 13, 463, 916 1, 037, 117 1, 181, 809 2, 340, 138 5, 502, 320 3, 607, 050 5, 259, 813 2, 037, 040 1, 037, 117 1, 181, 809 2, 340, 138 5, 502, 320 3, 607, 050 5, 259, 813 2, 037, 050 5, 037, 037, 037, 037, 037, 037, 037, 037	176, 506 114, 142 88, 030 47, 346 47, 192 38, 080 43, 706 38, 714 62, 208, 652 424, 821 677, 813 846, 452 941, 016 676, 823 622, 881 721, 012 6 11, 369 9, 282 16, 884 10, 171 21, 496 32, 134 37, 282 36, 309 67, 050 5, 269, 813 2, 038, 936 67, 050 68, 259, 813 2, 038, 936 68, 938, 938, 938, 938, 938, 938, 938, 93	176, 506 114, 142 88, 030 47, 346 47, 192 38, 080 437, 192 38, 080 43, 706 38, 714 721, 012 58, 033 904, 611 1, 369 6, 015, 732 114, 142 88, 10, 771 1, 181, 609 2, 340, 138 5, 502, 320 3, 667, 050 5, 256, 813 2, 134 1, 081, 181 105, 650 174, 850 236, 733 297, 541 225, 457 116, 559 2256, 633 306, 981 3	176, 506 114, 142 88, 030 47, 346 47, 192 38, 080 43, 706 38, 714 14, 721, 012 5, 721, 012 5, 721, 012 6, 721, 013 6, 721, 013 6, 721, 013 6, 721, 013 6, 721, 013 6, 721, 013 6, 721, 013 6, 721, 023 6, 723 114, 369 6, 015, 723 114, 369 11, 027, 117 1, 181, 869 2, 340, 138 5, 502, 320 3, 607, 050 5, 256, 813 2, 013 6, 721, 021, 021, 021, 021, 021, 021, 021, 0	117, 786 1 174, 504 114, 142 88, 030 47, 346 47, 102 38, 030 43, 708 38, 134 721, 012 528, 632 424, 821 677, 813 844, 452 941, 016 676, 833 622, 681 7721, 012 672, 113, 113, 113, 113, 113, 113, 113, 11	177, 786 174, 142	117, 786 117, 786 114, 142 88, 030 47, 813 844, 452 941, 016 676, 833 628, 681 721, 012 911, 085 11, 368, 632 424, 821 677, 813 844, 452 941, 016 676, 833 628, 681 721, 012 911, 085 11, 383, 836, 812 11, 369 11, 37, 282 36, 330 38, 783 11, 383, 836, 813 2, 384, 183 11, 385, 733 114, 468, 330 114	117,786	117,786	117,786	117,786	117,786	117,786	177,788	1,081,181	1, 081, 181 170, 500 114, 142 08, 030 47, 340 47, 102 38, 060 43, 706 38, 712 511, 065 1, 081, 181 105, 680 174, 850 230, 733 207, 511 13, 180, 654 17, 385, 733 13, 468, 689 13, 969, 775 1, 081, 181 105, 680 174, 850 230, 733 207, 511 225, 457 116, 559 226, 633 300, 981 386, 407 2, 84, 783 2, 84, 180 1, 181, 801 1, 111, 811 13, 180, 654 17, 385, 733 13, 468, 689 13, 969, 775 3, 85, 852, 367 11, 002, 902 18, 005, 000 8, 717, 106 11, 119, 811 13, 180, 654 17, 385, 733 13, 468, 689 13, 969, 775 3, 84, 783 180, 180 18, 180, 180 18, 180, 180 18, 180, 180 18, 180, 180 3, 286, 873 180, 873 180, 880 44, 132 13, 180, 180 102, 730 102, 730 1, 280, 223 4, 766 18, 880 44, 132 13, 180 44, 181 18, 181 18, 181 18, 181 4, 766 18, 880 44, 132 13, 292, 385 190, 180 190, 180 190, 180 190, 180 3, 286, 873 180, 873 180, 880 180, 180 180, 180 180, 180 180, 180 180, 180 4, 775 180, 875 190, 180 180, 180 180, 180 180, 180 180, 180 180, 180 4, 775 180, 875 190, 180 180, 180 180, 180 180, 180 180, 180 4, 775 180, 875 180, 880 180, 180 180, 180 180, 180 4, 775 180, 875 180, 880 180, 180 180, 180 180, 180 180, 180 4, 775 180, 875 180, 880 180, 180 180, 180 180, 180 4, 775 180, 875 180, 880 180, 180 180, 180 180, 180 4, 775 180, 875 180, 880 180, 180 190, 180 180, 180 4, 775 180, 875 180, 880 180, 180 180, 180 180, 180 4, 775 180, 875 180, 880 180, 180 180, 180 4, 775 180, 875 180, 880 180, 180 180, 180 4, 775 180, 875 180, 880 180, 180 180, 180 4, 775 180, 875 180, 880 180, 180 180, 180 4, 775 180, 875 180, 880 180, 180 180, 180 4, 775 180, 875 180, 875 180, 875 180, 875 4, 775 180, 880 180, 180 180, 180 4, 775 180, 875 180, 875 180, 875 4, 775	1,081,181	11, 786	11, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71,	11, 368	11, 726 110, 402 120, 402 41, 112 11	11, 062, 866 6, 015, 726 134, 648, 016 177, 106 114, 142 146, 010 177, 106 114, 142 146, 010 177, 106 114, 142 146, 010 177, 106 177, 107, 107, 107, 107, 107, 107, 107,	1, 062, 966 5, 015, 772 13, 462, 912 115, 142 15, 15, 113 10, 114, 142 15, 114, 142 10, 171 11, 114, 182 13, 143 11, 114, 182 13, 143 11, 114, 182 13, 143 1	11, 756 236, 622 244, 621 1, 677, 121 1, 181, 600 1, 671, 122 1, 600 1, 671, 122 1, 600 1, 677, 121 1, 600 1, 677, 121 1, 181, 600 2, 340, 138 5, 602, 330 3, 607, 050 5, 256, 813 2, 064, 591 3, 782 3, 607, 050 2, 340, 138 5, 602, 330 3, 607, 050 2, 266, 813 2, 064, 591 3, 607, 050 3,	1, 084, 182 104, 022 44, 242 47, 184	11, 084, 185 174, 586 144, 142 144, 821 147, 181 144, 822 144, 182 144,

No. 108.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other DOMESTIC COMMODITIES Exported, &c.—Continued.

				*	YEAR ENDED JUNE 36—	D JUNE 30-				
COMMODITIES	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1878.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Marble and stone:	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
Rough	62, 266	42, 227	135, 672	156, 976	96, 735	126, 669	125, 968	95, 480	131, 716	142, 661
Manufactures of	87, 135	138, 046	137, 613	166, 311	189, 785	168, 977	254, 356	236, 255	917, 937	597, 356
Matches	100, 872	172, 701	183, 829	210, 915	194, 332	178, 471	147, 770	153, 680	173, 812	143, 219
Mathematical, philosophical, and optical instruments	a 2, 075	8, 781	13, 101	24, 835	48, 126	64, 433	72, 851	47, 744	48, 848	27, 929
Musical instruments:										
Organa, melodecons, eco	900	101, 33/	400 CM	105, 901	213, 086	101,282	303, 132	976, 564	370, 150	438, 00#
All other	, 200, 620	21,242	108, 019 9, 404	18, 013	37, 163	32, 010	252 ' *	6, 390	12, 659	14, 795
Total musical instruments .	206, 826	267, 400	294, 092	401, 194	461, 477	550, 327	628, 987	815, 933	921, 679	756, 477
Naval stores:										
Rosin and turpentine	ญ์	1, 776, 625	1, 600, 651	3, 256, 854	3, 631, 996	3, 046, 431	2, 774, 419	2, 188, 623	2, 384, 378	2, 329, 319
Tar and pitch	195, 025	143, 460	83, 884	131, 010	177, 435	238, 779	127, 206	164, 647	160, 410	158, 094
Oil-cake	4, 493, 196	3, 419, 288	4, 160, 021	3, 906, 368	3, 611, 562	4, 009, 360	5, 138, 300	5, 774, 585	4, 818, 145	5, 095, 163
or Mineral, crude (facluding all										
natural oils without regard					-				•	
to gravity)	2, 994, 404	2, 237, 292	1, 971, 847	2, 307, 111	3, 010, 050	2, 099, 696	1, 406, 018	2, 220, 268	3, 756, 729	2, 604, 018
· O Naphthas, benzine, gasoline,										
of the second se	445, 770	564, 864	746, 797	932, 160	1, 487, 439	1, 038, 622	1, 141, 440	1, 442, 811	1, 816, 682	1, 411, 812
Illuminating	27, 636, 137	29, 864, 193	34, 138, 730	30, 566, 108	37, 105, 735	37, 560, 955	27, 080, 361	28, 755, 638	55, 401, 132	41, 513, 676
&c.) Lubricating (heavy paraffine,	51.122	2.611	22. 080	211.287	277, 966	404, 243	313.646	203 803	497, 540	639, 381
. 1										
Total refined mineral	28, 133, 029	30, 431, 668	114, 908, 193	31, 709, 555	38, 961, 140	39, 003, 820	28, 485, 447	30, 502, 312	57, 715, 354	43, 504, 860

balica have been distilled).	ф	р	14, 770	41, 724	79, 500	142, 290	187, 103	193, 206	317, 355	316, 087
Animal—				_						
Lard	97, 370	124, 860	153, 850	432, 483	298, 731	203, 317	147, 384	149, 156	281, 551	994, 440
Neat's-foot, and other animal .		640	137	9, 402	0, 237	17, 285	12, 515	24, 498	19, 720	17, 447
Sperm	1, 361, 388	794, 432	692, 460	979, 642	1, 095, 831	827, 991	847, 014	1, 366, 246	879, 865	801, 218
Whale, and other fish	81, 860	228, 278	452, 937	552, 756	154, 243	280, 750	413, 411	436, 072	442, 165	411, 808
Total animal	1, 540, 618	1, 148, 219	1, 299, 393	1, 974, 323	1, 558, 042	1, 329, 343	1, 420, 324	1, 975, 972	1, 623, 301	2, 224, 913
Vegetable-										
Cotton-seed	c 50, 444	14, 946	140, 577	203, 546	370, 506	372, 327	216, 640	146, 135	842, 248	2, 514, 323
Linseed	12, 607	22, 913	35, 962	26, 914	46, 087	22, 692	30, 689	23, 770	43, 435	27, 232
Volatile or essential	172, 453	28H, 450	119, 311	235, 556	128, 233	151, 430	217, 576	248, 270	401, 829	323, 341
Total vegetable	235, 504	326, 309	205, 850	556, 016	544, 826	546, 449	464, 905	418, 175	1, 287, 512	2, 864, 896
Ordnance stores:										
Cannon	ф	1, 925	531, 121	315, 525	11, 217	91, 570	45, 929	24, 050	11, 538	6, 792
Cannon and gun carriages	-	900 001	. 000	1	6	766	6	- 660 61		
and accouterments		150, 208	330, 340	13, 428	3° 5	#3. %	708',	., 0/2,01		
Cartridges and fuses	438, 668	691, 290	3, 201, 043	675, 314	563, 314	640, 232	735, 983	549, 859	2, 325, 570	3, 357, 094
Gunpowder	163, 008	170, 109	95, 397	100, 214	107, 015	76, 546	06, 962	67, 887	248, 925	102, 655
Shot and shell	d	174, 377	11, 317	3, 866	12, 209	93, 305	3, 371	510, 823	2, 161, 866	1, 366, 529
Total ordnance and ord-										
nance stores	591, 676	1, 228, 570	4, 175, 218	1, 168, 347	696, 255	960, 877	860, 107	1, 162, 889	4, 747, 899	4, 833, 070
Ore, argentiferous (or silver-bear-										
ing)	22, 850	250, 295	582, 278	2, 473, 238	1, 414, 952	445, 649	359, 173	131, 211	14 , 920	8, 550
Paints, and painters' colors	103, 820	109, 906	172, 604	112, 572	123, 595	117, 647	128, 301	179, 822	186, 050	239, 075
Paintings and engravings	e 47, 344	56, 991	71, 578	159, 762	122, 311	161, 503	230, 168	296, 631	196, 513	281,841
Paper and stationery	f 460, 268	514, 592	490, 959	633, 048	658, 248	652, 612	740, 258	795, 176	938, 218	1, 086, 994
Perfumery.	164, 993	279, 678	302, 993	377, 577	450, 282	403, 554	281, 499	375, 011	269, 785	295, 269
metal	6, 977	29, 679	31, 627	46, 151	41, 788	55, 127	114, 899	94, 568	149, 772	215, 189
Includes "Philosophical instruments" only.	unents only.		cIncludes "Cotton-seed."	n-seed."	•	e Exc	lusive of "En	e Exclusive of "Engravings," for which see "Books," &c.	which see "Bo	oks," &cc.

_:
<u>`Z</u>
22
ij
õ
ç
Į
Ų
ر. الارت
PAL and other DOMESTIC COMMODITIES Exported,
뛴
H
Ó
\cong
æ
苺
ᆵ
Ē
Ē
2
2
Σ
õ
O
O
Ž
5 2
闰
×
0
А
H
ř
7
_
ĭ
ಡ
П
⋖
욥
5
ž
₩
Z
_ ⊕
ă
_
ಠ
ĸ
5
F
4
7
ļ
8
=
No. 108.—VALUES of the PRINCIPA
10
~
~

COMMODITIES.				·	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	JUNE 30-				
	1969.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
	Dollare.	Dollars.	Pollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Pollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
Printing presses and type	a 64, 544	126, 132	127, 110	128, 714	162, 900	163, 839	184, 564	119, 749	159, 746	171, 063
Frovisions: Recon and hams	7 482 060	6.123.113	8 126 683	21 126 502	35 022 137	33, 383, 908	28 612 613	39 664 456	49 512 419	51 759 068
Beef, fresh.		b	b. 7	b	b	b	b	p	4, 552, 523	5, 009, 856
Beef, salted or cured	2, 430, 357	1, 939, 778	3, 825, 606	1, 870, 826	2, 447, 481	2, 956, 676	4, 197, 956	3, 186, 304	2, 950, 952	2, 973, 234
Butter	484, 094	592, 229	853, 096	1, 498, 812	952, 919	1, 092, 381	1, 506, 996	1, 109, 496	4, 424, 616	3, 931, 822
Cheese	6, 437, 866	8, 881, 934	8, 752, 990	7, 752, 918	10, 498, 010	11, 898, 995	13, 659, 603	12, 270, 063	12, 700, 627	14, 103, 529
Condensed milk	81, 758	140, 089	91, 624	80, 808	94, 385	79, 018	123, 565	118, 549	123, 801	128, 284
Eggs	4, 055	322	1, 428	1,048	4, 169	5, 239	8, 743	8, 300	8, 429	14, 880
Fish, dried or smoked	398, 825	579, 334	592, 598	58N, 194	569, 151	612, 589	710, 121	900, 306	791, 785	766, 154
Fish, fresh	65, 348	69, 131	39, 983	67, 832	64, 577	56, 974	66, 448	80, 879	114, 338	84, 278
Fish, pickled	213, 455	253, 211	226, 369	209, 077	109, 201	226, 041	359, 669	417, 281	486, 738	416, 162
Fish, other cured	247, 943	344, 117	440, 412	635, 533	677, 171	1, 128, 208	1, 855, 550	2, 102, 522	2, 486, 225	3, 198, 896
Lard	7, 443, 948	5, 933, 397	10, 563, 020	20, 177, 619	21, 245, 815	19, 308, 019	22, 900, 522	22, 429, 485	25, 562, 665	30, 014, 254
	181, 140	313, 757	208, 362	697, 067	575, 407	848, 246	735, 112	998, 052	3, 989, 977	5, 102, 625
jigii Matton, fresh	:					:			36, 440	9, 272
Oysters	89, 266	134, 804	168, 122	173, 711	243, 723	223, 733	170, 277	214, 196	260, 620	393, 061
Pickles and sauces		15, 775	15, 857	20, 876	11, 697	20, 784	18, 865	19, 086	45, 361	19, 667
Pork	3, 422, 928	3, 253, 137	4, 302, 320	4, 122, 308	5, 007, 035	5, 808, 712	5, 671, 495	5, 744, 022	6, 296, 414	4, 918, 657
b Onione		88, 909	78, 114	78, 988	53, 616	52, 057	51, 259	54, 015	48, 081	44, 522
Potatoes	451, 435	412, 488	432, 815	482, 648	498, 291	471, 332	522, 182	431, 448	533, 187	541, 563
Other vegetables		52, 115	102, 747	79, 645	101, 503	100, 682	137, 366	119, 386	90, 536	79, 374
Vogetables, prepared or pre-	220, 578	32	6	180	000	906	8	900	Ş	361 03
7		91,009	24,013	20, 100	50, 909	90° '06	32, UDV	16, 860	20, 102	00, 160
Total provisions	29, 655, 056	29, 175, 539	38, 845, 219	89, 696, 670	78, 197, 241	78, 328, 990	81, 343, 401	89, 881, 747	114, 991, 749	123, 556, 323

Quickaliver	860, 803	511,918	732, 845	601, 037	626, 021	540, 631	1, 075, 706	1, 740, 203	1, 707, 266	1, 230, 008
Kaga: Cotton and Lines	20 987	3, 835			202	988	63, 358	26, 874	1, 140	
	145, 134	127, 655	22, 502	28, 768	19, 740	27, 075	19, 831	80, 918	78, 112	33, 963
Salt	190, 076	119, 582	47, 116	19, 978	43,777	14, 701	16, 273	18, 378	20, 133	24, 968
Scales and balances		116, 965	118, 603	139, 732	202, 888	139, 607	144, 600	154, 931	159, 231	215, 656
Seed: Cotton	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9	29, 386	72, 212	45, 486	63, 557	63, 128	69, 605	180,062	179, 602
Flaxsood or linseed	9, 821	120	721	1,867	1, 345	006	137	257	ac	437
Clover, timothy, garden, and						_				
all other	44, 615	98, 358	2, 336, 252	3, 765, 025	1, 114, 231	674, 457	1, 227, 750	1, 348, 750	3, 403, 685	2, 085, 887
Total souds	54, 436	8478	2, 366, 359	3, 839, 104	1, 161, 062	738, 914	1, 291, 015	1, 418, 612	8, 533, 756	2, 265, 926
Sewing-machines, and parts of	2, 061, 561	2, 233, 326	1, 898, 864	2, 436, 085	2, 150, 720	1, 594, 296	1, 797, 929	1, 700, 798	1, 652, 487	1, 661, 715
Soap: Perfumed, and all toilet	~	ç 4, 637	16, 954	9, 436	10, 561	8, 400	16, 233	11, 007	11, 549	36, 272
Other	\$00, 111, 204	₹ 622, 715	576, 026	606, 527	657, 297	651, 282	677, 258	673, 732	627, 403	621, 867
Spormaceti	88, 706	27, 172	42, 170	56,996	55, 815	78, 346	61, 725	35, 915	41,027	58, 302
Spirite, distilled:										
From grain		47, 218	68,601	45, 278	329, 646	982, 287	140, 519	83, 666	489, 174	864, 162
From molasses	638, 405	653, 085	376, 957	517, 556	469, 622	168, 510	210, 169	457, 259	285, 979	272, 457
From other materials	70, 690	25, 118	6, 988	28, 665	23, 371	13, 819	999	166	5, 311	12, 653
Total distilled spirits	796, 093	725, 421	452, 546	591, 499	852, 639	1, 164, 616	351, 354	551, 691	780, 464	1, 149, 272
Spirits of turpentine	1, 444, 968	1, 357, 302	1, 009, 508	2, 521, 357	2, 667, 386	2, 758, 933	1, 924, 544	1, 672, 068	2, 274, 639	2, 333, 569
Starch	162, 026	107, 187	115, 698	166, 415	327, 940	420, 809	442, 682	524, 956	454, 282	605, 521
Steam and other fire-engines and							-			
apparatus	у	3, 838	40, 025	12, 243	12, 688	19, 862	21, 294	19, 854	61, 535	35, 862
Sugar and molacees:										
gar, brown		1, 403	2, 453	2, 170	19, 647	16, 172	31, 111	2, 354	6, 618	4, 506
Sugar, refined	472,311	555, 482	200, 986	561, 455	1, 142, 824	1, 041, 162	2, 585, 382	5, 552, 587	4, 586, 698	4, 508, 148
Molasses	133, 430	89, 912	698, 806	603, 120	611, 064	566, 972	1, 135, 995	1, 158, 585	594, 547	365, 753
Candy and confectionery	5, 583	14, 729	20, 969	22, 488	27, 873	30, 583	41, 029	32, 245	37, 636	41, 687
Total sugar and molasses	613, 444	661, 526	1, 218, 214	1, 189, 233	1, 801, 428	1, 657, 899	3, 793, 517	6, 745, 771	5, 225, 499	4, 920, 094
a Includes "Printing material." Dincluded in "Beef, salted," &c. Fincluded in "All other manufactured articles."	". c. actured articles		ncluded in "V ncluded in "S ncluded in "S	d Included in "Vegetables," &c. e Included in "Steel, other manufactures of." f Included in "Cotton-seed oll."	c. jufactures of."		Included in "Clover, timothy, garden," &c. Aincluded in "Machinery," &c.	lover, timothy, Lachinery," &c	garden," &co.	
2										

No. 108.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED, &c.—Continued.

				×	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	JUNE 30-				
COMMODITIES.	1869	1870.	181.	1872.	1878.	p874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
Tallow	2, 362, 630	3, 814, 861	3, 025, 035	6, 973, 189	7, 068, 471	8, 135, 320	5, 692, 203	6, 734, 378	7, 883, 616	6, 695, 377
Tin, and manufactures of	18, 994	46, 007	70, 366	67, 241	69, 865	62, 973	48, 194	48, 144	87, 057	116, 274
Tobacco, and manufactures of:										
Loaf	20, 552, 943	21, 100, 420	19, 908, 797	24, 136, 166	22, 689, 135	30, 390, 181	25, 241, 549	22, 737, 383	28, 825, 521	24, 803, 165
Cigars	15, 519	9, 584	53, 043	6,648	7,764	24, 473	17, 072	23, 407	38, 161	46, 170
Snuff	20, 252	12, 226	11, 683	5, 241	7, 462	7, 092	7, 570	4, 793	1,968	7, 825
All other manufactures of	2, 759, 005	1, 582, 905	2, 022, 434	2, 511, 866	2, 627, 585	2, 537, 782	2, 578, 279	2, 804, 955	3, 154, 564	3, 627, 322
Total tobacco, and manu-										
factures of	23, 347, 719	22, 705, 225	21, 995, 957	26, 659, 921	25, 331, 946	32, 968, 528	27, 844, 470	25, 570, 538	32, 020, 214	28, 484, 482
Trunks and valises	32, 986	75, 389	118, 634	158,915	186, 746	171, 383	113, 396	133, 591	131, 082	140, 477
Umbrellas, parasols, and sun-			•				,			
врадев	a	##	298	828	194	503	466	1, 972	2, 492	5, 187
Varnish	17, 802	46, 985	79, 292	78,043	80, 618	96, 018	80, 767	24, 906	61, 178	93, 052
Vessels sold to foreigners:										
Steamers	9, 700	196, 240	41, 750	46, 750	74, 000	14,000	109, 200	100,000	9,000	147, 800
Sailing-vessels	43, 819	16, 686	79, 873	145, 485	521, 353	892, 760	275, 232	165, 484	186, 802	241, 681
Vinegar	7, 391	13, 774	9, 095	8, 356	5, 097	8, 122	4, 756	6, 133	5, 858	4, 120
Watches, and parts of	р	4, 335	5, 451	1, 675	7,217	9, 470	38, 183	65, 944	77, 857	140, 794
Wax, bees'	189, 396	137, 443	113, 070	126, 130	118, 053	113, 800	96, 578	69, 127	84, 461	95, 074
Wearing-apparel	681, 258	424, 170	318, 085	427, 799	417, 547	427, 992	509, 102	579, 595	509, 028	569, 762
Whalebone	384, 435	343, 937	251, 562	137, 855	320, 214	115, 098	201, 165	215, 327	160, 666	264, 980
Whe	24, 181	42, 120	28,44	37, 713	48, 202	45, 534	50, 308	33, 483	40, 632	38, 776
Wood, and manufactures of: Boards, clapboards, deuls, planks, joists, and scant.										
Ппд	2, 817, 906	2, 520, 425	2, 764, 329	3, 466, 431	4, 625, 863	4, 242, 389	3, 603, 900	з, но2, 703	5, 434, 922	4, 531, 741

			DC)MEST	CIC	EXPOR	RTS.				89
9, 253 164, 638 142, 610	3, 778, 196	159, 420 520, 454 9, 469	377, 137	2, 662, 784	1, 961 , 522 287, 861	1, 714, 440	16, 776, 411	93, 358 10, 430 438, 554	542, 342	83, 831 21 6 , 580	of.
16, 600	3, 948, 739	255, 911 846, 410 9, 518	413, 321	3, 124, 412	1, 700, 412	1, 373, 039	18, 444, 037	26, 446 16, 377 275, 460	318, 283	34, 468	manufactures
16, 501	4, 322, 252	349, 456 321, 790 9, 029	476, 312	3, 463, 352	1, 574, 935 342, 860	1, 565, 602	17, 296, 275	13, 845 6, 586 329, 803	350, 234	66, 259 11, 651	'ood, all other
22, 535 160, 926 471 049	5, 239, 329	459, 085 235, 984 8, 023	556, 450	2, 357, 842 366, 975	1, 711, 769 342, 815	1, 539, 701	17, 740, 085	62, 754 747 153, 654	217, 155	20, 659	c Included in "Wood, all other manufactures of
22, 382 106, 291	6, 456, 391	335, 777 164, 131 9, 279	1, 028, 584	4, 422, 160 205, 943	1, 882, 767	1, 532, 060	21, 353, 721	72, 169 1, 396 122, 703	196, 268	20, 087 3, 612	
10, 346	6, 091, 771	249, 872 18, 366	672, 893	2, 731, 635	1, 727, 764 237, 097	1, 224, 584	19, 119, 802	17, 624 2, 225 207, 672	227, 521	2, 304	anufactures of.
9, 356 127, 338 113 448	5, 003, 551	277, 307 427, 240 14, 097	534, 714	2, 107, 676	1, 493, 679	1, 007, 588	15, 240, 872	36, 434 1, 342 211, 327	249, 103	20, 880	relry," &c. ol, all other m
6, 806 99, 268	4, 822, 705	292, 561 242, 474 19, 892	731, 239	1, 309, 094	1, 110, 091 216, 908	781, 187	12, 916, 542	8, 762 695 237, 710	247, 167	48, 292	b Included in "Jewelry," &c. d Included in "Wool, all other manufactures of."
34, 296	4, 897, 733	277, 284 369, 010 20, 725	529, 427	1, 219, 074	1, 245, 886 258, 347	832, 198	13, 734, 838	54, 928 1, 864 122, 295	179, 087	81, 487	
24, 037 121, 800	5, 782, 414	1, 058, 221 23, 347	341, 087	846, 772 316, 311	1, 202, 486 287, 852	1, 422, 799	15, 126, 459	d163, 443	315, 881	65, 411	turod articles.
Latha, palluge, pickete cur tain-eticka, broun-handlea, and bed-slate.	Other shocks, staves, and headings.	Hogsboads and barrels, empty All other lumber	Hop, hoop, telegraph, and other poles	Timber, sawed and hewed	Household furnitureWooden-ware	All other manufactures of wood, not elsewhere speci- fied	Total wood, and manufac-	Wool, and manufactures of: Wool, raw and fleece	Total wool, and manufac-	Zinc, and manufactures of: Ore or oxide Plates, sheets, pigs, or bars	Odincladed in "All other manufactured articles."

No. 108.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED, &c.—Concluded.

BELLEVICATION				A	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	JUNE 30-				
COMMODITIES.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1878.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollare.	Dollare.	Dollars.
All articles not enumerated: All other unmanufactured		-								
articles	720, 867	424, 817	1, 089, 334	428, 425	335, 374	558, 184	752, 035	795, 450	792, 297	854, 231
All other manufactured articles	1, 721, 015	624, 334	1, 064, 445	1, 154, 176	1, 363, 557	1, 615, 479	1, 373, 884	1, 323, 721	2, 152, 769	2, 258, 081
Carried in cars and other land								300	300	
Carried in American vessels	137, 833, 044	186, 240, 048	5, 417, 384 180, 624, 658	6, 278, 157 161, 322, 337	7, 785, 075 163, 110, 634	5, 645, 286 165, 998, 880	4, 042, 392	4, 390, 825 160, 562, 954	4, 980, 670	5, 230, 768 159, 772, 720
Carried in foreign vessels	276, 128, 071	312, 852, 095	376, 476, 600	381, 618, 224	478, 236, 854	521, 394, 909	493, 388, 926	480, 002, 627	515, 104, 208	557, 743, 327
Grand totals	413, 961, 115	499, 092, 143	562, 518, 651	549, 219, 718	649, 132, 563	603, 039, 054	643, 094, 767	644, 956, 406	676, 115, 592	722, 811, 815
Total value of merchandise (mixed										
gold and currency values) Total value of coin and bullion	42, 915, 966	43, 883, 802	84, 403, 359	72, 798, 240	73, 905, 546	59, 699, 686	83, 857, 129	50, 038, 691	43, 134, 738	27, 061, 885
Gold value of merchandise	275, 166, 697	376, 616, 473	428, 398, 908	428, 487, 131	505, 033, 439	569, 433, 421	400, 284, 100	525, 582, 247	589, 670, 224	680, 709, 268
itiz			- T							

a Land transportation not separately shown.

gitized by Google

No. 109.—QUANTITIES of the PRINCIPAL DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED from the United States during the Ten Years, from 1869 to 1878, inclusive.

	:			. *	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	JUNE 30	<u> </u>	 - 	 	
COMMODITIES.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1878.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Acidalbs.	g	877, 434	1, 082, 989	1, 714, 928	1, 730, 428	1, 904, 352	1, 683, 814	1, 609, 884	2, 397, 503	1, 591, 594
Agricultural implements:						_				
Fanning-millsNo.		æ	28	19	E E	8	110	126	157	126
Horse-powers No.		12	26	=	8	28	88	111	62	13
Mowers and respersNo.		537	3, 342	6,084	9, 728	16, 139	14, 580	12, 127	7, 578	10, 496
Plows and cultivatorsNo.	g	11, 893	9, 586	17, 395	33, 133	17, 639	9, 805	15,064	14, 939	20, 710
Animals, living:								_		
Hogs No.	g	12, 058	8, 770	56, 110	99, 720	158, 581	64, 979	68, 044	65, 107	29, 284
Horned cattleNo.		27, 530	20, 530	28, 033	35, 455	56, 067	57, 211	51, 583	50, 001	90, 040
Horses	g	2, 121	1, 186	1, 722	2, 814	1, 432	3, 220	2, 030	2, 042	4, 104
MulesNo.	a	2986	1, 930	2, 121	1, 659	1, 252	2, 802	1, 784	3, 441	3,860
SheepNo.	s	39, 570	45, 465	35, 218	66, 717	124, 248	124, 416	110, 312	179,017	183, 995
Ashes, pot and pearl lbs.	2, 998, 847	2, 316, 877	1, 474, 954	1, 413, 901	1, 007, 753	1, 502, 626	1, 726, 624	1, 309, 861	949, 845	679, 882
Beer, ale, porter, and cider:										
In bottlesdoz	g	1, 076	1, 570	2, 205	3, 443	2, 897	3, 633	7,045	37, 876	76, 475
In casks galls.	g	66, 467	105, 213	77, 639	103, 009	99, 135	61, 661	99, 310	144, 244	119, 579
Bones and bone-dust cwt.	a	45, 928	36, 572	61, 899	100, 185	47, 868	71, 376	40, 432	70, 720	47, 429
Bone-black, ivory-black, and										
lamp-blacklbs.	я	679, 134	586, 236	2, 650, 142	1, 392, 150	903, 823	1, 598, 888	686, 635	515, 488	2, 738, 784
Bread and breadstuffs:					•					
Barley bush.	59,077	. 255, 490	340, 093	86, 891	482, 410	320, 386	91, 118	317, 781	1, 186, 129	3, 921, 501
Bread and biscuitlbs.	9, 094, 065	10, 158, 510	13, 801, 624	10, 548, 879	11, 700, 767	11, 142, 439	11, 729, 460	12, 066, 469	11, 872, 952	14, 392, 231
Indian cornbush.	7, 047, 197	1, 392, 115	9, 826, 309	34, 491, 650	38, 541, 930	34, 434, 606	28, 858, 420	49, 493, 572	70, 860, 983	85, 461, 098
Indian corn-mostbbls.	309, 867	187, 093	212, 641	308, 840	403, 111	387, 807	291, 654	354, 240	447, 907	432, 753
Oatsbush	481, 871	121, 517	147, 572	262, 975	714, 072	812, 873	504, 770	1, 466, 228	2, 854, 128	3, 715, 479
Ryebush.	109'84	157, 606	49, 674	794, 967	562, 021	1, 564, 484	207, 100	543, 841	2, 189, 322	4, 207, 912
ile				a Quantity not stated	stated.	•				

ntinued.	
چَ	
&c.—C	
EXPORTED,	
COMMODITIES	
OMESTIC	
PRINCIPAL I	
the P	
109.—QUANTITIES OF	
No.	

				. M	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	JUNE 30-		İ		•
COMMODITIES	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1878.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Bread and breadstuffs—Cont'd. Readour	7 208	6 974	6 250	6 987	886 8	59 820	600	7 553	7 5.00	80
Wheat	17, 557, 836	36, 584, 115	34, 310, 906	26, 423, 080	39, 204, 285	71, 039, 928	53, 047, 177	55, 073, 122	40, 325, 611	72, 404, 961
Wheat-flourbbls.	2, 431, 873	3, 463, 333	3, 653, 841	2, 514, 535	2, 562, 086	4, 094, 094	3, 973, 128	3, 935, 512	3, 343, 665	3, 947, 333
Bricks M.		2, 258	888	1, 705	1, 219	1, 347	1, 451	2, 336	3, 363	41, 822
Candles, tallow and otherlbs.	2, 535, 060	2, 277, 965	2, 321, 959	2, 299, 840	1, 998, 567	1, 995, 092	1, 605, 332	1, 513, 475	1, 616, 163	1, 567, 265
Cars, railroad, passenger and fraight		OGF	E	707	1 148	290	306	77	200	687
Coal:		3	į	2	-	} †	•		3	3
Anthracitetons.	~	121,098	134, 575	259, 567	342, 180	401, 912	316, 157	337, 934	418, 791	319, 477
Othertons.	\$ 280, 185	106, 820	133, 380	141, 311	242, 453	361, 490	203, 189	230, 144	321, 665	340, 061
Copper, and mannfactures of:										
Orecwt	121, 418	2, 150, 189	6, 097, 828	35, 564	45, 252	13, 326	51, 305	15, 304	21, 433	32, 947
Pigs, bars, sheets, and old. lbs.	1, 134, 360	2, 214, 658	581, 560	267, 868	38, 958	503, 160	5, 123, 470	14, 304, 160	13, 461, 553	11, 297, 876
Cordage, rope, and twine of all					-					
kinds, not elsewhere speci-		-							-	
ibic fled	2, 335, 536	1, 222, 314	2, 130, 517	2, 116, 029	2, 625, 529	1, 604, 332	3, 036, 241	2, 126, 524	2, 564, 870	3, 411, 413
Cotton, and manufactures of:										
Sea islandlbs.	2, 785, 244	5, 409, 780	3, 212, 988	2, 709, 106	5, 683, 909	6, 426, 524	4, 439, 120	2, 644, 791	3, 394, 724	6, 325, 147
Other, unmanufactured lbs.	641, 542, 677	953, 148, 743	953, 148, 743 1, 459, 715, 036	930, 828, 307	1, 194, 360, 621	1, 352, 175, 779 1, 255, 979, 783	1, 255, 979, 783	1, 488, 760, 543	1, 441, 974, 406	1,601,208,364
Total	644, 327, 921	958, 558, 523	1, 462, 928, 024	933, 537, 413	1, 200, 063, 530	1, 200, 063, 530 1, 358, 602, 303 1, 260, 418, 903	1, 260, 418, 903	1, 491, 405, 334	1, 445, 369, 130	1,607,533,511
Usales ofNo.		2, 095, 323	3, 167, 264	2, 003, 427	2, 609, 254	2, 903, 075	2, 714, 863	3, 214, 632	3, 120, 472	3, 391, 705
Coloredyds.	g	6, 064, 715	5, 083, 923	2, 844, 888	3, 585, 629	4, 625, 180	7, 593, 723	16, 488, 214	29, 601, 304	37, 765, 313
2	α	8, 276, 384	14, 832, 931	8, 859, 191	10, 187, 145	13, 247, 142	21, 224, 020	59, 319, 267	78, 769, 147	88, 528, 192
Fruits:									300	000
Apples, dried	2 2	104, 931	1, 150, 122	2, 644, 592	4, 483, 186	4, 234, 736 123, 562	7.50, 574	177, 208	14, 318, 052	4, 188, 173 279, 4 7
		•								

DOMESTIC EXPORTS.

2 2	=		ន	20	캎	20			8		8		8 M	5 5	8	91	96 E	103 103	25	K I	ъ.	28	16			\$	22	70	161		22		,
421, 395	9, 514		2, 325	11, 402	18, 458, 782	64, 370			16, 009		12, 950, 896	5, 644, 688	241, 920	18, 453, 904	277, 760	6, 316		_	9, 528, 8			156, 050	6, 291			28, 389, 140	351, 152	82, 507			1, 042, 183	73, 407	
440, 406 81, 085	7, 287		1, 467	13, 072	9, 581, 108	58, 623			12, 616		7, 128, 312	6, 677, 664	292, 432	11, 847, 472	558, 768	7, 617	23	8	9, 316, 659			140, 686	5, 690			25, 122, 936	300, 484	78, 341	758		900, 056	72, 189	
550, 624	7, 528		870	11, 200	9, 191, 589	51, 253	-		10, 519	-	15, 213, 744	18, 813, 536	118, 048	2, 244, 704	112, 000	6, 506	2	8	10, 210, 148	-		133, 888	4, 832			31, 947, 001	263, 508	53, 827	156		824, 256	60, 138	
497, 447	7, 183		2, 140	11, 133	3, 066, 703	53, 724	_		9,358	-	35, 361, 872	11, 915, 068	252, 448	3, 917, 872	197, 008	6, 125	22	2	11, 073, 948			129, 004	5, 438	-		24, 154, 188	293, 051	64, 087	316		937, 527	54, 905	ኜ
400, 619	4, 889	,	1, 106	16, 289	117, 358	51, 572			8, 017		21, 507, 408	4, 402, 944	237, 216	764, 176	138, 768	11, 905	79	3	8, 078, 645			675, 423	5, 997			15, 628, 285	243, 500	41, 349	8		929, 342	71, 920	h Onantity not senarataly stated
42, 556	4, 557	-	878	14, 960	1, 796, 437	63, 563			7, 090		6, 348, 624	690, 144	83, 104	2, 832, 592	132, 944	7, 513	28	97	5, 996, 913			18,849	4, 583			17, 241, 746	200, 759	27, 873	328	-	845, 162	43, 535	Onentity not
401, 200	5, 200		5	9, 918	3, 061, 244	58, 175			37, 834		4, 539, 136	82, 432	107, 072	194, 20k	280, 560	4, 760	22	3	4, 419, 279			65, 935	4, 148			12, 102, 019	325, 296	39, 686	183		692, 728	36, 722	~
81, 110	4, 581		678	10, 207	3, 273, 663	52, 932			7, 420		7, 935, 536	407, 456	58, 576	493, 920	86, 404	2, 317	38	8	5, 006, 874			16, 205	3, 878			1, 900, 044	301, 216	27, 575	1, 203		511, 959	32, 584	ont stated.
23, 164	6, 723	•	4, 240	14, 326	16, 356, 231	66, 802	,		6, 799		3, 114, 720	511, 728	85, 232	1, 794, 912	70, 448	2, 197	33	81	4, 635, 728			48, 337	4, 974			373, 224	276, 179	31, 175	1, 561		583, 316	47, 401	a Onentity not stated
				····· q	11, 200, 565		•				137, 760	312, 928		511, 168					4, 971, 802								303, 884				585, 989	52, 241	
(lineug !!!	Hay	Hemp, and manufactures of:	Hemp, unmanufactured.cwt	Cables and cordageowt	Hopslbs	Icelbs	India-rubber and gutta-peroba	manufactures:	Boots and shoes pairs	Iron and steel:	Piglbe	Ber	Boiler-platelbs	Railroad bars or railslbs.	Sheet, band, and hooplbs.	Car-wheelsNo	Steam engines, locomotive No.	Steam-engines, stationary No.	Nails and spikeslbs	Steel, and manufactures of:	Ingote, bars, sheets, and	wirelbs.	Junk (old) and oakumcwt.	Leather, and manufactures of:	Sole, upper, and all other	isi leatherlbs.	Boots and shoes pairs	Lime and comentbbla.	Manures: Guanotons.	Naval stores:	Rosin and turpentine bbla	Tar and pitch bbls	51

 Continued.
Ų,
EXPORTE
MODITIES
(C)
DOMESTI
INCIPAL
of the PRI
UANTITIES 0
100-1
No.

				A .	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	JUNE 30-				
COMMODITIES	1869.	1870.	1811.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Oil-cakelbs.	166, 877, 330	156, 615, 059	203, 567, 040	206, 970, 910	194, 318, 946	215, 336, 380	247, 046, 095	287, 119, 800	273, 670, 940	342, 446, 439
Mineral, crude (including all natural oils, without regard to gravity)galls. Mineral, refined or manufac-	13, 425, 566	10, 403, 314	829' 628' 6	13, 559, 768	18, 439, 407	17, 776, 419	14, 718, 114	20, 520, 397	26, 819, 202	26, 836, 727
Naphthas, benzine, gasoline, &c	2, 673, 094	5, 422, 604 97, 902, 505	7, 200, 592	8, 092, 635 122, 339, 575	9, 743, 583 158, 102, 414	9, 737, 467 217, 220, 504	11, 758, 940	14, 780, 236 204, 814, 673	15, 140, 183	16, 416, 621 289, 214, 541
&c.)		a	a	541, 419	748, 699	1, 244, 305	1, 173, 473	963, 442	1, 601, 065	2, 304, 624
light bodies have been distilled)bbls.	р	<i>q</i>	ъ.	10, 433	18, 507	43, 519	65, 544	61, 462	76, 110	94, 495
Lardgalls.		90, 774	147, 802	583, 147	388, 836	252, 577	146, 594	146, 323	347, 305	1, 651, 648
Sperm galls. Whale, and other fish galls.	b	501 499, 797 310, 878	80 539, 582 862, 434	26, 393 683, 674 1, 171, 646	10, 984 756, 306 288, 263	17, 090 529, 903 573, 775	12, 136 491, 130 895, 907	22, 631 892, 762 1, 067, 515	19, 932 634, 991 1, 026, 038	19, 823 723, 396 904, 988
Cotton-seedgalls.	b.	b21,804	b. 37, 841	547, 165 28, 375	709, 576 47, 453	782, 067	417, 387	281, 054 30, 831	1, 705, 422	4, 992, 349
Gunpowder	925, 618	1, 078, 317	391, 300	497, 335	625, 772	371, 693	390, 316	375, 873	1, 317, 061	676, 153

										L	O.	MI	58	1.10	Ľ	E.	X.F	'OI	K I	8.											90
80.5	502, 814, 351	54, 046, 771	38, 831, 379	21, 837, 117	123, 783, 736	94, 265	188, 831	57, 554	342, 667, 920	130, 582	71, 889, 255	56, 795	744, 409	2, 552, 388		445, 999		631, 105	72, 427		16, 757, 634	292	10, 910, 742	228, 276		2, 258, 401	655, 864	12, 386	7, 633, 568	12, 995, 385	nds."
922 'c	460, 057, 146	49, 210, 990	39, 155, 153	21, 527, 242	107, 384, 666	32, 501	159, 648	76, 227	234, 741, 233	340, 368	69, 671, 894	52, 328	529, 650	3, 894, 311		102, 874	13, 704	1, 306, 982	66, 771		10, 309, 294	80	10, 122, 787	153, 552		1, 008, 741	647, 331	2, 368	6, 796, 927	8, 687, 816	d Includes "Soap of all kinds."
758	327, 730, 172		36, 596, 150	4, 644, 894	97, 676, 264	29, 633	175, 528	54, 291	168, 405, 839	р	54, 195, 118	61, 816	704, 370	2, 711, 584	_	78, 817	313, 984	439, 991	51, 014		5, 164, 546	88	10, 057, 478	141, 157		130, 381	1, 088, 133	797	5, 178, 934	9, 685, 552	d Includes '
26, 050	250, 286, 549	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	48, 243, 251	6, 360, 827	101, 010, 853	34, 119	129, 752	51, 025	166, 869, 393	q	56, 152, 331	47, 605	609, 642	986, 469		548, 453	732, 590	277, 337	47,094		5, 316, 113		10, 167, 655	238, 641		130, 460	414, 564	219	5, 599, 624	7, 382, 862	છતે,'' & c.
90, 121	347, 406, 406	······	36, 036, 537	4, 367, 983	90, 611, 077	23, 740	129, 982	29, 000	205, 527, 471	b	70, 482, 379	34, 105	497, 413	501, 389		273, 377	44, 000	558, 922	31, 657		6, 303, 985	286	9, 345, 358	304, 865	-	1, 893, 800	451, 117	20, 548	6, 784, 173	7, 435, 064	cIncluded in ''Becf, salted,'' &c.
70, 640	395, 381, 737		31, 605, 196	4, 518, 844	80, 366, 540	15, 683	118, 076	16, 747	230, 534, 207	b	64, 147, 461	41,881	515, 306	714, 783		6, 700	9, 555	276, 637	73, 323		4, 005, 009	987	9, 441, 891	197, 671		654, 365	1, 013, 062	35, 656	5, 114, 653	6, 133, 323	c Included
182, 432	246, 208, 143		26, 652, 004	7, 746, 261	66, 204, 025	5, 148	126, 613	30, 642	199, 651, 660	b	57, 109, 518	80, 619	621, 537	862, 694				403, 835	42, 603		6, 360, 109	009	8, 676, 736	190, 736		26, 606	882, 464	41, 143	4, 495, 441	3, 331, 763	stated.
	71, 446, 854		43, 880, 217	3, 965, 043	63, 696, 967	5, 017	119, 618	29, 623	80, 037, 297		39, 250, 750	56, 953	553, 070	904, 005		2, 900		445, 842	120, 156		р	282	7, 986, 276	157, 263		41, 660	726, 975	5, 518	2, 453, 554	1, 761, 873	dquantity not stated
•	38, 968, 256		26, 727, 778	2, 019, 288	57, 296, 327	814	111, 672	30, 935	35, 808, 530	φ	24, 639, 831	59,089	596, 968	1, 260, 385	•	300, 236	44, 406	2, 133, 014	298, 142		р	28	7, 729, 283	82, 520	-	83, 268 23, 268	872, 904	19, 457	3, 246, 697	1, 301, 962	
р	49, 228, 166	0	27, 290, 197	1, 324, 332	39, 960, 367	b	88, 415	24, 228	41, 887, 545	a	24, 439, 832		508, 249	2, 152, 499		P	P	2, 232, 883	442, 947			ф	d 5, 792, 683	р	-	47, 008	1, 065, 011	61, 207	3, 184, 955	1, 865, 078	parately stated.
Ore, argentiferous (or allver-bear-ing)	Provisions: Bacon and hamslbs	Beef, freshlbe.	salted or curedlbs.	Butterlbs.	Cheese	Екев.	Fish, dried or smoked owt.	pickled bbls	Lard	Mutton, fresh	Pork	Onions	Potatoce bush	Quicksliverlbs	Вакв:	Cotton and linen	Woolenlbs.	Ricelba.	Salt bush. (of 56 lbs).	Sceds:	Cottonlbe.	Flaxseed or linecedbush.	Soap, other than toiletlbs.	Spermacetilbs.	Spirite, distilled:	From graingalla	From molassesgalls	From other materials galle	Spirits of turpentine galle.	Starchlbs.	a Quantity not so

No. 109.—QUANTITIES of the PRINCIPAL DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED, &c.—Concluded.

	•				TOTAL STATE	I EAN ENDED JONE 30				
COMMODITIES.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Sugar and molasses:										
Sugar, brown lbs.	16, 357	12, 476	43, 800	17, 065	212, 625	163, 090	362, 552	22, 714	85,838	52, 683
refined	3, 151, 168	4, 415, 100	3, 797, 278	4, 461, 437	9, 870, 738	9, 969, 821	23, 789, 836	51, 840, 977	39, 665, 486	44, 040, 409
Molasaes		299, 672	2, 794, 829	2, 726, 858	3, 055, 636	2, 447, 905	3, 575, 980	4, 408, 412	2, 406, 952	1, 477, 057
Tallow	ଞ୍ଚ	37, 513, 066	33, 859, 317	76, 151, 218	79, 170, 568	101, 755, 631	66, 461, 619	72, 432, 775	91, 472, 803	85, 505, 919
Tobacco and manufactures of:										
Leaf	181, 527, 630	185, 748, 881	215, 667, 604	234, 936, 892	213, 906, 176	318, 097, 804	223, 901, 913	218, 310, 265	282, 386, 426	283, 973, 193
Cigara	430	365	1, 433	197	. 215	2, 458	336	707	1, 150	2, 082
Snufflbs.	31, 497	20, 181	18, 724	15, 092	12, 196	15, 716	21,804	10, 551	2, 533	13, 344
Varnish		29, 602	54, 454	56, 776	62, 29 4	63, 306	58, 427	36, 664	40, 405	60, 810
Steamerstons	126	3, 402	25	210	899	88	883	\$		2,871
Sailing-vesselstons.	1, 209	430	3,376	7, 471	15,000	23, 226	8, 481	7, 023	5, 897	7, 992
Vinegargalls.		61, 224	35, 244	28, 435	19, 481	25, 348	16, 345	19, 325	20, 397	14, 771
Wax, becs'lbs.		346. 668	365, 195	446, 474	874, 486	. 342, 068	353, 425	218, 610	276, 891	326, 613
Whalebonelbs.	405, 396	386, 728	353, 742	172, 889	324, 653	114, 530	251, 572	154, 500	71, 708	154, 016
√Wine galls.		32, 812	19, 217	31, 263	46, 715	48, 141	45, 030	31, 915	57, 408	46, 614
Wood, and manufactures of:										
Boards, clapboards, deals,										
planks, joists, and scant										
[] ling M. ft.	134, 370	140, 863	154, 830	176, 872	236, 567	228, 481	213, 974	252, 407	321, 530	313, 143
Latha, palinga, picketa, cur-										
tain-sticks, broom-handles,	_									
and bed-slats	5,886	8,044	2, 326	2, 723	2, 614	5, 386	6, 777	5, 675	4, 992	3, 050
		28, 787	23, 23	27,042	33, 141	28, 311	40, 628	33, 636	38, 327	46, 518
Hogsbeads and barrels, emp-	_									
tyNo.	e_	162, 177	152, 230	150, 506	146, 277	170, 348	202, 879	152, 228	136, 724	82, 402
Fire-woodrords.	96. 836	8, 341	8, 990	5, 428	6, 324	2, 721	1, 973	3, 082	3, 073	2, 8317

Timber, saved and hewe	3, 853	7, 115, 975	7, 116, 007	12, 664, 718	14, 164, 244	25, 200, 04H	13, 563, 714	21, 786, 414	20, 040, 259	18, 361, 915
Wool, and manufactures of: Wool, raw and fleecelbs.	444, 387	152, 892	25, 195	140, 515	75, 129	319, 600	178, 034	104, 768	79, 599	347, 864
Carpetsyds.		1, 285	£	870	1, 678	1, 336	876	8, 315	28, 479	10, 626
Zinc, and manufactures of : Ore or oxideewt.		15, 286	9, 621	3, 686	782	2, 550	3, 063	10, 178	6, 428	16, 050
Plates, sheets, pigs, or bars, pounds		110, 157	76, 380	62, 919	73, 963	43, 566	38, 090	134, 542	1, 419, 922	2, 545, 320
	_	_	_	-			_		-	

a Quantity not stated.

No. 110.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED from the United States during the Ten Years, from 1869 to 1878, inclusive. (Specie values.)

;	1876. 1877. 1878.	Dollars. Dollars. Dollars.	13,376 7,006 70,062		257 59 3, 090	5, 257	252, 673 246, 844 153, 873		50, 854 85, 641 154, 617	52, 938	1, 625, 932 1, 567, 058 2, 086, 366	37, 322 49, 064 115, 004	676 124 283	8	128		13, 805 9, 088 71			77, 532 118, 089 7, 458	11, 600 67, 511 1, 450
	1875.	Dollare. Do	15, 120	7, 851		•	253, 549	:	126, 678	12, 985	1, 280, 154 1, 0	87, 260	751	34, 987		3,895	11, 676	10, 254	133, 620	283, 004	3, 696
D JUNE 30	1874.	Dollars.	14, 754	6, 212			189, 909		94, 869	1, 253	705, 860	78, 751		58, 908	13		1, 157	358	29, 411	97, 312	
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	1878.	Dollars.	3,897	2, 905	929	:	210, 796		148, 689	235	1, 100, 207	97, 466	363	15, 460	\$		h	γ	y	262, 605	
X	1872.	Dollars.	8	2, 124	1, 221 a	b	159, 738			1, 200	g	80, 106		32, 381	,	9		v	¥	131, 372	4, 780
	1871.	Dollars.	o	c 29, 779	a	p	28, 912	g		1, 200	······································	113, 387	1,771	83, 759	······	0				23, 327	
,	1870.	Dollare.	ą	e 53, 171	8	p	d	g	a	7,440		56, 649		313, 049				γ	Α	•	30, 778
:	1869.	Dollars.	р.	634, 864		р	d	g	g		a	56, 785		92, 586	,		:	ν	А	•	19, 146
Валикиолегон	COMMODITIES.	FREE OF DUTY.	Barks, medicinal: Peruvian, calisaya, Lima, &c.	Barks used for tanning	Books, not elsewhere specified (see Dutiable)	Camphor, crude	where specified (see Dutiable)	Chloride of lime, or bleaching-powder	Cocoa, crude, and leaves and shells of (see Dutiable).	Cochineal	ole)	Gotton, raw (see Dutiable)	Eutch or catechu, and terra-japonica or gambier (see Dutiable).	Dye-woods, in sticks	B888	Elsu, not of American insuences: Fresh, of all kinds	G Herring, pickled (see Dutiable)	Mackerel, pickled (see Dutiable)	All other, not elsewhere specified (see Dutiable).	Fur-skins, undressed (see Dutiable)	Gold and nilver: Gold bullion

									FO	R	EI	G)	N	E	ХP	O	ЗΤ	s.										99
2, 570, 435 556, 570 3, 550, 785	6, 678, 240	12, 700	1		450			49, 626			2,861	188, 862	28, 722				217, 562		5, 667						70	53, 853		
4, 163, 762 384, 167 8, 462, 059	13, 027, 499	77, 190			4, 201			44, 415			78	66, 124	36, 521				26, 669	188, 618	3, 350							209, 709		in "All other free articles." in Dutiable, "Fish, all other." in Dutiable, "Furs," &c. in Dutiable, "Soda, acetate," &c.
1, 733, 693 16, 965 4, 706, 323	6, 467, 611	1984			2, 200		11, 695	54, 703			743	216, 041						142, 560							20	18,900		ther free art ole, "Fish, s ole, "Furs,"
5, 433, 736 11, 885 2, 825, 746	8, 275, 013	3, 039					908	160, 981			7, 104	326, 239	19, 299	302				62, 963					115	400	:	32, 910		p included in "All other free articles." A Included in Dutiable, "Fah, all other i Included in Dutiable, "Fars," &c k Included in Dutiable, "Soda, acetate,
1, 304, 624 25, 000 5, 508, 785	6, 930, 719	9,668					8, 118	76, 631		_	38, 308	357, 744	60, 951	1, 398				273, 963	153		100				220	29, 065		
394, 677 85, 796 10, 282, 556	10, 703, 028	364					16, 568	143, 908			2, 015	258, 732	10, 290				g	351, 929	8, 373		18, 250	_			40	45, 892		d Included in Dutiable, same class, except "Crude drugs r dyeing," for which, see Free, "Barks for tanning." e Exchasive of "Cutch, or estechn." f Included: ". "All other dutiable articles."
1, 186, 47H 164, 033 5, 744, 008	7, 070, 294	2, 462			16, 788		220				4, 871	464, 637	110, 949	. 1,386			a		a		7, 000		375	100		133, 370	421	class, except e, '' Barks fu kechu.'' able artícles.
2, 104, 530	14, 038, 629	636			•						842	149, 961	10, 944	3, 851				g			g		:	,		64, 783		itiable, same hich, see Fre Cutch, or ca Il other duti
5, 015, 675 2, 682 9, 213, 829	14, 271, 864	2, 700			18,000		,	g			7, 888	.	52, 041				a	g			B		೫		a	43, 031		d Included in Dutiable, same class, except "Crude dr. for dyeing," for which, see Free, "Barks for tunning." e Exclusive of "Cutch, or catechu." f Included. ". "All other dutiable articles."
7, 641, 676 233, 174 6, 428, 518	14, 222, 414	5,744	24		9, 300		, , , ,				26, 125		65, 420		,						g		æ	f	а	57, 031		Q ·
Gold coln	Total gold and silver coin and bullion	Guano (except from bonded islands)	Gypsum or plaster of Paris, unground	Halr, unmanufactured:	Horse-hair, used for weaving	Hair of all kinds, not elsewhere specified (see	Dutiable)	Hides and skins, other than furs (see Dutiable)	Household and personal effects and wearing-apparel,	old and in use, of persons arriving from foreign	countries	India rubber and gutta-percha, crude (see Dutiable).	Indigo	Madder, not including the extract of	Oile:	Whale or fish, not of American fisheries (see	Dutiable)	Vegetable, fixed or expressed (see Dutiable)	Volatile or essential (see Dutiable)	Paintings, statuary, and other works of art of Ameri-	can artists (see Dutlable)	Paper materials:	Rags of cutton or linen	Other materials, not elsewhere specified	Seeds (see Dutiable)	Silk, raw (see Dutiable)	Soda, nitrate of (see Dutiable)	a Included in Dutiable, same class. Included in Dutiable, "Chemicala," &c. CIncludes "All crude articles used for dyeing or tan-

No. 110.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED, &c. Continued.

VILLUANI ARROD				[X	EAR ENDE	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	ı		i	•
COMMODITIES	1869.	1870.	1811.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Scholar on Literature	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.
Suppur or brimstone, crude (see Dutisbie) Tes (see Dutisble). Tin in bars, blocks, and vies (see Dutisble).			b b b	9 9	431, 918 62, 122	871, 956	714, 185	874, 574	676, 566	737, 544
Wood, unmanufactured, not elsewhere specified (see Dutiable) All other free articles	76, 235	85, 122 106, 238	45, 383	109, 186 216, 583	115, 486	119, 227	173, 313	190, 281	70, 564	58, 789 169, 565
Total free of duty	14, 692, 965	15, 017, 233	14, 931, 933	8, 569, 789	14, 123, 485	10, 262, 780	12, 229, 503	12, 229, 503 10, 493, 820	17, 507, 204	10, 915, 620
DUTIABLE.										
Argols (see Free of duty)	312									
Animals, living	17, 873	14, 356	19, 875	27, 399	19, 599	29, 861	21, 145	34, 131	22, 970	115, 175
Beer, ale, porter, and other malt liquors	d	d	d	11, 945	22, 016	25, 497	33, 859	20,007	25, 396	22, 689
Books, pamphlets, engravings, and other publica-										
tions, not elsewhere specified (see Free of duty)	7, 036	10, 386	4, 633	8, 637	18, 187	16, 914	17, 505	10,091	22, 377	22, 506
Brass, and manufactures of	3,584	3,047	1, 664	1, 966	2, 434	4, 729	2, 526	4, 687	2, 246	6, 440
Breadstuffs, and other farinaceous food:				-						
Barley			19, 327	10, 470	13, 059	4		12, 936	34, 838	475, 218
Sariey-mait	£		•	276		100	1498 3	84		•
Indian corn or maire	1.564			į			Š	3		•
Onts	23, 611	25, 291	1, 618			38		7,094	3	10, 065
Rice	284, 632	454, 316	280, 463	378, 996	591, 417	763, 497	342, 894	406, 553	369, 235	263, 242
I Byo	35, 062	220, 981	109, 621	93, 911	196, 640	161, 457	193, 159	197, 453	66, 973	219, 521
Wheat	486, 749	428, 402	589, 316	792, 289	531, 107	1, 013, 519	319, 935	1, 392, 484	502, 585	1, 420, 707
Wheat flour	388	89, 452	3, 075	510, 686	181, 068	270, 955	18, 456	50, 803	6, 025	27, 960

Meal or flour unde from oats, Indian corn, 1ye, and buckwheat	200	325		4, 025	2, 517	945		15, 404		225	
Pease, beans, and other social of leguminous plants	10			55, 086	67, 349	211, 689	332, 571	458, 746	268, 916	348, 851	
All other farinaceous food, and preparations of including arrowroot, pearl or hulled barley.	195, 582	33, 727	6, 595	38, 834	28, 849	65, 788	35, 147	58, 611	55, 813	67, 953	
Total breadstuffs and other farinaceous food.	1, 120, 818	1, 252, 494	1, 010, 015	1, 885, 194	1, 612, 006	2, 487, 833	1, 244, 718	2, 598, 130	1, 305, 330	2, 854, 333	
Bristles	d	d	d	1, 962		3,443	5, 701	2, 308	3, 236	3, 752	
Buttons of all kinds, including button-materials' partly fitted for buttons exclusively	1, 081	4, 708	237	1, 180	678	4, 468	5, 639	7, 903	4, 355	6, 059	
Chemicals, drugs, dyes, and medicines, not else- where specified (see Free of duty)	245, 471	360, 261	144, 106	255, 566	187, 821	201, 781	257, 386	144, 165	182, 318	213, 831	- `
Chicory, ground or prepared, and root	2, 208	1, 035	350	217	483	1, 551	1, 204	352	346	764	
Clothing (except when of silk, and except hosiery, &c., of cotton or wool):			,			•					
Cut and sewed together	12, 311	9, 561	3, 597	3,962	88, 388	16, 647	23, 420	3, 557	27,876	2, 584	••
Articles of wear, not elsewhere specified	58, 249	17,881	18, 370	42, 498	40, 650	60, 200	45, 024	47, 422	16, 540	47, 902	
Coal, bituminous	86	8	20, 637	2,305	88	3, 309	110	1, 475	2, 854	5, 613	
Cocoa, manufactured, not including chocolate (see											0.
Free of duty)	£198, 212	f 64, 291	£145, 988	f 85, 612	2, 364	307				:	
Coffee (see Free of duty)	1, 020, 231	410, 886	498, 560	408, 674	42, 869						~.
Copper, and manufactures of:											
Оте	11, 282	78, 980	3, 690	2,023			20, 318	10, 513		1, 400	
Pigs, bars, ingots, old, and other, unmanufac-	-						_				
i tured	3,845	91, 316	16, 228		101, 810	108, 123	3, 691	3, 718	13, 023	18, 388	
Manufactures of	s c	6, 504	1, 009	5, 383	13, 949	14, 784	79, 432	207, 119	254, 838	122, 845	
Cordage, rope, and twine of all kinds	10, 843	57, 238	83, 120	45, 925	38, 077	55, 676	.50, 641	17, 890	18, 335	7, 372	
Cotton, and manufactures of:											'
Cotton, raw (see Free of duty)	65, 439			G	:		G	G		G	
Bleached and unbleached	155, 668	290, 934	488, 353	330, 543	351, 041	278, 897	223, 343	• 191, 526	208, 899	129, 607	
Printed, painted, or colored	297, 263	493, 100	996, 571	722, 742	727, 919	549, 164	501, 265	456, 471	325, 639	260, 345	
a Included in Dutiable, "Sulphur, refined." b Included in Dutiable, same class.	9.0	Included in Included in	c Included in Free, same class. d Included in "All other dutiable articles."	ses. itisble srtic		e Incl	e Included in "All other farins f Includes "Cocos, crude," &c.	l other farin , crude," &c	e Included in "All other farinaceous foed," &c. f Includes "Cocoa, crude," &c.	, d ec.	1 01

No. 110.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other FOREIGN COMMODITIES Exported, &c.—Continued.

1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1874. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			!		- F	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	D JUNE 30			1	
Continued	COMMODITIES.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1878.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
crr 9, 854 20, 367 22, 078 14, 168 20, 878 21, 279 dcc 11, 102 27, 032 45, 377 80, 658 99, 008 81, 916 cot claew here specified. 67, 712 110, 043 145, 630 222, 942 258, 100 286, 836 1 cotton 541, 599 941, 477 1, 703, 029 1, 380, 048 1, 456, 946 1, 218, 992 8 duty) 3, 742 5, 190 14, 130 14, 130 14, 130 15, 700 20, 672 18, 865 8 ines. 29, 102 28, 464 34, 899 82, 585 66, 640 107, 029 16, 650 ines. b. b. b. b. b. 88, 482 81, 775 16, 650 107, 029 ines. c. of duty) b. b. b. b. b. 25, 139 46, 452 59, 736 specified (see Free of duty) b. b. b. b. b. 25, 139 46, 452 59, 736	Cotton and manufactures of Continued	Dollars	Dollars	Dollara	Dollars	Dollare	Dollars	Dollare	Dollars.	Dollars	Dollare
&c. 11, 102 27, 032 45, 377 89, 688 99, 008 81, 916 31, 916 10 94, 477 1, 100, 043 145, 630 222, 942 258, 100 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 286, 836 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 </td <td>Howiery shirts and drawers</td> <td>9,854</td> <td>20, 367</td> <td>22, 078</td> <td>14, 163</td> <td>20, 878</td> <td>21.279</td> <td>26, 913</td> <td>24, 520</td> <td>11,388</td> <td>17.987</td>	Howiery shirts and drawers	9,854	20, 367	22, 078	14, 163	20, 878	21.279	26, 913	24, 520	11,388	17.987
t clacw here specified. 67,712 110,043 145,630 222,942 258,100 286,836 1 cotton 541,599 941,477 1,703,029 1,390,048 1,456,946 1,218,092 8 cotton 1,120 14,411 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	Jeans, denims, drillings, &c	11, 102	27, 032	45, 377	80, 628	800 '008	81,916	72, 227	60, 505	22, 132	19, 443
cotton 541,599 941,477 1,703,029 1,380,048 1,456,946 1,218,092 6 rduty) 1,120 14,411 a </td <td>Other manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.</td> <td>67, 712</td> <td>110, 043</td> <td>145, 650</td> <td>222, 942</td> <td>258, 100</td> <td>286, 836</td> <td>173, 439</td> <td>166, 590</td> <td>131, 392</td> <td>124, 541</td>	Other manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.	67, 712	110, 043	145, 650	222, 942	258, 100	286, 836	173, 439	166, 590	131, 392	124, 541
Columbia 1, 120	Total manufactures of cotton	541, 599	941, 477	1, 703, 029	1, 380, 048	1, 456, 946	1, 218, 092	997, 187	908, 612	699, 450	551, 923
14, 130 15, 700 20, 672 18, 965 14, 130 15, 700 20, 672 18, 965 14, 130 15, 700 20, 672 18, 965 14, 89 82, 855 66, 640 107, 029 15, 89 84 82 81, 775 16, 650 15, 80 132, 251 178, 328 29, 429 15, 80 100, 403 212, 711 337, 747 88, 997 213, 534 35, 803 15, 80 15, 80 13, 602 24, 276 8, 488 5, 571 15, 80 156, 222 370, 524 348, 568 302, 443 299, 823 15, 80 156, 222 370, 524 348, 568 302, 443 299, 823 15, 80 15, 80 15, 80 17, 650 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 15, 80 15, 80 17, 650 17, 650 15, 80 15, 222 370, 524 348, 568 302, 443 15, 80 15, 80 17, 650 17, 650 15, 80 17, 650 17, 650 17, 650 15, 80 17, 80 17, 650 15, 80 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 17, 650 18, 751 15, 80 17, 650 18, 751 15, 80 17, 650 18, 751 15, 80 17, 650 18, 751 15, 80 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 17, 650 19, 771 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 17, 650 18, 751 15, 80 17, 650 18, 751 15, 80 17, 650 18, 751 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 15, 80 18, 80 15, 80 15, 80 15, 80 15, 80 15, 80 15, 80 15, 80 15, 80 15, 80 15, 80 15, 80 15, 80 15, 80 15, 80 15, 80	Cutch or catechn (see Free of duty)	1, 120	14, 411	a	9	a.	9	9		8	8
tes: e of duty) b b b b c of duty) b b c of duty) b b c of duty) b c of duty) b c of duty) b c of duty) b c of duty) b c of duty) c of duty c of	Earthen, stone, and china ware	3, 742	5, 190	14, 130	15, 700	20, 672	18,865	17, 147	12, 762	18, 091	27, 564
e of duty) b b b b b ce of duty) b ce of duty) b ce of duty) b ce of duty) b ce of duty) ce of duty ce of duty) ce of duty ce of	Fancy goods	29, 162	28, 464	34, 899	82, 585	049, 99	107, 029	77, 967	58, 372	65, 886	63, 228
e of duty) b b b b b b b 132,251 178,328 29,429 preserved in oil, or b b b b 25,139 46,452 59,729 preserved in oil, or b b b b 25,139 46,452 59,729 preserved in oil, or b b b b b 25,139 46,452 59,729 preserved in oil, or b b b b 25,139 46,452 59,729 59,729 13,524 35,803 17,656 13,602 24,276 8,438 5,571 10,656 13,602 24,276 8,438 5,571 10,656 121,970 100,011 108,024 175,338 104,861 11,300 avindow 56 6779 1,002 40 502 3,258 104,861 11,300 100 window 56 6779 17,029 40 502 3,258 104,861 11,300 100 window 56 6779 17,029 40 800 801 164	Fish, not of American fisheries:	7									
preserved in oil, or b. b. b. b. b. b. 132,251 178,328 29,429 re of duty) b. b. b. b. b. 132,251 178,328 29,429 respectived in oil, or b. b. b. b. b. 25,139 46,452 59,796 specified (see Free of 169,403 212,711 337,747 86,997 213,534 35,803 1755 respectified (see Free of 117,656 13,602 24,776 8,438 5,571 respectified (see Free of duty) d100,621 d136,622 370,524 349,558 302,443 299,853 respectified (see of duty) d100,621 d138,665 283,224 25,490 17,059 19,771 respectified (see of duty) d100,621 d138,665 283,224 25,490 17,059 19,771 respectified (see of duty) d100,621 d138,665 283,224 25,490 17,059 19,771 respectified (see of duty) d100,621 d138,665 283,224 25,490 17,059 19,771 respectified (see of duty) d100,621 d138,665 283,224 25,490 17,059 19,771 respectified (see of duty) d100,621 d138,665 283,224 25,490 17,059 19,771 respectified (see of duty) d100,621 d138,665 280 d100,621 d138,665 283,224 25,490 17,059 19,771 respectified (see of duty) d100,621 d138,665 280 d100,621 d138,665 283,224 25,490 17,059 19,771 d100,621 d138,665 283,224 25,490 17,059 19,771 d100,621 d138,665 283,224 25,490 17,059 19,771 d100,621 d138,665 283,224 25,490 17,059 19,771 d100,621	of duty)		ф	р	88, 492	81, 775	16,650	146		ន	
preserved in oil, or b. b. b. 25,139 45,452 59,796 specified (see Free of 169,403 212,711 337,747 88,997 213,534 35,803 17,656 13,602 24,776 8,488 5,757 11,568 8,488 5,757 11,568 8,488 5,775 11,568 1154,900 1156,222 370,524 348,556 302,443 299,853 2 se Free of duty). d 100,621 d 136,625 278,249 17,059 11,059 19,771 157 157 157 159 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164	:	٠٠٠٠	b	b	132, 251	178, 328	29, 429				
specified (see Free of leg, 403 b. b. b. b. c.	Sardines and anchovies, preserved in oil, or						•				
specified (see Free of leg, 403 212,711 387,747 88,997 213,534 35,803 4,840 4,840 4,967 11,568 5,868 755 17,656 13,602 24,276 8,438 5,711 10,011 100,011 108,024 175,338 164,861 11,656 156,222 370,524 348,568 302,443 229,853 12,800 156,222 370,524 348,568 302,443 19,771 10n window 56 6779 1,002 40 502 3,258 11vered 1,300 177 157 157 150	-	٠٠٠٠٠٠	ъ-	q	25, 139	45, 452	59, 796	23, 296	19, 667	24, 780	30, 455
4,840 212,711 337,747 86,967 213,554 35,803 4,840 4,840 4,867 - 11,588 5,868 755 - 1,656 13,602 8,002 24,276 8,438 5,571 5,71 1,648 121,970 100,011 108,024 115,388 164,861 116,861 1,64,800 156,222 370,524 348,568 302,443 229,833 2 1,00 41,300 11,002 40 502 3,258 3,258 1,00 40 800 801 164 164	All other, not elsewhere specified (see Free of			_							
telsewhere specified 92,637 121,970 100,011 108,024 175,838 5,868 755 71 11,868 5,868 755 71 11,868 114,861 11 11,868 114,861 11,366 113,622 370,524 349,568 302,443 229,853 2 1164,801 11,300	duty)	169, 403	212, 711	337, 747	88, 997	213, 534	35, 803	23, 483	56, 905	135, 854	116, 266
y yard 1,566 13,602 8,002 24,276 8,488 755 751 860,010 to telsewhere specified 82,637 121,970 100,011 108,024 175,338 164,861 11 108,024 175,338 164,861 11 108,024 175,338 164,861 11 108,024 175,338 164,861 11 108,024 117,039 117,	Flax, and manufactures of: c										
yy pard 17, 656 13, 602 24, 276 8, 438 5, 571 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Flax, raw.	4, 840		4, 957	. 11,598	5, 868	755	6, 535	1, 415	:	:
se of, not elsewhere specified 92, 637 121, 970 100, 011 108, 024 175, 338 164, 861 1 luding nuts 154, 960 156, 222 370, 524 348, 558 302, 443 299, 853 2 kins (see Free of duty) d 100, 621 d 138, 665 283, 224 25, 480 17, 059 19, 771 r common window 56 679 1, 002 40 502 3, 258 n, polished 1, 300 17 157 157 150 salvered 225 40 800 801 164	Manufactures of, by yard	17, 656	13, 602	8, 002	24, 276	8, 438	5, 571	75, 319	31, 487	61, 822	4, 509
luding nuts 154, 960 156, 222 370, 524 349, 558 302, 443 299, 853 2 kins (see Free of duty) d 100, 621 d 136, 665 283, 224 25, 490 17, 059 19, 771 r pollulus d 1, 300 17, 300 17, 300 177 157 157 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	Other manufactures of, not elsewhere specified	92, 637	121, 970	160, 011	108, 024	175, 338	164, 861	117, 070	73, 962	28, 284	98, 305
kins (see Free of duty)	Fruits of all kinds, including nuts	154, 960	156, 222	370, 524	348, 558	302, 443	299, 853	278, 132	153, 778	344, 668	215, 211
r common window 56 679 1,002 40 502 3,258 n. polished 1,300 177 157 150 501 104	Furs and dressed fur-skins (see Free of duty)	d 100, 621	d 136, 665	283, 224	25, 490	17, 059	19, 771	29, 766	172, 241	52, 199	136, 450
dow 56 679 1,002 40 502 3,258 1,130 177 157 159 159 164	Glass and glass-ware:		•								
1, 300 177 157 150 150 220 40 880 891 164	Cylinder, crown, or common window	28	679	1, 002	3	205	3, 258	862	2, 450	189	1, 851
1,300 177 157 150 150 220 40 880 891 164	Cylinder and crown, polished				:		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	10	160		
232 250 40 800 801 164	Cast polished plate, not silvered	1, 300		171	157		150			475	
	Cast polished plate, silvered	232	250	9	800	108	101	220	3	319	101
13,000 4,031 10,638 13,866 23,434 9,188	Other manufactures of	13, 090	4, 031	10, 538	13, 866	23, 434	0, 188	13, 102	18, 708	12, 867	16, 233

Cluma (see Fire of duty)	30, 014	35, 023	6, 736	g	•					g	
Hair (excepting that of the alpaca, goat, and other like animals), and manufactures of:											
Hair, human, and manufactures of	9			228	4, 961	21, 277	3,206	13, 933	19, 329	378	
Hair, other, and manufactures of, not elsewhere				_							
specified (see Free of duty)				3, 417	19, 544	1, 939	2, 789	15, 616	8, 597	1, 747	
Hemp, and manufactures of: c											
Важ	238, 864	96, 525	252, 165	173,056	224, 544	213, 741	156, 024	196, 912	200, 757	108, 294	
Manufactures of, by yard	82	270									
Other manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.	19, 839	5, 852	1, 109	1, 663	1, 923	1, 646	3, 500	787	9, 705	530	
Hides and akins, other than furs (see Free of duty).	541, 702	875, 724	748, 608	1, 021, 545	113, 461						
India rubber, unmanufactured (see Free of duty)	137, 777	590, 056	91, 008	a					3		
India rubber and gutta-percha, manufactures of	312	17, 919	3, 176	4, 061	4, 637	4,418	1, 466	3, 939	4, 842	3, 949	_
Iron and steel, and manufactures of:											
Pig-iron.	2, 318	1,090	3, 481	2, 434	148	10, 701	11, 806	8, 645	6, 283	. 6, 732	-
Castings'	145	1,055		637	344	202	84	£3	7, 916	245	_
Bar-iron	2, 724	8, 017	12, 225	8,987	9, 081	41, 980	6, 121	3, 133		13, 478	
Boiler-fron			8		25		_			153	
Band, hoop, and scroll fron	3, 832	5, 721	1, 341	4, 088	1, 645	3, 463	367	151	823	92	
Railroad bars or rails, of iron	9,864	2, 700	45, 435	137, 310	210, 908	375, 856	662, 529	612, 038	45, 646		_
Sheet-iron	8,098	2, 589	3, 430	1,684	4, 088	8,664	5, 691	3, 621	9,843	5, 013	-
Old and sorap fron		111		1,085		9, 675	.2, 728	4, 768		748	_
Hardware	1, 446	1, 542	28.	2,870	1, 344	1, 563	5, 298	1, 354			
Anchors, cables, and chains, of all kinds	7, 495	1, 991	206	1, 975	4, 537	2, 150	4, 836	3, 430	1, 267	1, 753	
Machinery	13, 619	4, 899	6, 105	150, 084	38, 408	59, 840	44, 391	68, 273	48, 943	113, 442	
Fire-arms	5, 551	12, 267	241, 222	5, 436	6, 390	67, 922	58, 049	32, 694	7, 464	3, 280	
	5, 301	5, 695	7, 233	8,346	14, 914	8,683	13, 254	4, 128	8,370	22, 014	
Railroad bars or rails, of steel	,	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	32, 069	35, 390	2, 021	984	6, 375	649	8, 016	
	11, 052	1, 926	1, 406	2, 797	4, 588	5, 436	3, 694	6, 520	5, 203	8, 798	
Piles.	33	171	8	287	128	1, 502	1, 651	. 1, 168	36	106	
Saws and tools	917	282		2, 195	3,244	77	1, 121	88	4, 851	1, 135	
a Included in Free, same class.	same class.				b Included t	n Dutisble,	b Included in Dutiable, "Fish, all other."	her."	•		
Tended by the was period by the catings, crash, disper, duck, handkerchiefs, hucksbacks, lawns, paddings, and all like manufactures, of which flar, jute, or beam shall be the manufactures, of which flar, jute, or	ings, crash,	diaper, duck	, handkerchi	efs, huckabs	oks, lawns,	paddings, a	nd all like n	nanufacture	s, of which t	lax, jute, or	
d Includes "Fur-skins, undressed."	 G	e Included	Included in "All other dutishle articles."	dutiable arti	clea."	/Include	Included in "Railroad bara, of iron."	ad bara of to	".uou		
	• ·								į		

No. 110.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED, &c.—Continued,

SHAMATOON				Į Ģ	EAR ENDE	YEAR ENDED JUNB 30.				
COMMODITIES	1869.	1870.	1811.	1872.	1878.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Iron and steel, and manufactures of—Continued. Other manufactures of iron and steel not else.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollage.	Dollare.	Dollars.	Dollare.	Dollars.
where specified	60,068	60, 625	98, 875	301, 401	825, 300	217, 497	216, 094	263, 146	157, 876	269, 446
Total iron and steel, and manufactures of	139, 462	110,992	423, 730	663, 645	660, 601	817, 322	1, 037, 087	1, 019, 912	304, 575	455, 180
Jewelry, and all manufactures of gold and sliver, not alsowhers another	11 017	£	<u> </u>	200	8	900	91 510	10 228	5	5 6
Jute and other grasses, and manufactures of : a	•	}	}		3	1			<u> </u>	
Важ	22, 629	88, 316	13, 630	94, 636	b 58, 143	b 18, 268	b 35, 499	195, 108	97, 470	116, 136
Manufactures of, by yard	962			1, 191	25	10				
Gunny-cloth and gunny-bags, and manufactures										
of, used for bagging	117, 939	13, 332	556	34, 980	61, 963	70, 913	22, 901	18, 498		926
Other manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.	48,645	19, 702	15, 223	13, 644	90, 969	33, 849	22, 381	90° 886	39, 218	19, 935
Lead, and manufactures of:										
Pigs, bars, and old	24, 646	12, 314	1,384	7, 185	30,616	6, 594	13, 996	286	99, 114	57, 565
Manufactures of	ន	101	129	3, 433	1, 554	*		8	989 %	923
Leather, and manufactures of:										
Leather of all kinds	3, 389	114, 966	35, 215	50, 044	128, 250	59, 688	44, 562	95, 430	106, 762	59, 201
Gloves of kid, and all other of skin or leather	223	8, 178	1, 417	9, 801	26, 392	17, 992	16, 698	24, 985	13, 372	16,988
Other manufactures of	6, 345	12, 126	6,912	30, 109	21, 647	35, 978	17, 438	75, 369	17, 857	91, 259
Marble and stone, and manufactures of, not else-										
	e			1, 920	4, 571	1, 928	3, 498	13, 371	8, 475	3, 448
Metals, metal compositions, and manufactures of,					-					
not elsewhere specified 6 6 6	9			14, 928	53, 566	36, 342	40, 818	18,964	35, 112	13, 351
Musical instruments		6	9	3, 490	4, 225	5, 894	5, 359	8, 437	4, 804	90, 166
Olla: Coal and other mineral olls				310, 447	192, 064	109, 600	7, 695		357, 318	7, 019
Whale and fish, not of American fisheries (see Free of duty)	43, 0952	103, 133	38, 9713	12, 957	100 '58	34, 196	11, 436	90, 489	104	H, 058

Olive, salud
808
16, 356
374, 109
e e
1,058
d d.
10
3, 219
-
:
896
2, 416
783
5, 537
3, 602
e51, 793 e 1, 894, 907
23, 584
g
•
1,360

e Includes "Tallow." f Includes "Pease, beans, and vegetables."

No. 110.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED, &c.—Continued.

		1		X	EAR ENDE	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-		ł		1
COMMODITIES.	1869.	1870.	1811.	1872.	1878.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Silk, manufactures of—Continued. Other manufactures of	Dollars. 137, 583	Dollars. 219, 406	Dollars. 109, 994	Dollars. 276, 768	Dollare. 851, 734	Dollare. 479, 734	Dollare. 232, 530	Dollars. 189, 700	Dollare. 126, 573	Dolla . e. 233, 861
Total manufactures of silk	138, 945	221, 271	112, 236	283, 577	864, 357	481, 675	273, 258	258, 549	199, 593	250, 669
Soda, and salts of: Ricarbonate	200	1 937	95	2 453	878	989	9 740	80		
Carbonate, including sal-sods and sods-ash	2, 750	4. 858 8. 858	ಣೆ	. 885	5, 432	4 78	2 535	1.728	965	1. 322
Caustic soda	2,850	17, 982	16,	17, 393	33, 782	13, 288	19, 253	31,088	24, 652	23, 976
Acetate, sulphate, phosphate, and allother salts of sods, not elsewhere specified (see Free of					•					
duty)	a 2, 680	a 2, 269	816	573	801		1,351	984		
snd mustard	142, 937	207, 738	900, 029	993, 518	257, 339	150, 725	216, 029	181, 154	161, 480	158, 715
Straw and palm-kaf, manufactures of	b	q	р	84,005	152, 304	65, 944	70, 398	. 75, 198	191 (20	105, 160
Sugar and molasses:									 -	
Втоwп впдаг	751, 865	797, 937	399, 085	760, 941	1, 266, 349	703, R 00	486, 359	521, 793	169, 373	315, 479
Refined sugar	113, 347	37, 067	7, 796	25, 993	42, 835	42, 564	10, 251	11, 888	386	81
Molasees	528, 734	340, 591	218, 684	73, 611	11,886	212, 438	162, 676	259, 711	74, 113	222, 812
Melada and strup of sugar-cane	5, 569	68, 377	118,962	2, 164	94, 092	877, 406	83, 391	104, 963	900	3, 929
Candy and confectionery	191	165	143	20	1, 144	=	33	1,046	8	8
Total sugar and molasses	1, 397, 639	1, 938, 137	744, 670	963, 316	1, 516, 936	1, 236, 452	682, 703	899, 401	244, 857	541, 769
Salphur, refined	61,313	c 2, 910	64,541	230	1,062		34		989 °E	
Ten (see Free of duty)	947, 481	1, 374, 056	1, 929, 830	1, 259, 408	1	d	ď	đ.	q	d
Tin, and manufactures of:										
In bars, blocks, or pigs (see Free of duty)		20, 853	1, 498	8,372	485	ď	d	d	d	d
In plates	10, 315	22,026	9, 870	36, 095	60, 419	63, 557	37, 349	38 935	44, 416	74, 897
Other manufactures of	1,009	200	CE /	1, 333	3, 939	2	3, 500	4, 965	2, 654	3, 924

backe, and manufactures of:	98						:				
Tont	70%	7	133, 674	190, 278	SE1, 117	108, 331	Me. 146	MBH, 937	97, 345	158, 588	
Cigara	189, 591	90, 487	106, 720	102, 194	94, 94k	150, 663	958, 132	168, 391	155, 070	134, 221	
Other manufactures of	9, 511	7, 75	35, 230	9, 353	19,001	6, 018	11,043	30,950	36, 89	26, 946	
Total tobacce, and manufactures of	301, 372	251, 352	275, 894	301, 895	334, 366	695, 012	558, 331	428, 978	299, 315	313, 691	
tohes, and watch movements and materials	400	3, 428	7, 894	15,824	3, 836	5, 506	35	3,141	1,098	88	
ies, spirits, and cordisls:											
Spirits and cordials, in casks	146,997	146,019	113, 897	156, 785	144, 348	224, 782	75, 574	61, 417	62, 064	85, 640	
Spirits and cordials, in bottles	10, 753	13, 217	26, 115	41, 454	41, 023	28, 264	30, 232	16, 317	35, 005	37, 616	
Wine, in casks	72, 084	58, 363	48, 670	64, 535	67, 504	43, 116	48, 200	47, 087	43,960	44, 337	
Wine, in bottles	39, 223	38, 657	39, 155	52, 729	45, 577	34,973	29, 548	44, 523	67, 425	70,846	
Total wines, spirits, and cordials	269, 057	256, 256	788,788	315, 503	296, 459	331, 135	183, 563	169,344	108, 454	238, 441	
od, and manufactures of:						 				1	
Cabinet-ware, honse-furniture, and all manufac-					-	-		-			
tures of wood, not elsewhere specified	434, 055	462, 287	68, 128	64, 270	78, 014	34, 715	56, 898	68, 382	72, 673	115, 400	-
Boards, deals, planks, joists, and scantling			165, 889	288, 418	323, 323	306, 109	293, 380	243, 758	307, 585	344, 023	
Shingles			5, 280	6, 635	3, 458	2000	28	- 064			
Timber, sawed or hewn, wholly or in part		9	8	368	5, 786	125, 000	26,000	5, 093	154	115	
Other lumber (see Free of duty)			40, 422	65, 339	43, 861	94, 366	906	36 , 873	24, 488	008	_
Total wood, and manufactures of, not else-							 	 	<u> </u>		
where specified	434, 055	462, 287	279, 769	125, 031	454, 448	563, 183	469, 730	344, 456	404, 899	459, 738	
ol, sheep's, and hair of the alpaca, goat, and other								† -			
ke animals, and manufactures of:			-				_				
Unmanufaotured	44, 211	212, 121	155, 755	355, 993	1, 543, 671	1, 393, 496	691, 821	318, 478	472, 519	941, 041	
Cloths and cassimeres	47, 781	34, 912	47, 482	55, 606	287 , ST	94, 772	64, 099	58, 860	79, 830	67, 618	
Woolen rags, shoddy, mungo, waste, and flocks.	12, 895	31, 214	25		1,541	186	3,305	7, 424	174	11	
Shawle	S86 , R03	7, 697	889 688	76, 983	99, 032	76, 057	50, 730	42, 477	32, 719	58, 882	
Blankets	12, 659		10, 543	16, 621	6, 155	5, 026	7, 351	12, 062	4, 274	408	
Carpete	4, 328	150	1,869	1, 275	5, 723	6, 153	5, 691	1,654	4, 671	31, 184	
Dress goods	210,096	145, 894	85, 832	118, 324	217,048	156, 663	136, 622	980, 079	149, 098	190, 413	
a Includes "Sods, nitrate of."	=	c Inclu	des "Salphr	Includes "Sulphur or brimstone, crude."	ne, crude."		e Included	Included in "Cabinetware," &c.	Ware," &cc.	-	
o the funda III A II other untimple articles.	.00	1777	d included in Free, Saule wass	Setto viene							

Pigitized by Google

No. 110.—VALUES of the PRINCIPAL and other FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED, &c.—Concluded.

				¥	YEAR ENDED JUNE	D JUNE 30	-06			
COMMODITIES.	1869.	1870.	1811.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1975,	1876.	1877.	1878.
Wool, sheep's, &c.—Continued. Hosiery, shirts, and drawers Other manufactures of, not elsewhere specified	Dollars. 892 93, 434	Dollare. 6, 463 132, 985	Dollars. 1, 939 139, 501	Dollare. 1, 530 150, 735	Dellars. 2, 727 256, 344	Dollars. 692 178, 123	Dollars. 9,466 114,019	Dellare, 1, 250 197, 670	Dollare. 2, 635 100, 359	Dollars. 1, 002 69, 520
Total wool, and manufactures of	453, 093	572, 046	534, 083	777, 127	2, 211, 030	1, 911, 768	1, 085, 154	920, 134	846, 272	1, 360, 085
Zinc, spelter, or tatenegue, and manufactures of: In blooks or plgs. In sheets All other dutiable articles	4, 022	284 534 459, 764	2, 237 708, 207	1, 068	14, 834	7.5 4,086 267,445	9, 336	1, 958	849 145, 154	195, 495
Total value of dutiable commodities	10, 480, 449 14, 692, 965	15, 409, 926 15, 017, 233	13, 527, 966 14, 931, 938	14, 199, 960 8, 569, 789	14, 026, 026 14, 123, 485	13, 517, 558 10, 262, 780	10, 204, 121	10, 776, 215 10, 49:1, 890	8, 325, 291 17, 507, 204	9, 919, 118
Total value of coin and bullion	14, 222, 414 10, 951, 000	14, 271, 864 16, 155, 295	14, 038, 629	7, 079, 294 15, 690, 455	10, 703, 028 17, 446, 483	6, 930, 719 16, e49, 619	8, 275, 013 14, 158, 611	6, 467, 611	13, 027, 499	6, 67¢, 240 14, 156, 498
Total	25, 173, 414	30, 487, 159	28, 459, 699	22, 769, 749	28, 149, 511	23, 780, 338	22, 433, 624	21, 270, 035	25, 832, 495	20, 834, 738
Garried in cars and other land venicles. Carried in American vessels. Carried in foreign vessels.	15, 321, 704 9, 851, 710	13, 492, 276 16, 034, 883	9, 380, 772 9, 753, 804 16, 395, 392	3, 735, 932 6, 722, 462 19, 311, 355	3, 014, 355 8, 456, 124 16, 679, 032	9, 363, 940 8, 425, 336 13, 491, 062	2, 661, 984 11, 321, 617 8, 450, 023	1, 933, 662 7, 123, 513 12, 212, 960	1, 726, 300 8, 795, 700 15, 250, 495	2, 215, 597 6, 772, 904 11, 840, 237

Google

No. 111.—QUANTITIES of the PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COMMODITIES Exported from the United States during the Ten Years, from 1869 to 1878, inclusive.

					YEAR E	YEAR ENDED JUNE	E 30-			
COMMODITIES.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
FREE OF DUTY.										
Argols (see Dutiable)lbs							29, 610		30,000	
isaya,]	b	φ	b		19, 565	56, 373	50, 708	68, 745	39, 379	126, 792
Camphor, crude	P	٥	b	b						32, 138
wder	8	g		a			26, 288			
Cocoa, crude, and leaves and shells of (see Dutis-						-				
ble)lbs	g		g		1, 061, 222	551, 614	728, 129	368, 359	621, 328	817, 208
Cochineal Ibs		9, 700	1, 200	2, 075	373	2, 505	24, 069		980, 980	
Coffee (see Dutiable)	g			g	6, 583, 503	3, 285, 636	6, 834, 014	8, 884, 457	9, 890, 715	12, 821, 426
Cotton, raw (see Dutiable)lbs	252, 431	226, 781	776, 483	288, 297	334, 648	377, 610	433, 041	224, 497	277, 949	935, 541
Cutch or catechu, and terra-japonica or gambier										
(see Dutiable)	0	•	41, 572		7, 271		9, 446	8, 755	1, 907	4, 135
	60,079	306, 302	67, 739	25, 787	13, 539	40, 025	23, 375	82, 360	22, 630	17, 186
Eggs	D	ф	b		006	90%		_		1, 348
Fish, not of American fisheries:										
Fresh, of all kindslbs	q	ъ	b				66, 728	1		
Herring, pickled (see Dutiable) bbls	ъ	b	b	ш	g	233	2, 318	2, 885	1, 903	21
Mackerel, pickled (see Dutiable)bbls	p	b	р	a	a	35	1, 300	882		356
Guano (except from bonded islands)tons	156	30	10	539	7	164	72	16	2, 757	635
Gums (see Dutiable)lbe		g	5,357	79,501	72, 825	178, 163	162, 777	527, 000	181, 382	38, 545
Hair, unmanufactured:								•		
Horse-hair, used for weavinglbs	20, 320	60,480		45, 259	-			13, 123	21, 003	댎
Hair of all kinds, not elsewhere specified lbs	a	b	b	370	43, 693	17, 225	2, 181	61, 302		
India rubber and gutta-percha, crude (see Dutia-		-			-		-			
ble)Ibs	a		221, 931	671, 767	391, 336	606, 298	733, 131	589, 624	179, 707	594, 260
a Included in Dutiable, same class.	ı.	b Quantity not stated.	not stated.	·	c"Cutch or catechu" included in Dutiable, same class.	stechu" incl	aded in Dati	iable, same c	lase.	

'n.
nu
Com
ا
S
TEI
KPOI
3 E
CIES
DI
IMO
S
N
KEIC
FORE
A.L
CIP
NIX
PI
f Ē
83
TITE
IANI
ರ
111
0
. 1

1	Peace, beams, and other secule of leguminous plantsbush Briatles		_								
Decided to the control of the cont	eqr.		•	_	-	•					
1	P. Iba		۹.	:	74, 061	120,78	. . .	302, 816	397, 984	306, 813	500, 967
pot 11, 135 4,756 11, 135 4,756 11, 136 38, 814 99, 506 11, 188 38, 814 99, 506 11, 188 38, 814 99, 506 11, 188 11, 189 570 11, 188 11, 189 570 11, 189 9, 506 11, 189 11, 189 11, 189 11, 189 11, 189 11, 189 11, 189 11, 189 11, 189 11, 189 11, 189 11, 189 11, 189 11, 189 11, 189			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	P	1.998	:	3, 992 8	5, 071	900 %	4, 649	9, 86
g chocolate uses g chocolate uses g chocolate uses lba lu, 765, 376 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 378 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 375 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lu, 765, 377 lba lba lba lba lba lba lba lba lba lba	or prepa ed, and root Ibs	_		11, 135	4, 785	11, 518	38, 814	168, 281	902 '6	11, 186	102,18
g chocolate (see g chocolate (see line, 7/1, 806, 787 f (sec, 145) g (sec, 114) line, 17, 180, 787 line, 17, 180 line, 17, 180, 787 line, 18, 787 line,	:		9	1, 503	008	n	8	S	370	800	1,987
11a 1/1 806, 787 7405, 415 71, 174, 114 7439, 307 18, 074 1, 7739	g choca						-	,			
er, unmanuface. lba 31, 826 40, 613 536, 702 3, 467, 462 367, 524 6 lba 31, 826 400, 331, 623 536, 702 300, 922 943, 603 439, 603 439, 603 3, 401, 2.2	au	71, 806, 78		11, 176, 114	J 659, 507	18, 074	1, 759				:
et, unmanufac. 5,110 971 98,178 et, unmanufac. 1,915 95,619 4,400 317 5,410 971 971 is. 1bs 31,826 409,196 6,0612 300,922 948,803 438,803 401,253 108,177 161,181 is. 1bs 9,740 331,826 409,196 6,0612 300,922 948,803 438,803 401,253 108,177 161,181 is. 1bs 9,740 343,784 4,483,787 4,590,641 3,505,641 2,286,609 4,690,900 3,684,903 4,690,600 4,690,600 4,690,600 4,690,900		10, 765, 39	_	5, 257, 012	3, 467, 462	267, 524				:	
cr, unmanuelac. c, unm		_									
15a 17a	:	1,91		4, 400	317		:	5, 110	11.6		1, 200
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ngots, old, and other, unmanufac-				-		_				
1, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,	lbe	31,83	_	₹0, 613	:	435, 837	564, 959	23, 670	34, 884	98, 178	196, 847
10a 37th 975 6		94, 74		558, 702	300, 952	242, 803	439, 803	401, 258	149, 177	161, 181	57, 645
196 376,975 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6		_									
aq. yda aq. yda ag. set, and ag. set, and ag. set, and ag. set, and ag. set, and ag. set, and ag. set, and ag. yda ag. set, yda ag. se		376, 97						:	:		
aq. yda. 88, 981 146, 514 289, 855 549, 985 540, 107 445, 571 499, 831 426, 559 135, 874 6.66, 881 6, 549, 227 4, 644, 367 4, 619, 499 4, 400, 036 3, 338, 721 135, 874 136 289, 851 146, 514 286, 881 146, 514 286, 881 146, 514 286, 881 146, 514 286, 881 146, 514 286, 881 146, 514 286, 881 146, 514 286, 881 146, 514 289, 514 289, 514 28				6, 429, 725	4, 200, 048	4, 355, 951	3, 505, 641	2, 801, 844	2, 286, 609	2, 634, 940	1, 848, 025
10a 20a, yda 20a, 400 177, 846 20a, 965 549, 099 540, 107 445, 571 429, 931 426, 552 133, 134, 135, 135, 135, 135, 135, 135, 135, 135				8, 954, 387	6, (366, 891	6, 549, 22-	4, 684, 367	4, 619, 199	4, 400, 036	3, 398, 721	2, 859, 015
1ba 292, 400 177, 846 25, 459 19, 938 4, 271 43 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	:			269, 965	542, 099	540, 107	445, 571	429, 931	426, 552	135, 874	118, 209
bbla b b b b b 23,459 19,928 4,971 43 15 bbla b b b 25,900 36,146 5,834 15 bbla b b b 25,900 36,146 5,834 15 bbla b b b 25,834 15 bbla b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b		81			•		•	9	•	•	
bbls b. b. b. b. b. c. 25,900 36,146 5,834 4271 43 ton bbls b. b. b. c. 25,900 36,146 5,834 c.											
bible b. b. b. 25,900 36,146 5,834 15 b.	:	р		b	23, 459	19, 928	1, 271	\$		CP .	
tone tone 19; 857 61, 778 b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b	:	b		b	25, 900	36, 146	5, 334	:			
tone 13 34 85 45 6 48 15 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 9 19 8 9 10 9 9 9 9 9 9 7 1 9 <t< td=""><td>nfactures of: g</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	nfactures of: g										
r common window libe 2, 277 10, 435 21, 753 1, 500 15, 50v 72, 158 25, 470 63, 936 19, n. poliabed eq. ft. 4, 410 296 277 2, 504 285 287 414 290 30, elivered eq. ft. 469 297 416 290 35, 000 6 15, 50v 6 297 414 290 20 35, 000 6 15, 50v 6 297 414 290 6				8	88	45	30	84	15		
r common window libe 9, 277 10, 435 21, 753 1, 500 15, 50v 72, 158 25, 470 63, 936 19, n. poliabed eq. ft. 4, 410 296 277 2, 586 287 414 296 2, elivered eq. ft. 469 218, 992 35, 008 6 15.56 6 267 6 10 289	:			р	p	····· q		q	b	q	p
10a 2, 277 10, 485 21, 753 1, 500 15, 500 72, 159 25, 470 63, 936 19, 80.					•						
8q. ft. 4,410 290 274 156 285 287 414 236 188 202 35,008 6 1,288 6 6 6	rown, or common windowlbs	9,87		21, 753	1, 500	15, 500	72, 152	85, 470	63, 936	19, 400	49, 512
Neered 84, ft. 4,410 296 274 15.97 146 236 297 414 236 15.008 15.	:	:	-	:				16	888		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
red			0	500	274		148			550	: : : : :
1bs 128, 949 218, 302 35, 008 6.				151	1, 298	958	288	414	9236	191	140
		_	_	35,008		•	•	•	•		
a Included in Dutable, same class. • Included in Dutable, "Suphin: refared" • Included in Detable of Included in Dutable, "Suphin: refared" • Included in Detable of Included in Dutable, "Suphin: refared"	a Included in Dutiable, same class.		c Included in	Dutiable, "Sa	oda, acetate dalphur, refin	of," &co.	e Incl	uded in Free	, same class , crude, and	leaves and si	sells of."

No. 111, QUANTITIES of the PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED, &c. -- Continued.

				K	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	D JUNE 30				
COMMODITIES	1869.	1810.	1811.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Hemp, and manufactures of: a										
Rawtons.	1, 157	515	1, 325	25	1,230	23. T	88	1, 525	1, 590	915
	æ	18	:					:		:
India rubber, unmanufactured (see Free of duty)										
pound	486, 117	1, 781, 588	192, 432	p	p q	q	p	···· q	q	
Iros and steel, and manufactures of:										
Pig-fron	474, 880	145, 600	519, 960	327, 730	5, 090	1, 142, 400	910, 635	1, 007, 320	851, 320	534, 120
Cantings	1, 831	15, 720		20, 100	10, 915	5, 425	3 5 7	15, 300	376, 772	30, 029
	64, 749	276, 904	539, 516	380, 951	330, 294	1, 181, 355	148, 234	139, 433		735, 824
			2, 444		695					4, 350
Rand, hoop, and acroll from	377, 054	199, 696	55, 477	193, 034	55, 036	de, 064	11,045	4, 741	7,057	1, 500
on	753, 090	188, 600	2, 933, 867	8, 705, 275	11, 631, 343	15, 537, 986	27, 874, 284	27, 532, 699	1, 792, 200	•
Sheet-from	77, 148	32, 397	62, 975	50, 693	59, 393	137, 072	¥3, 634	40, 283	116, 317	61, 602
Old and scrap fromtons		30		25		357	170	300		76
Anchors, cables, and chains, of all kindslbs.	241, 019	72, 540	40, 431	75,032	148,098	50,939	160, 200	158, 461	177,68	74, 492
Railroad bars or rails, of stwellbs.		::		1, 143, 979	1, 544, 901	36, 12 5	13,000	284, 670	31,664	481, 014
Jute and other grasses, and manufactures of: a										
Raw	137	673	135	157	d 734	d 159	4 307	1,181	798	1, 168
Manufactures of, by yardsq. yds.	4,000			4, 620	1, 698	\$:
Gunny-cloth and gnnny-bage, and manufactures				-						
of, used for bagginglbs.	2, 482, 480	381, 777	14, 585	654, 139	9e7, 757	1, 501, 325	684, 531	408, 099		83, 000
Lead, and manufactures of:							•			
Pigra, barra, and oldlbs.	529, 405	284, 352	33, 119	186, 433	706, 09e	129, 246	983, 730	17,068	545, 915	1, 199, 932
Leather, and manufactures of:										
Leather of all kinds Ibs.	8, 747	158, 331	56, 241	88, 343	241, 182	183, 110	63, 507	156, 866	382, 765	83, 303
Gloves of kid, and all other of skin or leather,	•		600	-	8 830	7	9	707	2 286	3, 996
doken pairs	- G	3	Ó	, 104 1.	· ·	_	•		•	

		_								_		
	Cost and other mineral one Knur	: : -		:		1. 0003, U-11	10 to 10 to	26	:	2, 132, 865	44, 896	
	Whale and flah, not of American flaherics (see	_										
8	Free of duty)	33, 386	782 66	58, 991	20, 247	35,016	13, 489	29, 216	52, 736	1, 705	8, 800	
3 8	Olive malad	K, 295	5, 001	3, 923	2, 810	3, 408	2, 423	1, 626	1, 200	3, 238	8, 020	
зT		100	2, 593	3.413	2863	6.482	2, 282	6, 785	279	13	2002	
	All other yearstable fixed (see Free of duty) calls	602 885	5, 806, 543	4, 241, 539	40.231	59, 585	45, 530	57, 083	31.241	38 744	28 201	
	Volatile or essential (see Proc of duty)	808 x	3 844	6.021	6, 279	3,766	5, 437	5,005	2 904	2 457	3 058	
•				110 701	271 011	Office of the	107 400	173 001	100	6	000 12	
	Opium, and extract of	107 '701	111, 340	10, 011	0\$1 fall	130, 320	101,401	156, 261	100 (20)	į	/4, 0.38	
,	White lead	22, 512	7, 460	34, 963	44, 469	10,000	104, 192	32, 961	37, 823	5, 208		
	Red lead and litharge			f	32, 480	24, 530		9, 472	2, 800	6, 160	5,600	
		1. 464		627		382, 301						•
_	ııt ing.				7, 493	14, 743	9, 751	16, 727		11,900		rU
_	Potatoesbush	3, 589	10, 524	26, 592	13, 300	12, 058	5, 540	5, 368	2, 262	53, 746		'KJ
٠.	Salt	11, 668, 623	13, 147, 729	4, 752, 232	5, 764, 606	1, 848, 665	3, 563, 830	6, 804, 795	5, 771, ×49	5, 231, 446	3, 745, 393	CI.
•:	Saltpeter (nitrate of potash)lbs.		50, 150	504, 015	508, 005	101, 198	237, 985	178, 827	321, 576	743, 900	126, 063	OLTA
•-	Seeds: Flaxseed or lineeedbush.		,	6					***	9, 965		٠.
••												CA
	Bicarbonate	R3, 734	53, 988	16, 871	104, 154	148, 092	57, 120	82, 782	2, 452			·F
	Carbonate, including sal-soda and soda-ashlbs	165, 999	231, 783	148, 905	239, 472	214, 393	259, 749	216, 620	94, 366	42, 833	KI, 271	JA
	Caustic sodslbs.	174, x21	537, 084	492, 206	436, 082	676, 175	29×, 360	472, 804	H14, 226	663, 951	667, 161	1.0
	Acetate, sulphate, phosphate, and all other salts											•
	of soda, not elsewhere specified (see Free of											
	dnty)lbm.	g 103, 236	9 81, 554	g 12, 868	41, 301	900		46, 111	12, 501			
	Spices of all kinds; also, ginger (ground), pepper,											
	and mustardlbs	1, 665, 210	2, 820, 627	2, 861, 776	3, 188, 769	1, 968, 005	908, 718	1, 232, 152	914, 929	1, 022, 362	1, 113, 708	
٠.	Singar and molawses:											
	Brown sugar	16, 888, 217	16, 242, 120	6, 733, 692	11, 826, 955	21, 273, 487	13, 125, 410	10, 330, 322	12, 599, 772	3, 077, 622	5, 905, 325	
	p Refined sugar	789, 751	353, 014	59, 198	244, 236	404, 642	398, 049	123, 153	121, 215	6, 733	240	
	Molassesgalls	2, 315, 842	1, 606, 272	1, 002, 184	310, 588	558, 229	958, 280	648, 488	1, 058, 815	302, 891	844, 206	
	f sugar-cane	150, 420	1, 738, 185	3, 569, 746	49, 139	2, 248, 910	5, 786, 380	746, 923	3, 145, 520	36, 996	110, 408	
	Candy and confectionerylbs.	200	574	1, 525	1,950	3, 414	938	460	4, 093	1, 605	88	
	a Except articles specified in the note to "Flax, and manufactures of."	x, and manu	factures of."	P I	b Included in Free, same class.	ree, same cla		c Included in "Railroad bars, &c., of iron."	" Railroad !	Darre, &c., of	iron."	•
0	d Includes "Jute butta." . Quantity	e Quantity not stated.	``.	Combined with white lead, as "White and red lead."	th white less	d, ass "White	and red less	: .	g Includes	g Includes "Soda, nitrate of."	te of."	
								•				,

No. 111,-QUANTITIES of the PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED, &c.-Concluded.

				Ιλ	SAR ENDE	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	1			
COMMODITIES.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1472.	1873.	1871.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Sulphur, refined	a 1,000	1 2, 0:30	a 2, 940	103	ā		130		980 1	
	3, 944, 320	4, EGS, 010	6, 469, 974	4, 441, 401	70, 179	b	b	b	b	9
Tin, manufactures of:				_						
In bars, blocks, or pigs (see Free of duty) cwts	-	911	30	300	91	b	ф	b	b	b
In plates cwis	1, 502	3, 360	1, 501	5,043	7, 178	7, 850	4, 734	4, 930	H, 091	15, 827
Tobacco, and manufactures of:										
Leaf	616,816	529, 476	671, 302	801, 484	1, 078, 759	1, 434, 549	870, 215	742, 698	264, 860	408, 689
Cigara	1 09 '09	55, 685	52, 226	56, 221	37, 951	64, 958	110, 159	61, 702	61, 319	55, 792
Wine, spirits, and cordials:										
Spirits and cordials, in casks pf. galls.	191, 591	259, 766	116, 204	285, 512	162, 003	242, 131	90, 616	78, 415	78, 339	92, 117
Spirits and cordials, in bottles	4, 798	4,615	7, 364	10, 523	10, 930	6, 902	9, 643	4,318	8, 033	8, 259
Wine, in casks galls.	139, 450	130, 629	016,511	141, 458	151, 239	74, 594	84, 906	102, 782	104, 223	107, 183
Wine, in bottlesdoz.	9, 695	10, 733	12, 176	14,378	æ, 404	E, 424	7, 174	8, 237	10,948	14, 954
Wood, manufactures of:										
Beards, deals, plank, joists, and scantling. M. ft.	6	•	11, 737	21, 695	27, 601	111, 26,	24, 168	24, 370	32, 131	35, 401
□ Shingles		p	c	2, 731	1, 415	1, 317	79%	710		
Wool, sheep's, and hair of the alpaca, goat, and										
other like animals, and manufactures of:		-								
Unmanufactured	342, 417	1, 710, 053	1, 305, 311	2, 266, 393	7, 040, 386	6, 816, 157	3, 567, 627	1, 518, 426	3, 044, 957	5, 952, 221
Woolen rage, shoddy, mungo, waste, and										
o flockslbs.	138, 032		11, 307		139, 847	15, 951	64, 516	81,654	2, 130	790
Carpets	5, 752	1, 071	1,867	993	5, 153	6, 404	5, 973	2, 455	3, 145	29, 116
O Dress-goodssq. yds	876, 421	661, 641	376, 268	391, 621	689, 615	490, 017	585, 766	1, 336, 741	719, 133	925, 066
Zine, spelter, or tutenegue, and manufactures of:										
In blocks, or pigslhs.		5, 500				1, 100			•	
In sheets,lbs	59, 848	7, 472	38, 708	20, 514	201, 613	54, 815	31, 870		12, 477	
a Includes "Sulphur or bilinstone, crude."	me, crude."	-	b Inchu	 h Included in Free, anno class.	чито сівын.	_	c Quant	c Quantity not stated	-	1

		ANNUAL CROP.	ROP.					Percent- age of Produc-	Percent.
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	Produc- tion. a	Average net weight of bale.b	Production in pounds, gross weight, a	Imported.	Total Produc- tion and im- ports.	Kxports, do- mesticand for- cign.	Ketained for home ('onwump- tion.		tion and labority exported.
	Bales.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	I'ounds.	I'ounds.	Pounds.		
1H49	2, 802, 596	436	1, 306, 020, 7:27	157, 276	1, 306, 178, 003	1, 036, 749, 167	279, 428, 836	21.33	78.61
1×50	2, 171, 706	<u>ş</u>	987, 561, 586	969, 114	987, 830, 700	635, 418, 893	352, 411, 807	35.68	64, 32
1831	2, 415, 257	416	1, 065, 031, 7±6	157, 751	1, 065, 189, 483	927, 237, 089	137, 952, 394	19, 95	87.05
1852	3, 090, 029	\$	1, 401, 884, 356	244, 548	1, 402, 128, 904	1, 093, 230, 539	308, 598, 265	3; 33	77. 97
1853	3, 352, 882	\$	1, 521, 135, 505	722, 628	1, 521, 858, 133	1, 111, 612, 892	410, 245, 241	96.96	73, 04
1854	3, 035, 027	95	1, 383, 365, 306	545, 210	1, 383, 910, 516	987, 833, 106	396, 077, 410	35 36 36	71.35
1855	2, 932, 339	434	1, 348, 993, 933	2, 115, 367	1, 351, 108, 600	1, 00%, 424, 701	342, 683, 299	35.36	74.65
1856	3, 645, 345	\$	1, 622, 907, 594	1, 096, 841	1, 624, 004, 435	1, 351, 431, 701	272, 572, 734	16.78	83. 13.
1857	3, 056, 519	114	1, 4519, 5597, 102	802, 233	1, 439, 322, 335	1, 048, 282, 475	391, 039, 860	27. 17	72.83
1858	3, 238, 962	443	1, 506, 918, 476	290, 800	1, 507, 509, 276	1, 118, 624, 012	388, 885, 264	£.	74. 20
1859	3, 994, 481	447	1, 892, 664, 987	743, 500	1, 893, 408, 487	1, 386, 738, 676	506, 669, 811	96. 76	73. 24
1960	4, 823, 770	445	9, 275, 372, 309	2, 005, 529	2, 277, 377, K38	1, 767, 830, 609	509, 547, 229	55.33	77. 63
1961	3, 826, 026	177	1, 934, 545, 603	251,371	1, 935, 426, 974	307, 634, 242			
1863			6	29, 640, 853		5, 198, 230			
1963				33, 877, 365		12, 904, 119			
1864	6			26, 475, 957		13, 420, 146			
⊒-965	6		·····	36, 007, 007		11, 918, 656			
9981	9, 223, 967	#	1, 041, 962, 263	6, 276, 887	1, 048, 239, 150	651, 921, 489	396, 317, 661	37.81	62, 19
3867	2, 059, 271	#	969, 175, 303	726, 021	969, 901, 324	662, 733, 679	307, 167, 645	31.67	68.33
1968	2, 498, 295	443	1, 173, 431, 114	514, 992	1, 173, 946, 106	785, 415, 9:36	388, 5:10, 880	33.10	66.90
1860	2, 439, 0	437	1, 129, 811, 645	1, 522, 068	1, 131, 333, 713	644, 957, 327	486, 376, 386	45. 99	57.01
1870	3, 154, 946	₹	1, 451, 401, 357	1, 698, 133	1, 453, 099, 490	958, 785, 304	494, 314, 186	34.02	65, 98
u ees } e	$\frac{a}{b}$ See notes on next page.	page.	c No record	c No record during the war period	war period.				
le									

No. 112.—QUANTITIES of RAW COTTON PRODUCED, IMPORTED, EXPORTED, and RETAINED, &c.—Concluded.

		ANNUAL CROP.	ROP.		!	:		Percent- age of Produc-f	Percent-
E EN	Produc-	Average net weight of bale.	Production in pounds, gross weight.a	Imported.	Total Produc- lion and lin- ports.	Kxports, do- mexil cand for- cign.	home home (onkump- tion.	lion and Imports retained for home consump-	age of Produc- tion and Imports exported.
	Bales.	Pounds.		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
181	4, 352, 317	£.	2, 020, 693, 736	1, 196, ×10	2, 021, 890, 576	1, 463, 704, 507	558, 186, 069	27.61	72.30
1872	2, 974, 351	439	1, 278, 084, 494	9, 894, 183	1, 280, 978, 677	973, H25, 710	347, 152, 967	27. 10	72, 90
1673	3, 930, 502	440	1, KKS, 188, 931	4, 425, 534	1, 837, 614, 455	1, 200, 398, 178	637, 216, 277	34.68	65.32
1674	£. 170, 32	43	1, 940, 648, 351	3, 625, 810	1, 944, 274, 181	1, 358, 979, 913	585, 294, 208	30.10	69.90
1875	3, 832, 901	\$	1, 698, 844, 031	2, 149, 332	1, 700, 983, 363	1, 260, 851, 944	440, 141, 419	88. 88.	74. 12
1876	4, 660, 283	436	2, 157, 958, 142	2, 451, 419	2, 160, 409, 561	1, 491, 629, 831	668, 779, 730	30.96	69, 04
1877	4, 485, 423	\$	2, 082, 492, 190	2, 656, 567	9, 085, 148, 757	1, 445, 647, 079	639, 501, 678	30.67	69.33
1878	4, 811, 965	459	2, 294, 973, 405	3, 032, 013	2, 208, 005, 418	1, 608, 469, 052	689, 536, 366	20	20
	1	_ ,		1		!	-	- - -1	1

a In the columns of "Preduction," the amount placed opposite the fiscal year is the preduction of the preceding calcular year, since the exports and consumption of cotton during the flecal year are mainly of the preduction of the preceding calendar year.

American authority has estimated the average gross weights, prior to 1860, at about 5 per cent. above the average Liverpaul net weights. It is found that 6 per cent, will more mary represent the difference between the foreign not and American gross averages of the weight per bale of each crop. This table is therefore calculated on the basis of 6 Ar cent, in addition to not weight, as the neurest available approximation to the true quantity. The ex tot difference is unatainable, as there is no complete annual record of Angerions averages of weight of bulgs. As the exports are expressed in gross pounds (including the envelope or tare), the comparison can only be made with gross pounds. b The Liverpool records of average net weight of American bales of cotton, run through a much longer-period than American estimates of gross weight. A competent

Google

No. 113.—QUANTITIES of RAW COTTON of DOMESTIC PRODUCTION EXPORTED from the United States to the Principal and other Foreign Countries, during the TWENTA ABARS, from 1859 to 1878, inclusive.

	Į
5	
	ć
- 2	Ľ
-	_
-	•
•	•
1	1
5	è
-	
2	Ę
	ì
2	4
•	
5	ı,

CONTRACTOR OF STRUCTURE				X E	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	JUNE 30		!		
	1859.	1860.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1867.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Austria	. 16, 556, 515	7, 471, 499					:			165, 405
Belgium	14, 328, 476	14, 800, 474	5, 681, 911					336, 652	887, 321	903, 958
Denmark			:					शह क्रिंड		865, 048
France	. 186, 490, 252	283, 967, 334	57, 270, 417	23, 01s	1, 966, 743	1, 778, 352	357, 325	108, 235, 040	83, 929, 117	93 233, 081
Germany	. 65, 681, 163	66, 072, 526	11, 804, 996	8, 437		33, 356	141, 357	16, 134, 132	95, 198, 094	76, 321, 616
England	. 909, 572, 145	1, 215, 104, 929	302, 204, 598	_		_	6, 004, 374	507, 839, 870	518, 852, 838	560, 00%, 854
Scotland	8, 194, 968	18, 018, 395	2, 539, 553	3, 545, 363	त्यः ५१ ०, ५३	9,650,850		3, 246, 850	5, 467, 510	3, 663, 062
Ireland	. 25, 919, 049	31, 013, 458	2, 598, 114	_				1, 277, 104	-	242, 996
Gibraltar	164, 482	3, 192, 256	64, 919						106, 477	11, 450
British West Indies and British Honduras	484, 637	6, 800	130, 760		2, 470			172, 550	-	13, 427
British Possessions in North America	. 57, 011	1, 385, 369	151, 524	57, 515	151, 724	55, 041	91, 990	521, 377	644, 030	1, 045, 593
Italy	. 21, 488, 538	27, 01H, 700	4, 686, 651	844, 220		58, 523		196, 574	3, 611, 456	6, 032, 974
Mexico	5, 993, 635	9, 043, 377	1, 410, 659			417, 497		50, 317	3, 310, 842	z, 2, 7, 598
Notherlands	. 16, 155, 719	12, 757, 603	2, 650, 573		12, 865			141, 591	257, 180	2, 522, 736
Portugal and Portuguese Possessions	144, 254	151, 061	206, 942							
Azore, Madeira, and Cape Verde Islands	4, 003	575	96, 779			,			473	527
Runsia	. 43, 619, 863	21, 698, 054	4, 251, 273					2, 665, 884	5, 089, 784	5, 874, 019
Spain	. 60, 522, 742	44, 021, 833	11, 155, 059	582, 747				8, 815, 730	11, 034, 094	25, 620, 230
Çirba	. 8, 921	11, 429	2, 550					68, 760	54, 569	49, 629
Sweden and Norway	. 11, 032, 600	11, 662, 859	582, 831		•			3373, 350		
Turkey in Europe	1, 600									
South American ports	. 25, 100	35, 359							29, 804	
All other ports, n. e. s.	. 22, 140	252, 448		3,264	110, 662	10,020	12, 130	1, 200		
Total	1, 386, 468, 562	1, 767, 686, 338	307, 516, 099	5, 064, 564	11, 384, 986	11, 993, 911	6, 607, 166	650, 572, 829	661, 473, 588	784, 763, 633
gle										

No. 113.—QUANTITIES of RAW COTTON of DOMESTIC PRODUCTION EXPORTED, &C.—Concluded.

COUNTRIES TO WHICH					YEAR ED	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30-	- Jg			
EXPORTED.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Anstria	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Bolgium	186, 774	1, 736, 152	17, 933, 342	10, 098, 368	12, 126, 640	8, 553, 267	3, 113, 759	15, 538, 299	2, 994, 777	14, 191, 544
Donmark	106, 250						:			
France	100, 557, 869	153, 146, 501	59, 611, 304	88, 187, 183	113, 370, 036	177, 365, 583	155, 139, 454	203, 975, 759	219, 044, 761	236, 030, 9H1
Gornnany	70, 427, 303	86, 775, K50	103, 986, 223	42, 516, 604	95, 342, 247	114, 613, 646	75, 284, 980	108, 545, 768	77, 605, 283	121, 649, 103
England	131, 789, 858	643, 360, 902	1, 053, 595, 339	675, 251, 638	814, 071, 719	875, 337, 752	878, 442 263	1920, 917, 121	967, 117, 624	990, 734, 163
Scotland	537, 061	493, 276	4, 709, 487	435, 523)	2, 958, 167	3, 494, 943	618,045	: : : : :	71, 295	
Ireland	4, 216, 617	5, 311, 594	41, 017, 517	28, 227, 598	41, 619, 365	24, 809, 077	32, 881, 451	36, 412, 618	53, 176, 517	49, 214, 262
(libraltar	161, 987	×10,004	49, 931					11, 474		429, 487
British West Indies and British Hon-										
duras			9, 931			424, 779				
British Poss. in North America	1, 122, 183	1, 561, 008	2, 393, 083	1, 896, 077	1, 494, 142	4, 011, 077	3, 561, 511	4, 980, 616	5,508,304	7, 082, 535
Italy	4, 478, 063	7, 274, 510	21, 457, 495	5, 923, 224	15, 2×3, 998	12, 298, 366	9, 041, 936	23, 379, 304	11, 547, 892	18, 110, 597
Mexico	2, 042, 224	6, 609, 707	11, 309, 498	957, 209	550, 639	2, 224), 561	1, 305, 276	6, 972, 575	3, 960, 812	3, 422, 162
Netherlands	2, 665, 257	8, 525, 114	55, 702, 817	22, 784, 985	19, 046, 113	19, 004, 316	4, 070, 675	34, 265, 719	26, K55, 697	27, 954, 214
Portugal and Portuguese Poss'ns		603	17:3, 068	442			4, 990			733, 667
Azore, Madeira, and Cape Verde										
Island	:				416	Ð	1,000	1,057		
Entersia.	9, 762, 653	15, 170, 334	31, 135, 476	24, 683, 546	49, 573, 330	54, 090, 632	65, 704, 178	80, 806, 983	25, 109, 482	75, 435, 316
Spain	16, 158, 397	27, 704, 711	47, 155, 961	32, 570, 783	27, 722, 341	53, 350, 064	20; 813, 227	47, 561, 153	46, 030, 632	40, 685, 242
Caba	2	34, 351		764				449, 607	367, 756	
Swedon and Norway			6, 886, H74		5, 457, 506	9, 019, HIS	1, 432, 165	7, 497, 271	6, 631, 23se	10, 043, 697
Turkey in Europe			:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::							
South American ports			4, 250	4, 459						
All other ports, n. e. s	115,000		631, 543		2H, 000					4, 810
Total	644, 327, 921	95H, 55H, 543	1, 462, 928, 024	93 1, 537, 413	1, 200, 063, 530	1, 358, 602, 303	1, 260, 418, 903	1, 191, 405, 33M	644, 387, 921 [954, 554, 527] 1, 462, 928, 924 [87, 527, 413] 1, 200, 063, 530 1, 356, 602, 363 1, 360, 418, 903 1, 101, 405, 334 1, 445, 349, 130	1, 607, 533, 511
		_								

No. 114.—Values of Exports of COTTONS of DOMESTIC MANUFACTURE from the United States, from 1831 to 1878, inclusive.

YEAR ENDED-	Colo	red.	Uncol	ored.	Other manufac- tures of.	TOTAL.
September 30—	Yards.	Dollars.	Yards.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
÷31		99, 328		947, 932	79, 053	1, 126, 313
-32		105, 211	`	1, 052, 891	71, 472	1, 229, 574
-33		423, 775		1, 802, 116	306, 626	2, 532, 517
.34		189, 680		1, 756, 136	140, 178	2, 085, 994
:35 27:		397, 812		2, 355, 202	105, 667	2, 858, 681
:36		257, 262		1, 950, 795	47, 677	2, 255, 734
-37		551, 616		2, 043, 115	236, 742	2, 831, 473
538		258, 061		3, 250, 130	250, 564	3, 758, 758
-39		414, 153		2, 525, 301	35, 579	2, 975, 033
÷10		400, 177		2, 925, 257	224, 173	3, 549, 607
:41		450, 503		2, 324, 839	347, 204	3, 122, 540
. 42		385, 040		2, 297, 964	287, 686	2, 970, 690
June 30—		,		4, 40 1, 50 5	201, 222	_, ,
is B *		358, 415		2, 575, 049	290, 086	3, 223, 550
H				2, 298, 800	214, 577	2, 898, 780
-45		1, 690, 281		2, 343, 104	294, 543	4, 397, 92
:46				1, 978, 331	337, 612	3, 545, 481
347		290, 114	,			
48		· ·		3, 345, 909	446, 507	4, 082, 52
		353, 534	,	4, 866, 559	498, 112	5, 718, 20
349 -m			·,		508, 235	4, 933, 12
-50		606, 631		3, 774, 407	353, 386	4, 734, 424
*51		1, 006, 561		5, 571, 576	663, 068	7, 241, 203
·32		926, 404		6, 139, 391	606, 356	7, 672, 151
53		1, 086, 167	••••••	6, 926, 485	756, 242	8, 768, 894
:34		1, 136, 493	••••••	3, 927, 148	471, 875	5, 535, 516
:ప్		2, 613, 655	•••••	2, 907, 276	336, 250 -	5, 857, 181
·36		1, 966, 845	•••••	4, 616, 264	384, 200	6, 967, 309
থী		1, 785, 685		3, 715, 339	614, 153	6, 115, 17
₩		2, 069, 194		1, 7ê2, 025	1, 200, 285	5, 651, 504
-59		2, 320, 890		1, 518, 236	4, 477, 096	8, 316, 925
-€0		3, 356, 449		1, 785, 595	5, 792, 752	10, 934, 790
-61		2, 215, 032	. :	1, 377, 627	4, 364, 379	7, 957, 03
±63		5 ₆ 7, 500		729, 689	1, 629, 275	2, 946, 46-
:63		630, 558		324, 277	1, 951, 576	2, 906, 411
-64		401, 411	2 39, 68 6	106, 878	949, 612	1, 456, 90
:63	1, 341, 096	716, 042	78, 974	102, 474	2, 633, 045	3, 451, 56
···6		88, 742	3, 041, 715	718, 006	973, 427	1, 780, 175
-67	674, 426	139, 964	6, 020, 731	1, 142, 451	3, 325, 820	4, 608, 23
1-65		531, 669	10, 839, 177	1, 551, 339	2, 788, 046	4, 871, 054
1-69					5, 874, 222	5, 874, 229
1-70	6, 064, 715	1, 035, 469	8, 276, 384	1, 345, 988	1, 405, 825	3, 787, 289
.51	5, 083, 923	724, 841	14, 832, 931	1, 776, 694	1, 056, 601	3, 558, 136
1-79	2, 844, 868	458, 998	8, 859, 191	1, 317, 719	527, 613	2, 304, 33
1=73	3, 585, 629	596, 912	10, 187, 145	1, 655, 116	695, 500	2, 947, 52
1574		668, 781	13, 247, 142	1, 681, 209	745, 850	3, 095, 84
1675	7, 593, 723	939, 061	21, 224, 020	2, 313, 270	£19, 551	4, 071, 88
1-76	16, 488, 214	1, 455, 462	59, 319, 267	5, 314, 738	952, 778	7, 722, 97
1-77		2, 484, 131	76, 769, 147	6, 437, 223	1, 314, 489	10, 235, 84
147A	37, 765, 313	2, 959, 910	88, 528, 192	7, 053, 463	1, 425, 287	11, 438, 66
	,,	-, -50, 510	,,	., 550, 100	-,,	, 100, 00

No. 115.—QUANTITIES OF WOOL PRODUCED, IMPORTED, EXPORTED, and RETAINED for CONSUMPTION in the UNITED STATES, from 1850 to 1878, inclusive.

YEAR		_	Total Pro-		EXPORTS.		Betained for home
ENDED JUNE 30—	Production. a	Imports.	duction and Imports.	Domestic.	Foreign.	Total.	Consump tion.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
e 5 0	δ	18, 695, 294		35, 898			
351	60, 000, 000	32, 607, 315	92, 607, 315		29, 122	:	
52	b	18, 343, 218		55, 550	350, 572	406, 122	
53	b	21, 616, 035	,	216, 472	212, 100	428, 572	
54	b	20, 228, 635		114, 268	195, 143	309, 411	
55	b	18, 599, 784		88, 886	728, 904	817, 790	
56	b	14, 778, 496		145, 115	105, 938	151, 053	
57	b	16, 505, 216		50, 202	3, 229	53, 431	
58	b	o		884, 807	c		
59	b	c		1, 706, 536	c		
60	b	c		1, 055, 928	c		
61	75, 000, 000	c		847, 301	235, 911	1, 083, 212	
B2	90, 000, 000	42, 131, 061	132, 131, 061	1, 153, 388	332, 953	1, 486, 341	130, 644, 7:
53	106, 000, 000	73, 931, 944	179, 931, 944	355, 722	708, 850	1, 064, 572	178, 967, 3
84		90, 464, 002	213, 464, 002	155, 482	223, 475		213, 085, 0
65	142, 000, 000	43, 877, 408	185, 877, 408	466, 182	679, 281	1, 145, 463	184, 731, 9
66	155, 000, 000	67, 918, 253	222, 918, 253	973, 075	652, 045	1, 825, 120	221, 093, 1
67		16, 558, 046	176, 558, 046	307, 418	618, 587	926, 005	175, 632, 0
68		24, 124, 803	192, 124, 603	558, 435	2, 801, 852	3, 360, 287	188, 764, 5
69	180, 000, 000	39, 275, 926	219, 275, 926	444, 387	342, 417	786, 804	218, 489, 1:
70		49, 230, 199	211, 230, 199	152, 892	1, 710, 053	1, 862, 945	209, 367, 2
71	1	68, 058, 028	228, 058, 028	25, 195	1, 305, 311	1, 330, 506	226, 727, 5
72		122, 256, 499	272, 256, 499	140, 515	2, 266, 393	2, 406, 908	269, 849, 5
73	1	85, 496, 049	243, 496, 049	75, 129	7, 040, 386	7, 115, 515	236, 380, 5
74	1 * '	42, 939, 541	212, 939, 541	319, 600	6, 816, 157	7, 135, 757	205, 803, 7
75	181, 000, 000	54, 901, 760	235, 901, 760	178, 034	3, 567, 627	3, 745, 661	232, 156, 0
76	192, 000, 000	44, 642, 836	236, 642, 836	104, 768	1, 518, 426	1, 623, 194	235, 019, 64
77		42, 171, 192	242, 171, 192	79, 599			239, 002, 6
				-	3, 088, 957	3, 168, 556	•
878	207, 000, 000	46, 449, 079	255, 449, 079	347, 854	5, 952, 221	6, 300, 075	249, 149,

a In the column of "Production," the amount placed opposite the fiscal year is the production of the preceding calendar year. This is done in order that the year in which the wool is mainly marketed and consumed may correspond with the import and export year. The amounts in this column are based upon estimates made by J. R. Dodge, late Statistician of the Department of Agriculture.

b No data.

c Quantity not stated.

No. 116.—QUANTITY of WHEAT PRODUCED, IMPORTED, EXPORTED, and RETAINED for Consumption in the United States, during the years 1850 and 1860, and from 1867 to 1878, inclusive.

TEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Production.a	Imports.	Total Pro- duction and Imports.	Exports, domestic and for- eign.	Retained for home Consumption.	Consumption per capita.	Percentage experted.
	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	
1850	100, 485, 944 -	1, 237, 856	101, 723, 800	792, 768	100, 931, 032	4. 35	0. 793
1460	173, 104, 924	9, 623	173, 114, 547	4, 155, 153	168, 959, 394	5. 37	2. 40
1-67	151, 999, 906	1, 924, 890	153, 924, 796	6, 192, 371	147, 732, 425	4.08	4. 02
1968	219, 441, 400	1, 616, 508	214, 057, 908	16, 133, 192	197, 924, 716	5. 35	7. 53
1:00	224, 036, 600	1, 370, 493	225, 407, 093	17, 907, 442	207, 499, 651	5, 49	7. 94
1570	260, 146, 900	851, 326	260, 998, 226	36, 996, 585	224, 001, 641	5. 81	14. 18
1971	235, 884, 700	717, 179	236, 601, 879	34, 797, 215	201, 804, 664	5. 10	14. 71
1579	230, 722, 400	1, 546, 623	232, 269, 023	26, 999, 985	205, 269, 038	5. 05	11.62
1273	249, 997, 100	1, 476, 594	251, 473, 694	39, 591, 451	211, 892, 243	5.08	15. 75
1974	291, 254, 700	1, 646, 092	282, 900, 792	71, 833, 749	211, 067, 043	4.90	25, 39
195	308, 102, 700 ·	303, 047	308, 405, 747	53, 397, 474	255, 078, 273	4. 79 '	17. 29
1478	292, 136, 000	1, 568, 558	293, 704, 558	56, 441, 828	237, 262, 730	5. 23	19. 22
1977	289, 356, 500	328, 906	289, 685, 406	40, 790, 064	248, 895, 342	5. 34	14.08
1678	364, 194, 146	1, 351, 008	365, 545, 154	73, 654, 621	291, 890, 533	6. 09	20. 22

No. 117.—QUANTITY of INDIAN CORN PRODUCED, IMPORTED, EXPORTED, and RETAINED for CONSUMPTION in the UNITED STATES, during the years 1850 and 1860, and from 1867 to 1878, inclusive.

1EAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Production. α	Im- ports.	Total Pro- duction and Imports.	Exports, domestic and for- elgn.	Retained for home Con- sumption.	Consumption per capita.	Percentage exported.
	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	
1:50	592, 071, 104		592, 071, 104	6, 595, 092	585, 476, 012	25. 25	1. 11
1460	838, 792, 740	48, 790	838, 841, 530	3, 314, 305	835, 527, 225	26. 57	0. 39
1967	867, 946, 295	34, 970	867, 981, 265	14, 897, 293	853, 083, 970	23. 56	1. 79
1-64	768, 320, 000	49, 922	768, 369, 922	11, 149, 754	757, 220, 168	20. 48	1. 45
1869	906, 527, 000	89, 809	906, 616, 809	7, 049, 217	899, 567, 592	23. 82	0. 78
1*70	874, 320, 000	88, 980	874, 408, 980	1, 392, 115	873, 016, 865	22. 64	0. 16
1571	1, 094, 255, 000	111, 080	1, 094, 366, 080	9, 826, 309	1, 084, 539, 771	27. 42	0. 89
1572	991, 898, 000	58, 568	991, 956, 568	34, 491, 650	957, 464, 918	23. 5 8	3. 37
1473	1, 099, 719, 000	61, 536	1, 092, 780, 536	38, 541, 930	1, 054, 238, 606	25. 27	3. 53
1974	932, 274, 000	76, 003	932, 350, 003	34, 434, 606	897, 915, 397	20.95	3. 69
1=75	850, 148, 500	38, 098	850, 186, 598	29, 858, 420	821, 328, 178	18. 64	3. 39
1-76		51, 796	1, 321, 120, 796	49, 493, 572	1, 271, 627, 224	28.06	3. 75
1477		30, 902	1, 283, 867, 902	70, 860, 983	1, 213, 006, 919	26, 02	5, 52
1974	1, 342, 558, 000	13, 423	1, 342, 571, 423	85, 461, 098	1, 257, 110, 325	25. 99	6. 36

a In the column of "Production," the amount placed opposite the fiscal year is the production of the preceding calendar year. For example: The quantity stated in the column of "Production" opposite the year 1878 is the production of the calendar year 1877, since the exports of wheat and of corn, during the year 1878, were principally of the respective crops of the calendar year 1877.

The production of both wheat and corn during the year 1869 is taken from the census report of the succeeding year. The production for the other years is taken from the annual reports of the Statistician of the Department of Agriculture.

No. 118.—QUANTITIES of WHEAT and WHEAT-FLOUR of DOMESTIC PRODUCTION EXPORTED from the United STATES, from 1859 to 1878, inclusive.

	,						COC.	TRIES T	COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED	r Ported.		ļ	i				
									6		British Po	British Possessions in North America	n North A	merica.	Britis	British West	_ ,,,,
TEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Reigium	# .	m	Brazil.	France	કું	Germany.	any.	urcal Britain and Ircland.	nd.	Provinces of Quebec	fquebec lario.	All other.	ther.	Indies, Hondu British	Indies, British Konduras, and British Gulana.	
	Wheat.	Wheat-	Wheat.	Wheat- flour.	Wheat.	Wheat-	Wheat.	Wheat-	Wheat.	Wheat- flour.	Wheat.	Wheat-	Wheat.	Wheat-	Wheat.	Wheat- flour.	
1	Bushels. Barrels	Barrels.	Bushels.	Barrets.	Bushels.	Barrels	Bushels. Barrels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Barrels.	~ 10
1859	102, 931	3,596	1,365	401, 4*4		19, 926	8	7, 634	1, 322, 718	279, 36R	1, 352, 252	257, 772	74, 676	549, 0eH	14, 109	278, 709	
1860	8, 059	6. 19.	:	502, 124	£, 435	63		3, 471	1, 934, 206	406, 847	1, 120, 975	246, 359	68, 621	578, 133	11, 791	37	•
1861	160, 408	16, 657		364, 612	, 73, 190 190	13, 557	46, 019	x, 403	24, 510, 961	2, 429, 117	4, 148, 029	K3, 617	19, 846	569, 356	13, 287	204, 418	•
1269	1, 036, 735	68, 303	:	373, 302	7, 813, 565	525, 910	46,017	130° 506×	22, 905, 505	2, 229, 446	······	······	4, 552, 920	724, 469	615,823	b371, 5±0	•
1963	635, 946	12, T.B.		40r, 820	40.3, 679	21, 418	B, 43	4, 512	27, 325, 739	1, 794, 496	······································	α	6, 5×3, 695	964, 544	be, 441	b400, 987	
1564	78, 270	15,997	:	407, 974	913, 434	15, 709	99), H27	8, 939	18, 074, 999	979, 754	G		4, 116, 543	865, 946	67, 830	6427, 177	
1865	₹. ₹	12, 172	:	366, 840	17, 399	5, 558		Ŧ	5, 843, 955	400,072	3, 727, 9.3	120, 606	33, 662	617, 434	10, 311	370, 970	•
1,666		æ	:	296, 144		£		<u> </u>	1, 970, 716	136, 020	1, 851, 300	50,334	74, 393	773, 621	4, 614	260, 54-2	
1867	:	1,004	2, 697	166, 353	41, 436		:	6A2	4, 6×5, 615	116, 290	798, 550	19, 342	19, 8 te	250, 203	530	232, 571	_
1868	34, 726	7, 894	:	247, 645	260, 763	12, 004		1, 06s	12, 368, 446	484, 706	3, 056, 271	46, 371	19, 842	340, 119	-	229, 195	•
#8@	5, 016	3, 404	10,211	384, 134	36, 739	139	21,961	1,647	13, 356, 550	401, 082	3, 358, 597	347, 198	24, 624	155, 481	1, 560	331, 875	
£870	195, 961 15, 144	15, 144	:	376, 217	1, 012, 637	34, 271	317,2%	7, 886	. 27, 7×7, 609	1, 188, 951	6, 232, 357	316, 901	26, 776	215,359	S.	419, 456	
	942, 399	60, 433	:	455, 673	555, 263	17, 591	149, 214	1, 787	120, 484, 521	1, 227, 621	9, 252, 149	445, 509	040 'A8	221, 373	17, 361	400, 938	
1878	1, 275, 101	4,341	:	362, 216	1, 428, 688	247	250, 737	3,364	19, 017, 411	38	3, 709, 065	334, 032	9, 417	192, 056		421, 963	•
(B73	100,054	305	1, 200	40%, 648	:	F	164, 474	3, 795	31, 790, 876	531, 20	c 6, 304, 042	70, 966	2, 738	364, 460	976 X	433, 302	
Le 74 3, 709, 694	3, 709, 694	72, 401	4, 999	531, 379	3, 223, 366	7, 260	r86, 4r5	21, 910	51, R.H. 27H	1, 703, 984	r 8, 717, 003	93, 116	3, 400	348, 410		432, 194	•
1875	2, 081, 744	19,418	=	509, 432	127, 009	1,020	373, 818	7, 929	42, 057, 004	1, 231, 334	c 5, 018, 894	133, 994	14, 087	450, 461	4, 813	479, 153	
1876	2, 190, 282	22, 806	:	536, 180	521, 041	61	516, 156	14, 113	42, 256, 652	1, 335, 185	65, 530, 304	159, 991	10, 333	378, 250	4, 256	535, 403	'
1877	1, 410, 610	13, 325	e-	482, 209	874, 642	971	999, 067	10, 874	31, 202, 246	918, 283	c 4, 121, 102	257, 319	21, 332	343, 442	1, 010	499, 194	
	3, 633, 778 16, 933	16, 933	52, 523	616, 132	1, 337, 091	445	33, 573	198. 4	54, 661, 739	1, 615, 479	c 5, 666, 201	122, 740	19, 906	300, 491	35, 500	445, 900	
a Included in "All other British	"All other		Ровычный	na in Nort	Possessed in North America."		eludes " B	tritiah W	b Includes "British West Indies and Central and South American Cobmbss."	nd Central	and South A	morican (olunios.	e Include	e Includes "Maniteba."	toba."	

No. 118—QUANTITIES OF WHEAT and WHEAT FLOUR OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTION EXPORTED, &c.—Concluded.

						COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED	S TO W1	IICH EX	PORTED					
YRAR ENDED JUNE 30-	Hayti Don	Hayti and San Domingo.	Portugal	gal.	Cubs.	si si	Porto Rico.	Rico.	Gibraitar.	Itar.	All other Countries and Ports.	ou ntrics orts.	TOTAL.	
	Wheat.	Wheat-	Wheat.	Wheat-	Wheat.	Wheat- four.	Wheat.	Wheat- nour.	Wheat.	Wheat- flour.	Wheat.	Wheat- flour.	. Wheat.	Wheat.
	Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Barrels.	Brushels. Barrels.		Bushels. Barrels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Barrels.
1859		76, 564	50, 952	13, 004	3, 085	17, 119	:	14, 801		11, 340	70, 808	435, 489	3, 002, 016	2, 431, 824
1860		91, 682	5, 739	1,870	2, 180	11,848	:	16, 714	5, 023	747	970, 062	429, 196	4, 155, 153	2, 611, 596
1861	-	72, 044	25, 089	130	33	3, 760		17, 467		19, 821	585, 553	430, 708	31, 238, 057	4, 323, 756
1862	-	90, 375	a 327, 070	a 3, 630	65, 134	0 22, 043		····	d	d	587, 503	433, 764	37, 280, 572	4, 882, 033
1863	:	136, 112	a 583, 083	a 56, 992	64,807	b 32, 502		····	d	d	589, 505	556, 844	36, 160, 414	4, 390, 055
1×61		138, 634	a 82, 104	a 15, 885	b 42, 926	6 59, 568	·····		d	d	88°2, 780	631, 734	23, 081, 712	3, 557, 347
1.465		150, 604	90, 282	15, 370	60, 270	27, 785	200	26, 2£		8, 927	. ×6, 639	481,936	9, 937, 152	2, 604, 542
1866	-	85, 835	X3, 704	63	:	38, 064	101	15, 829		2, 454	1, 594, TUS	523, 696	5, 579, 103	2, 183, 050
1867	-	41, 020	4, 800			10, 545		3, 133	-	200	599, 941	419, 448	6, 146, 411	1, 300, 106
IRGH	-	61, 339	83, 190	29, 540	260	104, 418	-	10, 374		15, 328	124, 061	447, 238	15, 940, 899	2, 076, 423
1869	-	38, 412	120, 880	6, 530	7, 450	143, 531	:	77, 309		12, 840	614, 002	522, 271	17, 557, 836	2, 431, 873
1870		64 , 165	701, 825	13, 678	24, 495	149, 186	:	67, 203	-	7, 132	285, 158	587, 175	36, 584, 115	3, 403, 333
1871		67, 677	475, 856	8, 509		180, 027		65, 824	1,789	12, 106	340, 825	449, 860	34, 310, 906	3, 653, 841
1872		73,845	426, 844	4, 648	110	164, 146	:	65, 706		1, 277	271, 607	535, 150	26, 423, 080	2, 514, 535
1×73	-	110, 029	131, 139	1, 970	25, 403	92, 532		41, 407	:	133	654, 783	502, 700	30, 204, 285	2, 562, 086
1874		160, 248	300, 301	988	22	199, 427	:	46, 233	96	1.4.	3, 359, 597	484, 188	71, 039, 928	4, 094, 094
1875		104, 467	1, 595, 014	11,941		127, 247		60,097	1, 500	2, 088	1, 773, 283	654, 227	53, 047, 177	3, 973, 128
1876		186, 273	1, 412, 988	12, 885		91,050	:	46, 510	233, 919	1, 270	2, 407, 191	615, 177	55, 073, 122	3, 935, 512
15.7		135, 272	1, 013, 302	8, 270	400	91, 122	:	42, 655	4, 796	877	686, 061	570, 639	40, 325, 611	3, 343, 665
1878 	-	123, 814	2, 178, 366	16, 612		21, CE	:	20, 396	98, 353	4, 948	1, 694, 939	635, 691	72, 404, 961	3, 947, 333
a Includes "Portugal and 1	Portugue	- Colonies		 Index ''A]	Spanish 7	b Includes "All Spanish West Indies."	-	c Includ	c Included in "Cuba."	- in	d Include	- I in "All o	d Included in "All other countries."	: . : .
ogl	•													
e												•		

No. 119.—QUANTITIES OF INDIAN CORN and INDIAN-CORN MEAL of DOMESTIC PRODUCTION EXPORTED from the United States, from 1859 to 1878, inclusive.

COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.

Indian Corn.		-	İ	!	,			,				British Porsessions in	westlons i	n North	North America.	British West in-	West In-
Indian Indian Cor	VKAR ENDED JUNE 30-		Ė	Deam	187k.	Fran	9	Germ	Yue	urcat brit Irelat	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	Provinces o	of Quebec	AII O	iber.	duras, British Hon duras, and Brit- ish Gulana.	dura, british gon- dura, and Brit- ish Gulana.
Hischole Barrela Bushcla Bus		Indian corn.	Indian- corn meal.	Indian corn.	indian- corn meal.	Indian corn.	Indian- corn meal.	Indian corn.	indian- corn mesi.	ladian corn.	Indian-	Indian corn.	Indian- corn meal.	Indian corn.	Indian- corn mest.	indian corn.	Indian- corn meal.
The color of the		Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Barrels.		Barrets.		Barrels.	Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushela.	Barrets	Bushels.	Barrels.
62, 986 6 13,707 6 29,710 5 8,127,522 2,566 1,691,740 2,385 117,904 1,714 1,714 1,714 1,714 1,714 1,174 1,174 1,174 2,385 1,174 <	1859				-	130	器	19, 119	-	376, 123	1,077	663, 918	29, 18:	110, 692	46, 692	160, 016	97, 569
62, 986 6 4 13, 707 6 28, 710 5 8, 127, 522 2, 656 1, 691, 740 2, 355 61, 904 2, 266 22, 986 2 4 73 43, 705 4 114, 473, 707 1, 674 6 4, 383, 515 61, 904 2, 266 22, 366 2 4 72 4, 72 7, 101 6 4, 384, 381 61, 394, 151 3, 266 2 4 7 4, 21 4, 21 6, 20, 102 6, 216 1904, 171 4, 266 3 4 7 1 1, 1, 11 1 6, 210 6, 210 6, 210 10, 200 1, 11, 271 5 4 4 1, 10, 11 1, 11, 271 5 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271 1, 11, 271	1860	75			-		2	21, 781	21	1, 941, 325	921	872, 621	17,019	117, 204	47, 450	127, 254	105, 503
82, 986 22 a 277, 736 3 43, 765 4 14, 473, 707 1, 674 b 4, 381, 515 2, 586 22 a d 7.3 45, 729 8 10, 763, 707 2, 216 b 4, 383, 801 2, 586 22 a d 14, 318 3, 214 801 1, 671 b 4, 383, 801 3, 10 3, 10 3, 10 3, 10 3, 10 1	1861		9		:	13, 707	9	94, 710	43	8, 127, 523	3, 836	1, 891, 740	385	19. 19.	53, 873	900, 343	88, 770
2, 586 29 a d 47,729 8 10,743,707 2,330 6 4,780,801 4,783,801 6 4,390,175 1 2 4,729 3,231% 9 1,031 1,031 6 4,390,102 6,375 9 1,307,175 1 3 4,20 35,486 39,701 1,041 2,060,456 4,876 9,314 44 1 3 4,20 35,486 39,920 1,071 8,707,986 1,604 2,060,456 4,876 2,961 14 11 11 11 2,100 4,200 3,100 1,091 8,707,986 1,000 4,100 9 1,100 <	1862	62, 936		G	α	277, 736	E	43, 768	7	14, 473, 717	1,674	p	b	3, 331, 515	79, 162	c 212, 138	c 117, 336
12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	1863	2, 588	য়	g	d	52		15, 729	ж	10, 783, 707	3, 330	p	:	4, 383, 881	83, 952	c 215, 406	c 112, 532
12, 316 1, 473, 792 5, 349 65, 576 1, 663, 369 459 1, 473, 792 5, 349 65, 576 190, 399 1	1264		:	a		2	23	4, 7kg		2, 21H, E01	1,081	bc	·····	1, 307, 175	46, 347	c 214, 434	c 127, 930
11 271 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 2	1765		:					12, 318		663, 369	450	1, 478, 792	5, 349	65, 578	25, 893	161, 584	104, 051
11 271 282 213 282 213	1866				-			39, 761		9, 849, 233	5, 412	2, 690, 102	6, 276	190, 399	69, 184	159, 279	84, 947
11 21 20 2 24 24 25 35 426 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	1867		31					20, 172	637	12, 197, 064	સ ક	2, 0e0, 456	4, 876	208, 134	104, 512	161, 696	105, 236
20 a	1868				420	35, 426		39, 920	1,071	8, 707, 988	1, 062	1, 840, 599	12, 57:	194, 444	142, 367	136, 312	90, 715
11, 271 5 27, 671 25 113, 728 5,905, 445 1,220 2,945, 456 29,5377 11, 11, 271 5 27, 671 25 113, 728 2,905, 445 1,220 2,945, 456 29,945, 456 20,945	1869		æ	u		54, 849	91	119, 523	22	1, 257, 591	4, 304	2, 160, 948	166,86	7, 196	27, 247	2:26, 2/66	115, 586
11, 271 5 77, 671 25 113, 728 1, 250, 445 1, 220 2, 945, 456 29, 945, 456 29, 945, 456 29, 945, 456 29, 945, 456 29, 945, 456 29, 945, 456 29, 945, 456 29, 945, 456 20, 247 20, 248 <td>ER70</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>237</td> <td></td> <td>42, 570</td> <td></td> <td>40, 900</td> <td>6, 363</td> <td>711, 943</td> <td>€5, £4</td> <td>17, 687</td> <td>11, 109</td> <td>135, 735</td> <td>36, 785</td>	ER70					237		42, 570		40, 900	6, 363	711, 943	€5, £4	17, 687	11, 109	135, 735	36, 785
1, 677 1, 677 1, 677 7, 318, 500 137, 303 10, 508	¥871	11, 271	מי			17, 671	33	113, 738		5, 905, 445	1, 250	2, 945, 456	59,249	25, 277	10, 038	23, 602	96, 356
49,714 26 134,933 1 382,550 140 29,334,739 137 d7,418,711 d13,590 200,544 84,719 137,500 13 23,547 346,456 957,332 37,387,367 4,016 d3,146,902 d7,191 41,418,711 d3,146,902 d7,191 41,418,711 d3,146,902 d7,191 41,418,711 d3,146,902 d7,191 41,418 d1,5199 145,678 145,678 145,678 145,678 145,678 145,678 145,678 145,678 145,678 145,678 145,678 145,678 145,678 145,678 145,678 150,678 145,678 150,678 145,678 145,678 145,678 150,678 145,678 150,678 145,678<	4878	1, 677				161, 496	9	736, 914	ន	25, 779, 331	1, 757	7, 318, 500	137, 203	10, 50g	8,918	190, 695	108, 520
84, 719 346, 456 825, 630 36 36, 383, 383, 383 1, 737 45, 179, 481 415, 199 169, 454 137, 500 13 23, 547 346, 456 957, 332 741, 176 10 42, 452, 210 27) 4, 016 43, 146, 902 47, 281 145, 878 8, 500 15 111, 831 246, 629 741, 176 10 42, 452, 210 27) 43, 902, 506 43, 186, 932 40, 186, 936, 130 45, 852, 210 27) 43, 902, 506 40, 186, 936, 130 45, 856, 130 46, 856, 130 45, 856, 130 46, 856, 130 45, 856, 130 46, 856, 130 45, 856, 1	1673	12, 974	56			134, 933	-	362, 550	140	23, 334, 730		d 7, 418, 711	d 13, 5e0	204, 544	183, 490	246, 950	141,031
137, 500 12 23, 547 346, 456 397, 322 20, 387, 387, 367, 4, 016 d.3, 146, 902 d.7, 861 145, 878 367 8, 210 25, 466, 435 2, 120, 556 315, 308 5 902, 557 315, 308 5 902, 557 315, 308 5 904, 614 10 1, 195, 7191 303, 284 315, 120, 156, 479 130, 156, 479 130, 156, 478 130, 156, 478 130, 156, 478 130, 156, 479 130, 156, 478 130, 156, 479 130, 156, 479 130, 156, 479 130, 156, 479 130, 156, 479 130, 156, 479 130, 156, 479 130, 156, 479 130, 156, 479 130, 156, 479 130, 156, 156, 156, 156, 156, 156, 156, 156	1874	84, 798			-	452, 951		825, 620	98	26, 200, 323		d 5, 179, 481	d 15, 199	169, 454	164, 129	242, 635	131, 512
2,500 15 111, 831 246, 629 741, 176 10 42,452,210 279 43,902,506 4 9,785 130,556 315,306 5 922, 637 1,302,281 2,136,386 401 55,466,435 9,492 48,806,130 45,616 102,751 904,614 10 1,184,721 120,684,779 1964,779 1994 63,015,461 7,088 47,503,834 474,221 120,644	HB75	137, 500		23, 547		346, 456		957, 322		23, 387, 367	4, 016	d 3, 146, 902	d 7,861	145, 878	121, 263	248, 568	104, 917
315, 308 5 92P, 63×	1876	8, 500	2	111, 831	-	246, 629		741, 176	2	42, 452, 240		d 3, 902, 506	d 9, 785	130, 556	145, 129	272, 092	139, 736
904, 614 10 1, NS4, 791 2, 672, 784 1, 964, 819 63, 915, 861 7, 088 d.7, 503, 834 d.74, 221 120, 641		315, 308	6	927, 634	:	1, 363, 281		2, 136, 368	401	55, 466, 435	9, 492	d 8, 936, 130	d 58, 616	102, 751	213, 204	221, 232	101, 359
	1H78	90H, 614		1, MSM, 791		2, 572, 784		1, 96A, KTU	994	65, 915, 861		d 7, 503, 834	d 74, 221	130,641	157, 826	357, 975	130, 398

e Includes " British West Indies and Central and South American colonies." d Includes " Manitoba."

a Included in "All other countries." b Included in "All other British Possessions in North America."

No. 119,—QUANTITIES OF INDIAN CORN and INDIAN-CORN MEAL of DOMESTIC PRODUCTION EXPORTED, &c.-Concluded.

1							COUN	TRIES TO	ЖИІСН К	COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.		1	•		!
YKAR KNDED JUNE	JUNE	Portugal.	Kal.	Cuba		Porto Rico.	Rico.	Mexico.	.8	Prench West Indies.	t Indics.	All other countries	ountries.	TOTAL.	 -
3		Indian corn.	Indian- corn · meal.	Indian corn.	rorn rorn meal.	indian corn.	Indian- corn meal.	Indian corn.	Indian- corn meal.	Indian corn.	Indian corn meai.	Indian corn.	findism corn mest.	Indian corn.	Indian- corn meal.
· -	<u>8</u>	Bu hels.	Barrels	Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Barrelu.	Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Barrela.	Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushe.s.	Barrelu.
1850	:			93, 741	9, 0 <u>89</u>	4, 557	30, 116	48,933		6, 633	¥76	236, 137	50, 214	1, 719, 998	254, 885
1860	:	1, 365	-	34, 573	1, 903	90	16, 158	80,329	æ	6, 265	1, 129	110, 563	43, 584	3, 314, 155	233, 709
1861	:	-		112, 191	9, 560	451	8, 608	13, 877		10, 144	1, 410	217, 755	42, 854	10, 672, 244	203, 313
1862	-	a 112	a 205	b 200, 76H	b 25, 512			18, 364	-	d 24, 394	d 1, 350	259, 331	84,333	18, 904, 909	253, 570
1863		a 19, 49.7	и 1	b 171, 262	b 22, 162	c		268, 653	2, 477	d 22, 839	d 2, 050	119, 911	32, 414	16, 119, 476	257, 948
1864		a 24, KB9	a 430	b 23, 308	b 35, 838			187, 014	6	4 :40, 228H	d 5, 589	56, 596	43, 080	4, 096, 694	262, 357
1865		901		59, r93	3,001	1, 650	19, 984	181, 462	<u>£</u>	. 12, 358	5, 377	175, 623	35, 116	2,812,726	199, 419
1866	<u>:</u>	:		294, 459	3, 928	1,000	18, 660	158, 624	ž	5, 620	443	95, 115	47, 387	13, 516, 651	237, 275
1867	:	:		27, 9-2	., 633		13, 441	14, 218	; st	7, 668	200	172, 433	46, 850	14, NEG, 823	3
1868	:	-		64, 431	1, 319	906	18, 437	7, 292	_	20, 276	1, 150	110,609	55, 991	11, 147, 490	336, 508
1460		:	엻	55,099	3, 130	970	30, 596	72, 216	-	c 18, 485	e 1, 273	14, 754	38, 467	7, 047, 197	300, 267
1870	-		- :	237, 291	1,031	343	11,854	62, KW	G1	c 14, 007	e 1, 238	1¥.	40,081	1, 392, 115	147, 093
1871	:	250		295, 257	1, 757		10, 160	173, 585	103	e 17, 472	e 550	27, 0925	32, 309	9, 836, 309	211, 811
1672	-	16, 150		107, 602	5, 239		11,916	31, 030	8	e 15, 874	e 1, 141	131, 774	3-077	34, 491, 650	308, 840
1873		26, 203		437, 162	2, 374	10, 176	15, 863	104, 146	304	£24, 415	£1,517	194, 407	43, PG0	38, 541, 930	403, 111
1874		:		621, 139	2,061	1, 200	10,678	55, 881	£	J 21, 714	£ 1,210	440, 3s7	57, 138	34, 434, 606	387, 807
1875	-	- - -		278, 870	11, 030	997	3, 73.	9, 862	33	J 22, 205	£ 400	147, 683	38, 100	28, 854, 420	291, 654
1856	-::	666, 345		539, 264	5, 186	:	9, 323	93, 487	187	£ 32, 321	£1,318	299, 625	43, 279	49, 493, 572	354, 240
len)		216, 934		284, 859	1, 905		12, 468	64, 776	109	£ 28, 486	£ 192	735, 743	49, 556	70, 860, 983	447,907
1898		22, 823	-	301, 115	840	7, 822	4,900	288, 109	248	№ , 946	12,116	3, 279, 921	53, 73K	F5, 461, 09E	432, 753
a Includes "Portugal and F	". Portugal	and Por ish Wes	Portuguese colonies."	olonies."	e Includ d Includ	e Included in "Cuba."	e Included in "Cuba." d Includes "French West Indies and colonies."	idies and c	olonies."	-	ncludes " 1	e Includes "All French American Possessions." f Includes "French West Indies and French G	merican F	e Includes "All French American Possessions." f Includes "French West Indies and French Gulana."	nna.
	•	ł	;							•		:	:		į

No. 120.—QUANTITIES and VALUES of SUGAR, MELADA, and MOLASSES INPORTED into the UNITED STATES during the years 1821, 1830, 1840, 1850, and from 1869 to 1878, inclusive.

		ı	SUGAR.	쓷						
YEAR KNDED-	1	1 .				1	Meisds and Sirup of	TO GILLE	Molawera	¥Œ.
	Brown		Befined	7	TOTAL	ن ن				
September 30-	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Gallous.	Dollars.
1831	a 59, 512, 835	3, 553, 592	3, 766	313	59, 515, 701	3, 553, 895	b	b	9, 086, 982	1, 719, 227
1830	78, 576, 388	3, 985, 865	7, 913, 725	645, 057	86, 490, 113	4, 630, 922	р	q	8, 374, 139	995, 776
1840	107, 935, 033	4, 742, 492	12, 985, 704	838, 583	120, 940, 737	5, 581, 075	2	ო	19, 703, 620	2, 910, 791
June 30-										
1850.	197, 651, 819	6, 630, 543	99, 773, 529	805, 603	218, 425, 348	7, 555, 146	5, 416	457	25, 044, 835	2, 890, 185
1860.	602, 944, 872	30, 959, 985	1, 806, 973	113, 396	694; 751, 845	31, 073, 381	86, 352	5, 589	30, 932, 633	5, 216, 327
1869.	1, 220, 320, 259	59, 728, 008	1, 200, 457	93, 181	1, 230, 539, 116	39, 821, 183	17, 291, 314	586, 013	53, 304, 030	12, 011, 147
1870	1, 160, 460, 114	55, 655, 679	151, 530	9, 394	1, 160, 611, 634	55, 665, 073	36, 161, 935	1, 25×, 672	56, 373, 537	12, 888, 250
1871	1, 189, 135, 938	61, 249, 621	1, 204, 120	14,741	1, 190, 360, 118	61, 324, 362	87, 113, 535	3, 296, 877	44, 401, 359	10, 192, 384
1879	1, 457, 294, 818	79, 129, 059	217, 481	17, 915	1, 457, 512, 209	70, 146, 974	51, 673, 375	2, 066, 027	45, 214, 403	10, 627, 511
1873.	1, 454, 194, 259	77, 953, 470	509, 504	41, 318	1, 454, 633, 763	77, 994, 788	113, 670, 829	4, 722, 165	43, 533, 909	9, 901, 051
1874.	1, 594, 306, 354	77, 459, 963	339, 279	3, 139	1, 594, 315, 633	77, 463, 107	106, 952, 236	4, 424, 356	47, 189, 937	10, 947, 824
1875	1, 695, 726, 353	70, 015, 757	15, 251	1, 20-3	1, 695, 741, 604	70, 016, 959	101, 768, 386	3, 313, 597	49, 112, 255	11, 685, 224
1876.	1, 414, 254, 663	55, 702, 903	19, 931	1, 685	1, 414, 274, 594	55, 704, 548	79, 702, 878	2, 415, 995	39, 026, 200	8, 157, 470
ight	1, 614, 787, 086	83, 295, 974	304, 648	P. 043	1, 615, 095, 774	83, 324, 017	39, 461, 057	1, 654, 165	30, 327, 825	7, 531, 872
zed⊗.	1, 505, 140, 932	71, 916, 798	e3, 094	7, 469	1, 505, 924, 026	71, 924, 967	31, 520, 907	1, 123, 613	27, 577, 541	6, 778, 568
by G	- .	 a Including brown and white.	– Wn and white.	_	1	b Not apreiffed	reiffed.	-		·, !

! Google

No. 121.—ESTIMATED QUANTITIES of SUGAR and MOLASSES PRODUCED in the STATE of LOUISIANA during the years from 1850 to 1878, inclusive.

TEAR.	Su	gar.	Molasses.
	Hogsheads.	Pounds.	Gallons.
s49='50	247, 923	269, 769, 000	12, 000, 00
×50-'51	211, 263	231, 194, 000	10, 500, 00
×51='52	236, 547	257, 138, 000	18, 300, 00
×52-53	321, 934	368, 129, 000	25, 700, 00
-\$12-\$4	449, 324	495, 156, 000	31, 000, 00
854-755	346, 635	365, 227, 000	23, 113, 62
%%='36	231, 427	254, 569, 000	15, 274, 14
1556-157	73, 976	81, 373, 000	4, 882, 38
1*57=158	279, 697	307, 666, 700	19, 578, 79
145%-159	362, 296	414, 796, 000	24, 887, 76
1859-160)	221, 840	255, 115, 750	17, 858, 10
1-60-61	223, 753	265, 063, 000	18, 414, 55
1-01-162	459, 410	528, 321, 500	a
142-'63	a	α	a
1981-64	76, 801	84, 500, 000	a
1:64-165	10, 387	10, 800, 000	a
1:65-66	18, 070	19, 900, 000	a
1966-167	41, 000	42, 900, 000	a
1467-168	37, 364	41, 400, 000	a
[m,2_69		95, 051, 225	5, 636, 92
Intig_'70		99, 452, 946	
1970-171	•	163, 878, 592	
1471-72	•	146, 906, 125	10, 019, 95
1-79-73	•	125, 346, 493	8, 898, 64
1-73-74		103, 241, 119	8, 203, 94
1874-175	•	134, 504, 691	11, 516, 82
1-73-76	•	163, 418, 070	10, 870, 54
1876-177		190, 672, 570	12, 024, 10
[477_178]		147, 101, 941	14, 237, 29

a No data.

Note.—The production of sugar and molasses in Louisiana is stated upon the authority of M. Champonier for the period prior to 1861, and for the later years upon the authority of M. Louis B-nuclerou. These authorities give both the number of hogsheads and the number of pounds for each year, with the exception of the year 1861-'62, for which year only the number of hogsheads is given. The number of pounds of sugar produced during that year has, however, been computed by estimating the weight of the hogshead at 1,150 pounds.

No. 122.—QUANTITIES and VALUES of TEA and COFFEE IMPORTED into, and Exported from, the United States, from 1858 to 1878, inclusive.

Co duit House deav		TBA.		-		COPFER	~÷	
LEAR EARIN JUNE OU-	Imports	5	Foreign exports.	x ports.	Imports		Foreign exports.	x porta.
	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dullars.	l'ounds.	Dollars.	I'ounds.	Dollars.
1858.	32, 995, 021	7, 261, 815	4, 228, 444	1, 384, 428	189, 211, 300	18, 369, F40	14, 714, 139	1, 589, 970
1859	29, 268, 757	7, 346, 741	6, 149, 468	2, 461, 563	264, 436, 534	25, OH6, 029	17, 615, 586	1, PSR, 750
1860	31, 696, 657	8, 915, 327	5, 369, 729	1, 985, 203	202, 144, 733	21, 883, 797	20, 095, 206	2, 2024, 691
1861	26, 117, 956	6, 977, 283	5, 101, 280	1, 556, 630	184, 499, 655	20, 564, 297	ft, 589, 203	777, 485
1962	24, 739, 983	6, 545, 654	1, 531, 644	63H, 906	118, 709, 311	14, 192, 195	9, 785, 633	1, 322, 070
1463	29, 761, 037	8, 013, 772	2, 739, 997	1, 034, 723	80, 461, 614	10, 395, 860	5, 652, 846	1, 061, 462
1864	37, 329, 176	10, 549, 840	1, 378, 154	571,956	131, 622, 782	16, 221, 586	3, 778, 820	871,2430
1965	19, 568, 318	4, 956, 730	2, 719, 129	1, 912, 797	106, 463, 062	11, 241, 706	23, 147, 017	5, 716, 053
1886	42, 1992, 738	११, १थ्र, थ्रा	1, 481, 290	612, 935	141, 413, 192	20, 531, 764	5, 618, 309	901, 837
1867	39, K92, 65k	12, 415, 037	513, 084	199, 400	187, 236, 540	20, 694, 259	5, 964, 592	881, 19 x
1968	37, A43, 612	11, 111, 560	2, 217, 749	711, 751	248, 983, 900	25, 248, 451	7, 900, 940	P45, 705
1269.	43, 754, 354	13, 687, 750	2, 944, 320	947, 481	254, 160, 993	24, 531, 743	10, 765, 395	1, 020, 231
1870	47, 408, 481	13, 463, 273	4, 868, 010	1, 374, 056	235, 256, 574	21, 214, 479	4, 0×3, 000	410, 836
1871	51, 364, 919	17, 254, 617	6, 469, 974	1, 929, K30	317, 992, 048	30, 993, HB9	5, 257, 012	494, 500
1972	63, 811, 003	22, 943, 575	4, 441, 401	1, 250, 404	29H, R05, 946	37, 949, 225	3, 467, 462	408, 674
	64, 815, 136	24, 466, 170	1, 060, 196	454, 641	293, 297, 271	44, 109, 671	6, 851, 027	1, 143, 076
1874	55, 811, 605	21, 112, 234	1, 670, 252	K71, 956	245, 171, 512	55, 048, 967	3, 285, 636	705, 860
1875	64, 436, 899	P., 67.3, 703	1, 565, 595	711, 185	317, 970, 665	50, 501, 488	6, 834, 014	1, 280, 154
He76.	62, PH7, 153	19, 524, 166	1, 726, 908	874, 574	3.99, 789, 246	56, 784, 997	8, 884, 457	1, 625, 932
£77	54, 347, 112	16, 181, 467	1, 508, 937	676, 576	331, 639, 723	53, 634, 991	9, 890, 715	1, 567, 058
1988 1988	65, 366, 704	15, 060, 168	2, 247, 116	137, 544	300, HH2, 540	51, 914, 605	12, 821, 426	2, 0eri, 366
R	-	-	-		_'		-	!

No. 123.—QUANTITIES and VALUES of IMPORTED TEA and COFFEE RETAINED in the United States for Consumption, and the Estimated Consumption Per Capita of Population, during the years 1830, 1840, and from 1850 to 1878, inclusive.

		TEA.		•	OFFEE.	
TEAR ENDED-		r home Con- stion.	Consumption per capita of popu- lation.	Retained for		Consumption per capita of popu- lation.
September 30—	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounde
1630	6, 873, 091	1, 539, 911	0. 53	38, 363, 687	3, 160, 479	3.0
1840	16, 883, 099	4, 067, 144	0.99	86, 297, 761	7, 615, 894	5.0
June 30			}			ļ
1850	28, 199, 591	3, 982, 054	1. 22	129, 791, 466	9, 918, 479	5. 5
1851	13, 504, 774	3, 452, 496	0. 57	148, 992, 505	19, 489, 671	6.9
1652	25, 587, 668	5, 927, 143	1.03	180, 712, 687	13, 372, 194	7. 3
1853	19, 291, 884	7, 024, 526	0, 75	185, 999, 943	14, 380, 383	7. 3
1854	19, 236, 113	4, 933, 553	0.73	150, 246, 403	13, 377, 979	5.7
1855	19, 763, 593	4, 937, 610	0.72	175, 150, 440	15, 486, 493	6. 4
1856	18, 181, 470	5, 950, 603	0, 64	223, 638, 479	90, 321, 142	7. 9
1957	16, 500, 985	4, 344, 963	0. 57	216, 655, 977	19, 809, 854	7. 5
1858	28, 766, 577	5, 877, 387	0. 97	174, 497, 161	16, 779, 870	5. 9
1859	23, 119, 289	4, 997, 178	0.76	246, 820, 948	93, 969, 979	8.1
1860	96, 326, 928	6, 930, 124	0. 84	182, 049, 527	19, 615, 106	5.8
861	91, 016, 667	5, 490, 653	0.66	177, 910, 459	19, 790, 819	5. 5
362	93, 208, 339	5, 906, 748	0. 71	113, 013, 678	12, 810, 125	3.4
863	97, 091, 040	6, 981, 049	0. 80	74, 808, 768	9, 314, 398	2.9
1864	35, 851, 022	9, 977, 994	1.04	127, 843, 953	15, 350, 396	3.7
1865	16, 849, 189	3, 043, 933	0. 49	84, 316, 045	5, 595, 651	2.4
366	41, 511, 448	10, 510, 296	1. 17	175, 794, 883	19, 629, 947	5.0
1867	34, 135, 916	10, 839, 327	0. 94	172, 741, 783	19, 250, 604	4.6
869	37, 658, 656	11, 948, 119	1.02	212, 379, 267	92 , 315, 316	5.8
869	39, 141, 756	19, 889, 383	1.04	930, 814, 377	92, 779, 574	6.1
670	40, 812, 189	12, 386, 973	1.06	253, 571, 665	25, 630, 715	6.6
871	46, 979, 788	14, 974, 489	1. 19	294, 930, 949	29, 42 8, 698	7. 5
m	34, 224, 494	10, 710, 187	0.84	239, 735, 830	96, 140, 340	5.9
873	106, 493, 570	38, 088, 769	2. 55	401, 975, 241	58, 051, 714	9. 6
874	54, 410, 055	91, 050, 944	1. 27	285, 569, 219	55, 034, 309	6.7
ē75	64, 708, 079	92, 644, 841	1. 47	317, 017, 310	50, 448, 852	7. 9
476	62, 744, 429	19, 503, 885	1. 38	338, 548, 996	56, 825, 5 13	7. 5
e77	58, 941, 178	16, 089, 941	1. 26	332, 005, 637	53, 634, 199	7. 1
878	65, 366, 449	15, 665, 742	1.36	309, 956, 493	51, 914, 622	6,5

Notz.—The consumption of tea and of coffee in the United States for each year, from 1830 to 1886, inclusive, is estimated by subtracting the amount exported from the amount imported. For the years 1877 to 1878, inclusive, the amounts of the respective articles entered for consumption at the custom-houses is taken as the consumption. The population is estimated for years other than the census years 1830, 1840, 1850, and 1870.

9 st

130 PRODUCTION, IMPORTS, ETC.—PIG-IRON, RAILROAD BARS.

No. 124.—QUANTITY of PIG-IRON PRODUCED, IMPORTED, EXPORTED, and RETAINED for Consumption in the United States, from 1867 to 1878, inclusive.

[Expressed in tons of 2,940 pounds.]

TRAR ENDED JUNE 80-	Produc- tion.a	Imports.	Total Production and Im- ports.	Experts (foreign and domes- tic).	Retained for home Consump- tion.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tone.	Tons.	Tone.
1967	1, 905, 663	119,049	1, 317, 705	698	1, 317, 07
1968	1, 305, 023	119, 133	1, 417, 156	265	1, 416, 87
1.969	1, 431, 950	136, 975	1, 568, 225	273	1, 567, 95
1870	1, 711, 987	153, 983	1, 864, 570	1, 456	1, 863, 11
1871	1, 665, 178	178, 139	1, 843, 317	3, 779	1, 839, 54
1.879	1, 706, 780	947, 599	1, 954, 309	2,172	1, 959, 13
1873	9, 548, 713	215, 496	2, 764, 909	2, 818	2, 761, 39
1874	12, 560, 963	92, 042	2, 653, 005	10, 152	2, 642, 85
1875	2, 401, 262	53, 437	2, 454, 699	16, 193	2, 438, 50
1876	2, 023, 733	79, 455	2, 103, 188	7, 241	2, 095, 94
1877	1, 868, 955	67, 992	1, 936, 877	3, 560	1, 933, 31
4878	2, 066, 594	55, 000	2, 121, 594	9, 932	9, 111, 64

No. 125.—QUANTITY of IRON and STEEL RAILROAD BARS PRODUCED, IMPORTED, EXPORTED, and RETAINED for CONSUMPTION in the United States, from 1867 to 1878, inclusive.

[Expressed in tons of 2,240 pounds.]

TEAR ENDED JUNE 80-	Produc- tion.a	lmports.	Total Production and im- ports.	Exports (foreign and domes- tic).	Retained for home Consump- tion.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tone.	Tons.
1667	412, 596	96, 272	480, 895	159	480, 73
1968	452, 493	151, 097	563, 693	710	562,9
1869	529, 987	237, 704	690, 127	564	689, 36
1870	553, 571	279, 766	809, 753	865	808, 86
1871	692, 619	458, 056	1,011,627	1, 341	1, 010, 2
1879	892, 857	531, 537	1, 224, 156	4, 484	1, 219, 67
1873	794, 712	357, 631	1, 950, 488	7, 147	1,943,34
1874	651, 260	148, 920	943, 632	7, 313	936, 31
1875	707, 600	42, 082	693, 349	14, 199	679, 14
1876	785, 383	4, 708	712, 308	13, 554	696,73
1877	682, 776	30	785, 413	6, 103	779, 31
1878		11	682, 787	8, 426	674,36

a In the column of "Production," the amount set opposite the fiscal year is the production of the preceding calendar year. This is done in order that the year in which the rails are mainly marketed and consumed, may correspond with the import and export year.

N. B.—The production of pig-iron and of iron and steel railroad bars, in the above tables, has been computed by Mr. James M. Swank, Secretary of the American Iron and Steel Association.

No. 126.—VALUES of IMPORTED COMMODITIES ENTERED for Consumption in the United States, with the Amounts of Duty Received on the same, during the Twelve Fiscal Xears, from 1867 to 1878, inclusive.

9 Y 2 P			Velue of Burt.	DUTY COLLECTED.	LEOTED.	Total value of		DUTY COLLECTED		OREN RATE OF DUTY ON-	AD TAL-
NDED JUNE 80-	Commodi-	lected on Commodi- ites other- wise Prec	moditios.	Ordinary.	Additional and Dis- criminat- ing.	Free and Datiable Com-	Ordinary.	Additional and Pis- criminat- ing.	Total Duty Collected.	Value of Buttable.	Value of Free and Dutiable.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Per cent.	Per cent.
1967.	39, 103, 605 00		361, 125, 558 50	168, 503, 749, 58		400, 229, 167 50	168, 503, 749 58		168, 503, 749 58	46. 667	49, 101
	29, 071, 796 00	21, 099 40	329, 661, 302 30	160, 309, 941 99	901, 738 09	358, 733, 098 30	160, 309, 941 39	222, 837 49	160, 538, 778 78	48.698	44. 687
	41, 499, 601 78	91, 124 60	372, 756, 641 51	176, 114, 904 19	421, 554 93	414, 256, 243 99	176, 114, 904 19	448, 679 53	176, 557, 583 72	47. 919	49.561
1870	46, 743, 760 69	13, 560 80	400, 131, 904 99	191, 221, 768 94	278, 644 71	452, 875, 665 68	191, 221, 768 94	292, 905 51	191, 513, 974 45	47.083	42 223
1871	59, 162, 460 46	43, 084 14	459, 597, 057 86	901, 985, 574 93	418, 014 95	518, 759, 518 32	201, 985, 574 93	461, 098 39	202, 446, 673 32	43.946	38.936
1872	61, 177, 600 98	28, 158 00	512, 735, 287 38	912, 030, 727 17	560, 220 28	573, 912, 888 36	212, 030, 727 17	568, 378 28	212, 619, 105 45	41.359	36.944
1873	199, 886, 674 80	134, 978 25	484, 746, 861 97	184, 556, 045 02	238, 018 47	684, 633, 736 07	184, 556, 045 02	379, 996 72	184, 929, 041 74	38.073	26.956
1874	180, 117, 061 45	133, 379 82	415, 748, 692 65	160, 185, 382, 72	903, 522, 09	595, 865, 754 10	160, 185, 382, 72	336, 901 91	160, 522, 264 63	38.530	36. 883
	167, 255, 004 42	109, 729 92	379, 795, 113 48	154, 271, 805 33	173, 447 30	547, 050, 147 90	154, 271, 805 33	283, 177 22	154, 554, 988 55	40.617	28.201
1876	156, 968, 347 06	73, 173 52	324, 024, 925 96	144, 982, 441 91	122, 987 32	480, 283, 273 02	144, 982, 441 91	196, 160 84	145, 178, 609 75	44.74	30.186
1877 181, 528, 251 47	181, 528, 951 47	83, 662 17	298, 989, 239 93	128, 223, 207 41	121, 473 86	480, 517, 491 40	198, 223, 207 41	905, 136 03	126, 426, 343 44	42 885	26.664
1878.	171, 144, 273, 38	67, 383 60	297, 083, 409, 48	127, 015, 185, 30	112, 590 09	468, 227, 682, 86	197, 015, 185, 30	179 973 69	127, 195, 158, 99	49, 754	27, 127

a Commodities subject to a Discriminating Duty only, are classed in the statements of imported commodities, under the head of "Free of Duty."

No. 127.—Number of Alien Passengers Arrived in the United States from Foreign Countries from October 1, 1819, to December 31, 1870.

			DECADES	.	i	AGGRE-
COUNTRIES.	18 20 to 18 30 .	18 3 1 to 1840.	1841 to 1850.	1851 to 18 60 .	1861 to 1870.	CATE
England	15, 837	7, 611	32, 092	947, 125	213, 597	516, 196
reland a	57, 278	198, 933	733, 434	936, 665	774, 283	9, 700, ex
Scotland	3, 180	2, 667	3, 712	38, 331	36, 733	84, 6%
Wales	170	185	1, 961	6, 319	4, 500	19, 43
Breat Britain, not specified	5, 362	74, 495	277, 264	109, 653	77, 333	544, 10
Total from British Isles	81, 827	983, 191	1, 047, 763	1, 338, 093	1, 106, 976	3, 857, 85
Jermany	7, 583	148, 904	499, 477	907, 780	781, 456	2, 967, 50
Prussia	146	4, 950	12, 149	43, 887	40, 551	100, 98
Austria					9, 398	9, 39
Sweden and Norway	94	1, 901	13, 903	20, 931	117, 799	153, 99
Denmark	189	1, 063	539	3, 749	17, 885	93, 49
HollandbralloE	1, 197	1, 419	8, 951	10, 789	9, 539	31, 11
France	8, 868	45, 575	77, 969	76, 358	37, 749	945, 81
Switzerland	3, 957	4, 821	4, 644	25, 011	23, 639	61, 57
Belgium	98	22	5, 074	4, 738	7, 416	17, 27
Spain	2, 616	2, 125	2, 209	9, 296	6, 966	93, 91
Portugal	180	899	550	1, 055	2, 081	4, 6
taly	389	2, 211	1, 590	7, 019	12, 796	93, 9
Sardinia	32	7	201	1, 790	73	2, 1
Sicily	17	35	79	499	115	6
Malta	1	35	78	5	8	1
Corsica	2	5	2		3	1
3reece eoeea	20	49	16	31	892	19
Russia in Europe	89	277	551	457	2, 671	4,0
Poland	21	369	105	1, 164	2, 379	4, 0
Hungary					488	4
Curkey in Europe	21	7	59	83	137	30
Total from Europe, other						
than Great Britain	94, 690	912, 497	549, 739	1, 114, 567	1, 073, 431	8, 974, 9
Total from Europe	106, 507	495, 688	1, 597, 502	2, 452, 660	2, 180, 407	6, 839, 70

Europe	106, 507	495, 688	1, 597, 509	2, 452, 660	2, 180, 407	6, 832, 764
Asia	15	48	88	41, 455	68, 448	110,048
Africa	358	111	62	490	353	1, 304
America	11, 951	33, 424	62, 469	74, 720	181, 041	363, 605
Pacific	89	9	29	158	255	533
All other	32, 911	69, 845	53, 107	28, 801	60, 947	945, 611
Aggregate	151, 894	599, 125	1, 713, 251	2, 598, 214	2, 491, 451	7, 553, 865
		l i				

[©] The natives of Ireland are partly estimated on the basis of data obtained by the Commissioners of Emigration of New York, who have made careful inquiries on this subject. The total from the British Isles, given above, is from official returns to the Bureau of Statistics.

Note.—It is estimated that the number of alien passengers arrived in the United States from 1739 to 1830 amounted to 250,000.

No. 128.—NUMBER and NATIONALITY of IMMIGRANTS ARRIVED in the United States during the Eight Calendar Years, from 1871 to 1878, inclusive.

•		•							
COUNTRIES.	1871.	1872.	1878.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	TOTAL.
England	61, 174	72, 810	69, 600	43, 396	30, 040	21, 051	18, 194	19, 581	335, 776
reland	61, 463	69, 761	75, 848	47, 688	29, 969	16, 506	13, 791	17, 113	332, 139
cotland	12, 135	14, 565	13,008	8, 765	5, 739	4, 383	3, 408	3, 700	65, 705
Vales	1, 348	755	868	558	419	294	232	311	4, 78
ersey Island	1	3	17	1	1	 .			2
sernsey Island	ļ			1	. 	1			
hannel Islands			. 	8	1	 .			1
ale of Man	2	11	14	5	10	8	1		5
ireat Britain, n. spec'd	7, 814							1	7, 81
Total British Isles .	143, 937	157, 905	159, 355	100, 422	66, 179	42, 243	35, 556	40, 706	746, 30
ermany	107, 201	155, 595	133, 141	56, 927	36, 565	31, 393	27, 419	31, 958	580, 19
Lustria	4, 770	5, 100	6, 943	6, 891	6, 039	6,047	4, 376	4, 881	45, 04
Hangary	119	1, 039	892	859	747	475	540	639	5, 28
Sveden	11, 659	14, 645	11, 351	4, 336	6, 031	5, 904	4,774	6, 176	64, 17
Sorway	11,307	10, 348	18, 107	6, 581	4, 465	6, 031	4, 333	5, 216	66, 38
Denmark	2, 346	3, 758	5, 095	3, 188	1, 951	1,694	1, 617	2, 688	22, 26
Setherlands	1, 199	2,006	4, 640	1,533	1,073	709	572	659	12, 30
Belgium	168	964	1,306	705	693	454	367	454	5, 04
witserland	2,824	4, 031	3, 223	2, 436	1,641	1, 572	1,619	2,051	19, 39
'rance	5, 780	13, 782	10, 813	8,741	8,607	6, 723	5, 197	4, 668	64, 94
taly	2,927	7, 239	7, 473	5, 787	3, 315	2, 862	3, 610	5, 163	38, 37
icily	11	81	34	72	20	116	48	998	61
ardinia	2	1		8		1	1		1
orsica			. 	1	1	1		. 	
falta	8	1	4	10	5	2	7	1	3
Treece	10	18	37	90	27	94	18	13	16
pain	618	558	486	571	599	597	549	432	4, 33
ortugal	59	370	34	59	1, 212	816	552	648	3, 74
hibraltar	4	3	8	5	4	16	1		4
kassia in Europe	1, 005	1, 311	3, 490	7, 447	4, 369	6, 787	3, 370	4, 216	31, 99
oland	83%	2, 606	2, 963	1, 449	707	854	390	554	10, 18
inland	94	71	113	4	23	21	8	202	98
apland						1			
Ieligoland	2	1	1		1			1	·
Turkey in Europe	21	34	78	21	36	46	25	23	28
Total Europe, not									
British Isles	152, 819	923, 555	210, 132	107, 637	78, 000	72, 306	59, 239	70, 677	974, 36
Total Europe	296, 756	381, 460	369, 487	208, 059	144, 179	114, 549	94, 795	111, 383	1, 720, 66
			SUM	MARY.	•	·	<u> </u>	1	<u>' </u>
From Europe	296, 756	381, 460	369, 487	908, 059	144, 179	114, 549	94, 795	111, 383	1, 720, 66
Prom Asia	6, 071	10, 681	18, 920	16, 704	19, 087	17, 055	10, 407	8, 518	106, 74
From Africa	51	72	17	44	41	52	10	19	30
From America	41, 876	42, 339	32, 204	32, 999	25, 807	93, 496	93, 761	31, 590	254, 07
From Pacific Islands	1, 288	1, 920	1, 051	1, 467	1, 081	1, 981	745	635	9, 46
From all other, n. spec'd	896	1, 278	1, 566	1, 541	1, 036	1,007	808	1,069	9, 19
Aggregate		437, 750	422, 545	260, 814	191, 231	157, 440	130, 596	153, 907	2, 100, 45
	1 '	1	1 '	•	1 1		1	1	Į .

No. 129.—TONNAGE of SAILING and STEAM VESSELS ENTERED at SEAPORTS of the United States from Foreign Countries, from 1844 to 1878, inclusive.

	TON	INAGE ENTERI	M.
TRAR ENDED JUNE 30	Sailing-ves-	Steam-ves- sels.	TOTAL.
	Tone.	Tons.	Tone.
844	1, 892, 562	4, 579	1, 897, 13
845	2, 007, 252	3, 780	2, 011, 6
846	1, 993, 494	98, 496	2, 021, 9
	2, 407, 773	21, 236	2, 439, 0
	2, 448, 892	58, 971	2, 502, 8
1849	2, 799, 478	90, 698	2, 890, 1
850	2, 993, 504	89, 643	3, 013, 1
851	3, 305, 346	100, 989	3, 466, 3
1854	3, 701, 801	294, 632	3, 926, 4
1853	3, 884, 533	272, 449	4, 156, 9
1854	4, 061, 296	981, 376	4, 342, 6
855	3, 889, 330	995, 896	4, 178, 9
1856	4, 118, 695	345, 413	4, 464, 0
1857	4, 358, 915	484, 019	4, 842, 9
1858	3, 875, 084	463, 149	4, 338, 9
1850	4, 346, 932	566, 099	4, 913, (
(980	4, 378, 770	691, 494	5, 000, 1
961	3, 927, 490	631, 597	4, 559,
1969	3, 693, 081	496, 915	4, 191,
1963	3, 558, 237	647, 183	4, 205,
1864	3, 284, 521	882, 960	4, 167,
1965	9, 974, 394	859, 603	3, 896, 9
1866	3, 648, 017	1, 360, 470	5, 00 8, 4
1967	3, 643, 640	1, 699, 746	5, 966, 3
1968			5, 571, 5
	3, 754, 883	1, 816, 638	5, 571, 5 6, 031, 9
1869 :	4, 041, 174	1, 990, 806	
1870	3, 753, 099	2, 517, 160	8, 270, 1
1871	4, 330, 233	2, 663, 964	6, 994,
18799	4, 586, 719	3, 183, 974	7, 769,
1873	4, 653, 949	3, 741, 500	8, 394,
1874	5, 688, 780	4, 390, 875	10, 009,
1875	4, 858, 681	4, 984, 457	9, 143,
1876	5, 996, 338	4, 419, 566	9, 715,
1877	5, 881, 898	4, 594, 590	20, 406,
1578	6, 919, 946	5, 310, 581	11, 530,

No. 130.—Tonnage of American and Foreign Sailing-Vessels Entered at Seaports of the United States from Foreign Countries, from 1863 to 1878, inclusive.

	TO	INAGE ENTERI	RD.
YBAR ENDED JUNE 30	American sailing-ves- sels.	Percign sailing-ves- sels.	TOTAL.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1963	2, 201, 072	1, 357, 165	3, 558, 937
1864	1, 509, 204	1, 789, 317	3, 284, 521
1865	1, 405, 290	1, 569, 034	9, 974, 324
1866	1, 593, 149	9, 054, 875	3, 648, 017
1967	1, 750, 065	1, 893, 575	3, 643, 640
1868	9, 003, 775	1, 751, 108	3, 754, 883
1860	2, 041, 444	1, 999, 730	4, 041, 174
le79	1, 615, 770	2, 137, 259	3, 753, 099
1671	1, 822, 064	¥, 508, 169	4, 330, 933
1279	1, 742, 730	2, 843, 982	4, 586, 715
四	1, 573, 093	3, 080, 156	4, 653, 949
1874	1, 879, 195	3, 809, 585	5, 688, 780
1875	1, 745, 419	3, 113, 962	4, 858, 621
1876	1, 827, 257	3, 469, 071	5, 296, 336
PTT	1, 865, 688	4, 016, 910	5, 881, 896
L878	1, 871, 393	4, 348, 623	6, 219, 946
	i i	1	

No. 131.—Tonnage of American and Foreign Steam-Vessels Entered at Seaports of the United States from Foreign Countries, from 1864 to 1878, inclusive.

•	TON	NAGE ENTER	ED.
TRAB ENDED JUNE 80-	American steam-ves- sels.	Foreign steam-ves- sels.	TOTAL.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1864	. 158, 230	729, 730	882, 960
	. 210, 027	642, 576	852, 603
866	. 298, 311	1, 062, 159	1, 360, 470
867	. 395, 626	1, 227, 120	1, 622, 745
888	. 461, 920	1, 854, 718	1, 816, 688
800	. 417, 892	1, 572, 914	1, 990, 806
870	. 836, 456	1, 680, 704	2, 517, 160
871	. 781, 527	1, 882, 437	2, 663, 964
872	. 841, 916	2, 341, 358	3, 183, 274
हाउ	. 870, 192	2, 871, 308	8, 741, 500
874	. 1, 035, 747	3, 285, 128	4, 320, 875
875	1	8, 142, 723	4, 284, 457
878	1, 100, 513	8, 319, 053	4, 419, 500
877	1, 092, 108	8, 482, 487	4, 524, 590
878	1, 138, 114	4, 172, 467	5, 310, 581
		l l	

No. 132.—NATIONALITY of the FOREIGN TONNAGE and total AMERICAN TONNAGE ENTERED at SEAPORTS of the United States from Foreign Countries, from 1856 to 1878, inclusive.

TRAR KNDED JUNE 30—	Britisb.	German.	Norway gian an: Swedish.	italian.	Pronch.	Spanish.	Aus- trian.	25	Rus-	Dutch. Daulsh	Paulsh.	Portu-	All other foreign.	Total for- clgn.	Amorican.	GRAND TO.	
	Tons.	Tons.	Tone.	Tous.	Tons.	Tone.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tone.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tone.	
1856	935, 886	166, 837	20, 622	15, 677	23, 985	62, 813	1,477	200	\$	16, 892	5, 838	4, 727	14, 819	1, 269, 763	3, 194, 275	4, 464, 038	
1857	966, 963	201, 478		15, 322	29, 397	66, 828	1,331	12, 337	1,511	10, 875	9,887	4,885	20,885	1, 360, 983	3, 481, 944	4, 842, 927	
1858	919, 611	200, 741		15, 736	16, 416	67, 759	2, 153	4, 605	5, 429	6, 353	6, 036	3, 348	16, 707	1, 287, 102	3, 051, 131	4, 338, 233	
1859	1, 099, 756	258, 528		23, 853	23, 487	67, 727	3, 432	3, 559	12, 184	17, 330	9, 717	4, 968	16, 513	1, 585, 003	3, 327, 998	4, 913, 031	
1860	1, 262, 874	230, 828		31, 501	23, 557	62, 603	5, 464	95	12, 855	504	10, 594	3, 258	12, 535	1, 696, 291	3, 301, 903	5, 000, 194	
1861	1, 149, 380	228, 335		16, 895	15, 291	24, 877	17,986	2006	12, 752	10, 528	908 '6	5, 620	12, 007	1, 533, 963	3, 025, 124	4, 559, 087	
1862	1, 152, 763	276, 990	37, 249	14, 365	17, 008	9, 623	8, 243	4, 729	6, 406	12, 350	9, 602		9, 752	1, 561, 945	2, 629, 351	4, 191, 296	-
1863	1, 353, 948	333, 354		27, 180	22, 312	6,668	33, 600	2, 413	7, 435	13, 276	13, 954	7, 483	17, 428	1, 897, 714	2, 307, 706	4, 205, 420	
1864	1, 909, 589	315, 566		42, 567	40, 838	3, 774	20, 597	3, 042	27, 239	27, 930	35, 714	6, 682	25, 143	2, 512, 047	1, 655, 434	4, 167, 481	_ `
1865	1, 787, 715	230, 275		20, 815	35, 715	4, 754	6,264	3, 095	33,099	13, 256	14, 262	9, 562	29, 455	2, 211, 610	1, 615, 317	3, 828, 927	
1866	2, 412, 318	420, 576		46, 759	61, 815	19, 728	7, 621	2,144	16,049	17, 251	14, 885	6, 998	27, 975	3, 117, 034	1, 891, 453	5, 008, 487	
:	2, 406, 337	441, 862		30, 244	76, 577	22, 789	8, 260	1, 803	6, 571	12, 481	10, 784	6,920	28, 935	3, 120, 695	2, 145, 601	5, 206, 386	
1868.	2, 348, 201	478, 354		30, 240	71, 282	33, 608	8,006	2, 692	11, 499	13, 256	10, 713	3, 143	25, 192	3, 105, 828	2, 465, 695	5, 571, 521	
1869	2, 662, 964	597, 403		49, 580	72, 346	22, 522	8, 697	3, 842	12, 682	12, 960	11, 266	3, 989	22, 301	3, 572, 644	2, 459, 336	6, 031, 980	
1870	2, 791, 689	679, 325		47, 807	81, 165	30, 576	12, 222	\$	7, 157	14, 929	11, 401	11, 170	22, 298	3, 817, 963	2, 452, 226	6, 270, 189	
1871	3, 435, 937	469, 966		52, 463	94, 512	77,052	8, 354	3, 100	16, 532	13, 240	15, 532	12, 296	23,656	4, 390, 606	2, 603, 591	6, 994, 197	
1872	3, 680, 002	782, 604	258, 834	111, 010	119, 126	88, 8 6 2	31, 270	8, 738	29, 360	16, 756	18, 802	14, 267	25, 714	5, 185, 340	2, 584, 646		
1873	4, 064, 426	830, 149	378, 789	164, 339	120, 978	128, 113	72, 241	16, 688	59, 321	41, 138		13, 002	41,970	5, 951, 464	2, 443, 285	8, 394, 749	
1874	4, 337, 559	1, 000, 208	_	355, 324	147, 034	92, 963	157, 624	47, 571	71, 152	43, 979	22, 240	16, 318	42, 925	7,094,713	2, 914, 942	10, 009, 655	•
1875	4, 016, 627	802, 818	•			101, 925	97, 679	86, 653	58, 237	66, 331	12, 558	13, 831	48, 753	6, 255, 985	2, 887, 153	9, 143, 138	
1876	4, 194, 113	816, 039	665, 930	207, 490	192, 507	122, 754	150, 599	92, 504	76, 009	63, 621	16, 811	21, 748	38, 999	6, 788, 124	2, 927, 780	9, 715, 904	
1877	4, 491, 946	866, 730	740, 092	438, 727	235, 810	192, 045	8	92, 700	75, 247	63, 488	21, 542	17, 921	42, 750	7, 448, 697	2, 967, 791	10, 406, 488	
1.878	6, 232, 573	910, 238	843, 257	548, 577	224, 608	196, 583	211, 859	121, 420	64, 330	79, 656	21, 521	21, 926	44, 542	8, 521, 000		11, 580, 527	
						_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_				

No. 133.—TONNAGE of AMERICAN and FOREIGN VESNELS ENTERED at the Principal and other Seaforts of the United States from Foreign Countries, from 1863 to 1878, inclusive.

15.53			NOW LOTE.	phia.	Baltimore, Charleston, Savanual.	Charleston.			Orleans.	Galveston.	cisco.	scaporta.	TONNAGE KNTERKD.
:	Tone.	Tone.	Tone.	Tone.	Tone.	Tone.	Tone.	Tone.	Tone.	Tone.	Tone.	Tone.	Tons.
_	62, P329	589, 490	1, 755, 591	183, 944	119, 189	94, 745	52, 175	79, 848	511, 878	7, 575	252, 8:0	454, 101	4, 156, 983
1854	43,027	653, 443	1, 840, 007	191, 673	156, 448	80,618	58, 795	86, 321	499, 434	4, 759	906, 952	592 , 185	4, 342, 603
1855	61, 918	107, 924	1, 735, 907	185, 975	165, 197	88, 633	47,050	69, 838	435, 863	8, 393	178, 947	492, 457	4, 178, 236
1856	53, 037	689, 165	1, 681, 659	173, 176	153, 393	121, 542	70, 062	169, 249	663, 067	10, 846	166, 352	517, 538	4, 464, 038
1957	69, 146	714, 821	2, 035, 649	169, 102	163, 341	126, 126	108, 685	107, 484	612, 256	7, 511	149, 242	550, 494	4, 842, 9-7
1658	74, 921	665, 442	1, 694, 219	156, 671	156, 810	196, 573	66, 048	115, 832	5r3, 776	8, 856	147, 175	541,910	4, 37H, 2.13
1829	89, 876	734, 167	1, 890, 144	180, 421	189, 992	129, 764	96, 594	131, 600	639, 043	94, 396	221, 439	575, 695	4, 913, 031
1860	115, 275	718, 587	1, 973, 812	185, 162	186, 417	126, 411	92, 648	160, 909	632, 398	38, 963	235, 001	541,311	5, 000, 194
1861	135, 907	73,948	2, 330, 927	183, 408	225, 110	56, 371	10, 036	67, 646	68, 993	8, 228	205, 602	504, 911	4, 559, 067
1862	143, 359	619, 435	2, 509, 749	171,882	123, 688	:					231, 698	391.475	4, 191, 296
1863	134, 532	639, 838	2, 554, 858	194, 443	128, 565		-				256, 564	20-2, 610	4, 905, 420
1864	149, 358	681, 169	9, 389, 192	188, 938	102, 752				50,588		299, 558	312, 906	4, 167, 481
1865	134, 447	655, 035	2, 075, 477	159, 579	88, 466				50, 970		321, 253	341, 700	3, 826, 927
1966	151, 625	725, 42 4	9, 697, 325	222, 932	132, 836	19, 113	35, 407	68, 710	228, 330	11, 129	334, 130	377, 497	5,008,467
:	147, 729	731, 630	2, 754, 005	256, 735	903, 618	£0,03	39, 982	47, 577	253, 729	19, 767	310, 896	141, 341	5, 264, 356
1968	170, 641	649, 478	¥, 865, 252	278, 440	216, 727	43, 790	98, 188	88,544	396, 216	23,654	413, 673	417,918	5, 571, 521
-	134, 805	779,371	3, 101, 691	202, 595	225, 302	29, 691	81, 974	61, 210	381, 882	28, 515	443, 735	473, 909	6, 031, 940
:	175, 175	793, 997	3, 093, 186	300,006	272, 290	36, 338	96, 110	70, 249	458, 447	31, 555	383, 963	554, 929	6, 270, 189
:	161, 177	88 , 104	3, 413, 436	369, 616	315, 734	48, 104	142, 902	11:3, 892	566, 797	66, 094	353, 493	616,918	6, 994, 197
:	173, 427	881, 486	3, 968, 339	417, 911	368, 136	43, 576	139, 523	55, 895	501, 963	53, 799	423, 572	741, 357	7, 769, 986
:	115, 340	819, 819	4, 211, 694	466, 817	397, 167	48, 040	135, 456	47, 139	592, 791	74, 015	548, 477	908,064	8, 394, 749
-	213, 351	730, 769	5, 049, 618	657, 045	558, 599	79, 42,	223, 547	53, 666	630, 945	127, 708	554, 191	1, 190, 793	10, 009, 655
:	244, 565	768, 678	4, 421, 074	569, 995	561, 314	102, 023	185, 046	48, 359	454, 006	91, 913	720, 438	963, 434	9, 143, 138
:	209, 558	637, 738	4, 467, 139	844, 204	667, 857	113, 170	909, 569	87, 758	599, 592	88, 536	681, 362	1, 169, 307	9,715,104
:	184, 104	759, 301	4, 678, 300		921, 118	140, 202	202, 969	96, 872	603, 183	98,386	794, 508	1, 202, 822	10, 406, 488
1678	133, 467	938, 108	5, 545, 036	863, 097	951, 521	121, 859	286, 735	74, 946	718, 163	72, 611	684, 040	1, 275, 020	11, 530, 537

No. 134:—TONNAGE of AMERICAN and FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED at SEAPORTS of the UNITED STATES from the Principal and other Foreign Countries, from 1856 to 1878, inclusive.

	The United Eingland, (England, Scotland, and Ireland).	G b	Germany.	Nova Scotla, Now Brund- wick, and Prince Rd- ward Isl- and, a	Prance.	British Co-	Italy.	Bolgium.	British West Indies and British Hon- duras.
	Tome.	Tone.	Tons.	Tone.	Tons.	Tons.	Tone.	Tone.	Toms.
1856	1, 451, 965	572, 732	158,994	580, 195	273, 116	Not disting'd	125, 366	46, 658	103, 788
1857	1, 511, 380	746, 245	209, 401	521, 352	267, 977	do		53, 685	118, 350
1858	b 1, 256, 864	6239, 875	200, 627	561, 950	259, 020	do	90, 114	45, 941	152, 436
1859	. b 1, 437, 250	726, 125	197, 822	641, 181	281, 212	do	105, 037	36, 185	161, 659
1860	. b 1, 460, 961	762, 712	174, 255	650, 113	286, 436	op	129, 185	25, 758	169, 202
1961	. b 1, 440, 173	671, 896	169, 303	661, 850	214, 587	do	91, 868	24, 495	141, 737
1862	. b 1, 448, 412	448, 050	196, 965	644, 523	283, 512	do	96, 137	57, 572	129, 912
1963	b 1, 542, 387	475, 679	188, 613	634, 212	113, 588	do	96, 316	40, 613	149, 227
1864	. b 1, 353, 958	553, 315	177, 645	676, 069	103, 186	66, 120	2	17, 535	139, 975
1865	. b 968, 735	568, 277	190, 568	746, 682	68, 954	113, 625	70, 771	24, 749	139, 481
1886 0.	1, 622, 092	715, 029	310, 719	734, 352	158, 051	70, 026	113, 330	<u>1</u> 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	144, 156
1867 c	1, 691, 696	745, 350	373, 058	706, 029	171, 981	61, 578	117, 390	42, 168	155, 371
1868 a.	1, 801, 156	883, 898	430, 017	603, 648	160, 322	78, 196	109, 408	4, 032	144, 103
1869 a.	1, 966, 306	849, 887	510, 333	730, 513	149, 620	98, 685	137, 160	51, 275	168, 931
1870 c.	2, 144, 196	884, 830	574, 069	690, 586	164, 641	79, 034	139, 024	58, 015	147, 831
187 1	2, 722, 416	891, 082	428, 469	730, 667	180, 633	98, 973	148, 056	80, 871	163, 882
1872	3, 093, 724	908, 150	680, 643	750, 239	219, 888	115, 172	153, 140	102, 319	167, 007
1873	3, 163, 643	1, 030, 276	743, 975	738, 622	249, 211	124, 186	158, 242	113, 239	188, 774
1874	3, 884, 907	1, 188, 565	966, 473	773, 022	395, 257	140,018	201, 928	246, 830	184,969
1875	8, 214, 664	1, 124, 807	797, 559	684, 995	293, 504	162, 084	214, 250	221, 025	187, 360
1876	. b 3, 815, 685	1, 028, 763	756, 783	572, 836	464, 678	260, 132	216, 063	250, 263	227, 863
1877	4, 298, 480	961, 667	842, 620	613, 464	542, 489	289, 285	196, 288	268, 967	258, 619
1878	4, 929, 884	1, 008, 708	888, 085	626, 182	598, 410	317, 191	302, 213	286, 723	264, 560

6.A small portion of the tonnage from the Unifed Kingdom during those years entered at lake ports, and has been deducted from the total tonnage entered from that country, which will account for the apparent discrepancy between those figures and times of the regular annual statement of the trade of each port with foreign countries was published for these years, which renders it impossible to determine what amount of the tonnage of saging countries we extremely a fine ports. The whole amount of tonnage from the countries wentered at lake ports. separate column.

No. 134.—TONNAGE of AMERICAN and FOREIGN VERSELM ENTERED, &c.—Concluded.

TEAR RADED JUNE 80.	Brazil.	United States of Colombia.	China, in- cluding Hong-Kong.	Netherlands.	Bpals.	British Pos- scations in Australasta.	Mexico.	Ali other countries.	TOTAL
	Tone.	Tons.	Tone.	Tone.	Tone.	Tone.	Tone.	Tone.	Tons.
1856	112, 742	127, 963	79, 175	33, 851	67, 394	4, 128	46, 789	677, 184	4, 464, 038
1857	126, 452	138, 606	67, 029	30, 867	95, 241	4, 874	37, 846	798, 692	4, 842, 927
1868	109, 186	111, 305	66, 772	33, 288	64, 982	8, 731	180,19	684, 078	4, 338, 233
	145, 295	136, 573	71, 085	55, 892	76, 398	14, 804	82, 393	744, 125	4, 913, 091
1860	148, 463	200, 664	81, 467	32, 451	56, 799	21, 263	62, 020	717, 456	5, 000, 194
1861	106, 002	133, 631	75, 960	38, 037	44, 781	10, 983	32, 750	700, 866	4, 559, 087
1862	102, 340	142, 497	60, 569	33, 492	55, 200	11, 318	38, 358	442, 439	4, 191, 296
1863	76, 552	163, 809	68, 519	30, 431	57, 296	14, 564	62, 529	480, 095	4, 205, 420
1864	85, 538	210, 055	58, 941	19, 124	49, 017	16,018	81, 379	464, 642	4, 167, 481
1865	63, 048	205, 124	39, 644	9, 761	26, 236	18, 691	92, 309	486, 272	3, 826, 927
1866 a	107, 280	189, 569	64, 423	28, 308	36, 421	34, 500	98, 606	561, 292	5, 008, 487
1867 a	116, 776	212, 077	67,850	21, 597	35, 238	33, 250	889 '688	634, 290	5, 266, 386
1868 a	144, 062	294, 366	56, 161	20, 510	48, 861	19, 761	68, 803	664, 221	5, 571, 521
1800 a	133, 926	341, 341	65, 854	24, 107	57, 350	35, 858	73, 154	647, 736	6, 031, 980
1870 a	135, 906	189, 281	386, 885	27, 112	63,069	73, 288	70, 242	764, 571	6, 270, 189
1871	171, 384	160, 675	62, 67 5	28, 319	70, 146	48, 715	74, 454	932, 781	6, 994, 197
1872	139, 459	163, 037	02Z 72S	51, 546	65, 182	61, 114	66, 591	950, 556	7, 769, 986
1873	167, 788	200, 255	129, 977	906 '806	88, 260	77, 498	88, 119	1, 067, 788	8, 394, 749
1874	226, 558	214, 783	78, 717	162, 647	88, 687	115, 278	96, 074	1, 049, 952	10, 009, 655
1876	248, 184	259, 782	78, 059	128,971	77, 330	203, 702	108, 627	1, 143, 105	9, 143, 138
<u>18</u> 76	221, 047	221, 187	83, 408	152, 901	119, 662	149, 142	129, 659	1, 037, 892	9, 715, 904
1877	212, 238	186, 809	96, 630	179, 386	146, 523	197, 807	118, 440	1, 007, 836	10, 406, 488
1878	232, 040	201, 122	186, 680	180, 032	165, 697	148, 758	121, 403	1, 127, 894	11, 530, 527

A No detailed statement of the trade of each port with foreign countries was published for these years, which renders it impossible to determine what amount of the formage of any foreign country may have entered at lake ports. The whole amount of formage from the countries herein enumerated has therefore been credited to seaports.

No. 135.—TONNAGE of SAILING-VESSELS and of STEAM-VES. SELS comprising the MERCHANT-MARINE of the UNITED STATES, from 1859 to 1878, inclusive.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 80—	Rail.	Steam.	TOTAL.	YEAR ENDED JUNE 80-	Sall.	Steam.	TOTAL
	Tone.	Tons.	Tons.		Tone.	Tons.	Tons.
1859	4, 376, 285	768, 753	5, 145, 038	1868a	3, 118, 895	1, 199, 415	4, 318, 310
1860	4, 485, 931	867, 937	5, 353, 868	18688	33, 449		33, 449
1861	4, 662, 609	877, 904	5, 539 , 813	1869a	3, 041, 073	1, 103, 568	4, 144, 641
1869	4, 401, 701	710, 463	5, 112, 164	1870c	3, 171, 412	1, 075, 095	4, 946, 507
1863	4, 579, 537	575, 519	5, 155, 036	1871	3, 194, 970	1, 087, 637	4, 282, 607
1864	4, 008, 440	977, 960	4, 986, 400	1879	3, 396, 194	1, 111, 553	4, 437, 74
1965a	1, 212, 805	367, 189	1, 579, 994	1873	3, 539, 564	1, 156, 443	4, 696, 02
18656	2, 816, 838	699, 950	3, 516, 788	1874	3, 615, 042	1, 185, 610	4, 900, 656
1866a	2, 449, 019	996, 267	3, 368, 479	1875	3, 685, 064	1, 168, 668	4, 853, 73
18666	765, 954	157, 245	942, 299	1876	3, 107, 086	1, 172, 372	4, 279, 45
1867a	2, 834, 535	1, 122, 980	3, 957, 515	1877	3, 071, 403	1, 171, 197	4, 942, 60
19676	278, 072	68, 900	346, 979	1878	3, 045, 087	1, 167, 678	4, 212, 76

No. 136.—TONNAGE of VESSELS of the United States employed in the Foreign Trade, in the Coastwise Trade, in the Whale FISHERIES, and in the COD and MACKEREL FISHERIES, from 1859 to 1878, inclusive.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 80-	Foreign trade.	Coastwise trade.	Whale- fisheries.	Cod-Ash- erics.	Mackerel- Asheries.	TOTAL MERCHANT MARINE.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tone.	Tone.	Tons.	Tone
1859	2, 321, 674	2, 480, 929	185, 798	139, 637	27, 070	5, 145, 03
1860	2, 379, 396	2, 644, 867	166, 841	136, 653	26, 111	5, 353, 98
1861	2, 496, 894	2, 704, 544	145, 734	137, 846	54, 795	5, 539, 61
1869	2, 173, 537	2, 606, 716	117, 714	133, 601	90, 596	5, 112, 16
1863	1, 996, 886	2, 960, 633	99, 9:28	117, 290	51, 019	5, 155, 05
1864	1, 486, 749	3, 245, 265	95, 145	103, 742	55, 499	4, 986, 40
1965a	509, 199	1, 016, 199	1, 380	36, 683	16, 533	1, 579, 99
18658	1, 009, 151	2, 365, 323	89, 136	28, 502	24, 676	3, 516, 78
1966a	1, 031, 541	2, 162, 220	76, 990	51, 139	46, 589	3, 368, 47
19668	356, 215	557, 401	28, 180	503		942, 29
1967a	1, 300, 852	2, 528, 214	52, 384	44, 567	31, 498	3, 957, 51
1967b	214, 796	139, 176				346, 97
19 68 a	1, 460, 940	2, 702, 140	71, 343	83, 867		4, 318, 31
	33, 449				 	33, 44
18694	1, 496, 990	2, 515, 515	70, 202	62, 704		4,144,64
1870e	1, 448, 846	9, 638, 947	67, 954	91, 460		4, 246, 50
1871	1, 363, 652	2, 764, 600	61, 490	99, 865		4, 282, 60
879	1, 359, 040	2, 929, 552	51, 608	97, 547		4, 437, 74
873	1, 378, 533	3, 163, 220	44, 755	109, 519		4, 696, 02
874	1, 389, 815	3, 293, 439	39, 108	78, 290		4, 800, 65
875	1, 515, 598	3, 219, 698	38, 229	80, 907		4, 853, 73
.876	1, 553, 705	2, 598, 835	39, 116	87, 802		4, 979, 45
877	1, 570, 600	2, 540, 322	40, 593	91, 085		4, 242, 60
878	1, 589, 348	2, 497, 170	39, 700	86, 547		4, 212, 76

No. 137.—CLASS, NUMBER, and TONNAGE of VESSELS BUILT in the UNITED STATES, from 1838 to 1878, inclusive.

	CLAS	S AND	NUMBER	OF VE	SELS BI	ILT.	
YRAR ENDED—	Ships and barks.	Brigs.	Schoon- ers.	Sloops, canal- boats, and barges.	Steam- ers.	Total num- ber of vessels bullt.	TOTALI TONNAGE BUILT.
September 30—							Tons.
1838	66	79	510	153	90	898	113, 135. 44
1839	83	89	439	122	125	858	120, 988. 34
1840	97	109	378	224	63	871	118, 309. 23
1811	114	101	311	157	78	. 761	118, 893, 71
1R42	116	91	273	404	137	1, 021	199, 083, 64
June 30—	ŀ		1				
1843 a	58	34	138	173	79	489	63, 617. 77
1844	73	47	904	279	163	766	103, 537. 25
1845	194	87	322	342	163	1, 038	146, 018, 09
1866	100	164	576	355	225	1, 490	188, 203. 93
1847	151	168	689	392	198	1, 598	943, 739. 67
1868	954	174	701	547	175	1, 851	318, 075. 54
1849	198	148	693	370	908	1, 547	256 , 577. 47
1850	947	117	547	290	159	1, 360	972, 918. 5
1851	211	65	592	326	233	1, 357	298, 203. 60
1652	255	79	584	967	259	1, 444	351, 493, 41
1653	269	95	681	394	271	1, 710	495, 572, 49
1854	334	112	661	386	981	1, 774	535, 636. 01
1855	381	126	605	669	243	2, 024	583, 450. 04
1856	306	103	594	479	921	1, 703	469, 393. 73
1857	251	58	504	358	963	1, 434	378, 904. 70
1858	199	46	431	400	226	1, 225	242, 236, 6
1859	89	26	297	984	172	870	156, 602, 33
1860	110	36	372	289	264	1, 071	212, 892, 48
1861	110	38	360	371	964	1, 143	233, 194, 34
1862	60	17	207	397	183	864	175, 075, 84
1863	97	34	219	1, 113	367	1, 893	310, 884. 34
1864	119	45	322	1, 389	498	2, 366	415, 740. 64
1865	109	46	369	853	411	1, 788	383, 805, 60
1866 b	96	61	457	996	348	1, 888	336, 146, 56
1867	95	70	517	657	180	1, 519	303, 528. 66
1868	80	48	590	848	236	1, 802	285, 304, 78
1969	91	36	506	816	277	1, 796	275, 230, 0
1870	73	97	519	709	290	1, 618	276, 953, 31
1871	40	14	498	901	302	1, 755	273, 226. 51
1872		10	426	900	292	1, 643	209, 052, 25
1873	15 28	9	611	1, 221	402	2, 271	359, 245, 76
1874	71	92	655	995	404	2, 3/1	432, 725, 17
		22	502	340	393	1, 301	297, 638. 79
1875	114		494	269	338		903, 585, 63
1876	76	5		352		1, 112	
1877	71	4	337		965	1,029	176, 591. 96
1878	81	7	279	557	334	1, 258	235, 503. 57

a Nine months from September 30, 1842, to June 30, 1843. b New measurement from 1866 to 1878, inclusive.



No. 138.—TONNAGE of VESSELS BUILT in the UNITED STATES, from 1855 to 1878, inclusive.

		TONN	AGE BUIL	T —	
THAR RUDED—	On the New Eng- land Coast.	On the entire Scaboard.	On the Mississip- pi Biver and its Tribu- taries.	On the Great Lakes.	TOTAL
December 31—	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tone.
1855	396, 499	505, 059	32, 971	45, 427	583, 456
1.856	252, 971	368, 681	36, 785	63, 928	489, 39
1857	183, 695	285, 453	41, 854	51, 498	378, 80
1858	103, 862	177, 353	33, 202	31, 642	242, 26
1859	79, 3112	133, 294	17, 198	6, 180	156, 60
.860	134, 289	169, 836	31, 064	11, 992	212,89
1864	104, 675	179, 767	29, 960	23, 467	933, 19
L969	45, 595	112, 467	8, 785	53, 904	175,07
1963	79, 576	915, 505	27, 407	67, 972	310, 86
1864	112, 611	310, 491	56, 169	49, 151	415, 74
LE65	132, 885	275, 336	66, 576	36, 334	383, 80
1866	121, 333	232, 388	70, 554	33, 204	336, 14
1967	135, 189	230, 810	35, 106	37, 613	303, 59
1968	98, 708	172, 512	43, 965	56, 798	285, 30
1869	103, 604	191, 194	34, 576	49, 460	275, 23
1870	110, 584	182, 836	56, 859	37, 257	276, 95
1871	64, 366	156, 249	73, 080	43, 897	273, 22
1879	46, 969	128, 097	36, 344	44, 611	209, 05
1873	76, 406	218, 139	48, 659	92, 448	339, 24
874	136, 251	277, 093	63, 646	91, 986	432, 72
.875	151, 497	244, 474	23, 294	29, 871	297, 63
.876	95, 288	163, 826	23, 636	16, 124	203, 58
.877	90, 992	132, 996	34, 693	8, 903	176, 59
1878	90, 386	155, 138	68, 928	11, 438	235, 50-

No. 139.—TONNAGE of IRON SAILING and STEAM VESSELS built in the United States, from 1868 to 1878, inclusive.

YEAR.	Sailing- vessels.	Steam- vessels.	TOTAL
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868		2, 801	2,80
1869	1, 039	3, 545	4, 58
1870	679	7, 602	8, 26
1871	2,067	13, 419	15, 47
1879		19, 766	12,76
1873		26, 548	96, 54
1874		33, 097	33,09
1875		21, 639	21,63
1876		91,346	21,34
1877		5, 927	5, 98
1878		26, 960	26, 960

No. 140.—IHSTORICAL and STATISTICAL TABLE of the United States and Territories; bate of Admission of New States into the Union; and the Population of each into the Union; and the Population of each State and Territory at the taking of the last census in 1870.

[From the Annual Report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office.]

				•			-				
	Act organ-	United Stal	United States Statutes.	Act semit	United Stat	United States Statutes.	Area of the States an Territories.	-	Number of acres surveyed	Area remain-	
CIVIL BITTENING.	Cory.	Vol.	Page.	ting State.	Vol.	Page.	in square miles.	In acres.	up to June 20, 1878.	on June 26, 1878.	In 1870.
THE THIRTERN ONIGINAL STATES.											
New Hampshire			:				9,280	5, 939, 200			318, 300
Massachusetts			:				2,800	4, 992, 000			1, 457, 351
Rhode Island							. 1,306	835, 840			217, 353
Connectiont		:	-				4, 750	3, 040, 000			537, 454
New York							47,000	30, 080, 000			4, 382, 759
New Jersey		-					8,320	5, 324, 800			906, 096
Pennsylvania			:		-		46,000	29, 440, 000			3, 521, 951
Delaware			-			-	2, 120	1, 356, 800			125, 015
Maryland			-		:		11, 124	7, 119, 360			780, 894
VIrginia		:					38, 348	24, 542, 720			1, 225, 163
North Carolina						•	50, 704	32, 450, 560			1, 071, 361
South Carolina							34,000	21, 760, 000			705, 606
Georgia			-		-	-	58,000	37, 120, 000			1, 184, 109
STATES ADMITTED.											
Kentucky			-	Feb. 4, 1791	-	180	37, 680	24, 115, 200			1, 321, 011
Vermont		-		Feb. 18, 1791	-	191	10, 212	6, 535, 680			330, 551
Connesses				June 1, 1796	-	107	45, 600	29, 184, 000			1, 258, 520
Maine				Mar. 3, 1820	60	7	35,000	22, 400, 000			626, 915
Техав				Dec. 29, 1845	٥	108	274, 356	175, 587, 840			818, 579
West Virginia		:	:	Dec. 31, 1862	12	83	28,000	14, 720, 000			442, 014
PUBLIC LAND STATES AND TRRRITORIES.								•			
States.				Apr. 30, 1802	61	173	30, 964	25, 576, 960	25, 576, 960		2, 665, 260
	Mar. 3, 1805	63	331	Apr. 8, 1812	63	701	41, 346	26, 461, 440	25, 232, 044	1, 229, 396	726, 915
e						•					

No. 140.—HISTORICAL and STATISTICAL TABLE of the United States and Territories, &c.—Concluded.

MACINAL ILAIS	Act organ-	United States Statutes	States ites.	Act admit-		United States Statutes.	Area of th Terri	Area of the States and Territories.	Number of	Area remain-	Population
	tory.	Vol.	Page.	ting State.	Yol.	Page.	In square miles.	in acres.	up to June 30, 1878.	on June 20, 1878.	in 1870.
PUBLIC LAND STATES AND TERRITORIES.											
States—Continued.											
Indiana	May 7, 1800	67	33	Dec. 11, 1816	es	300	33, 809	21, 637, 760	21, 637, 760		1, 680, 637
Mississippi	Apr. 7, 1798	н	248	Dec. 10, 1817	3	472	47, 156	30, 179, 840	30, 179, 840		827, 922
Illinois	Feb. 3, 1809	81	514	Dec, 3, 1818	69	536	55, 414	35, 465, 093	35, 465, 093		2, 539, 891
Alabama	Mar. 3, 1817	60	371	Dec, 14, 1819	~	88	50, 722	32, 462, 115	32, 462, 115		996, 902
Missouri	June 4, 1812	63	743	Mar. 2, 1821	e -	35	65, 350	41, 824, 000	41, 824, 000		1. 721, 296
Arkansas	Mar. 2, 1819	60	4 83	June 15, 1836	. 5	25	52, 198	33, 406, 720	33, 406, 720		484, 471
Michigan	Jan. 11, 1805	63	308	Jan. 26, 1837	2	¥.	56, 451	36, 128, 640	36, 128, 640		1, 184, 059
Florida		60	3	Mar. 3, 1845	20	743	59, 268	37, 931, 520	30, 103, 796	7,827,724	187,748
Iowa.	June 12, 1838	20	ž	Mar. 3, 1845	2	75	55, 045	35, 228, 800	35, 228, 800		1. 194, 020
Wisconsin	Apr. 20, 1836	2	9	Mar. 3, 1847	8 -	178	53, 924	34, 511, 360	34, 511, 360		1, 054, 670
California		:	i	Sept. 9, 1850	<u>.</u>	452	157, 801	100, 992, 640	46, 347, 402	54, 645, 238	560, 247
Minnesota	Mar. 3, 1849	a	\$	Feb. 26, 1857		166	83, 531	53, 459, 840	39, 172, 415	14, 287, 425	439, 706
Oregon	Aug. 14, 1848	a	823	Feb. 14, 1859		88	95, 274	60, 975, 360	21, 127, 862	39, 847, 498	90, 923
Kansas		10	277	Jan. 29, 1861		_	80, 891	51, 770, 240	51, 770, 240		364, 399
Nevada	Mar. 2, 1861	ន	802	Mar. 21, 1864		8	112, 090	71, 737, 600	11, 538, 890	60, 198, 710	42, 491
Nebraska		9	2,11	Fob. 9, 1867		301	75, 995	48, 636, 800	39, 936, 807	8, 699, 993	122, 993
Colorado	Feb. 28, 1861	2	172	Mar. 3, 1875	8 18	414	104, 500	66, 880, 000	22, 182, 899	44, 697, 101	39, 864
Territories.									•		
W yoming.	July 25, 1868	12,	178				97, 883	62, 645, 120	8, 101, 049	54. 544. 071	811 0
New Mexico	Sept. 9, 1850	a	\$				121, 201	77, 568, 640	8, 471, 880	69, 096, 760	91.874
Utah		۵	£		<u>:</u>		84, 476	54, 064, 640	8, 960, 385	46, 104, 256	86, 786
Weshington	Mar	91	173	•	<u>:</u>	:	766, 69	44, 796, 160	18, 821, 545	30, 974, 615	23,966
Carolin	Mar. 2, 1861	12	88		-		150, 932	96, 596, 480	21, 459, 412	75, 137, 068	14, 181

Arlzone	Feb. 24, 1863	2	900				114, 616	72, 1666, 240	6, 2H1, 737	67, 624, 563	0, 658
Idahoodah	Mar. 3, 1863	2	3	808	:		MG, 204	65, 224, 100	6, 834, 009	48, 394, 151	14, 999
Montana	May 26, 1864	13	26		:	:	143, 776	92, 016, 640	10, 548, 827	81, 472, 813	20, 505
Alaska	July 27, 1868	15	240			-	577, 390	360, 529, 600		369, 529, 600	a
O Indian Territory					-	-	68, 991	44, 154, 240	27, 003, 990	17, 150, 250	
District of Columbia	July 16, 1790 Mar. 8, 1791		130				8	38, 400			131, 700
Total						<u> </u>	3, 580, 242	3, 580, 242 2,291,355,048	724, 311, 477	124, 311, 477 1, 090, 461, 171	38, 558, 371
				a No	a No census taken.	taken.					

No. 141.—NUMBER of POST-OFFICES, EXTENT of POST-ROUTES, and REVENUE and EXPENDITURES of the POST-OFFICE DE-PARTMENT, with the AMOUNT paid to POSTMASTERS and for TRANSPORTATION of the MAIL, since 1790.

[From the Annual Report of the Postmaster-General.]

	V-	Dadan t	Beve-	Expendi-	AMOUNT P	AID FOR
YEARS.	Number of post- offices.	Extent of post- routes.	nue of the Depart- ment.	ture of the Depart- ment.	Salaries of postmas- ters.	Transper tation of the mail
		Miles.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1790	75	1, 873	37, 935	32 , 140	8, 198	22, 00
1795	453	13, 207	160, 620	117, 893	30, 272	75, 3
L800	903	20, 817	280, 804	213, 994	69, 243	128, 6
1805	1, 558	31, 076	421, 373	377, 367	111, 552	239, 63
1810	2, 300	36, 406	551, 684	495, 969	1 49, 43 8	327, 9
1815	3, 000	43, 748	1, 043, 065	748, 121	241, 901	187, 77
1816	3, 260	48, 673	961, 782	804, 42 2	265, 944	521, 9
1817	3, 459	52, 08)	1, 002, 973	916, 515	303, 916	589, 1
1818	3, 618	59, 473	1, 130, 235	1, 035, 832	346, 429	664, 61
l819	4, 000	67, 586	1, 204, 737	1, 117, 861	375, 828	717, 8
1820	4, 500	72, 492	1, 111, 927	1, 160, 926	352, 295	782, 43
1821	4, 650	78, 808	1, 059, 087	1, 184, 283	337, 599	815, 6
1822	4, 709	82, 763	1, 117, 490	1, 167, 572	355, 299	788, 6
1823	4, 043	84, 860		1, 156, 995	360, 462	767, 4
1824	5, 182	84, 860	1, 197, 758	1, 188, 019	383, 804	768, 9
1825		94, 052	1, 306, 525	1, 229, 043	411, 183	785, 6
826	6, 150	94, 052	1, 447, 703	1, 386, 712	447, 727	885, 1
1827	7, 003	105, 336	1, 524, 633	1, 468, 959	486, 411	942, 3
1828	7, 530	105, 336	1, 659, 915	1, 689, 945	548, 049	1, 086, 3
1829	8, 004	115,000	1, 707, 418	1, 782, 132	559, 237	1, 153, 6
1830	•			, ,		1, 133, 0
1831	8, 450	115, 176	1, 850, 583	1, 932, 708	595, 234 635, 028	1, 252, 2
		115, 486	1, 997, 811	1, 936, 122		1 ' '
1832		104, 466		2, 266, 171	715, 481	1, 482, 5
	10, 127	119, 916	2, 617, 011	2, 930, 414	826, 283	1,894.6
1834	10, 693	119, 916	2, 823, 749	2, 910, 605	897, 317	1, 925, 5
1835		112, 774	2, 993, 356	2, 757, 350	945, 418	1, 719, 0
1836	•	118, 264	3, 408, 323	3, 841, 766	812, 903	1, 638, 0
1837	11, 767	141, 242	4, 236, 779	3, 544, 630	891, 352	1, 996, 7
1838	12, 519	134, 818	4, 238, 733	4, 430, 662	933, 948	3, 131,
1839	,	133, 999	4, 484, 657	4, 636, 536	980, 000	3, 285, 6
1840	13, 468	155, 739	4, 543, 522	4, 718, 236	1, 028, 925	3, 296,
1841	,	155, 026	4, 407, 726	4, 499, 528	1, 018, 645	3, 159, 3
1842	13, 733	149, 732	4, 546, 849	5, 674, 752	1, 147, 256	3, 087, 7
1843	13, 814	142, 295	4, 296, 225	4, 374, 754	1, 426, 394	2, 947, 3
l8 44	14, 103	144, 687	4, 237, 288	4, 296, 513	1, 358, 316	2, 938,
1845	14, 183	143, 940	4, 289, 841	4, 320, 732	1, 409, 875	2, 905, 5
1846	14, 601	152, 865	3, 487, 199	4, 084, 297	1, 042, 079	2,716,6
1847	15, 146	153, 818	3, 955, 893	3, 979, 570	1, 060, 228	2, 476, 4
1848	16, 159	163, 208	4, 371, 077	4, 326, 850		2, 394, 7
1849	16, 749	163, 703	4, 905, 176	4, 479, 049	1, 320, 921	2, 577, 4
1850	18, 417	178, 672	5, 552, 971	5, 212, 953	1, 549, 376	2, 965, 7
1851	19, 796	136, 290	6, 727, 867	6, 278, 402	1, 781, 686	3, 538, 0
1852	20, 901	214, 284	6, 925, 971	7, 108, 459	1, 296, 765	4, 225, 3

Digitized by Google

POSTAL SERVICE.

No. 141.—NUMBER of POST-OFFICES, &c.—Concluded.

			Reve-	Expendi-	AMOUNT P	AID FOR-
YKARS.	Number of post- offices.	Extent of post- routes.	nue of the Depart- ment.	ture of the Depart- ment.	Salaries of postmas- ters.	Transpor- tation of the mail.
		Miles.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
la54	22, 320	217, 743	5, 940, 725	7, 982, 957	1, 406, 477	4, 906, 308
1854	23, 548	219, 935	6, 955, 586	8, 577, 424	1, 707, 708	5, 401, 382
1855	24, 410	227, 908	7, 342, 136	9, 968, 342	2, 135, 335	6, 076, 335
1856	25, 565	239, 642	7, 620, 822	10, 405, 286	2, 102, 891	6, 765, 639
1857	26, 586	242, 601	8, 053, 952	11, 508, 058	2, 285, 610	7, 239, 333
1556	27, 977	260, 603	8, 186, 793	12, 722, 470	2, 355, 016	8, 246, 054
1850	28, 539	260, 052	8, 668, 484	15, 754, 093	2, 453, 901	7, 15 7, 6 29
1260	28, 496	240, 594	8, 518, 067	19, 170, 610	2, 552, 868	8, 808, 710
le61	28, 586	140, 139	8, 349, 296	13, 606, 759	2, 514, 157	5, 309, 454
1462	28, 875	134, 013	8, 299, 821	11, 125, 364	2, 340, 767	5, 853, 834
1863	29, 047	139, 598	11, 163, 790	11, 314, 207	2, 876, 983	5, 740, 576
1894	28, 878	139, 171	12, 438, 254	12, 644, 786	3, 174, 326	5, 818, 469
1865	20, 550	142, 340	14, 556, 159	13, 694, 728	3, 383, 382	6, 246, 884
1-66	23, 828	180, 921	14, 386, 986	15, 352, 079	3, 454, 677	7, 630, 474
147	25, 163	203, 245	15, 237, 027	19, 235, 483	4, 033, 728	9, 336, 286
146	26, 481	216, 928	16, 292, 601	22, 730, 593	4, 255, 311	10, 266, 056
1=69	27, 106	223, 731	18, 344, 511	23, 698, 131	4, 546, 958	10, 406, 591
1×70	28, 492	231, 232	19, 772, 221	23, 998, 837	4, 673, 466	10, 884, 653
1871	30, 045	238, 359	20, 037, 045	24, 390, 104	5, 028, 382	11, 529, 395
162	31, 863	251, 398	21, 915, 426	26, 658, 192	5, 121, 665	15, 547, 821
1473	33, 244	256, 21 0	22, 996, 742	29, 084, 946	5, 725, 468	16, 161, 034
1974	34, 294	269, 097	26, 477, 072	32, 126, 415	5, 818, 472	18, 881, 319
le73	35, 547	277, 873	26, 791, 360	33, 611, 309	7, 049, 936	18, 777, 201
:è76	36, 383	281, 798	27, 895, 908	33, 263, 488	7, 397, 397	18 , 36 1, 048
1477	37, 345	292 , 820	27, 468, 323	33, 486, 322	7, 295, 251	18, 529, 288
1578	39, 258	301, 966	29, 277, 517	34, 165, 084	7, 977, 852	19, 262, 421

No. 142.—POPULATION of the UNITED STATES at each CENSUS, from 1790 to 1870.

STATES AND TER- RITORIES.		1870.		1860.		1850.		1840.		1880.		1820.		1810.		1800.		1790.
Alabama	2	996, 992	77	964, 201	12	771, 623	12	590, 756	15	309, 527	2	127, 901			1			
Arkansas	8 8	484, 471	8 8	435, 450	- 9, 5	209, 897	ĸ	97, 574	ĸ	30, 388	ង	*18			<u>.</u>			
Connectiont		537, 454	8	460, 147	ই ম	370, 792	8	309. 978	18	297, 675		*100		261 949		951 009	•	997 048
Delaware		125, 015		112, 216	8	91, 532	22	78, 085	2	76, 748		72, 749	8	72, 674		64.273	91	59,096
Florida	g	187, 748		140, 424	33	87,445	2	54, 477	8	34, 730								
Georgia	2	1, 184, 109		1, 067, 286	0	906, 185	•	691, 392	2	516, 823	=	340, 985	=	252, 433	22	162, 686	ឌ	82, 548
Minois	4	2, 539, 891	4	1, 711, 951	==	851, 470	7	476, 183	. 22	157, 445	3	*49 55, 162	ន	12, 282	:			
Indiana	•	1, 680, 637	9	1, 350, 428	7	988, 416	2	685, 866	13	343, 031 18	8	147, 178	21	24, 520	ន	5,641		
Iows.	==	1, 194, 020	8	674, 913	8	192, 214	8	43, 112	•		<u>:</u>		:			. :	. :	
Капвав	8	364, 399	ĸ	107.206	-		- :		:		:				- :		:	
Kentucky	œ	1, 321, 011	_	1, 155, 684	30	962, 405	•	779, 828	•	687, 917	•	*182	ţ-	406, 511	<u>a</u>	220, 955	_=	73, 677
Louisians	21	726, 916	11	708, 002	18	517, 762	81	352, 411	8	215, 739	12	*4*4 152, 923	2	76, 556	_:		_ ;	
Maine	g	626, 915	ង	628, 279	16	583, 169	13	501, 793	2	399, 455	12	*66 298, 269	_ z	228, 705	_ 7	151, 719	11	96, 540
Maryland	8	780,894	18	687, 049	17	583, 034	15	479, 019	=	447,040	9	407, 350	• •	380, 546	2	341, 548	9	319, 728
Massachusetts	-	1, 457, 351		1, 231, 066	9	994, 514	30	737, 699		610, 408	~	*128 523, 159		472, 040	- LO	422, 845		378, 787
Michigan	13	1, 184, 059	9	740, 113	8	397, 654	R	212, 267	92	31, 639	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	*131 8, 765	<u>2</u>	4, 762	_ :			
Minnesots	8	439, 706		172, 023	83	6, 077	:		:						_		_:	
Mississippi	18	827, 922	7	791, 305	10	606, 526	11	375, 651	ន	136, 621	ដ	75, 448	2	40, 352	2	8, 850	•	
Minnourt		1, 721, 905		1 182 012	===	770 680	5	283 709	5	140 455	Ę	,20 70	ş	20 845	_			

Nevada	37	(3)	38	6, 857	1	•	:	:	:			:				:		
New Hampahire	3	318, 300	ä	326, 073	ş	317, 976	£3	284, 574		200, 32H	ç	244, 022	2	214, 460	=	1K3, K5H	2	141, 885
New Jersey	17	906, 096	21	672, 036	2	489, 555	18	373, 306	7	320, 823	13	277, 426	22	245, 562	10	211, 149	6	184, 139
New York	-	4, 362, 759	-	3, 880, 735	_	3, 097, 394	-	2, 428, 921	-	1, 918, 608	-	, 372, 111	63	959, 040	6	589, 051	2	340, 120
North Carolina	7	1, 071, 361	12	992, 622	2	800, 039	-	753, 419	20	737, 987	*	638, 829	4	555, 500	*	478, 103	e	393, 751
Obto	80	2, 665, 260	က	2, 339, 511	e	1, 980, 329	က	1, 519, 467	*	937, 903	20	*139 581, 295	13	230, 760	18	45, 365		
	%	90, 923	\$	52, 465	엃	13, 294	-		:		_;		_		:		:	
Pennay Ivania	9	3, 521, 951	61	2, 906, 215	81	2, 311, 786	81	1, 724, 083	61	1, 348, 233		*1, 951 1, 047, 507	~	810, 091	61	602, 365	2	434, 373
Rhode Island	<u> </u>	217, 353	8	174, 620	88	147, 545	2	108, 830	ន	97, 199	8	*44 83,015	12	76, 931	16	69, 122	15	68, 825
 :	23	705, 606	8 2	703, 708		668, 507	=	594, 398	0	581, 185	œ	502, 741	9	415, 115	.00	345, 591	-	249, 073
Tennessee	•	1, 258, 520	2	1, 109, 801	20	1, 002, 717	10	829, 210	-	681, 904	۵	*52 422, 771	ខ	261, 727	15	105, 602	17	35, 691
Texas	91	818, 579	ន	604, 215	ន	212, 592	:		i	:	i	*15			:		:	
Vermont	8	330, 551	8	315, 098	ន	314, 120	77	201, 948	12	280, 652	16	235, 966	12	217, 895	13	154, 465	ဌ	85, 425
	2 8	1, 225, 163	10	1, 596, 318	•	1, 421, 661	*	1, 239, 797	m	1, 211, 405	81	*250 1, 065, 116	-	974, 600	-	880, 200	-	747, 610
West virginis	12 2	1, 054, 670	12	775, 881	2	305, 391	8	30, 945	<u>: :</u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		11			
The States		38, 115, 641	Ī	31, 183, 744		23, 067, 262		17, 019, 641		12, 820, 868	:	*4, 631 9, 600, 783		7, 215, 858		5, 294, 390		3, 929, 214
Arizona	8	9,658	Γ		<u> </u>													
Colorado	*	39, 864	4	34, 277	:		-		:		_:		į		:		<u>:</u>	
Dakota	œ	14, 181	۰.	4, 837	•		:		:		:				:		:	
District of Columbia	-	131, 700	87	75, 080	8	51, 687	-	43, 712	-	38, 834	-	33, 039	-	24, 023	_	14, 093	<u>:</u>	
Idaho	t-	14, 999			Ξ	:	:		:		i		:		:	:	<u>:</u>	
Montana	9	20, 202	:		:		:		<u>:</u>	:	:		•		:		:	
New Mexico	69 6	91, 874		98, 516		61, 547	:		:		Ī		•		:		:	
	.0	96.		40, 273	- -	11, 380	: :		<u>:</u>				•		<u>:</u>			
ogle						ALI OLDE	19d L	sons, except	ğ	Ali other persons, except indians not taxed	z i							

*All other persons, except Indians not taxed.

No. 142.—POPULATION of the UNITED STATES at each CENSUS, from 1790 to 1870—Concluded.

1780.		14, 093		3, 929, 214
•		İ		
1800.		14, 093		5, 308, 483
1				i
1810.		24, 023		7, 239, 881
	: :			
1820.		33, 039		*4, 631 9, 633, 822
	: :	1		<u>:</u>
1830.		30, 834	5, 318	12, 866, 020
		1		
1840.		43, 712	6, 100	17, 069, 453 12, 866, 020
1	: :		l	
1850.		124, 614		23, 191, 876
-		1		1
1860.	11, 394	259, 577		31, 443, 321
	ب		<u> </u>	
1870.	5 23,965	442, 730		38, 558, 371
STATES AND TER. RITORIES.	Washington 10	The Territories	On public ships in service of the United	The United States 38

* All other persons, except Indians not taxed.

NOTE.—The narrow column under each census year shows the order of the States and Territories when arranged according to magnitude of population in the aggregate or in each class.

No. 143.—NUMBER of MILES OF RAILROAD in OPERATION and the NUMBER of MILES CONSTRUCTED Each Year in the UNITED STATES, from 1830 to 1877, inclusive.

[From Poor's Manual for 1878.]

YEAR.	Miles in operation at the end of each year.	Miles constructed each year.	ував.	Miles in operation at the end of each year.	Miles constructed each year.
1830	22	,	1854	16, 720	1, 360
1831	95	72	1855	18, 374	1, 654
1832	229	134	1856	22, 016	3, 642
1833	380	151	1857	24, 503	2, 487
1834	633	253	1858	26, 968	2, 465
1835	,	465	1859	28, 789	1, 821
1836	1, 273	175	1860	30, 635	1, 846
1837	1, 497	224	1861	31, 286	651
1838	1, 913	416	1862	32, 120	834
1939	2, 802	389	1863	33, 170	1, 050
1866	2, 818	516	1864	33, 908	738
1841	3, 535	717	1865	35, 085	1, 17
1342	4, 026	491	1866	36, 801	1,710
1843	4, 185	159	1867	39, 250	2, 441
1844	4, 877	192	1868	42, 229	2, 979
1845	4, 633	256	1869	46, 844	4, 618
1846	4, 930	297	1870	52, 914	6, 070
1847	5, 598	668	1871	60, 522	7, 606
1848	5, 996	398	1872	66, 242	5, 720
1849	7, 365	1, 369	1873	70, 311	4, 060
1850	9, 021	1, 656	1874	72, 616	2, 306
1861	10, 982	1, 961	1875	74, 374	1, 758
1852	12, 908	1, 926	1876	77, 081	2, 657
1853	15, 360	2, 452	1877	79, 208	2, 177

No. 144.—NUMBER of MILES of RAILROAD in OPERATION in EACH STATE and TERRITORY in the UNITED STATES, during the years 1865, 1870, 1875, and 1877, respectively.

[From Poor's Railroad Manual for 1878.]

l	18	65.	1870.	1875.	1877.
Maine		521	786	980	997
New Hampshire		667	736	934	964
Vermont		587	614	810	872
Massachusetts	1	L, 297	1, 480	1, 817	1,863
Rhode Island		125	136	179	204
Connecticut		637	742	918	922
New England		3, 834	4, 494	5, 638	5, 822
New York	-	3, 002	3, 928	5, 423	5, 725
New Jersey		864	1, 125	1, 511	1, 661
Pennsylvania	:	3, 728	4, 656	5, 705	5, 926
Delaware		134	197	272	272
			Digiti	zed by GC	ogle

No. 144.—NUMBER of MILES of RAILROAD, &c.—Concluded.

[From Poor's Railroad Manual for 1878.]

	1865.	1870.	1875.	1877.
Maryland and District of Columbia	446	671	929	941
West Virginia	36 5	387	615	635
Middle States	8, 539	10, 964	14, 455	15, 166
Virginia	1, 407	1, 449	1, 608	1, 63
Kentucky	567	1, 017	1, 326	1, 509
North Carolina	984	1, 178	1, 356	1,429
Tennessee	1, 296	1, 492	1, 630	1, 65
South Carolina.	1, 007	1, 139	1, 335	1,40
Georgia	1, 420	1, 845	2, 264	2,33
Florida	416	446	484	48
Alabama	805	1, 157	1, 800	1, 80
Mississippi	898	990	1, 018	1, 08
Louisiana	335	479	495	49
Southern States	9, 129	11, 192	13, 316	13, 84
Ohio	3, 331	3, 538	4, 461	4.87
Michigan	941	1, 638	3, 346	3, 47
Indiana	2, 217	3, 177	3, 963	4, 05
Illinois	3, 157	4. 823	7, 109	7. 39
Wisconsin	1, 010	1, 525	2, 566	2, 70
Minnesota	213	1, 092	1, 990	2. 19
Dakota Territory		65	275	29
Iowa	891	2, 683	3, 850	4, 12
Missouri	925	2, 000	2, 905	3, 19
Indian Country			275	27
Arkansas	38	256	740	. 76
Texas	465	711	1, 685	2.21
Nebraska	122	705	1, 167	1, 28
Kanasa	40	1, 501	2, 150	2,35
Colorado		157	807	1.04
Wyoming Territory.		459	459	46
Utah Territory		257	506	50
Western States and Territories	13, 350	24, 587	38, 258	41, 22
Nevada	• • • • • • • • •	593	601	63
California	214	925	1, 503	2.08
Oregon	19	159	248	24
Washington Territory			110	19
Pacific States and Territories		1 07-		
Pacing States and Territories	233	1, 677	2, 707	3, 15

RECAPITULATION.

New England States	3, 834	4, 494	5, 638	5, 822
Middle States	8, 539	10, 964	14, 455	15, 166
Southern States	9, 129	11, 192	13, 316	13, 840
Western States and Territories	13, 350	24, 587	38, 258	41, 224
Pacific States and Territories	233	1, 677	2, 707	3, 156
Grand total	35, 085	52, 914	74, 374	79, 208
	•		· ·	

No. 145.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT, EARNINGS, and DIVIDENDS PAID, from 1871 to 1877, inclusive.

	Miles			KARN	INGS.		
TEAR.	oper- ated.	Capital and funded debt.	Gross.	Net.	From freight.	From passengers.	Dividends paid.
	·—— 	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
1671	44, 614	2, 664, 627, 645	403, 329, 208	141, 746, 404	294, 430, 322	108, 898, 886	56, 456, 681
1872	57, 323	3, 159, 423, 057	465, 241, 055	165, 754, 373	340, 931, 785	132, 309, 270	64, 418, 157
1873	66, 237	3, 784, 543, 034	526, 419, 935	183, 810, 562	389, 035, 508	137, 384, 427	67, 120, 709
1874	69, 273	4, 221, 763, 594	520, 466, 016	189, 570, 958	379, 466, 935	140, 999, 081	67, 042, 942
1875	71, 759	4, 415, 631, 630	503, 065, 505	185, 506, 438	363, 960, 234	139, 105, 271	74, 294, 208
1>76	73, 508	4, 468, 591, 935	497, 257, 959	186, 452, 752	361, 137, 376	136, 120, 583	68, 039, 668
1677	74, 112	4, 568, 597, 248	472, 909, 272	170, 976, 697	342, 859, 222	130, 050, 050	58, 556, 312

No. 146.—ESTIMATED ANNUAL PRODUCT, ACREAGE, TOTAL VALUE, VALUE per BUSHEL, YIELD per ACRE, and VALUE per ACRE of the CEREAL CROPS of the UNITED STATES, from 1868 to 1877, inclusive.

[From the annual reports of the Department of Agriculture.]

		CORN.				
CALENDAR YEAR.	Total produc- tion.	Total area of crop.	Total value of crop.	Average value per bushel.	Average yield per acre	Average value of yield per acre.
	Bushels.	Acres.	Dollars.	Oents.	Bushels.	Dollars.
1868	906, 527, 000	34, 887, 946	569, 512, 460	62.8	25. 9	16 39
1869	874, 320, 000	37, 103, 245	658, 532, 700	75.3	23. 5	17 75
1870	1, 094, 955, 000	38, 646, 977	601, x39, 030	54.9	28.3	15 57
1871	991, 898, 000	34, 091, 137	478, 275, 900	48. 2	29. 1	14 09
1879	1, 092, 719, 000	35, 596, 836	435, 149, 290	39. 8	30. 7	19 24
1873	939, 274, 000	39, 197, 148	447, 183, 020	48.0	23. 8	11 41
1874	850, 148, 500	41, 036, 918	550, 043, 080	64.7	20.7	13 40
1875	1, 321, 069, 000	44, 841, 371	555, 445, 930	42.0	29. 4	19 38
1876	1, 983, 827, 000	49, 033, 364	475, 491, 210	37. 0	26. 1	9 69
1877	1, 349, 558, 000	50, 369, 113	480, 643, 400	35. 8	26.6	9 54
Total	10, 689, 595, 500	404, 733, 355	5, 252, 116, 020			
Annual average	1, 068, 959, 550	40, 473, 335	525, 211, 602	49. 1	26. 4	12 97
		WHEAT	<u>. </u>	<u> </u>		<u>'</u>
868	224, 036, 600	18, 460, 132	319, 195, 290	149.4	19, 1	17 29
889	960, 146, 900	19, 181, 004	244, 924, 120	94.1	13. 5	12 76
ē70	235, 884, 700	18, 99-2, 591	245, 865, 045	104. 2	12.4	12 94
em	230, 722, 400	19, 943, 893	290, 411, 820	125. 8	11. 5	14 56
879	949, 997, 100	90, 858, 359	310, 180, 375	124.0	11. 9	14 87
873	281, 954, 700	92, 171, 676	323, 594, 805	115.0	12.7	14 59
874	308, 102, 700	24, 967, 027	291, 107, 895	94.4	19.3	11 66
875	299, 136, 000	26, 381, 512	294, 580, 990	100.0	11.0	11 16
876	299, 356, 500	27, 627, 021	300, 259, 300	103.7	10. 4	10.96
1877	364, 194, 146	96, 977, 54 8	394, 695, 779	108.9	13, 9	15 08
Total	2, 735, 831, 746	224, 860, 768	3, 014, 815, 419			
Annual average	273, 583, 174	22, 486, 076	301, 481, 541	110. 2	19, 19	13 40
				Dia	innel bu (7	00016

No. 146.—CEREAL CROPS of the United States, &c.—Continued.

RYE.

CALENDAR YEAR.	Total produc- tion.	Total area of crop.	Total value of crop.	Average value per bushel.	Average yield per acre.	Average value of yield pe acre.
	Bushels.	4	Dollars.	Cents.	Bushels.	Dollara
1868	22, 504, 800	A ores. 1, 651, 321	28, 683, 677	197. 4	13. 6	17 3
1869	22, 527, 900	1, 657, 584	21, 877, 294	97.1	13.5	13 1
1870	15, 473, 600	· ·	12, 612, 605	81.5	13. 1	10 7
1871	1 ' '	1, 176, 137		79.0	14.3	11 3
1872	15, 365, 500 14, 888, 600	1, 069, 531 1, 048, 654	12, 145, 646 11, 363, 693	76.3	14.1	10 8
1873	15, 142, 000	1, 150, 355	11, 548, 196	76. 2	13. 1	10 (
1874	14, 990, 900	1, 116, 716	12, 870, 411	85. 8	13. 4	113
1875	17, 722, 100	1, 359, 788	13, 631, 900	76.9	13.0	10 (
1876	20, 374, 800	1, 468, 374	13, 635, 826	66.9	13.8	. 99
1877	21, 170, 100	1, 412, 902	12, 542, 895	59. 9	14.9	8
				Je. 3		
Total	180, 160, 300	13, 111, 369	150, 912, 073			
Annual average	18, 016, 030	1, 311, 136	15, 091, 207	83. 7	13.7	113
		OATS.				
1868	254, 960, 800	9, 665, 736	149, 484, 910	55. 9	96.3	14
1869	988, 334, 000	9, 461, 441	• •	' '	30. 4	14
1870	947, 277, 400	8, 792, 395	107, 136, 710	43.3	98.1	12
1871	255, 743, 000	6, 365, 809		40. 1	30. 5	19
1872	971, 747, 000	9, 000, 769	-	33.6	30. 1	10
1873	270, 340, 000	9, 751, 700		37.4	27. 7	10 :
1874	240, 369, 000	10, 897, 412	195, 047, 530	52.0	22.0	11
1875	354, 317, 500	11, 915, 075	129, 499, 930	36.5	29.7	10
1876	320, 884, 000	13, 358, 908		35. 1	24.0	8
1877	406, 394, 000	12, 826, 148	116, 661, 550	29. 2	31. 6	9 :
Total	2, 910, 366, 700	104, 035, 393	1, 168, 105, 920			
Annual average	291, 036, 670	10, 403, 539		40. 1	98. 0	11
This are a very	27,000,010			10. 1		
		BARLE	Y .			
1868	22, 896, 100	937, 498	29, 809, 931	130. 2	24. 4	31
1869	28, 652, 200	1, 025, 795	23, 387, 909	81. 6	27. 9	22 '
1870	26, 295, 400	1, 108, 924	22, 244, 584	84. 5	93. 7	90 (
1871	26, 718, 500	1, 177, 666	21, 541, 777	80.6	22.6	18 9
1879	26, 846, 400	1, 397, 082	19, 837, 773	73. 8	19. 2	14 1
1873	32, 044, 491	1, 387, 106	29, 333, 529	91.5	23. 1	21
1874	32, 552, 500	1, 580, 626	29, 983, 769	92.1	20. 6	18
1675	36, 908, 600	1, 789, 902	29, 952, 082	81. 1	90. 6	16
1876	38, 710, 500	1, 766, 511	25, 735, 110	66. 4	21. 9	14 5
1877	34, 441, 400	1, 614, 654	22, 028, 044	63. 9	21. 3	13 (
Total	306, 066, 091	13, 785, 764	253, 854, 508			
				90.0	92.2	18 4
Annual average	30, 606, 609	1, 378, 576	25, 385, 450	83.9	xx. 2	16 4

No. 146.—CEREAL CROPS of the UNITED STATES, &c.—Concluded.
BUCKWHEAT.

CALENDAR YEAR.	Total produc- tion.	Total area of crop.	Total value of crop.	Average value per bushel.	wield nes	Average value of yield per acre.
	Bushels.	Acres.	Dollars.	Oents.	Bushels.	Dollars.
1868	19, 863, 700	1, 113, 993	20, 814, 315	104. 8	17. 8	18 68
1869	17, 431, 100	1, 028, 693	15, 814, 2 65	90. 7	16. 9	15 37
1970	9, 841, 500	536, 992	7, 725, 044	78. 4	18. 3	14 38
ieni	8, 328, 700	413, 915	6, 900, 268	82. 8	20. 1	16 67
1879	8, 133, 500	448, 497	6, 747, 618	82.9	18.1	15 04
673	7, 837, 700	454, 152	6, 382, 043	81.4	17. 2	14 05
1874	8, 016, 60 0	452, 590	6, 477, 885	80.8	17. 7	14 31
1875	10, 082, 100	575, 530	7, 166, 967	71.0	17. 5	19 45
676	9, 668, 800	666, 441	7, 021, 498	79.6	14.5	10.53
IST7	10, 177, 000	649, 923	6, 998, 810	68.7	15.6	10 76
Total	109, 380, 700	6, 340, 726	92, 048, 013			
Annual average	10, 938, 070	634, 072	9, 204, 801	84. 1	17. 2	14 51

RECAPITULATION.

CALENDAR YEAR.	Total produc- tion.	Total area of crop.	Total value of crop.
	Bushels.	Acres.	Dollars.
1668	1, 450, 789, 000	66, 715, 926	1, 110, 500, 583
1800	1, 491, 412, 100	69, 457, 762	1, 101, 884, 188
1970	1, 629, 027, 600	69, 254, 016	997, 423, 018
1871	1, 528, 776, 100	65, 061, 951	911, 845, 441
1872	1, 664, 331, 600	68, 280, 197	874, 594, 459
1973	1, 538, 892, 891	74, 112, 137	919, 217, 273
1874	1, 454, 180, 200	80, 051, 989	1, 015, 530, 570
lধ্যয়	2, 032, 235, 300	86, 863, 178	1, 030, 277, 099
1876	1, 962, 821, 600	93, 920, 619	935, 008, 844
IdTT	2, 178, 934, 646	93, 150, 288	1, 035, 570, 478
Total	16, 931, 401, 037	766, 867, 363	9, 931, 851, 953
Annual average	1, 693, 140, 103	76, 686, 736	993, 185, 195

Note.—The following are taken as the weights per bushel of the various cereals in this table: Corn, 36 pounds; wheat, 60 pounds; rye, 56 pounds; oats, 32 pounds; barley, 48 pounds; buckwheat, 48 pounds.

No. 147.—ESTIMATED ANNUAL PRODUCT, ACREAGE, and VALUE of the POTATO CROP of the UNITED STATES, from 1868 to 1877, inclusive.

YEAR.	Bushels.	Acres.	Value.	Value per bushel.	Yield per acre.	Value per acre.
,			Dollare.	Cents.	Bushels.	Dollars.
1868	106, 090, 000	1, 131, 552	84, 150, 040	79. 3	93. 7	74 36
1869	133, 886, 000	1, 222, 250	71, 631, 730	53, 5	109. 5	58 62
1870	114, 775, 000	1, 325, 119	82, 668, 590	72. 0	86. 6	62 38
1871	120, 461, 700	1, 220, 912	71, 836, 671	59. 6	98. 6	58 K3
1872	113, 516, 000	1, 331, 331	68, 081, 120	59. 9	ĸ5. 2	51 14
1873	106, 089, 000	1, 295, 139	74, 774, 890	70. 5	81. 9	57 73
1874	105, 981, 000	1, 310, 041	71, 823, 330	67. 7	80. 9	54 82
1875	166, 877, 000	1, 510, 041	65, 019, 420	38.9	110.5	43 05
1876	124, 827, 000	1, 741, 983	83, 861, 390	65. 5	71. 6	48 14
1877	170, 092, 000	1, 792, 287	76, 249, 500	44.8	94. 9	42 54
Total	1, 262, 594, 700	13, 880, 655	750, 116, 681			•••••
Average	126, 259, 470	1, 388, 065	75, 011, 668	59.4	90. 9	34 04

No. 148.—ESTIMATED ANNUAL PRODUCT, ACREAGE, and VALUE of the HAY CROP of the United States, from 1868 to 1877, inclusive.

[From the Annual Reports of the Department of Agriculture.]

YEAR.	Tons.	Acres.	Value.	Value per ton.	Tield per acre.	Value per acre.
1	<u> </u>		Dollars.	Dollars.	Tons.	Dollars.
1868	26, 141, 900	21, 541, 573	351, 941, 930	16 33	1. 21	16 33
1869	26, 420, 000	18, 591, 281	337, 662, 600	12 78	1. 42	18 16
1870	24, 525, 000	19, 861, 805	338, 969, 680	13 82	1. 23	17 06
1871	22, 239, 400	19, 009, 052	351, 717, 035	15 81	1. 17	18 50
1872	23, 812, 800	20, 318, 936	845, 969, 079	14 52	1. 17	17 02
1873	25, 085, 100	21, 894, 084	339, 895, 486	13 55	1. 14	15 52
1874	24, 133, 900	21, 769, 772	331, 420, 738	13 73	1. 11	15 22
1875	27, 873, 600	23, 507, 964	342, 203, 445	12 27	1. 18	14 55
1876	30, 867, 100	25, 282, 797	300, 901, 252	9 74	1. 22	11 90
1877	31, 629, 300	25, 367, 708	271, 934, 950	8 59	1. 24	10 72
Total	262, 728, 100	217, 144, 972	3, 312, 616, 595			
Average	26, 272, 810	21, 714, 497	331, 261, 659	12 60	1. 21	15 25

No. 149.—ESTIMATED PRODUCTION, AREA, and VALUE of the TOBACCO CROP of the UNITED STATES, from 1868 to 1877, inclusive a

YEAR.	Product.	Area.	Values.	Value per pound.	Yield per acre.	Value per acre.
	Pounds.	Acres.	Dollars.	Cents.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1868	402, 000, 000	536, 000	42, 612, 000	10.6	750	79 50
1869	393, 000, 000	604, 000	41, 265, 000	10.5	651	68 32
1870	385, 000, 000	575, 000	38, 500, 000	10	669	66 90
1871	426, 000, 000	580, 000	41, 748, 000	9.8	734	71 96
1872	480, 000, 000	584, 600	49, 920, 000	10.4	821	85 39
1673	506, 000, 000	653, 000	41, 998, 000	8.3	775	64 32
1874	315, 000, 000	500, 000	34, 650, 000	11	630	69 30
1875	522, 000, 000	710, 000	41, 760, 000	. 8	735	58 81
1×76	535, 000, 000	733, 000	39, 590, 000	7.4	730	54 01
1e77	580, 000, 000	745, 000	40, 600, 000	7	778	54 49

a This statement is the result of original estimates made by Mr. J. R. Dodge, from annual returns to the Department of Agriculture, of the comparative condition and area of the crop and price of product; and as to quantity of production, mainly from the official records of manufacture and exportation. It has been demonstrated that returns of production of tobacco, which bears a heavy tax, are uniformly under-estimates, whether census returns or those of the Department of Agriculture, a fact in accord with the experience of all governments with respect to voluntary statistical returns of taxed products. The prices are the average home or farm value of leaf tobacco.

No. 150.—QUANTITY of COAL PRODUCED in each STATE and TERRITORY of the UNITED STATES, during the Calendar Years 1869, 1876, 1877, and 1878.

[Weight expressed in tons of 2,240 pounds.[

STATE OR TERRITORY.	1869.a	1876.	1877.	1878.
ANTHRACITE.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Pennsylvania	13, 866, 180	b 21, 436, 667	b 23, 619, 911	17, 605, 262
BITUMINOUS.				
Pennsylvania	7, 798, 517	11, 500, 000	12, 500, 000	13, 500, 000
Illinois	2, 629, 563	3, 500, 000	3, 500, 000	3, 500, 000
Ohio	2, 527, 285	3, 500, 000	5, 250, 000	5, 000, 000
Maryland	1, 819, 824	1, 835, 081	1, 574, 339	1, 679, 822
Missouri	621, 930	900, 000	900, 000	900, 000
West Virginia	608, 878	800, 000	1, 000, 000	1, 000, 000
Indiana	437, 870	950, 000	1, 000, 000	1, 000, 000
Iowa	263, 487	1, 500, 000	1, 500, 000	1, 500, 000
Kentucky	150, 582	650, 000	850, 000	900, 000
Tennessee	133, 418	550, 000	750, 000	375, 000
Virginia	61, 803	90, 000	90,000	75, 000
Kansas	32, 938	125, 000	200, 000	300, 000
Oregon		200, 000	200,000	200, 000
Michigan	21, 150	30, 000	30,000	30, 000
California		600, 000	600, 000	600, 000
Rhode Island	14, 000	14, 000	14,000	14,000
Alabama	11,000	100,000	175, 000	200, 000
Nebraska	1, 425	80, 000	50,000	75, 000
Wyoming	56, 000	500, 000	100,000	100, 000
Washington	17, 844	100,000	150,000	150, 000
Utah	5, 800	45, 000	45, 000	60, 000
Colorado	4, 500	250, 000	300, 000	367, 000
Totals	31, 077, 994	49, 005, 748	54, 308, 250	49, 130, 584

a The statistics for 1869 are derived from the United States Census. The statistics for 1876, 1877, and 1878 are compiled from data collected and estimates made by Mr. Frederick E. Saward, Editor of the Coal Trade Journal of New York.

b Includes 3,000,000 tons estimated as the local consumption. The amount given as the production of anthractic coal for 1878 does not include this estimate.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

BUREAU OF STATISTICS, May 1, 1879.

VETO OF THE ACT TO PROHIBIT MILITARY INTERFERENCE AT ELECTIONS.

MESSAGE

FROM THE

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

ASSIGNING

Objections to the approval of the bill of the House (H. R. 1382) entitled "An act to prohibit military interference at elections."

> MAY 12, 1879.—Ordered to be printed. MAY 13, 1879.—Referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

To the House of Representatives:

After a careful consideration of the bill entitled "An act to prohibit military interference at elections," I return it to the House of Representatives, in which it originated, with the following objections to its approval:

In the communication sent to the House of Representatives on the 29th of last month, returning to the House without my approval the bill entitled "An act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1880, and for other purposes," I endeavored to show by quotations from the statutes of the United States now in force, and by a brief statement of facts in regard to recent elections in the several States, that no additional legislation was necessary to prevent interference with the elections by the military or naval forces of the United States. The fact was presented in that communication that at the time of the passage of the act of June 18, 1878, in relation to the employment of the Army as a posse comitatus or otherwise, it was maintained by its friends that it would establish a vital and fundamental principle, which would secure to the people protection against a standing army. The fact was also referred to that, since the passage of this act, Congressional, State, and municipal elections have been held throughout the Union, and that in no instance has complaint been made of the presence of United States soldiers at the polls.

Holding as I do the opinion that any military interference whatever

at the polls is contrary to the spirit of our institutions, and would tend to destroy the freedom of elections, and sincerely desiring to concur with Congress in all of its measures, it is with very great regret that I am forced to the conclusion that the bill before me is not only unnecessary to prevent such interference, but is a dangerous departure from long-settled and important Constitutional principles.

The true rule as to the employment of military force at the elections is not doubtful. No intimidation or coercion should be allowed to control or influence citizens in the exercise of their right to vote, whether it appears in the shape of combinations of evil-disposed persons, or of armed bodies of the militia of a State, or of the military force of the United States.

The elections should be free from all forcible interference, and, as far as practicable, from all apprehensions of such interference. No soldiers, either of the Union or of the State militia, should be present at the polls to take the place or to perform the duties of the ordinary civil police-force. There has been and will be no violation of this rule under orders from me during this administration. But there should be no denial of the right of the national government to employ its military force on any day and at any place in case such employment is necessary to enforce the Constitution and laws of the United States.

The bill before me is as follows:

Be it enacted, &c., That it shall not be lawful to bring to, or employ at, any place where a general or special election is being held in a State, any part of the Army or Navy of the United States, unless such force be necessary to repel the armed enemies of the United States, or to enforce section 4, article 4, of the Constitution of the United States, and the laws made in pursuance thereof, on application of the Legislature or executive of the State where such force is to be used; and so much of all laws as is inconsistent herewith is hereby repealed.

It will be observed that the bill exempts from the general prohibition against the employment of military force at the polls two specified cases. These exceptions recognize and concede the soundness of the principle that military force may properly and constitutionally be used at the place of elections, when such use is necessary to enforce the Constitution and the laws. But the excepted cases leave the prohibition so extensive and far-reaching, that its adoption will seriously impair the efficiency of the executive department of the government.

The first act expressly authorizing the use of military power to execute the laws was passed almost as early as the organization of the government under the Constitution, and was approved by President Washington May 2, 1792. It is as follows:

SEC. 2. And be it further enacted, That whenever the laws of the United States shall be opposed, or the execution thereof obstructed, in any State, by combinations to powerful to be suppressed by the ordinary course of judicial proceedings, or by the powers vested in the marshals by this act, the same being notified to the President of the United States by an associate justice or the district judge, it shall be lawful for the President of the United States to call forth the militia of such State to suppressuch combinations, and to cause the laws to be duly executed. And if the militia of a

State where such combination may happen shall refuse, or be insufficient to suppress the same, it shall be lawful for the President, if the Legislature of the United States be not in session, to call forth and employ such numbers of the militia of any other State or States most convenient thereto as may be necessary; and the use of militia, so to be called forth may be continued, if necessary, until the expiration of thirty days after the commencement of the ensuing session.

In 1795 this provision was substantially re-enacted in a law which repealed the act of 1792. In 1807 the following act became the law by the approval of President Jefferson:

That in all cases of insurrection or obstruction to the laws, either of the United States or of any individual State or Territory, where it is lawful for the President of the United States to call forth the militia for the purpose of suppressing such insurrection, or of causing the laws to be duly executed, it shall be lawful for him to employ, for the same purposes, such part of the land or naval force of the United States as shall be judged necessary, having first observed all the prerequisites of the law in that respect.

By this act it will be seen that the scope of the law of 1795 was extended so as to authorize the national government to use not only the militia but the Army and Navy of the United States in "causing the laws to be duly executed."

The important provision of the acts of 1792, 1795, and 1807, modified in its terms from time to time to adapt it to the existing emergency, remained in force until, by an act approved by President Lincoln, July 29, 1861, it was re-enacted substantially in the same language in which it is now found in the Revised Statutes, viz:

Sec. 5298. Whenever, by reason of unlawful obstructions, combinations, or assemblages of persons, or rebellion against the authority of the Government of the United States, it shall become impracticable, in the judgment of the President, to enforce, by the ordinary course of judicial proceedings, the laws of the United States within any State or Territory, it shall be lawful for the President to call forth the militia of any or all the States, and to employ such parts of the land and naval forces of the United States as he may deem necessary to enforce the faithful execution of the laws of the United States, or to suppress such rebellion, in whatever State or Territory thereof the laws of the United States may be forcibly opposed, or the execution thereof forcibly obstructed.

This ancient and fundamental law has been in force from the foundation of the government. It is now proposed to abrogate it on certain days and at certain places. In my judgment no fact has been produced which tends to show that it ought to be repealed or suspended for a single hour at any place in any of the States or Territories of the Union. All the teachings of experience in the course of our history are in favor of sustaining its efficiency unimpaired. On every occasion when the supremacy of the Constitution has been resisted, and the perpetuity of our institutions imperiled, the principle of this statute, enacted by the fathers, has enabled the government of the Union to maintain its authority and to preserve the integrity of the nation.

At the most critical periods of our history, my predecessors in the executive office have relied on this great principle. It was on this printer

ciple that President Washington suppressed the whisky rebellion in Pennsylvania in 1794.

In 1806, on the same principle, President Jefferson broke up the Burr conspiracy by issuing "orders for the employment of such force either of the regulars or of the militia, and by such proceedings of the civil authorities, * * * as might enable them to suppress effectually the further progress of the enterprise." And it was under the same authority that President Jackson crushed nullification in South Carolina, and that President Lincoln issued his call for troops to save the Union in 1861. On numerous other occasions of less significance, under probably every administration, and certainly under the present, this power has been usefully exerted to enforce the laws, without objection by any party in the country, and almost without attracting public attention.

The great elementary Constitutional principle which was the foundation of the original statute of 1792, and which has been its essence in the various forms it has assumed since its first adoption, is that the Government of the United States possesses under the Constitution, in full measure, the power of self-protection by its own agencies, altogether independent of State authority, and, if need be, against the hostility of State governments. It should remain embodied in our statutes unimpaired, as it has been from the very origin of the government. It should be regarded as hardly less valuable or less sacred than a provision of the Constitution itself.

There are many other important statutes containing provisions that are liable to be suspended or annulled at the times and places of holding elections, if the bill before me should become a law. I do not undertake to furnish a list of them. Many of them—perhaps the most of them—have been set forth in the debates on this measure. They relate to extradition, to crimes against the election laws, to quarantine regulations, to neutrality, to Indian reservations, to the civil rights of citizens, and to other subjects. In regard to them all, it may be safely said that the meaning and effect of this bill is to take from the general government an important part of its power to enforce the laws.

Another grave objection to the bill is its discrimination in favor of the State and against the national authority. The presence or employment of the Army or Navy of the United States is lawful under the terms of this bill at the place where an election is being held in a State to uphold the authority of a State government then and there in need of such military intervention, but unlawful to uphold the authority of the Government of the United States then and there in need of such military intervention. Under this bill the presence or employment of the Army or Navy of the United States would be lawful and might be necessary to maintain the conduct of a State election against the domestic violence that would overthrow it, but would be unlawful to maintain the conduct of a national election against the same local violence that would overthrow it. This discrimination has never been attempted in any pre-

vious legislation by Congress, and is no more compatible with sound principles of the Constitution or the necessary maxims and methods of our system of government on occasions of elections than at other times. In the early legislation of 1792 and of 1795, by which the militia of the States was the only military power resorted to for the execution of the Constitutional powers in support of State or national authority, both functions of the Government were put upon the same footing. By the act of 1807 the employment of the Army and Navy was authorized for the performance of both Constitutional duties in the same terms.

In all later statutes on the same subject-matter the same measure of authority to the government has been accorded for the performance of both these duties. No precedent has been found in any previous legislation, and no sufficient reason has been given for the discrimination in favor of the State and against the national authority which this bill contains.

Under the sweeping terms of the bill the national government is effectually shut out from the exercise of the right and from the discharge of the imperative duty to use its whole executive power whenever and wherever required for the enforcement of its laws at the places and times when and where its elections are held. The employment of its organized armed forces for any such purpose would be an offense against the law unless called for by, and, therefore, upon permission of, the authorities of the State in which the occasion arises. What is this but the substitution of the discretion of the State governments for the discretion of the Government of the United States as to the performance of its own duties? In my judgment this is an abandonment of its obligations by the national government; a subordination of national authority and an intrusion of State supervision over national duties which amounts, in spirit and tendency, to State supremacy.

Though I believe that the existing statutes are abundantly adequate to completely prevent military interference with the elections in the sense in which the phrase is used in the title of this bill and is employed by the people of this country, I shall find no difficulty in concurring in any additional legislation limited to that object which does not interfere with the indispensable exercise of the powers of the government under the Constitution and laws.

RUTHERFORD B. HAYES.

H. Ex. 4---2

0

STATE OF LABOR IN EUROPE:

1878.

REPORTS FROM THE UNITED STATES CONSULS

IN THE

SEVERAL COUNTRIES OF EUROPE

ON THE

RATES OF WAGES; COST OF LIVING TO THE LABORERS; PAST AND PRESENT RATES; PRESENT CONDITION OF TRADE; BUSINESS HABITS, AND SYSTEMS; AMOUNT OF PAPER MONEY IN CIRCULATION, AND ITS RELATIVE VALUE TO GOLD AND SILVER; FOR THE SEVERAL CONSULAR DISTRICTS,

IN RESPONSE TO

A CIRCULAR PROM THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE REQUESTING INFORMATION UPON THESE SUBJECTS;

TOGETHER WITH

A LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE TRANSMITTING THESE REPORTS TO THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.



STATE OF LABOR IN EUROPE.

LETTER

FROM

THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

TRANSMITTING

Reports from United States consuls in relation to the state of labor in Europe.

May 20, 1879.—Referred to the Committee on Education and Labor and ordered to be printed.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, Washington, May 17, 1879.

SIR: In compliance with section 208 of the Revised Statutes, I have the honor to submit herewith reports from the consuls of the United States in Europe on labor and labor statistics in their several districts, covering the following principal subjects: Rates of wages; cost of living to the laborers; past and present rates compared; present condition of trade; business habits and systems; character of paper money, the amount in circulation, and the relative value of paper money and coin to each other.

These reports are in response to a labor circular—a copy of which will be found immediately preceding said reports in this volume—issued by

this Department under date of April 11, 1878.

These reports, covering, as they do, the labor question in all its aspects, in Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Italy, Holland, Spain, and Switzerland (which, with the United States, may be said to comprise the world of educated and progressive labor), embrace so vast and interesting a field of investigation, that, in order to exhibit as directly as possible the salient points relating to the several districts, I have arranged them into national groups, thereby presenting a compact yet comprehensive view of the present state of labor in the various countries of Europe, and at the same time a comparison between labor in those countries and in the United States.

To save repetition as much as possible, I may say that a perusal of the consular reports herewith submitted forces the painful impression upon the mind that low wages, enforced idleness, dear and scanty food, make the laborer's life, in a majority of the countries of Europe, a continual struggle with absolute want.

No American laborer or capitalist can read these reports without a feeling of the utmost commiseration for the toiling millions of Europe, and of heartfelt pride in, and appreciation of the blessings which Heaven, through a free government, has vouchsafed to the people of the United

States.

BELGIUM.

Taking areas and populations into consideration, there is, perhaps, no other country in Europe whose labor statistics present so condensed a field for investigation, or whose workingmen have so clearly accepted their situation—putting their patient industry, and even continuity, against the almost limitless capital and capacity, but less reliable labor,

of their more powerful neighbors—as those of Belgium.

Contentment among her working people, a fixed principle of living within their means, and a feeling of reciprocity between the employer and the employé, have made Belgium an important power in the commercial and manufacturing world. Perhaps necessity compels this mutual understanding, for it is only thereby that Belgian manufacturers are enabled to compete with English, French, and German manufacturers in foreign markets, and give employment to their workingmen. A few years of misunderstandings between capitalists and laborers, such as periodically convulse England, would paralyze Belgium and ruin both employers and employés. Therefore, the great wisdom displayed by the Belgian workingmen in accepting their peculiar situation is worthy of the highest commendation; whether this has been learned of necessity or whether it has been reached through a more patriotic channel, is of minor consequence.

Such is the reciprocity of feeling between capitalist and laborer, that manufactories or workshops are scarcely ever closed; the employers, in the dullest of times, preferring to run them even at a loss, rather than throw their employés out of work; and the latter, under such circumstances, cheerfully complying with a reduction in hours and wages, cutting down their already bare necessaries of life to tide over the dark hour, confident that when better times return their full time and wages

will be again restored.

It must not be understood from this pleasing picture that the working people of Belgium are better off than their neighbors. On the contrary, their lives are continual struggles for meager subsistence, and nothing but that spirit of patience, kindness, and fortitude, which enables them to practice the severest economy, makes it possible for them to subsist themselves and supply the necessaries of life to their families. At the very best, the lot of the workingmen of Belgium is hard and unremitting toil, an unceasing battle with most adverse circumstances, but it would be immeasurably worse were they to resort to strikes and violence to better their condition; indeed, were it not for the reciprocal feeling which unites laborer and capitalist, Belgium would be scarcely known as a commercial or manufacturing country.

Rates of roages.—That you may be enabled to compare the rates of wages in Belgium with the rates in the United States, I herewith give

Digitized by Google

a list of wages paid certain trades in Brussels and the rates paid to similar trades in New York and Chicago:*

Weekly wages paid in Belgium and in the United States.

Occupations.	Brussels.	New York.	Chicago.
Building trades: Bricklayers Masons. Carpenters and joiners. Gas-fitters. Painters Plasterers Plumbers Blacksmiths Bakers Cabinet-makers Saddlers and harness-makers Liborers Laborers	5 40 4 20 5 40 6 00	\$12 00 to \$15 00 12 00 to 18 00 9 00 to 12 00 10 00 to 14 00 10 00 to 16 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 14 00 5 00 to 8 00 9 00 to 13 00 12 00 to 13 00 12 00 to 13 00 12 00 to 13 00 10 00 to 14 00 6 00 to 9 00	\$6 00 to \$20 50 12 00 to 15 00 7 50 to 12 00 10 00 to 12 00 6 00 to 12 00 9 00 to 15 00 13 00 to 21 00 9 00 to 12 00 8 00 to 12 00 9 00 to 15 00 6 00 to 12 00 9 00 to 15 00 6 00 to 12 00 9 00 to 15 00 6 00 to 12 00 5 50 to 9 00

It will be seen by the foregoing statement that the mechanics of Brussels do not receive anything like one-half the wages received by the mechanics of New York and Chicago.

To enable you to carry the comparison further, let me submit a statement showing the prices of the necessaries of life in both countries. I regret that the Belgian reports do not enable me to present as extended a list of articles as might be desirable, but the few articles given will enable you to apply the comparative rule to those not given:

Prices of the necessaries of life in Belgium and in the United States.

Articles.		Brussels.	New York.	Chicago.
		Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
Bread	per pound	4 to 5	4	
Beef	do	16 to 20	8 to 16	4 to 12
Veal	do	16 to 20	8 to 24	6 to 15
Mutton	do	16 to 20	9 to 16	5 to 15
Pork	do	16 to 20	8 to 10	4 to 12
ard	do	20	10 to 12	6 to 10
Button	do		25 to 32	16 to 40
Choese	do	20 to 25	12 to 15	5 to 16
Office	do	30 to 40	20 to 30	15 to 40
Sugar	do	15 to 20	8 to 10	7 to 11

The foregoing statements show that while the Belgian workingman does not receive one-half the wages of the American workingman, the former pays more for the necessaries of life than the latter.

According to the report from Brussels, it appears that while the rates of wages in the mechanical industries have fallen off 25 per cent. during the last seven years, agricultural wages have been steadily on the increase. This has been due to the great development in manufactures, and to that desire, which seems to pervade all peoples more or less, for the excitement of city life, which continually draws off agricultural labor.

The consul at Ghent gives the rates of wages paid to agricultural laborers as from 17 to 20 cents per day to men, and from 15 to 17 cents

[&]quot;For an explanation as to the sources of information which has enabled the Secretary to give the rates of wages and prices of the necessaries of life in New York and Chicago in the comparative forms in which they are used throughout this letter, see introduction to Appendix.

per day to women, and their food. When hired as servants, with food

and lodging, they are paid \$1.75 to \$2 per month.

The consul at Brussels notes, as a consequence of the scarcity of agricultural laborers, that a man who is willing to remain upon strictly agricultural lands will receive from 40 to 60 cents per day, without food. A comparison of the foregoing rates with those paid to agricultural laborers in the United States will result even more favorably to the latter than in the case of mechanics.

Habits of the workingmen.—The consul at Ghent writes as follows

concerning the habits of the workingmen in his district:

About 80,000 of this population (Ghent) are work people employed in the various manufactories situated here. The habits and customs of this large number of work people are particularly noticeable for frugality, exemplary behavior toward their employers and toward each other, and their strict attention to business. Drunkeness is almost entirely unknown among them, and, according to the police reports, charges against them for crimes are very rare.

Paper money.—The paper money in circulated in Belgium is confined to notes of issue of the National Bank, and is regulated by the law of 1850, which created the bank, and caused the withdrawal of all other

circulating notes.

For a full explanation of the monetary system of Belgium, I refer you to Consul Wilson's very interesting report thereon. It may be here said, however, that the entire note circulation of the National Bank must be represented by securities which can be readily converted into money, and that the bank is required to keep an amount of coin in its vaults equal to one-third of its note circulation.

The notes of this bank are received by the Government for debts due the state, and they are legal tender for all private debts, although they have no forced currency further than that they receive from the forego-

ing facts.

The amount of paper money in circulation at the close of the year 1877 was 342,108,340 francs (\$66,000,000), in denominations of 20, 50, 100, 500, and 1,000 franc notes. The bank-note circulation of Belgium is

estimated at 661 francs to each inhabitant.

According to the tabulated statements accompanying the report from the consul at Brussels, the total coinage of gold and silver of the Belgian mints, from 1832 to 1878, deducting that which has been demonetized, was as follows: Gold, 522,442,520 francs; silver, 527,678,210 francs; but no correct estimate can be arrived at as to how much of this there is in circulation in the country, owing to the fact that Belgian coins circulate in all the countries forming the Latin Union, viz: Belgium, France, Italy, and Switzerland.

Permit me to call your attention to a peculiar fact noted by Consul Wilson, which is, that during the years 1874 and 1875 over 12,992,611 francs' value of United States gold coin was demonetized and converted at the mint at Brussels into Belgian coin. How much of our money was thus converted into Belgian money previous to 1874 the consul had no means of knowing; how much, if any, has been so converted since

1875 the consul does not say.

DENMARK.

According to the report of the consul at Copenhagen, the present rates of wages throughout Denmark are from 10 to 15 per cent. less than they were in 1872, while the cost of living is somewhat higher. Agri-

cultural laborers are paid as follows, computing the daily wages and averaging summer and winter:

Men, without board or lodging, per week	\$1	85
Men, with board and lodging, per week.	1	00
Women, without board or lodging, per week	1	25
Women, with board and lodging, per week		72
Women house-servants, per year	19	00

Small as are these rates, they must be the maximum, for the consul says that, "as a general rule, farm hands are employed at from \$2.16 to \$2.70 per month, with board and lodging." This would give an average of only about \$31 per annum as the wages of agricultural laborers.

of only about \$31 per annum as the wages of agricultural laborers.

The wages paid to the several trades in Copenhagen and the rates paid to similar trades in New York and Chicago will be seen by the fol-

lowing statement:

Weekly wages in Copenhagen, New York, and Chicago.

Occupations.	Copen- hagen.	New York.	Chicago.
Building trades : Masons	\$4 4 5	\$12 00 to \$18 00	\$12 00 to \$15 00
Carpenters and joiners	4 25	9 00 to 12 00	
Painters	4 15	10 00 to 16 00	6 00 to 12 00
Blacksmiths		10 00 to 14 00	9 00 to 12 00
Bakers	4 25	5 00 to 8 00	8 00 to 12 00
Bookbinders	3 72	12 00 to 18 00	9 00 to 20 00
Shormakers	3 80	12 00 to 18 00	9 00 to 18 00
Butchers		8 00 to 12 00	12 00 to 18 00
Cnopers		12 00 to 16 00	6 00 to 15 00
Coppersmiths		12 00 to 15 00	15 00 to 21 0
Cutlers		10 00 to 13 00	
Horseshoers	3 83	12 00 to 18 00	15 00 to 21 00
Millwrighta	4 00	10 00 to 15 00	12 00 to 21 0
Printers	4 62	8 00 to 18 00	12 00 to 18 00
addlers and harness-makers	3 85	12 00 to 15 00	6 00 to 12 00
Sailmakers	4 85	12 00 to 18 00	12 00 to 15 00
Tinemiths	3 90	10 00 to 14 00	9 00 to 12 00
Tailors	4 10	10 00 to 18 00	6 00 to 18 00
Brassfounders	4 20	10 00 to 14 00	8 00 to 15 00

The general complaint—running through all these labor reports—of commercial and trade depression, and consequent "hard times," is particularly emphasized by Consul Ryder in regard to the condition of affairs in Denmark. The consul enters at some length into the discussion of what he considers the causes of the depression and the necessary remedies for the prevalent evils. The disease being, however, universal, it may be safely asserted that the remedies therefor must be also universal, and that the restoration of commerce and labor to their former healthy condition must begin with the larger nations and flow outward to the branches, not from the branches to the trunk.

Paper money.—The National Bank of Copenhagen is the only bank permitted to issue paper money in Denmark. The notes of this bank are redeemable in gold coin, that being the legal tender; silver being

legal tender only to the amount of \$5.30.

The amount of National Bank notes in circulation on the 30th of April, 1878, was about \$17,000,000. The amount of gold and silver coin and bullion held by the bank, on the same date, for the security and redemption of said notes, was about \$9,500,000. The amount of gold coin in circulation in the country, including that held by the National Bank, is calculated at about \$8,000,000; silver coin, \$4,300,000; and copper coin, \$134,000.

According to treaty stipulations, the coins of Denmark and Sweden-Norway circulate in all three countries as legal tenders. Wilson by Cookies and Sweden-Norway circulate in all three countries as legal tenders.

FRANCE.

There is no country in Europe whose labor habits and systems are more worthy of careful investigation than are those of France.

The French working people have, more truly than any other working people, illustrated that commendable phase of political economy—getting the greatest possible result out of the most limited means. They look squarely and sensibly at their capital, and then limit their requirements within that capital; make the most and best of their lot, and fling a halo of sentiment about their lives of toil. For these reasons the work people of France, with as little remuneration and as scanty fare as those of almost any other country—much less than many of their neighbors—are the happiest and most contented labor population in Europe.

Rates of wages.—Although the reports herewith submitted may not afford in all cases an exactly correct view of the wages prevailing throughout France, in other respects—customs and habits of the people and their modes of living—they will be found full and interesting. In regard to agriculture—the greatest industry in France, comprising 10,000,000 land-owners, over 18,000,000 large and small of the population being engaged therein—the average rate of wages is computed from the reports from Bordeaux, La Rochelle, Lyons, Nice, and St. Etienne. The highest rates in any of these five reports are quoted for Bordeaux and La Rochelle, viz, \$3.60 per week for men, without board or lodging; and the lowest from Lyons, \$1.75 per week, without board or lodging.

The district of the Seine is not included in the rates here given, the agriculturists therein being engaged principally in market-farming for Paris. For this reason the agricultural wages given in the report of the consul-general are exceptionally high, and if given with the five

other reports would result in showing an unfair average.

The weekly wages, therefore, paid to agricultural laborers throughout France may be set down as follows:

Men, without board or lodging	\$ 3 15
Men, with board and lodging	1 36
Women, without board or lodging	1 10

There is scarcely any necessity for saying that the French farm laborer must practice the closest economy to enable him to support himself and family on the foregoing wages. Not only does he do this, but in many cases he saves enough to work himself into independent proprietorship in the land. How this is accomplished must be a matter of such general interest as to excuse a somewhat detailed account thereof.

The consul at Bordeaux, department of the Gironde, writes:

The farm laborers are frequently economical to avariciousness, and many of them, in the course of time, become quite wealthy proprietors.

The consul at La Rochelle, where the French peasant still preserves his primitive manners and rural virtues, says:

Upon these wages the agricultural laborer not only supports himself and family, but saves money. The steady increase of wealth and prosperity in the rural districts of this portion of France is a matter of general congratulation among the people themselves. The country is free from tramps. The laborer thrown out of employment, yet always willing to work, at once starts out, with his loaf of bread under his arm and his gourd of sour wine swung over his shoulder, confident of finding employmen promptly.

The consul at Lyons writes:

I regard the condition of the agricultural classes of the United States as much superior to those of France, and, I may add from observation and study, to those of Germany, Italy, and Austria-Hungary; yet from the systematic and economic habits of the farmers of France, as a general rule, the French farmer, small as well as large, is better off than his brother agriculturist in the United States.

The consul at Nice writes:

The laboring man's food consists principally of Indian meal, vegetables, bread, and wine. Meat he seldom eats.

In many districts in France the laborers supplement their agricultural earnings by secondary employments, such as weaving, wood-cutting, sawing, wooden-shoe making, &c. The consul at Lyons says that from 8 to 10 per cent. of the agricultural laborers in his district are engaged in these secondary employments, which yield to each laborer about \$40

Not only must the husband labor for the support of his family, but the wife and children must also labor for the general fund in order to make ends meet. The Lyous report gives a most interesting insight into the economies which enter into the yearly subsistence of the French agricultural laborer's family, and one cannot help being struck with the amount of sobriety, patience, and mutual sacrifices which the insight displays. Had this same economy and patient industry the scope and plentifulness which the more generous agricultural opportunities of the United States afford, to what happy results would it not lead?

The married farm laborer, who supports and lodges himself, may earn in the Lyons district \$150 per annum, divided as follows: Husband's wages, \$80; wife's wages, \$30; children's wages, \$40.

The cost of living to such a family, per annum, is calculated as fol-

lows .

W65.	
Rent	210 50
	55 00
Meat	
Vegetables	7 00
Milk	
Clothing	25 00
Groceries	
Fuel	8 00
Taxes	2 00
	141 00

An average struck from all the reports—seven in number—gives the following results in regard to the rates of wages paid to the several trades in France; the rates paid similar trades in New York and Chicago will help you to make comparison between both countries:

Statement showing the rates of weekly wages paid in France and in the United States.

Occupations.	France.	New York.	Chicago.
suilding trades: Bricklayers Masons Carpenters and joiners. Painters Plumbers Slaters Slaters Slaters Slaters Buckemiths Sakers Sookbinders Hoemakers Jouthers Jopers Jopers Jopers Jopers Jopers Jopers Juliers Horseshoers Printers Saddlers and harness-makers Thanniths	5 00 5 42 4 90 5 50 5 45 4 75 5 42 7 00 4 63 5 40 4 71	5 00 to 8 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 8 00 to 12 00 9 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 16 00 12 00 to 16 00 10 00 to 13 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 15 00	7 50 to 12 0 12 00 to 12 0 12 00 to 18 0 9 00 to 12 0 8 00 to 12 0 9 00 to 12 0 9 00 to 18 0 12 00 to 18 0 12 00 to 18 0 6 00 to 15 0 6 00 to 21 0

The foregoing statement shows that wages in New York and in Chicago are, on an average, nearly three times as much as the wages throughout France.

It is to be regretted that the reports do not give any very extended information concerning the articles and prices of the necessaries of life in the several districts of France. The following list, although very limited, may enable you to form an idea of the relative cost of food-supplies in France and the United States:

Statement showing the retail prices of certain articles of food in the cities of Bordeaux and La Rochelle and in the cities of New York and Chicago.

Articles.		Bordeaux.	La Rochelle.	New York.	Chicago
		Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
Bread		3	3	4 to 41	4 to 4
Beef		16 to 20	16 to 24	8 to 16	4 to 12
Mutton	do	17 to 19	16 to 23	9 to 16	5 to 15
Veal	do	17 to 20	15 to 24	8 to 24	6 to 15
Pork	do	12 to 14	16	8 to 10	4 to 12
Flour			44 to 5	31 to 41	21 to 4
Coffee			30	20 to 30	15 to 40
Butter	do		30	25 to 32	16 to 40

When the workingmen of France are able to buy the foregoing articles, it may be assumed that they purchase the lowest priced. There is no doubt, therefore, that articles of food of the same qualities are very much cheaper in the United States than in France. Thus, while wages are very much higher in the United States than in France, the necessaries of life are cheaper with us.

The report of the consulate-general at Paris gives the average daily wages throughout France as 45 cents and the average annual income of the typical French family—father, mother, and five children, one of the latter old enough to work—as \$180. The annual expenses of this family are: Bread, \$66.40; meat, \$17.60; vegetables and fruit, \$11; wine and beer, \$20.60; milk and eggs, \$5.40; sugar and salt, \$4.40; rent and taxes, \$13.20; fire and light, \$7; clothing, \$18; sundries, \$10; total, \$167.60. Habits of the workingmen.—The habits of the French working classes

Habits of the workingmen.—The habits of the French working classes may be summed up in the words "orderly and industrious." The consul at Bordeaux reports them patient, orderly, and prudent; their trade societies in that important district are entirely devoted to benevolent purposes. Unfortunately he has to record the increase of the demoralizing habit of resorting to cafés. It would seem that as times get bad and trade and commerce degenerate, drinking and drinking places increase. No less than 2,000 cafés are reported in and around Bordeaux, and when legitimate tradesmen have to close their doors on account of business depression, the same houses are certain to be reopened as cafés.

Paper money.—The reports herewith do not enable me to give you any very extended information regarding the paper money of France. The report from Lyons says that the Bank of France had, in May, 1878, bank-notes in circulation to the amount of \$440,418,000, which was being retired at that time at the rate of from 5,000,000 to 30,000,000 of francs per week. As the foregoing notes are in large denominations, and as there are no small bank-notes in circulation, it may be said that gold and silver constitute the currency of France.

The report from Paris estimates the amount of gold and silver in circulation in France, since 1795, as follows: Gold, 8,435,427,000 francs;

silver, 5,287,966,000 francs; or a total circulation of gold and silver of 13,723,393,000 francs. Of this total, the amount in circulation at the present time is estimated by the consul-general at 8,000,000,000 francs.

GERMANY.

Germany may be considered the labor country of Europe. In all other countries there seems to be room for comparatively large populations which live without working, but the genius of the German mind affords no asylum for idleness. The labor reports herewith submitted from Germany are, therefore, worthy of the most careful analyzation, and, happily, they are very full and ably written, and cover the principal portions of the empire.

The ordeal through which the German labor market has passed, and through which it is still passing, will be painfully impressed upon the mind on the most cursory review of these reports. The commercial depression which has weighed so heavily on all countries during the last five years, and which, finally, fell with such crushing effect upon labor everywhere—for all disruptions and disarrangements, financial, commercial, or political, no matter what their origin may be, eventually fall heaviest on the workingmen—seems to have been more acutely felt in Germany than in any other country in Europe, and nothing but that patient fortitude, so characteristic of the people, subsidized by untiring industry and the most painful economy, has enabled the German workingmen to pull through these dark years.

That you may fully appreciate the condition of the German laborer, the straits to which he is subjected in order to supply the barest necessaries of life to his family, and also to enable the American laborer to compare his own condition with that of his fellow-workingman in Germany, I herewith give you some extracts from the consular reports covering the condition of the working classes in the various districts of the empire.

Barmen.—The condition of the laboring classes of the mining and iron industries is very distressing; the price of iron is so low that nothing can be earned, and coal is 40 per cent. below the average of the last twenty-five years. Wages are reduced and many hands discharged. In this district it is at present difficult, if not impossible, for a workingman to earn more than enough for his individual support, and every member of the family must contribute to the general fund; hence, from their earliest years, each member is inured to incessant toil and privation.—From the report of Consul Stanton.

Bremen.—In order to make life possible, at this rate, women in the country raise garden produce and work in the fields; in the towns, they keep shops, peddle, wash, sew, &c.—From the report of Consul King.

^{*}The following extract from the annual commercial report for the year 1878 of Consul-General Fairchild, of Paris, successor to Consul-General Torbert, by whom the foregoing report was written, will be found interesting in connection with the subject of money in France:

[&]quot;The circulation of bank-notes in France on the 28th December, 1876, amounted to \$512,553,587; on the 27th December, 1877, \$493,677, 202; decrease, \$18,876,385: on the 27th December, 1877, \$493,677,202; on the 22d November, 1878, \$451,156,346; decrease, \$42,509,856

<sup>\$42,520,856.
&</sup>quot;The amount of paper money in circulation in France is limited by law to 3,000,900,000 france or (5 france to the dollar) \$600,000

^{000,000} francs, or (5 francs to the dollar) \$600,000,000.

"The amount in circulation on the 22d November, 1878, was, as above stated, \$451,156,346.

[&]quot;Cash and ingots on hand the 22d November, 1878, amounted to \$414,840,038; amount of notes (paper money) in circulation, \$451,156,436.

Brunswick.—With steady work and the assistance of each member of the household, the workingman can "make both ends meet."—From the report of Consul Fox.*

Chemnitz.—At the present time large numbers are unable to obtain employment; the country is full of tramps, both honest and vagabondish; and almost every dwelling in this city is visited daily by at least a half a dozen beggars, although begging is prohibited by law. In this district (Saxony) labor is subdivided, giving one mans work to two, in order to employ the largest possible number. As the husband's earnings are not sufficient for the support of his family, the wife and older children must contribute their share of the weekly earnings. This is a general rule, and applies to all families whose support is dependent on labor.—From the report of Consul Griggs.

Frankfort-on-the-Main.—The condition of the laborer is not enviable; his opportunities are few: luxuries are almost unknown to him: and he is even obliged to me

tunities are few; luxuries are almost unknown to him; and he is even obliged to use frugally the necessaries of life in order to live upon what he can carn. Butter and meat are luxuries. The American people would consider such a life bitterly hard and joyless.—From the report of Consul-General Lee.

Leipsic.—Females are largely employed in business houses, and a person traveling

through the country receives the impression that all the work in the fields is done by

women.—From the report of Consul Stencart.

Sowneberg.—The workingman rarely eats meat at all in any other form than samage and his wife and children scarcely know its taste, so little do they get of it. There is poverty in superabundance in the workingman's home, often verging upon squaller; his children are generally barefooted, and his wife looks haggard and weary of her lot.—From the report Consul Winser.

Rates of wages.—To enable you to compare the rates of wages paid in Germany with the rates prevailing in New York and in Chicago, I herewith submit a statement showing the weekly wages earned, as averaged from the several reports, in Germany, and the rates paid in those two cities.

Weekly wages in Germany and in New York and Chicago.

Occupations.		New York.	Chicago.	
Building trades: Bricklayers Masons Carpenters and joiners Gasiltiers Painters Plasterers	4 00 4 18 3 95 4 60	\$12 00 to \$15 00 12 00 to 18 00 9 00 to 12 00 10 00 to 14 00 10 00 to 15 00	\$6 00 to \$10 12 00 to 15 0 7 50 to 12 0 00 to 12 0 0 00 to 12 0 0 00 to 15 0	
Plumbers Slaters llacksmiths	3 90 3 90	12 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 15 00 10 00 to 14 00	12 00 to 21 12 00 to 18	
lakers Bookbinders Hoemakers	3 90 3 90	5 00 to 8 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00	8 00 to 12 9 00 to 20 9 00 to 18	
Sutchers Jabinot-mokers Joopers	4 95 4 35	8 00 to 12 00 9 00 to 13 00 12 00 to 16 00	12 00 to 18 7 00 to 15 6 00 to 15	
oppersmiths utilers Ingravers	3 90 4 00	12 00 to 15 00 10 00 to 13 00 15 00 to 25 00	15 00 to 21	
(orseshoers dill wrights rinters	4 95 3 90	12 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 15 00 8 00 to 18 00	15 00 to 21 12 00 to 21 12 00 to 18	
addlers and harness-makers allmakers insmiths	3 90	12 00 to 15 00 12 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 14 00	6 00 to 12 12 00 to 15 9 00 to 12	
Tailore Trassfounders Aborers, porters, &c.	4 30	10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 14 00 6 00 to 9 00	6 00 to 18 8 00 to 15 5 50 to 9	

To enable you to carry the comparison still further, I submit a table showing the food-prices in Germany and in the United States.

^{*}The figures presented in the report of Consul Fox do not show how the working-man can "make both ends meet," unless the members of his family earn an amount equal to that earned by the head of the family.

Statement showing the retail prices of the necessaries of life in Germany and the prices of similar articles in New York and in Chicago.

Articles.	Germany.	New York.		Cb	Chicago.		
	Cents.	Cer	nts.			ents	
Breadper pound	3 to 7	4	to	41	4	to	44
Mourdo	51	41	to	5	24	to	4
Buef:		_			1		-
Roastper pound	22	12	to	16	8	to	12
Soupdo	14	6	to	8	1		5
Rumpdo	14	14	to	16	8	to	12
Corneddo	13	8	to	12	4	to	7
Feal	14	8	to	12	6	to	12
Muttondo	141	9	to	14	5	to.	15
Pork:							
Fresh per pound	17	8	to	10	4	to	8
Salted do	17	Š.	to	10	6	to	12
Bacon	20	š	to		ž	to	12
Ham do	20	š	to		7	to	15
Shoulderdo	19	. š	to		1	to	10
Sausagedo	21	ă	to		6	to	10
And do	21	10		12	6	to	10
Intterdo	22	25	to		16	to	40
heesodo	24	12		15	5	to	16
Ricedo	9	- 8	to		5	to	îŏ
Beans per quart.	10	. 7	to		5	to	Ď
	10	8	to		3	to	
	8	2	to	5		to	5
hatmeal per pound.	75	50			25	to	75
			to		15		40
000ee	35	20	to			to	
ugar	11	8		10	7	to	11
joapdo	10	8	to	.7	3	to	8
Starchdodo	9	8	to		5	to	10
Coalper ton	\$4 25		\$ 5	25	\$3 00	to (8 75

It will be seen by the foregoing tables that while the rates of wages in New York and Chicago are, on an average, three times the rates in Germany, the prices of the necessaries of life in those two cities are much less than the average prices for all Germany. Assuming that, whenever the German workingman can buy the greater part of the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, he buys the cheapest, the difference in favor of the American workingman is very marked.

The average weekly wages of the agricultural laborers of Germany

are as follows:

Men, without board or lodging\$	3 5	0
Men, with board and lodging	18	90
Women, without board or lodging	15	5
Women, with board and lodging	6	<i>i</i> 0

A few extracts from the consular reports will give you a better idea of the every-day life of the German farm laborer than any discuisition which might be indulged in.

In order to make life possible at these rates, women raise their own garden produce, and, when they can, work in the fields.—Consul at Bremen

The laborers are really part and parcel of the estate. Wages in money are often

merely nominal.—Consul at Dresden.

A large portion of the outdoor as well as the indoor work is performed by women, who receive from 20 to 50 per cent. less than men are paid for like services. The laborers are obliged to use frugally even the bare necessaries of life in order to live upon what they earn .- Consul-general at Frankfort-on-the-Main.

The agricultural laborers, as a class, are much inferior in point of intelligence and refinement to those of the United States; they are simple in manners, their wants are but few, and they cling with great tenacity to the customs of their ancestors. They are generally honest and law-abiding, very frugal and saving, even to parsimony, and always manage to live within their small earnings.—Consul at Hamburg.

A person traveling through the country receives the impression that all the field-

work is done by women.—Consul at Leipsic.

The wages paid hardly cover the necessaries of life; many seldom taste meat more than once a week. - Consul at Mannheim.

It may be easily imagined from the foregoing figures, showing the wages of the laboring classes of Thuringia, that their daily fare is of the simplest sort, and that their life is, at best, a struggle for existence for themselves and families. Their principal food is rye-bread and potatoes.—Consul at Sonneberg.

Habits of the German workingmen.—The German workingmen have ever been noted for patience, industry, frugality, domestic affection, and love of rational enjoyment. While the accompanying reports bear evidence to the preservation of these characteristics, it cannot be denied but that a great disposition to run into excesses and recklessness—the latter considered so foreign to the German character—has recently manifested itself, especially among the workingmen in the large cities and trade centers.

Socialism and communism, taking advantage of the workingman's deplorable state during the last few years, seem to have appealed to his desperation with too much success. Would that the results attained, even at the cost of uprooting the old household virtues, gave promise of any improvement in the condition of the laborer and his family; but a few extracts from the accompanying reports will clearly show that socialism and communism only add demoralization and excesses to already existing evils, taking away from the laborer that respect for constituted authority and reverence for the moral law which were his strength and his hope without giving him anything in return.

The consul at Barmen, which is the great iron-mining and manufac-

turing district of Germany, says:

Whatever be the characteristics of the laborer in other parts of Germany, in this and in the adjoining districts he is, as a rule, improvident and quarrelsome. The towns are, in consequence, heavily burdened by poor-rates; the municipal assessments in this consular district being from five to seven times the amount of the imperial rates. A fearful cause of want and ruin among the laboring classes is the enormous increase of drinking saloons and dancing halls, and the complaint is universal as to the disposition of the laborers to indulge in excessive drink.

The consul at Brunswick, in referring to the deplorable condition of the German workingmen, says:

The general trouble seems to be that the workmen will not work at present prices, or at such work as is to be had. As far as I am able to learn, the Socialist-Democratic party is largely responsible for this state of things. This organization, through its machinations, has done much to interfere with the prosperity of this country.

The consul at Dresden says:

The cost of living to the laboring classes almost invariably goes pari passs with their wages. They seem to be generally improvident and regardless of the future, and spend in beer-drinking, dancing, and idleness all they earn.

While it is to be hoped that the growth of the principles so clearly referred to above is more apparent than real, the riotous and turbulent few always making more noise than the orderly many, it is pleasant to turn to the following from the report of the cousul-general at Frankfort-on-the-Main, which, in addition to its local application, is thought to give the truer picture of the great body of the German working people:

Yet the German laborer can and does save from his earnings. He will not be idle if he can help it, and will rather work for a few pfennigs per day than do nothing. Strikes seldom or never occur, and nothing is lost, therefore, in costly and useless contentions with employers.

As an illustration at once of the condition of the working classes of Germany and their disposition to be happy under the most pinching circumstances, the following paragraph, from the interesting report of the consul at Chemnitz, in regard to the habits and customs of the Saxon working classes, is specially appropriate here:

The poorer classes in Southern Saxony fare very meanly indeed. For houses, they have generally a single room, which answers for workshop also. For household fur-

niture, they have a few chairs or wooden stools, a table, stove, and sometimes a loom. For beds, they have the bare floors or straw pallets. For fuel, they have the dead branches fallen from the trees in the King's forest, carried home in their arms. For food, they have black bread, made of rye; coffee, made principally of chicory; a few boiled potatoes; sometimes a little cheese, butter, or goose-grease; and on Sundays a pound of meat for a family of five or six persons. But if "poor and content" is rich, no others within my knowledge can compare in wealth with the poor of this district. They live in villages and love company. When Sundays or holidays come, they meet at restaurants, smoke poor tobacco, drink poor beer, talk, sing, and dance, and seem as happy as if they had a thousand a year.

Such, in brief, are the characteristics of the German working classes, characteristics which, under more favorable circumstances in the United States, have helped so materially in the development of our vast resources, which have made the name of German-American synonymous with industry and good citizenship, and which have given to the agricultural and manufacturing mind of our country much of its solidity and perseverance.

Paper money.—In regard to the circulating medium in Germany, it may be said that paper money has the same value as gold and silver.

According to the report from the consul at Sonneberg, the Reichsbank and seventeen private banks are authorized to issue paper money. According to the bank act of 1875, the issue of notes uncovered by bullion or coin is limited to 273,875,000 marks for the Reichsbank, and 111,125,000 marks for the seventeen private banks; a total of 385,000,000 marks, or \$92,630,000.

The actual issue of notes, covered and uncovered, was, on the 1st of April, 1878, 833,504,000 marks, and the amount of bullion and coin held by the banks on the same date was 623,896,000 marks; 75 per cent. of

the entire note circulation being thus covered.

Besides the foregoing, there are 120,000,000 marks of state notes in circulation.

The entire note and coin system of Germany being based on the single (gold) standard, the bank-notes are on par with gold; all banks emitting paper money being required to redeem the same in gold on demand.

The consul-general at Frankfort-on-the-Main estimates the total amount of coin and notes in circulation in Germany, at the beginning

of 1878, at 3,000,000,000 marks, or \$714,000,000.

Silver is receivable as legal tender to the amount of not more than \$23, but there is no limit to paper money as a legal tender unless by stipulation. Paper is the most popular currency, owing to its convenience and ready convertibility into gold; silver being used only as a medium for small transactions.

For further particulars concerning the paper money and coin circulation in Germany, and the laws and systems governing the same, I would refer you to the reports, herewith transmitted, from Consul Stanton at Bremen, from Consul-General Lee at Frankfort-on-the-Main, from Consul Stewart at Leipsic, and from Consul Winser at Sonneberg.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

ENGLAND.

The manufacturing supremacy of England has necessarily developed a great labor element in that country, and it may be said that, as England has led the nations in commerce and manufactures, her artisans, mechanics, and workingmen in general have also led the labor element of Europe.

The labor populations of the rest of Europe, although that of each country is seemingly distinct, have something in common in their tempers and habits. The English workingman stands out boldly alone. Lacking the finesse of the Frenchman, the patient industry of the German, the eternal evenness of the Dutch, the docility and adaptability of the Belgian, and the spirit which relies upon the climate for half their food and clothing, which makes the Italian and the Spaniard so happy in misfortune, he possesses attributes which in many respects make him the superior of all.

What is called "British pluck" is the predominating characteristic of the English workingman. This is the result of centuries of national training in a school from which all the softer attributes were excluded as tending to effeminacy; a school in which the so-called "manly exercises" (rightly or wrongly so called is not to the question) were practiced, developing the rough-and-ready give-and-take spirit of the Anglo-Saxon; that stubborn courage which displays itself sometimes in riot and violence and sometimes in that indomitable courage which has made the British flag feared and respected throughout the world—a long

strike or a Waterloo.

These features, which have been so indelibly stamped, through a long series of years, into the English workingman's character, must be taken into consideration if we would seek to arrive at any approximate understanding of the present perplexing and unsatisfactory state of labor in It is evident to those who have marked the recent course of manufacturing and labor events in that country—the decline of manufactures and the uncompromising spirit of labor; a decline caused by foreign competition, and, in consequence thereof, less demand for manufactures, producing a contraction to which the employer and the employé might have gradually accommodated themselves by a sensible spirit of concession on the part of the latter, had the workingman been capable of appreciating the fact that his employer was forced to reduce his wages in order to sell at a profit, a reduction which the organized stubbornness of trades-unions have so long and at such fearful cost resisted,—it is evident to those who have noted these things of late that the British workingman has at length brought himself face to face with the inevitable. British manufacturers can go no further unless their workmen, by accepting less wages, assist them to maintain the foreign markets already being contested for by other nations.

Thus far the British workingman would seem to have believed that the British manufacturer sought a reduction of his wages in mere hostility to labor, not being capable, it would appear, to look beyond the narrow circle of his own interest to the broader fact that the manufacturer has sacrificed much already for British pride, and, to his honor be it noted, for the interest of the workman, in running his establishment

often at a loss rather than cease manufacturing altogether.

The great aim, according to the reports herewith submitted, of the trades-unions has been to resist any attempted reduction of wages. It may be said that, thus far, they have been successful, but if it be a victory which has cost England her manufacturing supremacy, it is a victory which will destroy labor also; for if the factories are idle, so must labor go idle, and while capital may find profitable investment in channels not necessarily connected with manufactures, the laborer can only live by labor.

A few years more of strikes and disorganization in England, and it may be doubted whether any compromise between the employers and the employes will restore to that country her manufacturing supremacy.

Digitized by

As capital will not remain idle, nor permanently in unprofitable investments, it may be expected that English capitalists will seek new fields for investment, such as the transfer of the cotton manufacture to India, which may be said to have already begun.

Under such circumstances nothing will remain for the British workingmen but emigration. Thus, if they drive capitalists and manufac-

turers away, they must also go.

Already the British workingmen see the necessity of getting rid of their surplus labor so as to reduce it within the actual demand therefor, the greater portion of them being working at present, where they are

working, on short time, to enable all to eke out an existence.

Premiums are being now offered to those workingmen who are willing to emigrate to Australia or to the United States by those very trademions which have divided capital and labor into hostile camps, brought ruin on the manufacturer, and poverty to the workingman's home, filled the land with strikes and resistance for years, made of the manly English workingman an organizer of reckless leagues, and which now offer the English people forced emigration.

There can scarcely be a doubt but that within the next five years half a million of English workingmen will emigrate; indeed, should the spirit of emigration once seize the English mind, there can be no reason-

able limit set to the hegira.

That the greater number of these emigrants will seek "work and bread" in the United States, may be fairly assumed. We have, therefore, more interest in those people than even their own Government; they are Englishmen to-day; in ten years they will be American citizens. That they are as good material in physique, in pluck, and as workingmen as Europe has ever driven hither is undeniable, and if they will only rise up to the height of their new and more favorable surroundings, leave their trades-unions and strikes behind them, as well as their ruined manufactures, and fall into the ranks of the American workingmen proper, they will be a strength and an addition to our country.

These are questions, in connection with the present state of labor in England, to which I have considered it necessary to draw your attention before passing on to the review of the consular reports herewith

submitted.

Although the reports from England are not as full nor as many as might be expected, it is thought that they are sufficient to enable you to reach a correct understanding of the present condition of labor in that country. A few consuls have written so fully in answer to the Department circular as to fill up the gaps which are so apparent in the reports of others, and the void which the total absence of reports from some districts has caused. In this connection I would refer you to the comprehensive and valuable report from Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and also

to the reports from Leeds, Sheffield, and Liverpool.

Rates of wages.—In laying before you the following statement showing the rates of wages, as averaged from the reports herewith submitted, throughout England, as compared with those prevailing in New York and Chicago, it should be remarked that, in many cases, the English rates are more apparent than real, and that, while nominally the English workingman appears to receive a comparatively high rate of wages, he only works on half or two-third time, thus gratifying his desire to preserve a high rate of wages at the expense of time; a sentimental fiction which is neither profitable nor substantial:

Statement showing the weekly rates of wages paid the following trades in England and the rates paid to similar trades in New York and in Chicago.

Occupations.	England.	New York.	Chicago.
Building trades:		1	
Bricklayers	\$8 12	\$12 00 to \$15 00	96 00 to \$10 50
Masons	8 16		
Carpenters and joiners	8 25	9 00 to 12 00	7 50 to 12 00
Gastitters	7 25	10 00 to 14 00	10 00 to 12 00
Painters.	7 25	10 00 to 16 00	6 00 to 12 00
Plasterers	8 10		9 00 to 15 00
Plumbers	7 75	12 00 to 18 00	12 00 to 21 00
Slatera	7 90	10 00 to 15 00	12 U0 to 18 00
Blacksmiths	8 12	10 00 to 14 00	9 00 to 12 00
Bakers	6 50	5 00 to 8 00	8 00 to 12 0
Bookbinders	7 83	12 00 to 18 00	9 CO to 20 00
Shoemakers	7 35	12 00 to 18 00	9 00 to 18 00
Butchers	7 23	8 00 to 12 00	12 00 to 18 00
Cabinet-makers	7 70	9 00 to 13 00	7 00 to 15 00
Coopers	7 30	12 00 to 16 00	6 00 to 15 0
Coppersmiths	7 40	12 00 to 15 00	15 00 to 21 0
Cutlers	8 00	10 00 to 13 00	
Eugravers	9 72	15 00 to 25 00	9 00 to 30 0
Horseshoers	7 20	12 00 to 18 00	15 00 to 21 0
Millwrights	7 50	10 00 to 15 00	12 00 to 21 0
Printers	7 73	8 00 to 18 00	12 00 to 18 U
Saddlers	6 80	12 00 to 15 00	6 00 to 12 0
Sailmakers	7 30	12 00 to 18 00	12 00 to 15 0
Tinsmiths	7 30	10 00 to 14 00	9 00 to 13 0
	\$5 00 to 7 30	10 00 to 18 00	6 00 to 18 0
Brassfinishers	7 40	10 00 to 14 00	8 00 to 15 0
Laborers, porters, &c	5 00	6 00 to 9 00	5 50 to 9 0

That you may be able to make fuller comparison of the relative purchasing power of the wages of the English and American workingmen, I submit the following table, showing the food-prices as averaged from all the English reports and the prices in New York and Chicago:

Statement showing the retail prices of the necessaries of life in England and in the United States

Articles.	Englan	d.	Ne	w Yo	rk.	Cl	nicag	0.
	Cents.			Oents.			Jents.	
Bread per pound	3è to	44	4	l to	4		to	4
Flourdodo	3 to	44	3	3 to	4	2	i to	4
Beef:	•	_	!		_	l		•
For reastingper pound		22	12	2 to	16	8	to	124
For soupdodo		15		3 to	8			5
Rump steakdo		261	14	l to	16	8	to	121
Corneddo		18	. 8	3 to	12	1 4	to	7
Veal:			1					
Fore quarters per pound		18		to	10		to	10
Hind quartersdodo		224	15	to to	14	1 10	to	12
Cutletsdo		27		to	16		l to	15
Mutton:							•	
Fore quartersper pound		17) to	10	. 5	to	121
Hind quartersdo		22		2 to	14	5		15
Chopsdo		25		to	16	10		15
Pork:		20	•		10	1		
Fresh per pound.		164		3 to	10		to	8
Salteddo		15		to	10		to	12
Bacon do	12 to	16		to	10	7		12
Hamdo	131 to	28		to	12	1 7		15
Shoulderdo	194 M	12		to	10	1 2	to	10
Sausagedo		18		i to	10	1 7	•	10
Lard	15 to	18) to	12	i		10
	10 10	8		to	7	5		9
Codfish, drydo	00 4-			i to	82	16		40
Butterdo	29 to	38						16
Choesedo	15 to	21		to	15	5		80
Potatoesper bushel			\$1 12			60		10
Riceper pound.	8½ to	8		to	10	5		10
Beans per quart		9		to	10	6		
<u>Mailk</u>	6 to	9		to	10	3	-	.0
Eggsper dozen	19 to	30		to	30	10		24
Oatmealper pound	3 to	4		to	5	4	to	5
rea	43 to	88) to	60	25	to \$	
Coffee	28 to	42	20) to	30	15	to	40
Sugar	5₩ to	9	8	3 to	10	7	to	11
Soapdo	51 to	9	. 6	to	7	8	to	. 8
Starchdodo	10 to	12	8	to	10	⊤ 5	to	10
Coalper ton	3 20 to 84	10	tized by	. \$5	25	83 00	to #	75

It will be seen that while the wages in New York and Chicago are about twice the average wages throughout England, the prices of the necessaries of life are lower in those two cities than the average prices throughout England.

It is well that your attention should be specially drawn to the erroneous opinions which have more or less prevailed, especially in the minds of our working people, in the United States for the past few years, that wages were higher and the cost of living less in England than in this

country.

At a time of unusual depression in all trades in the United States strikes of certain trades occurred in England. Some British manufacturers, taking advantage of the occasion, induced a number of workingmen from this side to go over and take the places of the English workingmen on strike. This gave rise to the idea that work was more easily obtained and that wages were higher in that country than in the United States.

It may be remarked that the principal portion of those workingmen were natives of Great Britain, many of them immigrants newly arrived in the United States, and all of them out of employment. The few Americans who did go were repaid for their venture by much humiliation and suffering, as the many reports from our consuls in England have testified; so that there is scarcely any need to refute the foregoing fallacy by any further consular testimony; but the consulat Bristol puts the question in so graphic a manner, that I cannot refrain from quoting his words:

No laborer should allow himself to be enticed, by imagining that he could better his condition by leaving the United States to return to his native country, if born in Europe. A number of such laborers and also some mechanics have, during the last two years, called upon this consulate for help to get back to the United States, cursing the day when they left America for Europe, where neither milk nor honey is flowing. Compared with Europe, the United States is a paradise for a sober and faithful workingman.

In regard to the question of food-prices in England and in the United States, no stronger argument can be advanced to dissipate the idea that workingmen can live cheaper in that country than in this than the fact that Great Britain imported from the United States during a recent year, "necessaries of life" to the following amounts: Wheat, \$50,000,000; Indian corn, \$43,000,000; bacon and hams, \$34,500,000; cheese, \$10,300,000; flour, \$8,300,000; lard, \$6,800,000; pork, salted, \$3,000,000; butter, \$2,870,000; fresh beef, \$2,000,000; refined sugar, \$1,650,000; pease, \$1,500,000; canned and preserved meats, \$1,400,000; fruits, raw, \$1,243,000; molasses, \$653,000; coffee, \$516,000; oats, \$343,000; barley, \$264,000—a total food-supply of over \$171,000,000!

In regard to the food-living of the English workingman, it may be said that it is regulated solely by his ability to buy. He will have as much strong and wholesome food—and he is a good eater—as he can purchase, meat entering into his fare more plentifully than into the fare of any other workingman in Europe. The consul at Bristol says that the English workingman of to-day eats fully three times more meat than the English workingman of twenty years ago. It may also be remarked that American bacon is largely used by the English workingmen, as also

other American meats when they can be purchased.

There would seem to be no disposition to lay anything by for the "rainy day," the English workingman never stinting himself in his food, as on the continent, for the purpose of laying by a reserve. This disposition of living each day in itself—coupled with the periodic strikes.

which break up the even run of wages and bring so much suffering to his wife and children—renders the life of the English workingman a spasmodic struggle for existence; and it may be doubted whether the family of the average English laborer or mechanic is any better off, year in and year out, than the family of the German or French laborer or me chanic; it certainly has not that sentimental and musical enjoyment which throws such pictorial light about the poor man's home in the latter countries.

Habits of the English working people.—It is not necessary to dwell at any length upon the habits and customs of the English working people. The British press, with that bold honesty for which it is noted, has so often rebukingly published their vices, and approvingly their virtues, that the same are well known in the United States. I will, therefore, only quote, in this connection, from two of the accompanying reports— Newcastle-upon-Type and Sheffield—which show the best and, it is to be hoped, the worst of the habits and customs of the English working-It is noteworthy that these two quotations reverse the generally conceived order of good and evil, all the refinement and sentiment being with the coal-miners of Northumberland, and all the brutality and vice with the operatives of Sheffield.

The miners of Northumberland.—John Stuart Mill says that "the majority of Englishmen have no life but in their work. The absence of any taste for amusement or enjoyment of repose is common to all."

This is not the case when applied to the Northumberland miners. They are great bird fanciers, and their skill as gardeners, under great difficulties, enables many of them to compete successfully at the local flower fairs. They are also enthusiastic sportsmen. Every Saturday afternoon, throughout the summer, the Newcastle town moor is visited by thousands of pitmen, who come to see their fellow-workmen playing matches at bowls for stakes varying from \$25 to \$125 a side. The fondness of the miners of this district for dogs is notorious throughout the country, and during the recent strike, when it became known that the pitmen were obliged to part with their pet dogs for want of money to pay their licenses, a gentleman in London sent a check procure licenses for the most deserving cases.—Report of Consul Jones, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

It is not pleasant to turn from the foregoing to the following picture, showing the habits of the workingmen of Sheffield. It is to be feared, also, that the worst picture is the truer representation of the average workingman, especially in the large manufacturing centers, and that the ale-house has more attraction for him than the flower-garden:

The workingmen of Sheffield .-- A bold recklessness as to earning and spending prevails among the Sheffield workingmen. Many a man who can easily earn his fourteen to to provide him with his food, beer, and sporting, allowing his wife but a mere pit-tance of his wages for herself and children. Large numbers, who might make them-selves independent, make no provision for the future, except to pay into their club a shilling or two a week, which assures them, if not in arrears, some aid in case of sick-This method of insurance, good in itself, seems to operate here to paralyze the desire to save. One thing, however, seems evident, that, notwithstanding the great depression in the manfacturing interests of Sheffield, there would be but little destitution among the working people but for their drinking habits. Any one walking these streets will see at once where the earnings of the workingmen go, and, in many cases, the earnings of the working women also; for there is in this town a far greater population of women employed in the heavier kinds of labor than will be found in the cities of the United States, excepting, it may be, the great cotton-manufacturing centers. This fact is to be considered in estimating the amount of earnings that go to the support of families, such earnings being larger than might at first appear. Were the same properly used, there would be comparatively little suffering or poverty.—Consul Webster, Sheffield.

Enough is shown in these reports to prove that the greater portion of the evils which afflict the laboring classes of England to-day, which have disorganized its manufactures and brought misery to the workingman's home, can be traced direct to strikes and drink.

The consul at Sheffield estimates the loss of time through drink to each workingman in that city at one day in each week. This would give a total loss in time alone—not counting the money spent for drink to the workingmen of Sheffield of over \$2,000,000 per annum, and this estimate the consul believes to be rather under the truth. The consul questions the ability of any nation, no matter how favorable other auspices may be, with an unreliable (drinking and striking) labor population to continue to compete successfully in the markets of the world with those countries whose working classes are temperate, industrious,

and thrifty.

In regard to the agricultural laborers of England, it may be said that their condition has very materially improved within the last thirty years, the consul at Newcastle estimating the increase in their wages during that time at 35 per cent. The same consul notes a very interesting fact, that intelligence, good wages, and good farming go hand in hand, while ignorance, low wages, and poor farming are equally associated. north of England and in the southeast of Scotland—noted for the intelligence of their agricultural populations, owing to the early introduction of public schools therein—the farm laborers are paid \$4.10 per week, while in the southern counties of England, where primitive ignorance and poor farming still prevail, the same class of laborers are only paid \$2.75 per week.

The comfort and moral training of the laborers' families in the foregoing districts keep pace with the prevailing intelligence or ignorance. The weekly wages, as averaged from these reports, of agricultural

laborers throughout England are as follows:

Men, without board or lodging	\$4 25
Men, with board and lodging	\$1 50 to 2 40
Women, without board or lodging	1 80 to 3 25
Women, with board and lodging	60 to 1 00
Women, house servants, per annum	34 00 to 49 00

The currency of England.—According to the report from the Leeds consulate, the currency of England consists of: gold coins, \$510,300,000; silver and copper coins, \$87,480,000; Bank of England notes, \$170,100,000 (on \$97,200,000 gold bullion); provincial notes, \$76,788,000; a total of **\$844,688,000.**

The actual circulation, however, as given by the same report, is as follows: Gold coins, \$510,300,000; silver and copper coins, \$87,480,000; Bank of England notes on bullion, \$97,200,000; bank-notes not issued

on bullion, \$92,340,000; total actual circulation, \$787,320,000.

Gold is the only legal-tender standard in England, the tender of silver

being limited to £2.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, it may be said that silver is still, to a great extent, the people's money in England; all the small business, wages, shopping, &c., being transacted principally through its medium. The workingman scarcely ever handles a bank-note; the lowest denomination issued being £5.

To enable you to make still further comparisons, I beg leave again to refer you to the principal reports from England, herewith submitted, drawing your attention to the special points of each report where questions outside of the general information requested by the Department

Circular are discussed.

Leeds.—Interesting account of the constabulary system, and a report, principal and supplementary, on the currency, banking laws, and fixed issues of the United Kingdom. Digitized by Google Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—An exhaustive and interesting report on the following subjects: The nine-hour system, in connection with the great strike of the engineers in 1873; Northumberland coal mines, miners, and coal trade (valuable); agricultural laborers, a review of 100 years; seamen's wages; railway employés and their wages, &c,

Bradford.—Labor educational statistics, and the relations between

capital and labor.

Manchester.—The public feeling in regard to, and the suffering caused

by, strikes.

Sheffield.—Habits of the workingmen and workingwomen; time and money lost in drinking saloons.

IRELAND.

No country in Europe, perhaps, affords a better illustration of the commercial vigor and manufacturing activity which are ever the results of diversified industry than does Ireland by the almost total absence of the same, and the consequent monotony which is ever the accompaniment of such a commercial condition as prevails in that country.

With the exception of the linen manufacture—omitting local efforts for self-supply—Ireland may be said to have no national industry outside of agriculture; and as the great tendency of agriculture in that country is toward pasture-farming—over one-third of all the arable land being now given up to pasturage and meadow-land—and as the labor required to tend cattle and cut and save hay is comparatively little, it follows that even the requirements of this one industry, as far as labor is concerned, must be growing less year by year.

Emigration, however, would seem to draw off Ireland's surplus labor population, as the wages of farm hands in that country, according to the reports submitted, are very little less than the wages which prevail in England and Scotland, as may be seen by the following statement:

Weekly wages paid to agricultural laborers in Ireland, England, and Scotland.

Description.	Ireland.	England.	Scotland.
Men, without board or lodging Men, with board and lodging Women, without board or lodging Women, with board and lodging Women, house servants, per year	1 30 2 16 75	\$3 60 2 60 1 80 1 15 60 00	\$4 25 \$1 50 to 2 00 1 80 to 3 25 60 to 1 00 34 00 to 49 00

In a large number of cases the agricultural laborers of Ireland supplement their wages by the produce of small plots of ground attached to their cabins. As a general thing, a fair share of the field work is performed by women.

To enable you to compare the rates of wages paid to the trades in Ireland with the rates paid to similar trades in New York and Chicago, I submit the following table:

Statement showing the weekly wages paid by the board of public works" throughout Ireland to the building trades and the general rates paid similar trades in New York and Chicago.

Building trades.	Ireland.	New York.	Chicago.
Bricklayers Masons Carpenters and joiners Gasifters Painters Plasteres Plumbers	7 58 7 33 7 95 7 54 7 68	\$12 00 to \$15 00 12 00 to 18 00 9 00 to 12 00 10 00 to 14 00 10 00 to 16 00 10 00 to 15 00 12 00 to 18 00	\$6 00 to \$10 5 12 00 to 15 0 7 50 to 12 0 10 00 to 12 0 6 00 to 12 0 9 00 to 15 0 12 00 to 21 0

Food and food-prices.—In regard to the food-prices in Iteland and in the United States, it is enough to say that the principal part of the food used by the workingmen of Ireland comes from the United States.

In regard to the manner and cost of living of the working people, the consul at Cork savs:

The food is made up of a selection from tea, bread, oatmeal, potatoes, dried fish, and among the poorer classes a coarse Indian meal instead of oatmeal, at an average expense to each person of 14 cents per day. The mechanic pays something more for his lodging, but in other respects his living is the same as the laborer.

The consul at Londonderry writes:

The food of all laborers here is Indian meal (principally), oatmeal, potatoes, and bacon next. Tea may be said to be in universal use.

With wages almost equal to those paid in England and Scotland, the food of the working people of Ireland is much inferior to the food of the English working people, lacking the solidity of meat, cheese, beer, &c., consumed in such comparatively large proportions by the latter. English are also better clothed and lodged, the air of thrift and comfort which is so apparent in the homes of the English mechanic being almost totally unknown to the hard-working Irishman. Much of this undoubtedly arises from the diversity of industries in England, many members of the same family finding employment in mills and factories, &c., and thus helping to swell the general fund, while the single earning of the head of the family in Ireland as a general rule has to support the whole.

The consul at Belfast says that with the prevalent rates of wages the mechanic or laborer can save nothing.

In regard to the habits of the working classes, the reports are unani-

mously silent. Paper money.—There are six banks authorized to issue notes in Ireland. The entire authorized circulation is about \$31,000,000, although

the bank returns for the four weeks ending March 16, 1878, as given in the report from Belfast, show that the average circulation for those four weeks was almost \$34,000,000. The amount of coin held by the banks during the same period averaged about \$15,000,000.

These banks have branches in the towns and villages throughout Ire-

land, and unbounded confidence is placed in them by the people. The lowest denomination of bank-note being £1, the principal circulating medium among the working classes is silver, gold, and copper.

Rates of weekly wages in Cork.—Masons, painters, and joiners, \$7.25; gasfitters, \$6.54.
The consul at Belfast gives the rates of wages in his district as not more than \$4.38 Digitized by GOOGIC

to \$6.10 per week.

The rates paid by the board of public works are somewhat higher than the general rates prevailing throughout the country; but, as the consuls have not specified the rates prevailing in their districts, and as the secretary of the board of public works very kindly gave the board rates for all Ireland, they are used in the above list. The rates of wages given by the consul at Cork for his district are doubtless nearer to the general rates for Ireland than those given by the board of public works.

The consul at Dublin gives some interesting statistics concerning agriculture and postal savings institutions which are worthy of consideration.

SCOTLAND.

I take pleasure in calling your attention to the very interesting and comprehensive reports from the several consulates in Scotland, which have fully answered all the requirements of the Department Circular. The report from the consul at Leith is specially valuable for its treatment of the question of agriculture in the several districts of Scotland. His report upon the coal mines in his own district is equally interesting.

It would appear from the reports herewith submitted that the agricultural laborers of Scotland are as well paid as those of England, better paid than those of Ireland, and, on the whole, better off than their

fellows in either of the sister countries.

The agricultural capacity of Scotland is, perhaps, more limited according to area, than any other country in Europe, but it is doubtful whether the agriculture of any other country has been prosecuted with more educated skill and industry. The intelligence which was brought to the aid of agriculture in Scotland at a time when intelligence was the exception, and not considered essential to that industry, has made Scotch farming synonymous with all that is advanced in agriculture. This intelligence, common, as a rule, to employer and employe, makes these reports, where they treat of agriculture, specially interesting.

Rates of wages.—The average weekly wages of agricultural laborers in Scotland are as follows—although it is necessary to read the particular reports in order to arrive at a true understanding of the special advantages and disadvantages of Scottish rural life, no two districts

being alike in habits and customs:

Men, without board or lodging	\$ 3 60
Men. with board and lodging	260
Women, without board or lodging	1 80
Women, with board and lodging	1 15
Women, house servants, per annum	60 00

Agricultural wages in Scotland have increased 10 per cent. during

the last five years and 25 per cent. during the last fifteen years.

In regard to the manner of life of the agricultural laborers, I would specially refer you to that part of Consul Robeson's report which treats upon this subject. Their food consists of oatmeal, milk, and potatoes, with a little meat and beer sometimes added. The consul remarks that were it not for extravagance in dress the Scotch farm laborers could save considerable money, and that, on the whole, they are the opposite of saving and thrifty.

In turning from the agricultural to the mechanical and manufacturing classes in the great trade centers of Scotland, it will be noted, by comparison, that wages seem to be a trifle higher than the rates prevailing in England; but if the great depression in the manufacturing interests of Scotland are taken into consideration, together with consequent short time and enforced idleness, it might be questioned whether the average

rates of wages in Scotland would equal those of England.

Statement showing the weekly wages paid the following trades in Scotland and the rates paid to similar trades in New York and in Chicago.

Occupations.	Scotland.	New York.	Chicago.
Building trades:			
Bricklayers	\$9 63	\$12 00 to \$15 00	\$6 00 to \$10 5
Masons		12 00 to 18 00	12 00 to 15 0
Carpenters and joiners		9 00 to 12 00	7 50 to 12 0
Gastitters		10 00 to 14 00	10 00 to 12 0
Painters		10 00 to 16 00	6 00 to 12 0
Plasterers		10 00 to 15 00	9 00 to 15 0
Plumbers		12 00 to 18 00	12 00 to 21 0
Slaters		10 00 to 15 00	12 00 to 18 0
Sacksmitha		10 00 to 14 00	9 00 to 12 0
		5 00 to 8 00	8 00 to 12 0
lakers			9 00 to 12 0
hoemakers		8 00 to 12 00	9 00 to 18 0
Sutchers		9 00 to 18 00	12 00 to 18 0
abinet-makers		12 00 to 16 00	7 00 to 15 0
oopers		12 00 to 15 00	6 00 to 15 0
oppersmiths		10 00 to 18 00	15 00 to 21 (
Cutlers	6 25	15 00 to 25 00	
ingravers	8 75	12 00 to 18 00	9 00 to 30 0
Iorseshoers		12 00 to 18 00	15 00 to 21 (
dillwrights	7 50	10 00 to 15 00	15 00 to 21 (
rinters	7 52	8 00 to 18 00	12 00 to 18 (
seddlers and harness-makers	6 15	12 00 to 15 00	6 00 to 12 (
ailmakers	6 33	12 00 to 18 00	12 00 to 15 (
l'insmiths	6 00	10 00 to 14 00	9 00 to 12 (
ailors		10 00 to 18 00	6 00 to 18 0
Brassfounders	6 92	10 00 to 14 00	8 00 to 15 (
aborers, porters, &c		6 00 to 9 00	5 50 to 9

While the foregoing table shows the rates of wages in New York and Chicago to be on an average once and a half as much as the rates in Scotland, the prices of the necessaries of life are higher in Scotland than in the United States. The consul at Glasgow says that rent, clothing, bread, sugar, tea and coffee are about the same in that city as in New York.

The consul at Dunfermline notes that the importation of fresh meats from the United States has compelled a reduction in the price of domestic meats, while the consul at Leith says that the imports of cattle and meat have not diminished meat-prices in his district.

Habits of the workingmen.—In regard to the habits of the mechanical and manufacturing classes in the cities and trade centers of Scotland, it may be said that their besetting sin is whisky-drinking, and that to this, and to its great ally, strikes, may be attributed the greater part of the misery and degradation which afflict the labor population.

In speaking of the necessaries of life, the consul at Glasgow says:

Whisky, which is here considered a positive necessity by the great mass of laborers, and which costs about 300 per cent. more than in the United States, and beer, which is comparatively cheap and bad, absorb the larger portion of the laborers' earnings.

Of the evils resulting from strikes the consul at Leith writes:

Strikes are of frequent occurrence in all trades, but, as a rule, they result in impoverishing the workman, who has, in the end, to return to his previous wages or accept his employer's terms.

The rates of wages are at present 7 per cent. higher throughout Scotland than they were five years ago, but the increase in the cost of living has more than neutralized the increase of wages. The consul at Glasgow is inclined to the belief that, if the present stagnation continues, wages will recede to even less than the rates of five years ago. Paper money.—According to the report from the Glasgow consulate,

Digitized by Google

there are eleven banks of issue, with ten branches, in Scotland, each bank working under a special charter. The circulation is unrestricted; each bank is required to redeem its notes in coin on demand, and to hold an amount of coin equivalent to the excess of actual circulation over the authorized issue.

Only about five per cent. of the money in circulation in Scotland is coin, and four-fifths of this is silver coin. Paper is universally preferred. Gold coin is never called for, except for special purposes. Laborers of all classes are paid off in silver, which is in constant demand, for change, and sometimes commands a premium over gold and paper money, owing to the fact that a pound note is the smallest denomination of bank-note issued.

The average note circulation of the banks of Scotland, according to the statement of the consul at Dundee, during the four weeks ending March 16, 1878, was about \$27,000,000, being \$13,300,000 more than their authorized issue, and the average amount of gold and silver held by the banks during the same period was \$16,000,000. This overissue is permitted by act of Parliament, provided the banks keep a reserve of gold and silver equal to the amounts so overissued.*

ITALY.

In the United States, and in the principal countries of Europe also, the idea of labor proper is, to a great extent, associated in the common mind with the Scandinavians, the British, the Germans, and the French; the Italians, and the Spaniards in that same mind being sentimentally connected with that labor which basks in the sun and resorts to agriculture only when forced by their necessities. The Italian in an especial manner is always associated with musical itineracy and all that lazy life which goes to complete the round of strolling vagabondage.

The better portion of Italian emigrants—especially the agricultural laborers—have sought homes in South America, while a large number of that class which at once suggests the name and the calling of the padroné have found a better field for their peculiar talents in the United States, thereby helping to confirm old errors in the public estimation.

That nothing can be more erroneous than the foregoing ideas in regard to the labor population of Italy will be duly appreciated by the most casual perusal of the reports from that country, herewith submitted.

These reports bear ample evidence to the fact that the working classes of Italy are as industrious, as frugal, and as patient under privations, as any peasant population in Europe, and that her artisans and mechanics stand on a par with their class elsewhere.

Rates of wages.—The weekly rates of wages paid to agricultural laborers in Italy, as averaged from the consular reports herewith submitted, are as follows:

Men, without board or lodging	\$3	50)
Men, with board and lodging	1	80	•
Women, without board or lodging	- 1	55	•
Women, with board and lodging		65	•
,			

^{*} In connection with the question of banking and currency in Scotland, a very interesting report from the consul-general at London on the failure of the City of Glasgow Bank will be found in the appendix. This report is the more necessary, in this connection, as the reports from the consuls in Scotland were all written previous to the foregoing failure.

The rates of wages paid to the trades in Italy, as compared with the rates paid to similar trades in the United States, are as follows:

Weekly wages in Italy, New York, and Chicago.

Occupations.	Italy.	New Y	ork.	C	hicag	ю.	
building trades:				i			
Bricklayers	\$3 45	\$12 00 to	\$ 15 00	\$60	10 to	\$10	50
Masons	4 00	12 00 to	18 00		10 to	15	00
Carpenters	4 18	9 00 to	12 00	7.5	io to	12	00
Gasitters	8 95	10 00 to	14 00	10 0	00 to	12	00
Painters	4 60	10 00 to	16 00	60	00 to	12	00
Plasterers	4 85	10 00 to	15 00	9 0	0 to	15	00
Plumbers	3 90	12 00 to	18 00	12 0	0 to	21	O
Slaters	3 90	10 00 to	15 00		10 to	18	
lacksmiths	8 94	10 00 to	14 00		io to	12	
Akers	3 90	5 00 to	8 00		0 to	12	
ookbinders.	3 90	12 00 to	18 00		io to	20	
hoemakers	4 32	8 00 to	12 00	,	io to	18	
atchers	4 20	9 00 to	13 00		io to	18	
akinet-makers	4 95	12 00 to	16 00		0 to	15	
	4 35						
popers		12 00 to			0 to	15	
oppersmiths		10 00 to	13 00	190	0 to	21	U
atters	3 90	15 00 to	25 00			•	٠.
ngravers	4 00	12 00 to	18 00		0 to	30	
orseshoers	8 50	12 00 to	18 00		0 to	21	
illwrights	4 95	10 00 to	15 00		0 to	21	
rinters	3 90	8 00 to	18 00		0 to	18	
ddlers and harness-makers	8 90	12 00 to	15 00		0 to	12	
ilmakera	3 90	12 00 to	18 00	12 0	0 to	15	
nemiths	3 60	10 00 to	14 00	9 0	0 to	12	0
Miors	4 30	10 00 to	18 00	6 0	0 to	18	0
Massfounders	5 49	10 00 to	14 00	8 0	0 to	15	ō
borers, porters, &c	2 60	6 00 to	₽ 00	6.6	0 to	9	

It will be seen by the foregoing table that the American tradesman receives more than three times as much wages as the Italian. It must not be inferred from this, however, that the Italian workingman cannot live comparatively well on his wages. The peculiar food on which he subsists—food which the American workman would not be satisfied with under any circumstances—can be purchased at such low rates as to enable him to do so. For instance, in Turin, according to the consul's report, the laborer's daily expenses are, say, 16 cents for food and 2 cents for lodging in a small room, where he has a family "all stowed away in a single room."

In regard to what are considered by the American workingman as the necessaries of life, but which are considered luxuries by the Italian—luxuries never to be enjoyed save on great festivals, and then very sparingly—it will be seen by the following statement that they cost more in Italy than in the United States. It would, therefore, be impossible for the Italian laborer or mechanic to purchase such food out of his low wages.

Food-prices in Genoa, New York, and Chicago.

Articles.	Genoa.	New York.	Chicago.
lonr leef Ork Ani oddish kutter heese	do18do28do10do80do	Cents. 3 to 4 8 to 16 8 to 12 10 to 12 6 to 7 25 to 32 12 to 15 8 to 10 7 to 10 8 to 10	Cents. 21 to 41 4 to 12 4 to 12 6 to 10 5 to 9 16 to 40 5 to 16 5 to 10 5 to 9 8 to 6
cal	per ton \$11 00	\$ 5 25	\$3 00 to \$6 75

The habits of the laborers.—The habits and manner of living of the Italian working people can be best shown by quoting from the consular reports:

Genoa.—The fare of the Italian laborer is usually very simple, consisting of bread, boiled chestnuts, mush, and ministrone, a substantial soup made of vegetables, olive-oil, and macaroni. This, with an occasional bottle of ordinary wine, a reliah of stockfish or cheese, and, at rare intervals, on great festivals and holidays, a dinner of fresh meat, constitutes the homely fare of the Italian peasant.—From the report of Connil Spencer.

Rome.—The ordinary laborer's fare is coarse bread and cheese and raw onions in the morning; at midday, a substantial soup of vegetables and macaroni, with fat pork or olive-oil, or a dish of polenta (mush); in the evening, bread and cheese, with onions or salad, as the case may be, sometimes varied with stockfish. On very rare occasions mutton or goat's meat and wine are indulged in.—From the report of Consul-General McMillan.

Turin.—The agriculturist, both farmer and laborer, lives very economically, hardly knows what fresh meat is, except half a dozen times a year, on state and church festivals. Sometimes he eats a little sausage, but his daily food consists of cornneal mush, rice bread, soups of wheat-flour paste, rice, and sometimes a little lard in the soup by way of luxury, cheese, greens, and chestnuts in their season.—From the report of Consul Noble.

Messina.—The laboring classes are frugal and industrious. Contented with little, and living on what our workmen would despise, there is very little destitution among them.—From the report of Consul Owen.

The consul at Messina says that the condition of the working classes has very much improved under the present Government. The opening of public schools and the law which withholds the discharge of a soldier until he can read and write have been productive of good results.

The following extract from the report of Consul Potter, of Stuttgart, Germany, bears additional testimony to the frugality, steadiness, energy, and social virtues of the Italian laborers. As a picture of patient labor, thankfulness, and home-love it can scarcely be surpassed by the laborers of any other country:

ITALIAN LABORERS IN GERMANY.

A laboring population, heretofore unknown in Wurtemberg, is becoming now quite numerous. Reference is made to Italian laborers. They were at first employed only on railroad work, and as able miners and good diggers. In consequence of their industry and reliability, they have by degrees been employed to good advantage as a considerable element among workingmen in nearly all branches of laborious industry.

During the inflated period following the war between Germany and France the laborers of Wurtemberg demanded such a high rate of wages, that contractors were obliged, in order to fulfill their engagements, to import Italian laborers, and their errices have proved highly satisfactory. They are also being extensively employed in Austria.

It is both interesting and instructive to become more closely acquainted with the ways of these people. Experience has proved that every one who contracts with these Italians for labor may be certain that they will adhere to their engagements. They will higgle about trifles, but as soon as a bargain is closed it can be relied upon.

From early morning until darkness they work industriously. No clamor for more "luncheon" and "more drink." It is astonishing how soberly and frugally they live. Their nourishment is "polenta," a porridge of mixed substances, in which fat is very scarce, and often wanting altogether. An additional luxury, not a daily one, however, consists of hard cheese. There are few men who are thus so easily satisfied. They generally manage to secure employment on large jobs, where they work in groups. One of them is selected to cook. The favorite and almost universal article of food referred to is a thick porridge, made of vegetables, flour, and coarse meal, and boiled in water. This porridge is an adhesive mass, of the consistency of clay, and is cut with a wire (like soap), cach receiving an equal share. This food is consumed with great satisfaction, and the leavings of one is cheerfully handed over to another who has not, perhaps, had a sufficiency, or else it is put into a cloth and kept for the next meal. Water satisfies their thirst and aids digestion, and then they go again cheerfully to their work, and the energy with which they work is surprising to Germans. Any one who wishes to be quite clear as to their industry must examine

the tunners and the cuttings in rocks which Italians have blasted and wrought be-

fore dynamite was known.

Whonever any of the large contractors informs his agents in the different districts of some new work to be done, the latter take care to spread the news from village to village among the homes of the Italians. Men and able youths hastily prepare themselves for departure, whilst women, children, and old people stay behind. In this way isolated groups are formed who work in common. They are much attached to home and country, and during leisure hours delight to talk of their families, friends, and native land.

On Saturday evenings and also on Sundays and holidays they march in troops to the post-office to receive letters from home or to send greetings and money. As the younger generations of Italians are learning to read and write, a very extensive use

is made of the post-off re facilities.

The amount of money the Italian laborers contrive to save from their hard and comparatively small earnings is very surprising even to the economical German.

Paper money.—Paper money is a legal tender in Italy. According to the report of the consul-general at Rome, six credit establishments, by act of Parliament, form a syndicate for the emission of bank-notes. The syndicate guarantees the Government paper money with its united capital and reserve, and, in return, is authorized to issue a limited amount of

paper money on its own account.

On the 1st of May, 1878, according to the same report, the total amount of paper money in circulation in Italy was as follows: Government notes, \$182,000,000; syndicate notes, \$122,155,396; a total of \$304,155,396. It would seem, however, that all the foregoing guarantees, acts of Parliament, and syndicate endorsements are not sufficient to make this paper money equal to gold, for the premium on the latter in Italy during the first five months of 1878 (embracing the time up to the date of the report of the consul-general), ranged from 8 to 11 per cent.

The consul-general further notes that the small amount of coin reserve held by the syndicate—less than \$26,000,000—renders it impossible that any immediate attempt at resumption can be entertained.

NETHERLANDS.

The two reports herewith from the Netherlands, although not as full and minute as might be desired, are sufficiently so to enable you to form

a fair idea of the present condition of labor in that country.

According to the report from Amsterdam, agricultural laborers are paid from \$50 to \$60, with board and lodging, and usually two suits of common clothes, per annum. Hired by the day, they receive from 40 to 60 cents, without either board or lodging. The consul at Rotterdam says that the wages of farm hands in his district average about 40 cents per day, without food or lodging.

An average from both reports shows the weekly wages of mechanics and laborers to be as follows: Bricklayers, masons, carpenters and joiners, painters, and plasterers, \$3.60 to \$6.60;

tailors, \$3.60 to \$6.80; laborers, porters, &c., \$2.40 to \$3.60.

Low as are the foregoing rates of wages, the consul at Amsterdam says that they are from 25 to 35 per cent. higher than they were five years ago, but that the cost of living has increased in even greater proportion, so that, with all his patient frugality and practiced economy, the Dutch workingman has all he can do to maintain himself and family.

In regard to the food of the Dutch workingmen, the consul at Rotter-

dam says:

Meat, excepting sausage and chipped beef, is regarded by the mechanic and laboring man as a luxury, and is rarely indulged in. Bread, rice, fish, potatoes and other vegetables, constitute the staple articles of food for the laboring classes of the Netherlands.

For fuller particulars concerning this subject—the habits, customs, modes of living, &c., of the Dutch laborers and mechanics—I take pleasure in referring you to a report, which will be found in the Appendix to this volume, from Mr. Birney, our minister resident at the Hague. This report, although written in answer to the Department trade circular of 1877, treats of labor and labor statistics in such a comprehensive manner as to merit publication in its proper place among these labor reports.

Paper money.—According to the report of the consul at Rotterdam, the total amount of paper money in circulation in the Netherlands, on May 27, 1878, was about \$81,000,000, as follows: Bank of the Netherlands, \$77,000,000; notes of the Mint of the Netherlands, \$4,000,000. The Bank of the Netherlands, on the above date, held a reserve of coin and bullion of \$44,000,000.

The amount of paper money in circulation is less than the authorized maximum, and the reserve of coin and bullion is greater than the required minimum.

The amount of gold coins in circulation (10-florin pieces), as per last mint report, was about \$57,000,000; silver coins, \$38,500,000; copper coins, \$650,000.

Paper money and silver are legal tenders, and are at par with gold.

SPAIN.

The reports herewith submitted from Spain are only four in number, viz, from Barcelona, Cadiz, Malaga, and Santander, and, although not as minute or exhaustive as many of the reports from other countries, will be found interesting and instructive, dealing as they do with a class of people whose habits and customs are not as clearly understood in the United States as are like classes in other countries of Europe.

Rates of wages.—The weekly rates of wages of agricultural laborers in Spain, as averaged from the submitted reports, are as follows:

·	
Men, without board or lodging	2 3 45
Women, without board or lodging	2 25
Women, house servants, per annum	40 00

The weekly wages paid the trades in Spain and the wages paid similar trades in the United States are as follows:

Occupations.	Spain.	New York.	Chicago.
Bricklayers			\$6 00 to \$10
Masons	4 80	12 00 to 18 00	12 00 to 15 0
Carpenters	4 88	9 00 to 12 00	7 50 to 12 to
Painters	4 80	10 00 to 16 00	6 00 to 12 (
Plasterers	7 20	10 00 to 15 00	9 00 to 15
Blacksmiths	4 65	10 00 to 14 00	9 00 to 12 (
Bakers	5 40	5 00 to 8 00	8 00 to 12 (
Bookbinders	3 60	12 00 to 18 00	9 00 to 20
Shoemakers	3 90	12 00 to 18 00	9 00 to 18 (
Cabinet-makers	4 20	9 00 to 13 00	7 00 to 15
Coopers	4 95	12 00 to 16 00	6 00 to 15
l'insmiths.	3 90	10 00 to 14 00	9 00 to 12
Tailors	3 90	10 00 to 18 00	6 00 to 18
Laborers, porters, &c	3 00	6 00 to 9 00	5 50 to 9

It will be seen by the foregoing statement that the Spanish workingmen scarcely average one-third the wages paid in New York and Chicago, while what are called the necessaries of life with us are much cheaper in the United States than in Spain.

Digitized by Google

Habits of the workingmen.—The consul at Barcelona says:

The Catalonian laboring classes are certainly very laborious, and the most sober and frugal I have seen. During my four years' residence here I have never met an intoxicated person belonging to that class, yet wine is constantly drunk by the men, women, and children. Not being drunk for enjoyment, it is considered beneficial to health, and taken regularly, but sparingly, at every meal. The Catalonian people like mostly on greene heavy notested only a greene heavy notes and wine.

health, and taken regularly, but sparingly, at every meal. The Catalonian people live mostly on greens, beans, potatoes, onions, garlic, dried codfish, and wine.

Andalusia.—The farm laborers of Andalusia, fed by their employers, are allowed, daily, 3 pounds of bread, some oil, and a little vinegar. A portion of the bread is set aside, with the oil and the vinegar, to form the two meals of the "gaspacho," served to the farm hands. This gaspacho consists of bread, soaked in water, to which the oil and vinegar are added. In winter it is served hot, in summer cold. Any addition to this fare must be supplied by the laborer himself.—Report from the consul at Cadiz.

Malaga.—The laborer in the south of Spain is the most frugal of beings. He rarely, or never, eats meat. Indeed, it would be impossible for him to do so and live upon his earnings.—From the report of the consul at Malaga.

his earnings.—From the report of the consul at Malaga.

The consul at Malaga says that while the rates of wages have increased from 10 to 15 per cent. within the last five years, the cost of living has increased 40 per cent. within the same period.

The consul at Santander notes only a slight increase in wages in five years; the increase in the cost of living has more than counterbalanced

any increase in the wages.

Paper money.—The consul at Malaga says that the circulating medium is gold and silver—chiefly silver. Paper money is, however, issued by the Bank of Spain at Madrid. These notes are at par, and convertible

into specie.

According to the report from the consul at Cadiz, the average circulation of bank-notes during the year 1877 was as follows: In Madrid, \$20,346,377; in the seventeen branches of the Bank of Spain, including such business centers as Barcelona, Valencia, Seville, Malaga, Jerez, Santander, and Cadiz, \$11,228,977; total average circulation of banknotes in Spain, \$31,575,354.

RESUME.

Having given statements showing the rates of wages and the retail prices of the necessaries of life in the several countries, together with the wages and food-prices in New York and Chicago, I now submit two general statements, which will enable you, at a glance, to compare the wages and prices of food in the several countries with each other and all with the wages and prices in the United States. I also submit herewith two tables showing the wages and food-prices in the principal cities of Europe as compared with the wages and food-prices in New York and Chicago; also, a table showing the coinage and paper money of the principal countries.

Statement showing the weekly rates of wages in the several countries, compiled from the consular reports published herewith, and compared with rates prevailing in the United States.

Statement showing the weekly rates of wages in the principal cities of Europe, compiled from consular reports, and compared with rates in New York and Chicago.

Occupation.	Belgium.	France.	Germany.	Italy.	Spain.	Switzerland.	United King-dom.	United	States.
	Brussels.	Bordeaux.	Dresden.	Rome.	Barcelona.	Gепота.	Liverpool.	New York.	Chicago.
House-building trades: Bricklayers Carpenters and joiners Gasfitters Masons Painters Plasterers Plumbers Slaters	\$6 00 5 40 5 40 6 00 5 40 6 00	\$4 80 5 00 5 40 6 00	3 75	\$3 00 3 00	\$5 40 5 00 6 00 7 00 7 00	\$4 80 6 00 4 60 4 80 4 60 4 60 4 60 4 60	\$9 25 9 00 7 80 8 70 8 50 9 72 9 00 9 72	\$12 00 to \$15 00 9 00 to 12 00 10 00 to 14 00 12 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 16 00 10 00 to 15 00 12 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 15 00 10 00 to 15 00 10 00 to 15 00	
General trades: Bakers Blacksmiths Bookbinders Brassfounders Butchers Cabinet-makers Coopers Copperamiths Cutiers	6 00 6 00 6 00 4 80 6 00 6 00 5 50	4 80 4 80 4 80 6 00 8 00	3 50 4 00 2 00 3 00 4 60 4 75 4 00	8 30	5 40 4 50 3 60 6 00 4 20 5 50	4 80 4 80 4 60 6 00 4 60 4 60 4 60	8 90 8 00 7 20 8 00 8 75 8 90	5 00 to 8 00 10 00 to 14 00 12 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 14 00 8 00 to 12 00 9 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 16 00 12 00 to 16 00 10 00 to 18 00	8 00 to 12 00 9 00 to 12 00 9 00 to 20 00 8 00 to 15 00 12 00 to 18 00 7 00 to 15 00 6 00 to 15 00 15 00 to 20 00 15 00 to 10 00
Engravers Horseshoors Millwrights Printers Printers Saddlers and harness-makers Salimakers Shoemakers Tailors Tinsmiths Laborers, &c.	6 00 6 00 4 80 6 00 6 00 6 00 4 80 3 50	4 80 3 00 4 80 4 20 4 80 4 80	2 00 8 00 3 00 2 50	3 60 3 60	4 80 3 60 3 60 4 00	4 60 4 60 4 80 4 80 4 80 3 00	8 50 7 70 10 50 7 30 8 75 7 50 5 82	15 00 to 25 00 12 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 15 00 8 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 14 00 6 00 to 9 00	9 00 to 30 00 15 00 to 25 00 12 00 to 20 00 12 00 to 18 00 6 00 to 12 00 12 00 to 15 00 9 00 to 18 00 9 00 to 12 00

.

	·um	.80	·sus		•	z 61 -	, da	United Kingdom	gdom.		Þ	United States	tates.	•
A. WWW.	Belgi	петЧ	Germ	Italy	aisq8	Swit Jai	England.	F.	Ireland. S	Scotland.	New York.	전	Chicago.	ago.
Breedper pound	Cents.	Cents.	Cente. 3 to 7	Cente 10 a.e.	Cente. 64 to 74	Cente.	32.00 32.00 55.00 50.00	2	Cents.	Cents.	24.00 25.00 35.00	4.4	Cente.	3.0
Boesting per pound Boup Cornel Cornel	8989	2222	2782	នឌនឌ	81	2888		25.28		ដ្ឋន្ត	23078 3353	8 8 12 12	∞	2222 2022 2022 2022 2022 2022 2022 202
Fore quarter Hind quarter Cutleta. do.	20 20 20	288	*	288	ম	\$18. 20.		នវិន		88	2018 2015 2015	222	101	222
Australia de pompe de la composición del composición de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición	288	288	<u>₹</u>	1882	*	18		882		282	128 145 155	545	101	to 124 to 154 to 154
Fresh per pound do Salted do Hacon Hacon do Soulder do Soulder do Go	558888	44888	ន្តន្តន្តដ	ដ្ឋដូ	24 45	88 88	13 13 55	52552 55 : : :	10 to 12	13 to 16 13 to 16 25	*****	22222		22222
	22	28	22	ឧដ្ឋ	22			<u>: :</u>	ន		80 200 200			
	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	8 8	ន្តន្តនិង	# 8 8 5 0 5	# \$80 \$	888	29 to 15 to 12 to 22	858°	8 8	8880			a r8	
beaus per quart. Eggs — per doarr. Eggs — per doen.	20 to 25	2	2784	3-8	20 to 25	"ន		:: aag	7.5	. 88 J				
	30 to 40 15 to 20	8	ខេន្តដ	జ్ఞజ్	541	28.0	:2 ⁸ 2 3333			70 to 88 82 to 50 10	.88 .8 .3533			=
per			9 .	45	22		10 10 15 15 15	.		7			-	

5	
2	
7	
8	
•	
ž	
₹ ~	
Š	
Ž	
E	
~	
ž	
Š	
Ĭ	
Ž,	
٤	
ţ	
2	
5	
2	
į	
2	
<u>چ</u>	
4	
ş	
Š	
ş	
3	
*	
3	
3 8	
oistae	
al oiting	
Apal oiting	
brokpal oiting	
pristofpal oisias	
he principal cisias	
Work and Chicago	
in the principal cities	
life in the principal cities	
of life in the principal cities	
n of life in the principal cities	
ries of life in the principal cities	
searies of life in the principal cities	
cessaries of life in the principal cisias	
necessaries of life in the principal vision	
to necessaries of life	
f the necessaries of life in the principal vision	
to necessaries of life	
es of the necessaries of life	
vioce of the necessaries of life	
vioce of the necessaries of life	
ail prices of the necessaries of life	
votail prices of the necessaries of life	
ail prices of the necessaries of life	
votail prices of the necessaries of life	
ing the retail prices of the necessaries of life	
bowing the retail prices of the necessaries of life	
oreing the retail prioce of the necessaries of life	
ent showing the retail prioces of the necessaries of life	
ment showing the retail prioes of the necessaries of life	
ent showing the retail prioces of the necessaries of life	

	Bolg	Belginm.	France.	Germany.	Italy.	Spatn.	Switzer- land.	United King- dom.	United	United States.	l
At thirds.	Brus	Brussels.	Bordeaux.	Dresden.	Rome.	Barce. lona.	Geneva	Liverpool	New York.	Chicago.	٠.
roed Jour	per pound 41	Cents. 4 to 5	Cents. 3 to 4	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Series S	Cents. 4 to 44 3 to 4	omte 24 to to	1 44
Ecasting page 2007	per pound do do	8585	20 118 16 16	26	8222	855	8888	1881	12 to 16 6 to 8 14 to 16 8 to 16	*****	
Fore quarter per Hind quarter per Cution	r pounddodo	328	ន្តន្ត	1881	ននន	18	18	188	8 to 10 10 to 12 20 to 24	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	222
Fore quarter per Hind quarter Copps	r pounddodo	228	222	18	15 18 18	1228	18	788	0 to 10 12 to 14 14 to 14	10.55 535	NA NA
Fresh Batted Bacom Hacom Handre Shunder Shunder Shunder Shunder Shunder Shunder Shunder Shunder	punod go	222222	12 20 14 18 18 18 18	222222 222222	នេងមាន	88888	88 88	22222	888888 555555 555555	4040 333333	22222 200
	do 20 t	88 55 888	8	3 88 8	88888 3	2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	888	24 to 36 16 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	2222 2	3 0550	~ *~0
		20 to 25	10 to 15	24			2 2	4 6 4 3 33	5555		• •
Townson. Townson. Codings. Molanae.	do 30t	30 to 40 15 to 20		583	Q 80	849	2800	2.2 2.2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2222.		
4	per pound do per ton			#3 10	411 00 110	3008		4 to 10	322 <u>3</u>		9 7 5

Statement showing the coin and paper money of the several countries, compiled from consular reports, together with the same of the United States.

		Gold.			Silver.	
Countries.	Coined.	Demonetized.	In circulation.	Coined.	Demonetized.	In circulation.
France (coined and demonetized since 1796) United Kingdom Germany Germany Bultien States (coined from 1793 to 1878) Relgium Itely Itely Netheriands	\$1, 641, 776, 345 08 1, 035, 958, 675 00 103, 658, 089 18	\$13, 718, 990 96 \$1, 628, 0 510, 38 510, 38 28, 52 259, 3 29, 3 8, 0 8, 0	11, 628, 037, 323 10*8 510, 300, 000 00 385, 560, 000 00 100, 831, 360 00 100, 831, 466 36 8, 000, 000 00 56, 867, 227, 25	22, 037, 323, 10° 81, 063, 455, 388 66 86, 10, 300, 000 00 237, 163, 116 90 00, 831, 408 86 105, 675, 749 96 8, 000, 000 00 681, 408 86 105, 675, 749 96 86, 857, 227, 25	842, 878, 096 72 3, 833, 856 43	942, 878, 096 72 \$1, 020, 567, 271 94* 87, 480, 000 000 87, 480, 000 000 83, 883, 8856 43 101, 841, 894, 894 4, 300, 000 00 38, 560, 000 00
				Paper.		Population,
Countries.			Issued.	Redeemed.	In circulation	n. 1870.
France United Kingdom Germany Germany Germany Germany Holgium Relgium Demnark Italy Netherlande			\$160,720,102 16	\$13,025,256 84	84440, 418, 081 147, 894, 845 235, 382, 000 688, 547, 000 68, 526, 909 17, 000, 304, 855, 306 80, 888, 731	21 88 88 84,000,000 00 44,000,000 62,000,000 00,000,000 00,000,000 11,000,000 11,000,000
	NO	NOTES.				

*France.—These amounts cover all the gold and aliver in circulation, less the amount demonetized since 1795; Consul-General Torbert says that the amount of gold and aliver in circulation as present is estimated at about \$1,600,000,000.

France has an issue of copper coins to amount of \$1,410,457,570,000.

The United Kingdom has an issue of copper coins to amount of \$6,60,300.18.

Germany has an issue of copper and nickel coins, amount not given; also an issue of thalers remaining in circulation of about \$225,000,000.

United States has had an issue of copper and nickel coins amount of \$12,915,887.55. Amounts of demonetization each coin not given.

Belgium has an issue of coppor coin; amount not given.
Demnark has an issue of coppor coin is amount of \$134,00.
Italy issues panyer money through six (8) banks; aventred by reserved coin.
Italy issues panyer money through six (8) banks; aventred by reserved coin.
Italy issues panyer money through six (8) banks; aventred by reserve in coin of one-third amount of issue.
Byain issues paper money through Eank of Madrid; secured by reserve in coin of one-third amount of issue.

There are a number of most important points, deducible from these reports, which should be kept prominently and permanently in sight, in order that the relative conditions of labor in Europe and in the United States may be thoroughly appreciated. Some of these points are as follows:

1. The rates of wages in the United States, roughly estimated, are more than twice those in Belgium; three times those in Denmark, France, and Germany; once and a half those in England and Scotland; and more

than three times those in Italy and Spain.

2. The prices of the necessaries of life are lower in the United States than in any of the foregoing countries; that is, the laboring people of Europe cannot purchase the necessaries of life, which are common to the American working people, as low as the same can be purchased in the United States; or, rice versa, if the working people of the United States lived on the same quality of food, or comparatively the same, and exercised the same frugality as the working people of Europe, they could live as cheaply as the working people of any country in Europe.

3. That while the present depression of trade in Europe has, undoubtedly, intensified the sufferings of its working classes, these reports but recite their normal condition; and while the present depression in the United States will eventually give way to better times, the working people of Europe have no "better days" to look forward to; as they are born to unremitting toil and scanty fare, so must they toil and mourn to

the end, or emigrate.

4. That more misery is caused by strong drink in many countries in Europe than by dull times, and that more misery is caused by strikes than even by strong drink, for the workingmen may reform and recover from drink, but no community of workingmen can ever recover from a "long strike."

5. That some of the happiest working people in Europe may be said to be those whose wages are least, while some of the unhappiest may be classed among those whose wages are the highest. The former results from temperance and frugality, the latter from strong drink and strikes.

from temperance and frugality, the latter from strong drink and strikes.

6. That the ruling classes of Europe look forward at all times to the destruction of this Republic at the hands of its workingmen; they see their own labor populations kept in order by force, and they cannot conceive how the working people of the United States can be a law unto themselves; hence all strikes and riots in this country are hailed in Europe as so many outbursts foreboding the final dissolution of the Republic. The report from the consul at Prague, which will be found in the appendix, giving an account of the feeling which prevailed in Europe in regard to the railroad strikes and riots of 1877, is a good illustration of this important point.

7. That the capitalists of Europe show more sympathy and kindly feeling toward their working people than the latter do toward the capitalists, and that all the bitterness and violence are on the side of the working-

men. On this point I quote from some of the reports:

Bradford, England.—Years ago, and for a long time, there was great reciprocity between the employer and the employe, the former looking after the latter in time of need, and the latter guarding religiously the interests of the former. Unhappily this mutual good feeling has died out in many parts of England. No doubt there is fault on both sides, but I am bound to say, from all I can learn, that the calamity must be laid more to the greed and exactions of the employed than to the selfishness of the employers.—From the report of Consul Shepard.

Necocastle-upon-Tyne.—The strike of 8,000 miners [against a reduction of 2½ per cent.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—The strike of 8,000 miners [against a reduction of 2½ per cent. of their wages] lasted eight weeks, and was attended by much suffering and privation. While the coal-owners were stubborn in insisting upon the reduction, they were otherwise moved by the most generous feelings. None of the strikers were evicted from

the houses [the property of the coal-owners] which they occupied rent free. At the end of the strike and the victory of the company, all the old hands were re-engaged.-From the report of Consul Jones.

Sonneberg, Germany.—The manufacturers are producing at unprofitable prices in order

to keep their hands employed.—From the report of Consul Winser.

Brussels, Belgium.—The owners of these establishments have made it a point to identify the workmen as much as possible with the place of their employment, so as to secure permanence and uniformity of employed labor. Consequently, in such times as the present, employers make every possible concession to the workingmen.—From the report of Consul Wilson.

8. That the railroads of Europe, especially those of France and Germany, are so conducted as to make the interests of the employés as identical with the interests of the company as is possible—which will be seen by reading the very interesting reports from La Rochelle, Lyons, and Paris, where they refer to the subject, for France; and the reports from Bremen, Chemnitz, and Frankfort-on-the-Main, for Germany-the results of which wisdom on the part of the companies may be summed up in a few words: Good conduct and steadiness insure permanent employment at good wages, with the further incentive to the employés that economy and care in fuel and of the property of the companies brings the employés a good percentage, which increases their annual wages considerably.

The consul at La Rochelle, noting the good conduct of the French

railway employés, says:

Brotherhoods, or other such organizations, are unknown. No strikes occur, and the relations between the employes and the companies are entirely harmonious.

The consul at Lyons, who writes at length on the railway systems of France, says:

On the whole, there appears to be no valid reason why our railway employes, of every rank and condition, should not, on comparing their pay and condition with those of their brethren in France, be every way contented and satisfied.

9. That the average American workman performs from one and a half to twice as much work, in a given time, as the average European work-This is so important a point, in connection with our ability to compete with the cheap-labor manufactures of Europe, and it seems, on first thought, so strange, that I will trouble you with somewhat lengthy quotations from the reports in support thereof:

Denmark.—Another evil is the diminished worth of wages, the descending quantity and quality of work now obtained by employers for wages higher than those paid ten years ago.—From the report of the consul at Copenhagen.

France.—At his work the French laborer or mechanic lacks the energy of the Ameri-

can of the same class, and the amount of work executed by him is much less in the same number of hours. The hours of labor are from eleven to twelve, but an average American workman will accomplish as much in nine hours.—From the report of the consul at Bordeaux.

Germany.—I am satisfied that an ordinary workingman in the United States will do as much again as will one in this district in the same time. - From the report of the con-

sul at Chemnitz, Saxony.

An active American workman will do as much work in a given time, at any employment, as two or three German workmen.—From the report of the consul at Leipsic.

There can be no question that, speaking in general terms, the quality as well as the quantity of the work of the German artisans is inferior to that produced by the American cans. The workman here is inclined to be sluggish, and what he accomplishes is relatively small.—From the report of the consul at Sonneberg.

For the first time our manufactures are now assuming international proportions. At a time of universal depression we have met those nations which held a monopoly of the world's markets, met them in their strongholds, and established the fact that American manufactures are second to the manufactures of no other nation, and that, with a proper

and patriotic understanding between capitalist and laborer, we can command a fair share of the buying world's patronage, and command that patronage with larger profits to the capitalist and higher wages to the

laborer than can be made or paid in any other country.

There is something in the Republic which gives an individuality to the people of the United States possessed by no other people to such a degree. Our inventive genius in mechanical appliances is original, and at least twenty-five years ahead of Europe. Our people accept innovation, are prepared for it by anticipation; Europeans do not. One workman in the United States, as will be seen from the foregoing extracts, does as much work as two workmen in most of the countries of Europe; even the immigrant from Europe attains this progressive spirit by a few years' association with American workmen. We have no oppressed and stupid peasantry, little more intelligent than the tools they handle. All are

self-thinking, self-acting, and self-supporting.

Within the last fifteen years we have demonstrated our ability, by the brilliant development of our own resources, to exclude, by honest competition, foreign manufactures, to a large extent, from our shores. The question which now peremptorily challenges all thinking minds is how to create a foreign demand for those manufactures which are left after supplying our home demands. We cannot stand still, for the momentum of increase will soon become so great that it will push us outward anyway; to push us safely and profitably is of so much importance as to almost overtop all other public questions of the hour. This question appeals equally to the selfishness and patriotism of all our citizens, but to the laborer it appeals with tenfold force, for without work he cannot live, and unless we can extend the markets for our manufactures he cannot expect steady work, and unless our manufacturers can undersell foreign manufacturers we cannot enlarge our foreign market.

The first great truth to be learned by the manufacturers and workingmen is that the days of sudden fortunes and double wages are gone. We must realize the fact that ocean steam communication has annihilated distance and brought the nations face to face. This drawing together of the nations means equalization in trade, profits, wages, &c., the advantage being with those who soonest accept the situation, and

show the most sensible continuity in the new paths of success.

The consul at Newcastle-upon-Tyne shows that that city is commercially nearer to New York than to London. If steam communication can thus bring one of the leading cities of a small island like England nearer to New York than to its own capital, it can work equal wonders with the leading seaport cities of all Europe in their commercial intercourse with the seaport cities of the United States. This is a question of great importance to both laborer and capitalist, for it must revolutionize all past theories of trade and commerce, by inaugurating international equalization.

In the near future, the workingman of New York cannot expect twice or thrice the wages of his fellow-worker in Europe, while all other things—food, rent, clothing, &c.—are on an equality; nor can the coalminer of Pennsylvania expect twice the wages of the Northumberland miner, while coal from the Northumberland mines can be landed in New

York at less than the price of Pennsylvania coal.

Newcastle and New York.—During May, 1873, steamers were chartered from the Tyne to New York at \$6 per ton to take gas-coals, which then cost \$4.80 per ton, making the price of coals delivered in New York, including freight and insurance, \$10.80 per ton.

Freights to New York have now reached the ridiculously low rate of 96 cents per ton, being 36 cents lower than to London. But Northumberland gas coal may now be

delivered in New York (price, freight, and insurance) for \$2.88 per ton. If coals were admitted free of duty, New York and other of our Atlantic cities might be furnished with fuel at a lower price than London. And the impetus which the abolition of this duty would probably give to our American wheat export trade is, at all events, worthy of careful consideration.—From the report of Consul Jones.

In continuation of this question of international equalization, and what trade revolutions it can work when subsidized by steady and cheap labor, I shall quote from the report of the consul at Dunfermline an extract which, although only noting the building of an iron railway depot in Glasgow, is of great importance, and has astonished the ironworkers and manufacturers of Scotland.

Scotch vs. Belgian iron.—While all the industries of the country are at present more or less depressed, I am not aware of any of them being more so than the iron trade. One of the reasons assigned is the damaging effects of foreign competition. Within the last year or two a large railway station has been erected at Glasgow, and it is a well-known fact that all the iron required in its construction was brought from Belgium.

As Glasgow forms the center of the iron trade of Scotland, the circumstance above referred to is significant and startling.—From a report of Mr. Walker, inspector of facto-

ries, on the iron trade of Scotland.

When steam has brought New York nearer to Newcastle than the latter is to London, and the steady, common-sense, low-priced labor of Belgium can compete with Scotland in the very center of her iron industry, and erect a railway station in Glasgow of iron brought from Belgium, even while the Scotch founders are on half time, there remains but one safe course for us to pursue, viz: our American workingmen and their employers must go forward hand in hand, as in Belgium, if we would compete with the nations of Europe in the markets of the world.

Under no consideration must we have strikes; under no consideration must our factories lie idle. If our manufacturers cannot run their establishments profitably—and capital will no more remain permaneutly invested unprofitably than will labor work for nothing—and pay the prevailing wages, our working people must help them to make profit by

consenting to a reduction of wages.

If our workingmen, native and naturalized, will only read these reports in that national spirit with which I have endeavored to point out some of the principal features therein, and drive from their midst communism, strikes, and drink—evil spirits born of oppression, and foreign to our country and our institutions, fatal to them should these vicious principles ever attain national proportions—labor faithfully and intelligently, like freemen; live within their means, like frugal and sensible men; and choke down all demagogical attempts to divide the American people into hostile ranks as capitalists and laborers, there can be no reasonable limit set to the development of our manufactures and commerce; but if our trade centers are to be thrown into confusion, accumulated capital dissipated, and honest labor impoverished and demoralized by periodic strikes, we shall simply follow in the wake of the greatest commercial nation in the world, whose workingmen have blindly and madly ruined their bread-source, and are now sorrowfully standing between their idle factories and the emigrant ships.

Let our workingmen read these reports and compare the fixed condition of the European labor populations, as graphically portrayed by our consuls, with the free and independent position of our American workingmen, not as special depression has made them at present, but as they

have been and as they will be again.

The workingman of Europe is born to labor through life; in labor must be continue to the end. There, indeed, care capital and labor

severely and eternally divided, unless when some great upheaval in its madness pulls all things down to a common level. But in the United States the workingman of to-day may be the capitalist of to-morrow. Labor and capital are only divided by intelligence, industry, and pluck, and all honest, steady, sensible laborers work to become capitalists.

It is unfortunate that so many who have escaped from the bondage and travail of European labor, and become citizens of the United States, should so soon forget the wages, food, and condition from which they sought release through emigration, and show such small appreciation of their new and superior surroundings and condition as to seek, by strikes and organized violence—European methods of remedying European evils, and totally foreign to and subversive of republican institutions—to introduce strife, where none of old existed, between employers and employés, where harmony and mutual reciprocity should alone prevail. It is equally deplorable, and more unaccountable, that so many nativeborn Americans should accept the teachings of the very worst school of Europe by countenancing or abetting strikes and communism.

Such things might be expected where the working people have no voice in the formation of the laws by which they are governed; but in a republic, where the people rule, resorts to violence to remedy existing

evils only argue incapacity on the part of the violators of law.

But the great majority of American workingmen are intelligently true to the best interests of the Republic, and the noisy and demoralizing few—for in a republic vice and demagogism, taking advantage of that freedom which was meant but for virtue alone, are always agressive and violent—who keep irritating and goading this sensible majority, are public enemies, who eventually meet their merited punishment through the common sense of the people.

We are not a nation of capitalists and laborers; we are a nation of republican citizens. Let us, then, ignore these dividing lines, and, each accepting that position for which his capacity best fits him, work upward and onward in the scale of respectable citizenship, doing that which is

best for all.

Let the workingman feel, as he should feel, that the man who employs him, who enables him to feed and clothe his wife and children, is his friend as well as his employer, and that all within and about the workshop are things to be protected, even with life if necessary, instead of being destroyed. Let the employer, on the other hand, as in Belgium and in Germany, look upon his workman as morally one of his family, to be treated with the dignity and sympathy which are his due, and in ten years we shall be known and felt in all the markets of the world, for under such circumstances neither cheap foreign labor nor the vast capital at its back could compete with the inventive genius, mechanical skill, and financial audacity of the workingmen and capitalists of the United States.

I have the honor to be, sir, your obedient servant,

WM. M. EVARTS.

Hon. Samuel J. Randall, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

LABOR CIRCULAR.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Washington, April 11, 1878.

To the consular officers of the United States in Great Britan, France, Germany, Belgium, Italy, Spain, the Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, and Denmark.

GENTLEMEN: With reference to the circular addressed to you in August, 1877, in respect of the trade of the United States with foreign countries, it is now deemed desirable that you should make inquiries and report in regard to the following points, viz:

1st. The rate of wages usually paid to laborers of every class, but with more especial reference to agricultural laborers, mechanical labor-

ers, and those upon public works and railways.

2d. The cost of living to the laboring class, or the prices paid for

what may be termed the necessaries of life.

3d. So far as practicable, a comparison of the present rates with those prevailing during the past five years, both as to wages and cost

of living.

4th. Such information as may be obtainable touching the present state of trade, whether prosperous or otherwise; the amount and character of paper money, if any, as circulation; and the amount and character of coin, with the relation borne by paper and coin to each other.

5th. And, lastly, such information as may be obtainable as to the busi-

ness habits and systems of your districts.

It is desired that the information which may come to your knowledge on the foregoing points should be embraced in a report to the Department, to be made as soon as may be practicable. to be made as soon as may a revent, I am, gentlemen, your obedient servant,

F. W. SEWARD,

Acting Secretary.

41

BELGIUM.

Report, by Consul Wilson, of Brussels, on (1) labor and wages; and (2) the money of Belgium.

1. LABOR AND WAGES.

Depression of trade.—The general depression of trade that has prevailed in Europe for the last three or four years has reached its culminating point in Belgium within the last six months. All branches of industry are now realizing a degree of languor scarcely ever before ex-

perienced in the history of the country.

The Belgian labor system.—This general stagnation of business has resulted in throwing many of the laboring class entirely out of work, and entailing upon others much suffering. The daily earnings, however, of many of those who yet find employment are not so sensibly reduced as would be the case under similar circumstances in almost any other country. This fact results, I presume, from the better organization of the labor system in Belgium than in most other countries. In this country many of the public enterprises employing labor are either directly or indirectly under the control and supervision of the government, and the employés, as a rule, hold their places with more or less fixity of tenure, and are paid upon a scale of rates usually determined by length of service; consequently their wages are not subject to the same fluctuations as in a country like the United States, where individual enterprise largely substitutes that of the Government. Even in the large coal mines and iron and glass manufacturing establishments administered by individuals or companies, there is much less disposition on the part of employers to change and modify the price of labor than in the United States. The owners of these establishments have made it a point to identify the workmen as much as possible with the place of their employment, so as to secure permanence and uniformity of employed labor. Consequently, in such times as the present, rather than lose these advantages, employers make every possible concession to their woringmen.

Reduction of wages.—Such, however, has been the falling off in the foreign demand for Belgian manufactures within the last two years that, notwithstanding these politic and generous intentions on the part of employers, they have been forced to reduce considerably the wages of their workmen, and in some instances to stop operations entirely.

Depression in the glass manufactures.—The glass manufactures of the districts of Charleroi and Lodelinsart have suffered most severely from this depression of trade. In 1874, there were in these districts 167 furnaces in full operation; in 1875, 151; in 1876, 135; in 1877, 133; and in April of the present year the number had fallen to 117; thus showing no less than 50 furnaces out of an aggregate of 167 that have stopped operations entirely within the last four years for the want of profitable orders; and I am informed by the proprietors of some of the larger establishments yet in operation that, notwithstanding the fact that coal has fallen from 30 to 10 france per ton and the price of labor from 25

Digitized by 4300gle

to 40 per cent., they yet find the manufacture of glass unprofitable. There are but few iron mills in my consular district, yet I am convinced that the depressed condition of the glass trade is not much greater than that of the coal, iron, and other greater material interests of the

country.

Agricultural labor.—Notwithstanding the fact that the price of labor has fallen off at least 25 per cent. within the last seven years in almost all branches of mechanical industries of the kingdom, the wages paid to agricultural laborers have been gradually but steadily growing up for a number of years. This improvement in the condition of the field laborer may justly be attributed to a number of influences, distinct in their character yet tending to the same results. The rapid development of steam and horse railroads, and the extraordinary increase of improvements, public and private, that have taken place in almost every city and town of the kingdom within the last few years have attracted the field laborer from the rural districts to these more populous centers, where he can not only get higher wages, but enjoy more social life with those of his own class.

There is another influence at work in the rural districts which is yearly tending to improve the condition of the laborer and change his relation to his employer. By the constitution of Belgium not only are all rights of primogeniture and entailment of estates prohibited, but the property of a Belgian subject dying intestate, or transmitted by testament, is required to be divided equally among the legal heirs. As a consequence of this constitutional provision, the great landed estates, upon which in former times large numbers of laborers were kept as mere retainers at nominal wages, are being gradually broken up, and the men employed upon them forced to seek employment elsewhere. Within late years many of the fractional parts of these former large estates have been purchased by rich and thrifty merchants and manufacturers, who, not compelled to obtain their revenue from the cultivation of the soil, build upon their property, from motives of pride as well as comfort, handsome chateaux, furnished with modern improvements, often involving a lavish expenditure of money; and this results in the employment of not only new men, but many of these old retainers, at wages often greatly above those formerly received on the old and larger estates. As a consequence of these influences; the field laborer in Belgium, who is willing to remain upon strictly agricultural lands, now receives from two to three francs per day, while but a few years since his wages ranged from but one to two francs.

Reduction of mill wages.—In the iron mills and other large establishments of mechanical industry the reduction in workmen's wages since the prosperous years of 1871, '72 and '73 will average about 25 per cent.,

while the cost of living has remained about the same.

Wages in the cities.—A careful inquiry of architects, builders, masterworkmen, and employers of unorganized labor in this and other cities of the kingdom has enabled me to give, in Table No. 1, a statement of the average wages now paid their workmen. On this subject I wish, however, to remark, that while ten hours are usually regarded as a day's work, carpenters, bricklayers, stonemasons, plasterers, plumbers, painters, paper-hangers, and all that class of labor not employed in large manufacturing establishments of organized labor, are employed and paid by the hour. Tailors, shoemakers, jewelers, and several other classes of special workmen are paid by the job, and usually gain from 80 cents to \$1 per day, according to the character of their workmanship. In the large glass manufactories the chief workmen are employed by the mouth.

45

Table marked No. 2 will show approximatively the monthly earnings of workmen now employed in these establishments as compared with

the wages received in 1872, '73, and '74.

Table No. 3, showing the wages paid by the Government to the employés on the railroads and other public works under the control of the state, has been compiled from information obtained directly from the ministry of public works.

2. Monetary.

National Bank.—The circulation of Belgian paper money is regulated by the law of the 5th May, 1850, under which the National Bank was created. That law, while it especially provided for the issue of paper money by this bank, prohibited the creation of any other new bank of paper issue excepting upon the condition that the stockholders should be personally responsible to the fullest extent for the redemption of its currency; but up to this date no such bank has been chartered in the kingdom. Previous to 1850 several banks of paper issue existed in the kingdom, but it was provided in the law above referred to that they should all, after certain fixed dates, withdraw their notes from circulation and cease to issue paper money. The Bank of Liege, the last in this category, has ceased to be a bank of issue since the 4th February, 1875; consequently the notes of the National Bank of Belgium are now the only paper money of the kingdom.

The following are the provisions of the law of 1850 for the Government and regulation of this bank and for the issue and security of its

currency:

1st. The aggregate amount of its notes, the mode of their emission, and their denomination by categories are determined by the government

and the bank conjointly.

2d. Its notes are made payable at sight in Brussels, but any of the provincial branches may delay payment, in case of necessity, long enough to receive the requisite funds for payment, either from the central bank in Brussels, or from any of the other provincial branches.

3d. The notes of this bank are made receivable for all debts due the state, by an authorization of the minister of finance, but it is expressly stipulated that this authorization may at any time be revoked by him.

4th. The entire amount of its circulation is required to be represented by securities readily convertible into money, and the bank is obliged to keep constantly in its vaults coin equal to a third of its paper circulation and all its other obligations combined; nevertheless, by special authority of the minister of finance, the amount of reserve coin, under certain contingencies, may descend below this amount.

5th. So long as the Government continues to receive the notes of the bank for debts due the state, they are a legal tender for private debts, but have no forced currency excepting what is derived from this fact.

but have no forced currency excepting what is derived from this fact.

6th. The bank is strictly prohibited by law from the transaction, either directly or indirectly, of any affairs of a hazardous or doubtful character. Its operations are confined chiefly to the discount of commercial paper representing material value, maturing in one hundred days, and indorsed by three responsible names.

7th. It is directed by a governor and six directors, appointed by the King, and is under the surveillance of a Commissaire of the Government,

who has the right to examine and supervise all its operations.

8th. The Government reserves the right to oppose and prevent the execution of any measure of the bank that may be deemed to conflict either with the laws or interests of the state.

Table No. 4 will show the denomination and aggregate amount of the

notes of this bank in circulation at the end of each year from 1851 to 1877.

Gold and silver coin.—On the 25th December, 1865, France, Italy, Switzerland, and Belgium entered into a convention under the title of what is known as the "Latin Union," in which it was stipulated that the gold and silver coin of the contracting Governments should pass current at their nominal value within the territorial limits of this union; consequently it is now impossible to ascertain exactly the amount of metallic money of Belgium coinage that circulates in the kingdom.

The bank-note circulation of Belgium is estimated at about 661 francs

per capita.

Table No. 5 gives the amount of gold and silver coined in Belgium from 1832 to 1876, and Table No. 6 the amount of coin demonstrated and

recoined into Belgian money from 1834 to 1877.

The reports of the minister of finance show that, in 1874, 3,248,484 francs' value of United States gold coin was converted by the mint at Brussels into Belgian money, and that, in 1875, this demonetization of our coin amounted to 9,744,126 francs in value, thus showing an aggregate of 12,992,610 francs' value of gold coin of the United States demonetized and converted into Belgian money within those two years. It may be proper here to remark that, previous to 1874, no registration was kept at this mint of the amount of foreign coin converted into the money of this country, otherwise it might be interesting to know to what extent the gold and silver coin of the United States has contributed to the metallic currency of this country.

MODES OF TRANSACTING BUSINESS.

Business systems.—The present depressed state of trade in Belgium, to which I have already referred, has so shaken and unsettled the commercial usages of prosperous times, that it is now almost impossible to give

any reliable information on this subject.

Foreign orders and domestic demands for the products of the large manufactories of iron, steel, zinc, copper, glass, and woolen goods have so fallen off, and prices have been so reduced within the last year that owners, rather than close their establishments altogether, have been compelled to sell at rates for cash and grant lines of discount on unquestionable paper heretofore unknown in their commercial transactions. A few years since the glass manufacturers of Belgium entered into an agreement by which they bound themselves to sell at uniform rates and grant uniform rebates for cash, but at the present time all uniformity has disappeared, and the conditions of sales made are almost as various as are the necessities of the parties in the transactions; and so it is in almost every other department of trade in Belgium at the present time. Every man having anything to sell, in the hope of outriding the passing storm, consults but his pressing necessities in commercial transactions, without reference to what were formerly regarded as the usages of trade. The nominal rate of commission charged for buying or selling merchandise is usually about 2 per cent, and insurance on goods shipped to the United States five-eighths of 1 per cent. in summer and seven-eighths in winter; but so many modifying circumstances, depending upon advances made upon consignments and the character of the merchandise insured, enter into every transaction, that these figures can only be received as approximative in determining these features of the commercial usages of this country.

JOHN WILSON.

Digitized by GOOGLE

No. 1.-Wages paid workmen employed by the hour in the large cities and towns of Belgium.

Occupation.	Average wages paid per hour.	Occupation.	Average wages paid per hour.
Carpenters. Bricklayers Stonemaons Plasterers Housepainters Paper-hangers Decorators. Machinists Marble workers.	10 10 9 7 8 15	Stonecutters Tinsmiths Cabinet-makers Upholsterers Locksmiths Plumbers Carriage-makers Harnes-makers Gasfitters	8 8 9 10 10 9 8

No. 2.—Monthly wages paid workmen in glass-factories in 1878 compared with 1872, 773, 774.

Occupation.	Monthly wages, 1872, 73, 74.	Monthly wages, 1878.
Blowers Assistants Stokers Flatteners Cutters Packers Ordinary workmen	36 to 40 24 to 30 26 to 30	\$56 to \$65 26 to 45 20 to 24 24 to 26 20 to 24 15 to 24 12 to 16

No. 3.—Employés under the minister of public works, Belgium.

Description of trade and administrative duties.	Rates of s working	alaries per ng day.		salaries thly.
•	Minimum.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Maximun
ackemiths ackemithe' assistants	\$0 48	#0 96		
odel-makers	48			
	60	1 00		
Diners	32	80		
iners' apprentices	24	28		
popers	52	76		
pervisors	82	60		
wyers	44	60		
tter-painters	56	84		
rinders	48	84		
inters	32	84		
pho lsterers	86	76		
rpenters	85	1 00		· <i>-</i>
sket-makers	86	76		
ljusters	28	1 08		
djusters' apprentices	20	52		
ppersmiths	48	96		
ngineers	48	96		
gineers' assistants	40	48		
irners	40	80		
Ancre	52	64		
ddlers	44	80		
retchers	40	56		
unpmakers	24	80		
orters	40	64		
orters' assistants	24	ũ		
rolutionists	82	64		•••••
achinists			\$22 00	238
ater-heaters for passenger-cars	•••••		16 00	22
hief workmen	•••••	••••••	10 00	60
ipervisors	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	18 50	22
igadiers		•••••	20 00	26
ggers	28	42	20.00	20
hards of public-road crossings	38	50		
naria of public-rosu crossings	88	50		
uards of public tunneluards of public switches	38	50	•••••••	
Minorian	86		24 00	26
illposters	•••••			20 26
illposters for telegraphs	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		24 00	
etter-carriers	•••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18 00 Digitiz 14 00	
emengors			Digiti-14:00 V	(26

No. 3.—Employée under the minister of public works, Belgium—Continued.

	Annual	salary.	Allowand eling, lod	
Officers and clerks.	Minimum.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Maximum.
Railroads.				
lerks, third class	\$200 00	\$240 00	10 per ct.	
lerks, second class	300 00	360 00	10 per ct.	
lerks, first class	400 00	520 00	5 per ct.	
lead clerks	600 00	750 00	5 per ct.	
hief clerk, second class	700 00	800 00		
hief clerk, first class	900 00	1,000 00		
hief of division, second class	1, 100 00	1, 200 00		
hief of division, first class		1, 400 00		
nspectors		1,400 00		
rirectors		1,600 00	l	
	1,800 00	1,800 00		\
Lanagers	200 00	2,000 00	1	
luards	300 00	360 00	1	
Cicket collectors	300 00	360 00		
Department of bridges, mines, and highways.				
Seneral inspectors		1, 800 00		
hief engineers		1, 600 00	\$200	
Principal engineers, first class		1,400 00	160	
rincipal engineers, second class	1 110 00	1.600 00	160	
Ingineers, first class	900 00	1,000 00	100	
Ingineers, second class	700 00	800 00	160	1
Inderengineers	520 00	800 00	100	
rincipal conductors	700 00	800 00	20	
onductors, first class	600 00	600 00	20	1
Conductors, second class	440 00	520 00	20	1
onductors, third class	860 00	260 00	20	1
hief clerk		800.00		
Valding alask	,			
Vriting clerk	540 00	600 00		
Drawing clerk	240 00	480 00		
Clerk, first class	420 00	480 00		
lerk, second class	300 00	360 00		
Clerk, third class	240 00	300 00		
Supervisors	320 00	480 00		
Messengers	200 00	240 00	1	

No. 4.—Annual amount of bank-notes in circulation in Belgium at the end of each year from 1851 to 1877.

Year.	Notes of 1,000 frames.	france.	Notes of 100 francs.	Notes of 50 francs.	Notes of 20 francs.	Total
851*						31, 779 111, 92
858*	l					112, 985
860* 864		12, 323, 500	32, 398, 900	5, 138, 650	5, 007, 180	111, 887 110, 434
865		18, 203, 500	33, 093, 000	4, 933, 200	5, 218, 160	118, 84
866	60, 857, 000	18, 258, 000	34, 164, 500	5, 984, 450	5, 292, 400	119, 55
867		12, 771, 500	34, 681, 900	6, 242, 150	4, 505, 260	121, 88
868		15, 034, 500	42, 367, 600	7, 777, 950	6, 610, 720	146, 82
3 69		20, 451, 500	56, 399, 900	7, 721, 200	10, 814, 400	176, 70 185, 60
B71		18, 123, 500 17, 001, 000	65, 283, 200 75, 534, 100	7, 169, 300 7, 171, 500	15, 220, 100 17, 924, 840	205, 91
872		16, 018, 000	96, 347, 500	4, 784, 150	25, 701, 700	251, 31
378	146, 927, 000	25, 032, 500	121, 378, 500	3, 091, 100	34, 767, 680	931, 19
87 4	119, 127, 000	18, 852, 000	126, 381, 900	2, 082, 800	38, 416, 420	304, 88
375		18, 600, 000	187, 170, 000	1, 518, 000	42, 900, 000	222, 66
876 877		28, 437, 000 25, 959 , 000	186, 334, 600 182, 693, 100	24, 282, 400 27, 997, 100	23, 563, 260 13, 723, 140	364, 556 342, 100

^{*} The denomination of notes issued during these years cannot now be ascertained.

BELGIUM.

No. 5A.—Gold coined in Belgium from 1848 to 1877.

Years.	10 francs.	25 francs.	20 francs.	Total.
1848		8, 037, 425		8, 037, 425
849	371, 880	3, 749, 575		4, 121, 456
850				2, 487, 140
865	etized.	etized.	1	20, 522, 060
866	l d o	do	10, 639, 260	10, 639, 260
867		00	26, 826, 140	26, 826, 140
868	do	do	27, 634, 980	27, 684, 980
869	do	do	24, 689, 480	24, 689, 480
870	do	do	63, 824, 060	63, 824, 06
871	do	do	45, 179, 440	45, 179, 440
74				60, 927, 00
375		do	82, 685, 060	
				82, 685, 060
				41, 893, 640
877	do	ao	118, 121, 400	118, 121, 40
Total	1, 005, 150	13, 640, 875	522, 442, 520	587, 088, 54

No. 5B.—Silver coined in Belgium from 1832 to 1877.

Year.	‡ franc.	I franc.	1 franc.	2 francs.	24 francs.	5 francs.	Total.
1830						186, 760	186, 760, 00
1889		. 29, 175, 00	66, 836				5, 718, 341, 00
1804	188, 047, 00	789, 023, 50	481, 551				3, 761, 213, 50
	160, 004, 75	402, 521, 00	830, 098				3, 692, 173, 75
		275, 183, 50	525, 363				1, 427, 170, 50
1840	4	173, 685, 00	261, 041				907, 408, 00
18ct	2, 000, 00	182, 000, 00					1, 653, 000, 00
	241, 500, 00	792, 000, 00	2, 196, 400				4, 596, 900, 00
						3, 498, 005	3, 498, 005. 00
1942	**********				1 509 597 50	12, 581, 415	13, 979, 952, 50
1640			40.000		2,000,001,00	14, 610, 475	39, 658, 252, 00
1986	05 000 00	104, 785, 50	20, 002		207 000 00		
1000	20, 209, 00	1046 A801 90	102, 010		201 890, 00	26, 1120, 480	27, 018, 370, 50
							18, 539, 610, 00
					***********		23, 081, 508, 00
					***********		12, 526, 000. 00
		**********				90, 510	263, 560, 40
1797 Laws							4, 536, 800, 00
		3, 401, 000, 00	3, 041, 000				10, 328, 000, 00
		507, 000, 00				18, 405, 720	33, 202, 720, 00
Intil		537, 932, 00	675, 000	4, 328, 460		32, 852, 820	38, 394, 212, 00
						63, 287, 710	64, 681, 318, 00
1870						52, 340, 375	B2, 340, 375, 00
1877						23, 917, 170	20, 917, 170, 00
MTY						10, 225, 000	10, 225, 000, 00
1671		1		1	1	111, 704, 705	111, 704, 795, 00
1HT4							12, 000, 000, 00
							14, 904, 795, 00
1876		************					10, 799, 425, 00
Toron Y	20 d 20 d 27	P And hop For	14 040 141	On the second	1 4 000 500 50	105 000 000	
A OTHE.	1 010' 100' 19	7, 190, 305, 50	16, 320, 174	20, 391, 574	4, 803, 532, 50	490, 678, 216	347, 342, 745, 95

No. 6.—Demonetization of Belgian coin from 1832 to 1875.

Dates.	Description of specie.	Value of specie demon- etized.		
Dec. 1,1852 Aug. 11,1854 July 26,1868 July 26,1868 July 26,1868 July 26,1868 July 26,1868 July 26,1868 Mar. 6,1869	Pieces of 2.50 francs	14, 646, 025. 09 6, 903, 532. 50 4, 511, 114. 90 4, 558, 566. 00 2, 748, 373. 50 626, 189. 20		

GHENT.

Report, by Consul Millward, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) business habits, for the district of Ghent.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a report on the rates of wages prevailing; the cost of living to the laboring classes; the condition of labor and the laboring classes; the business habits and customs of this consular district.

1. Rates of wages.—Agricultural laborers: Males, 17 cents to 20 cents per day; females, 15 cents to 17 cents per day, besides their eating, which is supplied. When hired as servants, having eating and lodgment furnished, they are paid \$1.75 to \$2 per month.

Mechanical laborers and those employed upon public works earn

from 60 cents to \$1 per day.

2. Cost of living.—The cost of living to the laboring classes varies according to the locations they inhabit. For example, the cost of living to the laboring classes inhabiting cities, towns, and villages, averages, with rent included, 20 to 25 cents per day per person, and in the country from 15 to 20 cents per day.

The prices of the necessaries of life are as follows, per pound: White bread, 5 cents; rye bread, 4 cents; beef, veal, and pork, 16 to 20 cents; lard, 20 cents; potatoes, 1 cent; butter, best, 30 to 50 cents; butter, common, 20 to 22 cents; cheese, 20 to 25 cents; coffee, 30 to 40 cents; sugar, 15 to 20 cents; chickens, 50 cents to \$1 each; eggs, per 13, from 20 to 25 cents.

The present rates, as compared with those prevailing during the last five years, both as regards wages and cost of living, are about 3 per

cent. higher.

3. From all sources of information and personal observation, touching the present condition of trade throughout this consular district, I find that the depression is very great, and the general complaint is "hard times," with an apparently darker outlook for the immediate future.

The paper currency of this kingdom is at par with gold. The amount

in circulation is 78,218,000, secured by reserve gold in the treasury.

4. Business habits.—For the business habits and systems prevalent throughout this district, I respectfully refer to my report of trade and commerce, sent to the department in February last.* JAMES MILLWARD.

GHENT, August 20, 1878.

^{*} The following extracts, from the report above referred to, illustrate the habits and customs of the laboring classes of Ghent: About 80,000 of this population (Ghent) are work people, employed in the various manufactories situated here, of which there are a large number. The habits and customs of this large number of work people are particularly noticeable for frugality, exemplary behavior toward their employers and toward each other, and their strict attention to business. Drunkenness is almost entirely unknown among them, and, according to the reports of the police department, charges against them for crimes are very rare. They, as a class, are a people who enjoy themselves in their own manner with each other in their innocent amusements, without broils or quarrels.

CANADA.

Report, by Consul-General Smith, of Montreal, on the rates of wages, cost of living, and currency of Canada.

LABOR AND WAGES.

The depression of business has, as in the United States, largely affected the price of labor. It is impossible to state with accuracy the extent of this depreciation, as I have received many varying statements. Different kinds of labor have been differently affected. I think it may be stated that, throughout the consular district of Montreal, farm labor is now about 25 per cent. lower than it was five years ago. The wages now usually paid seems to be at the rate of from \$10 to \$14 per mouth for the summer months, and from \$100 to \$120 per year, with board. During the present year a reduction has been made of from 5 to 10 per cent. on the salaries of officers of the city of Montreal. Day laborers employed by the city receive from 90 cents to \$1 per day. In the country districts mechanics, carpenters, blacksmiths, &c., are receiving from 80 cents to \$1.50 per day, or about 50 per cent. less than four years ago.

RAILWAY WAGES AND TARIFF.

The following table, kindly prepared for me by the officers of the Grand Trunk Railway, shows therein the rate of wages now being paid by that company to their employés; also, the tariff of freight charged by the Grand Trunk road between Chicago and Montreal for the year ending June 30, 1878; also, the tariff between Chicago and Portland for the same period.

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY.

Rates of wages in Montreal and tariff on merchandise from Chicago to Montreal and to Portland during the year ending June 30, 1879.

RATE OF WAGES.

	pu d		and n.	Conductors.		Brakemen.		ė		받
Traffic depart- ment.	Agents an cashiers.	Operators s clerks.	Yardmen ar switchmen	Passenger.	Freight.	Passenger.	Freight.	Baggageme	Checkers.	Freight - po ers.
Per annum	\$900 to \$1,000	\$300 to \$700	\$390 to \$580	\$480 to \$700	\$420 to \$540	\$ 390	\$313 to \$390	\$420 {	\$1.15 to \$1.75	\$1.00 to \$1.15

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT.

Track foremen	\$1.621 to \$2.121 per diem.
Track laborers	\$1 per diem.
Carpentera	\$1.40 to \$1.60 per diem.
Painters	\$1.75 per diam
8miths .	24c. per hour.
Smiths Helpers	14c, per hour.
•	TO THE TOTAL PARTIES OF THE PARTIES

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

Boiler-makers	12c, to 23c, per hour.
Car-repairers	
Fitters	14c. to 23c. per hour.
Laborers	
Machinemen	
Painters	14c. to 16c. per hour.
Tinsmiths	13c. to 16c. per hour.
Turners	
Enginemen, first class	\$2.25 to \$2.75 per trip.
second class	\$2 to \$2.45 per trip.
Firemen, first class	\$1.30 to \$1.45 per trip.
second class	\$1.15 to \$1.25 per trip.

TARIFF ON MERCHANDISE FROM CHICAGO TO MONTREAL.

		1		2		8		4		Grain.		Flour.		Seeds.		Daik meata.	- Contraction		Drenaed hogs, &c.
On July 2, 1877per 100 lbs On April 1, 1878do	\$1 1	40 10	\$ 1	00 80	\$ 0	75 65	\$0	30 30	\$ 0	25 25	\$ 0	50 50	\$ 0	40 40	\$0	35 35	\$ 0	30 30	\$0 70

TARIFF ON MERCHANDISK FROM CHICAGO TO PORTLAND.

	1	2	3	4	Grain.	Flour.	Seeds.	Bulk mests.	Provisions.	Pressed hogs, &c.
On July 2, 1877 per 100 lbs On April 1, 1878 do Live stock per car.	\$1 60 1 30 115 00	\$1 20 1 00	\$0 90 75	\$0 40 35	\$0 35 30	\$0 70 60	\$0 50 45	\$0 45 40	\$0 40 35	\$0 88

COST OF LIVING.

The cost of living in Canada is about 25 or 30 per cent. less, including house rent, food, fuel, and clothing, than it was a few years since. The general result seems to be that the wages now paid will procure about the same quantity of the necessaries of life as the wages paid four or five years ago would have procured. It is undoubtedly true, however, that a greater number of persons find difficulty in securing employment than formerly, and large numbers are either unemployed or employed only a portion of the time.

MONEY OF CANADA.

The money in circulation in Canada consists mainly of Canada banknotes, American gold, and Canada silver subsidiary coin. American
silver is not in circulation, and probably will not circulate in Canada to
any considerable extent. United States legal-tender notes and United
States national-bank notes, though not received by the banks, have been
passing into circulation as they have approached par in value; and I see
no reason to doubt that when the Government resumes specie payments

both of these classes of notes will become current money throughout Canada for all commercial purposes. There is but little gold in use except that of American coinage.

BANKS AND FINANCES.

The banks acting under charter of the Province of Ontario and Quebec had, on the 30th of September last, according to the returns furnished by them to the department of finance, capital paid up of \$58,075,683.42, with a note circulation of \$19,929,229.00, with specie on hand at that date to the amount of \$4,909,216.36. Their total liabilities were estimated at \$89,657,317.82, and their total assets at \$162,603,437.75. These banks, as a rule, have established credit, and there seems to be little disposition to demand gold in payment of their notes.

J. Q. SMITH.

United States Consulate-General, Montreal, November 21, 1878.

GODERICH, ONTARIO.

Report, by Commercial Agent Abbot, on the rates of wages, cost of living, &c., in the district of Goderich, Ontario.

I inclose tabular statement of wages paid at several ports in this commercial agency. The ports which I selected for inquiry are Goderich, Stratford, Kincardine, Owen Sound, Meaford, Collingwood, and Sault Ste. Marie.

At all these places workmen can live cheaply and comfortably. Neat frame houses, having from four to seven rooms, with an eighth or a quarter of an acre of ground attached thereto, rent for from \$4 to \$7 a month. These lots are quite sufficient, when carefully cultivated, to furnish the tenants with fresh vegetables, and most of them take great pride in cultivating flowers and vegetables and in making their lots of ground look neat and pretty.

The prices of food are very low. I annex a recent price-current of

market rates at Goderich and some of the neighboring towns.

At Southampton, the next port above Kincardine, on Lake Huron, and distant from here 62 miles, I was told that the best roasting pieces of beef could be had at 7 cents per pound; mutton the same. In this town similar pieces are 10 to 12 cents per pound, or 5 cents by the quarter; chickens, 36 cents per pair; white fish and lake trout, 5 cents per pound. The usual rents paid by the railroad employés at Southampton for cottages are \$4 to \$5 per month.

Rents for comfortable cottages in Goderich, with an eighth to a quarter of an acre of ground, are from \$5 to \$7 per month. Handsome two-story houses, with stables, &c., can be had at from \$100 to \$200 per annum. Board in the best hotels in Goderich is from \$8 to \$12 per week, and for permanent lodgers a considerable reduction is made.

The proprietors of the largest flour and salt works here, who are also the owners of the only elevator in the harbor except the one owned by the Grand Trunk Railroad Company, and who have, besides, extensive works in Montreal and one or two other places, have found it for their interest to give their workmen and all persons employed by them, whether as bookkeepers, clerks, engineers, or laborers in addition to

their regular wages, a share in the profits of the works, which in good years amounts to a very considerable sum. In a recent year, the head bookkeeper at Montreal received, in addition to his salary, as his share

of the profits, \$4,000.

One of the proprietors informed me that by this plan every employe became interested in all the operations of the concern, as though he were really one of the proprietors, and all took care to prevent the least waste or theft in any part of the works, and great care was exercised in the running of the machinery to prevent breakage or injury in any way. One of the bookkeepers said that it was not only for their interest to do this, but it became a habit with them. Another good result from this plan was that the workmen remained a long time in the employment of the company, having no desire to leave the service or take part in strikes for increased wages.

All this region bordering on Lake Huron is very healthy, and invalids resort to it from many parts of the country. Many mothers with their children come here and pass the summers; also persons attacked with hay-fever. This latter disease is unknown here, and persons afflicted therewith find immediate relief on their arrival here. There are several mineral springs, which are found beneficial. Salt baths, hot and cold, for bathing and swimming, are open during the summer season. GEORGE J. ABBOT.

COMMERCIAL AGENCY OF THE UNITED STATES, Goderich, November 2, 1878.

Food prices in Goderick. WHOLESALE.

GODERICH, November 5, 1878.

	GODERICE, Movember 3, 1010
Wheat (fall, new)	per bushel \$0 80 to \$0 87
Wheat (spring)	
Flour	per barrel 4 00 to 4 50
Oats	per bushel 0 28 to 0 30
Pease	
Barley	do 0 40 to 0 52
Potatoes	
Pork	per cwt 4 00 to 4 50
Hay	
Chickens	
Butter	per pound 0 10 to 0 12
Eggs (unpacked)	per dozen 0 10 to 0 12
Wood	per cord 2 10 to 2 50
Corn	
Bran	
Middlings	
Wool	
RETAIL.	
Beef (best reasting pieces)	per pound 10 cents.
Beef (best reasting pieces) Beef (by the quarter)	5 cents
Chickens	per pair 36 cents.
Geese, 25 to 50 cents each, or	
Turkeys	
Mutton	
Lamb	
Tea	

Coffee (best Java) do 40 cents.
Sugar (white, ground) do 12 cents.
Milk per quart, 5 cents.

Meats can be bought from the market-wagons somewhat cheaper than the above.

Rates of wages at ports in the commercial agency of the United States at Goderich, Ontarlo, October, 1878.

Employés.	Goderich, Kincardine, Mesford, Sault Ste. Marie.	Stratford.	Owen Sound.
Sheriff. Clerk of the peace and crown atterney		Same as in Goderichdo	Samo as in Goderich.
Marcel in chancery Clerk of the surregate and law courts Commit rectains	Fees, averaging #1, Zuo Der annum Fees, averaging #0, Zuo Der annum Fees, averaging #0, Zuo Der annum	0p	366
Unied justice of the supreme court of Canada Peters, indexes	\$6,000 per annum	op Op	566
Chief hattee of court of meeting possible Chief named of court of meeting possible contracts of	\$6,000 and an allowance of \$1,000 per annum	opo	ŠČ
justice court of communications of the		do	ន៍កំកំ
Managers of Danks Cashier and relies	\$1,200 to \$1,500 per annum.	op o	គំគំ
Telegraph boys Clerks in Inokstore	\$5 per month \$200 second year, and \$400 third	0.0	ĞĞ
Tron foundary manager	year of service.		41 000 res year
Iron-foundery bookkeeper	#025 per annum	White to the party our	\$600 per year.
Iron-foundery foreman Iron-foundery blacksmiths	#2 per day.	\$1,000 per year.	\$1.62 per year.
Iron-foundery boiler-makers	\$550 per year	\$1,75 to #2,10 per day.	Ď.
Iron-foundery machinists	ASSO to \$500 per year	\$1.50 per day	i o
Iron-foundery millwrights	with to \$600 per year	#1.75 to \$2 per day	Do.
Flour-mill ordinary millers	#8 to \$12 per week.	#35 to \$40 per month	\$35 per month.
Flour-mill engineers Flour-mill bookkeeper	#15 her week.	\$15 per mearb.	\$50 per month.
Flour-mill laborers	1.20 per day	\$1 to \$1.10 per day	\$1 per day.
Coopers	\$1.50 per day	\$1.25 per day	\$1.50 per day.
	do	\$1.50 to \$1.75 per day	#1.75 per day.
Hotel barkeepers	ASTS DEFINITION	\$20 to \$35 per month	\$20 per month.
Hotel porters	Si2 per month	\$10 to 826 per menth	\$10 per month.
Hotel waltreases Hotel male cooks	Fi per nausth	#6 to te per month #12 to #30 per month	Lo. #35 per month.
Hotel female cooks	\$10 to \$12 per month	17	\$15 per month.
Walters	#15 per manth	#10 to #20 per month	\$15 per monto. \$20 per month.
Female servants	66 to 67 per month	\$4 to \$8 per month	\$5 to \$8 per month.
Leamary women	board.	unuom red ors or cs	#/ per monta.
Epolenen	(15 per month	\$15 per month	\$15 per month.

STATE OF LABOR IN EUROPE.

### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	Clerks in post-office \$500 per year. \$500 per year. \$500 per year. \$500 per year. \$500 per year. \$500 per year. \$500 per year. \$500 per year. \$500 per year. \$600 per year.	\$10 to \$12 per month \$2 per day \$2 per	Employés. Goderich, Kincardine, Mesford, Sault Ste. Marie. Strafford. Owen Sound.
--	---	--	---

• 16 per month.	
11 cents por month 12 for the por learnel 13 cents por unrel 14 1.05 to \$1.75 por day 15 cents for abaving and 16 cents for abaving and 16 learnel abaving bead. No additional charge 17 made for doing these operations in chambers 18 to the distant from abov.	\$400 per year with free house \$620 per year, with free house \$400 per samum \$170 to \$900 per annum \$170 per samum \$170 per samum \$170 per samum \$200 per samum \$200 per samum \$170 per sam
Steamboas deek-hands #250 per month #3.20 per day #3.20 per day #3.20 to \$1.75 per day I cents per barrel 1 cents per barrel 2 cents for barrel 3 cents for barrel 3 cents for barrel 4 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 5 cents for barrel 6 cents for barrel 7 cents for barrel 7 cents for barrel 7 cents for barrel 8 cents for barrel 8 cents for barrel 8 cents for barrel 8 cents for barrel 8 cents for barrel 8 cents for barrel 8 cents for barrel 8 cents for barrel 8 cents for barrel 8 cents for barrel 8 cents for barrel 8 cents for barrel 8 cents for barrel 9	Town clerk Chief of fire brigade Chief of fire brigade Chief of fire brigade Chief of fire brigade Chief content of the county End content of high school Male assistant in high school Inspectors of county schools (4,300 per annum Male assistant in high schools (4,300 per annum (

Wages of laborers and employés at the port of Collingwood, in the district of Goderick.

Iron-foundery: manager\$800 to \$1,200 a year.
bookkeeper
foreman
blacksmith
boiler-makers
molders
models constructed and the second sec
machinists \$1.50 per day. millwrights \$1.75 to \$2 per day.
millwrights
Flouring-mill: head miller \$600 to \$1,000 a year.
ordinary millers \$300 to \$400 a year.
engineers
bookkeeper
laborers
Coopers
Carpenters\$1.50 to \$1.75 per day.
Hotel: clerk
holiconom
barkeepers
porters
waitresses
male cooks
female cooks
waiters
Mala servants \$14 to \$90 and hourd nor month
Female servants \$5 to \$6 and board per month. Laundry women \$6 to \$7 and board per month.
Lounder women
Call to an and board per month.
Stable-men
Bricklayers \$1.50 to \$2.50 per day.
Bricklayers \$1.50 to \$2.50 per day. Masons \$1.50 to \$1.75 per day.
Farm laborers
Gardeners
Printers
Cabinet-makers \$20 to \$50 per month
Cabinet-makers \$30 to \$50 per month. Shoemakers \$1.50 to \$1.75 per day.
Tailors
1.40 to 62 jet (a).
Sewing-girls
Clerks in stores \$30 to \$50 per month. Clerks in post-office \$30 to \$50 per month.
Clerks in post-office
Telegraph operators
School teachers
County judges
treasurer
clerk
Railroad: engineers \$50 to \$60 a month.
Railroad: engineers
conductors
backers and the second
brakemen
detectives
Pullman-car conductors\$40 per month.
Pullman-car porters \$26 per month. switchmen \$30 per month.
switchmen
laborers\$1 per day. Steamboat: captain\$600 to \$1,000 for season. first mate\$40 to \$45 per month for season.
Steamboat: captain \$600 to \$1,000 for season.
first mate \$40 to \$45 per month for season.
second mate
first engineer \$50 to \$60 per month.
second engineer
second engineer \$40 per month. purser \$300 to \$500 for season.
pursor
steward
cook \$40 per month.
cook
wheelsmen
firemen.
wheelsmen
Seamboat hands all have board included.

HAMILTON.

Report, by Consul Leland, on the rates of wages in Hamilton, Ontario, and vicinity.

I have the honor to report that the following are the prices paid per day for services of mechanics and laborers in the city of Hamilton and its vicinity:

Molders	\$2 2	5
Glassblowers		5
Bricklayers		5
Stove polishers		
Sewing-machine makers		
Stonecutters	2 0	Ŏ
Wood-turners		Ŏ
Clerks, first grade		Ň
Clerks, second grade	1 0	Ň
Farm laborers		
Plasterers		5
Printers		7
Carpenters		0
Coopers		0
Trunkmakers		0
Cabinet-makers		Õ
Shoemakers		60
Harness-makers		iÕ.
Painters		Õ
Tinsmiths		60
Blacksmiths		0
Day laborers		ĬŎ.
Bridge carpenters		Ю
Bridge laborers		25
Switch repairers		2
Freight checkers		0
Foremen of laborers	1 7	5
Yardmen		ŏ
Common railroad laborers		2
	RANK LELAND.	
-		

United States Consulate, Hamilton, August 30, 1878.

DENMARK.

Report, by Consul Ryder, of Copenhagen, on the (1) rates of wages and cost of living; (2) present state of trade; (3) paper money; and (4) business habits and systems, with accompanying statistical tables; for Denmark.

I have the honor to acknowledge herewith the receipt of your communication of the 11th of April last past, and beg to transmit annexed a statistical report, parts of which I have translated, issued by the department of the interior of the kingdom in 1872, giving the necessary information desired. I may call the attention of the Department to the fact that while wages on an average have been higher during the past five years in this country than in 1872, they are now about 10 to 15 per cent. less, while the necessaries of life are the same as in 1872, if not a trifle higher.

1. RATES OF WAGES AND COST OF LIVING.

Agricultural laborers are paid 37 cents per day, but as a general rule farm hands are employed at from \$2.16 to \$2.70 per month, including board and lodging. Mechanics earn on an average from 54 to 71 cents per day. Laborers on public works, such as railways, &c., earn from \$135 to \$162 per annum, without findings.

I may here add that there is a large surplus of labor at the time of my

writing this dispatch and no employment for it.

The cost of living to the laboring class in this city is, on an average, for a grown person, at from 27 to 54 cents per day; for a family of adults and three children, from 61 to 81 cents per day. For the country and provincial cities the cost of living to the laboring class is less, say from 20 to 27 cents per day for a grown person, and from 33 to 40 cents per

day for a family of two adults and two children.

I may here state that during the past years, including 1873 to 1876, of which no official reports pertaining to this matter can be obtained, wages were considerably advanced, say from 35 to 45 per cent. on an average, on all classes; but in 1877 a general reduction commenced, which has brought down the cost of production and labor to nearly the same figures as in 1872. The cost of living is about the same now as in 1872, if not a trifle higher.

2. Present state of trade.

The present state of trade in this country is very much depressed in every line of business. On looking for the cause of this general depression, I find that there have been several aggravations which have helped to bring about this present state of affairs, namely: Unfavorable harvests in 1875, 1876, 1877; overspeculation, and extreme uncertainty of all European politics.

The commercial distress may be explained in the following manner, namely, that the production and overspeculation in a large class of important commodities, requiring extensive capital and many workmen, is so much in excess of the real demand as to reduce the prices and leave no

DENMARK. 61

profit to the merchant or producer. In other words, the less wealthy are compelled to retire from the field ruined, and the wealth of the country is lessened by the aggregate of the capital they have lost, and by the cost of maintaining in some way or other the many workmen thrown out of employment. In this small country the cash demand for commodities has fallen off to a considerable extent, because, from some cause or other, the means of the consumers have considerably diminished, and in consequence of a larger amount of capital being applied to production or speculation than the actual facts and condition of the country justify.

With regard to the means of the consumers having been lessened here

since 1874, it may be attributable to the following causes:

1st. From the great losses to investors in stocks and private enterprises, which in annual income amounts to many millions.

2d. From losses incurred in trade.

3d. From losses incurred by the maintenance of many workmen un-

able to procure employment.

It is very certain that the means of consumers, whether in this or in other countries, that is to say, the cash demand for commodities, can only be augmented by, 1st, greater frugality, harder work, and more invention; 2d, unusual productiveness of the seasons; 3d, the accumulation of savings over a considerable period of years. It is not a matter of confidence or credit, but a matter of hard positive capital; that is, of commodities or interest over and above consumption, applied to productive, useful, and dividend-bearing objects of expenditure.

Trade has been depressed here since 1874, because in this and in other countries there has been year by year little or no surplus of means over expenses, and trade will continue to be depressed until that surplus be-

comes considerable.

Among modern communities, and especially among the people of this country, there is no coyness or affection about expenditures as soon as the means for it exist. The disposition is not to leave money unspent,

but to find plenty of it to spend.

Another evil more radical in its nature is the diminished worth of wages; so to say, the descending quantity and quality of work obtained by employers for wages not merely the same, but higher than they were ten and twelve years ago. This is a cause of dearness of production and of retarded accumulation of the most formidable character, to a great extent neutralizing the gain to the community from the increase of skill and the progress of mechanical invention.

Its effect on an entire country, if there are no sufficient compensations in the progress of invention or in other directions, is essentially as disastrous as would be a material reduction of the hours of daylight.

After a lapse of time, and that not a very long one, the severest and most hopeless sufferers by such a limitation of efficiency and progress are the working classes themselves. There can be no advancing welfare among the class of working people depending on weekly wages apart from the rapid accumulation of capital. It is the rapid accumulation of capital, arising from invention, skill, energy, and discovery, which has raised the wages and social standing of the humbler classes in this country within the last twenty-five years.

I am pleased to hear that everything in the United States is coming down in price; and I firmly believe from what I hear from home that one can live there cheaper than in Europe. If that is the case, labor, that is to say, the cost of production, will be cheaper; and as we can now manufacture many things cheaper than, and as well as in, Europe, I do not see any reason why we should not to a certain extent control the Europe

pean market in a short time.

3. PAPER MONEY.

With reference to the currency of this country, I can inform the Department that on the 30th of April last about \$17,000,000 of paper money were in circulation. On the other hand, the amount of gold coin and bars at the National Bank of this city for the security and redemp-

tion of said paper currency was \$9,500,000.

The National Bank of Copenhagen is the only bank in this kingdom allowed to issue paper money; none being issued by the Government or by any other bank in Denmark. The notes of the National Bank are redeemable in gold coin, which is the legal tender; silver being used as fractional currency and only considered legal tender to the amount of \$5.30. According to the treaty stipulations between Denmark and Sweden-Norway, the coins of the three countries are circulated in each of them as legal tenders.

It is impossible to give an exact statement of the amount of the gold in circulation in the kingdom of Denmark, but, including the amount held by the National Bank of this city, it may be said to be \$8,000,000.

The circulation of silver amounts to about \$4,300,000, and the amount

of copper in circulation about \$134,000.

4. Business habits and systems.

Regarding the business habits and systems of the commercial classes in the country, as far as I have been able to form an opinion, I should say that the majority of the Danish merchants is an honorable and respectable class, and a notable proof thereof can be brought forward. Not only is this opinion entertained, but also the wide-spread credit which is accorded them in all countries in Europe, namely: England, France. Germany, Russia, Holland, Belgium, and Sweden-Norway; in all of which countries several of the principal commercial establishments have had direct business connections with them, which has been kept up and strengthened both by constant personal visits of the parties, their traveling representatives, or by agents domiciled in Copenhagen. The general character of the merchants is that of strict probity in their transactions, but they are somewhat slow in their movements and difficult to be moved out of their old steady way of carrying on their business transactions. More especially do the wholesale merchants, as also a considerable class of the retailers, appear to be held in the highest. estimation; and it is but very rarely that such confidence seems to have been misplaced, as in the whole manner of transacting business their chief desire seems to be the maintenance of the credit and high standing of their firms by a strict fulfillment of their engagements, rather than seek to obtain some profit by unreasonable reclamations or deductions; and one, therefore, in commercial intercourse with the Danish traders, does not run the risk of such tendency to chicanery which unfortunately in many other countries is but of too common occurrence in the present day, so long as their orders have been executed punctually and with proper exactitude.

Although a considerable part of the transactions, namely, in agricultural produce and colonials, is made in cash payments, that is to say, from three to thirty days, still the usual terms are a credit of ninety days, with or without bill of acceptance, and in many instances, more especially amongst the small retail dealers in the provincial towns, by

an extension of credit to six months.

The style of the trade carried on with England, chiefly in manufac-

tured goods, is on credit against remittance at the expiration of three months from date of shipment. The principal exports, namely, of cereals and fat goods, are chiefly made against direct orders for shipment, the consignments on merchants' account being to small extent. With live cattle, of which some 50,000 head are annually exported, I believe it is different, and that a large proportion of these shipments are made on speculation.

The beforementioned remarks have, of course, only reference to the high-toned, honorable, and respectable class of dealers, for naturally here, as well as in other countries, will be found some few who, looking less to their good name, will sacrifice the same for the sake of procuring

some temporary profit.

Notwithstanding the increased facility of credit created by many years of considerable overspeculation in every branch of business, and obtained by incompetent and not in any way solvent traders and merchants, has tended to augment the number of bankruptcies, still these, when compared with what has taken place in other countries, are small in extent, and it is chiefly amongst this class of traders that the general and widespread stagnation seems mostly to be taking effect.

HENRY B. RYDER. CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES,

Copenhagen, May 15, 1878.

1.—Detailed statement of the average wages of the working people at Copenhagen.

	Num	ber of ha	nds emp	loyed.	Daily	wages.
Occupations.	Men.	Women.	Youths.	Children.	Men.	Women.
Factory hands Joiners Coopers Wheelwrights Turners Blacksmiths Gunmakers Watchmakers Glasiers Shoemakers Tailors Millers Bakers Masons Tanners Hatters Glovemakers Golovemakers Watchmakers Saddlers Dyers Weavers Brusnenskers Brusnenskers Brusnenskers Brusnenskers Sailmakers Sailmakers Bakket-makers Sailmakers Bakket-makers Washing and bleaching	1, 615 859 251 50 128 74 130 115 249 28 120 220 171 156 63 139 52 66 63 20 22 3 284	535 6 17 7 14 133 12 36 2 2 15 40 7	217 31 14 8 8 31 80 55 6 6 12 11 17 16 55 55 55 55 6 12 11 17 16 10 3 3 13 6 6 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	10 2 5	#0 69 69 68 68 68 65 65 65 65 66 68 68 68 65 65 65 66 68 68 719 61 89 61 58 845 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	21 23 35 30 28 28 217 45 33 31 34
Painters Printers Bookbinders Butchers Sundry	238 78 42 187	27 8 30	98 27 39	20	77 62 75 64	26 32 30
Total	5, 608	1, 007	900	326		

Digitized by GOOGIE

2.—Statement showing the annual income and cost of living of tradesmen's families in Copmhagon.

	Пу.		(Genera	l items	to-	
Occupations.	Number in family.	Іпсете.	Rent	Food.	Clothing.	ot pur out Mine and to the sun of	Total.
Metal-workers Masons Laborers Carpenters and joiners. Tinsmiths Sugar refiners. Porcelain workers Tanners Ropemakers Cotton-house workers. Laoal workmen Laborers Average account of three journeymen painters.	5 6 4 6 5	150	\$32 42 19 26 21 38 33 31 37 26 21 25 28	\$190 180 170 136 136 136 136 136 127 105 152 169	\$21 18 11 24 15 17 8 14 11 13 15 36	22 18 14 25 21 14 27 13 14	\$24 24 19 19 18 19 18 21 16 17 15 22 21

3.—Average calculation for the city of Copenhagen.

	Nun		hand: yed.	s em-	Daily pa	wages id.	Daily working time.				
Nature of business.	Men.	Women.	Youthe.	Children.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Youths.	Children.	
fanufactures: Steam power Without steam power	. 2, 101 . 2, 223	435 461	217 318	241 78	♦ 0 75	♦ 0 27	Hours. 12.1 11.8	Hours. 12.2 11.8	Hours. 12. 2 11. 8	Hours 6.	
Total	. 4, 324	896	585	819	721	28	12.0	12.0	12.9	6.	
fechanics: Joiners Blacksmiths Blacksmiths Shoemakers Tailors Bakers Masons Weavers Painters All others	77 70 144 19 208 108 416	2 47 22 40	56 44 10 1 16 78 14 146	7	69 621 51 60 70 75 65 70	25 25 25 23	12.3 12.7 18.5 13.3 18.8 11.7 12.4 11.2	12.0 11.8 12.1	12 6 12 8 12 8 11 0 12 9 12 4 10 6 11 3		
Total	. 1, 284	111	365	7	65	27	12.4	11.8	12.3		
Grand total	. 5, 608	1,007	900	326	70	28	12.1	12.0	12.1		

4.—Statement of the wages of agricultural laborers and servants throughout Denmark.

		Da	ily ave	rage o	f earn	ings of	agric	ultura	labor	ers.	
			Sum	mer.					Winter	r.	
Counties.	With	board.		hout ird.	By tra	con- ict.		ith ard.		hout ird.	!
	Men.	Women.	Men.	W отеп.	Men.	- Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Contract.
Copenhagen Fredericksborg Holbeck Soro Prasto Bornholm Marine tklense Svendborg Horing Thisted Aalborg Viborg Randers Aarhuns Veile Ringkjobing Rishe Tiaelland Fyen Gym	20 18 18 18 17 18 19 18 18 18 18 21 20 21 24 25 19 19		37 34 30 30 30 30 30 37 33 31 32 33 32 33 35 35 42 42 32	Cents. 24 22 20 20 20 20 20 21 24 20 25 27 23 25 24 24 24 24 24 25 22 21 26	Cents. 53 45 47 44 41 45 43 39 44 44 47 43 43 44 45 49 46 41 45	Cents. 30 26 28 27 24 23 26 26 26 30 27 28 29 27 28 27 28 29 29 29	Cents. 14 13 13 12 14 13 12 14 13 18 9 11 10 12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	10 10 9 9 8 8 9 10 10 7 8 8 8 9 10 9 10 9 6 8 8	29 28 24 24 25 27 26 24 23 23 26 22 25 27 26 24 23 23 26 27 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Cents. 17 16 16 16 15 16 18 16 18 16 17 17 18 18 16 18 18 18 16 18 18	38 34 31 32 32 31 31 29 30 38 32 33 32 33 32 33
Average of the whole kingdom.	20	14	35	24	45	28	14	91	26	18	33

		Avera	ge half-y	early	wages	for serv	ants, h	ired.		Ave		woi me.	rking
		For th	ie summ	er.]	For the	winter			m. er.	Wi	nter.
Counties.	Ad	ults.	You	ths.		Ad	ults.	You	iths.				
	Men.	Women.	Boys.	Girla.	Children.	Men.	Мотеп.	Воуя.	Girla.	Work.	Rest.	Work.	Rest
Copenhagen Fred ricksborg Hodeck Sero Prasto Bernholm Maribo Odense Svendborg Hitoring Thisted Aulborg Viborg Randers Aarhuus Viborg Randers Aarhuus Vile Ringkjobing Rib Tjaelland Fyen Gernes Amter Jylland Amter	\$21 50 19 00 18 00 17 00 18 00 19 00 19 00 20 00 18 00 20 00 18 00 20 00 18 00 20 00 19 00 20 00 19 00 20 00 19 00 21 00 21 00 21 00 21 00 21 00 21 00 21 00 21 00 21 00 21 00	\$11 50 10 00 9 00 9 50 8 00 11 00 10 00 12 00 12 00 12 00 12 50 13 00 15 60 10 00 10 00 12 00 11 00 12 50 13 00 10 00 10 00 11 00 12 50 13 00 10 00 10 00 11 00 12 50 12 50 13 00 10 00 10 00 11 00 12 50 13 00 14 00 15 00 16 00 17 00 18	\$11 00 10 50 9 00 9 00 9 00 10 00 9 00 10 00 8 00 9 00 10 00 9 00 10 00 11 00 12 00 9 00 11 00 9 00	\$7 50 7 00 7 00 6 00 5 00 5 50 6 00 5 50 6 00 7 00 6 00 7 00 7 50 8 50 7 00 6 00 7 00 6 00 7 00 6 00 7 00 7 0	\$5 00 5 50 5 50 5 50 5 50 6 00 4 00 4 00 4 00 4 50 4 50 5 50 5 50 6 00 4 00 5 50 6 00 4 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 7 50 8 00 8 4 00 14 00 15 00 13 00 13 00 16 00 18 00 19 00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 00 11 00 11 00 12 00 12 00 13 00 14 00 15 00 16 00 17 00 18 00 18 00 19 00 10 10 00 10 10 00 10 10 00 10 10 00	\$10 00 9 00 8 00 8 00 8 00 7 00 6 00 7 00 6 00 7 00 8 00 7 00 8 00 7 00 9 00 10 00 9 00 10 00 9 00 10 00 9 00 10 00 9 00 10 00 9 00 10 00	\$8 00 8 00 8 00 8 00 6 00 8 00 9 00 4 00 5 50 6 50 9 00 6 50 6 50 6 50 6 50 6 50 6 50 6 50 6	5 00 5 00 4 50 5 00 5 50	Hon 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 15 15 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 15 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	##	Ho 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Average of the whole kingdom	20 00	11 00	10 00	7 00	5 00	13 00	8 00	7 00	Digitiz 3 00	ed by	G	QC 10	gle

FRANCE.

BORDEAUX AND THE GIRONDE.

Report, by Consul Gerrish, of Bordeaux, on the laboring classes of the Gironde; the industries of Bordeaux; rates of wages and food-prices in Bordeaux; and the principal industries of the Gironde.

THE WORKINGMEN OF BORDEAUX.

Despite the agitation of the working classes in other large cities of France, Bordeaux, thus far, has remained exempt from reckless action by its industrial classes; not that they lack in desire or ambition to inprove their condition, but they are patient, and, as a rule, more orderly and prudent in their conduct than men of their class in the large manufacturing districts. The industries of Bordeaux and the department are so numerous and so varied, that comparatively few men are employed in any one establishment, and no trades-unions or associations of any sort have attempted to dictate or fix their wages. There are upwards of 150 workingmen's societies here, existing through voluntary subscriptions, and designed to relieve such of their members as may become sick or disabled, but to the present time these societies have formed no union for any other purpose. The large majority of the workingmen barely earn sufficient for the necessaries of life. Their food, from month to month and year to year, consists of bread, soup, and wine. To this may be added grapes and other fruits when they are abundant and very cheap, and sometimes, but rarely, a little meat of the poorest quality. The married workman takes his meals with his family, but the unmarried takes his in cheap restaurants, which are found in every part of the city. Small as is the amount of wages received, and little as it will permit to be expended in food, the laborer often economizes on that for the entire six working days for the sake of indulging himself or his family in an extra bottle of wine or a more sumptuous repast on Sunday.

Formerly the better or more skillful class of workmen lived frugally the year round, and laid aside something for their future wants; but, although wages have increased somewhat, the savings of this class have diminished. The principal cause of this comes from the pernicious habit of spending their time in *cafés*. The number of these drinking places in Bordeaux and its environs is upwards of two thousand. Wherever a shop remains empty for a fortnight it is almost invariably transformed into a *café*. Walk in any direction from the center of the city

and you will pass some new café about to be opened.

The hard-earned money, as well as the time, uselessly lost in the these resorts of idleness and bad manners, it is impossible to calculate. Notwithstanding these cafés are such a universal resort for the workingmen, drunkenness is a rare exception; it is not the quantity drank there that is so prejudicial as the fascination of the place to seduce them from all serious occupation. Light wines and beer are the principal beverages indulged in. Although brandy, rum, gin, and other liquous are to be

had at very low prices, no "prohibitory law" has yet led the workmen

to consider them of prime necessity, and they are rarely used.

At his work the French laborer lacks the energy of the American of the same class, and the amount of work executed by him is much less in the same number of hours. It has frequently been amusing to me to watch these laborers at their tasks. A housepainter, for example, will perhaps work steadily for fifteen or twenty minutes, then descend from his scaffolding to the middle of the street, roll a cigarette, regard the work he has thus far accomplished, and for the next ten minutes enjoy his smoke with all the nonchalance of one living upon an ample income. In all other trades, the manufactures excepted, this slowness and instability in their manner of working is equally observable. The number of hours of labor per day is from eleven to twelve, but an average American workman would accomplish as much efficient work in nine hours.

To this improvidence and want of care for the future among the workmen there are, of course, many exceptions. Unquestionably a large portion is both industrious and economical, men of energy, capable of resisting the attractions of cafés and other resorts of idleness, who care for their families, and endeavor in every way to better their condition and make themselves somewhat independent; especially is this so where

encouragement is offered them by those in better condition.

A striking example of this in Bordeaux is afforded by the efforts of one man, Mr. Lescarret, secretary of the city and professor of political economy, to whom I am indebted for many statistics herewith furnished. In 1872 he established in one of the lower quarters of the city, as an experiment, a provident savings society among fifty workmen, the poorest of the city. The average of their wages was from 50 cents to 60 cents per day. The suspension of work at the ship-yards in which they were engaged shortly after reduced their earnings from even this pitiable sum; they were actually brutalized by misery, without force, without courage, and without hope for the morrow, and with hearts filled with hatred against their employers.

Notwithstanding these discouraging circumstances they were induced to form a society, and to-day their savings, on which they are drawing interest, amount to upwards of \$2,000. Their condition is in every way notably ameliorated. They make arrangements as an association with certain shopkeepers, all purchasing at the same places, and thus obtain such goods as are essential to them at a discount of 15 per cent. As Mr. Lescarret said to me, "they have no longer a hate for capitalists; they

feel that they are capitalists themselves."

The farm laborers are frequently economical to the extreme of avariciousness, and many of them, in the course of time, become quite wealthy proprietors. They are hired either by the year, the month, or day. Those hired by the year are paid from \$75 to \$85 per year, lodged and boarded by the proprietor. When hired for a more limited period, they are paid according to the season of the year and the length of time engaged, but on an average, if lodged and not boarded, at the rate of from \$160 to \$170 per year; if engaged by the day, 30 cents per day from the month of November to March, and 45 cents from March to November, with board; without board, 45 cents to 60 cents per day and one bottle of wine. The cost of living to the agricultural laborers is slightly less than in the cities. The clothing used is the same as that of the workmen in the cities, and costs the same. It is of the cheapest material, and a suit is obtained for about \$3 or \$4.

Few of the workmen in Bordeaux are proprietors of the houses they inhabit. Some are making efforts towards becoming such motably

coopers and foremen in wine-cellars; these enjoy a certain independence and aspire to possess a small house of their own. Among the ship-carpenters, also, a few by long years of frugality have been enabled to save sufficient to make themselves independent of landlords.

The price of rent varies according to the location, but the tendency is to increase from year to year. It is difficult to fix with exactness the prices paid by workmen; but approximatively, for the majority, it can be stated as follows: For one unfurnished room, \$1.60 to \$2.40 per

mouth; two rooms, \$2.80 to \$3.20; three rooms, \$3 to \$4.

The subjoined tables, compiled from the records of the bureau of statistics of this city, establish with sufficient exactness the wages actually paid to workmen in the various industries of Bordeaux, and also the price of provisions for the last five years. From these tables it will be seen that the average wages is from 80 to 90 cents per day, an increase of nearly 20 cents since 1873, and that the prices of such articles of food as form the principal nourishment of the laboring classes have not increased, but rather decreased within the last five years. This decrease was notable in 1875 on bread, meat, and potatoes.

INDUSTRIES OF BORDEAUX.

The mint.—Although there exist coins stamped at Bordeaux under the reign of Charlemagne, and even previous to his time, it appears that the veritable establishment of the mint was by a decree of Charles the Bald in the month of July, 864. After having been closed and reopened at different times under the pressure of varying circumstances, it was re-established in 1455.

During the French revolution all mints were suppressed, and the mint at Bordeaux remained closed until 1795. It was also again closed in 1868, but the events of 1870, with Paris and Strasburg besieged, caused it again to be put in operation. The coinage of silver since 1795 has been as follows:

	T tance.
From 1795 to 1848	146, 363, 000
From 1848 to 1868	30, 000, 000
From 1868 to 1870	closed.
From 1870 to 1875	70, 000, UU

246, 363, 000

The number of workmen employed varies from 50 to 80.

Government cigar manufactory.—This manufactory, established in 1816, is one of the largest and most important in France. Cigars of all kinds are manufactured, and for this purpose at least 1,500,000 kilos of tobacco (valued at about \$3,000,000), are used annually, much of which is imported directly from the United States. Employment is given to about 150 men and 1,400 females. The wages of the former average about \$1 a day and of the latter about 40 cents a day of ten hours' work.

Saltpeter refineries.—Bordeaux possesses two private refineries, producing about 3,000,000 kilos of saltpeter, and employing about 20 men; and one national refinery, employing about 50 men, with average wages

of about \$1 per day.

Cooperage.—The department of the Gironde counts upward of 700 cooper-shops, of which about 150 are established in the city of Bordeaux. More than 4,000 workmen are employed during the greater part of the year in the manufacture of pipes and wine-casks. A workman can make from eight to ten casks a week. He is paid by the dozen, and generally earns from \$7 to \$9 per week. The total number of casks manufactured

is about 1,200,000 a year, valued at about \$3,400,000. The staves of which these casks are manufactured come principally from the borders of the Baltic and Adriatic Seas. Some 18,000,000 to 20,000,000 are imported annually for this department. A few come from the United States; and, were any efforts made to prepare the staves there as desired by the French establishments, I doubt not large sales might be made here. Objections are made to the American staves: (1) To those that are sawed, which are rarely used here; and (2) to the thickness and the bungling way in which others are split. It is alleged that it takes a third longer time for a workman to prepare an American stave than it does one from the Adriatic.

Glass-works.—To-day there are seven large establishments in the city for the manufacture of bottles, employing about 700 workmen. The glassblowers and their assistants are paid by the 100 bottles, and their earnings vary from 70 cents to \$2.40 per day, according to their skill. The other employés are paid from 40 to 60 cents per day. About 15,000,000 bottles are manufactured annually, valued at \$600,000.

There are also four manufactories of white glass, preserve-jars, flasks, &c. Three hundred workmen are employed, and their wages vary from 60 cents to \$1.20 per day. The average production annually is 1,600,000 bottles for oils and *liqueurs*, 1,400,000 fruit-jars, 400,000 perfumery bottles; but this number is not sufficient for the local demand, and a third

as many more are imported from other departments.

Corks.—About 75 workmen are employed in this industry, who are paid by the piece: the cutters from 8 to 10 cents the thousand and the turners from 40 to 50 cents the thousand. Ten million corks are produced annually; a small fraction of the number required here. It is estimated that the number of corks brought to Bordeaux for local use and for exportation amounts to 110,000,000 per annum, valued at 4,000,000 francs.

Capsules for bottles.—There are three establishments, in each of which from 90 to 100 men, women, and children are employed, with average wages of 40 cents per day; 80,000,000 to 100,000,000 metal capsules are

manufactured per annum, approximately valued at \$220,000.

Sugar-refineries.—Bordeaux has five, refining about 25,000,000 kilos annually, valued at \$7,200,000. They consume from 11,000 to 12,000 tons of coal and 1,500,000 kilos of animal black. From 425 to 450 men and 50 women are employed, receiving for wages, on an average—the men 80 cents, the boys 40 cents, and the women 25 cents per day. The sugar used in these refineries is imported from the islands of Réunion, Cuba, Guadeloupe, and Martinique.

Alimentary preserves.—The manufacture of preserves—fruit, vegetables, and meats—is one of the most important industries of Bordeaux, and these products deservedly hold a high rank. About 30 houses are engaged in preserving fruits. The number of workmen employed in these houses varies very much from year to year, according to the quantity and quality of the fruit. These preserves are prepared either with sugar or eau de vie, and rival all similar products of any other department or country.

For the preservation of vegetables there are about 20 houses, 10 of which also preserve meats; they employ about 500 men, women, and children, and furnish annually for local consumption and for exportation

about \$2,400,000 worth.

Chocolates.—The chocolate manufactories in the department of the Gironde employ about 350 persons; the average wage of the men is 80

Digitized by Google

cents per day and of the women 35 cents. Upwards of 800,000 kilosof

chocolate are manufactured annually, valued at \$560,000.

Liqueurs and confitures.—This industry can be said to equal almost that of any other in this department. Its products have a universal reputation, owing to the perfection attained in the manufacture of the liqueurs, and to the delicious fruit so thorougly ripened by the warm sun of this favored region. There are upwards of 50 houses engaged in this manufacture in this department, employing in ordinary times about 1,200 persons. In the autumn months this number is sometimes doubled. Average wages: women, 30 to 40 cents; men, 60 to 80 cents per day. Annual value of the products, \$2,000,000.

Tanneries.—Bordeaux possesses 5 tanneries, which give employment to 300 workmen. The value of their productions amounts to \$800,000

per year.

Bricks and tiles.—In the manufacture of bricks and tiles in this department about 2,000 men are engaged from the 1st of April to the end of September, receiving for this period from \$70 to \$110 and board. In an ordinary season 100,000,000 bricks and tiles are made; the average value is, for tiles \$6 per thousand, and for bricks \$9 per thousand.

Accompanying this report, in addition to the statements showing the rates of wages and food prices in Bordeaux, will be found tables showing the industries of the department of the Gironde and the value of their

products.

B. GERRISH, Jr.

United States Consulate, Bordeaux, July 17, 1878.

Daily wages of the laboring class in Bordeaux—Continued.

	-	With board.		Ä —	Without beard.	Ŧ.	•
Occupations.	Соштоя жадее.	-mumixaM	.muminiM	соптоп жадея.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Remarks.
Shoemakers				02 04	91 00	93 98	
Seamstreams				8	3	8	
Silversmiths				8	2	æ	
Shappaunters				æ 8	89	2 8	
Sik and felt batters				38	3	3 &	To stores \$400 to \$500 nor year
Stovemakers				8	1 20	8	
				23	8	8	
Saddlers				æ:	8	2	
Locksmiths				200	88	28	
Olomocutors and thatchers				3 5	35	88	Apprentices, after the first year, 40 cents per day.
Tinguiths.				3 5	25	38	
				2	1 20	5	
anners				æ	22	2	
lerrace-makers				2.	3	23	
U pholaterera				2	8	24	
wer and pantaloon makers				39	3	36	
	_			88	3 5	29	
Woodanwoora	:		:	3 5	3 5	8	•
Weavers				28	3 8	3 &	
				28	8	28	
Wood and metal engravers				8	8	8	Workmen by the nece can carn as high as \$2.

THE PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIES OF THE GIRONDE.

By the census of the population in 1875, the number of persons living directly from the product of the divers industries of the department of the Gironde was 134,343 individuals; about one-fifth of the total population.

Industrial population of the Gironde.

Description.	Individ lowing professiow.	uals fol- ng the sion be-	suppo the la	families rted by abor or to of the bing.	person	ts in the nal em- of the ing.	whice supp	er of ind heach proorts directly.	ofession
	Men.	Жошеп.	Men.	W ошев.	Men.	Wотеп.	Mon.	Жошев.	Total.
Proprietors of—			! !						
Mines and quarries Factories for the preparation of raw ma-	448	20	354	511	41	22	843	553	1, 396
terials	1, 219	231	1,086	2, 054	312	286	2, 617	7, 571	5, 188
Cotton, woolen, and other manufactories.	2, 870	820	1, 466	3, 447	216	200	4, 552	3, 967	8, 519
Contractors, architects, and builders Principal workmen:	1,962	61	1, 839	3, 941	257	342	4, 058	4, 344	8, 402
Arts and trades Employés:	8, 150	861	2, 200	10, 588	248	1, 137	5, 598	12, 586	18, 184
Engineers, administra- tors, and clerks Workmen in mines and	324	7	154	286	4	28	482	321	803
quarries	1, 517	175	920	1, 832	25	11	2, 402	2, 018	4, 480
Employed in factories . Light industries	2, 137 12, 525	687 4, 884	884 9, 841	1, 968 24, 663	2, 417	816	3, 052 24, 783	2, 656 30, 362	5, 708 55, 145
Day-laborers, porters, cartmen, &c	15, 884	2, 690	3, 042	4, 833	49	20	18, 975	2, 543	26, 518
Total	42, 036	9, 936	21, 786	34, 123	3, 600	2, 862	67, 422	66, 921	134, 343

Average price of bread, meat, eggs, and regetables for the past five years in Bordeaux.

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	June, 1878.
Bread, first qualityper kilogramme Bread, second qualitydo. Beef, second qualitydo. Mutton, second qualitydo. Yeal, second qualitydo. Pork, second qualitydo. Chickensper pair. Eggsper dozen. Potatoesper hectolitre. Beeansdo. French beansdo. Lentilsdo. Green peasedo.	40 to 45 42 to 46 44 to 50 30 to 33 \$1 00 17 to 24 \$1 66 2 82	Cts. 81 64 38 to 42 40 to 45 40 to 42 31 to 35 \$1 15 18 to 26 \$1 35 3 36 5 10 11 25 4 97	29 to 43 39 to 43	Cts. 71 54 40 to 45 42 to 46 42 to 45 39 to 42 \$1 18 17 to 25 \$1 88 3 20 4 75 9 25 4 25	Cts. 8 61 39 to 43 40 to 45 40 to 42 32 to 33 \$1 24 18 to 24 \$1 68 3 05 5 29 10 75 4 92	Cts. 93 88 42 to 45 42 to 44 46 to 50 \$1 10 12 1 50 3 20 5 10 10 50 4 55

Value of products manufactured, 1877.

National and municipal manufactories:

	ribues.
Mint	14,000,000
Tobacco	
Aqueducts	
Gas	1,585,000

Digitized by Google

* 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	France
Industries connected with the marine:	
Construction of vessels	2, 800, 000
Iron-works	1,000,000
Sailmakers	400,000
Rope manufacturing	1,800,000
Pulley manufacturing	70,000
Oar manufacturing	. 100,000
Industries connected with the wine trade:	
Cooperage, hoops, pegs, &c	21,000,000
Bottle manufacture	3, 000, 000
Cup manufacture	1,000,000
Corks, manufacture of	400,000
Straw wrappers	300 , 000
Metallic capsules for bottles	1, 100, 000
Cases, manufacture of	3, 000, 000
Crystallized tarter, manufacture of	750,000
Vinegar, manufacture of	1, 000, 000
Industries of alimentary substances:	
Refineries	36, 000, 000
Flour-mills	40, 000, 000
Decortication of rice	5, 000, 000
	8,000,000
Codfish, drying of	30,000,000
Alimentary pastes	400,000
Biscuits, manufacture of	800,000
Chocolate, manufacture of	2, 800, 000
Grain oil, manufacture of	5, 0 00, 000
Alcohol, manufacture of	2, 500, (W)
Liqueurs and sweetmeats	10,000,009
Breweries	800,000
Fisheries	1, 620, 000 3, 000, 000
Oysters	3, 000, 000
Textile industries:	
Wool-cleaning, stripping sheepskins from La Plata	6, 160, 000
Wool-weaving	25 0, 000
Woolen carpets, manufacture of	400, 000
Hemp and cotton weaving.	400, (r,n)
Hemp tissues	100, 000
Clothing industries:	
Tanneries	4, 000, 000
Leather shoes, manufacture of	1, 300, 000
Shirts and undergarments	2,000,000
Ready-made clothing	3, 200, 000
Linen shoes	400, ((())
Silk and felt hats, manufacture of	800, 000
Straw hats, manufacture of	700,000
Umbrellas, manufacture of	4, 000, 000
Metallurgical industries:	
Iron-founderies	3, 000, 000
Copper, brass, and zinc founderies	3, 000, 000
Machinery manufacture of	1 500 (00)
Workshops of the Midi Railroad Company	3, 200, 000
Workshops of the Midi Railroad Company Brazier's ware, manufacture of.	1, 200, 000
Machinery and implements for agricultural purposes	5, 000, 000
Industries connected with architecture and public works:	64 VOU UA1
Stone-quarries	7,000,000
Brickyards, limekilns, and ceramic pavements	3, 000, 000 150, 000
Hydraulic lime, manufacture of	500,000
Plaster	500,000
Sawmills	2, 100, (0)
Injected wood and mechanical fance-work	700 (00)
Cut-wood.	e 100,000
Digitized by Close 1	

	Francs.
Furnishing industries:	
Cabinet furniture and tapestry, manufacture of	1, 200, 000
Chairs, manufacture of, oil-cloth, and water-proof cloths	800,000
Matting, manufacture of	250,000
Brushes, manufacture of	100,000
Brushes, manufacture of	1,000,000
Flowers	800,000
Flowers	500,000
Rilliards manufacture of	200, 000
Billiards, manufacture of	3,500,000
Carriages, manufecture of	0,000,000
Industries in mineral substances:	
Petroleum (refinery of)	1,750,000
Petroleum (refinery of)	3, 200, 000
Porcelains and earthenwares.	2,000,000
Potteries	600,000
	000,000
Industries in vegetable substances:	
Resinous products	3, 000, 000
Paper, manufacture of	21, 100, 000
Pasteboard, manufacture of	6 0, 000
Boarding of books	450,000
Dye-wood	200,000
Industries in animal substances:	
Leeches, raising of	770,000
Animal black	22 5, 000
Wax candles	3,000,000
	1, 200, 000
Soap	400,000
	400,000
Printing and binding:	
Typographical printing	2,000,000
Lithographic printing	1, 200, 000
Bookbinding	125,000
Photographs	1,000,000
O	-, -,

LA ROCHELLE.

Report, by Consul Catlin, on (1) price of labor; (2) cost of living; (3) past and present rates; (4) state of trade; (5) paper money; and (6) business habits and systems; for the consular district of La Rochelle.

In reply to the circular from the Department of State, under date of April 11, inquiring as to the prices of labor, cost of living, condition of trade, &c., in this consular district, I have the honor to state:

1. PRICE OF LABOR.

The rate of wages paid to the average unskilled laborer in the towns varies from 60 to 90 cents per diem. Skilled labor, strange to say, commands wages but little, if any, higher than unskilled labor does. The following list, taken from various classes of employments, affords a fair idea of the prices received for a day of ten hours' labor viz:

Draymen	
Masons	80 cents per day.
Carpenters	80 cents per day.
Joiners	80 cents per day.
Cabinet-makers	\$1 per day.
Seamstresses	30 to 35 cents per day.
House-servants	20 cents per day.
Printers	\$16 and \$18 per month.
Chief of police	8720 per annum.
Policemen	\$200 per annum:
Policemen Principal public schools	\$600 per annum.
Male teachers of public schools	\$200 per annum.

In the agricultural districts, owing to a prevalent tendency among the younger portion of the male population to seek employment in the cities, common farm labor has of late commanded better wages than heretofore, and a higher rate than in the towns, or what is practically a higher rate, inasmuch as the wages (60 to 90 cents per diem) paid in the towns will in the country purchase at least 25 per cent. more of the necessaries of life. Upon these wages the agricultural laborer not only supports himself and an average family, but saves money; and, in this connection, it may be stated that the steady increase of wealth and prosperity in the rural districts of this portion of France is a matter of general and unceasing comment and congratulation among the people themselves; and this, too, notwithstanding the comparative scarcity of farm laborers; a temporary evil, which in due season cannot but remedy itself, as the young men find city life unprofitable and return to cultivate the fields.

The country is free from "tramps." The laborer thrown out of employment, yet always willing to work, at once starts out with his loaf of bread under his arm and his gourd of sour wine swung over his shoulder, confident, and justly so, of finding other employment promptly. In brief, good wages, a demand for labor, and a steady accumulation of wealth are the noticeable features of the present situation in the agricultural portions of this district. And yet even this happy condition of affairs might be vastly improved upon could the farmers be prevailed upon to avail themselves of American labor-saving agricultural implements and machinery. The tenacity with which the laborious rural Gaul clings to the two-wheeled plow and the ancient harrow of his ancestors would be remarkable to the American observer, were not the same prejudice against innovation visible in the railway management, in house-building, and in almost every other department of labor here.

The following is a statement of—

Wages paid to railway employés.

Trackmen	40 cents per diem.
Brakemen	50 to 60 cents per diem.
Switchmen	\$20 per month.
Firemen	\$20 to \$25 per month.
Baggage-masters	\$20 to \$25 per month.
Baggage-masters	\$25 to \$30 per month.
Conductors	\$25 to \$30 per month.
Conductors	\$35 to \$66 per month.

Brakemen and trackmen, it will be observed, are employed by the day; all other employés by the year (though I have here reduced their rate of wages to that paid by the month). A system of bounties is offered by the companies for certain numbers of years of service, and during the sickness the wages of the employé continue, and medical treatment and medicines are furnished him at the company's expense. "Brotherhoods," or other such organizations, are unknown. No strikes occur, and the relations between the companies and their employés are entirely harmonious.

2. COST OF LIVING.

The prices paid for "what are the necessaries of life" are—

Bread, first quality	4 cents per pound. 3 cents per pound. 21 cents per pound. 89 to \$10 per barrel. 35 cents per bushel.
Potatoes	35 cents per bushel.

Eggs	16 cents per dozen.
Coffee	30 cents per pound
Butter	30 cents per pound.
Beef and veal	15 to 24 cents per pound.
Mutton	16 to 23 cents per pound.
Pork	16 cents per pound.

3. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

A comparison of the present rates with those which have prevailed during the past five years shows, as previously stated, an increase of, say, 50 per cent. in the wages paid farm hands, but no appreciable variation in the wages paid to common laborers, mechanics, railway employés, or those engaged in the public works. Neither has the cost of living perceptibly varied during the period, the grain crops and supplies of meat and vegetables having been so equable as to cause no serious fluctuation.

4. THE STATE OF TRADE.

The state of trade in the district varies somewhat according to localities and products. In the wine and grain growing regions in this vicinity the prospects are that this year's crops will be good ones, and producers are consequently hopeful, and indisposed to hoard; in this city, however, complaints that "trade is dull" are frequent among merchants and shippers, although retail dealers are but little affected. Foreign shipments lag, though it should be stated that at this season light shipments are the rule. There is no doubt, however, that the trade of this community, in common with other French cities, is experiencing, though perhaps in a less degree than that of many others, the results of that commercial crisis which has embarrassed France since 1875, and upon which a senatorial commission of eighteen members, after six months of inquiry, has recently reported, alleging the excess of production over consumption as primarily the cause of the existing evil. I inclose herewith a single copy (the only one, unfortunately, that I am able to secure) of an abstract made by a public print of the report of the commission referred to. Its allusion to the manner in which the American watchmaking interest has supplanted the French will be found of especial interest.

From the portion of this consular district covered by the consular agency at Cognac come similar reports of anticipated good crops of grain, coupled with the surprising announcement that fully one-half of the area formerly planted with grape-vines is now covered with wheat. This singular change in the traditional habits of the agricultural laborer of that region is mainly attributable to the possible ravages of the Phylloxera, which, according to a recent careful official inquiry, has already made its appearance, to a greater or less extent, in thirty-three departments; but in the Charente (Cognac) and the Charente-Inférieure (La Rochelle) departments, it has thus far attacked only about one-sixteenth and one-thirtieth, respectively, of the areas under cultivation. Still, even this has sufficed apparently to frighten the vine-growers, in view of past years' experience, to such an extent, that they hasten to devote their acres to the less profitable, but more certain, wheat-culture.

In some sections war upon the *Phylloxera* has been vigorously declared; wherever practicable a submersion of the vineyard is found effective; fumigation of the vines is also tried. In other cases, sulphide of carbon is used; and in one instance a railway company, which is mutually interested with the vine-growers in the success of the crop, furnishes the preventive drug to the farmers from its depots at the nom-

inal price of five cents per pound. The results of these remedial measures have yet to be seen.

Meanwhile, in the brandy trade of Cognac an unusual stagnation has been reported during the last quarter. One of the principal shippers of that place has stated that the dullness recently existing has been without a precedent during the last sixty years. The same establishment during May discharged a large number of its employés, only retaining others on the probable ground that, being to a certain extent skilled laborers, their services might be secured by rival houses when business should revive. Symptoms of such revival have already appeared, in fact, and sales during June and the present month have been better, though it cannot be denied that the brandy trade, in common with most other industries, seriously feels the present general prostration.

At Limoges the porcelain trade perhaps feels this prostration less than do most other industries. The impetus given of late years by various causes to the American interest in ceramics has served to counteract the depressing effects which, without doubt, would otherwise have made themselves here, as elsewhere, felt. In this connection a statement of the annual shipments of porcelain to the United States through the consular agency at Limoges since the year 1870 will prove of interest, viz:

In 1870	8440,600 08
1871	556, 349 13
1872	672, 370 11
1873	570 955 75
1874	512,699 %
1875	511,978 04
1876	349, 212 46
1877	. 425, 750 47

To which may be added that the amount from January 1 to June 30, for the current year 1878, is \$198,992.84, or at the rate of \$397,985.68 for the entire year. Mr. Berthet, the consular agent at Limoges, whose long experience in that capacity fully qualifies him to judge, reports to me, under date of July 19, that the porcelain manufacturers at Limoges have recently received from the United States orders sufficiently large to justify the belief that a considerable revival in trade has begun.

During a recent visit of inspection to the consular agency at Limoges, I found that there exists in that city a museum of ceramics, containing an extensive, rare, and valuable collection of specimens of pottery, both ancient and modern, and comprising contributions from various parts of France, from Italy, Belgium, Russia, Germany, Austria, Great Britain, China, and Japan, but none from the United States. Learning upon inquiry that any specimens of American ceramics would be gladly received by the art committee (if consigned through our consular agent) and displayed side by side with the ceramic products of other nations, I take this opportunity of calling the attention of the Department, and through it, if deemed desirable, of our American potters at Trenton, N. J., and elsewhere, to the fact that they may, if they wish, be permanently represented by samples of their wares in one of the finest collections and at one of the principal ceramic centers of the world.

5. Paper money.

The only paper money in circulation in this district is that of the Bank of France, which is quoted at par, and which, for convenience of handling, may even command a slight premium district by

6. Business habits and systems.

Long credits are the exception, and as a general thing business men are averse to contracting debts. Business obligations, however, when contracted, are generally met at maturity. Failures or assignments are seldom recorded. A due degree of caution characterizes capitalists and investors. Fortunes once made are not often lost, but are transmitted unimpaired, and oftener augmented, to the succeeding generations.

Remote from the main lines of travel, set off at one side in a quiet alcove into which only an occasional visitor or tourist finds time to step, La Rochelle feels but little of the throbbing which agitates the outer world. France may be convulsed with political throes, yet scarcely a ripple of excitement penetrates to this quiet spot. In short, it may be termed a counterpart of that peaceful Acadia which Longfellow has so beautifully described in Evangeline.

GEORGE L. CATLIN.

JULY 20, 1878.

LYONS.



Reports, by Consul Peixotto, on the rates of wages, condition of trade, &c., in the department of the Rhone.

1. TRADE, MONEY, AND WAGES IN LYONS.

Referring to your circular of the 11th of April, current, I have the honor to observe that-

1st. The rate of wages for working classes has increased in France since the Franco-German war 20 to 25 per cent., and that there has been little or no diminution during the last five years.

2d. The cost of living has increased in about the same proportion.
3d. The present state of trade is very depressed.

4th. Taxes have increased.

5th. The Bank of France has to-day (May 17) in circulation 2,281,958,970 francs (billets au porteur) of bank bills (\$440,418,081); but these are of the denominations of 1,000, 500, and 100 franc notes, and very few of the latter are to be obtained. Of small bank-notes, as a currency for the masses, France has none. Gold and silver constitute the currency of France.

The Bank of France is retiring its currency circulation as fast as possible, the reduction being from 5,000,000 to 30,000,000 of francs per week; for example, it retired, for the weeks ending April 25, 33,142,890 francs; May 2, 5,057,400 francs; May 9, 29,061,265 francs; May 16,

6,252,000 francs.

In order, however, to answer more directly your inquiries and to show the changes which have taken place since and during the past five years (the period embraced in your questions), I have prepared and herewith beg to inclose a schedule, or table, showing the wages per diem of the principal working classes (including men, women, and children) employed in the department of the Rhone, in which this consular district is situated.

I shall in a few days supplement this report with statistics referring to the other branches of your inquiries, viz, agricultural laborers and those employed upon public works and railways. Digitized by Google

Wages per diem of working classes at Lyons, May, 1878.

[Average working time, 10 hours.]

	·Men.				Women.		Children.	
Classification.	Range	Average.		Range.	Average.	Average		
Masons.	\$0 60 to \$1	60	\$0.7	5			80 30	
Carpenters			'i o				1 20	
House-painters		40	. 0	5			2	
Silk-workers		40	9	ō	\$0 25 to \$0 80	80 50	l ī	
Cotton-workers		20	6		25 to 60	85	i	
Glovemakers		00	. š		20 to 75	55	i i	
Dvers	60 to 1		9		2010 10		i i	
Fine lewelers		50	1 0		20 to 1 00	60	ì	
Cheap jewelers			- 6		15 to 60	45	i î	
Shoemakers		60	1 õ		40 to 1 00	55	i	
Tailors		80	1 7		30 to 60	35	l í	
Shirtmakers		80	5		40 to 60	40	i	
Shawlmakers		00		5	80 to 60	40	. i	
Lithographic printers		80	10		70 to 1 00	45		
Gold-thread makers		20	1 8		50 to 60	55	l î	
Leather-dressers	60 to 1		ı 8		30 to 00		2	
Printing:	W W 1	۳		וע				
Wool and cotton and silk	50 to 2	00	9	n İ	50 to 60	50	1	
Shuttle-makers	1 00 to 1		10		30 10 00		l i	
Military equippers		20	10		40 to 60	50	;	
		20	10		40 10 00	30	1 5	
Paper-hangers. Umbrella-makers.		40	1 0		40 to 70		. i	
Piano-makers		00	õ		40 to 70	50	1 3	
					004- 00	,		
		20	8		20 to 60	40		
Pharmacists (druggists)	50 to 1	ן עט	9	3			;	
Church-ornament workers	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	- • • • • • • •		35 to 50	40	, 1	

2. AGRICULTURAL LABOR: WAGES AND COST OF LIVING.

I have the honor to observe with reference to the department of the Rhone, in which this consular district is situated, that agricultural laborers are divided into two classes: those who are engaged by the year and live on the farms and those who work by the day.

Farm laborers who live in the farm buildings receive, in addition to food and lodging, wages, partly paid in money and partly in kind.

amounting to about \$30 per year.

Those who work by the day of fifteen hours (boarding and lodging themselves) receive—men, \$80 to \$100 per annum; women, \$55 to \$65 per annum.

It is estimated that the cost to the employer in supplying food and

lodging is about \$35 per capita per year.

The number of working days is as follows: Men, 200; women, 120;

children, 80; working hours, 13 to 15.

There are certain laborers who supplement their revenues by the prosecution of secondary industries, such as weaving, wood-cutting, sawing, wooden-shoe making, cask-making, and building. Such secondary industry may increase their earnings by about \$40 per year. It is calculated that 8 or 10 per cent of the agricultural laborers are thus employed.

The married farm laborer, who finds himself, may earn \$150 per annum, divided thus: husband's wages, \$80; wife's wages, \$30; three

children's wages, \$40; total, \$150.

The cost of living to such a family is calculated as follows:

Lodging	\$10 50
Bread	55 (0)
Meat	10 (4)
Vegetables	4 2.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Wine, beer, and eider	\$7 00
Milk	5 25
Clothing	
Groceries	10 00
Fuel	
Taxes	2 00
Total .	141.00

Total 141 00

It is estimated that there are 9,000,000 families in France, 1,000,000 of which are in easy circumstances. Of the 8,000,000 belonging to the industrial classes, 3,000,000 are inhabitants of towns and cities.

Land is very equally distributed among the bulk of the population, and the same is the case with personal property. The rural population

is estimated at 70 per cent., the urban at 30 per cent.

In 1846 the rural population was 75.58 per cent., the urban 24.42; showing in France, as elsewhere on the continent, and in the United States, an increasing tendency of population toward cities. Since 1861 theurban population has augmented largely and the rural has decreased. There is some tendency the other way at present.

Broadly stated, I regard the condition of the agricultural classes of the United States as much superior to those of France, and I may add, from observation and study, to those of Germany, Italy, and Austria-Hun-

gary.

The agricultural laborer of the United States is better fed and better educated. He is thus physically, mentally, and socially the superior of the same class in the countries above mentioned. The peasant classes of France, though as a rule ignorant, are remarkably independent. They cultivate the small economies; that is, they know how to save, and are, therefore, generally well to do. This is especially the case with small farmers.

If the American farmer would practice the same care, and clothe his family in the same plain and economical manner; if he would instil into the mind of his children the same love of nature and of his calling as does the French farmer, who, from father to son, and from generation to generation, continue the same avocation, the result would develop the finest race of agriculturists and the highest improvement in the economic cultivation of the soil that the world has ever witnessed.

From a comparison of tables made before the Franco-German war, and from information derived, as I believe, from reliable sources to day, I am of opinion that the farm laborer receives higher wages than five years ago, but the cost of living has increased in quite as large proportion. As a general rule, and viewed from a purely material standpoint, the French farmer, small as well as great proprietor, is better off than his

brother agriculturist in America.

From such observation and opportunity as I have had, I believe there is more manual labor performed here than in the United States. Consequently it appears to me that there is a good field (I refer particularly to this and adjacent departments) in this portion of France for the introduction of agricultural machines and implements of husbandry, and our American manufacturers might do well to send their agents and cultivate this business.

3. WAGES OF RAILROAD EMPLOYÉS.

I have the honor to inclose a table showing the rate of wages paid to the employés of the principal railways in France.

I have derived my information from the most authentic sources, and therefore have no hesitation in declaring the same to be reliable.

On comparing these rates with those paid for like or similar labor in the United States, it will be seen that our employés and workmen are paid very much higher wages, and though the cost of living be greater in the United States, this difference is more than made up in the superior comforts which the American workmen possess.

On the whole, there appears to be no valid reason why our railway employés of every rank and condition should not, on comparing and contrasting their pay and condition with those of their brethren in

France, be every way contented and satisfied.

BENJ. F. PEIXOTTO.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Lyons, May 16 and 28, and June 5, 1878.

Rates of wages of employés of the principal railway companies in France, June, 1878.

Employés.	Employés.	Wages per y			204	F.
Engine-drivers (engineers on locomotives, passenger and freight trains), four classes.	Mécaniciens (ceux qui dirigent la loco- motive pour trains de voyageurs et de marchandise), four classes.	\$405	40	to	\$ 579	15
Stokers (firemen), those who fire the engines with coal, three classes.	Chauffeurs (ceux qui chauffent les loco- motives), three classes.	289	58	-	847	
Conductors (chiefs of the trains), three classes.	Conducteurs (chefs de train), three classes.	308			347	
Chiefs of stations (in principal towns and villages).	Chefs de gare (aux chefs lieux et en pro- wince).	350			•	
Deputy chiefs (in principal towns and villages).	Sous-chefs de gare (aux chefs lieux et en province).	289		-		
Watchmen	Surveillants	231			318	
Chiefs of baggage	Chefs à la reconnaissance	289	58	to	463	
Baggagemen	Préposés à la reconnaissance				308	
Chiefs of the gangs (workmen)	Chefs d'équipe	231	66	to	463	
Chiefs of the porters	Facteurs-chefs	260				
Porters and servants	Facteurs-porteurs					
Overseers of workmen	Brigadiers (conducteurs d'équipe)	250				
Chiefs of freight and engine depots, four classes.	Chefs des dépôts, four classes	888	03	to 1	•	
Chiefs of bureaus and chief clerks	Chefs de bureau et commis principaux	386	10	to	772	
Clerks	Commis	231			347	
Auxiliary clerks	Commis auxiliaires	173	74	to	231	
Telegraphy { Employés Employés stationnaires Tyer	Télégraphe { Stationnaires du télégraphe Stationnaires Tyer	231			318	
Lelegraphy { Employés stationnaires Tyer	Stationnaires Tyer	212	35	to	2.70	
Lampists	Lampistes	231			384	
Switchmen	Aiguilleurs	231	66	to	30	
Controllers	Contrôlleurs	289			579	
Ticket-agents (men and women)	Distributeurs de billets (hommes et femmes).	260	62	to	637	•
Greasers		193	05	to	250	0 1
Workmen	Hommes d'équipe	173	74	to	243	3 :

REMARKS.

I am principally indebted to the director of the Paris, Lyon and Mediterranean (the chief railway of France) Railroad for the prices of labor here given. It will be seen that they are much inferior to the wages received by similar employes in the United States. The system of labor and the general distribution is very different. The work is more subdivided. There are more laborers engaged. The cost of living, too, is much cheaper to the employe, but greatly inferior both in dwelling and food.

BENJ. F. PRIKOTTO.

NICE.

Report, by Consul Vesey, on the (1) rates of agricultural and railroad wages; (2) cost of living; (3) wages of skilled artisans; (4) trade; (5) paper and specie money; (6) the business system; for the consular district of Nice.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Circular of the Department, dated the 11th ultimo, and beg leave to report:

1st. The rate of wages of workmen, such as laborers on roads, railroads, buildings, and similar work, is, in this district, the same as in

most parts of France. Such labor is done by Piedmontese, who come from Italy, as do the Galegos from Spain to Portugal, in search of employment, and who, by their industry, frugality, and economical habits, have entirely monopolized all branches of rough manual labor. They earn from 30 cents to 40 cents a day.

Agricultural laborers earn from 50 cents to 60 cents a day, but are not very numerous in this part of France, agriculture being mostly carried on by the peasant proprietors themselves, or by the cultivators termed "metaillés," who work the land upon shares, half and half, with the owners.

The rate of wages earned by mechanical laborers is comparatively high. Thus, skilled plumbers get from \$1.20 to \$1.60 a day, and coopers \$1.20 a day. Upholsterers are as well paid, while carpenters and blacksmiths earn somewhat less (from 90 cents to \$1 a day). The wages of artisans in other branches of work vary considerably. The best journeymen tailors receive \$1.60 per diem, while those of inferior skill receive \$1, \$1.20, or \$1.40, according to their ability. Printers (compositors) earn about 80 cents a day, and shoemakers from 80 cents to \$1 a day. Masons are paid by the hour, at the rate of 8 cents to 10 cents, never earning more than 90 cents a day.

2d. The cost of living to an ordinary laboring man here is from 30 cents to 40 cents a day. His food consists principally of Indian-meal, vegetables, bread, and wine; meat he seldom eats. The actual price of meal is 3 cents the pound, coarse bread 4 to 5 cents the pound, and wine

about 6 cents the bottle.

3d. The wages of skilled artisans and laborers have not, I am informed,

varied in an; material manner at Nice during the past five years.

4th. The export trade of this consular district is exclusively confined to oils, perfumery, fruit, and flowers, for which there is always a good demand. At the present moment the trade in all these articles is healthy and prosperous, and shows signs of extension rather than diminution. Large quantities of perfumery are exported yearly to Germany, Russia, and Great Britain; no inconsiderable quantity going also to the United States.

The import trade consists merely in supplying this district with such articles as are not produced here, and is not, therefore, very extensive. It is mostly carried on overland, as the commercial importance of Genoa and Marseilles commands the maritime trade of this part of the Mediterranean.

5th. Paper money in France has the same value as gold coin. It consists of Bank of France notes of the denomination of 50, 100, 500, and 1,000 francs. The current gold coin consists of pieces of 5, 10, and 20 francs. During the French Empire large gold pieces of 40, 50, and 100 francs each were issued, but the present Government has discontinued coining them. The silver coin issued is in pieces of 20 centimes, ½ franc, 1, 2, and 5 francs. The copper coin in pieces of 5 and 10 centimes each.

6th. The manner of transacting business in this consular district is direct, from merchant to merchant, without the intervention of produce brokers, as is generally the case in other parts of France. In all commercial transactions the goods are invoiced, and delivered on board if sent by sea, or on the cars if by land; payment being made by drafts at 60 days against delivery of bill of lading or railway receipt.

W. H. VESEY.

PARIS.

Report, by Consul-General Torbert, on the (1) topographical, agricultural, and labor statistics of the department of the Seine; (2) French farming and farm-life; (3) wages and cost of living; (4) rates of wages in Paris; (5) wages paid by the city of Paris; (6) wages of railway employés; and (7) French money in circulation from 1795 to 1877.

In reply to circular from the Department of State, under date of 11th

April, 1878, I have the honor to submit the following report:

In the absence of plans of statistics representing and detailing the various information for which it asks, I have made use of, as far as it has been practicable for the present, such compilations and individual instances as have been accessible and which might furnish the desired results.

1. DEPARTMENT OF THE SEINE.

That a comparative appreciation may be the more readily arrived at, I would respectfully beg to premise this report by giving some topo, graphical and other statistics relating to the department of the Seine, in which this consulate general is situated.

The department of the Seine is composed of 3 arrondissements, 28 cantons, 72 communes, 1,836 square miles, with a population (1876) of

2,400,849.

The 1st arrondissement is Paris; and is composed of 20 cantons, 1 com-

mune, 132 square miles, with a population of 1,988,806.

The 2d arrondissement is St. Denis; and is composed of 4 cantons, 31

communes, 780 square miles, with a population of 237,852.

The 3d arrondissement is Lecaux; and is composed of 4 cantons, 40 communes, 924 square miles, with a population of 184,191.

a. Arrondissements and quarters of Paris.

No. of arrondisse- ment.	No. of centon.	• Quarters.	No. of quarters.	Acres.	Population in 1876.
		St. Germain l'Auxerrois Halles Palais Royal Place Vendôme.	1 2 3 4		9, 114 85, 683 14, 639 12, 460
2		Caillon Vivienne Mail Bonne-Nouvelle	5 6 7 8	469, 50	9, 746 13, 746 21, 713 32, 523
	2	Bourse	••••	241	77, 768
3		Arts et Metiers Enfants Rouges Archives Sainte Arvie	9 10 11 12		26, 079 21, 025 21, 406 21, 787
	8	Temple	Go	286.50 09[e	90, 797

FRANCE: PARIS.

a. Arrondissements and quarters of Paris-Continued.

	1 1		1		
No. of arrondiese. ment.	No. of centon.	Quarters. :	No. of quarters.	Acres.	Population in 1876.
4		Saint Merry. Saint Gervais Arsenal. Notre Dame	13 14 15 16		25, 617 43, 216 16, 219 13, 241
	4	Hôtel de Ville		387	98, 293
5		Sainte Victor	17 18 19 20		26, 621 19, 501 26, 702 31, 549
	5	Printhion	.:	615, 50	104, 373
6		Monnaie Odeon Notro Dame des Champs St. Germain des Près	21 22 23 24		19, 615 21, 326 40, 034 16, 156
	6	Luxembourg		521. 50	97, 631
• 7		St. Thomas d'Aquin. Invalides Ecole Militaire Gros Caillou	25 26 27 28		25, 257 13, 642 17, 606 27, 167
	7	Palais Bourbon	 	995. 50	83, 672
8		Champs Elysées Faubourg du Roule	29 80 31 82		8, 377 18, 958 25, 459 31, 199
	8	Elyobes	ļ	941	83, 993
9		St. Georges Chaussée d'Antin Fanbourg Montmartre Rochechouart	83 84 85 86		34, 941 24, 137 23, 874 32, 787
	9	Opera		526 . 50	115, 689
10		Saint Vincent de Paul Porte Saint Denis Porte Saint Martin Hospital St. Denis	87 38 39 40		34, 140 30, 361 39, 316 39, 147
	10	Enclos Saint Laurent		707	142, 964
11	••••	Folie Mericourt. Saint Ambroise La Roquette Saint Marguerite.	41 42 43 44		49, 595 40, 450 59, 133 83, 109
	11	Popincourt	ļ	892	182, 287
12		Bel-Air. Piepus Bercy. Quinze Vingts	45 46 47 48		6, 369 30, 974 12, 976 43, 218
	12	Rouilly.		1, 403. 50	93, 537
13	 	Salpētrière	49 50 51 52		15, 119 24, 704 23, 867 8, 513
	13	Gobeline		1, 544. 50	72, 203
14		Mont Parnaes Santé Petit Montrouge Plaisance	53 54 55 56		20, 123 7, 385 15, 895 32, 024
	· 14	Observatoirs	igitized	1, 148.50	75, 427

STATE OF LABOR IN EUROPE.

a. Arrondissements and quarters of Paris-Continued.

No. of arrondisse- ment.	No. of canton.	· Quarters.	No. of quarters.	Acres.	Population in 1876.
15		Saint Lambert Necker. Grenelle. Javelle.	57 58 59 60	,	17, 476 27, 986 23, 344 9, 781
16	· 15	Vaugirard	61	1, 781. 50	78, 546 9, 73
10		La Muette Porte Dauphine Bassins	62 63 64		16, 944 7, 350 17, 27
	16	Printy		1, 752	78, 50
17		Ternes Plaine Monceaux Patignolles Epinettes	65 66 67 68		25, 49, 15, 70, 44, 87, 30, 60
	17	Batignolles Monceauz		1, 099, 59	116,68
18		Grand Carrieres. Clignancourt. Goutte d'Or La Chapelle.	70 71 72		\$5, 52: 59, 48- 37, 86: 20, 38:
	18	Butte Montmartre		1, 282. 50	153, 26
19		La Vilette	79 74 75 76		41, 49 9, 02 14, 70 83, 13
	19	Buttes Chaumont		1, 398. 50	98, 35
20		Belleville Saint Fargean Père Le Chaise Charonne	77 78 79 80		40, 000 6, 91 30, 81 21, 25
	20	Mexilmontant		1, 287	100, 06

FRANCE: PARIS.

b. Arrondissement, cantons, and communes of St. Denis.

Canton.	Population in 1876.	Communes.	Population in 1876.
Courbevale	51, 850	Asnieres Colombes Courbevoie Nauterre Putesux Suresues Gennevilliers	6. 640 11, 934 4, 279 12, 181 6, 149
Neathly	82, 435	Boulogne	21, 556 17, 354 22, 744
Pantin	35, 395	Neuilly Hagnolet Bobigny Bondy Bourget (le) Drancy Lilae (Lea) Noisy-le-Sec Pantin Pres St. Gervais (le) Bonainyille	2, 861 972 2, 018 1, 380 446 4, 411 3, 170 13, 665 4, 447
Saint Denis	68, 172	Aubervilliers. Courneuve (La). Dugny. Epinay. Ilé Saint Denis (d) Pierrefitte. Saint Denis Saint Ouen Stains Villetaneuse	14, 340 926 517 1, 698 1, 350 1, 151 84, 908 11, 255 1, 577

Arrondissement, cantons, and communes of Sceaux.

harenton	47, 063	Bonneuil	41
4		Bry-sur-Marne	97
İ		Champigny Charentin le Pont	2, 811 8, 82
		Creteil	2.9m
1		Joinville le Pont	2.90
†		Maisons Alfort	7, 61
\$		Nogeul-sur-Marne	7. 55
1		Saint Mauer	8, 43
}		Saint Maurice	4. 57
CORRY	42, 686	Antony	1, 52
	,	Bagneaux	1, 500
		Bourg la Reine	2, 53
1		Chatenay.	98:
		Chatillon	2,08
		Clamart	8, 64
		Fontensy aux Roses	2, 92
į		Issy	9, 484
		Montronge	6, 37
		Plessis Piquet	320
		Sceaux	2, 40
		Varnes	. 8, 81
Illejuis	47, 437	Arcueil	5, 29
1		Chevilly	520
1		Choisy le Roi	5, 831
,		Freenee	542
l l		Gentilly	10, 876
í		Hay (L.)	671
		Ivry	15, 247
		Oily	683 231
i		Rungis	
		Thiais.	1, 766 2, 117
		VillejuijVitry	4, 158
harman	47, 050	Fontenay sona Bois	4.44
incomes	£1,000	Montreuil	13, 607
<u> </u>		Rospey	1.924
		Sainte Maudé	7, 496
1		Villemourble	i. 33
		Vincennes	18, 241

The total population of the department of the Seine is, as previously given, 2,410,849, of which 1,194,939 are males, and 1,215,910 are females; showing an excess of females over males of 20,971.

Table.	
Males, unmarried	649,061
Males, married	497, 412
Widowers	48, 466
Total	1, 194, 939
Females, unmarried	563, 347
Females, married	503, 398
Widows	149, 165
Total	1,215,9 10
Approximate area in acres of the agricultural territory of the department of the 1875.	Seine, year
Farinaceous productions and grain	
Market gardens	10,364
Manufactures Meadows and pastures	6,726
Fallow land	32
Grape-vines	5,869
Woods and forests	
Total	
Uncultivated land	
Agricultural territory	66, 264 52, 037
	0.0, 00.
Approximate production of grain farinaceous products.	
Wheat	14, 438 48
Mixed wheat and ryedo Rvedo	5, 483
Rarleydo	108
Oats do Potatoes do	18,021 85,113
Winegallons.	2, 509, 005
Approximate number of farm animals, year 1875.	
Horses	14,339
Mules	
Bullocks and bulls	64
Cows and heifers	3,603
Calves Sheep	4, 390
Swine	
Approximate animal production, year 1875.	
Wool:	
Quantitycwt	846
Average price per pound	\$0 18.16 \$17,520
Fat:	\$21,000
Quantitycwt	14,204 2 0 09.8
Average price per pound	\$144,320
	y = •
Approximate production, year 1875.	A140 000
Ordinary porcelain	\$140,000 20,232
Chinaware	480,000
Glassware	2,400
Mirrors Digitizat by A. T. Q. Q. S. Paper	208,000 277,080
- wg 10 and a track a track a track and a track a track a track a track a track a track a track a track a	æ,

Gas	\$8 , 905, 124
Candles	
Soap	4, 119, 280
Refined sugar	43, 692, 000

Approximate force employed in spinning and weaving.

Description.	Number of catablishments.	Number of work people.	Horse-power.
Cotton	8	844 296 153 273 148	372 84 45 39 61
Total	84	1,714	551

Of the number of salaried hands, about 75 per cent. of them have other trades and occupations, at which they work during the hours of the day and days of the year when they are not engaged in agricultural labor. Even those who are engaged permanently subserve their income by independent work, such as raising poultry, selling milk, eggs, and butter, and often by the produce of a garden or field spot which they cultivate in odd hours and in their own time.

In the department of the Seine, in the year of 1876, the average daily wages of an agricultural laborer was 90 cents, and in this same department the number of working days during the year is compiled as follows.

lows: Men, 275; women, 248; children, 173.

It should be noted that during the harvest months and vintage all agricultural hands receive greatly increased wages, in many instances double. The Government also permits the soldiers to help in the fields and vineyards during these seasons; this year their daily wages have been fixed at 34 cents per day.

FRENCH FARMING AND FARM LIFE.

In 1872 there were 18,513,325 individuals living upon the agricultural industry of France, divided as follows:

1. Proprietors cultivating or living upon their own lands	9,097,758
2. Planters or share farmers	1, 428, 881
3. Farmers, small owners	3, 141, 187
4. Hands permanently hired per annum	940, 311
5. Temporary day laborers	3, 255, 618
6. Colliers and woodcutters	270,743
7. House-gardeners, market-gardeners, nurserymen	378, 827

18, 513, 325

The system of farming in France is unlike that pursued by the people in general in the United States. It may be stated as a communal system. Large land-owners rarely cultivate their own farms, but let them out to contractors, who in turn hire hands according to their wants, by the hour, day, or under contract for the season, or by the year, for their cultivation. Such demarkations as "line fences" are rarely seen in France, hence the properties of several land-owners are cultivated by the same contractors and by the same work people. The crops are not sown or planted according to dividing lines, but the whole property under contract is regarded as one farm, and cultivated accordingly. The lines of demarkation as to ownership of the land are usually made by stones set in the ground at fixed distances. It strikes the traveler as strange to see such vast areas of ground under cultivation with no di-

viding lines, and extending considerable distances from any habitation. In such localities there is usually a central village, which is, so to speak, entirely inhabited and supported by the various work people who have charge of the cultivation of these farms, and they radiate over them in

every direction.

The life in these country (farm) villages is, in general, comfortable, well conducted, gay at times, and presents a good deal of picturesqueness at all seasons of the year. It is customary for families or bodies of farm hands to join together for the purpose of undertaking the sowing, planting, tending, or gathering of crops, which duties or occupation are called tasks, and for which they are paid by contract, either in kind or otherwise, as may be agreed.

Not only does the system of agricultural labor in France differ from that pursued by the people of the United States, but the existence of the agricultural laborer—that is to say, those who assist in the agricultural industry of France—is maintained, as before stated, by various other resources, so that there is a difficulty in establishing a complete comparison between the United States and French farm hands.

The department of the Seine can be scarcely regarded as an agricultural district, inasmuch as the produce of its fields and market-gardens, &c., is consumed at its own doors. Its commercial and industrial interests, which are mainly centered in the city of Paris, represent its importance.

The following information as to the wages of farm hands and their own expenses was received from a laboring hand:

3.-WAGES AND COST OF LIVING.

	Ordinary.	Maximum.	Minimum.
	Orumary.	ALAXIIBUII.	ALGINUS.
Men Women. Children, 12 to 16 years of age	\$0 70 50 30	\$1 00 60 45	\$0 G
Wages per month, with boo	ırd.		
MenWomen	. \$8 00 6 00	\$10 00 7 00	\$7 9 5 0
The price of labor for men, without board	has adv	anced di	uring the
The price of labor for men, without board last five years about 40 per cent.; for wome children, 50 per cent. With board: For mowomen, about 30 per cent.; for children, abo	h, has adven, about en, about en, about ut 30 per	vanced du 40 per c 30 per c	ent.: fo
The price of labor for men, without board last five years about 40 per cent.; for wome children, 50 per cent. With board: For me	l, has adven, about en, about ut 30 per follows:	ranced du 40 per c 30 per c cent. pound quart pound quart quart	ent.: fo
The price of labor for men, without board last five years about 40 per cent.; for wome children, 50 per cent. With board: For me women, about 30 per cent.; for children, about For his necessaries of life he calculates as Bread	l, has adven, about en, about ut 30 per follows:	ranced du 40 per c 30 per c cent. pound quart pound quart quart	ent.; for ent.; for a center of center of the center of th

Second breakfast:	enta.
Beef boiled in soup	8
One pint of wine	8 2
Bread	2 2
Total	20
Dinner:	enta.
Ragout	8
Ragout	8
Bread	2
Cheese	2
Total	20

It must be borne in mind that laborers in the vicinity of Paris are subject to greater expense than in more rural districts, and that they acquire a more expensive mode of living, eating and drinking at regular hours, and often supplementing their meals with plates according to their tastes, and with tobacco and coffee. Their further expense is estimated as follows: For room-rent, by month, 60 cents to \$1.20; by year, \$16 to \$20. For washing, 20 to 25 cents per week; for clothing, \$16 per year.

The foregoing information, having been received as individual, must not be regarded as local, and not as applying to the department of the

Seine.

The nearest statistical information that I can arrive at gives the average daily wages in France at 45 cents, and the amount of the annual revenue of the typical French family, composed of father, mother, and five children, one of which is old enough to work, at \$180. Their average annual expense is estimated as follows:

Bread	\$60	40
Meat	17	60
Vegetables and fruit	11	00
Wine and beer	20	
Milk and eggs	5	40
Salt and sugar	4	40
Rent and taxes	13	20
Fire and light	7	00
Clothing	18	00
Sundries	10	00
	_	
Total	167	60

The government statisticians are divided in opinion as to the per cent. of advance that has taken place during the past five years on the aggregate of wages and articles of consumption in France. The material for arriving at the precise average per cent., as well as the per cent. in individual instances, is not yet in hand. It is variously assumed to be 11.50 per cent., 15 per cent., and 20 per cent. Of course neither of these opinions can be proven until the statistics are in hand.

In different parts of France different modes are adopted for regulating both the value and expenses of the hired farm-hand. For instance, instead of calculating so much per annum in equal parts, the parts are calculated according to their value, but upon the rates of the annual amount, so that at the end of the year the agreed annual amount

of wages is obtained.

4. Statement showing the rates of wages of the several trades in Paris (1875).

•	Workmen's daily wages						è
Different industries.	W	ith boar	rd.	Wi	thopt boo	ard.	time of
Dinerent industries.	Ordinary.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Ordinary.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Length of prentic
Jewelers and goldsmiths Washing-women Butchers Bakers Brewers Bricklayers and tilemakers Embroiderers Quarrymen Coschmakers Cohrocal-makers Pork-butchers and dealers in cooked		†\$1 40 ‡8 00 	†\$0 40 ‡3 00 	\$1 80 50 1 20 1 33 85 66 60 80 1 10 80	\$2 20 70 1 40 2 00 1 00 99 80 90 1 40 1 00	\$1 10 50 1 00 68 70 55 50 70 1 00 70	Month
Hatters Carpenters Wheelwrights Coppersmiths Shoemakers of list and carpet matting Ropemakers Shoemakers Corset-makers Cutters Dressmakers Slaters, tilers (roofmen) Trousers-makers Lacemakers Lacemakers Lacemakers Tinsmiths, lampmakers Florists, or artificial flower makers Blacksmiths Women. Blacksmiths Waistcoat-makers Clock and watch makers Printers Gardeners Lingéres, or needle-women	‡10 00 	‡20 00 40	‡5 00 25	1 00 60 1 30 60 1 00 1 20 75 40	1 80 1 30 1 10 1 80 1 60 1 20 1 20 1 25 1 20 2 00 1 10 2 00 1 20 1 80 1 80 1 80 1 20 1 10 1 80 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 1	80 90 90 40 50 50 80 80 1 10 60 80 80 80 1 10 70 80 80 80 90	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33
Horseshoers Joiners Milliners Pastry-cooks House-painters Barbers and hairdressers Stitchers of gaiter-boots Plumbers Stove and pipe makers Potters Bookbinders Woodsawyers Soulptors, ornamental Saddlers and harness-makers Locksmiths Tailors, coatmakers Stoneoutters Tanners Carpet-makers Dyers Excavators for foundations, &c Wooders Coopers Turners in wood Turners in metals Baaket-makers	‡15 00	120 00	‡10 00	1 20 60 60 1 20 1 05 77 1 10 1 00 1 00 1 00 1 00 1 00 1 00 1	1 30 90 1 30 1 10 1 10 1 20 1 00 1 00 1 20 1 40 1 40 1 40 1 20 1 40 1 40 1 20 1 20 1 40 1 20 1 20 1 40 1 40 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 2	1 00 40 40 1 10 1 55 1 90 1 87 80 80 70 70 70 80 90 1 80	

^{*} This table of wages is taken from the Annuaire Statistique de la France, issued by the department of agriculture and commerce. One of the most striking features shown in this statement is the low wages paid to female labor—wages which makes it, in many cases, almost impossible for women to secure the bare necessaries of life. It may, however, be remarked that an improvement is going on in this regard, the difference between the wages of men and women in 1871 being 49 per cent, while in 1875 it had fallen to 28 per cent.—A. T. A. T.

† Per week.

4. Statement showing the rates of wages of the several trades in Paris, (1875)—Continued.

	Workmen's daily wages—						of ap-	
70140	W	ith boar	d.	Wi	Without board.			
Different industries.	Ordinary.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Ordinary.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Length of time of prenticeship	
Night-workmen (emptying water-closets, &c.) Glaziers				\$1 00 1 05	\$1 40 1 10	\$0 80	Months.	
Men, average				80 56	1 018 82	- 66 - 40		
General average				791	1 012	651		

Commercial and domestic annual salaries, 1875.

Description.		Paris.						Other cities in France.				
		Ordinary.		Maximum.		Minimum.		Ordinary.		Maximum.		
Commercial												
Clerks in shope and stores, males	\$240 160		\$360 300		\$200 120		\$158 105		\$255 156		\$101	40
Clerks in shops and stores, females, demoiselles de boutique		00	120			00		40	118			6
Domestia. Men:			Ì						1			
valets Valets House-servants Coachmen women:	120 120 120	00	200 200 200	00	80	00 00 00	73	80 80 20	101 101 110	80	57	10
Femmes de chambre	100	00	120 120 120	00		00 00	52	80 80	71 71 80	60	89 39 45	8
Maids of all work.	100		120			00		00		80	46	

5. WAGES PAID BY THE CITY OF PARIS.

The following tables are taken from the Série Officielle des Prix de la Ville de Paris, 1877–1878, issued by the Department of the Prefecture of the Seine. The government of the city of Paris, with rare exceptions, hires all labor by the hour, and not by the day, and it is also exacted that all workmen shall possess the tools and equipage or furniture of their trade. The prices which follow are termed Elementary and Composed. Elementary is an established base of price, and Composed is the price with what is called the "False expenses," "Profit," and "Advance of funds." The Composed price is the "Regulation price," and the foregoing added expenses are indifferently applicable, sometimes to labor, other times to tools, and again to equipage or furniture, which must be furnished by the workmen in their different branches of different trades.

Description.	Elementary price.	Composed price.
Foundations and other earth-works: Excavation Foreman Drainer Help to drainer Masonry:	Per hour. \$0 90 17 13 10	Per hour. \$0 10 20 16 12
Stonecutters, ornamental Stonecutter. Stonelayer Stonesetter (aid to stonelayer) Mortarman Crowbar-laborers Hand-barrow laborers Mason or bricklayer (master) Rough bricklayer, or aid to mason (journeyman) Brickmaker (master) Rough-wall builder Paving or pavement:	16 12 14 11 10 10 10 13 08 15 00	20 16 18 14 12 15 13 16 10 19
Paving-man (master) Paving-man, his aid (journeyman)	13 09	19 13
Carpenter work: Carpenter Sawyer Roofing: Roofer (master) Roofer's aid (journeyman) Man in the street to warn passers	14 25 Per day. 1 40 95 70	19 34 Per day. 1 90 1 29 95
Plumber: Plumber (master) Plumber's aid (journeyman) Borer, adjuster, &o Introducing gas-pipes:	1 30 90 1 30	177 122 177
Plumber	1 30 90 1 45	1 95 1 35 2 17
Joiner	1 20 1 40	
Locksmiths: Blacksmith (large forge, furnace) Striker or bellows blower (large forge) Blacksmith (small forge, furnace) Striker (small forge, furnace) Adjuster Hanger of bells Carpenter in iron-work General aid Borer Ordinary workman Heater Fomistes:	1 50 1 00 1 30 90 1 20 1 30 1 15 1 10 90 80	2 40 1 44 1 87 1 30 1 73 1 67 1 66 1 56 1 30 1 15 1 57
Fumistes, workers at chimneys (master) Fumistes, workers at chimneys (journeymen) Fumistes, brickmaker for furnaces and factory chimneys (master)	1 20 70 Per hour. 13	1 66 97 Per hour. 18
Fumistes, brickmaker for furnaces and factory chimneys (journeyman) Marble-work: Marble-cutter Marble-polisher	09 Per day. 1 40 1 20	12 Per day. 1 % 1 60
Stucco; Composition layer and cutter Polisher Painters: Painter, summer and winter. Painter, night-work, from 10 p. m. to 6 a. m.	1 50 1 30 Per hour. 13	1 93 1 66 Per hour. 17 26
Glaziers: Glaziers, summer and winter Glaziers, night-work, from 10 p. m. to 6 a. m.	14 21	19 28
Gilders, summer and winter Gilders, night-work, from 10 p. m. to 6 a. m.	16 32	20 49
Paper-hanging (wall-papering, &c.): Hanger, summer and winter Hanger, night-work, from 10 p. m. to 6 k. m	13 18	17 26

Note.—The prices per day are average prices. A day's work is ten working hours; no difference between winter and summer. The workmen are paid by the hour at the rate of one-tenth of the price per day.

Description.	Elementary price.	Composed price.
Placing looking-glasses: For workman, summer and winter. For workman, night-work, from 10 p. m. to 6 a. m. Paving: Paver (master). 1. Paver (journeyman) Stone-chiseler.	Per hour. 12 08	Per day. \$1 60 2 40 Per hour. 15 10 17
Granite: Granite-cutter Granite-layer Help to granite-layer Asphalt bitumen: Workman who applies compressed asphalt Workman who applies the flowing asphalt Workman who holps to apply asphalt.	15 12 09	18 14 10 14 14 10

6. Wages of railway employés.

I addressed a communication to the Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de Paris et Lyon et à la Mediterranée asking details upon the question of railway laborers. I received the following table, which I copy; but it appears to me that the information which it contains, for want of more detail and precision, is of limited practical use:

Wages paid to those employed by the Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de Paris et Lyons et á la Mediterranée.

Employés.	Annual wages.	Employés.	Annual wages.	
Engine-drivers Firemen Conductors Station-masters Substation-masters Watchmen Baggage master Man employed in the baggage department Foremen over workmen Chief porters Porters and servants Overseers over foremen of workmen	300 to 360 320 to 360 260 to 1,400 900 to 720 240 to 330 300 to 480 240 to 480 270 to 480 270 to 480 270 to 320	Freight and engine depot-masters. Heads of bureaus and chief clerks Assistant clerks Telegraph clerks Telegraph station tenders Lamplighters and care of lamps Switchmen Controllers Ticket-agents, men and women Greasers Ordinary workmen	240 to 836 220 to 260 240 to 400 240 to 320 300 to 600 270 to 660	

I regret that more satisfactory statistics have not been found respecting agricultural labor, but from inquiries made I have reason to believe that the Government statisticians charged with this department will give the matter more interest in its details. The Government is in course of altering its manner of publishing its statistics, and it is possible that many branches of industry which have not been subjects of sifting inquiry may now receive its practical attention.

Before closing this report, which is already too lengthy to admit of more than a few brief reflections on my part, I would beg to call your attention to the disparagement which exists between the skilled labor of females and their domestic labor. Besides the wages of the domestic servants, they all receive a "pour bois." The "pour bois" of France has become a recognized "tax." A cook claims and receives from those with whom she deals a per cent. equal to 1 pound in 20 pounds, or 5 per cent., and on articles under 1 franc she usually receives 1 sou. The purchases made by the maid, the valet, the gardener, the coachman

alike allow their "pour bois." Of course these remarks apply only where the servants have the charge of supplying their respective de partments, and this they do in a majority of families well to do in Paris In many houses the amount received in "pour bois" becomes a handsome income and in all it is an item of importance. An inquiry made into this question would reveal how very much more the domestic "servant" acquires in her situation than does the average skilled female "laborer" acquire in her position.

FRENCH MONEY.

It is first remarked that the fundamental pieces of one centime, ten centimes, one franc, ten francs, one hundred francs advance in a tenfold manner; and, secondly, that they admit of only 5 and 2 as divisors. So that for francs the decimal multiples are the pieces of 2 francs, 5 francs, 10 francs, 20 francs, 50 francs, 100 francs; and for the centimes, the pieces of 1 centime, 2 centimes, 5 centimes, 10 centimes, 20 centimes, 50 centimes.

The ancient pieces of money, which were not decimal, the pieces of 25 centimes, 75 centimes, and 1 franc 50 centimes have been withdrawn from circulation. The piece of 40 francs, which is not decimal, is no longer manufactured, and the piece of 3 centimes has not been made.

The monetary convention concluded between France, Belgium, Italy, and Switzerland provides that they will not manufacture or allow to be manufactured any money in gold of any other standards than pieces of 100, 50, 20, 10, and 5 francs.

The foregoing pieces of money are received by the banks of contracting parties with the reservation to refuse them when their weight shall have fallen half per cent. below the recognized tolerance, or when the "impression" shall have disappeared.

Gold and silver in circulation from 1795 to December 31, 1877, and of copper money from 1852 to December 31, 1877.—The copper money issued according to the law of May 6, 1852, has been of the metal produced by the melting of the ancient copper which was withdrawn from circulation.

a. Amount of money in gold coined in France from 1795 to December 31, 1877. (Gold value nominal.)

	France.
100-franc pieces	44, 346, 400
50-franc pieces	46, 568, 700
40-franc pieces	
20-franc pieces	
10-franc pieces	1 013 641 610
5-franc pieces	233, 440, 130
Total	8, 251, 328, 420
b. Amount of silver coincd from 1795 to December 31, 187	7. Franca
5-franc pieces	5, 058, 784, 820, 00
2-franc pieces	
proceed record	
1-franc pieces	152, 088, 526.00
1-franc pieces	152, 088, 526, 00 193, 547, 902, 00
50-centime pieces	152, 088, 526, 00 193, 547, 902, 00 89, 786, 394, 00
1-franc pieces	152, 088, 526. 00 193, 547, 902. 00

Digitized by Google

FRANCE: ROUEN.

RECAPITULATION. Gold and silver.

•	Total amount man- ufactured.	Amount de- ducted, demon- etized.	Balance in cir- culation since 1795.
Gold	Francs. 8, 506, 509, 560. 00 5, 510, 131, 443. 85	Francs. 71, 082, 860. 00 222, 166, 304. 25	Francs. 8, 435, 426, 700 5, 287, 965, 189
Total	14, 016, 641, 003. 85	293, 249, 164. 25	13, 723, 391, 830

The 71,082,860 francs gold money were retired from circulation in pieces of small coins. The 222,166,304.25 francs silver money were retired from circulation in pieces of 25 centimes, 2 francs, 1 franc, 50 centimes, and 20 centimes.

c. Amount of copper money manufactured since the melting ordered by the law of May 6, 1852.

	Francs.
10-centime pieces	33, 236, 024, 20
5-centime pieces	26, 470, 607, 25
2-centime pieces	1, 848, 646, 52
1-centime pieces	

Of the sum of 13,723,391,839.60 francs in circulation since 1795, it is estimated that, in round numbers, 8,000,000,000 francs are now in circulation.

A. T. A. TORBERT.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL, Paris, June 21, 1878.

ROUEN.

Report, by Commercial-Agent Rhodes, on labor and wages in the district of Rouen.

The daily wages paid in the manufactories of Rouen and vicinity are as follows:

Workers.		Maximum.	Minimum
Cotton-spinners:			
Men	\$0.75	\$1.04	80 60
Women	40	60	35
Children under 15	25	85	20
Cotton-weavers:		1	
Men	65	80	45
Women	47	64	40
Children under 15	25	30	20
Wool-spinners:	20		
Men	80	1 00	60
Women	40	50	30
Children under 15	19	25	14
hawl-weavers:	79	20	1.5
	1.00	1 30	l ao
Men Dil-cloth :	100	1 30	, ou
			40
Men	55	60	
Women	30	40	25
Children under 15	20	25	15
Linen and hempen goods.			
pinners:		i .	i
Men	60	75	50
Women	40	50	30
Children under 15	12	25	10
Weavers:		1	
Men	46	80	35
Women	40	57	81
Children under 15	20	25 (

The manufacture of cotton goods is the principal one of Rouen, and the wages paid the employés thereon represent the average. The salary of a day laborer is, when fed and lodged, ordinary, 29 cents; maximum, 33 cents; minimum, 22 cents. When not fed nor lodged, ordinary, 55 cents; maximum, 70 cents; minimum, 45 cents. The labor is generally done by those who provide their own board and lodging. As will be observed, the wages of those who board and lodge themselves is about double that of those who are boarded and lodged by their employers.

The average wages in the trades is as follows, per diem:

		Cents.
Jewelers		66
Butchers		
Bakers		64
Brewers		61
Brickmakers		53
Tinsmiths	.	66
Gardeners		
Blacksmiths		58
Plumbers		6
Coachmakers		6
Carpenters		6
Hatters		
Tanners		5
Cutlers		5
Printers		60
Masons		65
Painters		64
Bookbinders		54
Dyers		56
The sea Common and make and Common williams and common		

These figures are gathered from town, village, and country, and are low when compared to the wages paid in Paris. For instance, the wages paid in Paris to the following mechanics are as follows: Bakers, \$1.33; brewers, \$1.05; brickmakers, 66 cents; hatters, \$1.30; carpenters, \$1.18.

The same difference exists in the other trades, and is accounted for by the difference in the cost of living between Paris and the provinces and in the more intelligent demands for the comforts of life of the Parisian workmen.

Workwomen receive as follows, per diem: Washwomen, 32 cents; seamstresses, 30 cents; corset-makers, 30 cents; tailoresses, 31 cents; laceworkers, 34 cents; artificial florists, 35 cents. In consequence of these very inadequate wages, these women are poorly fed and housed.

Shoptenders.—The wages in the retail shops of Rouen, per annum, are as follows, ordinary, maximum, and minimum: Men, \$110, \$160, and \$60; women accountants, \$80, \$130, and \$50; saleswomen, \$70, \$110, and \$50.

Domestics.—The annual wages of domestics, lodged and fed, are as follows, ordinary, maximum, and minimum: Valets and footmen, \$100, \$150, and \$60; coachmen and grooms, \$120, \$160, and \$70; chambermaids, \$70, \$92, and \$40; women cooks, \$80, \$85, and \$50; general house-women, \$80, \$90, and \$50.

I propose, in a future communication, to speak of the condition of the cotton interest of Rouen, which is called the Manchester of France.

ALBERT RHODES.

UNITED STATES COMMERCIAL AGENCY, Rouen, September 13, 1878.

ST. ETIENNE.

Report, by Commercial-Agent Grinnell, on the rates of wages and condition of trade in St. Etienne.

Referring to the circular letter of the Department, dated April 11, I have been careful in collecting and sifting information from such sources as were open to me. I have labored under certain disadvantages, as, for example, the prefet will not recognize or show common civility to a "commercial agent." It is through the prefet and the bureaus under his control only that I could have obtained official figures for the laborers on public works and the manufacture of arms.

I have, however, from several sources gathered the following, comprising all the information demanded by the circular letter with the

above exceptions:

1. Farm hands get 45 to 60 cents per day, boarding themselves; their lodging costs \$2.50 to \$3 per month, and food and wine \$9 to \$10 per month. Average received, \$15.60; average cost living, \$12.75; surplus, \$2.85.

2. Mechanical laborers.—Weavers of plain common ribbons, 40 to 50 cents per day; weavers of plain better grade ribbons, 60 to 70 cents per day; weavers of fancy ribbons, 80 to 90 cents per day; and weavers of novelties, the best, \$1.40 to \$1.80 per day.

3. Women, who do most of the work in the manufacture of ribbons other than weaving, receive for work in finishing and preparing for market 50 to 65 cents per day, and the less skillful 30 to 40 cents per day.

4. Miners.—Those working under ground receive from \$1.05 to \$1.15

per day, and those above ground from 65 to 75 cents per day.

Business is very good in this district (business with the United States excepted), especially so with Paris and France, also with Germany and

England.

There is an appreciation in the cost of living of about 10 per cent. as compared with five to seven years ago. No progress whatever is made toward improvement. Everything remains as it has been. No improvement in looms, or in manner of doing business, or in anything.

WILLIAM F. GRINNELL.

UNITED STATES COMMERCIAL AGENCY, St. Etienne, June 19, 1878.

GERMANY.

BARMEN.

Report, by Consul Stanton, on the (1) condition of the laboring classes; (2) rates of wages; (3) cost of living; (4) state of trade; (5) current money of the Empire; and (6) the business habits and systems; and a supplemental report on agriculture and railway labor; for the district of Barmen, embracing Westphalia and a portion of the Rhine provinces.

1. CONDITION OF LABORING CLASSES.

The condition of the laboring classes of the mining and iron industries is very distressing; indeed, could not well be otherwise when the price of iron manufactures is so low that nothing can be earned, and the cost of coal is more than 40 per cent. below the average of the last twenty-five years. In consequence whereof wages were reduced and many hands discharged. Many mines were worked but four or five days per week, and miners in an eight hour shift were unable to earn enough to procure the necessaries of life. Many struggle daily with bitter want. Of the hands discharged the less skillful and the communistically inclined were the first to go, but in many districts even the more skillful had to be discharged, and many manufacturers were forced by circumstances to sever a connection with their workmen of over twenty-five years' stand-

A fruitful cause of want and ruin among the laboring classes is the enormous increase of the drinking saloons and dancing halls, and the complaints are universal as to the disposition of the laborers to indulge in excessive drink. In general, the present condition of the laboring classes in Germany is an unenviable one. Notwithstanding the efforts made by manufacturers to retain them, and the great sacrifices to the factories running, the long-continued depression has put a limit even to the greatest generosity, and large numbers of laborers are without work. In this district it is at present difficult, if not impossible, for a workingman to earn more than he needs for his individual support, and his weekly receipts are, on the average, by no means adequate for the support of a family. It is, consequently, essential that every member of the family should contribute to the common fund, and hence, from their earliest years, each member is raised to incessant toil and every privation.

The diet of the workingman is scant, and meat is a luxury seldom indulged in more than once a week, whilst the daily allowance for beer and spirits too often curtails that which should furnish a wholesome meal. The workingmen are also inveterate smokers, and the pipe or cigar is seldom out of their mouths. So wide-spread has this habit become, particularly among the youthful members of society, that the authorities of a number of cities have passed ordinances forbidding the use of tobacco in public places to youths under sixteen years.

Whatever be the characteristic of the laborer in other parts of Germany, in this and the neighboring districts he is, as a rule, improvident and quarelsome. The towns are, in consequence, heavily burdened by poor-rates; the municipal assessments within this consular district ranging from 5½ to 7 times the amount of the imperial rates.

63 00 to 70 00 43 00 to 50 00

60

2. RATES OF WAGES.

German Empire.—For agricultural laborers the rate of wages varies greatly throughout the German Empire, rising or falling according as the locality is near to or remote from manufacturing centers. To exemplify this, I give below the present (1878) rate of wages for various parts of Germany, viz:

·	Daily wages.
Bremen and vicinity	Cts. 56
Bayarian Highlands	53
Upper Rhine Valley	41
Lower Rhine Valley	
Lake Constance and environs	
Lower Highlands	33
Upper Alsace	45
Oppeln, Silesia	
The wages now paid throughout this consular district	

Westphalia and a portion of the Rhine provinces, are as follows, viz:

westphana and a portion of the Knine provinces, are as i	опо	WS	3, V	ız:	
Barmen and Crefeld.					
Machinists, lock, wagonsmiths	\$ 0	51	to	\$ 0	71 47 47 52
Coppersmiths, plumbers, and plasterers		59 59			71 71
Bakers, with board and lodging		42		2	14 59 59
Butchers, with board and lodging		66		2 4	14 14 28
Master brewers	6 107	42 M	-		57
Farm hands, with board and lodging (females)do				36	
Cooks, with board and lodging (female)do Cooks, with board and lodging (male), from \$107 on (yearly), according to merit.	36	00	to	43	00
Housemaids, with board and lodging	28	00	to	35	59 71
Hack-drivers, with board and lodging	2	50	to	3	14 57 57 59
The Rhenish Railway pay the following wages for work course of construction:	no	W ((18	78)	
Common laborer on day work		7	i to L to		64 83 83 95
$Crefeld$ - $D\ddot{u}sseldorf$.					
Mechanics, blacksmiths, and minersdaily Carpenters, bricklayers, and plasterersdo (Wages are about 24 per cent. less than formerly; working time from 10 to 12 hours daily.)	80	7() to	•	65 85
Paintersper hour					05
Painters	•			3	60

Agricultural laborers get-

Silk-weavers earn from \$2.15 to \$2.85 per week per loom. Married weavers have generally more than one loom, and in such cases receive one-third of the earnings of the extra looms for their supervision, the other two-thirds being the wages of those working the looms.

The wages of silk-weavers are at present extremely low, they being able to earn double the present amount in good times. Female operatives in factories earn weekly \$2.15; children, \$1; in good times the earnings are 80 per cent. higher.

Münster and agricultural districts.

Factory hands earn daily	80 65
Day laborers earn daily	59
Field-hands earn daily	53
Artisans and mechanics earn daily	71

3. FOOD PRICES AND COST OF LIVING.

a. Food prices.

The cost of the various articles of food are shown in the following table during the years 1865–1877, in the district of Barmen-Elberfeld:

WIGHT.
is last
d during the last thirteen
rrfeld d
en-Elb
n Barm
prices in Barmen-Elberfeld
e food-price
Average

	GERMA	NY: BARMEN.	108
1877.	1 0000 11 0000 15 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	88888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888	
1876.	268894477785	28888	
1875.	841888888 11 841888888888 21 84188888888 21	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	
1874.	\$\frac{1}{2} \alpha \text{support} \	888	
1873.	20000000000000000000000000000000000000	888 3 838888 8 8822	
1872.	第441448 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200	385 8 383338 8 88388	
1871.	2000 000 00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8 6 3 8	
1870.	10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	8 8 8	
1866.	7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	88 42 48	
1868.	\$6000000 4400000000000000000000000000000	8 8 8 8	
1867.	2000000 8212 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	देश हैं	
1866.	884 20 17 28 21 12 01 40 01	8. 5	
1865.	25 21 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	\$ \$	
Article.	Wheat Wheat per owt do	Bacon Butter Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Ggg s lard Gg s	Google

Food-prices in Münster, April, 1878.

Pease per cwt	\$ 3 54	Beefper kilo	\$ 0 27
Beansdo	3 42	Suetdo	33
		Muttondo	
		Bacondo	40
Potatoesdo	1 17		

b. Cost of living.

For a man and wife, with two or three children, the yearly cost is about \$275. Such a family would live in two or three rooms, and would naturally live in a poor and comfortless manner. As many of the family as are able would be obliged to work ten to twelve hours daily.

The following detailed estimate of the expenses of a family of six persons, viz, man, wife, and four children, is, I think, rather high; for, as will be seen from the accompanying tables, few families would be in a position to gain a weekly income of \$7.

Estimate of the expenses of a family of six-viz, two adults and four children-per week.

Flour and bread		Fruits, green and dried	2	3
smoked Lard	1 09 19	Oil and light	2	
Butter	56	Sundries	3	
Cheese	7	House rent	9	
Sugar and sirup	7	Religious objects (schools are free).	1	2
Milk	12			-
Coffee	28.	Total weekly expenditure		_
Fish, fresh and salted	12	Clothing for year	55 0	
Eggs	9	Taxes for year	2 5	
Potatoes and other vegetables	70		~ 0	-

By way of comparison, I subjoin the estimate of a factory inspector in Silesia of the expenses of a family of five persons, two adults and three children under fourteen years, which I think is more correct than the preceding one, viz:

Bread	\$33 55	Shoes	\$ 16	66
		Furniture		
Vegetables	17 13	Taxes	2	85
Meat and fat	59 79	Club and burial-society subscrip-		
Coffee and sugar		tions, &c	6	66
Luxuries: beer, spirits, and to-		Rent		28
bacco		Lights and fire	5	00
Clothing, husband \$13 09				
wife 8 33		Total yearly expenses Total weekly expenses	283	65
children 10 47		Total weekly expenses	5	47
•	31 89			

This estimate is as low as it is possible to make it, and, as will be seen by a reference to the table of wages, few of the men earn enough to pay the expenses of such a family. The amount allowed for rent in the above estimate is much too small for Barmen, where for \$14.28 only two small garret chambers could be obtained. Here, according to the location in house, the rent of one to three rooms would be from \$14.28 to \$60.

For the purpose of comparison, I inclose the following tables of the wages paid in Barmen during the eleven years, 1865–1875. The tables are full, and explain themselves.

The cost of living has not varied much in the last few years, the chief difference being that the weekly receipts of the laborer do not suffice to meet his expenses, not because the wages are reduced, or living costs more, but owing to the extensive depression in all branches of trade, which prevents him doing a full week's work.

Family wages.

The following tables show the earnings of workmen's families, whose several members were employed in one and the same factory, either on factory or house work. The wages are exactly what was paid, and have been taken from the wages-books of factories in Barmen:

		1873.		18	74.
Description.		Family.		Fan	nily.
	A.	B.	C.	А.	B.
First week :					
Man	\$3 92	\$3 92	\$ 5 82	\$3 92	\$5 12
Wife		2 97		3 57	2 8
Daughter	8 21	3 33	3 09	4 16	3 09
Do	1 78		2 85		2 3
Do	•••••		2 50		
Total income	8 91	10 22	14 26	11 65	13 44
Second week:					
Man	3 92	3 92	3 57	3 92	5 8
Wife	0.02	3 57		4 52	3 33
Daughtor	2 30	3 21	3 09	4 28	3 09
Ъо	2 30	i	2 85	2 20	3 03
Do			2 50		
Total income	8 52	10 70	12 01	12 72	15 84
Third week:					
Man	3 92	3 92	2 61	3 92	5 00
Wife		1 90		3 92	3 33
Daughter	2 15	8 35	3 33	4 04	3 2
Ъо	1 50		3 33	i	3 31
Do			2 50		
Total income	7 57	9 17	11 77	11 88	14 93
Courth week:					
Man.	3 92	3 92	5 00	3 92	4 28
Wife		2 50		4 64	3 0
Daughter	3 33	3 21	2 85	4 16	2 9
Do	2 38		2 85	l	3 0
Do			2 85		
Total income	9 63	9 63	13 55	12 72	13 4

The total income in 1873 in a branch which had but little demand was for—

Family B:		
Man	222	76
Wife		
Daughter	149	94
Ďo		
Do		
Total income	534	77
Family C:		
Man	242	76
Wife		
Daughter	160	
Do	149	
Do	124	95
Total income	678	40 [e

Statement showing the rates of wages paid in

1866.	1867		1868.	1869.	1070	_
					1870.	
						_
	.			. . 	I	
1 4	5 \$3	3 21	\$3 2 3	l \$3 21	#3	57
		1 78				90
166	3 1	1 78	1 78	178	1	90
	. ا		1	-1		
3 57		57				92
1 78		1 78				1
1 78	1 4	1 78 2 14	1 78	1 78	2	1
2 14	' ²	1 14				••
5 00		5 00	5 00	5 00		3
2 85		2 85				ô
2 8		09				5
1 78		14				3
7 - "	1 •	, 14	• •	1	•	•
2 8	5 8	3 21	3 2	1 8 21	3	5
1 42		60				ğ
7	1 1	. ••		1	•	•
4 28	3 4	28	4 2	4 28	4	6
3 80		80				ō
2 14		14				3
1 78	3 1	78	1 78	1 78	2	1
1 78	3 1	L 78	1 78	8 178	2	1
	!			1	l	
2 85-4 28	2 85-4	28	2 85-4 2	8 2 85-4 28		
1 42-2 8	1 42-2	85	1 42-2 8	5 1 42-2 85	1 42-2	8
1	i		i	1		
۔۔۔						_
8 21		57				2
2 83		2 85				8
2 14		2 50 2 14			<u> </u>	5
'l	'i '	, 14				• •
1	1					
			l		_	_
5 71		5 71				7
8 56		8 66				5
14 28	3 14	28	14 2	8 14 28	14	2
}				1	1	
2 50-8 57			2 50-8 5			
2 14		2 14				
2 50) 2	. 50	2 50	2 50	, 2	
1						_
	41	: 14	214	2 14	2 14-3	0
	2 50-2 85	2 50 2 2 50-2 85 2 50-2	2 50 2 50 2 50-2 85 2 50-2 85	2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50-2 85 2 50-2 85 2 50-2 85	2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50-2 85 2 50-2 85 2 50-2 85 2 50-2 83	2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50 2 50

REMARKS.—The great wear on the machines, the frequent change in the article, together with the erecting looms on their own premises. Wages vary largely with the state of business.

Branch of business.														Weekly	
Branch of Duamess.		1865.		1866.		1967.			1868.		1909.		1870.		
Cotton and linen braids and bindings: I. Master's on own looms or braiding-machines. II. Factory hands:	\$2	85-4	28		94	28		\$ 3	92	\$ 3	92	‡ 3	92	\$4.30	8
JourneymenFemale operatives	•	14-2 1 71-1	78	2	14-2 1 71-1	61 78 42	2	14-2 1 71-1	61 78 42	2 1 •• Digitis	85 90	, G	85 90	2 86-3 5 10 10 10 10	

Barmen during the eleven years 1865 to 1875.

rages.					
1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	Remarks.
\$3 92-4 28 2 14-2 50 2 14	4 28	4 52 2 50–2 85	4 28–5 71 4 52 2 50–2 85 2 50–3 21	\$5 64-6 42 4 52 2 50-2 85 2 50-3 92	For piece-work; 10 hours' actual work. Weekly wages; 11 hours' actual work.
4 28 2 14–2 85 2 38		2 38-2 85	4 64 2 38–2 85 2 14–2 85	4 64 2 38–2 85 2 14–2 85	Weekly wages; 11 hours' actual work. Piece-work.
5 35 3 33 4 28 2 50	3 33		5 18 3 80	5 71 3 80	Weekly wages. Hours of work from 6 a.m. t 8 p.m., with 2 hours' pause.
3 92 2 02			4 64 2 14	4 64 2 14	Weekly wages; 11 hours' actual work.
4 64 4 04 2 38 2 14 2 14	4 0 2 5 2 1	4 04 2 85 2 50	4 64 4 04 2 85 2 50 2 14	4 64 4 04 2 85 2 50 2 14	Pieco-work. Weekly wages. Piece-work. Weekly wages. Weekly wages. If under 14 years, half a day.
	2 85–5 00 1 88–3 5		2 85–5 00 1 88–3 57	2 85-5 00 1 88-3 57	Piece-work; time uncertain, since men work of own looms at home. Combs, reeds, Jacquard &c., are furnished by manufacturer.
4 28-6 42 3 92-5 00 2 85-4 28	3 21-4 2	3 21-4 28	3 92-7 14 3 21-4 28 2 50-4 28	3 92-7 14 3 21-4 28 2 50-4 28	
5 71 8 56 4 28-17 23	71	1 7 14	5 71 7 14 8 56	5 71 7 14 8 56	40 p.c., and the rector, earning on the avera
3 21-3 92 2 50-2 85 2 85	2 50-2 8	5 2 50-2 85	3 57-4 04 2 50-2 85 2 85	3 57-4 04 2 50-2 85 2 85	Weekly wages; 12 hours' actual work.
3 21-3 99 2 50-2 83					
Veckly ear ixpenses: Assists One-thi Rent ar Oil	nts	r master			\$17 \$3 57 83 57 2 14 71 1 07 8 1 must be paid.
					he small masters, so that the larger firms are no
ages.					Remarks.
1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	
\$4 6	4 \$4 28-4	34 \$4 28-4 64	\$4 28-4 64	\$4 28-4 6	reeling woof, paid therefrom, amount to abo
	3 21-3	2 8 21-3 92	3 21-3 92	3 21-3 9	\$0.71 weekly.

Statement showing the rate of wages paid in Barmen

Branch of business.			_											W	eek
	186	35.		1866.		18	67.		1868	•		1869	L	18	8 70 .
astic webbing works: I. Laborers in mechanical weaving—															
Journeymen	1	3 2	1	\$3	88	!	\$3 8 9	ol	\$3	57	ŀ	83	57	! 	83 5
Weekly wages for adjusting		3 2	1	ÌΣ	21		3 21	L)	`3	21		Ė	3 57	,	8
Lowest piece-work wages Highest piece-work wages		3 5 7 8	7		57 85		3 57 7 85		3	57			57 5 06		6
miguest picco work wages	2 50-	-3 ö	3 2	50-8	03	2 50	–3 03		2	61	1	2	73	27	3-2
Female operatives	{	2 1	4	2	14	;	2 14	2	50-3	21	2	50-3	3 21	2 5	0-3
Youthful hands	1 78	-2 1	4 1	78–2	14	1 78	-2 14	1	78-2	26	1	78–3	26	17	8-2
II. Factory hands— Journeymen (Bindstube)	2 85	4 9	واو	85-4	98	9 25	-4 28	,	85-4	94	9	85-4	. 90	9 6	5_5
Journeymen, warp-room (Scheer-	2 14	3 2	1 2	14-3	21	2 14	-3 2	2	14-8	21	2	14-3	57	2 1	4-3
kammer.)	l		1			İ		1			Ì				
Female reclers		1 7	8	1	90		2 14	1	2	14	Ì	2	2 14		2
Masters	5 71-	11 4	25	71_11	42	5 71-	11 42	5	71_11	42	5 5	71_11	42	5 71	-11
Journeymen reelers (Handspu-	1 06	-1 7	8, 1	06-1	78	1 06	-1 78	1	06-1	42	1	06-1	42	1 0	6-1
ler.)			-			ļ		1			i			i	
Journeymen reelers (Spuler mit Spulemachine.)	1 42-	-2 8	5 1	42-2	85	1 42	-2 80	2	14-3	21	2	14-3	3 21	2 1	4-3
ap and candle works:													1		
Male hands		2 8		2	85		2 8		2	85		2	85	•	2
Female handshemical works:	1	1 6	8	1	. 66		1 66	4	1	66	ì	1	66	i	1
Men at smelting furnace		4 7	6	4	76	l	4 76		4	76	!		1 76	ļ	4
Men at smelting furnace	ĺ	9 0	n.		00		9 06			92			92		3
Men at sulphur furnace Men on other apparatus Mochanics Carters		3 8	2		92		3 92		3	92	ļ	8	3 92	!	3
Men on other apparatus	3 33-	-3 8	2 3	83-8	92	3 33	-3 92	3	33-3						
Cartera	3 57-	-3 U	8 8	5 57~}	91	3 57	-3 B	3	57-3	21	:	è	3 92 3 21		4 2
Laborers	1	2 9	1	2	91	1	2 9	il	3	03	1		3 03		3
oiler and machine shops:	ŀ					ļ		1	_					1	
Turners and locksmiths	1	3 5			57		3 57			57			57		3
Boiler-smiths	2 09	$\frac{3}{4} \frac{5}{2}$	9 2	09_4	57	8 92	3 57			57 28			57 1 28		4
Welders	2 85	-3 2	ĭ 2	85-3	21	2 85	_3 21	ı I	3	91	1	•	2 91	1	3
Blacksmiths Welders Apprentices on and steel ware factories:	1 78	-2 5	0 1	78-2	50	1 78	-2 50	1	78-2	50	1	78-2	2 50	19	10-2
Smiths	l	3 5	7		57		3 57	ļ	•	92	!			ļ	4
Benchhands.	2 85	-3 5	7 2	85_	57	2 85	3 57	i	2	85		• • • • • •	3 92		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
General workmen		2 8	5		83		2 8	i	•						. .
Day-laborers		2 5	6		56		2 50		. 2	85	١.		85		. 3
Smiths	1 00	-Z 1	4 1	1 00-2	14	1 00	-2 14	1	42-1	78	1	42-1	l 78 I 64		18-2 5
Benchhands		• • • •			• • • •				4	28	!		28		4
General workmen		.	·-				• • • • •	·l	4	28	i	4	1 28	(4
Smiths Benchhands General workmen Day-laborers Apprentices Smiths Benchhands General workmen Motal-turners Brassfounders Brassmolders			• •	• • • • •	•••			1	4	64		- 5	5 00 1 64	(5 5
Brassmolders		• • • •			•••		•••••	1	2	57	İ		57		4
on founderies :	1		-			l		1	_	٠.	l	•		l	
Casters, molders Day-laborers	1	8 5			57		3 57			57			80		3
Pay-1800rers	1	2 6	1	2	61	i	2 61	4	2	61	ł	2	85	i	2
ercussion-caps: Male hands		8 9	2	2	92		8 92		5	00			5 00		5
Do			- -					1	3	87	(8	57		3
remale hands	1	1 9	0	1	90	1	1 90	1	2	14	1	2	14	, !	2
	1	7	1		88	ŀ	1 00	l	1	06	١,	10_1	49		19_1
Youths and girls from 17 to 20 years.	1	14		1	78		2 02			14	2	19-1 50-2	85	2 8	5
Children Youths and girls from 17 to 20 years. General workmen	t	2 3		2	61		3 08)		09	i -	8	09	8 0	9-3
Formers, polishers Turners	1	8 2			80		4 28		••••	• ; ;		• • • • • •	:		••••
etal-plating works:		4 2	0		00	ì	5 71	1	Đ	71	ł		90	Ì	•
etal-plating works: Youthful hands		11	9	1	42		1 54	ıl .	1	54	!	1	60		1
Adults		3 5	7	8	75		3 80	1	3	80	i	8	92		4
Youthful hands (under 18)		1 4	9	1	53	1	1 53		2	14	l	9	2 50		3
Adults (over 18)		2 5			65		2 6		ã	21	ĺ		57	l	4
thographic works:	1		1			1		1					.		
Laborers and organ factories:		3 5	7	8	57	i	8 57	1	3	92	į	4	28		4
Piano hauds, carpenters)						i		10	9	45		9	63	•	,
joiners		3 5	7	4	10		4 00	1		92			04		- 7
finishers)						1		1	5	- 00		5	23		5
Organ hands Other laborers		3 4 2 9			75 21	1	4 10		3	57	l	8	80	ĺ	â
Ok-printers: Typesetters Day-laborors		٤ ء	9		. 41	i	8 57	1	• • • • •	•••		• • • • •	••••	l	,
Timogottom	1	3 8	2	5	92	1	4 28	ıl	4	28	1	4	28 85	4 9	8.
Day-laborers	i	2 8			85		2 8			85					3

GERMANY: BARMEN.

during the eleven years, 1865 to 1875—Continued.

Wagos.					Damasha
1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	Remarks.
\$4 1 8 5 4 6 6 4 2 73–2 9 2 50–3 2 1 78–2 2	7 3 57 4 4 28 2 6 42 7 2 97 1 2 50–3 21	3 57-4 28 4 28 6 42 8 09 2 50-3 21	4 28 6 42 3 09 2 50-3 21	\$4.76 3 57-4 28 4 28 6 42 3 09 2 50-3 21 1 78-2 50	Pay nothing for reeling. Weekly wages. Lowest rates for hands from Piece-work. 16 to 20 years old gradually
2 85-5 3 2 14-4 2		8 21-3 92	4 28-5 00	2 85-5 00 4 28-5 71	Weekly wages. Hands from 16 to 20 get lowest wages.
5 71-11 4 1 06-1 4	2 8 56-11 42 2 1 06-1 42 1 2 14-5 00	8 56-11 42 1 06-1 42	8 56-11 42 1 06-1 42	8 56-11 42 1 06-1 42	Plece-work. Masters pay assistants from 40 to 50 per cent. of wages as well as the cost of
3 2 1 9			8 57 2 74	3 92 2 50	Weekly wages; 11 hours' daily work.
5 00-7 8 4 04-4 2 4 04-4 2 3 57-4 2 4 28-5 0 3 33-3 5 3 03-8 3	8 4 64 8, 5 00 8 3 92 0 4 28 7, 4 28	4 64 5 85 4 04 4 28	4 64 5 85 3 75 4 28	5 00 4 64 5 35 8 75 4 28 4 28	Weekly wages, except for furnace-men, who generally work by contract. Day and night hands are employed, each working from 7 to
4 2 4 2 4 64–5 3 8 57–3 9 1 90–2 8	8 4 28 5 4 64–5 35 2 3 57–3 92	4 28-4 64 5 00-5 71 3 57-3 92	4 28-5 00 5 00-5 71 3 57-3 92	4 28-4 64 4 28-4 64 5 00-5 71 3 57-3 92 1 78-2 85	Weekly wages for 11 hours' daily work.
3 5 1 78-2 1 5 25-5 7 4 6 5 25-5 7 5 35-5 7	5 00 5 00 7 3 57 4 1 78 1 6 42 5 71 4 5 71 1 6 42	5 00 4 76 3 92 1 78 6 42 5 71 6 42 5 71 6 42	5 00 4 52 3 92 1 78 6 42 5 71 6 42 5 71 6 42	5 00 4 76 4 52 3 80 1 78 6 42 5 71 6 18 5 71 6 42 5 00	Weekly wages; 11 hours' work daily. Piece-work; 11 hours' work daily.
4 0 8 2			4 64 3 92	4 64 3 92	Weekly wages for 11 hours' daily work.
5 0 3 5 2 1	7 8 57-4 28	3 57-4 28	8 57-4 28	5 00-8 56 3 57-4 28 1 78-2 85	Wookly words 101 hours! della work
1 78-2 1 3 5 4 28-5 3 7 14-8 5	7 2 50-3 21	2 50-3 21 4 28-5 00	3 21-3 57	1 78-2 14 5 71 5 71 5 71	Piece-work; hours of work about 10 daily.
1 8 4 2			2 02 4 64	2 02 4 64	
8 5 4 6	4 4 76		2 85 5 00	2 85 5 00	
4 2 4 6 6 0 4 2	8 4 64 4 4 76 7 6 18	666	6 66 7 14	4 88 6 42 7 02 7 61 5 00	Piece or contract work. Actual time of work
4 28-7 1 8 5			5 71 3 92	5 71 3 92	Weekly wages; 10 hours' daily work. Digitized by

Statement showing the rate of wages in Barmen

Donah adhuatana												Week
Branch of business.	1865.		1866.		1867.			1868.		1969.		1870.
Book-binders:		7					_			•	_	
Binders of books, sample-cards, &c Cartoon-makers		35	\$2	85	\$ 2	85	{	\$3	57 85	\$8	57 85	94 2 3 (
Apprentices	. 1	LS	1	19	1	19	•	ĩ	42	ĩ	42,	1 7
Iasons, builders, and brickmakers:		- 1			•	4 2		2	- 1	3	57	3 9
Journeymen masons. Hodmen.		85 14		17 30	2	45 50		2	45 61	2	85	3 (
Carnenters rough	. 28	35		21	3		1	3	57	3	75	3 :
house	. 3		,	57	3	57		3	57 57	3	92 57	3
Brickmakers		.:										
oiners:	١.,			_				_	_	_		
Journeymen	. 2 8	יטפ	2	85	3	21		8	21	3	21	3
ainters and glaziers:	1		•••••	•••		••	•••	••••	•••	••••		
Journeymen	. 2 8	50	2	61	2	85		2	85	2	85	3 21-3
urners (wood): Journeymen	1 ,	71		71		95			95		95	1
insmiths and japanners:] '	^		-					-			•
Journeymen	. 10	96	1	19	1	19		1	19	1	19	1
Capmakers: Journeymen	. 10	26	1	19	1	42		1	42	1	42	1
•	1 1	~	•		-			-		-		-
oppersmiths and brassfounders:	۱.,										40	1
Journeymen	. 10	70	1	19	1	42		1	42	1	42	1
Do	. 2 :	50	2	61	2	85		2	85	2	85	3
ailors:	1								4		40	1
Journeymen	. 10	امر	1	19	1	42		1	42	1	42	
Do	. 28	85	3	21	3	57		3	57	3	57	3
hoemakers:	١.	_		_						_	ا۔	٠.
Journeymen		71		88	1	06		1	06	1	19	1
Do	. 14	12	1	60	1	78		1	78	1	78	1
addlers:	١,										06	1
Journeymen	1 '	96		96		06		1	06		w	. *
Journeymen		83		96	1	06		1	06	1	06	1
Seer-brewers:	. 10	ام				40		•	40		49	1
Journeymen		~	1	19	1	42		1	42		42	,
Journeymen		95		95		95			95		95	1
laters:	١.	95				78			78		-	2
Journeymen	1 1	90	1	42	1	78		1	10	1	78	' ا
Do						• •					!	
fillers:	. 28	25	•	03		03			03	•	03	3
Journeymen	' ''	~	3	vs	•	və		3	w	3	100	•
Journeymen		33		83		83			83		83	
Vheelwrights:	١,	71		21		83			83		83	1
Journeymen	1 '	11		71		03			~		83	_
Journeymen	. *4 2	28	*5	00	•5	71		1	42	1	42	1
ewelers: Journeymen	. 14		,	42	1	49		,	42	,	42	1
afbers:	* '	2	•		•	74		•	72	-	72	•
Journeymen	. 7	71		71		71			71		71	
arriers : Carters, drivers	. 10	18	1	19	1	42		1	42	,	42	1
ardeners:	1 1,	"	•	10				•		•		•
Journeymen	. (05		05		05			05		05	
ocksmiths: Journeymen	. 10	NG!	1	19	,	42		1	42	١,	42	1
Do	. 28			03	3	21			21		31	ŝ
anners:	:	1						_	_1	-	ا۔	_
Journeymen	.i 2.8	35	3	03	3	09		3	21	3	21	3

^{*} Monthly wages.

GERMANY: BARMEN.

during the eleven years, 1865 to 1875—Continued.

Vages.					Pomosto
1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	Remarks.
\$5 00-5 71 3 21 1 90 4 28 3 21 4 28-5 00 4 28-6 00 5 00-5 71	\$4 28 3 57 1 90 4 64 3 57 4 64 4 64 4 64-7 14 4 28-5 00	94 28 8 57 1 90 5 35 4 28 5 35 5 50 5 85-7 85 5 00-5 71	\$4 28 · 8 57 1 90 5 71 4 64 5 71 5 85 5 71–8 21 5 71	\$4 28 8 57 1 90 5 71 4 64 5 71 5 85 5 71–8 56	Wages for 1865-'67 include board and wages. lodging. Masons wages loss in winter. Weekly wages; 12 hours' actual work.
3 57	8 92 5 00-5 71	8 92 5 71-6 42	5 00 6 42–6 78	5 35 7 14	Weekly wages for 12 hours' work.
1 92-4 28	4 28	5 00	5 85-5 71	5 71	Weekly wages; 11 hours' daily work.
1 19	1 42	1 42	1 42	1 42	
1 42	1 42	1 78	1 78	1 78	
. 1 60	1 60	1 78	1 78	1 78	hours' daily. Weekly wages, with board and lodging; 13 hours' actual work.
1 78-2 14	2 14	2 50	2 85	2 85	Weekly wages, with board and lodging; 12 to 13
3 57-4 28	4 28	5	5 71-6 42	6 42	hours. Weekly wages, without board and lodging: 12
1 60	1 60	1 78	1 78	1 78	to 18 hours. Weekly wages, with board and lodging; 18
3 92-4 28	4 28	5	5 71	5 71	hours. Piece-work.
1 78	1 78	1 78	1 78	1 78	Weekly wages, with board and lodging; 12
2 14	2 14	2 85	2 50	2 85	hours. Piece-work, with board and lodging.
1 42-1 78	1 78	1 90	2 14	2 14	Weekly wages, with board and lodging; 13
1 42	1 42	1 78	2 14	2 14	
2 14	2 14	2 50	2 85	2 18	hours. Weekly wages, with board and lodging; 13 to 14 hours daily.
1 43-1 78	1 78	1 78	2 14	2 14	Weekly wages, with board and lodging; 12 hours daily work.
2 50	2 61	2 85	8 21	3 21	Weekly wages, with board and lodging; 12 hours.
••••••	5	5 71	6 42-7 14	7 14-8 56	
3 57-4 28	8 57-4 28	4 28	4 64	4 64	Weekly wages; 13 hours' daily work.
1 19	1 42	1 78	1 78	1 78	Weekly wages, with board and lodging; 13 hours daily work.
1 42	1 42	1 78	2 14	2 14	Weekly wages, with board and lodging; 13 hours daily work.
1 78	1 78	1 90	1 90	1 90	Week, and monthly wages, with board and lodg- ing; 11 to 12 hours.
1 60	1 60	1 60	2 14	2 14	Weekly wages, with board and lodging; 12 hours daily.
1 06	1 42	1 78	2 14	2 14	Weekly wages, with board and lodging.
1 78		2 14	2 14	2 14	Weekly wages, with board and lodging.
071	071	071	071	071	,
1 90 4 28		2 14 4 28	2 14 4 64	2 14 4 64	Weekly wages, with board and lodging.
8 57-4 28	4 28	4 28	4 28	4 28	Weekly wages; 12 hours daily.

4. STATE OF TRADE.

The state of trade throughout this district is one of great depression; in fact, without resulting in total ruin, it could not be worse.

All textile branches are and have been for years suffering from stagnation of trade. There is, excepting for button stuffs and ribbons, actually no demand for silk manufactures.

All thoughts of profit are put aside, and goods are continually sold

for less than it costs to manufacture them.

With large investments in factories and raw materials, and great numbers of work people dependent upon them, to close their works would be to cast away the business acquired during a long series of years, and in many cases would be irretrievable ruin.

Hence, all manufacturers are living on their capital, working away

with yearly losses, waiting for the arrival of better times.

Of failures, as yet there are comparatively few, since the accumulation of a long series of good business years have enabled manufacturers to bear the losses of the last three years; but, unless the reaction in business soon sets in, the disasters of the immediate future must necessarily be great and wide-spreading.

All sales of any magnitude are made at a loss; and, though small ones may be made at a profit, they disappear in the total of the year's

business.

The retail trade seems better off, for, whilst the manufacturer must sell his wares at prices cheaper than they have been for twenty years, there is no appreciable difference in the prices of articles purchased at retail now from those of former years.

This prosperity is in a great measure, however, apparent only, since the retailer does not buy directly from the manufacturer, and the wholesale and retail cost is swallowed by the number of hands an article passes

through before reaching the consumer.

In the iron branches, such as hardware and cutlery, nail and wire works, there is the same depression, and the above remarks are quite as applicable to those branches as to the textile branches of manufacture.

5. THE CURRENT MONEY OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE.

The current money or legal tender of the German Empire consists of coin and notes of the character described below, viz:

a. Gold coins.

The value and number of gold coins are—693 pieces of 20 marks, or double crowns, to the pound of gold. 1393 pieces of 10 marks, or crowns, to the pound of gold. 279 pieces of 5 marks, or half crowns, to the pound of gold. These pieces are composed of $\frac{200}{1000}$ gold and $\frac{1000}{1000}$ copper.

b. Silver coins.

20 pieces of 5 marks to the pound of fine silver. 50 pieces of 2 marks to the pound of fine silver. 100 pieces of 1 mark to the pound of fine silver. 200 pieces of 50 pfennige to the pound of fine silver.

500 pieces of 20 pfennige to the pound of fine silver.

Digitized by Google

c. Nickel coins.

Pieces of 5 and 10 pfennige.

d. Copper coins.

Pieces of 1 and 2 pfennige.

According to the provisions of the law of July 9, 1873, the amount of silver shall not exceed 10 marks, nor copper 24 marks, per head of the population.

e. Notes.

The Imperial Bank, or Bank of Germany, and a number of private banks (see table), are authorized to issue notes at par in denominations of 1,000, 500, 200, 100, 50, 20, and 5 marks.

According to paragraph 2 of the law of 1875, the imperial notes excepted, bank-notes are not legal tender, and their acceptance in payment of debts due in coin is in no way obligatory.

On presentation, each note must be redeemed at once in the coin of the realm.

Each of the banks, which in 1875 issued notes, has been permitted to emit a certain amount of notes without coin security.

For all notes which shall be circulated in excess of this sum 5 per ent. interest per annum must be paid to the Imperial Bank as long as they are in circulation, and in all cases one-third of the amount of notes issued must be secured by coin deposits.

Circulation.

About 170,000,000 marks of the notes of the Imperial Bank were in circulation up to April 20, 1878, and there has been coined to same late of-Marks.

& mark pieces	
10-mark pieces	365, 296, 020
5-mark pieces	27, 969, 845
Total gold coined	1,584,113,385
The amount of silver coined to same date is-	
	Marks.
>mark pieces	71, 652, 415. 00
2-mark pieces	97, 810, 530, 00
1-mark piece	148, 847, 743.00
50-pfennige pieces	
20-pfennige pieces	35,717,718.20
Total silver coined	425, 514, 794. 20
There are moreover several hundred millions about	400 000 000

There are, moreover, several hundred millions—about 400,000,000 marks—of the old thaler pieces, equal to 3 marks, in circulation, which, however, like all other silver coins, are legal tender only for sums not in excess of 20 marks.

There was, therefore, at the beginning of 1878 (estimating the German population at 42,000,000), to each person—

Foliance an empropriately so once Posson	Marks.
l. In fractional silver coins.	20.00
2. In legal-tenders: a. Gold	
a. Gold 3	7.72
b. Notes of the Imperial Bank	4.00
-	41.72
l. Notes of private banks	19.83
-	

Total to each person Digitized by GOOGIC

Up to April, 1878, the Imperial Bank has issued altogether notes to the amount of 595,968,000 marks, of which coin security existed for

495,672,000, the unsecured issue being 100,296,000.

The 15 banks, including the Imperial Bank, had, on the 30th of March, 1878, notes in circulation to the amount of 833,500,000 marks, of which were secured by coin 641,610,000; the total unsecured issue being 191,890,000.

In February, 1870, 31 German banks had in circulation notes to the amount of 614,000,000 marks, with coin deposit of 381,000,000, leaving

an unsecured issue of 233,000,000.

There has, therefore, been an increase of the amount of notes in circulation in the German Empire since 1870 of 219,000,000 marks, with a decrease in the amount of unsecured notes of 41,110,000 marks.

No.	Name of bank.	Authorized to issue unsecured notes in 1876.	Imperial Bank can issue in 1878 unsecured notes.
_		Marks.	Marks.
1	Imperial Bank	250, 000, 000	250, 900, 999 1, 222, 000
*2	Ritterschaftliche Privatbank, Pommern	1, 222, 000	1, 222, 000
3	Städtische Bank, in Breslau	1, 283, 000	
*4	Bank des Berliner Cassenvereins	963, 000	963, 000
5	Kölinsche Bank	1, 251, 000	·
6	Magdeburger Privatbank	1, 173, 000	
7	Danziger Privat-Action-Bank	1 272 000	
8	Provincial Action Bank des Gross Herzoothums Posen	1, 206, 000	1, 307, 000
*9	Kommunalständische Bank (Görlitz)	1, 307, 000	1, 307, 000
10	Hannovereche Bank	6, 000, 000	.
11	Landgräfliche hessische Landesbank	159, 000	
12	Frankfurter Bank	10, 000, 000	
13	Bayerische Bank		
14	Sächsische Bank zu Dresden	16 771 000	
*15	Leipziger Bank Leipziger Cassenverein	5, 348, 000	5, 348, 000
16	Leipziger Cassenverein	1, 440, 000	
17	Chemnitzer Stadtbank	441, 000	
18	Würtembergische Notenbank	10, 000, 000	
19	Badische Bank		
20	Bank für Süddeutschland		
21	Rostocker Bank	1, 155, 000	
*22	Weimarsche Bank	1, 971, 000	
*23	Oldenburgische Landesbank	1, 971, 000 1, 881, 000	1, 881, 000
24	Braunachweigische Bank	2 829 000	24 00 24 00
*25	Mitteldeutsche Credithank (Meiningen)		
*26	Mitteldeutsche Creditbank (Meiningen) Privatbank zu Gotha	3, 187, 000 1, 344, 000 935, 000	1, 344, 000
*27	Anhalt, Dessanische Landesbank.		935,000
*28	Thüringische Bank (Landershausen)	935, 000 1, 658, 000 1, 651, 000	1, 658, 000
*29		1,651,000	1, 631, 600
*30	Niedersächsiche Bank (Bückeburg)	594, 000	504 000
*31	Lübecker Privat bank	500, 000	594, 090 500, 000
-32	Commerz Bank (Lübeck)	959,000	200,000
33	Bremer Bank	4 500 000	
		7, 500, 000	
	Total	385, 000, 000	272, 561, 000

^{*}The banks in the table which are marked (*). having renounced their rights of issue, the same have been transferred to the Imperial Bank, increasing the amount which this bank is authorized to issue, viz, 250,000,000 marks, by 22,561,000; so that the Imperial Bank may issue 272,561,000 of unsecured noice in 1878.

6. Business habits and systems.

In most if not all branches of manufacture it is more or less the custom of the manufacturer, who has either no factory or but a small one, to give out raw materials to the so-called masters, who, with their assistants, work the raw material up at their own shops.

In many branches the goods are traveling back and forth between workman and principal, involving naturally a much greater loss of time

than if the workmen were united in one or two large factories.

The manufacturers are conscious of all the disadvantages of the pres-

ent system, but are unable to overcome the workmen's prejudices to the factory system.

Under present arrangements the workman enjoys much more liberty, working or not as he pleases, and generally being his own master; all of which questionable privileges he would be obliged to forego if working in a factory.

Business is done chiefly on the credit plan, and here in Germany bills run from nine months to a year. For instance, raw silks are paid in two months' bills, either nine months after date of invoice without discount, or on receipt of invoice with 5 per cent. discount.

Cotton yarns are paid in two months' bills on receipt of invoice with 5 per cent. discount, or three months after date of invoice with 31 off.

Chappe silk is paid in two months' bills on receipt of invoice with 6 per cent. discount, or three months after date of invoice with 4 per cent.

Silk manufactures are generally paid six months after date of invoice. The discounts vary with the promptness of the buyer's payments and

are too varying to specify.

The hours of business are generally from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m., but there is an interval for the principals of three hours (from twelve to three) for dinner and siesta (the latter is a universal practice), which to strangers and buyers is a continual source of annoyance and delay.

Business is carefully done and for very small profit, risky speculations

being the exception and not the rule.

Generally speaking the German business people are utterly devoid of that liberality which in their business transactions characterize the American and English merchant. Their integrity and industry, however, abundantly compensate for this trait of "meanness" or littleness in their national character.

EDGAR STANTON.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,

Barmen, May 23, 1878.

Supplement to Mr. Stanton's report.

AGRICULTURE AND RAILWAY LABOR IN THE RHENISH PROVINCES.

[Translation of a letter received by Consul Stanton from the president of the Agricultural Society for the Rhenish provinces.]

LAUERSFORT, May 31, 1878.

SIR: I beg to submit the following remarks in reply to your favor of the 18th ultimo:

After a standstill of about two years, when the wages of farm-hands and journeymen, during the years 1871-1874, had been rapidly driven to such a height that agricultural pursuits yielded a profit in but very few instances, resulting generally in severe losses to tenants and to owners with mortgaged lands, there is a slightly falling tendency in wages, so that rise, which was about 50 per cent. above the normal rates of 1860-1870, now stands but about 20 or 25 per cent. above them.

In North Germany we are accustomed to measure the rate of agricultural wages by the price of rye, as being the chief necessary of life. According to this rule the average daily wage of the Rhenish field-hand equaled in 1874 the average price of 18.1 pounds of rye during the last ten years. Digitized by GOOGIC The agricultural daily wages in Germany vary in proportion to the ten years' average price from 23 to 10.8 pounds of rye. Of the twenty-five districts therein the Rhine province occupies the tenth position.

Within the Rhenish province the relation between the rate of daily wages and the average price of rye varies to such an extent that in 1874 the day's wages would purchase 17.7 pounds rye in the district of Düsseldorf, 15.7 pounds rye in the district of Cologne, 16.4 pounds rye in the district of Aix la Chapelle, 15.5 pounds rye in the district of Treves, 13.3 pounds rye in the district of Coblentz.

This difference arises partly from the difference in the price of rye and partly from the competition which in various districts agriculture suffers

from manufacturing industries.

The prices of the necessaries of life have not fallen at the same rate that wages have retrograded. True, grain and bread prices have fallen slightly, but all other necessaries remain to a great extent at their for-

mer height.

This is particularly true of the products of the dairy and the herd. Milk, butter, cheese, meat, and leather have more than doubled in price during the last twenty-five years, so that the rise in wages at the beginning of the last decade but just enabled the laborer to indulge in a little more liberal enjoyment of these articles.

If, however, wages, in consequence of the depression in trade, should fall once more, the laborer will be forced at once to limit greatly the

use of dairy products.

But aid is at hand. The progress made in the manner of feeding and in the treatment of milk are effecting, if slowly, plainly perceptible increase in the products of butter, cheese, and meat, so that we may hope that, in conjunction with the increasing import of cheap dairy products and preserved meats from foreign countries, the laborer will not be compelled in the future to renounce a diet which is essential to his health.

H. VON RATH,

President of Agricultural Society of Rhenish Prussia. To E. Stanton, Esq.,

United States Consul, Barmen.

Statement of the wages and food-prices in the district of Lennep.

Artioles.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Rye. per 2 cwts. Oats do Pease do Potatoes do Beef. per 2 lbs. Pork. do Veal do Mutton do Wheat flour do Butter do Wages of field-hands: do	\$4 64 4 28 7 14 2 38 43 38 28 33 12 71	\$4 40 3 92 6 87 2 14 36 36 28 33 09 71	\$4 28 3 57 6 66 1 78 28 28 28 95 57
Male per day Female do do	71 48	71 36	57 23

The wages of laborers on public works have fallen from 20 to 30 per cent. as compared with former years.

Iron and metal workmen earn at present, in this district, on the average, from \$2.38 to \$3.57 weekly; the laborers in cloth factories from \$1.90 to \$2.85 the week.

Total exhibit of the number of workmen employed on the Bergish-Märkischen Railway, and their wages on the 1st of January, 1878, as compared with those of October 1, 1877.

						I.		-				
	-						b. Manager of car-reporting bureau.					
Name.		α	. Car-re	corders	3.		Not according to esti- mates.					
Aame.	Oct	tobe r 1 , 1	877.	Jai	nuary	1, 1878.		October	r 1, 1877.			
		Daily receive	wages ved.	!	Daily rec	y wages ceived.			wages id.			
	Number.	Total.	Аустяде.	Number.	Total.	Ауегаде.	Number.	Total	Ауетаде.	Number.		
Aix la Chapelle	8 14 8 22 14	\$3 43 5 61 3 43 9 71 5 75	\$0 43 40 43 43 41	8 13 9 23 14	\$3 6 5 3 9 6 5 7	15 35 86 43 86 43 73 43	1 3 4 2	\$2 42 89 2 64 1 07	8! 60	9		
Total	76	32 02	41	77	32	_'	.'	7 02	6			
	b. Ma	nager of bure	car-repo	orting			· 		`	<u> </u>		
	Not a	ccording mates.	to esti-	According to estimates.	c. Ass	sistant te	egraph assisi		telegra	a'taidq		
Name.		January	1, 1878.		Oc	tober 1, 1	877.	Janı	1, 10	378.		
		Daily pai				Daily v	rages l.		Daily v			
	Number.	Total	Average.	Number.	Number.	Total.	Average.	Number.	Total.	Average.		
Aix la Chapelle Düsseldorf Hagen Easen Cassel	4 1 4 2	\$2 42 89 2 64 1 07	\$0 60 89 66 53		7 15 12 9	7 85 6 02 4 79	\$0 56 52 50 53 48	15 12	\$4 52 7 65 6 27 4 79 7 85	\$0 57 50 52 53 49		
Altena	11	7 02	64		68		52 51	6	3 16 34 24	52 51		

Number of workmen employed on the Bergish-Märkischen Railway, &c.—Continued.

					•	——	-					
-												
	a. Nigi	ht-watc	e mne:	n, labo arned	orers (w by day-v	ages work)	exclusi	ve of	that		ight-w 1 (offic	
Name.	o	ctober	1, 18	, 1877.			January 1, 1878.					October 1, 1878.
. [er.	Daily	wages pa		d.		Daily w	wages paid.				er.
	Number	Tota	1.	Averag	Number.		Total.	. Average		Number		Number
Aix la Chapelle	16 22 5 21 9 6	7 2	3 06 3 15 1 73 7 47 2 82 1 99	\$ 0	37 37 34 35 31 33	16 22 5 20 2	\$5 9 8 2 1 7 7 1 6	5 9 2 4	\$0 37 38 36 36 36 32 33		20 17: 9 11 7	1
Total	79		3 22		35	68	24 7	-	36		69	6
						II	Σ.					
	a. Ra	ilway l entione	anda d un	s (exch der oth	usive of ner head	those		ahnho atory				
Name.	Octo	ber 1, 1	1877.	Jan	nuary 1, 1	1878.	Octol	ber 1, 1	877.	Janu	ary 1,	1878
	ıi	Daily pai	wage id.		Daily pai		1 . 1			1 1 -		wage ld.
	Number	Total.	Aver		Total.	Aver			Aver-	Number	otal.	Aver
Aix la Chapelle	90 108 48 46, 50 83, 50 32, 25	\$37 78 45 83 19 62 20 33 53 15 07	4	2,109	33 06	\$0 4 4 4 4	3 1 3 0 2	1 07	53		3 50 1 98	‡0 4
Total	408. 25	171 78	4	2 403. 7	5 170 16	4:	2 8	4 03	50	9	4 58	5
							IV	•				
				a. T	Warehou	use h	ands, er	nploye	ed only	7 28 8	uch.	
Name.				Oct	oper 1, 1	1877.		J	Januai	r y 1, 1	1878.	
				mber.	Daily w	ages :	paid.	mber.	Dai	ly wa	eges p	aid.
				and A	Total.	Ave	rage.	Num	To	tal.	Ave	rage.
ix la Chapelle Bisseldorf				5	\$2 30		\$0 46			\$2 3 0	[\$0 46
Iagen Iasen	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		:		1 55		52		B	1 55		51
Cassel		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:	1	1 76 64		59 64		1	1 74 64		58 64

Number of workmon employed on the Bergish-Mürkischen Railway, &c.—Continued.

										v.				
•							a. (Coal-h	eavers.	usec	lonly	as sucl	h.	
N	ame.	,		4	October 1, 1877.						January 1, 1878.			
							Daily	wage	s paid.		er.	Daily	wages	paid.
					W.um.		Tota	1. A	verage		Number	Total.	Av	erage.
Dusseldorf Hagen Essen Cassel	t la Chapelle					7 9 3 6. 50 9	(;)	36		0	7 20 15 16 19. 50		1	(*) 180 52 (;) 54 44 60
Total	••••	•••••	•••••	• • • • •	-2	2. 50 0= 2. 50	3	60	5	Ī. —	85, 50 20= 65, 50	32	44	49
*By the piece.		ţΔ	lso loc § By c	omo ontr	tive cl act mo	eaner stly,	s at se per ca	everal rt, 4 c	station	18.		; P	iece-w	ork.
								VI.						
	a. 1	Freigh	t-porte	rs in	warel	ouse	. b.	Vorar	beiter bor	(prel ers.)	imina	ry la-	eigh- ter s.	
Name.	Oct	lober 1	, 1877.	Jar	uary l	, 1878	Oct	ober 1	., 1877.	Jan	nary 1	, 1878.	Oct. 1, 1877.	Jan.1, 1878.
		Daily pa			Daily pa	wnge id.	8	Daily P	wages iid.			wages id.		
	Number.	Total.	Average.	Number.	Total.	Average.	Number.	Total.	Average.	Number.	Total.	Average.	Number.	Number.
Aix la Chapelle	227	31 14	\$0 47 45 40 48 41 46	228 96 135 71	04 76 29 43	4	7 10 5 3 5 8 1 8	2 76	55	4	2 00	50	73 131 61 98 40 22	69 131 60 98 40 23
Total	722	325 81	45	720	329 35	4	6 23	12 45	54	22	11 69	53	425	421

Number of workmen employed on the Bergish-Märkischen Railway, &c.-Continued.

	VII. a. Baggage-porters, employed only as such.											
Name.	(October 1 1	877.	January 1, 1878.								
	ě.	Daily wa	ges paid.	¥:	Daily wages paid.							
	Number.	Total.	Average.	Number.	Total.	Average.						
Aix la Chapelle	19 17	\$2 79 2 16	\$0 15	19 18	\$2 61 2 26							
Düsseldorf	ii	3 30		11	8 30							
Essen	10	1 96		íô	1 96	19						
Cassel	10	8 77		10	8 78	38						
Altena	3	83	24	3	83	24						
Total:	70	14 81	21	71	14 74	26						

	VIII.													
	a. Swi	tchme sour-m	n for m	aki use	ng up t d for n	rains o oth	(e) e r v	clusive vork.		n brake- en.	c. Switch-mas- ters for mak- ing up trains			
Name.	Oe	Jar	uary	1,	1878.	Oct. 1, 1877.	Jan. 1, 1878.	Oct. 1, 1877.	Jan. 1. 1878.					
		Dail 1	y wage paid.	8		Dai	ly pai	wages id.						
	Number.	Total.	Ауегаде.	-	Number.	Total.		Атегаде.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.		
Aix la Chapelle	32 46 49 126 22	20 53 8	37 \$0 58 70 48 54	43 44 44 33 43	35 49 56 131 23	24 55 8	91 05 39	45 43 42 39	39 21 44 9	26 40 17 41	11 16 9 86 2	15 9 34		
Total	282	120		43	300	128		43		141	83	80		

Number of workmen employed on the Bergish-Märkischen Railway, Sc.-Continued.

					IX.					
	Classifi	cation o	f lines v		ect to e	employ-	a. Tracklayers.			
Name.	Clas	38 I.	('lass	II.	Class	111.	Oct	tober 1, 1877.		
								Daily pai		
	Main lines	Side lines.	Main lines.	Side lines.	Main lines.	Side lines.	Number.	Total.	Average.	
Aix la Chapelle Insseldorf Hagen Essen Cassel Allena	Kil. 167, 80 208, 994 125, 20 167, 5 275, 09 43,	83. 32 182. 3 63. 71	Kil. 104. 10 81. 711 112. 52 147. 7 241. 80 185.	Kil. 34. 47. 852 64. 93 134. 5 34. 16	Kil. 75, 15 40, 167 31, 63 19, 6 21, 40 32,	<i>Kil.</i> 38, 25 10, 800 13, 56 0, 5 9, 51	313 430 398 408, 24 621 262	\$123 22 192 29 159 99 181 64 221 92 104 69	\$0 39 45 46 44 36 40	
Total	!					•••••	2, 432. 24	983 75	40	
	a. 7	Fracklay	етв.			b. Gang	masters.		and the same of	
	Jan	uary 1, 1	878.	Oct	ober 1, 1	877.	Jan	uary 1, 18	78.	
Name.		Daily pa			Daily pa			Daily pai		
	Number.	Total.	Average.	Number.	Total.	Average.	Number.	Total.	Average.	
Aix la Chapelle	313 398 411 386 521 275	167 41 158 89 170 42 188 37	\$6 39 42 38 44 36 39	*26 35 54 41 47, 18 *6, 32 83	*\$12 11 18 75 32 92 24 30 27 63 *3 10 42 27 22 89	53 61 59 59	50 41	*\$12 11 18 70 28 91 24 22 27 90 *1 97 36 23 15 11	*\$0 47 53 58 59 59 449 50	
Total	2, 304	916 67	40	307. 18 *32. 32	168 76 *15 21	55	*24 274. 50	*10 49 151 07 *24 57	*44 55	

^{*}Laborers on preliminary work.

Number of workmen employed on the Bergish-Mürkischen Railway, &c.—Continued.

	}				I	XCor	itinue	d.					
	s. Peri	nanent	sworn		ers for	guard.	d. Permanent aworn awitchmen.						
Name.	Octo	ber 1,	1877.	Janu	ary 1,	1878.	Octo	ber 1,	1877.	January 1, 1878.			
		Daily wages paid.				Daily wages paid.		Daily v			Daily was		
	Number.	Total.	Атегаде.	Number.	Total.	Атегаде.	Number.	Total	Атегадо.	Number.	Total.	Average.	
Aix la Chapelle	52	\$4 34 14 47 5 45 33 63 28 11	46 45 47	34 2 77.71	\$4 11 16 28 88 36 59 24 78	47		\$9 38 10 01 1 38 4 93 5 02	\$0 45 47 46 46 46	19. 50 18 2 17. 20 16. 25	\$8 69 8 21 93 7 79 6 83	46 46	
Total	209. 94	86	45	180. 71	82 59	46	67. 61	30 72	45	72. 95	32 45	1 #	
	.,				6.	Railw	sy-kee	регв.		f. Swi	chme	_ 1.	
N	ame.					ober 1, 1877.		uary 1, 878.		ber 1, 377.	Janu 18	ary 1.	
					Nu	ımber.	Nu	mber.	Nu	nber.	Nun	nber.	
Aix la Chapelle Düsseldorf. Hagen Essen		• • • • • •				23: 25: 21' 26:	7	233 249 210 267	3	170 289 196 324	1	160 251 194 316	
Cassel		423 163	3	421 139	ı]	221 87	21 2						
Total						1, 56	7	1, 54	_ ا	1, 287	ı	1, 259	

	x .											
	a. La	borers pe	b. Brakeme (quas i officia									
Name.	Oc	tober 1, 1	.877.	Jai	nuary 1, 1	Oct. 1, 1877.	Jan. 1, 1578					
		Daily v	wages d.		Daily pai	wages d.						
	Number.	Total	Average.	Number.	Total	Avorage.	Number.	Number.				
Aix la Chapelle Düsseldorf. Hagen Essen Cassel Altena	15 49 56 50 65	20 77 22 84 21 40	\$0 43 43 41 43 43 43	15 51 53 51 77	\$6 42 21 53 21 58 21 84 80 65	\$0 43 38 41 43 40	149 130 213	1.3 1.6 24 163				
Total	236	99 68	42	247	102 02	41	907	900				

Number of workmen employed on the Bergish-Märkischen Railway, &c.—Continued.

			x	I.		•			
	!	a	. Locomoti	ve-clean	e rs.				
Name.	. 0	ctober 1, 1	877.	J	January 1, 1878.				
Audit.		Daily wa	ges paid.		Daily wages pa				
	Number.	Total.	Average.	Number.	Total.	Average.			
Aix la Chapelle	*1 63.50 †87 72 †118 83 82	*\$0 52 20 38 †46 76 (†) †60 75 36 38 16 51	46 †54 (‡) †51	*1 64. 50 †86 ;76 †123 85. 50	†47 12 (;) †63 99	* \$0 4 4 †35 (‡) †55 4 55			
Total	455. 50 -72= 383. 50 §1	189 78 - §52	49 §52	470 78=- 392 §1	195 83 §48	5 §4			
Preliminary workmen in M. Gladbachs. § Prel		al-heaver workmen.	s at several	stations	. ‡By	contract.			
			XI	I.					
			a. Car-c	leaners.					
Name.	0	rtober 1, 1	877.	Jı	anuary 1, 1	378.			
•	ber.	Daily wa	ges paid.	ber.	Daily wa	ges paid.			
•	Number.	Total.	Average.	Number.	Total.	Average			
air la C'hapello rüsseldorf lagen seen 3sael litena.	20 31. 75 17 16 7. 7	\$8 54 14 33 7 56 7 11 2 99 2 07	45 44 44 39	21. 50 31. 75 16 17. 50	\$9 21 14 29 7 06 7 77 3 09 2 07	\$0 4: 4: 4: 4: 4: 3: 4:			
Total	97. 45	42 60	' 	99. 75		4			

Number of workmen employed on the Bergish-Märkischen Railway, &c.—Continued.

					unauy,			
•				X	III.			
	a.	Laborers	used a	s mach	ine-stok	ers.	b. Quas stok	i-official ters.
Name.	October 1, 1877. January 1, 1878.					Oct. 1, 1877.	Jan. 1. 1878.	
		Daily v	vages d.		Daily pa	wages id.		
	Number.	Total.	Average.	Number.	Total.	Атегаце.	Number.	Number
Aix la Chapelle	1 9 5 5 9	\$0 64 4 61 2 95 2 80 4 38 2 38	\$0 64 51 59 56 49	1 8 5 6 8	\$0 64 3 85 2 95 8 40 3 86 2 38	\$0 64 48 59 57 48 59	8 6 4 2	3
Total	33	17 76	54	32	17 08	53	34	36
				2	ĽΙV.			
	a. C	ar-muster	b. Car-	masters official).				
Name.	October 1, 1877. January 1, 1878.					1878.	Oct. 1, 1877.	Jan. 1, 1878.
	Daily wages paid.		Daily wages paid.			1		
	Number.	Total.	Ауетаке.	Number.	Total.	Average.	Number.	Number.
Aix la Chapelle	4 5 5 8 21 4	\$2 40 2 97 2 83 4 73 10 45 2 31	\$0 60 59 57 59 50 58	7 5 8	\$2 40 4 16 2 83 4 76 9 99 2 33	59 57 59 50	18 11 22 13	1: 1: 2: 1:
Total	47	25 71	55	48	26 47	55	84	8
					XV.			
		a. Work	shop-po	rters (laborers)).	b. Works ters (qu cial	∟asi-ofti-
Name.	Oc	tober 1, 1	877.	Ja	nuary 1,	1878.	Oct. 1, 1877.	Jan. 1, 1878.
		Daily pai	wages d.		Daily pa	wages id.		
	Number.	Total.	Average.	Number.	Total.	Атегаде.	Number.	Namber.
In all workshops	8		\$0 55		giti za d k	(

Number of workmen employed on the Borgish-Märkischen Railway, &c.—Continued.

				3	VI.										
	a	a. Laborers employed as watchmen for workshops at night. b. Night-watchmen for shops (qua officials.)													
Name.	0	October 1, 1877. January 1, 1878.				October 1, 1877.	January 1, 1878.								
·	er.	Daily	wages . aid.		Daily 1 ²⁸	wago id.	8	. Je	er.						
	Number.	Total.	Aver- age.	Number.	Total.	Av		Number	Number						
In all workshops	1	1 \$4 1	9 •0 38	11	\$4 3 0	*	0 39		1 1						
			··		XVII.				·						
			a.	Works	hop jou	rney	men.								
Name.		October 1, 1877. Jan						nuary 1, 1878.							
		Daily w		iges pa	s paid.		Daily wag		rges paid.						
		Number.	Total.	Avera	go.	Number.		M nm		Mun		III X		tal.	Average.
In all workshops		2, 648	\$1, 769. 76	\$(67	2, 64 8	\$1,7	721. 85	\$0 65						
					XVIII.										
				3. Wor	kshop l	abore	rs.								
Name.		October 1, 1877. Janua			anua	ary 1, 1878.									
		ber.	Daily wa	ges pai	d.	Daily w		ly wa	ages paid.						
		Number.	Total.	Avera	ge.		То	tal.	Average.						
In all workshops		379	\$185. 84	\$0	49	855	\$1	66. 90	\$0 47						

RECAPITULATION.

		0	Oct	tober 1, 18	77.			January 1, 1878.			
	. Laborers.			Daily was	see bu	id.			Daily w	rage	es paid.
	Devotets.	Number.		Total.	Average.		Number.		Total		Average.
b. Ma	r-recorders 	76 11		\$32 02 7 02		42 64	77 11		\$32 7	15 62	\$9 41 64
II. a. Ni	st's assistantsght-watchmention-worknien	68		34 97 28 22 171 75	į.	51 35 42	66 68 403	75	34 24 170	78	51 36 43
c. Sta	tion-workmen tion-workmen, preliminary arehouse workmen	8 12	20	4 03 6 25	ŀ	50 52	9 12	. 13	4	58 23	51 52
	alheavers	62. 5	50	31 60		51		50		44	4
	arehouse freight-porters	722	~	325 81		45	720		329	35	46
	rehouse preliminary workmen	23	-	12 45		54	22		11		5.
	ggage-porters	70 282	- 1	14 81 120 66		21 43	71 300	- 1	14 128		3
	acklavers	2, 432, 2	24	983 75		40			916		ì
	ngmasters	307. 1	18	168 76		55	274.	50	151		5
c. Pre	liminary workmen	32. 3		15 21		47		99	24		4
	ackmen			86 00		45		71 95	82 32		4
	itchmen	67. 6 236	11	30 72 99 68		45 42	247	BO.	102		- 4
	comotive-cleaners	883. 5	0	189 78		49	392	. !	195		5
b. Pr	eliminary workmen	1	~	52		52	1			48	4
XII. a. Ca	r cleaners	97. 4	15	42 60		44		75	43		4
	kers	33	1	17 76		54	32	. !	17		5
	r-masters' assistants	47	١	25 71 1 66		55 55	48 2		26	19	5
	orkshop porters	111	- 1	4 19		38	าร์			30	3
	orkshop journeymen	2, 648	- 1	1. 769 76			2. 64 8		1, 721		6
	orkshop laborers	379	1	185 84		49	355	Ì	166		4
	Total	8, 708. 9	9	4, 411 01			8, 547.	15	4, 281	83	
		8, 709. 9	9	4, 411 53							

	Officials.	No. Octo- ber 1, 1877.	No. Janu- ary 1, 1878.
VII. VIII. IX.	b. Night-watchmen c. Weighmasters b. Station-brakemen c. Master trainmakers c. Railway hands f. Switchmen b. Brakemen b. Stokers b. Master carmen b. Workshop porters b. Workshop night-watchmen	425 147 83 1, 567 1, 287 907 34 84	69 421 141 80 1, 545 1, 259 900 - 35 85 5

Comparative table of the wages paid by the Bergisch-Märkischen Railway during the years 1871-1875, inclusive.

Class of laborers.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874	1875.
Navvies employed in repairing line and keeping same in order	51 91	\$0 48 64 95 71	\$0 55 1 05 77	\$0 48 58 97 76	\$6 89 71

, Class of laborers.	Jan. 1,.1876.	Jan. 31, 1877.
Navvies Gagmmaters	\$ 0 43 58	\$0 42 57
Laborers in workshops: a. Journeymen b. Day-laborers	53	68 51
Locksmiths Car-recorders Night-watchmen	46 38	61 45 37
Station-laborers Trainmakers Oilers and warehousemen	46 53	45 53
Locomotive-cleaners ('ar-cleaners Stokers	48 58	50 46 57
Workmen in freight-depots Baggage-porters		47 23

BAVARIA.

Report, by Consul Wilson, of Nuremberg, on the rates of wages, cost of living, labor systems, condition of the working classes, and industrial museums of Bavaria.

Referring to the circular of the Department of State, dated Washington, April 11, 1878, wherein information is called for respecting the ruling rates of wages, cost of living to the laboring classes, &c., I have to report that at once I attempted to obtain reliable information, but without satisfactory results; so I deferred the matter until the present, hoping to be able to furnish fuller information. My labors in this direction have not met with gratifying success.

The workmen and manufactures of Nuremberg were once so universally known and prized in all parts of the world as to give rise to a proverb:

Nuremberg's hand Goes through every land.

The same founderies and workshops are still famous. Yet, perhaps more than any other German city, Nuremberg has peculiar views and prejudices respecting the question of capital and labor. She glories in her long pedigree of toil, and clings with wonderful tenacity to the ways and customs of a remote ancestry, of "ye mediæval times," and to the memory of her great artists and inventors and manufacturers. She retains in a marked degree the ancient notions respecting the relations of employer and employé. Apparently the manufacturers of this neighborhood look with suspicion and distrust upon all who would find out anything pertaining to their business or their manner of employing their Indeed, it is something quite beyond the reach of the newspaper reporter or other gatherer of statistics. The Government does not publish such information even if it obtains it. If one applies to the different manufacturers for the rates of wages, &c., if he receives any information at all, the probability is it will not be reliable. If the representatives of two different newspapers should make the attempt for such information, from the same sources, I am quite certain there would be a ludicrous difference in their figues. Under these circumstances, I cannot give a labor report obtained from official sources. However, I have watched this question closely, and base my conclusions upon personal observations and the little data I have been able to obtain.

Digitized by Google

RATES OF WAGES.

I find that the question of wages generally, in both workshop and field, is largely a matter of personal contract, and that no two employers pay exactly the same wages, even for the same kind of work; then, again, a large proportion of the labor of this district is known as "piece-work," in which the laborer is paid according to the amount he accomplishes. Whenever practicable, this custom is regarded the most desirable to all concerned, except to the drones and those who are evil-disposed. All honest workmen, here and elsewhere, must admit that this plan stimulates industry and ambition, and then it is fairer to pay for results than by hours. By this means the lazy and vicious laborer soon finds his proper level.

I think it safe to say that laborers, such as mechanics and others, receive from 50 to 75 per cent. less wages than they did five years ago, and the wages now earned vary from 25 cents to \$1 per day (without board), according to capacity. And where one man earns \$1 per day, probably twenty receive less than fifty cents. At the present time not so much complaint is made of the low price paid for labor as for the want of work. As business now is, the mechanics are not employed more than

two-thirds of the time.

As in other countries, the industries here have been much paralyzed during the past three or four years, and the future outlook is not cheerful. Not until the long hard times in the United States and the consequent falling off in American orders did this people know how important a customer our country had been to them in the years gone by. And now, while they admit that our home manufacturers will supplant them largely in the future, they hope for increased orders as prosperity returns to our country. In this it is presumed they will not be disappointed.

COST OF LIVING.

Respecting the cost of living to the laboring class, or the prices paid for what may be termed the necessaries of life, I have to report that this

is also largely a matter of personal contract or self-denial.

The lodgings of most of the laboring classes are such as the same class of laborers in the United States would not think of occupying. For the most part they are two or three dark, comfortless rooms for a family of a half-dozen persons, more or less. These quarters vary in price according to locality and desirability, and command from, say, \$15 to \$25 per annum. There are many lodgings, if such they may be called, occupied by the very poor, where the rent is very low, corresponding to the accommodations; but they resemble dungeons more than the habitations of human beings. Such "homes" are found located within the recesses of the old inner feudal walls of the town, in dilapidated towers and turrets, and in the dark and dismal lanes. Sometimes the same roof may cover a family luxuriously lodged and also a family living in squalid poverty. And this is explained in this way: The houses of Nuremberg were constructed for the accommodation of business, manufacturers generally, and were built of hewn stone, for eternity, i. e., in the most massive as well as artistic manner. The private buildings, such as the mansions of the nobility and "merchant princes," were planned after the same style, though, of course, more highly ornamented, such as rich decorations with carving and stucco. Throughout the city most of the buildings are still inhabited by the families whose forefathers originally constructed them. Though built in the fashion of the mediæval ages, with high, narrow, ornamented fronts, pointed gables, &c., they are mostly

of large size, and from the exterior one can form no idea of the immense business facilities contained in the parterre and inner courts or yards, sometimes containing as many as two or three large, deep courts.

These buildings are usually of six to eight stories high, and constructed with an eye to economy of space and capital invested, the buildings having been constructed for a double or triple purpose. The ground story, or first floor, being low and vaulted, was, and is, usually occupied as a warehouse, with packing-rooms, offices, &c., for a commission and export business, with, perhaps, workshops in the rear for their own business. Then came the habitations, being arranged in flats, to accommodate four, five, or six families, quite distinct and independent of each other, with outside covered stairs leading thereto from the inner courts. The first, second, and sometimes third flats, or etages, were usually quite elegantly ornamented, and occupied by the different members of the firm. Indeed, so fine were these lodgings for the period in which they were built, that an ancient author, when writing of the splendor of this city, once declared that a simple Nuremberg citizen was better lodged than a king of Scotland.

Of course, these were the warehouses and lodgings of the burgher "merchant princes" already adverted to, who in the fifteenth century, before Vasco de Gama had discovered the route around the Cape of Good Hope, dictated in a measure the commerce of Continental Europe.

The same author did not refer to the fact that the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth stories (flats) of these buildings were filled, like bee-hives, with human beings, who toiled in the same groove from generation to generation. It often happened that the floors above the second or third stories were used as workshops or lodgings for the employes, or both. These were the better class of manufacturers and also workmen.

Apparently most of the laborers of this country only expect or care to "make ends meet," there being not the same chance to acquire property, such as homestead, &c., as in our more favored country. It often happens that the wife of the mechanic can earn enough by going out washing, scrubbing, sawing wood, &c., to pay for the lodgings, and the poor woman may be the mother of many children to look after at the same time.

Also, it is quite impossible to make a correct estimate of the cost of families' supplies, since about everything in the line of marketing, groceries, &c., have different prices. Even in the markets there are different grades of vegetables, and, as a rule, the poor laboring man's family has to put up with the poorer qualities of meat, vegetables, &c. Good meat and fish are higher than in American markets; other marketing about the same as with us. Not all of the working people can afford meat every day, but must content themselves with black bread and beer, the latter being often regarded as both victuals and drink.

In fine, I am of the opinion that the same class of laborers in the United States are much better paid, lodged, and fed than in this country. And those interested in the labor question here, who have visited our country and carefully investigated this subject, are of the same opinion. In the first place, it would be quite out of the question to expect an American mechanic to put up with the same poor living and other discomforts that have to be borne with here.

TRADE, PAST AND PRESENT.

Notwithstanding the comparative hardships of the laborer, there has been much done by the Government and their employers in Bayaria

during the last few years to ameliorate their condition. Less than four decades ago trade was hemmed in with the most illiberal and absurd The producers and others of the most useful classes of restrictions. society, such as the mechanics, had no liberty of trade. All the trades were divided up into different parts and each mechanic was restricted to a particular branch in the same trade. The law did not permit the man who made the wagon to paint the same; nor could a blacksmith proper shoe a horse, or a cabinet-maker employ a woodcarver, nor the man that shaved you cut your hair. So, too, not until within the same period of time could a Jew remain in the city overnight. They (the Jews) were allowed to enter the gates of the city after the sun was up in the morning. A registry of their names and description of their persons was kept. All were required to leave the city before the going down of the sun, when their names were checked off, and if one was found not to have left, the police were required to hunt him up, and, when caught, he was punished.

In those days the Jews were cruelly denied all privileges. They were not permitted to become merchants or enter the learned professions. They were compelled to learn some trade, although against their natural inclination, and from the labors of which they could scarcely subsist. The result was that, in order to make ends meet, they took to peddling clandestinely, since the laws prohibited their doing even this. Under such circumstances, it is not to be wondered at that they flocked to our hospitable shores by the tens of thousands, and canvassed all our populous States, with their packs upon their backs, where they not only acquired wealth, but came to be recognized as among the very best of our adopted citizens. So, too, in Bavaria, all the barriers have been removed, and to-day, even in old Jew-hating Nuremberg, a Jew can marry a Christian, and the Israelites are not only the leading bankers and merchants, but rank among the first in all the learned professions.

THE ARISTOCRACY OF TRADE.

Among the quaint customs of this people with their industries I have found that certain families have not only conducted their factories and other business for many generations, but have given employment to certain families during the whole time. For instance, one, two, or three hundred years ago the family of Sachs were distinguished as manufacturers of Dutch-metal or as goldbeaters, and at the commencement had in their employ certain workmen by name of Schmidt. To-day the same business is conducted upon the same spot and by the descendants of the family Sachs, and to be found among the employes are descendants of the family Schmidt; and I am told that such circumstances are by no means infrequent. It is interesting to know that time and circumstances have created hereditary interests and labor rights, so to speak, between these families. At any rate, the family Sachs feel in duty bound to give employment to the family Schmidt before employing outsiders; and, perhaps, they pay them a little more and give them certain privileges or perquisites, such as their fathers may have received before them. On the other hand, the Schmidts prefer to follow the well-beaten track of their ancestors, and, possibly, would prefer to work for the house of Sachs for a little less than for other people. When capital and labor blend together by the ties of age and mutual interest, the relations of employer and employé are more than interesting. On the one side the manufacturer shows a friendly interest not only in the workman personally, but in all his affairs, such as the personal comfort of his family,

the education of his children, &c.; on the other, the laborer evinces a reciprocal interest in the welfare and prosperity of his principal, as well as a proper appreciation of the dignity of labor. Should it become necessary to reduce the hands, as now is the case, those that have the least claim upon the firm are first dispensed with, and sometimes even they receive some slight assistance, and are encouraged with the promise

that so soon as times improve they shall be the first employed.

This class of laborers feel themselves above the common herd, who cannot show so long a pedigree. The noble families, of course, affect to look with disdain upon all producers; and, strange as it may seem, there is no class of laborers in the cities but have a contempt for the farmer, or man that tills the soil; the word "bauer" (farmer) being a word of reproach. Perhaps it may be owing partly to the fact that the peasant farmers have been always treated like stupid creatures, and have lived such ambitionless lives for so long a period as to have degenerated them into a very inferior class of human beings, as they really seem to be. However, a few years' residence among the more intelligent, spirited, and thrifty farmers of the United States produces a marvelous change for the better with this class.

As may be well supposed, this class of high-toned employers and employed look with unfriendly eyes upon all laborers not to the Nuremberg manor born. This is especially so respecting the foreigner in the persons of German-American citizens who may have become so reduced while temporarily visiting their fatherland as to be obliged to seek work here, as I personally know from having interested myself in behalf of

somé such unfortunates.

THE HOUSE OF FABER & CO.

Adverting once more to the mutual interest existing among some of the old capitalists and employés, wherein the hapiness and general welfare is studied by both parties, thereby explaining the absence of all discontent and the presence of harmony, sympathy, and good feeling, I will mention that the world-renowned A. W. Faber Pencil Company is located and originated at Stein, in this neighborhood; the head of the present firm being Lothar von Faber, who succeeded his father, A. W. Faber, in the year 1839.

From a very small beginning the present Mr. Faber has, with the assistance of his brothers (John at Stein and Eberhard at New York), built up an immense business, having two large factories in Bavaria

and one in New York.

In each of the factories here several hundred men and women are employed, each hand having their daily piece-work, or "stint." When-

ever it is possible, the work is paid by piece.

The Messrs. Faber are distinguished for their philanthropy and for their close attention to the moral and physical welfare of their employés. At their own expense they have established schools and kindergartens, built churches, founded libraries, archer clubs, and other games of recreation for the improvement and amusement of their workmen. The Messrs. Faber evince a most commendable interest in the temporal wants and necessities of their employés, having adopted the union or corporation system for their laborers.

All the actual necessaries of life are purchased by the firm by the wholesale, and the employés can obtain their meat, groceries, vegetables, &c., at wholesale cost prices (same as our Army officers can obtain

Digitized by GOOGLE

their supplies from the commissary), care being taken that no unhealthy food is furnished to them, and their sanitary condition closely watched.

These workmen have stronger inducements for saving their wages than their fellows elsewhere in Bavaria; for the Messrs. Faber sell them small parcels of land and build houses for them, giving them a term of years to make their payments, charging 4 per cent. for money on mortgage. Also, they established a savings-bank for their hands, which at present contains \$42,000 of the laborers' money; and a hospital, which is supported by allotment from the weekly wages of all the workmen as a reserve or hospital fund; so that, if any of the hands become disabled, their pay goes on, and when old age overtakes them they can rely upon a small pension. In other ways there is evidence of mutual respect and sympathy between this firm and their workmen. When the present company took the establishment, they adopted for their motto the irresistible device, "Truth, Respectability, Industry." Their well-earned fame, both at home and abroad, redounds to the honor of Bavarian industry.

I may mention that a large proportion of the graphite, or black lead, used by the Messrs. Faber comes from the summit of the mountain of Batougal, Eastern Siberia, which now on the Russian maps of the country is designated by the name of Alibertsberg, in honorable remembrance of the discoverer of the black-lead mine. The Fabers have a complete monopoly of this mine, by contract made in 1856, "now and for all time." The cedar-wood used for the pencils, not only by the company Faber, but by all of the many other pencil manufacturers of this neighborhood, comes from our Florida swamps. After being thoroughly dried, it is brought to the importers here, who sell it by the hundred-weight, many thousand hundred-weight being yearly consumed. The export of the world-renowned Faber pencil to the United States has fallen off very largely, now that the firm manufacture extensively in the United States. Also the justly-celebrated "Eagle" pencil, which was formerly made at Fürth, in this consulate, is now manufactured in New York.

I do not know of any other establishments here conducted upon the same plan of the Messrs. Faber, but I have referred to this one at such length as one, in my judgment, worthy of imitation wherever labor and capital are brought into contact. Indeed, this principle and practice seems to be the best solution of the labor question. It shows how labor and capital can best harmonize. Under such arrangements it is quite impossible for such pernicious characters as the destructive "strikers" and lazy "tramps" to exist. With such model regulations, there evidently must be mutual sympathy and interest between employer and employed. And when such harmony exists, there can be no antagonism

between those who should be partners.

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS.

In connection with the question of labor, I think it pertinent to refer to the Gewerbe (industrial) museums as promoters of science, literature, and the arts.

While the magnificent display made by our inventors and manufacturers at the late Philadelphia and Paris Expositions called forth loud praise from the industrial critics of the old European countries, the same critics were compelled to declare that our exhibits were conspicuous for the absence of works of high art. But, at the same time, they have admitted that, since the taste and spirit for art requires age and much study, in time our people will not be behind the older nations even in

this evidence of culture and refinement. I may state that in all of the manufacturing centers of Europe the industrial museums are regarded indispensable adjuncts to the development and improvement of mechanical skill, and I believe these institutions, unlike our mechanical institutes, are all under the fostering care of the different governments.

As may be well supposed, the Gewerbe Museum of Nuremberg is one worthy of the city that in earlier times produced such eminent artists as Albrecht Dürer, Adam Kucht, Peter Vischer, and their contemporaries of the mediæval age. The rapid development of the industries, especially since the first International Exhibition at London, has made it evident that an education beyond the apprenticeship in the workshop is indispensable for the artificer, and industrial museums have proved to be the most effectual means for this purpose.

The South Kensington Museum, in London, may be designated as the prototype of all such institutions. In their collections they furnish the artificer a select number of ready-made articles of all imaginable materials, such as textile fabrics, tapestries, books, book-bindings, works of graphic art, of decorative painting, glass and earthen ware, works in stone, wood, and metal, which can by form, style, and other qualities be assigned as models, and ought to show the inquirer "how to do."

For this purpose it is a matter of indifference from what time or country the objects originated. But since a great many articles cannot be procured in originals because they are too rare or too expensive, drawings of these are collected, which form a so-called "Collecton of models," while the collection of original articles is designated "Collection of original articles is designated".

tion of samples."

A library in which the literary material regarding the works of arts, inventions, and general industry can be found belongs to the museum

as a necessary supplement thereto.

To guide the public in the use of these departments and to furnish information in technical, commercial and juridical matters and questions, a "Bureau of information" is attached to the same, and to facilitate the use of the "Collection of models" a "Drawing-room" is opened; also a

"Reading-room" is connected with the library.

These arrangements in the museum proper are used by the artisans in the manner that blacksmiths, joiners, architects, sculptors, bookbinders, engravers, metal and earthenware manufacturers, come to seek technical and artistical advice for the works ordered of them by the public, to make drawings and take notes, so as to give their executions tasteful forms in addition to reliable workmanship. Young men can, under the guidance of professionals, practice drawing from models, samples, or nature. Weekly public lectures, by professors of the museum, treat on the historical, technical, or scientific part of industry. To stimulate industries, a permanent exhibition of modern productions is established, and ready to receive from local and foreign manufacturers such works as are worthy of being exhibited.

Besides these institutions, which at certain hours of the day and evening are open to the public free of charge, exhibitions and lectures are held at stated times in other neighboring cities, in order to instruct those who cannot be at the seat of the museum so as to partake in its benefits. The influence of those industrial museums cannot naturally show itself immediately, but requires some time and a generous outlay of money to make itself felt. Only such artisans will visit the museum as have an earnest desire to improve their manufactures. Only by the advantages realized by these will it be likely that the others, indifferent and unambitious manufacturers, will be obliged to avail themselves of the same

privileges if they would not be left far behind.

In countries like England, France, and Austria, where such institutions have also existed for some time, their influence is acknowledged and generally apparent. The prominent position held in the markets of the world by the industrial productions of these countries, especially by the works of art-industry, is due, in no small degree, to the influence of the industrial museums, the foster-mothers of technical and artistical education.

JAMES M. WILSON.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Nuremberg, October 15, 1878.

BREMEN.

Report, by Consul King on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) past and present rates; (4) present condition of trade; (5) specie and paper money; (6) the habits and customs; for the district of Bremen.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Department Circu-

lar dated April 11, 1878.

During my absence on leave, Mr. Gruner, vice-consul, collected the following information, which I now beg leave to lay before the Department by way of compliance with instructions contained in said circular. I have numbered the answers to correspond with the questions in the circular:

1. RATES OF WAGES.

Agricultural laborers, without board, per day		\$0 43 30)
Shoemakers, per week	\$2 40 to	3 (9)
Tailors, per week	4 80 to	600
Blacksmiths, per week	2 40 to	\$ 83
Carpenters, per week	3 60 to	4 80
Masons, per week		
Joiners, per week		
Laborers on public works, daily	36 to	60

2. Cost of Living.

Unmarried men, about \$1.92 per week; families, consisting of husband, wife, and three children, from \$3.60 to \$4.32 weekly.

In order to make life at this rate possible, women in the country raise their own garden produce and, when they can, work in the fields. In town the women keep small shops, peddle fish or fruit, knit, wash, scrub, or sew.

3. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

	Present weekly wages.	Wages five years ago.
Agricultural laborers. Shoemakers Tailors. Carpenters Masonts Joiners Blacksmiths	\$2 40 to 3 60 4 80 to 6 00 3 60 to 4 80 8 60 to 4 80 2 40 to 2 88	7 20 to 8 40 7 20 to 8 40

The rent of small houses is a little less at present than it was five years ago; otherwise the cost of living is about the same now as then.

4. PRESENT CONDITION OF TRADE.

Trade at present is not prosperous, and all tradesmen complain of a scarcity of work and of hard times generally. Failures are of almost daily occurrence, especially among small shopkeepers and mechanics. The general badness of the times is best shown by the forced judicial sales of about a hundred houses weekly in this city, which have been taking place for nearly three years past; one of the results of which sales has been a depreciation of about 50 per cent. in the value of real estate.

5. SPECIE AND PAPER MONEY.

The coin in circulation here is the Reichsmark in use throughout the German Empire, and the paper used is at par value with the coin There are two sorts of paper money in use in Bremen. One is the notes issued by the German Reichs-(Imperial) Bank at Berlin, under the control and management of the Imperial Government, and I believe unlimited as to the amount of issue; the other is the notes issued by the Bremen Bank, a private local institution, which has the legal right to issue 4,500,000 marks of uncovered notes; any excess of this amount being taxed 5 per cent. If the amount be covered, however, its issue is unlimited. It cannot issue notes of less than 100 marks.

6. CUSTOMS AND HABITS.

Workingmen, mechanics, &c., usually commence work in summer at 6 o'clock, stop half an hour for breakfast at 8, an hour for dinner at noon, half an hour at 4, and quitting at 7. In winter the hours are the same, except in the case of bricklayers, carpenters, and such others as cannot easily use artificial light, who work from dark to dark, at one-third less wages than in summer. Many, however, work according to contract or agreement.

It is the custom to pay mechanics and laborers weekly on Saturdays. The law requires fourteen days' notice to be given before quitting work.

Especial courts, called trade-courts, have been established by law for settling disputes. Each court consists of one employer, one employe, and one of the judges from the law courts.

A credit of six months, or even of a year, is given by tradesmen, but

an allowance of 4 per cent. for cash is customary.

In wholesale business mostly all transactions are finally settled at the exchange, which meets at 1 o'clock each day.

Every one dines at 2, and business is usually suspended until after 4 o'clock, when business is resumed until 7 or after.

WILSON KING.

United States Consulate, Bremen, June 17, 1878.

BRUNSWICK.

Report, by Consul Fox, on the (1, 2, and 3) rates of wages; (4) cost of living; (5) monetary affairs; (6) present state of trade; for the district of Brunswick.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Department Circular of the 11th ultimo, and, in reply to the same, I beg to report the following as the result of my inquiries and investigations:

In regard to the German laborers and the rates of wages paid, I have arranged them into three classes, giving the minimum and the maximum

price paid to each class.

1. Mechanics and skilled laborers of all kinds receive from 48 to 75

cents per day, without board.

2. Ordinary laborers, including farm and field hands, receive from 36 to 48 cents per day, without board. In the country the custom is to pay more in land products than in cash, similar to the American "on share" plan. To these two classes only belong those who are employed by the day.

3. Railway hands, laborers on public works, and all such as are employed for a period of time receive from 38 to 60 cents per day, without

board.

- 4. The family of the laboring man, consisting of himself, wife, and three children, can live very comfortably on \$216 per annum; therefore, with steady work, such a man can make both ends meet. In most cases the wife and elder children contribute to the general support by performing other work. Such work is to be found in abundance in Brunswick.
- 5. In regard to German monetary affairs, I beg to say that the German Reichsbank has the privilege of issuing about 270,000,000 marks more of bank-notes than she has specie in her vaults. Should the circulation of these notes exceed the amount of coin by more than the above-named sum, the bank must pay a yearly tax of 5 per centum on the surplus.

The Bank of Hanover can issue 6,000,000 marks; the Bank of Bruns-

wick about 3,000,000 marks on the same conditions.

At the last statement the Reichsbank had 80,000,000 marks; the Bank of Hanover, 3,000,000 marks; and the Bank of Brunswick, 1,600,000 marks of notes, uncovered by coin, in circulation. Paper money is equal in value to coin, since it is at all times redeemable in coin.

6. Trade in general is very dull all over Germany; in this consular district especially. Work, however, of many kinds is readily to be obtained. The great trouble seems to be that workmen will not work at present prices or at such work as is to be had. As far as I am able to learn, the Social-Democratic party is largely reponsible for this state of things.

The rapid increase of German industry, especially in 1871 and 1872, had a most extraordinary influence on wages. This, coupled with the success of the German arms, led the German laborer to believe that his position would henceforth be one of ease and affluence; and he there-

^{*}Taking the minimum rates of wages given above into consideration, and even multiplying the per-diem compensation by 313 days, the maximum of working days in the year, it is not possible for the laborer to make "both ends meet," unless his family earns an amount equal to or more than he earns himself.—NOTE BY THE DEPARTMENT.

fore accustomed himself to indulge in various luxuries previously to him unknown.

In 1874, when the grand reaction came, exchange turned against Germany; her industries declining, wages, of course, declined in proportion, and the working hours were increased. The workman then was in a worse condition than ever before, and, becoming disgusted and discontented, would not work.

I am well aware that the Department is fully posted on this point, and I only desire to refer to it in connection with the fact that the German Government is endeavoring to enact new and stringent laws for the control of this organization, which through its machinations has done so much to interfere with the prosperity of this country.

WILLIAM C. FOX.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE. Brunswick, May 23, 1878.

CHEMNITZ AND SAXONY.

Report, by Consul Griggs, of Chemnitz, on (1) the condition of labor; (2) cost and manner of living; (3) taxes; (4) business habits and customs, together with tables showing the rates of wages, food prices, &c.; for Chemnitz and all Saxony.

1. LABOR IN SAXONY.*

Saxony is so densely populated that, at all times, the labor supply is greatly in excess of the demand. At the present time large numbers are unable to obtain employment; the country is full of tramps, both honest and vagabondish, and almost every dwelling in Chemnitz is visited daily by at least a half dozen beggars, notwithstanding that begging is strictly prohibited by law. In this district labor is subdivided so as to give employment to the largest number possible, this giving one man's work to two. This, coupled with the fact that the future holds forth no promise of better days, is naturally productive of slowness and idleness. An American mechanic or laborer would be astonished to see two men at work where but one was needed, but he would be still more astonished to see the small amount of work which the two would perform. However, these people claim, perhaps justly, that their work is fully equal to their pay, and that they would not be justified in moving faster, as there is not enough to do to give all employment even when they work at their present speed. I remember to have seen some statistics in a continental paper, which went to show that in a given length of time 900 factory hands in England do as much work as 1,200 in Saxony. Whether this statement is true or not I cannot say, but I am satisfied that an ordinary laborer in the United States will do almost as much again as will one in this district in the same length of time, and there can be no doubt that our mechanics are at least as skillful as those in Saxony.

The hosiery and glove makers, as well as a few others, are idle but very little for want of work. With these exceptions, the laboring classes of this consular district lose a large portion of their time owing to their inability to find employment. If the time lost by reason of the holi-

^{*}For rates of wages for the years 1873 to 1878, inclusive, see Tables A, B, and C, ac-Digitized by GOOSIC companying this report,

days, of which there are about twenty during the year, and this enforced idleness is considered, the average amount of wages earned by each workman will be found to be only about \$2.50 per week; surely a very small sum with which to pay rent and taxes and purchase food and clothing for a family.

During the past five years the decrease in the average amount of wages paid to the women of this district has been very slight. This is partly owing to the fact that in 1873 the price paid for female help was too insignificant to admit of much reduction, but more to the increased demand

in the United States for fancy embroidered hosiery and gloves.

A comparison of the average amount paid to the workingmen five years ago with the average amount paid now will show that they received about 9 per cent: more then than at present. This reduction is due partly to the general stagnation of trade since the panic, partly to the not unlooked for collapse of the overgrown machine-shops and founderies, but more to the fact that men are generally employed to make such articles only as can be manufactured by machinery. As such goods can be produced in England or America at least of as fine a quality, and almost as cheaply as in Saxony, foreign competition drove prices down, and as

they fell, so also decreased wages in nearly the same ratio.

For a number of years past the crops in this district have been all that could be desired. During the past year trade was better here than in any other part of Germany; the exports to the United States showing an increase of 12.7 per cent. over the previous year and 2.2 per cent. over 1873. With good crops and increased trade we should expect good times and but little want. While the times have been fair for some classes of workmen, others have been kept from starvation alone by public charity. This singular state of affairs, although foreseen, was A large number of the inhabitants of Southern Saxony— Voigtland—formerly made their living by weaving lace curtains. Her superior machinery has enabled England quite recently to drive the Saxon goods so completely from the market, that they cannot now be sold even at home. As the Voigtlanders had no means save what their business brought them, when it was ruined they were at once reduced to want and a few are said to have died of hunger. A famine of considerable magnitude was prevented alone by the generous people of this kingdom coming promptly to their assistance. Notwithstanding that the hand-made curtains of these people are so superior that they are being sold now in the English and American markets as the finest French goods, still, in order to produce them at sufficiently low figures to find purchasers, a grown person must work fourteen hours per day to earn forty-seven cents per week. Unable to live upon this small pittance, and without means to purchase new machinery with which to regain their lost trade, the future of a large portion of the Saxon lace-weavers is a cheerless one indeed.

For making hosiery and gloves the workmen received more per dozen in 1873, but notwithstanding this, thanks to improved machinery, their earnings have not seriously decreased. Machinists and foundery men still receive as much per hour as before the panic, but diminished trade has decreased their hours of labor and consequently their annual earnings

about 30 per cent.

Formerly many of those employed in the postal and telegraph service were allowed "extras," but retrenchment has done away with nearly all of such perquisites. Until lately the railroad employes were given "free coffee" after performing certain service. Now, not only is this withheld, but three men are required to do the work previously assigned

to four. Five years ago the embroidery and silk-fringe makers earned no more than was necessary to provide them with the most common necessaries of life; now, to earn 40 per cent. of their former earnings, they must work, in summer from 5 o'clock a. m. to 8.30 p. m., and in winter from daylight to dark. At night they cannot affort to work, as their wages would not purchase lights. While the men, who generally use machinery, are able to earn from \$1.50 to \$2.50 per week, many of the women, especially makers of hand-made embroidery, make no more than one-third part of that amount. That the general depression of trade has had much to do in bringing about the present condition of the embroidery makers of this district there can be no doubt, but that our market and our importers are also largely responsible I am equally cer-As the makers of such goods are paid for their work by the thousand stitches, they must necessarily earn less now, when our market requires heavy work and coarse stitching, than they did in 1873, when the demand was for finer work and finer stitching. A few years since all of the embroideries exported from this district, as well as from St. Gall, Switzerland, were manufactured by local firms for their own account. Of late years the majority of our large importers have furnished the materials, and, through agents, employed workmen to make them such goods as they wanted; thus getting them at cost price. The home firms, in order to hold any of the American trade, had to sell at reduced rates, and, to do so, had to cut down the wages of their workmen, most of whom had to submit, as the importers did not require the services of all. The importers, in turn, paid less and less to those whom they, through their agents, employed; and thus, for two or three years past, have the workmen's earnings been gradually diminishing. result of this is, that the business of the local firms is almost ruined and the laborers are working at starvation wages.

Postal and telegraph service.—The imperial postal and telegraph service extends to all parts of Germany except Bavaria and Würtemberg. These kingdoms, although under the same system, are entirely independent of the general government in this regard. Table B is based upon the latest official report of the imperial office, that of 1875. Since that time the service and numbers of the employes have been slightly

increased, but the official salaries still remain unchanged.

In 1875 there were employed in the post-office general at Berlin 191 officials, with salaries aggregating \$176,393.70; an average of about \$923.53 each. Of the 191 officials, 25 received more than \$1,000 per annum; the postmaster-general, in addition to free dwelling, was given \$5,735.80; the director of the post, \$3,570; and the director of the telegraph the same. In the year 1875 the employés in the general postal and telegraph service numbered 36,527, with salaries aggregating \$10,267,910.58; an average of about \$281.11 each. At the principal cities, 41 in number, the postmasters received \$1,904 each, with the exception of the one at Berlin, whose salary was \$2,499. Telegraph operators of the first class received \$392.70 each; those of the second class, \$285.60; women, \$214.20. The places of the latter are shortly to be given to men. The letter-carriers of the first class, 760 in number, only \$128.42. These salaries are slightly increased by the Christmas present of from 50 cents to \$1.50, which custom requires each person to give to the carrier who delivers him mail during the year.

Railroads.—The Saxon Government, either by virtue of ownership or rental, controls all the railroads in this kingdom with the exception of three or four. The latter will be purchased by it as soon as satisfactory

arrangements can be made with the corporations now owning and operating them.

In Germany the railways are admirably managed. Here there is no confusion, no delay, no accident. The neatly-uniformed officers, many of whom are pensioned soldiers, not only understand their duties, but discharge them with the precision of military discipline. A rule is prescribed for everything, and everything is done by rule. No one steps on the car when it is moving, and no one opens the door but the conductor. One tap of the bell says "Start shortly"; two, "Be seated"; three, "Go." As the train moves away from one station the fact is announced at the next by a bell which is rung by telegraph. That we travel faster, have finer engines and cars, and better accommodations in the United States than in Germany is true, but that the railway management is far better and life much safer here than in our country is just as undeniable.

There are at least three grades of each class of railway employés, the first receiving about 14 per cent. more than the second, the second about 14 per cent. more than the third. Five years' service in one grade advances the person serving to the next higher; hence at least ten years' service is necessary to attain to the first rank. In this city, of eight railroads, only four officials receive more than \$1,000 annually, the superintendent's salary, \$1,513.68, being the highest. Section-hands are paid

per year from \$144.80 to \$174.45.

A certain sum is allowed all railway employés for clothing, and some are furnished dwellings and servants; but, with the exception of the commission of the ticket-agent and the savings of the engineer and fireman, the salaries given in Table C are not only first class, but are inclusive of all extras of every kind whatever. The ticket-agents, in addition to salary, receive a commission of $\frac{1}{100}$ per cent. on money received by them from the sale of tickets; and if the engineer and fireman run their engine with a less quantity of coal and oil than the government provides, they are allowed for such savings at a certain fixed rate, three-fourths going to the engineer, the other fourth to the fireman. The sum realized from such "savings" is no mean part of these men's earnings, and certainly the arrangement is to be commended on the score of economy.

2. COST AND MANNER OF LIVING IN SAXONY.*

Since 1873 the cost of living in this district has increased about 10 per cent., and is now fully as great as in the large cities of the United States. When the price of labor in Saxony is compared with the cost of what may be termed the necessaries of life, one unacquainted with the working classes will naturally wonder how they manage to exist; but to know their habits, see their homes, and behold their spread tables solves the mystery. As the husband's wages are insufficient to support a family, the wife, as also the older children, must contribute a share of the weekly earnings. This is a general rule, and applies to all families whose support is dependent upon labor. The women and children residing immediately south of this city embroider fancy hosiery or manufacture staple goods upon small hand-looms; those residing in the hilly country, still farther south, make embroideries, laces, fringes, musical goods, &c.; those in this city of the lower classes are glad to obtain any kind of menial employment which will bring them from twenty to twenty-five cents per day. Thus by them are manufactured fully one-half of the

goods which are exported from this market, and to them a large propor-

tion of the laborers' earnings may be accredited.

Plain living is the universal rule in this part of Europe. Very few in this country ever saw such a meal as the hotels of ours furnish daily. To order such an one would astonish the landlord; to pay for it would dumfound the guest. That plain food is healthy no one can doubt after having seen the robust people of Germany.

Owing to the demand for hosiery and gloves in America, the makers of such goods are able to earn more and consequently live better than

the other working people of this district.

The poorer classes in Southern Saxony fare very meanly indeed. For homes, they have generally a single room, which answers for workshop as well. For household furniture, they have a few plain chairs or wooden stools, a table, stove, and sometimes a loom. For beds, they have the bare floor or straw pallets. For fuel, they have the dead branches which fall from the trees, and which are carried by them in their arms from the king's forests. For food, they have black bread made of rye, coffee made principally of chicory, a few boiled potatoes, sometimes a little cheese, butter, or goose grease, and on Sundays a pound of meat for a family of five or six persons. Their clothes are of the coarsest material, and their shoes are generally wooden-soled slippers. If "poor and content is rich," then no others, within my knowledge, can compare in wealth with the poor of this district. They live in villages, and love company. When Sunday or a holiday comes, they meet together at a restaurant, smoke poor tobacco, drink "Einfach" beer, talk, sing, and dance, and are as happy as if they "had a thousand a year."

3. Taxes assessed in the city of chemnitz for the year 1878.*

By the laws of Saxony a certain sum is named as a "single rate." As many times this single rate is collected each year as the necessities of the Government may require. For the purposes of taxation, individuals and property are divided into classes. There are four taxes levied annually, viz: municipal, royal, taxes on personalty, and taxes on realty. The tax last named is based upon the rental value of the property. Personal property is assessed according to actual value. The municipal and royal taxes are levied upon the income. The law providing for income taxes was made in the interest of the poorer classes: Thus, an income of \$100 pays \$2.04; \$500, \$17.46; \$1,000, \$54; \$1,500, \$107.14; \$2,000, \$168.32; \$3,000, \$251.60, &c.

\$2,000, \$168.32; \$3,000, \$251.60, &c. The municipal tax is 14½ times the single rate, and is applied as follows: $\frac{74}{148}$ to city uses, $\frac{54}{148}$ to school purposes, $\frac{14}{148}$ to the support of the

churches.

The royal tax, first collected in 1877, is six times the single rate, and

is applied to the uses of the Saxon Government.

The personal-property tax is about the same in amount as the royal. It will probably be omitted from the tax-list after next year, and the

income taxes correspondingly increased.

The real-estate tax is an assessment based upon the rental income of the property charged. The single rate is 3½ mills on the dollar. The amount levied for 1878 is 14½ times the single rate, or 5½ per cent. of the rental income. Realty is classified thus: Class A is property renting for 10 marks (\$2.38) or less; class B, 10 to 20 marks, and so on up to 100 marks. After that classes increase by 100 marks each.

4. Business customs in the city of chemnitz.

In no country is the law of custom more strictly obeyed than in this. For many years past the rich as well as a majority of poor parents have bound their sons to a master to have them taught some trade or business. This custom has become so much a law that places of honor or profit are given to those only who have served this indispensable apprenticeship. At fourteen years of age the youth leaves the common school. If his parents are poor, he is at once articled to a master. If rich, he continues his studies two or three years, and then begins his service. The apprenticeship must end at twenty, for then comes the army, which, if the young man is able to pass an examination in certain branches of education, is for one year only; otherwise for three. If the apprentice has taken a course of studies in the Royal Workmaster's School, his term of apprenticeship is generally for two years; if not, then it is for three or four years, and in some cases even longer. apprentices are boarded and clothed by their masters; others are boarded or clothed only. The majority receive nothing whatever, while many pay from \$50 to \$200 for the privilege of learning certain kinds of business. They cannot be required to work more than ten hours per day, and in all cases must be permitted to attend the schools which are provided for them by the Government. These schools are held two or three evenings each week, but were formerly held on Sundays.

Office hours are from 7 to 12 and from 2 to 7. Here it is very common to work on Sundays. Women do light work at home, and usually crochet or knit at Sunday concerts. The butcher-shops and bakeries are open from early morn until 9 o'clock, the hour for church service, has arrived. All business must then be suspended. At 11 o'clock the majority of the stores are opened, and kept open for the remainder of day. Even the workshops are frequently kept busy on Sundays, but leave to operate them must first be obtained from the city authorities.

The offices are most plainly furnished. The counter of the leading bank in this city is a rather rough board about 2 feet wide. The bank has no desk for the convenience of its customers, no carpets, no curtains, no ornaments, and although about a dozen clerks are employed, its entire furniture would scarcely cost \$500. The cashier is receiving as well as paying teller. No deposit-checks are used, hence when he receives money he at once enters it in two books, the bank's and the depositor's. A check will not be honored unless the depositor's book is also presented, so that the amount can be entered in it at the time of payment. The bank alluded to is sound, and does a large and extended business. It is one of the most important in this district, and in every respect may be said to fairly represent Chemnitz banks and banking.

Loans by banks or private persons usually run from one to five years' time, the interest charged is from 5 to 6 per cent. per annum, and the security required is usually real estate worth from three to four times the amount loaned. Banks allow interest on deposits at the rate of 2 per cent. when subject to check, and at the rate of 3 per cent. when left

a certain length of time.

Before 1873 long credits were given and bills rendered annually; then money was plentiful, interest low, and chances for speculation numerous. The panic wrought as great a change here as in the United States. The stoppage of trade ruined many and injured all of Saxony's great workshops. Bills were withdrawn, and stocks, which had previously circulated as money, became worthless. As the volume of the circulating medium thus decreased and money became scarcer the rate of interest

became higher. To obtain cash, manufacturers gladly sold their goods at greatly reduced rates, and thus was established the present custom of selling at low rates on three months' time, with a small discount for cash.

The Saxon exporters deserve great credit for their business enterprise and energetic efforts to secure foreign customers. They now send their goods to every part of the world, and if a new article makes its appearance in any other country, they will duplicate and export it in a very short time, provided they can profit by so doing. Not so much can be said for the other business-men of this district, a large majority of whom contentedly transact their affairs in the same manner as did the generation before them; they sell their wares in the same little shops, office in the same cheerless rooms, sit on the same old chairs, write on the same rude desks, dry their ink with the same abominable sand, pay their debts in the same old-fashioned honest way, and move quietly along, seemingly unconscious of the fact that this is the day of fine offices, bazaars, railroads, telegraphs, and bankruptcies.

N. K. GRIGGS.

United States Consulate, Chemnitz, June 19, 1878.

A.—Wages, per week, in the district of Chemnitz for the years 1873 to 1878.

Occupations.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
Accordeon-makers	\$2 88	\$2 85	\$2 85	\$2 85	\$2 61	\$2.8
Artificial-flower makers, women	1 42	1 90	2 88	2 49	2 38	2 3
Bakers	3 92	8 92	8 92	3 92	3 92	8 9
Parbers.	8 21	8 21	8 21	2 85	2.85	2.8
asket-makers	8 45	8 33	8 21	2 92	2 92	2 8
Beltmakera	2 85	2 85	2 85	2 85	2 85	2.8
Bleachers		3 21	2 85	2 38	2 14	2 1
Bleachers, women		1 90	1 66	1 42	1 42	1 4
look binders	8 30	8 92	4 40	4 40	4 28	4 2
Book binders, women	1 38	1 42	1 60	1 60	1 60	lii
Raziera	4 28	4 28	4 28	4 28	4 28	4 2
rickmakers		8 68	3 68	8 09	2 86	2 /
					1 85	1
Brickmakers, women					2 87	2
rushmakers	8 82	8 82		2 90		
utchers	8 57	8 68	8 92	8 68	3 68	3
Sutton-makers	8 80	8 80	8 57	8 33	8 10	2
ar builders	4 04	4 16	8 92	8 92	3 92	8
arders	4 28	4 28	4 28	4 28	4 28	4
arders, women	188	1 84	1 90	1 96	1 90	1
ardmakers		B 56	3 56	8 56	3 56	8
ardmakers, women	1 87	1 37	1 49	1 49	1 49	1
arpenters	8 64	8 64	3 64	3 64	3 14	2
ement-makers	5 71	5 71	5 00	5 00	4 77	4
hairmakers	8 57	8 80	8 80	8 80	8 57	8.
hemical makers	8 50	3 50	8 50	3 50	3 50	8
himney-sweeps	2 14	2 14	2 38	2 85	2 38	2
igar-makers		8 21	2 61	2 61	2 61	2
igar-makers, women	2 61	2 61	1 78	1 78	1 78	1
lerks	7 14	7 14	6 44	6 44	6 44	6
lerks, women	4 76	4 76	4 28	4 28	4 28	4 :
lothfinishers	8 21	8 56	8 41	8 27	8 04	8
othfinishers, women	1 60	1 72	1 72	1 72	1 72	ĭ
ombmakers	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2
ompositors	7 14	7 00	6 88	6 45	6 21	6
ompositors	3 92	8 92	8 92	8 92	8 92	8
onfectioners			2 73	2 73	2 61	2
oopers	2 61				8 84	8
lenigners	2 85		8 57	8 57 3 63	3 61	3
istillers	8 78	3 78	3 61			8
yers	3 56	8 56	8 56	8 56	8 56	
mbroidery-makers (machine)	5 71	5 23	4 76	4 28	8 09	2
mbroidery (hand-work), women	1 66	1 42	1 19	95	83	-
ngravers	4 76	4 76	8 57	8 92	8 57	8
llecutters	4 27	8 57	2 85	1 90	1 90	1
ringemakers	8 33	2 97	2 61	2 25	1 90	1
ringemakers, women	2 61	2 37	2 14	1 90	1 66	1
urniture-makers	5 47	4 52	4 52	8 57	8 24	8
urniture-makers, women		1 36	1 36	1 36	1 36	1
Wriers		8 82	8 56	D3:187e	1 h. 3 . 56 () (B.

A.—Wages, per week, in the district of Chemnitz for the years 1873 to 1878—Continued.

Occupations.	187	3.	18	74.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
furriers, women.	\$1	49	e 1	60	\$1 90	\$2 08	\$1.90	\$1 !
Pardeners		56	3		4 04	4 04	3 80	3
Plaziers		28	4		3 93	3 93	3 70	3
lovemakers, women		78	i		1 78	1 78	1 66	i
roldsmiths		39	8		8 75	4 44	4 11	4
Inirdressers		36	4		4 70	4 70	4 47	4
Iarness-makers		03	8		3 03	3 03	3 03	3
Iatters	8	56	3		8 56	8 56	3 10	3
Iosiery-finishers, women	ĭ	42	ĭ		1 54	1 54	1 48	i.
ron and steel workers:	•		•	•	101	1	1 40	•
Rlackemiths	4	52	4	76	4 64	4 28	4 05	4
Blacksmiths Founders	- 4	28	4		3 98	3 78	3 78	3
Hosiery-loom builders	3	45	ā		8 45	3 45	3 45	3
Locksmiths	ă	75	3		3 45	3 39	3 27	3
Machine-builders	ă	75	3		4 32	4 39	4 17	4
Nailmakers	3	09	3		8 09	2 97	2 97	2
Planers	3	80	4	28	4 76	4 28	4 28	4
Safemakera	4	09	4		4 00	4 00	4 00	1
ob-printers	5	91	5		5 00	4 76	4 53	4
oiners	3	56	3		3 44	3 32	2 85	2
Aborers, servants, &c	2	14	2		2 14	2 14	2 14	2
aborers, servants, &c., women	î	42	ĺi		1 42	1 42	1 42	i
aborers, per year, with board	31			00	31 00	31 00	31 00	31
aborers, per year, with board, women	23	80	23		23 80	23 80	23 80	23
andreis, per year, with board, wonden	1	66	1		1 19	95	23 80	۳
acemakers, women	4	28	4		4 28	4 28	4 28	
Athographers	i	42	i		1 42	1 42	1 42	i
ichanics	4	40	4		4 40	4 40	4 05	3
fillers	- 1	16	4		4 52		4 22	1
Milliners	i	90	i			1 96	1 96	i
Ausical-instrument makers	ā	33	3				3 33	3
Musical-instrument makers, women		60						ľi
	1	53	1		1 60 3 68			3
Dilcloth makers	8	34	8					4
Painters		57	3					3
Photographers	3	34			3 57 3 86	3 57 3 63	3 57 3 28	3
Plasterers	4		3					3
Potters	5	00	5		4 28 2 85	3 51 2 38		2
Printers of cotton, wool, &c	3 2	57 14	3		2 85 1 66		2 38 1 42	۱٠fi
Printers of cotton, wool, &c., women								3
Roadmakers	8	45	3		3 27	3 21	8 21 3 57	1
addlers	3	21	4			8 74		3
culptors	5	35			5 00	3 80	8 80	1
hoemakers	2	08	2		2 38	2 38	2 38	lí
Shoemakers, women	1	78	1		1 78	1 78	1 78	1 3
laters	4	82	4		4 82	4 88	4 88	
oapmakers	3	57	3		4 40	4 40	4 40	
pinners of cotton	3	57	1 3		3 57	3 43	3 43	i
pinners of wool	2	50	2		2 97	2 97	2 97	
ione-quartymen	2	50	2		2 14	2 14	2 14	
tone-masons	4	04	4		4 04	3 69	3 14	1 3
ngar-makers ngar-makers, women	2	71	4		3 63	₹ 8 49	3 37	:
ugar-makers, women	1	26	1		1 36	1 38	1 38	
ailors	4	40	1 4		8 57	2 97	2 97	
Canners	8		8		8 57	3 57	3 57	1 3
inners.	4		4		4 10	8 92	3 92	1 3
runkmakers	4		8		8 75	3 75	3 75	:
Jmbrella-makers	4		4		4 28	4 28	4 28	1
Imbrella-makers, women	2		2		2 14	2 14	2 14	:
Watchmakers	4	46	4		4 82	4 46	4 46	1 1
Veavers of damasks	3		3		3 93	3 93	3 93	3
dress-goods	8		3		8 03	2 73	2 73	1
dress-goods, women	. 2		2		2 14	1 90	1 66	}
hose in factories	3		8		3 21	2 98	2 98	1
hose, home labor	2	50	2		2 50		2 26	2
wire cloth	2		2		2 85	2 85	2 85	1
Wheelwrights	2	97	2	09	2 97	2 85	2 85	1 2

B.—Salaries at post-offices and stations.

Officials.	No. em- ployed in 1875.	Annual salary.
Chief of newspaper department		\$1, 285 2
Inspector of newspaper department Comptroller of newspaper department.		1.071 0
Comptroller of newspaper department.		999 6
Cashiol of tiomsdepol (Charming)		928 2
Chief of station, first class	542	833 0
second class	566	464 1
third class	2,970	221 3
Chief of telegraph station	48	838 0
railroad postal station	85	838 0
Cashier postal and telegraph station	60	714 0
Secretary postal and telegraph station, first class	480	678 3
second class	4, 222	547 4
Telegraph operators, first classsecond class	1,700	392 7
third class. ladies	1,138	285 0 214 2
Overseer newspaper and packet depot	96	214 2 290 8
Postal and telegraph employés.	8.806	249 9
Letter-carriers, large citles, first class	760	285 6
second class	11, 500	128 4
Carriers of dispatches	120	285 6
packages	1, 590	183 2
Carriers for emptying mail-boxes	680	183 2

B.—Salaries of postal and telegraph officials in Germany.

Officials.	No. em- ployed in 1875.	Annual salary.
Postmaster in Berlin Postmasters at other large cities Commissioners of postal service, first class Second class Assistants (extra fees allowed) Architects of postal buildings Inspectors, postal and telegraph service Inspector at Herlin, postal and telegraph service (extra fees) Clerks at postal treasury, first class Second class Cashiers Accountants, first class Second class Clerks, first class Second class third class	40 8 77 40 13 113 38 79 18 309 172 87 118	\$2, 499 00 1, 904 00 1, 218 80 1, 078 38 214 20 1, 071 00 749 70 142 80 928 20 678 30 678 30 535 50 535 50 285 60 228 48

B.—Salaries at post-office general, Berlin.

Officials.		Annual salary.
Postmaster-general (dwelling free) Director postal department Director telegraph department Assistants Register money-order department Assistants Singineer telegraph department Anditors Shef money-order department supply department of office department Cashier money-order department Ashier money-order department Sashier money-order department Cashier money-order department Cashier money-order department Postal-building srehteets Architects' clerks Bookkeepers		1 3 570 0
Accountants, first class.	39	678 464

C.—Salaries and wages paid by the Saxon-Government to railway officials and employés.

	Per annum.
Superintendent, passenger department	\$1,513 68
First assistant	1,313 76 714 00
Second assistant	499 80
Chief division engineer	1,285 20
First assistant	979 08
Second assistant	642 60 471 24
Master-mechanic	1, 056 72
Assistant	257 04
Manager, freight department	980 32
Custodian, heavy freight light freight and baggage Station inspector. Assistant	980 32 680 44
Station inspector.	956 76
Assistant	471 24
Telegraph inspector, district	746 13
division	628 32 737 56
Cashier, freight department	730 42
Ticket agent, first class	723 28
second class	609 04
Custodian, railroad supplies	714 00 599 76
Assistant	714 00
Overseer, round-house depot and freight-yard	460 53
Auditor, repair-snop	714 00
Freight-master	571 20 456 96
First assistant	364 38
Locomotive engineer, freight	535 50
nassangar	514 55
Foreman, repair-shop.	528 36
Foreman engine-house	456 96 416 76
Foreman, repair-shop	519 79
Track-master	440 53
Assistant	337 00
Chief telegraph operator Telegraph operator	514 79 379 13
Assistant	364 85
Waighar	505 51
Register, machine-shop.	499 80
Register, machine-shop. Clerks, freight and passenger departments superintendent's office. Baggage-master on train Assistants.	494 80 456 96
Baggage-master on train	474 80
Assistants	366 28
MOSSCHECI, HCIERL GEDSICHICH	462 67
Conductor, chief Second class, acting brakeman	444 10 274 17
Third class, acting brakeman.	257 04
Krakeman on fraight_train	291 31
Draughtsman	357 00 322 01
Freight unloaders	251 18
Draughtsman Foreman, freight unloaders Freight unloaders Froman, baggage-carriers	322 01
Baggage-carriers. Porter, passenger-depot	252 75
Porter, passenger-depot	306 30 953 47
ordinary	299 88
at depot	253 47
night	242 76
Advertiser	287 26 274 17
Switch-tender	271 32
Assistant	234 19
Engine-cleaner	248 47 232 76
Bell-ringer	2 XX 10

GERMANY: SAXONY.

Watchman at railroad crossing in city Country Assistant in country Night-watchman Section-hands, first.class second class third class	\$231 81 227 05 188 49 231 33 174 45 159 65 144 80
D.—Statement showing the price, in June, 1878, of groceries, produce, &c., in Che	mnitz.
Beef per pound sirloin do Bread do rye do Butter do Cheese do Coffee, Rio do Java do Dried currants do Flour do Hams do Lard do Pork, salt do fresh do Rice do Sugar, white do brown do Canned peaches, from the United States per can tomatoes, from the United States per gallon Apples, in fall or early winter per bushel	\$0 18.5 23.8 06 02.3 16.1 33.3 30 38.3 10.9 05.7 321.4 17.8 18.5 02.3 14 09.5 75 35.7 35.7 35.7 39.0
Potatoes do do coal per ton	45 3 15

E and F.—Taxes in the city of Chemnitz.

Municipal tax for 1878.				Royal tax for 1878.			
Class.	Income.	Single rate, mills on the dollar.	Amount of tax.	Class.	Income.	Single rate.	Amount of tax.
6	\$71 40 95 20 119 00 238 00 281 80 285 60 309 40 357 00 380 40 404 60 426 00 595 00 714 00 714 00 595 00 1, 071 00 1, 130 00 1, 130 00 1, 1951 80 2, 189 80 2, 427 60	1	\$1 03 1 38 1 90 4 31 5 18 5 18 6 6 64 7 76 8 62 9 32 10 35 12 02 17 43 30 52 30 46 87 78 34 181 13 115 13 172 35	1a	\$95 20 119 00 154 70 190 40 226 10 226 20 227 50 333 20 330 80 452 20 522 60 595 00 666 40 904 40 1,142 40 1,234 00 1,142 40 1,199 40 1,199 40 4,244 00 4,244 00 4,244 00 4,244 00 4,244 00 4,244 00 4,244 00 4,244 00	\$0 02 04 06 10 12 20 25 33 41 51 64 77 92 1 17 1 45 1 76 2 07 2 49 3 90 7 14 9 50	\$0 07 12 21 26 86 1 21 1 57 2 00 2 43 3 84 4 66 5 7 30 8 71 10 57 11 42 42 84 57 11

DRESDEN.

Report, by Consul Wilson, on (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) present state of trade; (4) coin and paper money of Germany; (5) business habits and systems; for the district of Dresden, in Saxony.

I have the honor, in reply to circular dispatch from State Depart-

ment of April 11 ultimo, to report as follows:

My seeming delay has been occasioned by my inability to obtain sooner from the Royal Saxon Government answers to several interrogatories I was unable to gather elsewhere. The courtesies of the Government in all its departments I wish to acknowledge in this, as in all other instances. Where I have had occasion to ask information, it has been accorded with dispatch and politeness, evidencing the good-will entertained for the United States.

1. RATES OF WAGES.

The rates of wages usually paid to the laborer of every class will be

found in Table A, with the percentage of unemployed.

This consular district, from various causes, can scarcely be taken as an index of the agricultural districts of Saxony, containing the capital, Dresden, and the numberless villages clustering around for miles in every direction. The lands are attached to the old castles of their ancient nobility, while all that could be purchased in the past have been beautifully improved and built upon by people from all parts of Europe, to be near the fashion and art of this elegant capital.

The laborers are really part and parcel of the estate. Wages in money are often merely nominal, and no index to such wages as are usual and

general to the agricultural districts of Saxony.

On the lands of the chateaus and country seats of people above alluded to the prices of labor are fancy, according to their proficiency in elegant gardening, or getting such parts or whole of proceeds from the garden farming after furnishing the family table.

Where land is let on shares, laborers of the renter are often paid by subshare of the crop, and that varying with fertility of soil and prox-

imity to market.

Very little of this district is agricultural; its great interests centering in the extensive Government forests, coal and silver mines. I might in general terms put the price of ordinary agricultural labor at \$4 per month for men and \$2.50 for women, plain lodging and simple food in cluded.

I subjoin the following extract from report of the Chamber of Com-

merce of Dresden to the city council:

In general, we are able to state that wages in the various industrial branches in the city of Dresden continue to be decidedly adequate to the cost of living, as the recent reduction from the high rates, which five years since rose from 20 to 60 per cent. above those previously paid, has by no means brought them to their former level.

2. Cost of Living.

The cost of living to the laboring classes almost invariably goes pari passu with their wages. They seem to be generally improvident and regardless of the future, and spend in beer-drinking, dancing, and illeness all they earn. In general terms, I should say the actual cost of living was quite as much as with us for similar food. Our people (in

the United States) of all classes, live far better than the people here in Saxony. The wages being so much less than with us, it requires the labor of each one that is to be provided for, because the wages of the head of a family cannot support a wife and children in idleness. So it is common for every one in a family, so soon as they are old enough, to learn some little art or trade by which he or she may contribute his or her part to the family support. The etages, or flats, in which they live are not unfrequently very unhealthy and uncomfortable, sparsely furnished and very plainly; and in cities, generally in the cellars or immediately next to the roof of the tall houses found here. Their food is mostly of potatoes and black (rye) bread, a coffee made of chicory, gruel or broth, very little meat, and very seldom too.

You will find in Table B the cost of the principal articles of food, and in Table C a comparison of the present rates with those prevailing dur-

ing the past five years.

3. THE PRESENT STATE OF TRADE.

The present state of trade is deplorably depressed; universal complaint is heard on all sides, and I would say the depression and contraction experienced with us since 1873 have been more severely felt in Germany; and their rally is not to be so soon as with us. Emerging from their victorious wars with such eclat, and from their last one with France with millions of indemnity, speculation ran riot and wild, and the collapse was so sudden and unexpected, as to cause universal losses in all trades and operations, and too often complete ruin. I would respectfully refer on this branch of the subject to my dispatch No. 44, dated October 12, 1877.*

4. Coin and paper money of Germany.

Table D is a statement of amount and character of coin and paper money, as well as their circulation, in Germany. In regard to the relation borne to each other, I have to state that both have the same value, there being no discount on paper.

5. Business habits and systems of Saxony.

The business habits and systems of Saxony are fixed, and I might add unchangeable; all branches of trade and labor tread the same paths as those who preceded them.

Banks open at 9 a. m. and stores at 8 a. m., the former closing at 7 p.

m., with two hours' rest from 1 until 3 o'clock.

Stores generally remain open until 9 o'clock p. m.; the latter observe the same hours of work on the Sabbath, only closing during the hours of morning church worship. Sunday is always remarkable for the crowds of people moving in all directions in pursuit of pleasure, such as beer drinking, dancing, concert music, excursions by boat and rail. The same love of pleasure and the same indifference to labor seem to animate all classes of society, no one working who is independent of labor, and those who do work perform just as little as possible for the small wages they obtain. The army absorbs the flower of the youth of Germany, and is officered by the youth of the nobility and wealth of the land. It is the only stepping-stone to distinction in the Government or to posi-

^{*}See Commercial Relations for 1877, page 291, a report upon the results of the Franco-German war as they affected the commerce and industries of Germany, 1872 to 1877.

tion in the society of the *elite*. So the best years of early manhood, when the mind is in its plastic state and receiving its impressions for future usefulness, are prostituted to arms, to the detriment of trade in all its branches, and the higher professions are deprived of that talent

and position from which their ranks should be recruited.

The future of Germany, with such tastes, habits, and customs, is an enigma, when we contemplate the competition of the Anglo-Saxon race in the various parts of the world, heretofore affording a market for their cheap hand labor, now confronting them; a successful competition in many branches of trade, and threatening her everywhere with their intelligence, activity, enterprise, and industry, and with machinery in a thousand forms laboring against their handwork or primitive machinery. A great revolution must be at hand.

The order and discipline of the Saxon people are admirable; always obedient, never malevolent, respectful to all constituted authority, order

and security are seldom threatened or invaded.

Love of country, its traditions, and for the reigning houses is marked on every hand, while a listless disregard of religion and its teachings are equally discernable. They are an interesting people, often enigmatical, and one is often astonished as amused with their customs and eccentricities.

Many of the social customs of the highest classes would appear very peculiar and *outré* to our people, while they are refined and highly cultured and educated.

Accompanying this dispatch you will please find such documents and reports furnished me by the Saxon Government. I send them as they may be of use to the Department.

JOS. T. MASON.

United States Consulate, Dresden, July 31, 1878.

year is the most unfavorable.

A.—Statement showing the rates of wages in Dresden, 1878.			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Per	Wee	k.
Bakers (including food and lodging, many unemployed)	3 00	to 🕻	3 75
Brewers (including food and lodging, many unemployed)	1 50	to ⁻	5 00
	3 75		
Blacksmiths (331 per cent, without employment)	3 75	to	4 50
Coppersmiths (exclusive of food and lodging, 10 per cent. unemployed).	50	to	500
Joiners (25 per cent. without employment)	3 75		
Locksmiths (25 per cent. without employment)	3 75		
Stonecutters (good employment)	3 75	to	4 00
	00 8		2 00
	00		3 00
	2 50		3 00
Tinners (many unemployed)	3 75		
Tin-founderymen (many unemployed)	3 00	to	3 00
Workers in paper manufactories (many unemployed)	5 00 ·	••	2 00
Workers in large iron industries (many unemployed)	2 50 ·	to :	3 00
	P	r bo	ar.
Carpenters (well employed, 10-hour shift)	061	to	06
Masons (well employed, 10-hour shift).	061	to	06 1
Common workmen in house-building (well employed, 10-hour shift)	05		•

In some trades, such as the blacksmith's and shoemaker's, the present time of the

Digitized by Google

B.—Statement showing the prices of the necessaries of life at Dresden.

Beefper Bread	pound	\$0 19 07
Butter		161
Cheese		331
Coffee		36
Flour	do	06
Hams		33
Lard	do	214
Pork	do	18
Rice	do	10
Salt	do	024
Sugar, white	do	15
Sugar, brown	do	10
Tea	do	75
Coal-oilper	gallon	31
Potatoesper	bushel	48
Coal	per ton	3 20

C.—Statement showing rates of wages in Dresden—1873-1877.

Rates of wages.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Rates of wages.				1876. \$3 92 4 40 3 68 4 28 3 33 4 28 8 64 2 61 4 07 8 56 3 32 8 95 4 40 3 33 4 28	\$3 92 \$ 28 \$ 60 \$ 10 \$ 28 \$ 10 \$ 28 \$ 10 \$ 28 \$ 3 27 \$ 80 \$ 3 27 \$ 80 \$ 3 27 \$ 80 \$ 3 27 \$ 80 \$ 3 27 \$ 80 \$ 3 27 \$ 80 \$ 3 27 \$ 80 \$ 80 \$ 80 \$ 80 \$ 80 \$ 80 \$ 80 \$ 80
Photographers do. Shoemakers do. Stone-masons do. Tailors do. Tinners do.	3 57 2 08 4 04 4 40 4 16	3 57 2 38 4 04 4 57 4 10	3 57 2 38 4 04 3 57 4 10	3 57 2 38 3 69 2 97 8 92	3 57 2 38 3 14 2 97 3 92

TABLE D.

Up to the 18th of May, 1878, have been coined in all the mints of Germany-

	Marks.	
Marks in 20-mark pieces	1, 200, 190, 220	
Marks in 10-mark pieces	365, 296, 020	
Marks in 5-mark pieces	27, 969, 845	
Marks in gold coin	••••••	1, 593, 456, 085
Marks in silver 5-mark pieces	71, 652, 415	
Marks in silver 2-mark pieces	97, 810, 530	
Marks in silver 1-mark pieces	148, 847, 743	
Marks in silver 1-mark pieces	71, 486, 388	
Marks in silver {-mark pieces		
Marks in silver coin		425, 514, 794 -

Digitized by Google

In addition to this sum there has been coined about 800,000,000 marks in thaler or 3-mark pieces; making the entire gold and silver coins in circulation in Germany, in round numbers, 2,819,000,000 marks.

Some millions must be deducted from this sum, as a large amount of

coin has left the country, especially in 1875.

The paper issue is as follows:

NATIONAL BANK.	Marks.
Issue of the National Bank	
Total	1, 364, 893, 000

[Inclosures in Consul Mason's report.—Translations.]

Mr. Steglich to Mr. Mason.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND MANUFACTURES, Dreeden, June 28, 1878.

Jos. T. Mason, Esq., United States Consul at Dresden:

Referring to the four points of inquiry made by your Government, and transmitted to me with your communication of the 28th instant, I have the honor to inform you that it would be totally impossible for me to give even an approximately exhaustive reply to these inquiries within the limits of a letter.

Moreover, I have not all the necessary data just now at my command to enable me to perform such a task. Abundant material, though much scattered, will be found in the late annual reports of the five Saxon chambers of commerce and manufactures, as also to some extent in the periodical publications of the board of agriculture of the Kingdom of Saxony, which documents will, in all probability, be cheerfully furnished

to you by the corporations referred to.

In inclosure A I note the figures which come into question of the latest printed report of our board, which was sent to you in November of last year. Some further information with regard to points 1 and 4, section I, you will be able to obtain from the reports of our board of the 13th and 22th of September of last year, a copy of which is inclosed. No important changes have taken place since then in the labor market (except the more steady employment of mechanics employed in building during the

Information on point 2 is just now not at my command.

On point 4, I submit the following data for your use, which are taken from official sources:

Up to May 18, 1878, the governmental coinage at all German mints was as follows:

	Marks.	
Marks in double-crowns (20-mark pieces)	1, 200, 190, 220	
Marks in crowns (10-mark pieces)		
Marks in half-crowns (5-mark pieces in gold)	27, 969, 845	
Making a total of marks in gold coin	••• ••••	1, 593, 456, 085
Marks in 5-mark pieces of silver	71, 652, 415	
Marks in 2-mark pieces		
Marks in 1-mark pieces	148, 847, 743	
Marks III I-mark processions.	140,047,743	
Marks in 50-penny pieces	71, 486, 388	
Marks in 20-penny pieces	35,717,718	
Marks in silver coin	•••	425, 514, 794
•		

The value of the German thaler pieces still in circulation is estimated by competent judges at eight hundred millions of marks in round numbers. The total value of German gold and silver coin is thus about 2,819,000,000 marks.

In making further computations, however, it would be necessary to subtract a number of millions from this sum total, it being well known that, particularly in 1875, a

considerable drain was made upon the coin of Germany for transmission to foreign countries.

The entire amount of paper money issued by the Government in pursuance of the law of April 30, 1874, was one hundred and twenty millions of marks, issued in sums of 5, 20, and 50 marks. All the paper money of the various German States has been withdrawn.

To the foregoing must be added the notes of the German banks according to the official statements of the middle of May; the notes then in circulation amounted to 584,873,000 marks of the Government bank, 780,020,000 marks of the other German

bill banks; making a total of 1,364,893,000 marks in bank-notes.

Other data relative to the banking and coinage question could be furnished by Professor Soetbeer, who is a recognized authority in such matters, or they might be obtained from his writings on this subject, which have been published both in book form and in the financial newspapers.

I take pleasure in furnishing the foregoing information for your consular report, and .

sign myself,
With the highest consideration, your obedient servant,

E. STEGLICH. Secretary of the Board of Trade and Manufactures.

[Inclosure 2.]

Mesers. Rülke & Steglich to the city council of Dresden.

To the City Council of Dresden:

As a supplement to our communications of the 13th instant, relative to the condition of the working classes in the city of Dresden, we now lay before the honorable city council a statement lately received by us from well-informed sources concerning the amount of wages now paid in various mechanical trades, remarking, at the same time, that the accompanying statements concerning mechanics out of employment have been prepared by us taking into consideration the large numbers now occupying the trades lodging-houses and the numbers of those applying to master-workmen for assistance or employment.

We refer, moreover, to our previous report, and have the honor to be—

THE BOARD OF TRADE AND MANUFACTURE,

ERNST RÜLKE. EDM. STEGLICH, Secretary.

[Inclosure 3.]

Mesers. Rülke & Steglich to the city council of Dresden.

To the City Council, present:

In reply to your inquiry of the 20th ultimo, relative to the present condition of manufactures and industry, with special reference to the situation of mechanics, we beg leave to say that special data of the kind required for the current month are not at our command.

In general, however, we are able to say that the prices paid for labor in the city of Dresden are very liberal when the price of provisions is considered, inasmuch as the rates of wages, which were increased from 20 to 60 per cent. about five years ago, have been reduced only in a few branches, and in those by no means to their former level.

It is proper to state that a greater amount of work is now required of the mechanic, It is proper to state that a greater amount of work is now required of the mechanic, as also an improved quality of work, while no increase of wages, as was the case a few years since, is allowed him. It is known, for instance, to the chamber that the wages paid in the sewing-machine factories of this city have been reduced during the past year or two about 20 per cent., while no appreciable diminution of the average wages of other workmen has taken place. The amount of their pay is now almost equal to what it was in 1873, namely, 24 marks per week, on an average (the number of operatives in one factory in this city now being 250), in which connection it is to be remarked that among these operatives there are many young persons who are employed on automatic machines, and who earn only from six to eight marks per week; from which it appears that the average earnings of skilled and causable workmen in from which it appears that the average earnings of skilled and capable workmen in iron and wood in the sewing-machine branch are still higher than the above-mentioned average earnings of other workmen. Digitized by GOOGIC

It is to be remarked, in general, that competent mechanics are in demand for almost all kinds of work, that they are well paid, and that there is no lack of work in Dres-

den even for ordinary laborers, so far as we are aware.

It is also known to the chamber that the wages of ordinary operatives in factories, &c., which were increased out of proportion, have here and there again been reduced of late years from 10 to 25 per cent., the temporary scarcity of hands having come to an end, and a normal state of things again prevailing in the labor market. The building department of the honorable council has doubtless observed the same phenomena, so far as the wages paid in the various branches of building are concerned.

We would remark, in conclusion, that the difficulties that have now prevailed for several years in industrial affairs have thus far affected the working classes in a very slight degree, while they have very sensibly affected the so-called well-to-do classes, the owners of manufacturing establishments and those engaged in manufactures on

their own account.

THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND MANUFACTURES, ERNST RÜLKE.
EDM. STEGLICH.

DRESDEN, September 13, 1877.

[Inclosure 4.]

Mr. Lehman to the Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures.

To the Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures, Dresden:

The rates of wages paid to mechanics employed in the following trades in the city of Dresden are as follows: Bakers, from 12 to 15 marks per week, with board, &c.; many unemployed. Brewers, from 18 to 20 marks per week, with board, &c.; many unemployed. Brewers, from 15 to 18 marks per week; ten per cent. unemployed. Coppersmiths, from 18 to 20 marks, without board, &c.; ten per cent. unemployed. Masons, from 25 to 27 pfennige per hour; abundant employment (ten hours per day). Carpenters, from 25 to 26 pfennige per hour; abundant employment (ten hours per day). Stonecutters, from 15 to 20 marks per week, mostly by contract; abundant employment. Tailors, from 10 to 12 marks per week; three-fourths of the entire number unemployed. Shoemakers, from 8 to 10 marks per week; one-third unemployed. Locksmiths, from 15 to 18 marks per week; one-fourth unemployed. Cabinet-makers, from 15 to 18 marks per week; one-third unemployed. Cabinet-makers, from 15 to 18 marks per week; one-fourth unemployed. Turners, from 15 to 16 marks per week; many unemployed. Stocking-knitters, from 8 to 12 marks per week; scarcely anything doing. Pewterers, from 12 to 15 marks per week. Laborers employed in building, 22 pfenuige per hour; employment tolerably abundant. Operatives in paper factories, from 8 to 10 marks per week; very little employment.

In some trades, such as tailoring and shoemaking, this is the dullest time of the year, and will be offset by the busy season. The average weekly earnings of tailors the whole year round are from 14 to 15 marks per week; those of shoemakers from 12

to 15 marks.

OTTO LEHMANN.

Dreşden, September 14, 1877.

FRANKFORT-ON-THE-MAIN.

Report, by Consul-General Lee, on the rates of wages; labor customs; foodprices; business systems; currency, banking, and coinage (of Germany), and the present condition of trade; for the consulate-general of Frankforton-the-Main.

In pursuance of Department Circular Letter, dated April 11, 1878, desiring information with reference to various topics therein stated, I beg to report as follows:

In my annual report, forwarded to the Department during the month of November last, the subjects of labor, wages, and laborers' living ex-

penses were discussed at considerable length, and a careful compilation was given of the rates of wages then prevailing in Western and Southern Germany.* The statements made then are applicable, without material variation, to the present time. The labor market has not improved during the last six months. In this city, where a great accumulation of capital creates a continual temptation to building and other improvements, employment is more abundant, perhaps, and labor more remunerative than in most German cities; but here, as in other parts of the empire, wages are extremely low as compared with those which prevail in the United States. The rates paid per week here and in this vicinity, at the present time, are about as follows:

RATES OF WAGES IN FRANKFORT.

	Per week.				
Bakers, board and lodging	\$1	40	to	B1	90
Bakers, board and lodging	4	70	to	7	00
Building-joiners, without board	4	70	to	5	70
Locksmiths, without board				4	95
Blacksmiths, with board	1	40	to	1	90
Bookbinders, without board	3	50	to	4	70
Brewers, without board Carpenters, without board Coopers, without board	4	25	to	4	70
Carpenters, without board	3	80	to	4	25
Coopers, without board	4		to		
Cutlers, without board					70
Cutlers, without board	2	80	to	3	50
LIVERS WITHOUT DOST(3		to		
Field-laborers, men, board and lodging	-	-		1	20
field-laborers, women, board and lodging					95
Glaziers, without board	4	70	to	5	65
Gardeners, without board	3	50	to	4	70
Hatmakers, without board	_			8	50
Jewelers, with board				2	35
Jewelers, with board	8	25	to	9	40
Masons, without board	3		to		
Machinists, without board	7	00	to	8	50
Printers, without board	4	70	to	7	00
Roofmakers, without board	4	70	to	5	64
Shoemakers, without board	3	50	to	4	70
Tinners, without board. Tailors, with board. Tailors, without board.	3	80	to	5	90
Tailors, with board				1	00
Tailors, without board	3	50	to	4	20
In-lounders, without board	3	50	to	4	25
Type-setters, without board	4	70	to	5	90
Type-founders, without board	4	70	to	7	00
Watchmakers, without board	4	70	to	5	90
Whitewashers, without board				4	23
Wagoners, brewer, without board	4	25	to	4	70
Wagoners, ordinary, with board	1	40	to	1	90
Wagoners, ordinary, without board	3	80	to	4	25

LABOR CUSTOMS.

The custom is for all laborers to work ten hours per day; that is, from 6 o'clock a. m. to 6 p. m., with two hours of intermission, and to receive from 5 to 6 cents per hour for extra time.

To most classes of laborers it is the practice to bestow small gratuities, known as drink-money, and these gratuities are so customary and so universal, that they may be considered as a part of the regular wages.

A large amount of the outdoor as well as indoor work is performed

Digitized by Google

^{*}The statements above referred to have been incorporated into this report at the Department of State, and will be found in their proper places herewith.

by women, who receive from 20 to 50 per cent. less than men are paid for like service.

The condition of the laborer is not enviable, his opportunities are few, luxuries are almost unknown to him, and he is obliged to use frugally even the necessaries of life in order to live upon what he can earn. German laborer expects to eat not less than four times a day, but his food is usually of the plainest description. Butter and meat are luxuries to a large proportion of the working people; their clothing is coarse and cheap, and except upon the holidays, which are numerous, they have little relaxation from the perpetual struggle for daily bread. Few American working people but would consider such a life bitterly hard and joyless.

Yet the German laborer can and does save from his earnings; he will not be idle if he can help it, and will work for a few pfennige per day rather than do nothing. Strikes seldom or never occur, and nothing is lost, therefore, in costly and useless contentions with employers.

Written contracts with laborers are rarely if ever made. ments for service are almost invariably entered into with the simple verbal understanding, based upon the custom of the country, that either employer or employed may terminate the arrangement at fourteen days' notice. Instances have come to my knowledge in which individual workmen have been employed in this way for forty years successively in the same establishment.

For a full statement as to the terms of service of railway employés and the bounties and wages paid them, I beg to refer the Department to my annual report for the year 1877.* I would also respectfully refer to the same report for a statement as to the influence of the co-operative

^{*}WAGES OF RAILWAY EMPLOYÉS IN GERMANY.—The following is the extract concerning the wages of railway empolyés referred to above, as published in Commercial Relations for 1877, page 284: "Report upon the railroads, telegraphs, &c., of Germany for 1876 and 1877 :

[&]quot;All railways of Germany are subject to the police supervision of the empire, which is applied more especially to the general security of traffic. The tariffs for passengers and freights are determined by a board of commissioners of such railway companies as agree to be guided by its decisions, subject to the revision of the imperial and local governments. All questions between the railways and the Government are referred to a central bureau for the empire, but no general railway law has yet been enacted. The different lines are subject to the control of the local sovereignties within whose territory they lie in all matters with which the empire is not concerned. cannot be built without the consent of the state through which it extends.

[&]quot;The wages paid to railway employés are as follows: "Wages of railroad employés.—Locomotive engineers, \$222 @ \$343 per year; 2 cents mileage per kilometer; 35 per cent. premium on coal saving, averaging \$130 per year; 15 per cent. premium on oil saving, averaging \$3.50 per year; allowance for work done in shops, averaging \$14 per year, and lodging allowance of 27 cents per night when

detained from home. "Conductors, \$160 @ \$180 salary per year; 1 cent mileage per ten kilometers, and 27 cents per night for lodging when detained from home.

"Brakemen, \$140 @ \$165 salary per year; 1.5 cents mileage per ten kilometers, and 27 cents per night for lodging when detained from home.

"Road-keepers or watchmen, \$130 @ \$150 salary per year; 1.5 cents mileage per ten kilometers, and 27 cents per night for lodging when detained from home.

"Switchmen, \$130 @ \$180 salary per year, and 3.5 cents per hour for night service.

"Common laborers, 48 @ 52 cents per day.

"The mileages paid are the actual distance traveled while on duty. The per-

[&]quot;The mileages paid are the actual distance traveled while on duty. The percentages on coal and oil which are paid to engineers are bounties for the amount of those materials saved by their economical management. For example, a certain weight of coal is allowed to an engineer for running his engine a certain distance within a given time, and if he saves on this allowance, a premium is paid him on the amount saved.

[&]quot;No labor-unions exist among the employes of German railways, and no strike of any importance has ever taken place on any German road." Digitized by

system upon labor in Germany, and especially as to the influence and

operations of co-operative savings societies.*

The best testimony concurrently leads to the opinion that the general cost of living for all classes has much increased during the past five years, and that the rates of wages have at the same time declined. For further discussion of this subject, also, I beg to refer the Department to my annual report.

In that report, and in my subsequent dispatch No. 56, dated the 26th of November last, the condition of trade then prevailing in Germany was treated as fully as space would permit. The general depression at that time complained of in all branches of business has continued until Indeed, the added uncertainties of European politics have rather increased this depression, and until the existing complications shall be finally and conclusively solved, capital will be timid, production languid, and business conservative.

The extracts from the report referred to by the consul-general are herewith republished.—Commercial Relations, 1877, pp. 309-312.]

FOOD-PRICES.

The prices of food have somewhat advanced during the past year, though not universally. The following are sample expressions on this subject from well-informed persons in many different localities: 1. Cost of living one-third greater than a few years ago. 2. Cost of living never so high as now. 3. Cost of living greater than last year. 4. Food costs more than last year; meat two and a half cents a pound more, and so of butter. 5. Cost of living a little cheaper. 6. Cost of living growing greater and greater. 7. Cost of living unchanged. 8. Meat costs more than last year; bread is cheaper; potatoes and other vegetables 10 @ 20 per cent. cheaper. 9. Cost of living same as last year. 10. Living 25 per cent. cheaper than last year.

These expressions as to the cost of subsistence have special reference to the laboring and middle classes, but are equally applicable to all.

The country generally, while reasonably fertile, is not profuse in its agricultural

The country generally, while reasonably fertile, is not profuse in its agricultural resources, and its dense population will doubtless, in spite of the bountiful crops of this year, be obliged to draw largely upon external resources for food essentials. Meat and wheat bread are considered luxuries by the ordinary laborers, and butter is but little used by them. Indeed, the great majority of working people, in the present prices of provisions, are limited to the plainest food. Rents have somewhat declined, owing to the amount of unemployed capital that has been invested in buildings and the protracted stringency of the times, but the general cost of living has greatly advanced of late years, and the tendency is still decidedly in that direction.

LABOR AND WAGES.

There has been a palpable decline in wages during the year. The following expressions of large employers, in as many different localities and districts, are taken from an extensive correspondence, and are significant of the condition of the labor market: 1. Wages unchanged; fewer workmen employed. 2. Wages same as last year. 3. Wages relatively higher than in preceding years. 4. Wages about the same as last year; 50 per cent. more idle workmen. 5. Wages same as last year. 6. Wages unchanged, but workmen employed only four days of the week. 7. Must employed only four days of the week. 7. Must employed only four days of the week. 7. ploy fewer workmen if depression continues. 8. Wages generally lower than last year; factories have dismissed 10 per cent. of their employes, and have economized by taking poorer workmen. 9. Wages and number of employes same as last year. 10. General wages greatly reduced during last four years; few unemployed. 11. Wages generally reduced; few unemployed; manufacturers continually discharging operatives. 12. Wages about 15 per cent. lower than in 1875; 30 per cent. fewer workmen employed than during that year. 13. Wages and number employed same as last year; working hours reduced one-third.

These observations cover nearly every variety of occupation, skilled and unskilled. Increase of wages has been exceptional, and is reported only by manufacturers of

^{*} Co-operative societies in Germany.—That these labor reports may be as full and comprehensive as possible, the above report on the co-operative societies of Germany (Commercial Relations, 1877) is herewith republished, and will be found in the Appendix to this volume.

specialties which require rare qualifications. The decided tendency has been toward lower pay and reduced employment. A table of the current rates of wages paid in the various districts of Southern and Eastern Germany is appended hereto.

It will be observed from the foregoing that, while a large proportion of laborers has been discharged from the factories, there are yet few or no idlers. The explanation given is, that the discharged workmen have sought and found other employments. It is not the disposition of the German laborer to refuse to work at all because he cannot command wages to suit him. No matter how dull the labor market, he will have occupation, though it may bring him only a few pfennige per day. This commendable trait is encouraged by the severity of the police regulations against all manner of vagrancy. These regulations make voluntary idleness not only unprofitable but inconvenient, and at the same time afford a certain protection to the laborer who is willing and anxious to be employed.

The discharged laborer has also been helped by the heavy drafts made upon the male population for military services. The avenues of employment which might otherwise have been glutted have thus been kept open, and the prices of labor have been preserved from wholesale decline. The places of men absent in military service have been supplied to a great extent by women, a fact which has added perhaps both to the variety and the recompense of female occupations.

In their general effect, however, these demands of the army are not beneficial to labor interests. Their tendency is to break up fixity of occupation and destroy steadiness in the aims of life. Time given to the army is lost to business and production. and, what is more important, is also lost to the business and industrial training which

is so essential to success in civil occupations.

For these and other reasons the prices paid for labor in Germany are not an exact indication of its relative value. Wages are proportionately not quite so low as they may seem. Where less is paid than elsewhere, it often happens that more persons are employed, or persons who are less skillful. Machinery, which facilitates production and reduces the number of workmen required for a particular purpose, is regarded with much jealousy by the unskilled classes. When machinery takes the place of hand-labor, the equilibrium is often restored by the liberal requirement of handlaborers to operate the machine.

The wages paid vary greatly in different districts and occupations, as may be seen by the appended table of current rates, carefully compiled from many different

sources.

Statement of wages paid to laborers and artisans in Eastern and Southern Germany during the year ending September 30, 1877.

[From Commercial Relations for 1877, p. 313.]

Place.	Kind of labor.	Time.	Amount in United States gold.					
Barr	Tanners.	Day	\$0 56	to	\$1	13		
Eisenach			42		, .	70		
	, Field-hands	do	35			42		
	Field-hands (women)	do	21			28 61		
	Masons	do	59			61		
	Carpenters		59	to		61		
Schwabach	Bronze powder and metal fabricants					29		
	Same (women)	do				64		
	Field-hands	Day	35	to		47		
Rudolstadt (Thuringen)	Porcelain fabricants, best	Week	4 23	to		70		
	Painters of porcelain					87		
	Field-hands		2 82	to		52		
	Masons and carpenters					82		
	Common laborers	do				59		
Mayence	Field-hands (without board)		59	to		94		
	Field-hands (with board)		23	to to		4 7		
	Mechanics	Week	3 52			z		
Offenbach	Leather fabricants	Day	82					
Lürth	Leather fabricants Glassgrinders	Week	4 23		5			
	Same (women)	do	1 88	to	2			
	Field-hands	Day	47	to		70		
Culmbach	Workmen in brewery	Month			12	€9		
	Coopers and browers	do				80		
	Field-hands		35	to		59		
	Mechanics		47	to		70		
Bayrouth	Housemaids	Year	9 40	to		50		
-	Porters (without board)	Week	2 35	to		52		
•	Salesmen	Year	141 00	to	423 (00		
-	Salesmen Factory operatives	Week	2 82	to	3 5			
	Some (Women)	do '	1 17	to		15		
Höchst	Aniline-color fabricants	There !	477	to		M.		

Statement of wages paid to laborers and artisans, &c.—Continued.

Place.	Kind of labor.	Time.	Amount in United States gold.				
Bielfeld	Common laborers	Day	\$0	33	to	\$0	47
	Factory laborers	do		41	to	٠,	59
	Mechanics	do		59	to		94
	Flax factory (girls)			23	to		35
	Field-hands (summer)			41	to		47
	Field-hands (winter)			231			35
1	Field-hands (with board)	Year	70	50	to	82	25
Wurzburg	Sparkling-wine fabricants	Day					
Hof in Bavaria	Weavers	đo		47	to		70
	Field-hands	do			to	1	17
Searguemines	Plush and silk fabricants (men)	Month	12		to		50
	Same (girls and women)	. do			to		80
Nüremberg	Cabinet-makers		_	•••	•••		80
Nüremberg and vicinity	Tailors					1	00
Maremoergand vicinity	Masons					-	75
	Glaziers						75
	Carpenters					0	85
	Locksmiths	Week				a	75
	Printers.	Dor				U	80
	Blacksmiths						75
						4	10
	Street-pavers. Brewers (with board)	do		EΛ	4.		50
	Bakers (with board)	W COK		50	to		
i	Dakers (with board)	do			4.		75
	Butchers (with board)	do		25	to		50
0	Confectioners (with board)	Month		00	to	6	50
Sonneberg and vicinity	China factories:	- 1				_	
	Modelers						50
	Decorators		0 75 1	25	to		50
	Formers and turners	do		75		1	00
	Formers (women)	do		871			62
	Firemen			621			75
	Packers	do		50			62
	Day-laborers (women)	do		371			50
	Gunmakers Papier-maché fabricants (men) Papier-maché fabricants (women)	do		37		1	00
•	Papier-maché fabricants (men)	Week	2	75	to	3	50
	Papier-maché fabricants (women)	do	1	75	to	2	25
	Lampmakers (men)	do	3	00	to	4	52
	Kid-glove makers:	l i					
	Common workmen	do				3	00
	Skilled workmen		3	75	to		50
	Women				to		00
	Cotton-hosiery fabricants			50	to		00
	Fancy woodenware fabricants		_	50	to	٠	62
		~-J		-	-		JE;

Current prices of provisions in the city of Frankfort-on-the-Main, October 31, 1877.

· Articles.		Quantity.	Price in United States gold.		
Beans, white	pounds	222. 8	\$5,88 to \$6,58.		
Butter		1. 114	18 to 29 cents.		
Cabbage	per 100 heads		\$2.82 to \$3.52.		
Eggs	dozen		15 to 22 cents.		
Hay			61 to 77 cents.		
Lentils	do	222. 8	\$7.05 to \$8.93.		
	do	1, 114	14 to 20 cents.		
Beef Bacon	do	1, 114	26 cents.		
Mutton	do	1. 114	11 to 16 cents.		
Pork			18 to 20 cents.		
Veal	do	1. 114	15 to 17 cents.		
Potatoes.		222. 8	\$1.32 to \$1.41.		
Pease, shelled		222. 8	\$6.58 to \$7.75.		
Rye-meal Rye-meal, coarse		222. 8 222. 8	\$5.82 to \$5.95. \$5.34 to \$5.58.		
Straw		111.4	51 to 56 cents.		

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURES.

Manufacturers who are able to gain a net profit of 5 per cent. on the capital invested are considered as doing very well, and are quite content. Generally, manufacturing is rather a losing than a profitable business at the present time. Many large establishments have for some time past.

declared no dividends at all, though there are also many exceptional cases where net profits have ranged as high as 7 to 10 per cent.

The manufacturing industries are widely distributed throughout the empire. Berlin is the leading commercial metropolis, and also produces largely and variously; Chemnitz manufactures heavy machinery, knitted woolens and cottons; Cologne supplies perfumery, paints, carpets, furniture, confectionery, and starch; Crefeld manufactures silk goods; Elberfeld, woolens, cottons, and hardware; Remscheid, files and skates; Aachen and Düren, fine cloths; Solingen, cutlery; Hagen and Dortmund, heavy cast-iron ware; Bielefeld, linen and silk goods and sewing-machines; M. Gladbach, cotton and shirtings; Hanover, velvets; Suhl, in Thuringia, fire-arms and boots and shoes. Leipsic is the metropolis of the German book trade. Cloths are manufactured in Saxony, and in the Prussian Lansitz, Görlitz, Collbus, and Guben. In Osnabrück and Essen are manufactured steel and steel goods. Bremen manufactures cigars, and supplies the country with tobacco. Nuremberg manufactures toys, pencils, steel wire, and porcelain. Augsburg and Ettlingen make shirtings and cotton yarn. The Black Forest produces clocks, boots and shoes, and wooden carved ware. Würtemberg furnishes lace goods, corsets, and jewelry. Printed shirtings and sheetings are made extensively in Alsace and Lorraine. Jewelry is largely produced at Hanau, Idar, and Oberstein; and leather at Mayence. Offenbach manufactures fancy leather goods, wagons, carriages, machinery, and patent leather. Frankfort owns large and varied manufacturing interests, many of which are located in neighboring towns.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS.

Capital continues to be abundant in Germany, and respectable manufacturers, dealers, and business houses can always obtain good bank accommodations. In most parts of the empire it is the custom for banks to grant what is called blanco credit to manufacturers and merchants, amounting in many cases to 25 to 35 per cent. of the amount of capital invested in business. To this extent cash is advanced without security, but the rate of interest in such transactions is always 1 per cent. higher than the current rate of discount at the German Reichsbank.

Perhaps the most noticeable feature of the general method of conducting business in Germany is the system, or rather want of system, of credits. Manufacturers and wholesale dealers habitually dispose of their wares and fabrics against time. Three, four, and six months are allowed to buyers. If cash payment is agreed upon, a discount on the original prices of 2 to 3 per cent. in wholesale and 5 per cent. in retail trade is generally granted. The terms and discounts differ somewhat in the various branches of trade, but in general a much longer time is allowed than is customary in France, England, or the United States. An exception to this is made in the trade in raw materials and agricultural products, which are usually sold for cash.

Three months may be considered the shortest time for payment; oftener, especially in retail trade, it is six months or longer. Dealers seem to have the idea that credit stimulates purchases and increases sales. Accounts instead of being promptly squared from month to month go on accumulating, until at length large discounts are made to secure settlements.

In many cases invoices are balanced by acceptances after receipt of the goods, or a draft is set in course at least three months before the account falls due. But generally collections are made by runners and

Digitized by GOOGIC

traveling clerks, who visit the retailers annually from two to three times. This business of traveling has been enlarged to excess, and the expense it incurs often amounts to five, or even ten, per cent. of the annual sales.

As might be supposed, the losses incident to this method of doing business are considerable. The longest credits are given in the eastern provinces, and there also the losses are largest. The average rate of loss throughout the empire is believed to be not less than three to five per cent. of the sales. In a recent lecture at Leipsic, Professor Rouleaux, one of the most sagacious and practical economists of the empire, stated that the practice of extended credit causes in some cases a loss of 18 per cent. interest on the capital invested in an article before it finds its way from the manufacturer to the consumer. During the last five years of business stagnation the amount of loss has been much greater than before that period, dullness of trade having increased the temptation to sell on time.

Realizing the injury done to commerce by the credit abuse, chambers of commerce and corporations of merchants have endeavored to reform the evil, and have vigorously urged the adoption of short time or cash payment, but without material success. The pernicious custom is so deeply rooted as to have defied, thus far, all efforts to disturb it.

Manufacturers dispose of their wares either directly to retailers or consign them to intermediaries on commission. The larger manufacturers mostly deal directly with retailers, but the smaller concerns, not having means to employ traveling clerks, sell through brokers, agents, and commission merchants. The trade with Russia, Austria, Italy, and other neighboring countries is carried on, for the most part, through agents who reside at the business centers of those countries, and who visit their customers at certain periods. The trade with more distant countries, as, for instance, South America, Africa, and Asia, is effected through Hamburg exporters, who have branch houses to receive and dispose of their goods at their place of destination. Articles exported are mostly sold for cash, or, if the purchase is made through a German house, the latter is allowed the same facilities as are customary here.

CURRENCY, BANKING, AND COINAGE.

With reference to the subjects of currency, banking, and coinage, I beg to refer the Department to my annual report,* wherein these topics

[From annual report referred to.-From Commercial Relations for 1877.]

The recent and disastrous failure of the great Ritterschaftliche Privatbank, at Stettin, has drawn attention to some of the defects of the German banking system, and will perhaps lead to important legislation. The Stettin institution was formerly a joint-stock bank of issue, and as such its administration was vested in a board of managers, nominally under control of the directors or council of supervision (Suf-sichtrath). The fact that the council was in ignorance of the perilous condition of the bank and of the nature of its transactions until it was obliged to suspend, shows, it is thought, that there is great imperfection in the requirements as to scrutinizing the management of joint-stock banks, and also in the limitations placed upon the scope and nature of their business. A large proportion of German banks are not held to strictly legitimate banking, but may, if they choose, launch into all sorts of irregular schemes. Such are some of the criticisms which the Pomeranian failure has given rise to, and which may lead to beneficial results.

As a rule, deposits are not received by either joint-stock or private banks in Germany, and the check system is therefore not generally used. Only the Reichsbank can issue notes of less than 100 marks, and the number of banks of issue, other than national, is therefore only about fifteen in the whole empire.

^{*}GERMAN BANKS AND BANKING SYSTEM.

are treated at some length. A few additional statements may now,

however, be made.

The total amount of money coined in the empire during the fiscal year 1877 was 2,013,029,369 marks. Of this sum, about four-fifths (1,620,000,000 marks) was gold coin, the remainder silver and copper. The amount of paper in circulation at the end of 1876 was 989,000,000 marks. The total of coin and currency in circulation at the beginning of the present year may be approximately estimated at 3,000,000,000

marks, equivalent to \$714,000,000.

Silver is receivable as a legal tender to the extent of not more than 100 marks (\$23), but there is no limit to the amount of paper money so receivable, unless there be a special stipulation for payment in gold. Paper is the most popular currency, owing to its convenience and ready convertibility into gold coin. Silver, gold, and paper circulate freely together, but silver is used as a medium for small transactions only, and especially for small change. The copper and nickel coins are very small, representing values ranging from about a quarter of a cent to, say, 2½ cents. The smallest silver coin is the 20-pfennig piece, equivalent to about 5 cents, and the largest the 5-mark piece, equivalent to about 5 cents, and the largest the 5-mark piece, equivalent to about 5 cents, and the largest the 5-mark pieces, equivalent to about 5 cents, and the largest the 5-mark pieces, equivalent to about 5 cents, and the largest the 5-mark pieces, ranging from 5 marks upwards, are very popular, especially the 10 and 20 mark pieces. The new coinage and currency system is undoubtedly one of the

The new coinage and currency system is undoubtedly one of the greatest blessings the empire has conferred, and its influence in consol-

idating the German people is great and continuing.

The National, or Reichsbank, continues to grow in popular favor. The total of its transactions during the last year amounted to the enormous sum of 5,494,826,000 marks. Its principal business consists in discounting bills of exchange and making loans on collaterals. Its accommodations are conservative, yet within the reach of all, when perfect security is afforded. Its paper, redeemable in gold only, is everywhere equivalent to gold, and preferred to coin. The branches of the Reichsbank are scattered throughout all parts of the empire, and perform a service very similar to that of the national banks in the United States.

On the 1st of May, 1875, the paper money of the empire superseded that of the separate States. The Imperial Government has reserved the exclusive right to issue bills of less denomination than 100 marks and its issues consist of 5, 10 and 50 mark bills, redeemable in gold. and limited in aggregate amount to 120,000,000 marks. This paper is receivable for taxes, and at the post, telegraph, and all other government offices.

Bank issues of paper, including those of the Reichsbank, are limited to denominations of 100, 500, and 1,000 marks.

privileges of issue have surrendered it to the government as an unprofitable franchise.

The National, or Reichsbank, formerly the Bank of Prussia, now has branches in all parts of Germany, and has given the utmost satisfaction. Its paper, redeemable at sight in gold only, and receivable for all debts, public and private, is everywher current, and is preferred to coin for money transactions. The bank exacts, as it gives, the most perfect security, and affords the best facilities for discounts and exchange. Reaching out through its branches to all the centers of commerce, it has the best possible means of knowing the reliability and value of the paper presented, and the surest safeguards against loss.

The new imperial coinage has also gained in popularity, and has apparently subdued all desire to return to the mixed and inconvenient system, or rather want of system, which it superseded. Indeed, scarcely anything has done more to nationalize the German people than the acknowledged advantages of the imperial coin and cur-

rency system.

The Reichsbank is obliged to purchase bar-gold at the rate of 1,392

marks per pound against its notes.

The circulation of all German banks, not covered by coin or bullion, has been limited since the first of January, 1876, to 385,000,000 marks, of which amount 250,000,000 is awarded to the Bank of the Empire. Any trespass upon this limitation is taxed 5 per cent. per annum.

The banks of issue other than national are now only nineteen in number, and their importance as regards the circulation of paper money has greatly declined, the government giving its entire influence to the

Reichsbank, of which it shares the profits.

The commercial depression has been unfavorable to the prosperity of the private banks, many of which, established during the years 1871-73, have been forced to enter into liquidation, while others have been unable to pay any dividends. The principal business of such banks consists in carrying accounts current and in drawing and buying domestic and foreign drafts.

Deposits are not, as a rule, received by either joint-stock or private

bankers in Germany, and the check system is not generally used.

Extended reference having been made in my annual report to the operations of the co-operative credit banks, they perhaps need not now be further discussed.

There are also many savings institutions in Germany, controlled by the municipal authorities, and which loan money on real estate to the extent of 50 per cent. of its taxable valuation, at from $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 per cent. interest.

PRESENT CONDITION OF TRADE.

In conclusion, I may say that at the present moment all business in Germany, financial and commercial, is more or less in abeyance of a settlement of the existing political complications. Should peace come, with an appearance of permanency, there is every reason to believe that a greatly-improved condition of trade, commerce, and production will supervene. Business will at least be more healthful and buoyant, if not more profitable. The present condition of the crops is promising, and an ample harvest is expected. Should this hope be realized, and with it the still more ardent desire for political tranquillity, an era of renewed prosperity can hardly fail to dawn upon this people and this continent.

ALFRED E. LEE.

United States Consulate-General, Frankfort-on-the-Main, May 3, 1878.

HAMBURG.

Report, by Consul Wilson, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) past and present rates; (4) present state of trade; (5) paper money; (6) business habits and systems; for the district of Hamburg, including the cities of Harburg, Kiel, Lubeck, and Cuxhaven.

The Department circular-letter, dated April 11, 1878, desiring certain information, is at hand. In answer thereto, I have the honor to submit the following report:

1. RATES OF WAGES.

Agricultural laborers.—In this consular district, including the agencies of Harburg, Kiel, Lubeck, and Cuxhaven, agricultural labor is principally performed by males, but few females being so engaged. This class

of laborers is usually hired by the year, and the wages paid to first and second class hands are as follows:

For first, from \$85.70 to \$114.25; for second, from \$57.12 to \$85.70

per year, with board and lodging included.

During the harvest months, when extra agricultural labor is required, the same is paid for by the day, and the wages range from 50 to 68 cents per day, including board and lodging.

In some instances agricultural labor is paid for by the day, and in such cases the wages are, during the winter and fall months, 47 cents, and during the summer months, 59 cents, with board and lodging.

The number of working hours per day for the above-mentioned class of laborers is, during the winter and fall months, from daylight until dark, or from 4½ o'clock in the morning until 5 o'clock in the evening; during the spring and summer months, from 5 o'clock in the morning until 7 o'clock in the evening. The time allowed for breakfast is half an hour; for dinner during the fall and winter months, an hour; for dinner during the spring and summer months, two hours, and usually half an hour in the afternoon, say at 4 p. m., for lunch.

The agricultural land in this consular district is principally owned by large landed proprietors, under whose management and control the farm

ing is conducted.

Laborers who are married and have a family usually obtain from the landowner a house and a small quantity of ground ranging from one to three acres, for which they pay a rent, which is usually paid in work. Upon this land, which is principally cultivated by the female members of the family, enough vegetables, &c., are raised to support them.

The agricultural laborers, as a class, are much inferior in point of intelligence and refinement to those of the United States; they are simple in their manners and their wants are but few, and they cling with great tenacity to the old customs and habits of their ancestors. They are generally honest and law-abiding, very frugal and saving even to parsimony, and always manage to live within their small earnings.

Mechanical laborers.—This class of labor is paid for by the day or week, and board and lodging is not included. The present daily wages in this

consular district are as follows:

Consular district are as follows.				
Blacksmiths	8 0 65	to	8 0 €	3
Butchers	71	to	9	Ķ,
Barbers and hairdressers	71	to	9	5
Carpenters	83	to	10	7
Cabinet-makers and joiners	83	to	10	7
Cigar-makers	83	to	10	ŗ.
Locksmiths	83	to	10	7
Machinists	76	to	9	9
Masons, brick	86	to	10	7
Masons, stone	90	to	1 1	3
Plasterers	83	to	10	r
Painters	76	to	9	
Piano-makers	71	to	9	
Paper-hangers	71	to	9	-
Shoemakers	65	to		_
Stevedores	83	to	1 (4	-
Saddlers and harness-makers	7.1	to	9	
Tailors	65	to	7	
Upholsterers	71	to	93	ō
Commencial amplents Clerks in stones offices bonks	bookk			

Commercial employés.—Clerks in stores, offices, banks, bookkeepers, chiefs of bureaus, cashiers, &c., receive from \$714 to \$1,428 per year.

Labor on public works.—The following tables give the kind of mechanical and other labor employed by the Hamburg Government, the time of working during the different months, and the prices paid per day. The labor is performed on the streets, public roads, promenades, harbor, docks, water-works, &c.

6
ē
٤
Ţ
9,
3
รื
ž
5
٥,
3
uork:
2
ž
public
4
5
ė
ş
3
ē
Š
ę,
ž
i Car
ř
toot
•
3
ž
4
cs P
d $solution$
d sadaan h
nd wages p
and wages p
me and wages p
-lime and wages p
ng-lime and wages p
Š
orking-lime and wages p
morking
o working
o working
morking
o working
showing the regulations as to working
est showing the regulations as to working
est showing the royulations as to working
est showing the royulations as to working
est showing the royulations as to working
Statoment showing the royulations as to working
est showing the royulations as to working

	Time employed.	Breakfast,	Dinner.	Lanch.	Working.	Wages paid per day.
(i.e. If engaged direct, which, however, is not often the case, generally the hands are obtained from a master-mechanic, to whom an extra of 75 pfennige, or 18 conts per day, is pald, in addition to the following wages for each man): From January 1 to January 11 From January 1 to Jenuary 11 From February 10 to February 9 From February 10 to February 9 From February 10 to Cotober 6 From March 6 to October 6 From October 6 to October 7 From November 3 to December 1 From December 2 to December 31	From 74 a.m. until 4 p.m. From 7 a.m. until 49 p.m. From 6 a.m. until 59 p.m. From 6 a.m. until 5 p.m. From 6 a.m. until 5 p.m. From 64 a.m. until 59 p.m. From 64 a.m. until 59 p.m. From 74 a.m. until 5 p.m.	# bour do	1 hour do do do do do do do do do do do do do	bour bour	7 hours 8 hours 9 hours 10 hours 10 hours 9 hours 9 hours 9 hours 4 hours 7 hours 7 hours 7	\$ 88 88 11 00 11 10 10 07 83 88
CThese have to furnish their own tools for splitting, cutting, and setting stone.) a. STONECUTTERS. From the first Tuesday in March until the first Monday in October. From the first Tuesday in October until the first Monday in November. From the first Tuesday in November until the first Monday in November.	From 6 a.m. until 6 p.m. From 6 a.m. until 54 p.m. From daylight until sunset	4 hour	hour 1 hour		10 hours 10 hours 7-9 hours .	1 10 1 10 1 03
Second class Second class Strict class Strokenting	Working time the same as with the stoneoutters.					8888 87373 3888
Engaged on roads Engaged on promenades Engaged on the water-works						53 to 71 45 to 64 71 to 78

2. Mechanics and laborers engaged on harbor and quay work.—Masons and carpenters, brick and lime carriers, firemen of pile-driving engines, hands on pile-driving engines, shipcarpenters and wheelwrights, laborers and assistants on earthworks, according to kind of work, receive from 67 to 70 cents per day of 10 to 11 hours. Watchmen receive from 28 to 42 cents per night.

The above wages are calculated for the time from 6 a.m. until 6 p.m., with one-half hour rest for breakfast (from 8 to 8.30 o'clock), 1 hour rest for dinner (from 12 to 1 o'clock), and one-half hour rest for afternoon lunch (from 3.30 to 4 o'clock), making the actual working time 10 hours

per day.

Hands on earthwork work until 7 p. m. (working-time 11 hours per

day).

Extra work is paid at the rate of 12 cents per hour to mechanics and 7 cents to laborers and assistants. At the same rates the wages are reduced during winter and bad weather.

Night-work (from 9 p. m. until 5 a. m.) is paid at the rate of 14 cents

per hour to mechanics and 10 cents to laborers and assistants.

At contract work the daily wages may increase to 86 cents for laborers, and hands engaged on earthwork and at very hard work, such as dredging and similar work, from \$1.09 to \$1.19 can be earned.

Railway laborers receive from 59 to 85 cents, exclusive of board and lodging. The usual working-time is, in the winter 8 hours and in summer 10 hours per day.

2. THE COST OF LIVING.

Agricultural laborers employed by the year, board and lodging included, cost their employers from \$41.65 to \$59.50 per year for each person employed; agricultural laborers, with families of from three to five children, from \$119 to \$166.60 per year, including rent of house.

The cost of living to mechanical laborers, for single men, is from \$2.83 to \$3.57 per week; with family, from one-third to one-half more per week. Commercial employés pay for living expenses from \$285.60 to \$714 per year, and about one-half more when they have a family. The cost of living to mechanics and laborers engaged upon the public works, quays, harbors, and railways is the same as that of other mechanics and laborers.

3. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

The present rate of wages is from 10 to 20 per cent. higher than the rates prevailing five years ago.

The following table gives the wages paid prior to 1873:

3. Statement showing the wages paid by the board of public works at Hamburg prior to 1873.

1. Masons and carpenters: From beginning of January until beginning of February From beginning of February until beginning of March From beginning of March until beginning of April From beginning of April until end of October	75 85 92
From beginning of November until middle of November	85
From middle of November until end of December	78

^{*}The working hours were generally the same as those now existing and mentioned in statement 1, except that then the men worked in the summer months (from March until October) from 6 a. m. until 7 p. m., for the season; the street-pavers at that time were allowed only 1 hour for dinner and one-half hour (4 to 4.30 p. m.) for afternoon lunch.

1a. Brick and lime carriers for same time		•••	$\bigg\{$		50 53 60 64 60 60
2. Streetpavers:					O#.
a. Stonecutters, in summer					85
in March and October					82
in winter					78
					71
b. Stonesetters, first class, as above			₹		67
·			1		65
second class, in summer					64
in March and October					60
in winter					57
c. Stonesetters' hands, in summer					53
in March and October	•••	• • •			50
in winter					46
3. Common laborers:	• • •	• • •	• •		20
	đ٨	50	+-	\$ 0	42
a. Engaged on roads and promenades, in summer	ψv			ΦU	
in March and October		46			39
in winter		42			35
b. Engaged on water-works, &c., in summer		60			57
in March and October		57			53
in winter		53	to		50

The cost of living has also increased in a greater ratio, so that the laboring classes are in no better condition financially than they were formerly. Since the consolidation of the German Empire, and more especially since the close of the war with France, all the necessaries of life have greatly advanced, and the actual living expenses have doubled in the last ten years. The price of labor has not, however, made a corresponding advance, and, as a natural result, it requires the greatest frugality, saving, and industry on the part of the laboring classes to enable them to obtain sufficient means for their proper support.

4. PRESENT STATE OF TRADE.

During the last two years business of every kind has been very dull, and trade in a languid condition. Want of confidence, the unsettled and warlike condition of affairs in Europe, and the general disinclination on the part of merchants, business men, and capitalists to engage in any business of a speculative character, is assigned as a principal reason for this general depression.

Within the last three months, however, business has been on the increase, and in general a more confident feeling prevails among business

men, and it is thought that the worst has passed.

5. PAPER MONEY.

As to the amount of paper money in circulation and the relation borne by paper and coin to each other, I have been unable to obtain any definite of specific information. This information can only be obtained from the Government officials at Berlin. Up to the 6th of July, 1878, there had been coined of the new coinage in the different mints of the German Empire 1,612,678,685 marks in gold, and 425,716,076 marks in silver.

The paper money in circulation in Germany is all issued by the Imperial Bank in Berlin and branches thereof in other parts of the empire, and consists of notes of the value of 5, 20, 50, 100, 500, and 1,000 marks.

The silver coin issued is 20 and 50 pfennige, and 1, 2, and 5 marks. No difference is made between gold, silver, and paper; all circulate alike, and are received at their full stamped value for all debts, public or private.

6. Business habits and systems.

The manner of conducting business in Hamburg is similar to that prevailing in other large commercial cities of Europe, and is generally transacted at the exchange, which is held daily between the hours of 1 and 3 p. m., and is visited by from 5,000 to 6,000 business men, repre-

senting every branch of business, trade, and industry.

Sales made and contracts entered into are on three months' time, unless cash sales are specially contracted for. In the latter case, it is customary for a discount of from 1½ to 4 per cent. to be given. In smaller transactions, such as purchases in stores, shops, &c., it is customary to render bills twice a year for such purchases. If cash payments are made, a discount of from 2 to 4 per cent. is always given. The manner of payments of debts incurred in large business transactions is by means of an authorized transfer from the bank account of the purchaser to that of the seller. Bank-checks and clearing houses as existing in the United States are commercially unknown. Within the last few years there have been several attempts on the part of business men to introduce the American system of bank-checks, but it has been steadily opposed by the banks, who allege that this innovation on old and longestablished customs would revolutionize their whole system of banking and bookkeeping and open the way for questionable bank transactions, which their present system does not permit.

JOHN M. WILSON.

United States Consulate, Hamburg, July 10, 1878.

LEIPSIC.

Report, by Consul Steuart, on the past and present rates of wages; American and German workingmen compared; business habits and systems; food of the laboring classes; rates of wages; money (gold, silver, and paper of the empire); commissions, credits, and discounts, &c., for the district of Leipsic.

In making this report upon the rate of wages paid to workmen and the cost of the necessaries of life in this district, I have availed myself largely of the resources of the "statistical bureau" of this city, whose means of procuring information in this channel are of the best and widest range. From their records I have compiled a table, which I hand herewith, giving the average yearly income of the workmen employed in the different trades and vocations mentioned therein, gathered from the reports received in the years 1875 and 1877. The highest and lowest wages are given for 1877, and the average is made up from the number of cases specified. Other of the facts herein stated I have obtained from the same reliable source.

PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

During the short season of activity and prosperity that Germany enjoyed after the close of the Franco-Prussian war, rents, provisions, and

all the necessities of life advanced so rapidly, that an increase in wages of from 10 to 30 per cent. became a necessity and was granted to the workmen; but the present heavy commercial depression is gradually drawing both back from the high point they reached, and they will probably go still lower unless there is an early revival in trade.

AMERICAN AND GERMAN WORKMEN.

The prices paid for labor, as here quoted, may seem low, viewed from an American standpoint, but they are fully equal to the value of the services rendered. An active American workman fills the place, or, in other words, will do as much work in any employment in a given time as two or three German workmen; he is able to do this from his quicker and wider powers of comprehension, from being naturally more rapid in his movements, and from the superiority of the tools with which he works.

In this country the supply of persons needing employment is very great, and the work to be done must be so meted out that it will contribute to the support of the largest number. They work very leisurely and with the least inconvenience to themselves. Females are largely employed by retail and often by large business houses both in the office and sales department, and a person traveling through the country receives the impression that all the work in the fields is done by women.

BUSINESS HABITS AND SYSTEMS.

It is the custom in this city and in the small towns and villages through this district for all banks, factories, and business houses to close up two hours for dinner in the middle of the day, say from 12 to 2 or from 1 to 3 o'clock.

Formerly, all the retail establishments observed this custom, but they are gradually working out of it, and now some of the enterprising retail merchants, beginning to appreciate the value of time, keep open all day, but with a small force to attend any customers that may come in during the hours above stated; in this connection, and to show how rigidly old customs are adhered to in this country, I will mention a circumstance related to me recently by a gentleman who visits Europe at least once every year to make purchases for the firm with which he is connected in America.

Two American buyers, wishing a large quantity of the goods made by a certain manufacturer, decided to go direct to his factory, although it was some distance from the railroad, and make their purchases. They arrived about 11 o'clock in the morning and, after the usual courtesies, wished to commence work; but the manufacturer, looking at his watch, said "It is nearly 12 o'clock, we will go into my house, have a glass of wine and something to eat, and then to business"; but the merchants replied, "It is not possible; our time is limited, and we must leave early this afternoon." Well, in a word, the manufacturer could not violate his custom of closing his factory and taking his lunch at 12, and the buyers, not being able to lose the time, had to depart without making any purchases, and thoroughly disgusted with such an experience; but 1 am sure that the circumstance did not in the least affect the appetite of the manufacturer.

I must think this an isolated case, but that it could happen once seems strange to a business man in America.

FOOD OF THE LABORING CLASSES.

In looking at the prices of the necessaries of life as given, it must be remembered that the habits of the laboring man here are very different

from those in America. There the workman has three meals every day of good strengthening food, while here he eats much oftener, but of food not so nourishing. For instance, on rising in the morning he will have a cup of common black coffee and a slice of black bread with butter; about 9 or 10 o'clock he makes his breakfast of a glass of beer with bread and sausage; then dinner at 12, and this consists generally of some vegetables, such as beans, potatoes, carrots, rice, &c., stewed together, sometimes with the addition of a small piece of meat; then at 4 o'clock he must rest and have his cup of coffee, and in the evening a supper of beer and cheese or sausage, always with black bread. About once a week, generally on Sundays, they have a good meat dinner.

A single workingman can live on from \$2 to \$3 per week, and one

with a family from \$5 to \$6 per week.

RATES OF WAGES.

In giving the following quotations for wages and provisions in Ameri-

can currency, I have valued the mark at twenty-five cents.

Book-printing: In a printing establishment the lowest wages are paid to folders, about \$1.35 per week, and the highest to foremen, about \$11.25 per week. From statistics carefully gathered for the years specified below an average has been made from the wages paid to printers, including all, the highest and the lowest, with the following result: In 1870-'71, an average of \$2.90 per week; in 1871-'72, \$2.93; in 1872-'73, \$3.25; in 1873-'74, \$3.76; and in the last half of 1874, an average of \$4.08 per week was paid; in 1875, \$3.94; in 1876, \$3.99; in 1877, \$3.94, and at the present time same rate continues.

Bookbinders: In the year 1862 there were employed in this city 82 masters and 252 workmen (no females were employed at that time), and from the last census, taken on the 1st of December, 1875, we find the number increased to 1,101 males and 484 females. Good binders receive from \$5 to \$6 per week, and gold printers as high as \$10 per week.

Workmen employed by the hour receive from 5 to 10 cents.

Clerks: For salaries paid to clerks in business houses in 1877, an average, made up from the number of cases cited, shows the following figures: Clerks who hold a power of attorney to sign and act for the firm are called procurists. Procurists, in 149 cases, received an average of \$880 per annum, 8 per cent. less than in 1875.

Bookkeepers, in 83 cases, received an average of \$527, being 5 per

cent. less than in 1875.

Salesmen, in 1,250 cases, received an average of \$340, being 2 per cent.

more than in 1875.

Office-clerks, in 46 cases, received an average of \$236, being 5 per cent. more than in 1875.

Porters, in 629 cases, received an average of \$195 per annum, being

5 per cent. less than in 1875.

In the wool-combing factory in this city there were employed, on the 1st January, 1876, 84 males, at an average weekly pay of \$3.89; 121 females, at an average weekly pay of \$1.91. On the 30th September, 1877, 161 males receiving, weekly, an average of \$4; 253 females receiving, weekly, an average of \$1.92.

In the worsted-yarn establishment, on the 30th September, 1877, there were 17 master workmen, weekly pay \$7.50 to \$12; 80 spinners, weekly pay \$5.25 to \$6.75; 327 females, weekly pay \$2.25; 10 day laborers,

weekly pay \$3.75.

Digitized by Google

Cabinet-makers receive, as foremen, about \$1 per day; as workmen, 70 cents; and as laborers, 55 cents per day.

Employés in essential-oil factories receive from \$4 to \$5 per week.

Cigar-makers: Wages in this branch of trade have not varied in four years. Males receive, weekly, from \$3 to \$5; females receive, weekly, from \$2 to \$2.75.

Engravers on stone: Ordinary workmen receive from \$4.50 to \$5, and

the best from \$9 to \$11.50 per week.

Stonemasons receive, as foremen, about \$1.10 per day; masons, 90 cents to \$1; laborers, 55 to 65 cents; and as mortar-makers, 70 to 75 cents per day.

Farm-laborers: In 1873 men received about 50 cents and women 38 cents per day, with plain food and lodging; in 1878, for the same labor, the wages are, for men about 40 cents, and women 35 cents per day,

with board and lodging.

Female kitchen-servants receive about the same wages now that they did in 1873. Cooks receive from \$50 to \$80 per annum; chambermaids, from \$40 to \$60 per annum; and common servants, from \$25 to \$30 per annum; but, in addition to these wages, they must have at each of the three fairs held here a present of from \$1 to \$3, and at Christmas a sum of money equal to about one-fourth of their yearly wages, besides a dress and other small presents.

There are certain police regulations governing the relations between these servants and their employers. Each servant is furnished with a book, numbered and registered, in which these regulations are printed. One month's notice must in all cases be given before they are sent away. They must report to the police whenever they change their places of service, and must show an indorsement of character written in their

book by their last employer.

Railways: Station-masters received in 1873 from \$900 to \$1,000, and in 1878 from \$600 to \$900. Passenger-conductors, in 1873, from \$500 to \$600, and in 1878 from \$450 to \$525, with from \$50 to \$75 for clothing. Freight-conductors, in 1873, from \$450 to \$500, and in 1878 from \$375 to \$450, with the same allowance for clothing as passenger-conductors. Engine-drivers receive from \$450 to \$600 per annum, and about \$40 for clothing. Firemen receive from \$150 to \$225 per annum.

Police: Captains of police receive about \$700 per annum, with an allowance of \$75 for dwelling. Lieutenants receive from \$390 to \$420 per

annum. Men receive \$275 to \$320 per annum.

FOOD PRICES.

The prices of some of the necessaries of life are about as follows:

		Cents.
Black bread	per pound	2
Butter		15 to 16
Cheese		
Candles	do	13 to 23
Petroleum	do	31
Rice	do	8 to 12
White bread	do	3
Flour	do	5 to 6
Sugar	do	10 to 12
Starch	do	8
Coffee	do	28 to 50
Dried beans	do	41
		•

Eggs, about 13 cents per dozen; milk, from 4 to 41 cents per quart;

salted herrings, from 2 to 2½ cents each; potatoes, from 85 to 90 cents per American bushel.

	Cents.
Beef, inferiorper pound	15
Beef, inferior	18
Porkdo	14 to 16
Muttondo	
Vgalde	14
Sausage-meatdo	18 to 27

Pigeons cost from 18 to 25 cents per pair; chickens, \$1 to \$1.25, and capons \$1.50 to \$2.25 per pair; but the goose is to the German market what the turkey is to the American, the favorite and most plentiful fowl They cost from \$1 to \$2.50, and when a poor family are so fortunate as to have a goose for their Sunday dinner, the fat therefrom is made to serve the place of butter during the following week.

MONEY.

Paper money has the same value as gold and silver. I have obtained from a banker in this city the following facts and figures regarding the coinage and the amount of paper money issued in the German Empire to the 12th October of this year:

Gold.—Twenty-mark piece; weight, 7.9650 grammes; % fine; amount coined, 1,233,459,100 marks. Ten-mark piece; weight, 3.9825 grammes;

fine; amount coined, 381,513,840 marks. Five-mark piece; weight, 1.9912 grammes; for fine; amount coined, 27,969,845 marks.

Silver.—Five-mark piece; weight, 27.77 grammes; for fine; amount coined, 71,652,415 marks. Two-mark piece; weight, 11.11 grammes; for fine; amount coined, 98,509,686 marks. One mark piece; weight, 25,509,686 marks. 5.55 grammes; % fine; amount coined, 149,423,211 marks. Fifty-pfennig piece; weight, 2.77 grammes; % fine; amount coined, 71,486,388 marks. Twenty-pfennig piece; weight, 1.11 grammes; for fine; amount coined, 35,717,718 marks.

Nickel.—Ten-pfennig and five-pfennig pieces; weight, 4 grammes and 2.5 grammes; composed of one-quarter part nickel and three-quarter part

copper.

Copper.—Two-pfennig and one-pfennig pieces; composed of 95 per

cent. copper, 4 per cent. tin, and 1 per cent. zinc.

The amount of nickel and copper coins is not published, but there are probably about 100,000,000 marks of these coins in circulation in the

German Empire.

In addition to the coins enumerated above, the old silver thaler is still in circulation. Its weight is 18.52 grammes, and is about 10 per cent. better than the silver of the new currency. None have been coined since 1872, and as they are being retained by all government offices, a large amount has already been taken out of circulation. It is not possible to make any reliable estimate of the amount now in circulation.

PAPER MONEY.

The Government has issued about 138,000,000 marks in 5, 20, and 50 mark notes, and these must be received at all the government offices.

The following 18 banks issue notes for 100, 200, 500, and 1,000 marks to the amounts placed opposite their names:

	Marka
Reichsbank, Berlin	640, 815, 000
Städtische Bank, Breslau	2 297, 400
Kölnische Bank, Coln	2 283, 220
Kölnische Bank, Coln	Digitized by CTOOS C2, 926, d00

	Marks.
Danziger Privatbank, Danzig	2,020,200
Provinzial-Actien-bank, Posen	2, 124, 300
Süchsische Bank, Dresden	38, 903, 300
Lepziger Cassenverein, Leipzig	2,949,500
Chemnitzer Stadtbank, Chemnitz	510,000
Hannoverische Bank, Hannover	5,006,200
Kommerz Bank, Lübeck	800, 300
Bremen Bank, Bremen	5, 167, 100
Frankfurter Bank, Frankfort-on-the-Main	11, 127, 900
Bayerische Notenbank, München	66, 353, 000
Würtembergisch Notenbank, Stuttgart	21, 896, 800
Badische Bank, Mannheim	9, 914, 100
Bank of Süddeutschland, Darmstadt	11, 450, 300
Braunschweigische Bank, Braunschweig	2, 616, 700
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

The issue of the Brunswick Bank is limited in circulation to the Duchy of Brunswick. The notes of all the other banks circulate freely over the whole German Empire.

COMMISSION, CREDITS, AND DISCOUNTS.

Commission-houses charge from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 per cent. on purchases for America. The rate of discount and length of credit are matters of agreement, as also whether the goods are delivered in Leipsic or free on board ship at Bremen or Hamburg. Charges for packing are calculated at from 1 to 2 per cent. on the value of the goods. On cloth, from ½ to 3 per cent. on the value; on furs, the actual cost is charged; and on drugs no charge for packing is made.

JOHN H. STEUART.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Leipsic, October 26, 1878.

MANNHEIM

Report, by Consul Smith, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) past and present rates; (4) paper and specie money of Baden and Germany; and (5) business habits and systems; for the district of Baden.

A delay on the part of my informant has prevented an earlier reply to the questions asked in circular dated April 14.

1. Rates of wages paid to laborers, especially agricultural, mechanical, and those employed upon public works and railways:

Agricultural laborers, summerper day				8 0	50
winterdo				•	40
Mechanical laborersdo	80	60	to	1	44
Public works and railways (night-work extra)do	•				50
Locksmithsdo					84
Carpentersdo					72
Brick and stone layersdo					78
Masonsdo		60	to		72
Cabinet-makersdo					72
Cooksper month		80	to	8	40
Chambermaidsdo		50	to	4	80
Coachmen				8	40
Man-servantsdo				7	20
Hotel-servants, portersdo				6	00
waitersdo		20	to	19	20
porter (boots)do				3	88
Physiciansper visit					72
Clergymenper annum			*4	180	00

School-teachers, menper aunum	\$36 0 00
womendo	192 00
Governessesdo	96 00
Sewing-womenper day	48

2. COST OF LIVING.

The wages paid hardly cover the necessaries of life; many seldom taste meat more than once a week:

	200		A - A00	
Rent, two to four roomsper annum.	\$33	ĐΨ	to Aon	W
Bread, whiteper pound.				3
Bread, blackdo				21
Beef, steaksdodo				25
roastdo				25
commondodo		10	to	14
Chickenseach				48
Muttonper pound				14
Pork				14
Veal				14
Eggsper dozen		12	to	14
Butterper pound		24	to	:30
Cheesedo		10	to	24
Coffeedo		20	to	38
Teado		72	to 1	20
Sugardo				94
Potatoesper cwt		82	to	96
Turnipsper pound				1
Beets do do				1
Cabbageseach				11
				-,

3. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

Five years ago agricultural laborers were paid in summer 72 cents, and in winter 60 cents per day. Mechanical laborers were paid 62 cents to \$1.44; laborers on public works and railroads, 72 cents; masons, \$1.20;

and other trades in proportion.

During the last five years there has been an increase in the cost of living and a gradual decrease in the price of labor. This fact has alarmed the Government and people of Germany, and earnest efforts are being made to ascertain the reason and, if possible, to remedy the evil. It is mainly attributed to overtrading and overproduction, which have led to disastrous terms of credit and not wise methods of business. Long terms of credit are given—three, six, and nine months—without acceptances on the part of the buyer, depressing natural industry and embarrassing the manufacture both by the uncertainty of the time of payment and the character of the funds received in payment; the seller often receiving long-sight bills of exchange or foreign coin at a high rate. This necessarily raises the price of manufactures beyond foreign prices, and prevents stability either on the part of the buyers or sellers. The seller has no means of judging of the solvency of his customer, and the buyer is induced to make indirect purchases.

The present state of trade is, in this district, at a low point, and a gloomy spirit exists among all classes of merchants and manufacturers.

4. PAPER AND SPECIE MONEY.

There is no paper money issued in Baden, except the emission of the Badische Bank, a bank established in 1871, with special privileges from the Government. At the expiration of its charter, some fifteen years hence, it is expected that it will be absorbed by the Beichsbank of

Berlin, which is similar in its functions to the Bank of England and that of France. Its issues are in bills of 100 marks, which are at par in all business transactions, and are redeemed at the bank and its agencies in The German Government reserves to itself the issue of notes of 5, 20, to 50 marks.

The gold issues of Baden, sanctioned by the German Government, are

5, 10, and 20 mark pieces; silver, 1, 2, and 5 marks, and 20 and 50 pfen-

nige; nickel, 5 and 10 pfennige; copper, 1 and 2 pfennige.

The present amount of the gold and silver issue of Germany (August 10, 1878) is, gold, 1,624,253,425 marks; silver, 426,205,662 marks.

The returns of German banks of issue, as exhibited June 30, 1878, were as follows:

Banks.	Joint-stock capital.	Cash.	Bills.	Deposits.	Bank-note circulation.
German Imperial Bank	17, 142, 900 7, 500, 000	Marks. 546, 249 5, 423 26, 609 5, 925 5, 662 36, 771 18, 695	Marks. 879, 167 28, 887 48, 615 58, 127 28, 981 36, 523 47, 403	Marks. 59, 405 6, 219 7, 282 5, 448 2, 161 1, 548 3, 094	Marke. 672, 898 11, 321 43, 826 14, 476 12, 344 67, 048 41, 099
Total	289, 448, 900	645, 334	627, 703	85, 157	863, 011

5. Business habits and systems.

The business habits and systems of this district are conservative; no large purchases or investments are made without very extensive investigation. Few changes are made in the business rules of the past, and few in firm names. Business descends from father to son, and families retain their investments therein from generation to generation. In depressed times expenses are reduced both in the business place and in the family. It being almost impossible for a person who has once failed, or who has been discredited, to resume business or re-establish himself; consequently an American merchant who has once failed to meet his engagements here is always regarded with suspicion.

EDWARD M. SMITH.

United States Consulate, Mannheim, August 22, 1878.

SONNEBERG.

Report, by Consul Winser, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) past and present rates; (4) present state of trade; (5) business habits and systems; (6 and 7) paper money and coin (German Empire); for the district of Sonneberg (Thuringian Duchies and Principalities).

I have the honor hereby to acknowledge the receipt of Department Circular, under date of the 11th ultimo, which calls upon consular officers in Europe to make inquiries and report, respectively, upon the following subjects:

1. The rate of wages paid to agricultural laborers and mechanics.

2. The cost of living to the laboring classes, or the prices paid for what may be termed the necessaries of life. Digitized by GOOGLE

3. A comparison of the present rate of wages and cost of food with the same during the past five years.

4. The amount and character of the currency.

5. The business habits and systems in vogue in their respective districts.

1. RATES OF WAGES.

In regard to the rate of wages usually paid to laborers of every class, but with more especial reference to agricultural laborers, mechanical laborers, and those upon public works and railways, I confine my reply to the rates which are paid in the Sonneberg consular district, embracing the Thuringian Duchies and Principalities, which cover an area of 3,300 English square miles, and contain a population of over one million.

The wages paid to day-laborers of every class is as follows:

	(Cents.
Agricultural laborers in villages, per day, males (not found)	28	to 48
Agricultural laborers in villages, per day, females (not found)		
Agricultural laborers in villages, per day, males (found)		
Agricultural laborers in villages, per day, females (found)		
Day-laborers in towns, per day, males (not found)		
Day-laborers in towns, per day, females (not found)		
Day-laborers in towns, per day, females (found)		
Railway-station laborers and those employed on public works (not found).	40	to 57

Laborers, male and female, living in villages in the neighborhood of towns, earn the same wages as those who live in towns, always finding

employment in the latter.

In the summer the working hours are from 6 a. m. to 6 p. m. During this time there are three rests allowed—half an hour in the forenoon, one hour at noon, and half an hour in the afternoon—for the purpose of taking food. Ten hours constitute a day's work.

For three months of the summer, when there is an average of 16 hours of daylight, laborers make overtime and are paid therefor from 5 to 7

cents per hour.

In winter the working hours are necessarily shorter and wages are reduced from 10 to 30 per cent. For instance, the burgomaster at Coburg employed 200 laborers during the winter and early spring of this year in laying out and grading an addition to the city cemetery, and paid each man a daily wage of 26 cents upon which to keep body and soul together.

Working on Sundays is quite the rule.

Railway-station laborers (freight-handlers and car-shiftsrs) on the Werra Railroad, which is a private corporation, are compelled to be on duty from 5.30 a.m. to 10.30 p. m., working more or less during all these 15 hours as the demand for their services presents itself.

On the State railways wages are much higher. It may not be amiss, in connection with the foregoing, to add a statement showing the average wages in the Thuringian States paid for a day's work at the princi-

pal trades and occupations.

The piece-work system, however, is generally followed, and, in this case the earnings average about 20 per cent. more.

Daily wages in the Thuringian States.		
Cabinet-makers Carpenters Blacksmiths	\$ 0 55 to	\$0 75 621 621
Chinaware-makers: Modelers and chief decorators Decorators. Digitized by		1 50 9ê
Digitized by GO	7816.	

GERMANY: SONNEBERG.

China-wore makers:					
Formers and turners, males	80	75	to	\$ 0	98
females		36	to	•	60
Firemen		60	to		75
Packers		50	to		60
Day-laborers, males		40	to		60
females		36	to		45
Doll and toy makers, males		49	to		98
females		24	to		49
Glassmakers		50	to		75
Glaziers		60	to		86
Gunmakers	81 a	nd	up	wai	rd.
Kid-glove makers, males					75
females		24			36
machine-sewers		33			50
Lampmakers		50	to		75
Letter-carriers		75	to		80
Locksmiths		50			60
Masons and bricklayers		55	to		63
Painters		60			75
Paintmakers		30			50
Papier-maché workers, males		50			55
Polishers, French		70			75
Railway conductors, exclusive of uniform and mileage		45			50
brokemen		40			45
switchtenders.		45			50
telegraph-operators		75			80
Tailors		45			50
Tobacco-pipe makers, males	•		to		95
females		25			50
Upholsterers		~0			75
Weavers		40	to		50

It will be seen by this statement that the daily rates of wages in this district are fabulously small in comparison with those paid to craftsmen and employés in the United States, and that the amount paid varies very little in the different trades and occupations. There can be no question that, speaking in general terms, the quality as well as the quantity of the work of the German artisan is inferior to that produced by the American.

The workman here is inclined to sluggishness, and what he accom-

plished is relatively small.

Railway conductors and brakemen on the Werra Railway receive mileage in addition to their regular wages. This mileage amounts on the average to \$7.50 a month for conductors and \$5 for brakemen.

The present rate of wages in the various mechanical occupations is from 10 to 15 per cent. lower than in the year 1876, and is about as high as that paid for some years prior to 1873.

2. THE COST OF LIVING.

As to the cost of living to the laboring class, or the prices paid for what may be termed the necessaries of life, it may be easily imagined from the figures which show the earnings of the laboring and manufacturing classes of Thuringia that the workman's daily fare is of the simplest sort, and that his life is, at best, a struggle for existence for himself and family.

The principal food is rye bread and potatoes. He is, perforce of circumstances, a vegetarian in diet, as all his forefathers were. He rarely eats meat at all in any other form than sausage, and his wife and children scarcely know its taste, so little do they get of it. The ordinary bill of fare is rye bread and chicory coffee, without sugar, for breakfast; rye bread without butter for lunch; potato soup, potatoes, rye bread.

and home-made cheese, with a glass of beer, for dinner; again, rye bread at four o'clock in the afternoon, and still rye bread and beer in the evening. There is little variety in the standard fare, except on Sundays and festival days, when, perhaps, sausage is substituted for the cheese, more beer is consumed, and a few eggs and a potato salad are added to the evening meal. The laborer himself, without exception, is in the habit of taking a dram of spirits more or less often during the day, but drunkenness is a vice rarely known here. From immemorial ages the Thüringian workman, be he a day-laborer, a mechanic, or a manufacturer, engaged in any of the cottage industries, has laid the greatest value upon the control of a piece of ground, either as owner or lessee, which his wife and children may cultivate while he is employed at his calling. This plot of garden or field not only supplies him with potatoes and other vegetables, but generally enables him to keep a goat or two, raise poultry, and sometimes to have a cow.

This small husbandry is an important factor in the problem of making both ends meet. Indeed, if the garden consists only of a stony acre on a steep hillside and is capable of yielding potatoes, it appears to be sufficient to tide the family of a laboring man over the off-recurring periods of lack of work which have marked recent years, and at no time is its cultivation neglected. In order to possess this mainstay of a garden the married workman, although employed in the town, prefers to live in the country, and spend an hour or more every morning and evening in walk-

ing between his cottage and place of occupation.

This cottage, it must be said, is always of primitive construction, with unsightly mottled walls, and seldom contains more than two small rooms and a kitchen, and is furnished in the barest manner. For such a shelter and the garden plot the rent is from \$12 to \$15 per annum, unless the occupant happens to own the property, which not unfrequently is the case.

There is poverty in superabundance in the workman's home, often verging upon squalor; his children are generally ragged and barefooted; his wife looks haggard and weary of her lot; but cases of absolute destitution are not common. The unmarried laborer fares somewhat better than the man of family. He usually finds a lodging in the town if his occupation takes him there, and pays for his bed, a breakfast of coffee and black bread, and a very plain dinner at the rate of 25 to 30 cents per day. The supper he provides for himself at a beer-house.

The following statement shows the present average retail prices of what are ordinarily termed the necessaries of life, although most of the articles enumerated are only exceptionally to be found on the table of

the laboring man:*

,	Cen	ts.	
Apples, sliced per pound.		\$ 0	14
Bread, whitedo		•	9
rye, according to qualitydo	\$ 0 24	to	4
Butterdo	26		
Cheese, Swissdo	20	to !	25
handkaseeach			2
Brandy 48 per cent. Tealles per liter.	15	to S	20
Coffee, Java, rawper pound		:	33
roasteddo			38
Chicory, substitute for coffeedo			6
Grains, &c.:			
Barley, largedo			5
hulled do			6
Rice, Javadodo			6

^{*}In this statement the quantities are given in German pounds (\frac{1}{2} kilogram), and a German pound is equal to 1.1 pounds avoirdupois. Where a liter is the measure used, it is equal to 1\frac{1}{2} liquid quarts.

Rice, broken	Grains, &c.:		
Farina do 7 Oatneal do 8 Potato-meal do 9 Vermicelli do 9 Pease, hulled do 5 Beans, white do 44 Lentils do 5 Herrings, Scotch each 24 Meats: Beef per pound \$0 15 to 16 Veal do 12 to 14 Fork do 16 to 17 Mutton do 13 to 14 Fork do 16 to 17 Mutton do 13 to 14 Milk per liter 4 to 5 00 10 30 to 33 rage liter 4 to 5 00 10 30 to 33 rage liter 20 to 25 25 20 to 25 25 20 12 22 20 22 22 22 22 22 23 23 24 24			
Oatmeal do 8 Potato-meal do 7 Vermicelli do 9 Pease, hulled do 5 Beans, white do 4 Lentils do 5 Herrings, Scotch each 24 Meats: each 24 Beef per pound \$0 15 to 16 Veal do 12 to 14 to 14 Pork do 16 to 17 Mutton do 13 to 14 Milk per liter 4 to 5 5 do 13 to 14 Milk Milk per liter 4 to 5 5 dilk 5 do 12 to 12 22 0 10 13 to 14 do 12 to 12 <			
Potato-meal do 7			
Vermicelli do 9 Pease, hulled do 5 Beans, white do 45 Lentils do 5 Herrings, Scotch each 2½ Meats: each 2½ Beef per pound 80 15 to 16 Veal do 12 to 14 Pork do 16 to 17 Mutton do 13 to 14 Milk per liter 4 to 5 00 10 30 to 33 rapeseed, refined do 12 do 32 33 rapeseed, refined do 12½ do 22 do 25 Potatoes per bound 12½ do 25 Potatoes per bound 133 per bound 134 per bound 134 per bound 134 per bound 134 per bound 134 per bound 14 14 14 14 14			
Pease, hulled do 5 Beans, white do 44 Lentils do 5 Herrings, Scotch each 24 Meats: Beef per pound 80 15 to 16 Veal do 12 to 14 Pork do 16 to 17 Mutton do 13 to 14 Pork do 16 to 17 Mulk per liter 4 to 5 10 (salad), poppy per pound 20 to 22 22 10 22 22 12 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
Beans, white	Vermicellido		9
Lentils	Pease, hulleddo		
Lentils	Beans, whitedo		45
Herrings, Scotch	Lentilsdo		5
Beef			24
Veal do 12 to 14 Pork do 16 to 17 Mutton do 13 to 14 Milk per liter 4 to 5 Oil (salad), poppy per pound 20 to 22 olive do 30 to 33 rapeseed, refined do 124 petroleum do 54 Acohol per liter 20 to 25 Potatoes per 5 liters 64 to 74 Sugar, refined loaf per pound 134 powdered do 12 crnde brown do 11 Salt, coarse do 24 Starch do 3 Socp do 8 to 124 Sauerkraut do 3 to 34 Eggs each 14 to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, har	Meats:		•
Veal do 12 to 14 Pork do 16 to 17 Mutton do 13 to 14 Milk per liter 4 to 5 Oil (salad), poppy per pound 20 to 22 olive do 30 to 33 rapeseed, refined do 124 petroleum do 54 Acohol per liter 20 to 25 Potatoes per 5 liters 64 to 74 Sugar, refined loaf per pound 134 powdered do 12 crnde brown do 11 Salt, coarse do 24 Starch do 3 Socp do 8 to 124 Sauerkraut do 3 to 34 Eggs each 14 to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, har	Beefper pound.	\$0 15	to 16
Pork do 16 to 17 Mutton do 13 to 14 Milk per liter 4 to 5 Oil (salad), poppy per pound 20 to 22 olive do 30 to 33 rapeseed, refined do 124 petroleum do 54 Acohol per liter 20 to 25 Potatoes per 5 liters 6½ to 7½ Sugar, refined loaf per pound 133 powdered do 12 crude brown do 11 Salt, coarse do 9 to 10 Soda, washing do 8 to 12½ Sauerkraut do 8 to 12½ Sauerkraut do 8 to 12½ Sauerkraut do 1½ to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25			
Mutton do 13 to 14 Milk per liter 4 to 5 Oil (salad), poppy 'per pound 20 to 22 olive do 30 to 33 rapeseed, refined do 124 petroleum do 54 Acohol per liter 20 to 25 Potatoes per 5 liters 64 to 74 Sugar, refined loaf per pound 134 powdered do 12 crude brown do 11 Salt, coarse do 21 Starch do 9 to 10 Soda, washing do 8 to 124 Souerkraut do 8 to 124 Sauerkraut do 3 to 34 Eggs each 14 to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 3 00<		16	
Milk per liter 4 to 5 0il (salad), poppy per pound 20 to 22 olive do 30 to 33 rapeseed, refined do 124 petroleum do 54 Acohol per liter 20 to 25 Potatoes per 5 liters 64 to 74 Sugar, refined loaf per pound 134 powdered do 12 crude brown do 11 Salt, coarse do 21 Starch do 9 to 10 Soap do 8 to 124 Sauerkraut do 8 to 124 Sauerkraut do 3 to 34 Eggs each 14 to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 15 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 25 to 3 00 <			
0il (salad), poppy per pound 20 to 22 of 33 to 33 rapeseed, refined rapeseed, refined do 12½ petroleum Acohol per liter 20 to 25 Potatoes per biters 6½ to 7½ Sugar, refined loaf per pound 13½ powdered 13½ powdered 12½ crude brown 12 Salt, coarse do 2½ starch 40 9 to 10 Soda, washing do 3 to 3½ sauerkraut 40 8 to 12½ sauerkraut 8 to 12½ sauerkraut 40 3 to 3½ sauerkraut 25 Candles, stearine per pound 25 25 1½ to 2 25 Candles, stearine per pound 25 25 5 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
olive do 30 to 33 rapeseed, refined do 124 petroleum do 54 Acohol per liter 20 to 25 Potatoes per 5 liters 64 to 74 Sugar, refined loaf per pound 133 powdered do 12 crude brown do 21 Salt, coarse do 9 to 10 Soda, washing do 8 to 124 Souerkraut do 8 to 124 Sauerkraut do 3 to 34 Eggs each 14 to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40			
rapeseed, refined do 124 petroleum do 54 Acohol petroleum do 55 Acohol petroleum do 56 Acohol petroleum do 57 Acohol petroleum do 20 to 25 Potatoes per 5 liters 64 to 74 Sugar, refined loaf per pound 134 powdered do 12 crude brown do 11 Salt, coarse do 24 Starch do 9 to 10 Soda, washing do 3 Soop do 8 to 124 Sauerkraut do 8 to 124 Sauerkraut do 3 to 34 Eggs each 14 to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal pine do 25 to 5 00 pine do 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40			
petroleum		50	
Acohol per liter 20 to 25 Potatoes per 5 liters 6½ to 7½ Sugar, refined loaf per pound 13½ powdered do 12 crude brown do 11 Salt, coarse do 9 to 10 Soda, washing do 8 to 12½ Souerkraut do 3 to 3½ Eggs each 1½ to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 2 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40			
Potatoes per 5 liters 6½ to 7½ Sugar, refined loaf per pound 13½ powdered do 12 crude brown do 2½ Salt, coarse do 9 to 10 Soda, washing do 8 to 12½ Sauerkraut do 3 to 3½ Eggs each 1½ to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 2 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40		90	
Sugar, refined loaf per pound 13½ powdered do 12 crude brown do 11 Salt, coarse do 2½ Starch do 9 to 10 Soda, washing do 8 to 12½ Souerkraut do 3 to 3½ Sauerkraut do 3 to 3½ Eggs each 1½ to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 2 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40			
powdered do 12 crude brown do 11 Salt, coarse do 21 Starch do 9 to 10 Soap do 8 to 121 Suerkraut do 3 to 31 Eggs each 11 to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 2 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40	Sugar refined last	O2	
crude brown do 11 Salt, coarse do 21 Starch do 9 to 10 Sods, washing do 3 Socp do 8 to 121 Sauerkraut do 3 to 31 Eggs each 11 to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 2 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40	sugar, remed tod		
Salt, coarse do 21 Starch do 9 to 10 Soda, washing do 8 to 12 Soep do 8 to 121 Sauerkraut do 3 to 31 Eggs each 11 to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 2 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40			
Starch do 9 to 10 Soda, washing do 3 Soap do 8 to 12½ Sauerkraut do 3 to 3½ Eggs each 1½ to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 2 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40			
Soda, washing do 3 Soop do 8 to 12½ Sauerkraut do 3 to 3½ Eggs each 1½ to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 2 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40		_	
Sorp do 8 to 12½ Sauerkraut do 3 to 3½ Eggs each 1½ to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 2 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40		9	
Sauerkraut do 3 to 3½ Eggs each 1½ to 2 Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 2 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40			-
Eggs _each 1½ to 2 Candles, stearine _per pound 25 tallow _do 14 Vinegar _per liter 5 Coal _per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard _per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine _2 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old _each 25 to 40			
Candles, stearine per pound 25 tallow 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 2 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40		_	
tallow do 14 Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 2 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40		14	
Vinegar per liter 5 Coal per ton 6 50 to 7 00 Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40			
Coal			
Wood, hard per cubic meter 4 25 to 5 00 pine do 2 25 to 3 00 Fowls, old each 25 to 40			_
pine	Coal		
Fowls, old			
Fowls, old			
Piggong ' now noise 90 to 90	Fowls, oldeach		
rigeousper patr. 20 to 22	Pigeonsper pair.	20 t	to 22

Excepting in the case of meats and a few other articles, such as butter and eggs, the supply of which depends upon the season of the year, there has been little variation in the retail price of the aforementioned provisions during the past five years, the average difference per pound on any given article scarcely exceeding one-half of a cent during the entire period.

The price of beef per pound in the markets of Coburg and Sonneberg, which may be taken as the criterion for the entire Thuringian district, has ranged as follows during the years named: 1874, 13 cents; 1875,

12½ cents; 1876, 12½ cents; 1877, 14 cents; 1878, 16 cents.

The price of veal per pound in the same markets during the same years ranged as follows: 1874, 11 cents; 1875, 12½ cents; 1876, 11 cents; 1877, 11½ cents; 1878, 15½ cents.

The price of pork per pound during the same period was: 1874, 15½ cents; 1875, 15½ cents; 1876, 17 cents; 1877, 17 cents; 1878, 16 cents.

The price of mutton per pound during the same period was: 1874, 13 cents; 1875, 10 cents; 1876, 13 cents; 1877, 14 cents; 1878, 142 cents.

The extraordinary high prices of meat at present is attributed to a scarce supply, farmers having decreased their stock materially during the past few years in consequence of the continued distrust which has prevailed in political and commercial affairs, and the markets are now affected as a result of this course of the stock-raisers. The price of

Digitized by GOOGLE

pork has fallen lately in consequence of an existing scare from recent

fatal cases of trichinosis in various parts of the country.

The price of the following enumerated articles per hectoliter (equal to 2 bushels and 3.35 pecks American standard measure) in the markets of the eleven garrison towns of Thuringia, during the years 1873-1878, has averaged as follows: Wheat, \$4.28; rye, \$3.39; barley, \$2.70; oats, \$1.70; potatoes, \$1.30.

The price of rice and barley per centimeter (equal to 100 pounds avoirdupois) in the eleven garrison towns of Thuringia during the years 1873–1878 has averaged as follows: Rice, \$6.37; barley (hulled), \$5.62.

3. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

So far as practicable, a comparison of the present rates with those prevailing during the past five years, both as to wages and cost of living, have been made under the headings 2 and 3.

4. PRESENT STATE OF TRADE.

From all the indications now visible it does not appear that trade will be able very soon to shake off the incubus which has depressed it for so many years. An improvement is scarcely to be expected until the European political horizon becomes clearer.

Industrial establishments in this region are now filling the comparatively small orders which were given in the early spring, but great complaint is made of the low prices which are obtained for goods, and which

from necessity must be accepted.

In fact, the manufacturers are producing at unprofitable prices, for the most part, in order to keep their hands employed and their machinery in operation, hoping for an improvement in affairs as the season advances. The bulk of the orders to the trade in this district is given after the Easter fair at Leipsic, which is just about to close, and it would, therefore, be premature at this moment to express a positive opinion upon the prospects of business during the summer.

At present, the daily reports from the exchanges in the principal financial centers of Germany tell of small transactions and a general

tendency to refrain from engagements for any extended period.

The public has become very cautious, and will only invest in first-rate

securities.

The returns of the great railway companies for the first quarter of the year show again diminished receipts both for goods and passengers, and the stockholders in some cases will receive no semi-annual dividend.

5. Business habits and systems.

It is difficult to define clearly the business habits of the merchants and manufacturers of this district. There is no general standard nor system governing commercial transactions. The principal characteristic of trade is excessive competition.

There are, certainly, a great many business men here who base their operations upon sound principles, but the mass of traders, in their eagerness to push sales, are accustomed to take great risks in view of a

very small profit.

The smaller manufacturers are not satisfied with keeping their own regular customers, but seek to take away from their competitors every other customer, even when there is no profit in prospect. The larger

manufacturers to some extent also are guilty of the same fault. They are not content with selling to wholesale buyers, but endeavor to draw away the heavier customers of the latter class by offering goods to the smaller dealers at the same if not lower prices, as those which they get from their larger customers. The only excuse for this breach of commercial ethics is to be found in the fact that trade in all parts of the world remains in a state of depression, and there is a constant overproduction in almost all the articles which are manufactured in this district.

A grave error has been committed during the past few years in granting credits altogether too freely and imprudently. The result of this laxity has recently been demonstrated by great losses to many traders in this district in the suspension of several business firms in the United States and elsewhere, who have bought very largely on credit with what appears to have been a premeditated intention to defraud the manufacturers.

The larger the orders which were given by the alleged swindling firms, the greater was the temptation of the manufacturer to take large risks. In these cases, cash payment was promised very often for the first shipment, in order that the cash discount (generally 5 per cent. on six months' time, and 2 to 3 per cent. on three month's time) might be obtained; but it frequently has happened that the goods purchased on these terms were paid for only after a year or more had expired, and sometimes have not been paid for at all. In many cases extensions have been gained by the payment of interest on transactions which were made on a cash basis. Under these circumstances, large and prompt-paying buyers have been made to suffer greatly, while small and unscrupulous competitors have gained an advantage.

I believe it to be the habit of some American importers to buy their goods here in March, have them shipped in May and June, and pay for

them only in January and February of the following year.

For this class of custom a cash discount is very often deducted, and interest reckoned from the date of the invoice in the account current, in violation of the declaration which is made by the exporter to the consular officer. But proof of this allegation is difficult to obtain.

In England at present, owing to the stagnation of commerce, prices are altogether nominal, and English consumers and jobbers of the goods

manufactured in this district now buy next to nothing.

Consequently, a large number of manufacturers have accumulated stocks of china, "knickknacks," glass and stone, marbles, &c., on hand, which they are willing to sell very often below the cost of manufacture to American customers in order to raise money. I have recently heard of stone marbles being offered at 70 pfennige per thousand; a decrease of 30 per cent. on the low prices which were paid a few months since.

I scarcely think, however, that the manufacturers in this district, as a class, would themselves declare to undervalue invoices of goods, but I suspect that some invoices of merchandise shipped from this district are sent to agents of American buyers at other places and are authenticated at other consulates.

Practices of this sort a consul can neither control nor prevent.

Toys in general cannot be bought, packed, boxed, and forwarded, even for cash payment, on a bare commission of 10 per cent. A much larger margin is necessary to compensate for labor, loss of interest, and outlays. Most of the toys sent hence to the United States are manufactured upon special order according to sample (they are not kept on hand)

in the warerooms as stock), and prices generally tend upward from the

month of July to December in each year.

From December, ordinarily, to April of the following year, and exceptionally, as at present, goods may be bought at the lowest figures. In former years new and saleable toys which any manufacturer devised and produced would generally be imitated by his competitors and sold at lower prices before the first shipment of any new article had reached its destination. The novelty very often would be shown by the foreign buyer to a competing manufacturer with the direct purpose in view of creating an unfair emulation. This underhand mode of business has been checked recently to some extent by the German patent and registry laws, which have been in force about three years.

A great many of the manufacturers of this district are greatly in debt, their small accumulated capital having disappeared during the past three or four unprofitable years. Credits have also been shortened, and new mortgages on factories are not easily obtainable, and foreclosures

are frequent.

Large losses have been suffered during the past few months by the

failures and compromises of several importing houses in America.

Perhaps these sad experiences of the late years will teach the manufacturers and merchants of this consular district good and sound business principles. Such principles heretofore to a very great extent have been unobserved.

6 AND 7. PAPER MONEY AND COIN.

The Reichsbank and seventeen private banks are at present entitled to issue 100, 200, 500, and 1,000 mark notes, as well as 5, 10, 20, and 50 mark notes.

According to the bank act of March 14, 1875, the issue of notes uncovered by bullion is limited to 273,875,000 marks for the Reichsbank and 111,125,000 marks for the seventeen private banks; making 385,000,000 marks.

The actual issue of notes, both covered and uncovered, was on the 1st of April, 1878, 833,504,000 marks against an amount of bullion and coin in the cellars of the banks of 623,896,000 marks, which shows that 75 per cent. of the issued notes were covered by bullion.

Besides the above-mentioned bank-notes, there are 120,000,000 marks of State notes (Reichscassenscheine) of 5, 20, and 50 mark denomina-

tions in circulation.

The coins of the German Empire are of gold, silver, nickel, and ropper. All the gold coins, according to the law of July 9, 1873, are of oue purity, 9 parts of pure metal and 1 part of copper alloy. Out of 500 grammes of pure gold are coined 693-twenty-mark pieces, 1393 tenmark pieces, 279 five-mark pieces.

All the old German gold coins were demonetized on the 1st of April, 1874, and have not been redeemed since the 1st of July of the same

vear.

All the German silver coins are also of one purity, 9 parts of pure silver and 1 of alloy. Out of one pound of pure silver is coined 20 five-mark pieces, 50 two-mark pieces, 100 one-mark pieces, 200 fifty-pfennig pieces, 500 twenty-pfennig pieces.

The nickel coinage consists of ten pfennig-pieces and five-pfennig

pieces, each containing 25-parts nickel and 75 parts copper.

The copper or bronze coinage is confined to pieces of one and two pfennige, which contains 95 parts copper, 4 parts tin, and 1 part zinc.

The entire amount of the imperial silver coinage is limited by law to 10 marks per head of the population, and the issue of nickel and bronze

coins shall not exceed 24 marks per head.

Nobody is compelled to take in payment more than 20 marks in silver and 1 mark in nickel and bronze, excepting only the imperial and state treasuries, which must receive the silver coinage to any amount which may be offered.

The small coins of the old thaler currency have been already demonetized, but the currency reform is still incomplete, and will remain so

until the thaler pieces are called in from circulation.

The imperial chancellor is empowered by law to call in the old thaler coins at any moment which may appear to him advisable. Until this is done, the thaler is declared to be worth three marks and remains a

legal tender.

Professor Soetbeer, of Hamburg, an authority on finance, estimates the amount of thalers still in circulation to be not less than 300,000,000. The conversion of this large sum into the proper currency will enhance the cost of the money reform to the empire by many an additional million of marks.

As to the relation of paper money and coin to each other, it may only be said that as the entire note and coin system is based upon the gold standard, the bank-notes are at par with gold, and all the banks which emit notes are required to redeem the same with gold upon demand.

H. J. WINSER.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Sonneberg, May 9 and 31, 1878.

WÜRTEMBERG.



Report, by Consul Potter, of Stuttgart, on the condition of the laboring classes in the kingdom of Würtemberg, viz: Manufacturing and agricultural classes; views of mechanics and laboring men; amount of wages received and how it is expended; what they eat and drink and what it costs to live; taxes, national, state, and municipal; women and children's labor; charitable societies and benevolent associations; dwellings of the laboring classes; political sentiments of the laboring classes of Germany; causes of their discontent; Italian laborers in Würtemberg—their characteristics; rates of wages in different branches of industry; price of provisions in different cities of Würtemberg and hours of labor.

MANUFACTURING AND AGRICULTURAL CLASSES.

Within the last few years one who has mingled among the more intelligent portions of the laboring classes of Würtemberg has been accustomed to hear them complain that their lot in life was hard to bear; that the taxes levied by the Government were burdensome; that they did not receive proper compensation for their labor; that they were compelled to work too many hours each day; that the cost of the necessaries of life were so high that, living in even comparative comfort was impossible; that women were drudges, and obliged to do the work that naturally, belonged to men; that children were sent into the fields and workshops too early in life, and were there kept at work during their tender years, and as soon as their services became useful to their families

the boys were forced into the army, where they became consumers instead of producers, &c. In order that the true situation of matters connected with the laboring classes of Würtemberg may be understood by those who may chance to read these lines, and themselves be able to judge as to whether or not there is ground for such complaints, I will endeavor to give substantially the facts bearing upon the subject, first, however, referring briefly to the manufacturing and agricultural

condition of the kingdom.

It has been often said that those countries were most prosperous where the employments of the people were equally divided between agriculture and other mixed industries, and that where one-half of the people were engaged in producing food and clothing, the other half could safely engage in mechanical, artistic, and scientific pursuits, and by such equitable division of the duties of mind and muscle the national wealth would be promoted and the happiness of the people secured. Were this a substantial truth instead of a declaration, the kingdom of Würtemberg might be considered a prosperous country, for about half of its people are employed in a productive agriculture, that yields plenty of wheat, oats, barley, rye, legumes, potatoes, turnips, carrots, hemp, flax, hops, &c. Wine grows abundantly on the hillsides and slopes that overlook the picturesque valleys of the Neckar, the Tauber, the Rems, and the Kocher. Fruit-trees are extensively cultivated all over the country, and the Black Forest and other woods supply the people with timber and fuel. Much of the heavier timber of the Black Forest is exported, principally to Holland, whilst coals, mainly from Saarbrücken, in Prussia, are easily and cheaply brought into the country over its network of well-managed railroads, or upon the Neckar, which is navigable to the interior of the kingdom. Thus, if a harvest is only an average one, Würtemberg satisfies, from her own agricultural productions, the natural wants of a population of about two millions of people, who occupy only 365 square miles of territory. When compared with other German States, her industries may be regarded as in a flourishing condition. It is claimed that every able-bodied person, not employed in agriculture or in the army, may easily find occupation in a factory or a workshop, or in some other calling, the duties of which he may be competent to discharge.

The industry of the country is improving so far as the introduction of new sources of mechanical employment are concerned. This is a necessity, for the reason that the field of agriculture is fully occupied. All the arable acres of the kingdom being under cultivation, that source of employment cannot be extended. During the period between 1871 and 1875 there was a considerable rush of the working classes to the various manufacturing establishments, on account of the higher rate of wages there paid; but the slight inconvenience which the farmer experienced from this cause soon disappeared. The principal manufactures are in cotton, linen, wool, wooden ware, leather, and metals. The commerce of the country, which is not extensive, has considerably increased since the formation of the German Zollverein. Its trade with neighboring States is actively maintained through the instrumentality of the excellent highways of the country, its navigable rivers, the Neckar and Danube, the Lake of Constance, and by its extended railroad system.

This degree of apparent prosperity would seem to justify the opinion that the complaints of the laboring classes were without foundation, unless, perhaps, in exceptional cases. Most of the wealthy, titled, and favored portions of society think that the laboring man has no cause for dissatisfaction, while others with more sensitive and humane feelings,

Digitized by GOOGIC

even in high circles, entertain the view that much can and ought to be done, by way of legislation or otherwise, to better the condition of the laboring classes, and help them up to a higher level in the scale of The fact is indisputable that a laboring man in Würtemberg who has to support a family of 3 to 4 children upon the proceeds of his daily wages is utterly unable to save anything for old age, sickness, or loss of employment. To obtain the plainest food and clothing from day to day is the acme of his hope in life. And yet the intelligent mechanic or laboring man will frankly say that he sees no possible remedy that will much improve the condition of things which now makes life a tug for the toiler; and, believing that contentment is better than a contest with the inevitable, he wisely seeks happiness only in those things that are possible to him:

In order that the feelings and views of a workingman of average ability and education may be better understood, a strict translation is here given of a conversation had with an intelligent mechanic, a Mr. A. . G. This interview will fairly represent many others had with mechan-

ics and laborers in different parts of the kingdom:

Question. How old are you?—Answer. I am thirty-six years old.

Q. What is your business?—A. I am a house-carpenter.
Q. Have you a family?—A. I have a wife and three children; the oldest is 11 and

the youngest 3 years old.

Q. What wages do you receive per day !-A. I receive 3 marks and 30 pfennige. The average wages paid to house-carpenters is from 2 marks 80 pfennige to 3 marks per day (68 to 73 cents).

Q. How many hours per day are you required to work for such wages l—A. During the entire year we begin work at 6 o'clock in the morning and quit at 7 o'clock in the evening. In the winter season we begin our work with gas or candle light.

Q. How much time are you allowed for your meals i—A. We have half an hour for breakfast, at 9 o'clock in the morning; one hour for dinner at noon; and half an hour at 4 o'clock vespers. We take our supper after the day's work is done.

Q. Can you support your family upon such wages i—A. What I must do I must do. Part of the time my wife earns 60 pfennige (15 cents) a day, and with our joint earnings we manage to live.

ings we manage to live.

Q. What does the united earnings of yourself and wife amount to in a year?—A.

With general good health we earn about 1,050 marks (\$252) per year. Q. Will you explain in detail the uses you make of this money !-- A. O, yes. I pay

per annum—			
For rent of two rooms in fourth story, 206 marks		84 9	44
For clothing for self and family, 160 marks		38	40
For food and fuel per day, 1.75 marks (431 cents), or per year, 638			
This makes an average for each member of my family per day of	35 pfennige		
(×1 cents)	• 0		

(Of Conto).			
For residence tax, 4 marks	•	96	
For school tax, three children, 13.50 marks	3	24	
For dues to mechanics' aid society, 7.20 marks	1	73	
For tax on earnings of self, 5 marks	1	20	
Leaving for school-books, doctor's bills, and incidentals, 16.30 marks			

Q. Of what kind of food do your daily meals consist?—A. For breakfast, bread and coffee; for dinner, soup and the meat of which the soup is made, and one kind of vegetables; at four o'clock, beer and bread; and for supper, white bread and potatoes.

Q. Are you able to save any portion of your earnings for days of sickness or old age?—A. Saving is only possible to a man who has no family. In case I am myself sick, I receive one mark per day from the mechanics' aid association of which I am a

member. I do not think of old age, for I expect to work until I die.

Q. Are you contented with the conditions of life which you describe?—A. I am contented, because I have no reason to hope for anything better. I am as well off as others of my class, many of whom scold and fret a good deal, because to sustain life requires an apparent never-ending struggle; but I see no sense in fretting and finding fault, unless there is a practical remedy and a power to apply it which is withheld from us; and I can discover neither. The Government itself is poor and can't help us, because the resources of the country are not adequate. Digitized by GOOGLC Q. If the vast number of able-bodied men now in the great armies of Germany were employed on the farms and in the workshops, thus becoming active producers instead of idle consumers, don't you think the condition of the laboring classes would be thereby bettered !—A. No, I think not: for then we should have more competition for the work there is to do, and that would cheapen wages. The fact is, there are too many of us. Every hectare of land in Würtemberg that can produce anything is now thoroughly cultivated, and there are plenty of people to do the work. If the men in the army should come home, they would add nothing to the productions of the country. It would simply be, perhaps, four men doing the work which two could better perform. This surplus population must be fed and clothed, and we think the Government can do that more cheaply by keeping them in the army, where they are not in our way.

This is the view of one of the hard-working mechanics of Würtenberg, and the views expressed in his last answer are entitled to more than a passing thought.

TAXES.

Taxes here, as in all other parts of the world, constitute the most prolific theme of the laboring man's sorrowful complaints. It is, however, the slight direct tax which gives him most annoyance. That he can see and feel, and it appears like an unbearable incubus. The greater burden which comes to him through the insidious indirect tax does not seem to bother him, because it comes in the dark and steals upon him unawares. At the present time there is an indirect tax on salt and different kinds of beverages. After much trouble, and after years of careful study, the attempt has been successfully made of assessing real estate, buildings, capital, income, and business as nearly just as possible. But these direct taxes have been raised from year to year until they have become really burdensome to poor laborers, mechanics, and to men doing a small business, and are even regarded as oppressive at this time, when all branches of industry are so depressed. Yet it may in truth be said that since the tax reform the assessments upon the richer portion of society are proportionately heavier than upon the poorer class. State taxes are not generally as high as the local taxes. The town of Heilbronn, for instance, with 24,000 inhabitants, pays 149,658 marks and 4 pfennige State taxes, and 222,000 marks city tax (4 marks=\$1, and 4 pfennige=1 cent).

But however high the taxes may be, it must be admitted that they are justly distributed between rich and poor. Often, however, groundless complaints are made regarding high taxes. For instance, the other day a man was charged with a verbal offense which he uttered against His Majesty the Emperor of Germany, and he offered as an excuse for the offense that his taxes were unjustly heavy. An examination proved that the man was assessed only for the small sum of 1 mark and 46 pfennige (36 cents). Of course, instances might be quoted showing how a poor laborer or mechanic was obliged to deprive himself and his family even of the necessaries of life in order to meet the demands of the tax-By far the greatest amount of taxes paid are consumed by the Imperial German Government for military purposes. The army at the present time is reduced to a peace footing and embraces only 401,000 soldiers, who are supported at an estimated daily expense of 3,500,000 marks. For the time being, there is nothing to indicate that the army expenses will be diminished. On the contrary, there is every reason to believe that they will be still further increased, for the Imperial Government proposes to impose an indirect tax upon tobacco, coffee, petroleum, and other articles of daily use. That this method of taxation is more burdensome for the poor and laboring classes than direct taxation there can be little doubt. But experience proves that heavy taxes

thus levied are more cheerfully paid than lighter direct taxes. ficult to forecast the effect upon the laboring classes if they are obliged to pay an extra tribute to the Government for every pound of sugar, coffee, tea, and salt they buy, for every glass of beer they drink, and every cigar they smoke.

Rate of State taxation.—The following data will exhibit the sources

of income by taxation in the kingdom of Würtemberg:

On buildings, $12\frac{13}{100}$ pfennige on each 100 marks of value. On land, $1.20\frac{28}{100}$ marks on each 100 marks of value.

On income from industries, trades, &c., 2.98 160 marks on each 100 marks of value.

On all bonds, mortgages, and stocks, 4 per cent. of the interest re-

ceived on the same.

Municipal tax.—Cities and towns impose a tax of $1.44\frac{70}{100}$ marks for every 1 mark of general State tax. The tax, therefore, for municipal expenses is about 45 per cent. higher than for general State expenses.

WOMEN AND CHILDREN'S LABOR.

That the labor which the women of the working classes in all Germany, including Würtemberg, have to perform, so far as kind and amount are concerned, is in a large degree wholly unfit for their sex, cannot be disputed. In all parts of Würtemberg may be seen women splitting and sawing wood in the streets; carrying heavy burdens of fuel, stone, and water, or earth, upon their heads; thrashing with the flail the whole day long with men; plowing, hoeing, mowing in the hayfield, and gathering the crops; mounting the ladder with bricks and mortar for the builder, and performing the duties of scavenger in the great cities. Such labor is, in the broadest sense, unfit for women, yet this kind of work is every day performed in Würtemberg by women; and it is believed that the condition of the women of the laboring class is still worse in the northern parts of the empire. It may, perhaps, be not entirely correct to say that the military system of Germany is responsible for the position which women occupy with respect to their occupations; but it is safe to say that it would be difficult, if not impossible, to maintain her magnificent armies unless women performed the work which naturally belongs to the vigor and muscle of the young men, who, in times of peace, to the number of more than 400,000, constitute the martial force of Germany.

This unnatural state of affairs does not appear to be confined to the poorer class of women, for the wife of a mechanic, or of a farmer who is in comfortable circumstances, is obliged to take the entire care of three or four children, and perform all the household work, besides assisting her husband upon the farm or in the workshop. The condition of such hard-working women is made still worse by the fact that in many, if not in most, of the larger German towns nearly every fifth house is a place where intoxicating beverages of some kind are abundantly sold. If there is anywhere a class of persons who can justly complain of a hard

lot in life, it is the poor laboring women in Germany.

Not so well founded are the statements sometimes made regarding children being forced to work in the fields and workshops too early in life or beyond their strength. This complaint is perhaps groundless, at least as far as Würtemberg is concerned. There may be a slight pretext for such statements in some parts of North Germany, or in the merely manufacturing districts of Saxony, but not in Würtemberg. In this kingdom the employment of children at hard labor too early in life

is already prohibited by the excellent educational laws, which are fully enforced. These laws provide that no normally constituted child at the age of fourteen is permitted to leave the common school without being able to read, write, and cipher, and understand the main articles of his religious faith. Hence in Würtemberg, perhaps throughout the empire, no laborer, however poor, can be found who has not acquired these accomplishments at school. The law of June 21, 1869, provides that "children under the age of twelve years are not permitted to work regularly in any kind of factory. Children from twelve to fourteen can only be employed for six hours per day for any regular work in a manufactory. Before being so employed, their parents or guardians must prove that the children receive at least three hours' daily instruction at a school recognized and approved by the Government. Young people between fourteen and sixteen years of age are not allowed to be employed for any regular work over ten hours a day."

The Board of Trade of Würtemberg reports upon this subject as fol-

lows:

The number of children from twelve to fourteen years of age employed in factories is very limited, for the reason that they are obliged by law to attend school until their fourteenth year, and because, also, their labor is by many not regarded as profitable. The greatest proportion of children employed in any establishment were found in a cotton factory, where, among 791 laborers, 15 boys and 13 girls under the age of fourteen were at work. They were paid from 98 pfennige to 1 mark per day.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES, BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, AID SOCIETIES,

Such societies are very numerous all over the country. Yet, strange as it may seem, most of these institutions are not enjoyed or used by the majority of the laboring classes whom they were intended especially to benefit. This statement is particularly true in regard to the so-called "People's Kitchen" (Volksküche). There are three causes for this seemingly strange fact, viz:

First. Very many laborers, conscious of the value of the services they render to society at large, are utterly unwilling to receive public alms. A man of some pride feels that he will in some way be degraded by

accepting the benefits which these establishments offer.

Second. Deeply-rooted distrust on the part of the laboring classes of the wealthy members of society, who are generally the founders of these institutions.

Third. Many laborers look upon such institutions as being the outcome of some sort of a speculation on the part of those whose generosity established them. The first-mentioned reason is the only one

entitled to any notice.

Perhaps the more frequented institutions of this kind are the so-called "Krippen." The object of these "Krippen" is to receive, for general care and protection during the entire day, children from six weeks to three years old, so that the mothers, who are obliged to labor in the field or elsewhere, may pursue their occupations without interruption or anxiety. Another object of these "Krippen" is, "by proper care and nourishment, to prevent, as far as possible, great mortality among children." The average cost for a child is 10 pfennige (2½ cents) per day. The children are brought in the morning and must be taken home again in the evening. Experience has proved the great utility of these institutions, and their excellence is now acknowledged on all sides, not alone for the advantages which the mothers derive from them, but also for the superior mental and physical care and training which the chil

dren receive. They are, however, only to be found in the larger cities, where, as at Stuttgart and Heilbronn, handsome buildings have been erected for this purpose. For children from three to fourteen years of age there are also many other institutions which have proved to be great public blessings, among which may be mentioned the orphan asylums, asylums for poor and neglected children, asylums for poor and sick children, asylums for deaf and dumb children, &c. These institutions are generally maintained by the Government. The "Krippen" are, however, under the special protection of Her Majesty the Queen of Würtemberg. For the support and aid of grown-up laboring people, the following institutions may be mentioned. These are maintained partly by the Government and partly by private associations: "Associations for the protection of young women working in factories," "Young Men's Association," and "Journeymen's Association." These three are private benevolent institutions, and have for their object not only the furnishing of cheap lodgings and food, but also proper amusement and instruction for leisure hours. Only such women and men are admitted as members of these associations as can, by proper testimony, prove a good standing in society. After the labor of the day is over the journeymen meet in their society-rooms, where they listen to an instructive lecture or read in books taken from the library of the association. In the "Journeymen's Association" at Stuttgart the members pay for their board as follows:

```
        For breakfast
        9 pfennige = 2½ cents.

        For dinner
        40 pfennige = 10 cents.

        For supper
        30 pfennige = 7 cents.
```

If the members are on a journey, they receive at the rooms of any smilar association in other cities, after having proved their membership, refreshments and fair lodging free of charge. As another benevolent institution for the laboring class, I have already mentioned the "People's Kitchen." These are maintained by local authorities. They provide board at the following reduced rates:

Breakfast, 1 cup of coffee with bread	12	pfennige=3	cents.
without bread	9	pfennige=21	cents.
Dinner: soun vocatables and most	30	nfennige - 71	cents
without soup	25	pfeunige=61	cents.
soup alone	10	pfennige=24	cents.
without soup. soup alone Supper: only soup	10	pfennige=24	cents.

For these prices the applicant receives one-half liter (1 pint) of soup, one-half liter of vegetables, and a piece of good meat, weighing, before being cooked, 100 grammes (about 4 ounces). These prices, of course, could not be made without a loss to the city treasury, if the provisions were not bought in large quantities and, therefore, at reduced rates.

There is also in Würtemberg, in the village of Fellbach, a so-called "Maid Servant Institution"; the object of which is to provide a comfortable home for such female servants as can prove by proper testimony that they have been in service a certain number of years and are either sick or too old to serve any longer. It also may be mentioned in this connection that such male and female servants as have satisfactorily served a certain number of years in one place receive a handsome premium at the agricultural fair of their place. Another institution which has the welfare of the laboring classes for its object may be mentioned, viz, certain "Building Associations," which are formed in the larger towns. These endeavor to provide laborers with small but healthy dwellings at reduced rates of rent. In enumerating the various arrangements which are designed to ameliorate the condition of the

laboring classes, it would be ungenerous to forget all the noble private efforts made by the owners of some of the large manufactories in Würtemberg. Among these, the Messrs. Staub & Co., at Kuchen, deserve to be especially remembered. In 1867, at the Paris Exhibition, this firm received the first prize for the best arrangements for laborers' dwellings. In their great establishment care is taken that every laborer has a good lodging, and good schools are there provided for the education of the children of the employés. Bath-rooms are provided, and various provisions are also made for the proper amusement of children and adults.

DWELLINGS OF THE LABORING CLASSES.

"How do the laboring classes live?" The answer to this question represents, perhaps, the most unpleasant feature in the condition of the laboring community. If the laborer is a single man, the case is very simple. If he cannot hire some sort of a chamber up in the highest or down in the lowest story, he pays from 10 to 20 pfennige (21 to 5 cents) for a bed overnight in a more or less comfortable room. Upon the latter he has no claim during the daytime, and during the night he shares it often with two, three, or four fellow-laborers, as the case may be. Often he sleeps with one of his friends in the same bed, and they share alike in the expense. Often, also, two or three single workmen have a room in common at the factory or workshop. Single persons can manage the matter of house-room with comparative ease. gether different is the case of families, where there are children who are wholly dependent for their support upon the daily wages of father or mother. Married laborers who have wages enough to enable them to rent lodgings in houses belonging to building associations obtain comforts in a comparative degree. But the class of workmen so favored is small, as such associations exist only in the largest cities. By far the greatest number of married laborers are obliged to seek their lodgings in basements or in the higher stories, and pay, on an average, 100 marks yearly for one room. Hence a lodging with three rooms costs 300 marks (\$72) annually. Such a lodging, however, includes, besides a kitchen, a small apartment in a cellar, a place for wood and washing, and also the stoves in rooms and kitchen. Thus here, as elsewhere, house-rent devours the largest part of the wages of a laborer who has a family, and the unsolved problem of "how to furnish cheap homes for the laboring classes" is ever being presented for the consideration of the philanthropist.

THE POLITICAL SENTIMENTS OF THE LABORING CLASSES IN GERMANY

Are at present neither republican nor monarchical. Expressed in the most general form, the political sentiments of the laboring classes in Würtemberg, as in all Germany, may be summed up in the following sentence: "The laborers complain that their lot in life is unjustly hard as compared with that of the rich," and questions of governmental policy, which formerly divided all classes, are now forgotten by laboring men in their efforts to discover a leveling-out process by which the rich and the poor shall enjoy an equality of ease and social happiness. Their sentiments upon this subject have brought into active existence the organization of the so-called "Social Democratic party," which represents, under various forms, names, claims, principles, views, &c., the political sentiments of a great, if not the greatest, part of the laboring classes of Germany. In Würtemberg, to judge by outward demonstra-

tions, the "Social Democrats" are not very strong. Those, however, wise in such matters declare them to be much stronger than it is generally supposed. The names, "Communists," "Anarchists," "Nihilists," "Workingmen's Union," &c., are merely different terms meaning the same thing. Upon questions relating to the causes of these complaints there is such a variety of answers, and so many proposed remedies for this social sickness, that it is difficult to separate confused reasoning from sound argument.

The nobility and wealthy aristocracy are greatly exasperated at the pretensions of the Social Democrats in claiming an equality of rights and privileges, socially and otherwise, and very intemperate speeches are sometimes made, in which the laboring classes are bitterly denounced, and the sentiments they now hold are declared to be the natural outcome of, a condition of "growing laziness," and remedial measures are

proposed which are very harsh and extreme in character.

Statesmen do not appear inclined to discuss the cause of the labor movement, and confine their efforts to devising means for summarily suppressing it. The great middle and well-to-do class of Germany have little to say upon the subject, and take the comfortable view that the Government's policy, whatever that may be, will be satisfactory to them. Labor strikes in Würtemberg have been small affairs and of rare occurrence, and have only taken place in those localities where manufacturers paid very low wages, while it was known they were making large profits. In Würtemberg, as a general rule, laborers obtained highest wages at those times which were most favorable to the manufacturer. This was particularly the case in 1872, after the Franco-German war. But a large portion of the laborers did not live economically, and their high wages were soon squandered.

It is quite safe to predict that the Social Democratic, or Labor, party organization is of a more lasting character than has yet been generally supposed. It should not be forgotten that it comes into existence at a time when the laboring classes throughout the world have attained a higher degree of education than ever before known. They fully understand that all power and wealth, whether wielded by nations or individuals, is the outgrowth of labor, and the higher and more numerous the educational institutions of a country are, precisely in the same ratio of advancement will the social distinctions created by wealth and position weaken, and bring men nearer together upon the platform of merit.

It cannot be justly said that the laboring men and women of Würtemberg envy the wealth of those who are higher up on the ladder of fame and fortune. But, with their perceptions brightened through the excellent educational institutions of the country, they cannot look without irritation upon the assumed individual superiority which in a thousand different forms the wealthy and favored classes are daily parading before those whose lot in life compels them to toil for bread and clothing. Ladies will pay from 12,000 to 20,000 marks for a dress to wear but once at an imperial ball, and, with this waste of wealth and assumed hauteur, roll in magnificent equipages by poor women, better educated perhaps, but who, in rags, are sawing wood in the streets. A glance from the humiliated toilers and the vain show vanishes, and the women continue to saw and think and think and saw till their work is done, and then go home to poverty, and over scanty meals husband, wife, and children tell of the day's experience.

If one may judge by what is heard among the laboring people, the public display, extravagance, and waste of those who accumulated wealth rapidly during the money-making days of the war and the years

immediately following, have had much to do in creating the discontent which at present exists in Germany among the working classes. If, instead of such imprudent and tantalizing exhibitions, a demeanor had been maintained which was in true harmony with the dignity which naturally attaches to wealth, and a part of the money which was wasted in frivolity and show had been wisely used in the interest of the poor, political labor unions and Social Democracy would not, in this kingdom at least, have had an existence.

The measures proposed by the Social Democratic party are impractical, and for that reason are more dangerous, for they regard a refusal to concede any of their demands as designed oppression. If a single legislative step could be taken toward meeting their wishes, they would have some excuse for retiring from their hostile attitude toward the Government. Until that is done, the party bitterness is likely to remain and

grow with covert agitation.

ITALIAN LABORERS IN GERMANY.

A laboring population heretofore unknown in Würtemberg is becoming now quite numerous. Reference is made to Italian laborers. They were at first employed only on railroad work and as able miners and good diggers. In consequence of their industry and reliability, they have by degrees been employed to good advantage, as a considerable element among workingmen, in nearly all branches of laborious industry. During the inflated period following the war between Germany and France the laborers of Würtemberg demanded such a high rate of wages, that contractors were obliged, in order to fulfill their engagements, to import Italian laborers, and their services have proved highly satisfactory. They are also being extensively employed in Austria. It is both interesting and instructive to become more closely acquainted with the ways of these people. Experience here proves that one who contracts with them for labor may be certain that they will adhere to their engagements. They will higgle about trifles, but as soon as a bargain

is closed, it can be relied upon.

From early morning until darkness they work industriously. No clamor for more "luncheon" and "more drink." It is astonishing how soberly and frugally they live. Their nourishment is "polenta," a porridge of mixed substances, in which fat is very scarce, and often wanting altogether. An additional luxury, not a daily one, however, consists of hard cheese. There are few men who are thus so easily satisfied. They generally manage to secure employment on large "jobs," where they can work in groups. One of them is selected to cook. The favorite and almost universal article of food referred to is a thick porridge, made of vegetables, flour, and coarse meal, and boiled in water. This porridge is an adhesive mass, of the consistency of clay, and is cut with a wire (like soap), each receiving an equal share. This food is consumed with great satisfaction, and the leavings of one is cheerfully handed over to another, who has not, perhaps, had a sufficiency, or else it is put into a cloth and kept for the next meal. Water satisfies their thirst and aids digestion, and then they go again cheerfully to their work, and the energy with which they work is surprising to Germans. Any one who wishes to be quite clear as to their industry must examine the tunnels and the cuttings in rocks which Italians have blasted and wrought before dynamite was known. Whenever any of the large contractors informs his agents in the different districts of some new work to be done, the latter take care to spread the news from village to village among the homes of the Italians. Men and able youths hastily prepare themselves for departure, while women, children, and old people stay behind. In this way isolated groups are formed, who work in common. They are much attached to home and country, and, during leisure hours, delight to talk of their families, friends, and native land.

On Saturday evenings, and also on Sundays and holidays, they march in troops to the post-office to receive letters from home or to send greetings and money. As the younger generation of Italians are learning to read and write, a very extensive use is made of the post-office facilities. The amount of money the Italian laborers contrive to save from their hard, and comparatively small, earnings is very surprising even to the economical German.

RATE OF WAGES PAID AND PRICES OF PROVISIONS.

The following tables are prepared from information obtained from anthentic and reliable sources, and show the rate of wages paid per day (October 1, 1878), as compared with the years 1872, 1873, 1874, and 1875:

Kinds of labor.	Hours	Wages paid during the years—									
Amas of 1800r.	of labor.	1872.		187	3.	187	4.	187	5.	187	8.
Day-laborers	. 10	3 0	9.000	₩. 2 3 6	Pfg. 00 00 00	М. 1 2 5	Pfg. 50 70 80	И. 1 2 5	Pfg. 70 80 20	М. 1 1 3 5	70
Carpenters Railroad laborers Farm help In sugar manufactories:	10 10 12	3 4	15 10 10	4 2 2	30 25 50	2 2	80 00 00	3	80	3 2 2	50 25
Female hands	10 10	1 5	00 50 20	1 2 3	20 20 50	1 2 3	00 00 80	1 1 3	00 50 00	1 2 3	00 20 50
Boys from 14 to 16	10	1 (00 35	1 1 2	20 20 25	1	20			1 2	40 28

In other manufactories, sugar mills, &c., the rates of wages are about the same. It should be remembered that the wages referred to in the foregoing table do not include board. Sometimes, however, day-laborers and farm hands receive, at 10 a.m. and 4 p.m., some kind of a light lunch. Sewing-girls doing plain sewing in tailor-shops, or elsewhere, receive from 80 pfennige to 1 mark (20 to 25 cents) per day. A shirt-maker receives 1 mark to 1 mark 20 pfennige (25 to 30 cents) a day. Journeymen mechanics receive from 3 to 12 marks (75 cents to \$2.80) per week, including board and lodging. A good dressmaker receives from 1.80 to 2.20 marks per day (45 to 55 cents).

PRICES OF PROVISIONS.

The prices for provisions are somewhat higher now than they were previous to the Frenco-German war of 1870-771, or during its progress. At present (October 1) the average prices in three cities in different parts of Würtemberg are as follows:

H. Ex. 5——13

Table showing the price of certain articles of provisions in different parts of Würtemberg October 1, 1878.

Kind of provisions.	Heilbronn.	Stuttgart.	Ulm.
1 kilo of black bread costs 1 kilo of white bread costs. 1 kilo of beef costs. 1 kilo of veal costs. 1 kilo of pork costs. 1 kilo of butter costs. 5 kilo of potatoes costs.	0 27 1 27 1 22 1 27	M. Pfg. 0 29 0 31 1 41 1 33 1 40 2 41 8 57 0 6	Mr. Pfg. 0 28 0 29 1 34 1 10 1 31 1 88 3 52 0 6

Wood and coal average about 45 cents per 100 English pounds.
1 kilo (kilogramme) is equal to about two pounds; 1 mark=24 cents; 4 pfennige=1 cent.

JOSEPH S. POTTER.

United States Consulate, Stuttgart, November 9, 1878.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

ENGLAND.

BIRMINGHAM.

Report, by Consul Gould, on the state of trade, cost of living, and rates of wages; for the district of Birmingham.

In reply to the Department circular dated April 11, 1878, in reference to wages, cost of living, &c., I beg to say that I have carefully investigated the subject, and have to report in the accompanying statements the result of my inquiries.

Business of every description is dull in this district; not more than one-third the goods are now sent to the United States that were sent five years ago. But the American trade is not exceptional; all other branches are equally depressed.

American goods of many descriptions are gradually being introduced here, and with the revival of business there will probably be an in-

creased demand therefor.

I am not aware of any peculiarities in the manner of conducting business in this district, the credit being but short for safe customers, and cash or guaranty for those unknown or doubtful. It is customary with buyers to make deposits with bankers to be drawn upon as the goods are sent forward.

None of the banks in this town issue paper money, and the law of England does not allow the issue of notes of less value than £5; so that all the wages and living expenses of the working people are paid in gold, silver, and copper. Notes are only used in large transactions, and soon find their way back to the banks.

The Bank of England notes are available in all parts of the country, but the notes of provincial banks are only of use in the immediate neighborhood where they are issued. The poorer class of people seldom handle or see a bank-note of any description.

J. B. GOULD.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Birmingham, May 20, 1878.

Comparison of wages and cost of living in Birmingham and neighborhood in the years 1878 and 1873.

1. FOOD PRICES.

Articles of consumption.	1878.	1873.
Flour: Fine wheat per barrel. Extra wheat do	\$8 75 9 75	\$8 50 9 00
Beef: 6 Good roasting per pound Soup pieces do Rump steak do Corned beef do	22 12	21 12
Rump steakdodododo	28 Digitized 18	Google

Comparison of wages and cost of living in Birmingham, &c.—Continued.

Articles of consumption.	11	378.	1873.
Veal:			
Forequartersper pound		\$ 0 17	\$0.10
Legdo		20	14
Cutletsdo		28	21
Autton:			
Forequartersper pound		16	10
Leg do do		22	2:
Chopsdo		24	. 2
Pork:			
Freehper pound.		16	ע
Corneddo		15	1.
Bacondo	\$ 0 15-	- 0 22	\$0 15- 0 2
Hams, smokeddo	•	24	2
Shouldersdo		12	10- 1
Sausagesdodo		18	1
arddodo.	16-		14- 1
Sutter do	28.		24- 2
heesedodo		18	i
otatoesdo		2	1
Ricedo		8	
Beans, white		5	
Dealis, White		8	'
Kilkper quart			
iggaper dozen	10-	- 9 24	116-03
ea, good black per pound	50-	- 0 70	60-07
Coffee:			۱ .
Rio, greenper pound.		28	1 7
Rio, roasteddodo		36	3
luger:			l
Brownper pound		6	
Yellowdodo.		7	1
Coffee Bdo		8	1
(classes:			l
New Orleansper pound		6	1
Porto Rico		4	l
eap, commondodo		6	i
Starchdodo		Ř	1
net ten		4 50	4 2
Oal		7 00	• •
(In the cont			
hirtings:			
Brown, 4–4per yard		8	1
Bleached, 4-4		าเ	1 1
		п	
Sheetings: Brown, 9-8dodo	i	**	1
		12	i
Bleached, 9-8dodo		15	1 :
Cotton-flanneldodo		9	
Mcking		26	
Printe	1	ш	1
M. de laine		20	1
Boots, elastic sidesper pair		2 50	3 (
On the foregoing fabrics there has been a decrease of about 141 per cent.			İ
2. RATES OF WAGES.			
		40.05	
Carpenters (54 hours per week)per hour	l	\$0 17	40 1
Joiners (54 hours per week)dodo	i	17	1
Bricklayers (54 hours per week)dodo	l	17	1
Stonemasons (54 hours per week)dodo	ı	18	16

Carpenters (54 hours per week)	\$0 17 17 18 18 17 15 17 17 17 12 4 25	\$0 15 15 16 16 14 15 15 15 16 25 25 26 31 37
House-rent in towns, front, per room, per week House-rent in towns, back, per room, per week Agricultural laborers, cottages per week, average	36 30 50	

In the item of house-rent there has been very little change.

BRADFORD.

Report, by Consul Shepard, on the rates of wages, cost of living, past and present rates, present state of trade, and business habits and systems of the district of Bradford.

With respect to the Department circular of April 11, 1878, I have the honor to transmit a tabulated statement, which will, I think, pretty fully answer the first and second inquiries.

THE WORKINGMEN'S FOOD.

Fifteen or twenty years ago the farm-laborer, the navvy, the factory-hand, &c., in fact, nearly all the lower orders, ate but little meat and lived largely upon oatmeal and vegetables; but at present they consume fully four times as much flesh-meat as formerly, and not unfrequently purchase the choicest cuts; hence, the cost of living is enhanced pretty much in accordance with the patronage they give the butcher. Of the articles of food mentioned in the accompanying "food price-list," the laboring classes consume more or less.

LABOR EDUCATIONAL STATUTES.

The law allows children between the ages of ten and thirteen to work but half-time, the employers being by the same statute ("Factory act," inclosure No. 2*) obliged not only to provide instruction for the other half of the time, but are prohibited from employing these children unless certified by the schoolmaster (inclosure No. 3*) to have attended school the requisite number of years. At thirteen all children are freed from compulsory school attendance.

I have not unfrequently met the statement that this education is an injury, rather than a blessing, to all concerned; to the laborers, because it makes them discontented with their lot, and leads them to seek easier and more genteel occupations, such as writing and shop-tending; to the employers, because it makes them the target of the workingman's jeal-ousy and envy, the workman looking upon the capitalist as a natural enemy, and upon the employer's profits as more largely his by right. I draw attention to this reasoning not because of its significance, but as a unique and, strange to say, rather prevalent specimen of logic.

RELATIONS BETWEEN LABOR AND CAPITAL.

Years ago, and for a long time, there was great reciprocity between the employer and the employé, the former looking after the latter in time of sickness and need, and the latter guarding religiously the interests of the former; in fact, it is still so to a large extent in Yorkshire; but, unhappily, this mutual good feeling has nearly or entirely died out in many other parts of England. No doubt there is fault on both sides, but I am bound to say, from all I can learn, that the calamity must be laid much more to the greed and exactions of the employed than to the selfishness of the employers.

PAST AND PRESENT RATES OF WAGES.

In prosecuting query No. 3, I find that for three years previous to the middle of 1877 but little variation had taken place in the rates of wages

among the working classes; in fact, so little as to be hardly worthy of note. About June, last year, however, a general reduction was made in nearly all trades, and from time to time since still further curtailment has been found necessary. Strikes and disastrous riots in some localities have been the result, accounts of which have, of course, reached the Department through the newspapers. It may be seen, therefore, that America does not monopolize the riotous element of the world.

The last great advance in wages was about 1871—an increase of from 25 to 30 per cent. This increase was, however, more the result a system by which one hand could attend additional machines than in consequence of a direct augmentation of per-diem compensation. All that

advance has, however, been lost since last year.

PRESENT CONDITION OF TRADE.

In meeting the fourth question, I can only make the answer which must reach the Department from every quarter, namely, that trade in all branches is extremely bad. In this district, interested so largely in American trade, the fictitious demands following our civil war and the Franco German war led manufacturers into large outlays for extensions and additional plant, which they now find double what are needed to meet the demand. It is hard perhaps, because unpleasant, for Yorkshire merchants and manufacturers to realize that, on account of largely-increased home manufacture, the demand from the United States, Germany, and other countries can never again be what it has been, and they almost feel that by our manufacturing we are infringing upon their prerogative, and that in failing to buy of them we fail to perform our bounden duty.

BUSINESS HABITS AND SYSTEMS.

In each manufacturing center there is an open market or exchange, and each center has its "market days." Bradford, for instance, has its market days on Mondays and Tuesdays. On these days extra trains come from all directions, bringing a great number of dealers, who visit the centers not only to buy the finished article, but to sell the raw material.

I may say that the foreign buyer, or customer, scarcely ever purchases direct from the manufacturer, but that he almost invaribly buys through a merchant. Sometimes, to be sure, the merchant is a manufacturer, but not generally. Frequently the manufacturers invent their own designs and patterns, and submit them to the merchant, stating the prices, he adding a profit and forwarding them to his foreign customers. Still more frequently, however, the merchat purchases cloth "in the gray," and sends it to the dyer and finisher, to be completed according to his own ideas and patterns; but so vigilant are the merchants, that the manufacturer actually fears and generally refuses to deal directly with the foreign buyer, lest he lose through the merchant's antagonism more than he gains by direct sale to the purchaser.

Again, but few manufacturers take wool in the bale and turn it out finished cloth. Oftener the wool is bought of the woolstapler by the woolcomber, or "topmaker"; he sells to the spinner, and the spinner to the manufacturer; the latter disposes to the merchant, who, as I have said, sends the cloth on his own account to the dyer and finisher. It is claimed for this division of labor that it insures a better article at a cheaper price, upon the principle that a man who makes a specialty of any particular branch of manufacture can work best and most economi-

cally. Certainly the practice tends to localize certain industries and build up manufacturing centers.

C. O. SHEPARD.

United States Consulate, Bradford, June 14, 1878.

Railway employes:

Statement showing the rates of wages in Bradford and vicinity.

nanway employes:					
Station-master, with houseper year	\$350	00	to	\$ 500	00
Guardsper week		00			50
Engine-driverper day			to	. 1	87
Pointsmanper week	5	00	to	6	00
Stokerper day		87	to	1	00
Porterper week	4	50			00
Navvyper day	_	75		_	87
Farm-hands:		••	••		••
Skilled handper week	5	00	đο	6	25
Common handdo		75			50
Factory-hands:	u	••	•	-	00
General foreman for works of any kindper day	3	00	to	5	00
Foremando	J	00	•		50
Skilled hand, man					25
womando				_	75 ~~
Common hand, mandodo				•	87
womando				_	50
boy over 13per week					25
boy, 10 to 13do					12
girl over 13do					50
girl, 10 to 13do					25
Mechanicper day					25
Artisando				1	25
Cartmando				1	00
Warehousemanper week	6	00	to	8	00
Collier (average 50 cents per ton, and at that rate usually					
make)per day				1	50
Police force:				_	
Chief superintendent, with houseper year			2	, 500	00
Superintendents of division	700	00		750	
Inspectorsper week		75		10	
Sergeantsdo		25			75
Policemendo		õ			50
Public works:	U	v	w	U	<i>.</i>
Streetsweepersper day					83
		0~	4		
Laborersdo		87	to		95
Repairers of street-pavingdo					10
Gas-meter inspectorsdo		^^			00
Gas-stokers do	1	00	to	1	25
Food-prices at Bradford.					
Doof infinite ments		A A	10.4	- 00	14
Beef, inferior partsper pour	aa	ΦU	12 1	O DO	14
best jointsdo.	••••		18 (22
Mutton, according to jointdo.			12 (22
Pork, inferior partsdo.			10 1		12
better partsdo.			14 1		18
Bacondo.			16 1		20
inferiordo.	• • • •		12 (16
Veal, according to jointdo.			16 t		25
Geesedo.			16 1		25
Fowls	ch		62 t	ю.	75
Ducksdo.			62 1	0	75
Salmon per pour					32
Coddo					10
Turbotdo.					28
Soles do.		(7	00	20

Haddockper pound.	04 and #	0 06
Flourdo	-	44
Potatoes, oldper stone (14 lbs.)		37
newper pound.		5
Eggs, cookingper dozen		18
freshdo		25
Butterper pound.	33 to	35
Cheesedo	16 to	20
Cauliflowers, according to sizeeach	4 to	12
Cabbagea	2 to	4

Notes on the foregoing statement.

All factory hands, artisans, and mechanics have half-holiday (from 1 o'clock) on aturdays. On other days they work from 6 a. m. to 5.30 p. m., with half an hour for breakfast and one hour for dinner (561 hours per week).

Warehousemen, 8 a. m. to 6 p. m.; Saturdays 8 a. m. to 1 p. m.

The farm laborer is frequently allowed a house and a small bit of land, upon which

he raises what vegetables he uses; he works from 6 a. m. to 6 p. m. (with eating-time).

A workingman (single) can live for from \$2 to \$2.50 per week, and with a wife and five children may live (frugally) for from \$5 to \$6 per week.

The police work 9 hours per day.

Streetsweepers work 54 hours in summer and 53 hours per week in winter. (Time for eating.)

Laborers and repairers of street-paving work 491 hours per week. (Time for est-

ing.)
Gas-meter inspectors work 49½ hours in winter and 52½ hours per week in summer.
Gas-stokers 12 hours a day on duty, but actual time working about 7 hours per day, with time for eating.

BRISTOL.

Report, by Consul Canisius, on the rates of wages, cost of living, and general condition of the laboring classes of Bristol, Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somersetshire, and Devonshire.

In conformity with your instructions, dated April 11, I have the honor to report, in a condensed form, all the facts which I have gathered in relation to agricultural laborers, mechanical laborers, and those upon public works and railways. My inquiries have extended to Bristol, Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somersetshire, and Devonshire.

LABOR AND COST OF LIVING.

For all practical purposes, I deem it sufficient in my statement to divide the laborers into five kinds. No reasonable space would suffice to give the different rates paid in my consular district to each kind of labor, because I find that in the same locality different rates according to ability, and in different localities there are different wages paid. I also give you the prices of necessaries of living at the present time, and have compared them with those of 1872, when all kinds of laborers found employment very readily and were eagerly sought for in all parts of the coun-Since then prices have slightly advanced, but not to any noteworthy The general food of the class of people here referred to consists of bread, bacon, cheese, salt, butter or lard, potatoes, tea, and sugar, all of the cheapest sort. As a rule, the laborers eat meat but twice a week, and that consists of the very cheapest kinds.

PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

Wages for the last five years have not undergone any marked alteration. In several places in some occupations they have increased

slightly, while in others they have within the last two years gone down. Of the former, I should instance the agricultural laborers and the builders' laborers, who may be said to have on an average 2 shillings per week more than they received in 1872. The wages of quarrymen and navvies have remained stationary, while mechanical laborers get 2s 6d to 3s less per week than in 1872. The causes of these variations are numerous and complicated to the unobservant. Giving you my opinion of them

will, I think, answer your fourth question.

In giving this opinion, I would like to say, first, that the counties of Gloucester, Wilts, Somerset, and Devon, although considered the worstpaid parts of England, produce the best agricultural laborers, excavators, and quarrymen in the world; hence there is always a large emigration of these classes of men to the north and midlands, where they are better paid. Besides, large numbers constantly emigrate to the colonies, particularly of navvies and agricultural laborers. All contractors for large works in the colonies wishing to take men out invariably come to the southwest of England for them. To give an instance, last summer a large contractor of railroads at the Cape of Good Hope took out many hundreds of picked men. This large immigration and emigration constantly going on has, doubtlessly, caused the preventing of the downward tendency of wages here on account of the slack trade, from which at present this country suffers so much. No large public works whatever are going on at present in my consular district, such as docks, canals, or railroads, with the exception of the Portishead docks and the Severn tunnel, both near Bristol, but on these works only a very small force of hands is kept employed. This extreme slackess, together with the very large number of able men discharged from time to time during the last two years from iron and coal works, has resulted in more unskilled labor being out of employment than has been the case for many years past. If it were not for the emigration mentioned, the sufering of the laboring classes in this part of the country would be very great indeed.

WORKING HOURS.

In regard to the fifth question, I have to state that in all cases men work by the hour, day, or week, and in some instances by the piece. As a rule the day consists of 10 hours; a week of 56 hours, some few of 54 hours; this chiefly among mechanical laborers. Some work 60 hours per week.

In the statement which I now subjoin I have given you the average of each agricultural laborer's working-time 60 hours per week, except harvest season; excavators, quarrymen, and builders' laborers, 56 hours; mechanical laborers, 54 hours. All men are paid weekly in cash, and not in kind or perquisites.

LABOR IN THE UNITED STATES.

I beg to remark, in conclusion, that no laborer should allow himself to be enticed by imagining that he could better his condition by leaving the United States to return to his native country, if born in Europe. A number of such laborers, and also some mechanics, have, during the last two years, called upon this consulate for help to get back to the States, cursing the day when they left America for Europe, where neither milk nor honey is flowing, as some impatient mechanical and unskilled laborers in the United States may suppose. Compared with Europe, the United States is a paradise for a sober and faithful workingman.

RATES OF WAGES.

In the following carefully-prepared statement I have only given the maximum of wages of the best men in Somersetshire, and the minimum in Wiltshire and Devonshire, and also the average of wages paid in my consular district:

Kind of laborers.	Highest	Lowest	Average
	per week.	per week.	per week.
Agricultural Excavator or navvy Quarryman Mechanical Builder	5 10 5 34 6 54	\$2 16 3 36 3 60 3 84 3 66	\$2 91 4 23 4 47 5 19 4 50

Cost of living.

•	Year.			
	1878.	1872		
Bread per quartern (4 lbs.) Meat, beef and mutton Bacon or pork Cheese Sugar Butter, salted. Potatoes, per 10 lbs Benta, per week	\$0 14 to 20 12 to 24 10 to 20 06 20 to 32 12 to 24	About same. Somewhat cheaper. Same. Slightly cheaper. Do. Cheaper. Much cheaper. Considerably cheaper.		

THEODORE CANISIUS.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Bristol, May 13, 1878.

CHESHIRE AND NORTH WALES.

Report, by Consul Fairchild, of Liverpool, on the wages of agricultural laborers in Cheshire, and the general rates of wages in the mining districts of Flintshire, North Wales.

CHESHIRE.

In Cheshire the average wages of agricultural laborers are \$3.60 s week, and have been the same during the last five years. Previous to that time they rose gradually from \$2.40 in 1855 to \$3.60 in 1872.

The rate of wages in the agricultural districts is only relative, as very much depends on the cottage rents, and also on the perquisites received from the farmers, which go to balance a larger amount of money paid in other localities.

These perquisites are food and beer in harvest time, straw for pigsmilk or whey for children, and in a few instances potato ground almost gratis, also an increase of 72 cents to 96 cents per week for the harvest month.

The cost of living is regulated by the foregoing wages.

No increase during the past five years has taken place in the cost of provisions, clothing, or rent, except in meat, eggs, butter, and milk. More meat is now consumed, which necessarily adds to the expense of living; but the provident farm-laborers feed their own pigs, and consequently buy little.

Cottages are rented to the laborers at about \$21.84 per annum, with

a good garden, in many instances, of 14 to 15 roods in extent.

The gardens vary from $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ a statute acre, and are generally productive and well stocked with fruit-trees, and are even a source of profit. Throughout Cheshire many cottages have, in addition to the garden, an acre or two of land, and keep cows; such land is rented at \$24.30 to \$29.16 an acre.

These are the usual wages paid in this consular district, namely:

Farm-foreman, \$4.08 a week and a house; head plowman, \$4.86 and a cottage and garden; second head plowman, \$4.56 and no house; plowman, \$4.08, no house; head cowman, \$4.86, no house; cowmen, \$3.84, and lodge in the buildings; shepherd, \$3.60 a week and a cottage; ordinary laborers, \$3.60 and \$4.32, and no house; women, \$2.16 a week; boys, \$1.44 and \$1.92, according to age.

In the salt-mining district the wages of agricultural laborers are from \$3.60 to \$4.32 a week, and during the last five years have varied from

\$3.60 to \$4.86. Cottage rents are from \$24.30 to \$38.88 a year.

NORTH WALES.

The following is a comparison of present wages and those paid five years ago in the coal and iron mining districts of North Wales (Flintshire) per day:

Description.		resen wages	- 1	Old wage	_
Mechanics, smiths, and carpenters Common laborers. Agricultural laborers.	80	\$1 80 to 72 to	20 84 80		00 64 64
Railway-navvies		80 to 1	88 32	1	04 72 20
Colliers Engine-men	1	1	80 12	ı	96 96

Of the \$1.80 paid colliers, about 60 cents is spent by them in beer. The following are the average earnings of men employed in the collieries of North Wales during the month of February, 1878:

•	Per day.
Colliers, underground	. \$1 02
smelt-work	. 1 02
Holers, hewers	
Fillers (men filling up coal in pit)	74
smelt	72
Wagoners and hookers	. 70
Ryman dew laborates	. 70
Bymen, day-laborers	74
Firemen overledge	. 90
Firemen, overlookers	. 90
Pitmen (men repairing the pit)	. 82
Furnace-men	. 64
Horsekeepers	. 64
Bankmen, contract-work, at the surface	. 90
dav-work	. 68
smelt-work	. 68
Engine-workers, winders	. 90
deep winders	. 82
Stokers	. 66
Smiths	. 92
Smith-strikers	58
Fitters, mechanics.	1 04
Boiler-makers	. 80
Carnotone	. 98
Carpenters	. an
Sawyers	3000
Laborers about surface	JOS66

The average wages paid to joiners in the counties of Lancashire and Yorkshire at the present time are 16 cents and 17 cents per hour, the working hours being from 49 to 54½ per week.

Proceeding southward, wages vary from \$4.26 to \$4.86 per week in the agricultural districts, and the working hours are from 54½ to 60 per

week

In 1874 wages were 14 and 15 cents per hour and the work hours 55 per week.

Bricklayers receive 18 cents per hour and work 54 hours. Masons receive 18 cents per hour and work 49 hours. Five years ago brick-

layers were paid 16 cents an hour and masons the same.

The following wages were paid by the railways from 1867 to 1874: Mechanics, \$7.74 for 54 hours; laborers, \$4.56 for 54 hours. From 1876 to 1878: Mechanics, \$8.22 for 54 hours; laborers, \$4.86 for 54 hours; engine-men, \$1.44 per day first year, \$1.56 per day second year, \$1.68 per day after; firemen, 84 cents per day first year, 90 cents per day second year, 96 cents per day after, \$1.08 per day firing five years; porters, \$4.08 to \$5.58 per week; goods guards, \$6.06 to \$7.26 per week; passenger guards, \$5.58 to \$6.54 per week; ticket-collectors, \$5.10 to \$5.58 per week; shunters, \$4.56 to \$5.58 per week; signal-men, \$4.32 to \$5.82 per week; station-master, \$4.86 per week to \$972 a year.

LUCIUS FAIRCHILD.

United States Consulate, Liverpool, July 27, 1878.

FALMOUTH.

Report, by Consul Fox, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living to the laboring class; (3) past and present rates; (4) condition of trade; (5) paper money; (6) the business habits and systems; for the Falmouth consular district.

I beg to submit the following report, embracing the information I have been enabled to obtain on the several points specified in the Department circular, dated April 11, 1878.

1. RATES OF WAGES.

The rates of wages per diem in this district are as follows:		
Agricultural laborers		20 30
Navvies, and other laborers on railways and other public works. (These)	84
are only few in number). Engine-drivers	\$1 20	to 1 68
Steam-crane drivers		96
Donkey-engine drivers		72
Iron-foundery men:		
Molders		1 20
Fitters		1 32
Iron-ship builders		1 20
r umacemen		34
Laborers		H)
Stonemasons and smiths		1 06
House carpenters and joiners, plasterers, bricklayers, sailmakers, carpen-		
ters, plumbers, painters, coopers, cabinet-makers and unholsterers		96
Ropemakers, printers, tailors, bakers, and gardeners		84
110 and copper miners, per month	2 (4) to	, 15 CW
China-clay laborers		74
Unskilled laborers of other kinds in towns	16	73

The foregoing are the general rates, but superior workmen of all classes earn more.

The hours of labor of the laboring classes vary from 8 to 10½ hours.

2. COST OF LIVING TO THE LABORING CLASS.

Beef and mutton, 15 cents per pound; pork, 14 cents per pound; milk, per quart, 6 cents; eggs, 17 cents a dozen; bread, 14 cents per quartern

44 pound loaf.

In towns, twenty shillings a week (for a family) would be little enough to put as the approximate cost of living to the laboring class (rent included), but in the country districts, where house-rent is usually lower, eighteen shillings a week would probably cover it.

3. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

The present cost of living and rates of wages do not differ very materially from those which prevailed five years ago. On the whole, animal food (or, at least, beef and mutton) is a little dearer. On the other hand, wages are generally somewhat higher; the latter, I think, being quite equivalent to the former.

4. CONDITION OF TRADE.

In common with almost every other part of this country, the trade of this district is generally in a very depressed state.

5. PAPER MONEY.

The only paper money in circulation are notes issued by the Bank of England and certain local private banks established before the year 1844. All of these are, and always have been, taken by the public at par. The amount of the latter is restricted by an act of Parliament passed in that year to the circulation which each of those banks then had, and banks established after the passing of that act are not permitted to issue paper money. I have no means of ascertaining the extent of the circulation of Bank of England notes in this district, but full information on this point will probably be furnished from London. The amount of paper money issued by the private banks bears no fixed relation to the amount of coin in circulation; it being in fact quite independent thereof, and of the same value as gold coin.

6. Business habits and systems

There is scarcely anything that can be said to be peculiar in the business habits and systems of this district. Merchants generally buy and sell at credit varying from three to six months, with discounts for cash payment ranging from 2½ to 10 per cent. per annum. Retail dealers usually supply goods for cash or for half-yearly payment.

HOWARD FOX.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Falmouth, June 14, 1878.

LEEDS.

Report, by Consul Dockery, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) past and present rates; (4) business habits and systems; (5) the currency of England; (6) the present condition of trade; for the district of Leeds; with a supplementary report on the fixed issues in Great Britain and Ireland.

In answer to your circular requiring information upon various matters connected with the industries of this district, I have the honor to submit the following report:

1. RATES OF WAGES.

The rates of wages in the various industries of this consular district

have not materially varied during the past four or five years.

Generally speaking the reduction of wages has been greatest in the coal and iron districts of the United Kingdom, but here only a slight change has taken place, even in these industries. Although the employers have in many instances been compelled to shorten the time of work, yet the rate of pay has always been maintained.

Latterly most of the "strikes" have been made not for higher wages, but against a contemplated reduction, and have often accomplished their

purpose.

In the linen trade there has been no alteration whatever in the price of labor during the past four years. This trade, however, is being practically driven out of this district to more favorable localities.

Agricultural laborers, who five years ago received an average wage of from \$4.32 to \$5.75 per week of 60 hours, now receive only \$3.84 to

\$5.28 for the same work.

The following statement may be said to fairly represent the rate of wages usually paid to persons employed in woolen mills in this consular district. The week comprises 54 work hours:

Woolsorters	per week	\$6 2	4 to	\$6	72
Scourers and dyers					
Dyers (not foremen)			5 to		
Teasers		4 3	12 to	5	25
Scribblers (foremen)		96	0 to	14	40
Fitters		4 3	2 to	5	75
Feeders	do	19	2 to	2	88
Spinners	do	77	'0 to	9	69
Piecers		19	2 to	2	40
Weavers, men	do	60	O to	8 (40
women		3 6	iO to	4	80
Millers		4 8	10 to	5	75
(foremen)	do	9 6	0 to	14	40
Raisers and cutters		60	0 to	7	20
	do do	19	2 to	2	: 88
Burlers		19	12 to	2	40
Pressers		5 7	5 to	6	72
Laborers		4 3	2 to	. 5	25

In the large foundry of Messrs. Greenwood & Batley the wages of skilled artisans range from \$6.72 to \$10.08 per week of 54 hours; \$8.64

being regarded as a fair, good price.

Leeds constabulary.—The following are the rates paid to the constabulary of Leeds per annum: Chief constable, \$1,944; superintendent of detectives, \$730; superintendent, first class, \$594; second class, \$556. Per week: Court inspector, \$10.70; hackney-carriage inspector, \$10.70; inspectors, first class, \$10; second class, \$9.50; sergants, first class, \$8; inspectors, first class, \$8;

second class, \$7.50; constables, good-conduct class, after eighteen months' service in first class free from fine for misconduct, \$6.50; first class, after twelve months' service in second class free from fine for misconduct, \$6.25; second class, after six months' service in third class without fine for misconduct, \$6; third class, on appointment, \$5.75.

Uniform clothing provided gratis, and 12 cents per week given as boot-money; detective officers allowed 75 cents per week in lieu of cloth-

ing; ordinary night and day duty, eight hours per diem.

Constables of the good-conduct class receive, in addition to their ordinary pay, 2 cents per diem for five years, and 4 cents per diem (including the 2 cents for five years) for seven years' service, dating from their original appointment in the force, making the maximum pay of a constable \$6.80 per week.

If a constable in the good-conduct class is convicted and fined for misconduct, he will be reduced to the rank of first class, and rendered ineligible for good-conduct pay until he regains his rank in the good-

conduct class.

Rates of wages of the various classes of skilled artisans per week of 54 hours.

Boiler-plate makers Riveters Engineers Machinemen Blacksmiths Pattern-makers Shipcarpenters Bricklayers Coopers Carpenters	\$7 6 7 7	20 to 72 to 20 to	7 7 8 8 8 9	32 68 68 68 16 64 64 10
Ordinary laborers per week of 56 hours.	9	12 to	9	62

Cement-works' laborers	\$ 5 10
Stonedressers	6 30
Oil-mill laborers	5 85
Bricklayers' laborers	5 68
Pattern-makers' laborers	4 86
Boiler-makers' laborers	5 34
Holders-up laborers	5 98
Strikers' laborers.	5 34
Railway-pulley laborers	5 58
Platform laborers	5 34
Permanent-way laborers	4 62
Agricultural laborers	4 08
Dock-side laborers receive 10 cents per hour.	

In regard to the cost of living to the laboring class in this district, it may be stated as a general rule that, in families, 22 cents per day per head for adult members and 12 cents for children will provide the food consumed; necessaries alone being taken into account. When families are large this rule is subject to some modification, as regard must be paid to the greater cheapness of providing for a goodly number in the same house in proportion than for a smaller number.

2. Cost of living.

The cost of living to the laboring classes (or the prices paid for what may be termed the necessaries of life) is as follows:

2\frac{1}{2} stone (stone = 14 pounds) flour, at 48 cents per stone	\$ 1 20
E pounds bacon (American), 96 cents; 14 pounds butter, 42 cents	1 38
" nounds arrow 12 cents: the or coffee ser 94 cents: rice 8 cents	50
1 pound soap, 6 cents; candles or paraffine, 12 cents; vegetables, 24 cents.	42
Digitized by)OQTC

Salt, vinegar, pepper, mustard, starch, baking-powder, blacking, black lead, firewood	\$ 0 16
Coals, 24 cents; milk, 12 cents; tobacco, 12 cents; clothing, 24 cents; shoes, 24 cents	96
3 children to school (board school) 4 cents per week each	12
Sick club, 12 cents; funeral club, 6 cents	
House-rent	60
Cost per week.	5 54

3. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

In regard to a comparison of present rates as to wages and cost of living per week with those prevailing during the past five years, I am informed by good authority that this district has earned about the same wages for a period of years, commencing about 1872, when wages were considerably increased throughout the district. Previous to the commencement of this period rather smaller wages were paid in most departments of the woolen business and in the woolen mills. Likewise but little change has occurred in the cost of living; for while beef and mutton have advanced 20 per cent., this has been met by a similar decline in the price of American bacon. And the people manifest a note-worthy aptitude in adapting their diet to circumstances, a forcible example of which is noted in their eating American bacon because of high-priced fresh beef.

4. Business habits and systems.

In regard to business habits and systems, I must remark that they vary very much in different sections of this district. For instance, Huddersfield, being a fancy woolen district, for the most part makers work for orders and very little for stock, except in a few plain black and blue goods. Consequently heavy stocks of goods are seldom found there, and makers have, beyond their mills, very little warehouse accommodation. often only offices where they show samples and sample prices. Quite the reverse is the case in the heavy woolen district lying between Huddersfield and Leeds, at Dewsbury and Batley. There the bulk of the production is of such a plain staple kind (consisting of pilot and president cloths, and the same "friezed or napped") that makers work as much to stock as to order, and large, handsome warehouses full of stock are the rule. At the present day the manufacturers are in direct contract with wholesale houses and large ready-made clothing establishments in the large towns throughout these kingdoms, and in many of the principal commercial centers on the continent the intermediary, or middleman, having been displaced from his former important position as regards the markets alluded to above, and having left as his only field of operation the second-rate towns and the less easily accepted markets abroad and in the colonies.

The mode of doing business is by means of new styles of fancy goods being prepared almost a year in advance of the season when the goods will actually come into consumption; and being submitted for the collection of orders to the wholesale trade, they in their turn are furnished with samples of the goods they order for the use of their commercial travelers. The basis of settlement is generally understood to be a monthly one, but is of course subject to many modifications according to the varying circumstances of this or that transaction, and as between manufacturer and merchant this basis of settlement is naturally frequently arranged for special reasons differently from the general rule.

Digitized by GOOGLE

The rate of discount allowed thoughout the woolen district is usually 2½ per cent., but this again depends upon the extent of the transactions, on which, when very large, a greater discount is allowed.

5. THE CURRENCY OF ENGLAND.

The currency of England consists at this time of-

Gold coin	£105,000,000
Silver and copper coin	18,000,000
Bank of England notes on £20,000,000 of gold bullion	35, 000, C00
Country notes.	15, 800, 000
•	173 800 000

Of which are in circulation £162,000,000; there being bank-notes of £11,800,000 not in circulation.

The actual circulation, therefore, consists of-

Gold coin	18, 000, 000
In metallic basis	143, 000, 000 19, 000, 000
Good currency in circulation	162, 000, 000

England in 1816 adopted gold as the only legal standard, assigning to silver coins the office of change or divisionary coin, limiting its tender to £2 in amount. The characteristic of this gold valuation as regards silver is that, for the purpose of making gold the effective legal tender, the tender of payment in silver must be restricted. The effect of this limitation is that comparatively little silver can be used, and so, while the total circulation is £162,000,000, there are but £15,000,000 of silver; and more must not be coined for the time, because the circulation cannot take more under the above condition of tender. It is often the case now that large sums in silver collect in the hands of bankers, and lie there idle at a loss of interest to them. At the same time such surplus amounts cannot be exported, because, just in order to avoid any exportation of the already limited amount to the great inconvenience of trade, the silver coin is issued under value; that is to say, it is coined at 66 pence per ounce, standard, whereas the proportion of 15½ to 1 in gold gives 60% pence; so that there would be a heavy loss on export. Hence, silver coinage is merely token money, and at the present price of silver, of 52½ pence, a shilling of the nominal value of 12 pence is worth about 93 pence in metal.

Most people seeing that the English use both gold and silver coin, as is done elsewhere, imagine that the conditions of their use and value are alike, and derived from the natural laws of value implied. But silver coin not only lacks the element of legal tender beyond the payment of £2, but must of necessity become undervalued; and what is more important still, its use is limited to a percentage of but 10 per cent. in the total circulation. At the first glance this result, viz, the proportion of 10 per cent. to which silver can come into use in the gold valuation, appears to be a natural settlement by way of the ordinary laws of supply and demand. But this easy view requires a modification, for it will be seen that the laws of supply and demand, as they are generally understood to be free of shackles, are here hampered by an actual law in the legislative sense, which forcibly restricts the use or demand, and deliberately deteriorates the quality of the supply of silver coin.

The English metallic system, therefore, consists of—Gold valuation.

Gold coin of full value and legal tender.

Silver coin of debased value and restricted tender; besides the coppertoken coinage, of which no note may be made, as it forms only about 1½ per cent. of the amount of the total circulation.

6. PRESENT CONDITION OF TRADE.

The present state of trade is very bad, and stagnation exists in very nearly all branches. In fact, the trade of this district is in quite a languishing condition, caused by an uncertain and expensive system of labor, coupled with keen competition from sources hitherto deemed only worthy of contempt; and until some great remedy shall have been discovered and applied, little improvement may be expected. These people appear to be determined not to see that their monopoly is declining, and perhaps they will wake up from their apparent lethargy when it is too late. Although labor is expensive, it cannot now be made cheaper, because the very essence of existence—meat and bread—is so costly. A reduction in the tariffs of various foreign countries would undoubtedly stimulate a revival of the industries of this district, but those new markets, as it were, would be quickly glutted, and, in my opinion, the relief would be only temporary in its nature, as I think there is some more serious cause of the present depression than hostile tariffs. In this connection it is a significant fact that some other nations have begun to manufacture articles hitherto purchased here, and the success of these experiments has led to an extension of their scope of trade, until they find themselves able to enter the list of competitors for a share of the profits derivable from markets that were formerly monopolized by English manufacturers. Perhaps this accounts for the decline in British trade. Chiefly among the nations referred to above is the United States. Emboldened by fair profits, and encouraged by the Department of State in these efforts to find new and remunerative markets, it need not be surmised that the American manufacturers will quickly despair of establishing a pre-eminence and maintaining it despite all competitors. It is true that America has not planted colonies in every quarter of the world with people not unnaturally predisposed in favor of her manufactures; nor does she conquer trade into obsequiousness by a selfish system of coercion of innumerable distant islands and weakly countries, where, with a handsome establishment of rulers from the home country, trade is forced into the desired channels; but America must and will extend her commerce by means of the cheapness and excellence of her various products. Competition, which is the "soul of trade," will still go on; so that, if we wish to keep (where we must soon be) at the head of the great commercial nations, we must never forget that intelligence and moderation are absolutely necessary; intelligence in adapting our trade system and our taste and style of goods to those of other nations as well as in progress and improvement; moderation in our profits and in the display of undue selfishness or contempt for our competitors. A. V. DOCKERY.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Leeds, July 25, 1878.

LEEDS (SUPPLEMENTARY).

Financial report, by Consul Dockery, on the fixed issues in Great Britain and Ireland.

As a supplement to my report recently forwarded, I have the honor to make the following statement with regard to state of the fixed issues in Great Britain and Ireland as at present existing:

Amounts authorized by the acts of 1844 and 1845:		
England: Bank of England	£14,000	000
207 private banks	5, 153	
72 joint-stock banks.	3, 495	446
Scotland: 12 joint-stock banks	3,087	
Ireland: 6 joint-stock banks	6, 354	494
### Add increase since, in authorized amount of Bank of England: 1855. Dec. 7	32,090	556
1866. February 21		
<u> </u>	1,000	000
•	33, 090	FFR
Deduct lapsed issues:	00,000	•••
England: 91 private banks		
337, 938		
	2, 680	094
Summary of present fixed issues.	30, 410	462
England: Bank of England	£15 000	000
110 private banks	3,719	146
52 joint stock banks	2,587	
Scotland: 11 joint stock banks	2,749	
Ireland: 6 joint-stock banks	6, 354	
	30, 410	462

The principle involved in the act of Parliament of 1844, better known as the Peel act, was to fix a limit to the issuing powers of the banks of the United Kingdom, the gist of the act being to limit the issue of paper to the amount outstanding at that time, and prohibiting any other banks than those in esse from hereafter issuing any paper whatever. The act further provided, that as any of the various private and joint-stock banks contemplated in its scope should become defunct from whatever cause, the Bank of England becomes the residuary legatee, as it were, of the issuing privileges possessed by the defunct bank or banks; but this benefit is to be limited to the issue of only two-thirds of the whole amount of the authorized issue of the said defunct bank; the remaining one-third going out of circulation forever. So it will be seen that the general tendency of the act has been to greatly contract the paper currency, and will ultimately draw towards the Bank of England the entire privilege of issuing notes; yet, while the issuing power of this bank is gradually increasing, still it can never absorb the whole amount of outstanding issue authorized in 1844, because the act provides that one-third shall be withdrawn from circulation upon the contingency above noted. Digitized by GOOGLC

In the tables herewith it will be observed that, in accordance with the provisions of the said act, the bank has availed itself of the privilege since 1844 to the extent of £1,000,000; but since then the national, provincial, and other banks have surrendered a considerable amount, so that the Bank of England is at this moment entitled to apply for an order in council for the extension of the note issue against securities from £15,000,000 to £15,750,000; the effect of which would be a permanent increase of £750,000 in the reserve, and, furthermore, to raise the total authorized issue to an amount nearly equal to that of all the other banks combined.

A. V. DOCKERY.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Leeds, July 31, 1878.

LIVERPOOL, LANCASHIRE, AND NORTH WALES.

Report, by Consul Fairchild, on labor, rates of wages, cost of living, and state of trade in Liverpool, Lancashire (St. Helens and Warrington and vicinities), and North Wales (Holyhead and vicinity).

Referring to the Department circular of April 11, 1878, directing report to be made of the rates of wages usually paid to laborers of every class, but with especial reference to agricultural and mechanical laborers and those upon public works and railways, together with the cost of living or prices paid for what may be termed the necessaries of life, I beg leave to report the following as the result of careful inquiry made by me in this and other towns in this consular district:

RATES OF WAGES IN LIVERPOOL.

(Per week of 54 hours, 9 hours constituting a day's work.)

Engineering:	
Millwrights and fitters	\$ 7 70
Pattern-makers	8 42
Turners	8 42
Smiths, in all branches	8 90
Molders	8 90
Brassfounders and coppersmiths	7 22
Shipbuilding trades:	
Shipcarpenters, wood and iron	10 90
Joiners	9 50
Sailmakers	8 73
(Sailmakers work only 8 hours during the four winter months, so called.)	
Mast and block makers	9 00
Painters, in summer	8 22
(Painters work 94 hours in summer and 9 hours in winter.)	
in winter	7 74
Boiler-makers	7 30
platers	10 20
riveters	8 75
Building trades:	_
Joiners	9 00
	her and
(Joiners: Previous to May 1, 1877, the rate was 151 cents per hour; May 1, 18	14 O, 300
for the three preceding years, 13½ cents per hour.)	

^{*}Where no remarks are made the hours of labor and the rates of wages have undergone no change in five years. The local regulations and agreements in regard to overtime, &c., will be found in the Appendix to this report.

•	
Building trades—Continued:	
Stonemasons (February 1 to November 10, 81 hours per day)	\$ 9 00
(Stonemasons: Reduction of 5½ hours per week two years ago.) (November 11 to December 4, 7½ hours per day)	8 60 7 50 8 60
Bricklayers (in summer, 9th hours per day)	10 00 8 67 9 72
(Slaters and plasterers: In 1875, and perhaps 1874, the working hours were day and the wages \$8.25 per week; in 1876, 9t hours per day and wages \$8.75 per in 1877, present hours and wages.)	91 per
Brickmakers (estimated)	10 25
(Brickmakers: No correct average of hours or wages in this trade can be obt. If working 60 hours per week, a man can earn probably from \$12.15 to \$19. O however, to interruptions by the weather, &c., brickmakers are not employed than two-thirds' time during the year. Taking the average between \$12.15 and and reducing the working time as herein given, the wages above estimated w found approximately correct.)	wing, more d \$19.
Plumbers, in winter	8 65
(Plumbers: In winter 8 hours and in summer 9 hours constitute a day's work. ent wages were obtained three years ago. During the previous two years the were 154 cents per hour in summer and 17 cents per hour in winter. No charhours of labor.)	wages nge in
Plumbers, in summer Painters and paper-hangers (9th hours per day)	9 50 8 50
Grainers and decorators (9thours per day)	8 50
was secured three years ago. At the time this dispatch was written they were strike for another advance of a penny per hour.)	on a
Gilders (9thours per day)	7 30 7 80
Implate-workers	7 53
(Tinplate-workers: During the last five years the working hours have been re 6 hours and the wages increased 72 cents per week.)	
Cabinet-makers: Same hours for the last five years, but an increase in wages	8 00
cents per week.)	8 75
Upholsterers: Same hours for the last four years, but an increase of 72 cenweek in wages.)	
Wood turners	7 75 7 53 8 75
(Coopers, skilled hands, can earn \$10.70 on piece-work.)	0.0
Wheelwrights	7 80
Coachbuilders	8 25
Farriers Printers, daymen (84 hours per day) (Printers: In 1876 daymen's hours were reduced 3 per week, and nightmen's week, while the daymen received an advance of 18 cents per week and the night decents. Overtime: Daymen, 20 cents per hour, nightmen, 24 cents.)	8 53 10 68 1 per
Bookbinders:)	10 68
(In 1876 an advance of 24 cents per week was obtained.)	
Finishers Forwarders Paper-rulers Saddlers Pavers (9½ hours per day) Watchmakers (rough estimate) Piano tuners and repairers (8 hours per day)	9 25 7 80 7 80 7 30 8 25 8 75 9 25
Digitized by GOC	1816

Shoemakers (9½ hours, piece-work)	. 1	8 75
Teamsters (11 hours per day)	•	7 05
Carters Laborers (roughly averaged)	• '	6 30
Laborers (roughly averaged)	•	583
Clark of Parts of the Thomas of		
Cost of living in Liverpool.		
Teaper pound. \$0 40) to	
	to	40
	to	08
	7 to	08
	l to	10
Sago	2 to	06 20
	ito	20 22
	6 to	22
	l to	28
	to	20
	i to	24
	e to	20
	1 to	18
	1 to	36
Cheesedodo	ot S	20
Larddodo.		16
	l to	19
) to	36
) to	28
	l to	24
	j to	96
	3 to	10 32
	to 6 to	08
Rib porkper quart.	, w	(8)
Tongues, oxdodo		11
Tongues, pigdodo		13
Cocoado 12	2 to	48
Corn-flour (farina)dodo		16
Candles do 19	e to	24
	1 to	06
Biscuit do 08	3 to	35
Soap	4 to	10
Coalper ton. 3 65		4 38
	0 to	1 08
Rent, artisans' cottages, 5 rooms and attic		
		1 68
Laborers' and artisans' working suits		9 20
Sunday suits	, ω	19 00
ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE.		
Dates of mages in St. Walma and minimite. Tanagaline		
Rates of wages in St. Helens and vicinity, Lancashire.		
Plate-glass works, per week:		
Laborers		\$4 4 8
Mechanics' laborers		5 34
Mechanics		8 50
Glassgrinders		10 92
Women, experienced		3 60
Folishers, Doys		3 36
Casting-hall mixers		6 96
Furnace and table men		9 36
Potmakers		7 68
Glassgrinders, boys		2 40 1 20
Women, young	4 96	
Blacksmiths.	. 52	8 16
Sandmen		6 72
Plaster-turners		8 64
Smoothers and overlookers.		10 92
Polishers, men		7 92
Digitized by GOOGLO	2	

Iron-works,	per	week:
-------------	-----	-------

Engineers		88	25
Fitters	,	7	90
Turners		7	80
Pattern-makers		8	25
Molders, loam		Ř	75
Molders, greensand			25
Smiths			75
Strikers			82
Joiners			50
Boiler-makers			50
Platers and anglesmiths	\$9.95 to		72
Holders-up	40 40 10	_	78
Riveters			86
Laborers			62
Planers			78
Grinders		_	78
VAMUUAU		υ	10

Agricultural laborers.—The wages paid to agricultural laborers vary from \$4.40 to \$5.35 per week.

Navvies.—The navvies employed on public works and railways earn from \$6.54 to 7.30 per week, according to the work on which they hap-

pen to be employed.

Colliers.—It is a very difficult matter to arrive at a correct average of colliers' wages, as some men can earn so much more than others in the same mine during the same hours; but I am informed that \$5.80 per week is considered at the present time a good week's earning; that there are not many men who earn more, but that there are very many who do not earn so much.

Chemical works.—In the chemical works most of the men are employed on piece-work, and in the various works there are different regulations, so that, as in the case of colliers, it is not easy to arrive at the average weekly earnings of the men. The best estimates I can obtain are as follows, per week: Laborers, \$4.40; soda-panmen, \$6.30; black-ashmen, \$8; white-ashmen, \$8.50; alkali-finishers, \$9.72 to \$12.75; salt-cakemen, \$9.25.

Building trades.—The builders pay the men in their employ, who work 54 hours per week, as follows: Bricklayers (18 cents per hour), \$9.72;

bricklayers' laborers, \$6.50; joiners, \$9.

Past and present rates.

The wages now paid, as compared with those paid five years ago, are very much the same in the cases of ordinary and agricultural laborers. The list I have given of wages paid to workmen in plate-glass works is, I believe, exactly the same. The wages in the iron-works, in some branches, have undergone some reduction, and the chemical workmen and colliers have been very considerably reduced.

Prices of food.

Flour per 5 and 6 pounds. Bread per pound.			\$ 0	24 05
Butter do do Cheese do do	\$0 2 4			36 24
Meatdo	20	to		24 20
Americando		to to		16 04
Oatmealdodo	0:	i to		04 09
Teadoper bushel	-	to to	1	88 92
Coffee per pound. Milk per quart		Go	0(36 08

The cost of living has varied very little; if anything, it is perhaps a

little more expensive now than five years ago:

The population is almost entirely composed of workingmen, who work six days or nights per week, as dayshifts and nightshifts; that is, a portion of the men work at night during one week and by day during the next week. Some of them have also to be at the works on Sundays to attend the furnaces and save them from going out. They are all paid weekly, except the colliers, who are paid fortnightly or ever three weeks. A large proportion of the work is piece-work.

The state of trade could hardly be in a more depressed condition than it is at present. The chemical, coal, and glass trades are all suffering severely; in fact, trade has never before been so depressed in this district. The manufacturers have been looking for an improvement for the last two years, but matters, instead of improving, seem to be get

ting worse.

WARRINGTON, LANCASHIRE.

Rates of wages in Warrington and vicinity.

Brewers, porter and beer, unskilled handsper week. Chemical workers, unskilled handsdo			\$4.69 4.86	
Cotton-mills, men skilleddo	84 4	0 to		
womendo		0 to		
childrendo			1 44	
Filemakersdo			6 30	
Flint-glass makers *do	97	2 to	22 30	•
Iron-puddlerstdo			7 30	ł
t superiordo			9 72	
Fitters, molders, &c. †do			7 80)
Laborers in iron-works, unskilled †			4 36	į
Wiredrawers, aboutdo			9 78	ļ
Wireworkersdo			7 30	į
Soapboilersdo			6 30	į
Tanners, skilleddo			7 80	į
unskilleddo			4 86	i
Laborerado	4 4	0 to	4 56	

The prices of articles which may be termed the necessaries of life, and house-rent and clothing are about the same as those given for Liverpool.

NORTH WALES.

Rates of wages for North Wales.

Agricultural laborers, and found	per week	\$2 4
Navvies on principal works	do	85 40 to 57
Mechanical laborers	do	4 40 to 5 0
Blacksmiths	do	6 80 to 7 7
Boiler-makers	do	6 80 to 8 2
Platers	do	7 30 to 8 7
Platers	do	6 80 to 8 2
House-joiners		
Shipcarpenters		7 3
Stonemasons	do	8 7

The necesaries of life cost about the same as at Liverpool. Rent of small cottages for laborers, from 72 cents to \$1.30 per week.

House-rent has increased 20 per cent, during the past two years.

The state of general trade and commerce at Liverpool is so well under-

^{*} Flint-glass makers: An advance in wages within five years of 10 to 15 per cent.

† Iron-works: A decrease in five years of 15 per cent.; with the exception of fitters and molders, who have received an advance of 5 per cent.

stood by the mercantile community in the United States, that I can probably say nothing which is not already known. The whole story can be told in a very few words; that is to say, general trade and commerce are in almost as bad a condition as is possible without bringing many engaged therein to utter ruin.

WORKING RULES.

I inclose the working rules of some of the trades in this consular district. To any one investigating the condition of labor in this country I think these rules will afford much valuable information.*

LUCIUS FAIRCHILD.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Liverpool, May 29, 1878.

LONDON.

Report, by Consul-General Badeau, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) past and present rates of wages and cost of living; (4) present state of trade; (5) business habits and systems; for the district of the consulate-general of London.

Referring to your circular of April 11, ultimo, calling for information in regard to the wages of laborers, the cost of living to the laboring class at the present time, and also for a comparison with the rates prevailing during the past five years; also, for information in regard to the present state of trade; the amount and character of paper money in circulation and its relation to coin; and for general information in regard to business habits and systems, all with reference to the district of this consulate-general, I have the honor to submit—

1. A list of the rates of wages of laborers and artisans of every class, including agricultural laborers, mechanical laborers, and those upon public works and railways, compiled from original sources and

after extensive and careful inquiry.

2. A statement of the cost of living, that is to say, of the prices paid for the necessaries of life.

3. A comparison of the present rates of wages with those prevailing during the past five years shows a gradual increase of about 10 per cent. within that period; the cost of living has also increased about 25 per cent. The prices of separate articles of clothing can, of course, not be generalized, but they have also risen about 30 per cent. Fuel has not advanced in price within the last five years.

4. The state of trade, as described in my annual reports for 1877 and subsequent dispatches, is greatly depressed, no change for the better being yet apparent. The markets for staple commodities are very dull. The strikes in the north of England are indications that cannot be mistaken of the unprosperous condition of manufactures, and the prospects of war contribute to unsettle all commercial operations.

5. The business habits and systems in this consular district—the commercial center of the world and the market for the products of every known country—are naturally cosmopolitan in character. The magnitude and variety of the operations render it necessary to maintain

^{*}These working rules of the trades will be found in the Appendix to this volume

separate markets for special purposes, such as the colonial market, the corn-market, coal-market, tea-market, as well as separate markets for coffee, leather, wool, hides, meat, cattle, hay, wood, &c. This is, of course, in addition to the markets for stocks and shares, and the ordinary, or rather extraordinary, banking business. The systems according to which business is transacted in this community are as numerous and different as the articles for which London is the mart. Some idea of the universality of the trade may be gathered from the enumeration of only a portion of the articles invoiced at this consulate-general for America, made by me in my dispatch No. 360, to which I respectfully refer.

Wages of laborers and artisans in the consuler district of London, 1878.

Agricultural laborers (beer found, rent about 24 to 36 for families)	per week	\$ 1	92	to	£ 2	88
Agricultural laborers, children on farms	do			to		
Laborers (builders)	do	4	38	to	5	10
Gardeners	do	_		to	-	-
Bricklayers (day of 9 hours)	do			to		
Carpenters and joiners (day of 9 hours)	do			to		
Masons, stone	do	-		to		_ :
Masons, marble	do	-		to		
Engineers (working)	do	_		to		-:
Cabinet-makers (often by piece-work)		-		to		
Pianoforte makers (often by piece-work)	do	_		to		
Printers and lithographers	do			to		
Bookbinders	do			to		
Jewelers	do			to		
Silversmiths	do			to		
Silversmiths	do	-		to		
Tailors	ďο	-	-	to	- 7	
Tinmen	do	_		to	_	
Smiths (various)				to		
Butchers				to		
Butchers, boys.				to		
Duccions, boys	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	~	70	w	•	-

Bakers, with partial board, from \$4.38 to \$7.30 weekly.

Linendrapers' assistants, with board and lodging, from \$97.20 to \$729 per annum.

Grocer's assistants, the same, with board and lodging.

Porters and messengers receive from \$4.38 to \$6.08 weekly, with partial board.

Dressmakers, with board and lodging, from \$73 to \$243 per annum; if out of the establishment, from \$1.93 to \$6.08 per week, with dinner.

Clerks, from \$97.20 to \$1,458 per annum; principal clerks, up to \$4,860, but these are rare exceptions. Bankers' clerks begin at a salary of \$243 per annum.

Hatters, from \$6.08 to \$12.15 per week.

Omnibus drivers and conductors, from \$1.20 to \$1.92 per day.

Cabmen hire their carriages, paying from \$2.80 to \$3.86 per day for said hire.

Domestic servants, per annum, with board and lodging:

Housekeepers, from \$97.20 to \$486.

Cooks, \$87.48 to \$243.

Housemaids, \$64 to \$97.20.

Parlor-maids, \$64 to \$97.20.

Nursery-maids, \$48.60 to \$97.20.

Butlers, from \$97.20 to \$486.

Footmen, from \$77.75 to \$145.80, with livery. Coachmen, from \$243 to \$379, with livery.

Digitized by Google

Grooms, from \$87.48, in house, to \$379 out of house, with livery, without lodgings.

Railway employés, porters, oilmen, ticket-collectors, &c., from \$4.38 to

\$7.30 per week.

Railway guards and inspectors, from \$5.10 to \$12.15 per week.

Engine-drivers, from \$1.44 to \$1.93 per day. Stokers, from 96 cents to \$1.44 per day.

Chemists' and druggists' assistants receive from \$243 to \$486 per annum, with board and lodging.

Laborers on public works, roadmakers, &c., receive from \$4.32 to \$7.30

per week, according to skill and ability.

COST OF LIVING.

The cost of living for the working classes has increased in London very much during the last five years; rents have risen nearly 30 per cent., and food of every description is much dearer.

The present prices are-

Beefper pound	\$ 0 16 to \$6	0 32
Muttondo	14 to	32
Porkdo	14 to	24
Veal and lambdo	20 to	32
Bread the 4-pound loaf	14 to	17
Butterper pound.	24 to	48
Cheesedo	16 to	28
Flourper quartern of 31 pounds.	13 to	18
Sugar, rawper pound.	6 to	12
Sugar, refineddo	8 to	14
Teado	40 to 3	1 20
Coffee, puredo	32 to	56
Potatoesdo	2 to	4

Rent in London, for artisans, from \$1.20 to \$2.40 per week for one or two rooms; more for better accommodations. Respectable lodgings for clerks or warehousemen, from \$122 to \$242 per annum. Small houses can be had for \$175 per annum, with taxes, which amount to about onefifth of the rental.

ADAM BADEAU.

United States Consulate-General, London, May 18, 1878.

MANCHESTER.

Report, by Consul Shaw, on the (1) rates of wages, and (2) strikes, for the district of Manchester.

In answer to the Department circular of April 11, 1878, I have the honor to submit the following report, and premise the same by offering as an apology for any shortcomings which may be apparent the fact of my so recently entering upon the discharge of my official duties at this consulate.

1. RATES OF WAGES.

I have found it extremely difficult to procure full particulars as to wages received by operatives in the various manufacturing establishments in and about Manchester, inasmuch as those in authority refuse particulars. The following extract from a letter from one of the first manufacturers of this city illustrates:

I cannot accede to your request, because I think it militates against the interests of English spinners and manufacturers to do so.

The following table is believed, however, to be an accurate statement of the rates of wages paid per diem to operatives in this district:

Statement showing the rate of wages paid per diem to the mill-operatives of Manchester.

•	
Pickers:	
Man	\$ 0 90
Openers.	55
Pickers	55
Carding-room:	-
Overseer	1 75
Grinders	90
Stickers	95
	95
Oilers	
Lapboys	60
Cardboys	50
Strippers	65
Drawing-girls	75
Slubber-girls	75
Intermediate girls	75
Flyframe girls	75
Roving-boys	65
Sweeper	30
Warp spinning:	
Overseer	1 30
Second hand	65
Oiler and rover	50
Doffer	55
Assistant doffer	35
Cists (400 en also en also	45
Girls (400 spindles each)	40
Mule-spinning:	4 =4
Overseer	1 70
Second hand	70
Buck boys	35
Spinners	1 70
Dressing-room:	
Overseer	1 40
Second hand	95
Spooler	60
Warper	90
Drawing-girl	70
Weaving-room:	=
Overseer	1 70
Second hand	1 30
Section-hand	î 00
Weaver	62
Yard and watch:	•
	84
Watchman	88
Fireman	co
Shop:	0.00
Foreman	2 00
Wood-workers	75
Iron-workers	75
Cloth-room:	
Overseer	1 70
Man	60
Folder	1 00
Inspector	1 00
_	

2. STRIKES.

There have been numerous strikes among operatives in this consular district during the past year. These were caused, as a rule, by the re-

ductions made in the rates of wages, and, while a better feeling on the whole now prevails, yet there is still great discontent and dissatisfaction existing among them. The press and the pulpit dwell upon this subject, counseling great patience and necessary sacrifices in order that wide-spread suffering may be avoided, which might arise if mills and factories should be closed on account of the heavy losses incurred in running them.

The plea that the factory operatives in Manchester are now receiving higher wages in proportion to the time they work than American operatives is urgently made by manufacturers here, and this, together with the increasing financial distress among mill-owners, is gradually allay-

ing the discontent among operatives.

The present outlook in Manchester is, however, far from being hopeful or assuring, either to manufacturers or operatives, and the unavoidable friction between poorly remunerative capital and dissatisfied operatives will, I am convinced, soon become alarming to the former and distressing to the latter, unless the cloud of business depression which now hovers over both is speedily lifted by the advent of better times.

ALBERT D. SHAW.

United States Consulate, Manchester, October 2, 1878.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Report, by Consul Jones, on the labor, wages, cost of living, and condition of the working classes in the north of England.

The circular letter issued by the Department under date of April 11, 1878, calling for information upon the questions of the price of labor and the cost of living, has been the subject of careful inquiry. I now have the honor to report upon the questions submitted by the Department.

The nine-hour system.—In the summer of 1873 the engineers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, numbering over 8,000, turned out on strike for a reduction of the hours of labor from 59 to 54 hours per week. The men were successful, and on the 12th of October, after a strike of twenty weeks, they returned to their labor under the nine-hour system. National importance was given to the struggle then going on between capital and labor on the Tyne. The victory of labor was submitted to all over England, and nine hours became a day's work throughout this country. Without asserting or denying the cry of many, that depression of trade followed as a consequence of "the nine-hour movement," we are quite entitled to take the period of the great engineers' strike, 1873, as the high-water mark of commercial prosperity in England. In the north of England, but more especially on the banks of the Tyne, this prosperity was without precedent in the history of the district, and extended to every branch of industry.

The Northumberland Miners.—During the period of prosperity the efforts of trades-unions toward securing advance of wages were felt in every branch of the labor market, and were uniformly successful. The power of the unions also reached the culminating point of success in the victory of the Newcastle engineers in 1873. Since that time we have had unsuccessful strikes against a reduction of wages in various parts

of this country.

The Northumberland miners, under the able secretaryship of Thomas

Burt, esq., M. P., are the best organized, though not the most powerful, body of workmen in England. But the proposition that "strikes against a falling market must fail" has again been established by the recent failure of this organization to avoid a reduction of 12½ per cent. insisted upon by the coal owners, who positively refused to submit the question to arbitration.

The coal of Northumberland and Durham is the foundation of the commercial and manufacturing importance of this district. A glance at the depression of that trade from the commencement of 1874 until the present time, as indicated by prices, gives a faithful representation

of the general decline in the north of England.

During the prosperous year, leading up to 1874, coals had doubled in value, reaching the extraordinary price of \$5.50 per ton. Coal-hewers, participating fairly in the extra profits of the coal-owners, were then receiving 9s. per day of 6 hours (at face of working), with coals and houses free. The several advances obtained by the men—amounting in all to 50 per cent.—were always decided by arbitration, and when the decline set in, the amount of reductions were settled in the same friendly manner.

More than thirty years had elapsed since a general strike or lockout had occurred in the Northumberland coal-trade. Confidence, good feeling, and mutual respect were shared by masters and men alike, and the principles of arbitration seemed firmly established. The tide of prosperity turned with 1873; and during the spring of 1874 the first reduction of wages, amounting to 63 per cent., took place. Four more reductions followed, and in the autumn of last year a request was made by the coal-owners for a still further reduction of 123 per cent. The first step in a controversy which ended in a "strike" (as the coal-owners style it) or "lockout" (as the miners call it), was taken in the following letter, sent by Mr. Bunning, secretary of the Coal Owners' Association, to Mr. Burt, M. P., secretary of the miners:

NOVEMBER 26, 1877.

DEAR SIR: We regret to have to inform you that the exigencies of the trade require us immediately to apply to you for a reduction in wages. We wish as much as possible to act with all courtesy towards your association, and ask you to send a deputation to meet us here on Saturday, the lat December, at 11.30 o'clock, to receive our request, and to hear the reasons that have compelled us to make it.

A deputation representing the miners met the coal-owners, according to the terms of the above letter, when a reduction of 12½ per cent. was demanded. This was rejected. The representatives of the men urged that the question should be referred to arbitration; but the coal-owners had evidently decided, before open action was taken, not to submit to that mode of settlement.

A two-weeks' notice was served upon the men. At the expiration of that time they came out on strike against the reduction. Ultimately the representatives of the men proposed to accept a reduction of 10 per cent.; but the owners declined the offer, and advertised in the daily papers "that the pits were open to any man who would accept 12½ per cent. reduction."

The difference between employer and employed was only $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., and it was proposed on behalf of the men that the difference should be referred to an umpire. This offer, however, was rejected by the coalowners, who were determined to carry every point and the full reduction of $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

This strike of 8,000 men lasted eight weeks, and was attended by much suffering and privation. The men and their familes displayed

great fortitude and good feeling, and the absence of crime from the district of the strikers during so long a time and at a period of great depression reflects additional credit upon the high moral character of the Northumberland miners.

While the coal-owners were firm, if not stubborn, in insisting upon the whole of the reduction demanded, they were otherwise moved by generous feelings. None of the strikers were evicted from the houses which they occupied free of rent; and the old hands were re-engaged when the struggle was ended by the complete victory of capital.

The following table shows the number and amounts of the reductions in the wages of the Northumberland miners from the commencement of

1874 to the present time (June, 1878):

Number.	Time.	Amount.
1 2 3 4 5	April, 1874 October, 1874 March, 1875 January, 1876 October, 1878 February, 1878	63 per cent. 10 per cent. 8 per cent. steam-coal, 10 per cent. manufacturing coal. 7 per cent. Do. 124 per cent.

The great extent of the depression in the coal trade since 1873 will be seen at once by the following comparative table:

Northumberland coal trade.

	1873.	1878.
Number of men working underground. Hours worked by coal-getters (at face of working). Wages earned per day by coal-getters. Wages earned per day by off-handed men (from bank to bank). Days worked per week by coal-getters. Days worked per week by off-handed men	78 8 bours	manufacturing coal. 3s. 6d. 8 hours. 3½ days.

During the period of prosperity, the great demand for men to work in the pits and the high wages paid induced a large number, especially of agricultural laborers, to seek employment in the coal trade; and in 1873 the number of men working underground reached 16,000; but when the depression of trade set in, and was followed by reduced wages, 4,000 of these men were obliged to return to their former employment or look to some other branch of industry for means of livelihood. The number of men working underground now (June, 1878) is 12,000. The average wages during the good times was \$2.16 per day. The hewers worked five out of the six working days, thus earning \$10.80 per week. days and a half is the average number of days worked in the Northumberland collieries now, which, at, say, \$1.20 per day, reduces earnings now to \$4.20 per week against \$10.80 per week in 1873. The depressed state of the coal trade is further illustrated by the fact that during the last two years and a half several collieries have stopped working, and during the same period the sum of \$73,000 has been distributed by the Northumberland Miners' Association to support men thrown out of employment or in furnishing them with transportation to other parts of the kingdom.

A single reference to the habits of the miners and I have done with

this part of my report. Mr. John Stnart Mill says that "the majority of Englishmen have no life but in their work; that alone stands between them and ennui. The absence of any taste for amusement or enjoyment of repose is common to all classes." This is not true when applied to the Northumberland miners. They are great bird-fanciers, and their skill as gardeners, under great difficulties, enables many of them to compete successfully at our local flower-shows. They are also enthusiastic sportsmen. Every Saturday afternoon throughout the summer the Newcastle town moor is visited by thousands of pitmen, who come to witness their fellow-workmen playing matches at the very stupid game of bowls, for stakes varying from \$25 to \$250 a side. This, I may explain, is not the game generally known as bowls, but consists simply of throwing a stone ball, varying in weight from 10 to 18 ounces, in successive throws over a straight mile-course. The fondness of the miners of this district for dogs is notorious throughout the country, and during the recent strike, when it became known that the pitmen were obliged to part with their pet animals for want of the money to pay for the licenses, Mr. Peacock, of London, sent a check for \$125 to the secretary of the miners, with the request that the money should be applied to procure licenses in the most deserving cases.

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS.

The position of the agricultural laborer in Great Britain has been very much improved within the last thirty years; his remuneration has increased about 35 per cent. during that time. It is a noteworthy fact that wages in Scotland and the northern counties of England are at least 30 per cent. higher than they are in the southern counties.

To illustrate this fact I will here introduce a table of comparison:

	1850.	1873.	1878.
Average weekly wages paid in the southeastern parts of Scotland, and northern counties of England	\$2 75	\$4 35	\$4 19
	2 12	2 90	2 75

The excellence of agriculture in Scotland over the South of England is to a great extent due to the superior intelligence of her peasantry, arising from the early establishment of parochial schools in Scotland. The northern English counties have been able to draw upon the country beyond the Tweed, and thus participated in the advantages.

The difference in the system of the northern and the southern counties of England contributes to the advantage of the former. In many of the southern districts of England the cottages adjacent to the farms occupied by the laborers, under the system prevailing 100 years ago, have been pulled down by landlords and tenants in order to lessen their share of the poor rates. This is a short-sighted policy. The laborers are thus forced to reside in the adjoining towns and villages, and pay extravagant prices for wretched apartments in crowded situations; they are thrown into the way of temptation to the national weakness for drink, and both time and energy are wasted in going long distances to and from their work. It may be interesting to show here that in 1770, many years before the system of housing the laborers was done away with, the average weekly wages paid in the southern counties were in advance of those paid in the northern counties:

 In the north of England and the southeastern counties of Scotland the very opposite policy is carried out. The majority of farms are provided with as many cottages as will accommodate all the people statedly required to work them. The farmers are thus enabled to secure a permanent staff of laborers upon whose services they can rely. On the other hand, the men are secure in their situations against slack times, bad weather, and casual sickness, and they are removed from the pernicious influence of the village taverns and public houses of the towns, which take away the limited means sadly required towards procuring the necessaries of life, and often leave the men exhausted and unfit to perform a fair day's work.

It is generally acknowledged by those who are authority upon the subject that the northern English counties and the southeastern districts of Scotland, in which this system of housing the men prevails, have an agricultural population superior for intelligence, good conduct,

and general well-being to any in Great Britain.

As the result of personal inquiries among the farmers, I give the following table showing the prices paid to agricultural laborers as well as the system under which farming is conducted in Northumberland and Durham.

Character of annierment					W	ages.									
Character of employment.		1878.						187	78.			Remarks.			
Hinds (stewards, generally married men), per week.	\$ 5	52	to	\$6	68	\$5	28	3 to	9	6	25	With house and firing; also privilege of planting 10 stone of potatoes and 4 to 6 bushels of wheat			
Ordinary laborers (men), per week.	4	32	to	5	04	4	20) to	•	4	80	Harvest wages, with bed and board.			
Do				6	72	l				6	56	Harvest wages, without bed and board.			
Men servants, per annum	83	00	to	102		78	00) ta	9	8	00	With bed and board.			
Women servants, per annum.	89	00	to	54	00	34	00	te	4	9	00	Do.			
Women (ordinary), per day					30						30	Without board, while preparing land for crops, and doing other small work.			
Do		48	to		60		48	te	•		60	Harvest wages, without board.			

There is no doubt but good farming and high wages go together. Ignorance and insubordination generally characterize the badly paid agricultural laborer.

SEAMEN'S WAGES.

The following table of wages paid by the Tyne Steam Shipping Company to men employed on their steamers during the years 1873 and 1878-shows a reduction during the last five years. But the falling off in the business done and profits made by the company is much greater than the reduction in the wages of their seagoing men would indicate.

It would, perhaps, be worth while noticing, under this head, that the cost of labor is not always determined by the rate of wages. The pay of seamen in France is much more moderate than in England, and yet it costs 25 per cent. more to sail a French ship than an English ship of equal tonnage. The cheaper labor is, the more prodigal is it used. The American sailors receive the highest wages and the best rations of any seamen in the world, but they work harder. The average proportion of seamen to an American ship is one man to every twenty-five tons, while in English ships it is one man to every fifteen tons.

Scale of wages paid by the Tyne Steam Shipping Company, limited, during the years 1873 and 1878.

•	Navig	rating.	Laid up.			
Rank.	Seven d	lays per ek.	Six days per week.			
	1873.	1878.	1873.	1878.		
Master Chief mate Second mate Carpenter Boatswain Seamen, A, B Seamen, ordinary Cook and steward Cook Third engineer Second engineer Third engineer Firemen Trimmers Watchmen	8 40 8 64 7 24 7 20 5 04 7 08 5 75 15 60 10 20 7 20 6 72	\$19 20 10 80 8 16 8 64 6 96 6 72 4 56 6 72 5 52 15 60 9 60 7 92 6 72 6 72 8 24	\$15 40 7 44 6 48 8 16 5 76 5 76 4 32 6 60 5 76 12 00 8 40 6 72 6 00 15 76	\$15 40 7 44 6 24 8 16 5 52 5 52 3 84 6 72 5 50 7 20 6 24 5 53 5 53		

* Night only.

†Constant.

The wages of seagoing engineers at north of England ports, as recommended by the committee in steamships of a hundred horse power nominal and upwards, 1878, were as follows:

Home trade, without provisions, per week: First engineer, \$13.58;

second engineer, \$9.72.

Baltic, Mediterranean, American, with provisions, per month: First engineer, \$68; second engineer, \$43.74; third engineer, \$34.

India, with provisions, per month: First engineer, \$77.76; second

engineer, \$53.46; third engineer, \$38.88.
In the Baltic, Mediterranean, and American trades no engineers' stewards are allowed.

Wages paid by the principal manufacturers and railway companies in the north of England.

The difficulties attending the compilation of wages tables can scarcely be appreciated by those unacquainted with the work. The compiler is both astonished and puzzled, not only by the difference paid for the same class of work in different towns, but also at the want of uniformity in the various workshops of the same towns. Trades-unions have endeavored during many years to regulate and equalize the rate of wages. Their want of success is most marked. If we take as an example members of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, the most powerful of all the unions, we find the average rate of wages for engineers to be, in Lancashire, about \$7.68 per week; on the Tyne, \$6.96 per week; on the Wear (only 12 miles south of the Tyne), \$7.92; in London, about \$9.60 per week.

Among iron-founders we find wages varying in single towns from -\$5.76 to \$10.80 per week. It is held that a greater degree of uniformity exists in the building trades than in others, and yet the wages of carpenters and joiners vary from \$5.16 per week in Litchfield to \$9.72 in London. The cost of living is much less in Litchfield than in London; therefore men are willing to work there for lower wages; for the degree of comfort to be procured by the day's wage bears an important relation to the price of labor. But it is beyond the pretensions of this

report to consider economic propositions at length.

It is a remarkable fact that the great engineering firm of Robert Stevenson & Co., on the Tyne, are paying their men about 7½ per cent. higher wages now than in 1873, while in the chemical trade a falling off equal to 20 per cent. has taken place since 1873. One thing is, however, clear, beyond a doubt, the tendency of wages in every department of labor is downward.

The table of wages paid to men employed on the railways of the north of England treats of the years 1870 and 1878. The prices paid for labor before the advances commenced are thus obtained. No reductions of the wages prevailing during 1873–'74 have as yet taken place on the railway systems; therefore the full extent of the increase may also be ascertained.

Consequent upon the great stagnation in the coal and iron trade of the north of England, the earnings of the Northeastern Railway Company fell off \$202,395 during the last half year of 1877, as compared with the corresponding period of 1876; and that, too, with 183 extra failes of line brought into the working account. Northeastern stocks have, under the influence of the reduced dividends, gone down; and, with a view to improving the financial position of the road, a general reduction in the wages of the employés is, I have reason to believe, under consideration.

Average rates of wages paid by the principal manufacturers and others to skilled and unskilled workmen at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.

		Wages pe	r week.	
Occupation.	1859.*	1869."	1873.†	1878.†
Braziera	\$6.84	\$6.84	\$6 84	87 20
Bricklayers	5 88	7 20	7 20	6 9
Brickmakera	6 66	6 '66	8 40	7.9
Roilersmiths	7 62	7 32	6 96	7 4
Carpenters	7 68	7 68	8 36	8 1
ship			8 64	8 1
Fitters	6 78	6 84	6 84	7 1
Forgemen		8 28	8 40	8 4
Grinders		6 92	6 84	6 1
Horseshoers	1 111	7 00	7 44	7 2
Joiners, pattern-makers, and sawyers	5 88	5 86	7 44	7 2
Painters	5 48	5 56	6 84	6.2
ship			7 68	7 2
Moldern	7 04	6 84	6 96	7 3
Planterers		6 96	7 20	8.9
Platers	1 211	8 28	8 64	8 4
ship		8 16	8 88	8 6
Plumbers	6 72	6 84	7 20	6 9
ship		6 96	8 64	8 2
Riveters			8 16	76
Holders-up	5 52	5 76	6 00	5.7
Holders-up, ship		5 76	5 76	6 2
Saddlers		4 86	6 72	6.5
Sailmakera			7 20	7 2
Smiths	6 96	6 44	6 58	7 0
Signemagona	1 1 1 1	6 84	7 20	6 9
Strikers	7 77	4 80	4 80	4 5
Turners	6 80	6 84	6 72	7 ĭ
Watchmen, night	4 80	5 04	5 76	5.5
Laborers in ship-yards.		l	5 52	5 7
Laborers in brick-yards.	4 56	4 80	5 76	š o

^{*} Hours worked, 59 per week,

t Hours worked, 54 per week.



Wages paid to railway employés in the north of England during the years 1870 and 1878.

	1	Rate pe	r week.		Hour We	s per ek.
Character of employment.	1870	1870.	1878			
Engineering department:						
Inspectors	\$6 48 to	\$8 40	\$6 72 to	\$9 60	·	:
Gaugers		5 28		5 76 5 28	61	56
Navvies (pickmen)	•	4 32 4 08		5 28 5 04	61 61	. 30 . 56
(shovelers) Plate-layers	3 84 to	4 56		5 04	61	54
Joiners	3 84 to	4 08		4 56	61	54
Joiners	4 80 to	6 24	5 76 to	7 44	61	54
laborers	5 70 4-	4 32 6 72	}	5 28 7 68	61 61	· 24
laborers	5 76 to	6 72 4 32		4 80	61	54
Bricklavers		6 12	}	6 96	61	54
Plumbers		6 72		7 20	61	54
Gas and signal fitters Gasmakers		6 72		7 20	61	34
Gasmakers	4 56 to	5 76		5 76 6 96	61 61	34
Smiths	4 80 to	6 24 7 20	6 72 to	6 96 8 16	61	56 56 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 55 55
Strikers	2 88 to	4 56	3 84 to	5 76	61	54
Locomotive department:					l	ł
Foremen	9 60 to	17 28	10 08 to	18 00	61	54
Chargemen	4 50 4	7 68		8 16	61 61	54
Poilowmiths	4 56 to 5 52 to	7 20 6 96	5 04 to 5 52 to	7 68 8 64	61	54
Boilersmiths Tin and copper smiths Blacksmiths Turners and machinemen	5 76 to	7 68	0 02 00	8 88	61	54
Blacksmiths	4 80 to	7 20	6 72 to	8 16	61	54
Turners and machinemen	4 56 to	7 20	5 04 to	8 16	61	54
Brassmolders		6 24	5 76 to	7 92	61	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #
Brassfinishers	6 24 to	7 20	7 44 to 4 82 to	7 92 7 68	61 61	34
Wagon builders	4 32 to 4 32 to	7 20 6 72	4 32 to	7 68 7 68	61	54
Wagon-builders Carriage-painters	4 32 to	5 76	4 32 to	6 24	61	54
Painters		6 24		7 44	61	54
Pattern-makers	6 24 to	7 20	7 68 to	8 64	61	54
Sawyers	3 84 to	5 76	4 32 to	7 68	61 61	. 54
Laborers. Engine-drivers.	3 36 to 7 20 to	5 04 10 08	8 60 to 7 92 to	6 00 10 80	72	34 80
Firemen	4 32 to	5 78	4 32 to	5 76	73	60
Mineral guards Engine-cleaners Boiler-cleaners	4 80 to	5 76	5 04 to	5 76	72	60
Engine-cleaners	2 88 to	4 32	2 88 to	4 32	61	54
Boiler-cleaners	4 32 to	6 00	5 28 to 4 32 to	7 20	61 61	
Lighters-up Stationary-engine drivers	3 84 to 5 28 to	5 28 6 24	6 48 to	6 00° 7 20	61	<u>ت</u>
Coke and coal fillers	4 32 to	4 80	4 80 to	7 20	61	54
Coke and coal fillers Wagon-greasers	2 16 to	4 08	2 16 to	5 04	61	54
Passenger department:					1	ŀ
Inspectors	6 56 to 4 32 to	6 96 23 00	8 16 to 4 32 to	9 60 27 60		
Station-masters	4 80 to	9 24	5 52 to	9 60		
Booking and parcel clerks	1 20 to	8 40	1 20 to	9 00		
Telegraph clerks	1 20 to	6 48	1 20 to	9 60		1
Guards	4 80 to	6 24 4 80	6 12 to 5 28 to	7 20 5 64		
Foreman-porters	4 32 to	4 80 5 28	5 28 to	6 60		'
Parcel-norters	4 32 to	4 92	4 80 to	5 76		
Excess porters	4 32 to	5 04	6 00 to	6 60		
Portare	3 84 to	4 32	3 84 to	4 80		
Lampmen Carriag :- cleaners Ticket-collectors	4 08 to		4 32 to	6 36		
Ticket-collectors	4 80 to	4 08 6 24	5 04 to	4 80 7 20		
Signal-men	4 32 to	5 28	4 80 to	7 20		
Gate men Water-closet attendants	1 20 to	2 40	1 20 to	3 60		
Water-closet attendants		· • • • • • •	3 12 to	4 32		
Goods department: Inspectors	4 80 to	6 72	5 28 to	8 40		l
Goods-agents	9 60 to		12 00 to	25 20		
Goods-agents guards Foremen	4 80 to	6 00	5 28 to	7 20		
Foremen	5 76 to	8 40	6 48 to	9 72		
Porters Timber-loaders	4 08 to	6 00	4 32 to	6 00		•
Shunters.	3 84 to 4 56 to	4 80 5 28	4 80 to 4 56 to	5 76 6 56	•••••	
Rolley-men	4 80 to	5 04	4 80 to	5 76		
Horsemen	4 36 to	4 80	4 80 to	5 76		
Number-takers	2 40 to	3 36	2 40 to	3 84]	•••••
1						

ENGLAND: NEWCASTLE.

Night-work upon daily papers.

Description	1870.	1878.
Ruby, per 1,000 ems. Nonpareil, per 1,000 ems tong Primer to Emerald, per 1,000 ems Pearl	Cents. 17 16 15	Cents. 18 17 16 19

Weekly prices are less—12 cents per 1,000 minion instead of 15 cents. The prices for day-work are 2 cents per 1,000 less than night-work.

Domestic servants.

Occupation.	Wa	ges.	Remarks.	
	1873.	1878.		
Cooks Housemaids Waiting-maids Kitchen-maids Butlers (single) Coachmen Footmen	\$97 00 to \$148 00 78 00 to 97 00 87 00 to 107 00 58 00 to 73 00 170 00 to 228 00 7 20 97 00 to 148 00		Do. Do. Do. Per annum, with bed and board. Per week, with house and firing.	

THE COST OF LIVING.

The cost of living is considerably less now than it was in 1873, and the tendency of prices in what may be termed "the necessaries of life" continues to be downward. The greatest reduction has taken place in The best house coals may now be bought for from \$2.88 to \$3.60 per The price in 1873 ranged from \$4.80 to \$6 per ton. The change in the price of groceries, provisions, and staple articles in the dry-goods or drapery department is inconsiderable, and, in spite of the great importation of American beef and mutton during the last five years, butchers' meats still command the prices of 1873. Should the foreigncattle bill, which is at present receiving the attention of Parliament, become law in its present form, the clause which provides that cattle imported from Continental Europe must be slaughtered at the port of debarkation, will probably have a tendency to enhance the price of This stringent clause does not apply to America. Lord Salisbury and other advocates of the bill maintain that a voyage across the Atlantic, occupying, say, fourteen days, will prove an efficient guarantee against disease. Infected cattle would show the plague within that The passage of the bill would not only encourage the importation of live stock from our country, but it would give a stimulus to the "dead meat" and "tinned meat" trade, in which we are more deeply interested as exporters than any other people.*

The act has, since the consul wrote the above, become a law without any exception in favor of the United States. After the passage of the act, however, the exception was made by an order of the Council.

Prices paid for the necessaries of life at Newcastle, 1873 and 1878.

Articles.	1873.	1878.
Provisions:		i
Wheat flour, superfine per barrel.	. \$6 17	\$7
extra familydo	6 70	7
Rye flourdo	4 90	5
leef: Fresh roasting piecesper pound.	22	l
rresu rousung piecesper pound.	14	l
rnmn steaks do	24	1
soup pieces do	16	ĺ
'eal:	l .	
Fore quartersper pound.	. 18	l
Hind quartersdodo	. 20	
Cutletsdodo	24	t
Iutton:	1	i
Fore quarters do do	. 16	
Leg	20 22	
Chops	. 22	i
ork: Freshper pound	16	!
Corned or salted	16	1
Bacon, Americandodo	18	1
Hama amoked. Wiltahiredo	24	ļ
		l
Sausagedo	. 18	ì
ard do do	20	i
Snoblers, American do do do do do do do d	08	
utterdodo	#0 24-#0 32	\$0 24-9
heese	18	\$0 16-
icedoper quartper quart		\$0 03-P
eansper quartdodo	. 08	i
canned, condensed, pint tins per tin.	. 08 . 15	:
ggsper dozen.	22	i
roceries, &c. :	**	
Tea Oolong and other good black per pound.	\$0.48-\$0.72	20 22-8
Coffee:	ł	} ***
Rio, greenper pound. roasteddo	. 24	1
	. 28	1
Sugar:		
Good brown per pound. Yellow C do do	07	
Coffee B		
White Ado		,
Moleanes ·	1	1
New Orleans per gallon	. 36	l
New Orleans per gallon. Porto Rico do	48	1
Sirupdodo	. 60	l
Soap, commonper pound	. 08	i
Starch do	12	!
Coal (retail) per ton Oil, petroleum per gallon	\$4 80-\$5 28	\$2 88-4
Uil, petroleumper gallon	. 54	'
omestic, dry goods, &c. : Shirtings:	į	I
Rown 4.4 standard anality	09	i
Brown, 4-4, standard qualityper yard. Blesched, 4-4, standard qualitydo	16	ŀ
Nhaatin ra ·	4	ł
Brown, 72 inch, standard quality per yard. Bleached, 98 inch, standard quality do Cotton finnnel, good quality do Ticking, good quality (single linen) do	18	ł
Bleached, 98 inch, standard qualitydo	24	İ
Cotton flannel, good qualitydo	16	1
Ticking, good quality (single linen)dodo	20	
		ļ
Printsdo	14	1
Mousseline de laines do	24 76	l
Cloth unions do	52	
Cloth, unionsdodo	82 64	
ouse rent:	I.	ı •
Four-roomed tenements per week	\$1 25	\$1 20- 3
Two-roomed tenements		80 81-4
Six-roomed tenementsdo	\$1.75	\$1 92-4
carding and lodgings:		
For menper week		\$2 88-4
For womendodo	1	\$2 16-\$

THE CONDITION OF TRADE.

The condition of trade on the Tyne may be stated in a single sentence. It is in a deplorably bad state. A glance at the following table, which gives the prices of the leading products of this district in May, 1873,

and at the date of this report, will show the extraordinary falling off that has taken place during the last five years. Many of the manufac-

turers of this district are working at a loss.

Chemicals are lower now than they have been at any time since the foundation of the trade on the Tyne. The leading manufacturers are striving to reduce the cost of production. They are making extra efforts to turn out more material, with the same working staff and capacity, than they did in the prosperous times. It is their "last ditch."

During May, 1873, steamers were chartered from the Tyne to New York at \$6 per ton to take gas-coals, which then cost \$4.80 per ton, making the price of coals delivered in New York (price, freight, and insurance) \$10.80 per ton. Freights to New York have now reached the ridiculously low rate of 96 cents per ton, being 36 cents lower than to London. Best Northumberland gas-coals may be delivered in New York (price, freight, and insurance) for \$2.88 per ton. If coals were admitted free of duty, New York and other of our large Atlantic cities might be furnished with fuel at a lower price than London. And the impetus which the abolition of this duty would probably give to our American wheat export trade is at all events worthy of careful consideration.

Hopes were entertained that trade would revive when it became known that a congress for the settlement of the Eastern question was to meet; this has proved groundless. The bountiful harvest which is reasonably expected in the United States is far more likely to bring about better times in Europe than even the permanent and satisfactory settlement of the affairs of Turkey and her provinces.

Comparative price-list of the products of the Tyne for 1873 and 1878.

Articles.	Pr	ice.	Damaska	
Arucios.	1873.	1878.	Remarks.	
Alkali, white per cent. per cwt. Alkali do do Bleaching powder per ton. Brick, fire per M. Coals, gas per ton. steam do Cannel do No. 2 do No. 2 do No. 3 do No. 4 do Iron, manufactured bars, ordinary size. do best do	16 98 94 56 to 4 80 6 00 7 68 30 96 30 36 29 16 28 86 65 58 68 04	9 72 9 42 9 18 26 70 29 16		
best best .do	8 46 5 70 6 66 6 18 5 94 6 06 7 24 32 76 05 92 34 72 90	4 38 5 37 4 86 4 62 4 50 5 79 14 58 021 72 90 46 14	Ordinary size cask (excepting paint cask) free. Strength 48 to 52 per cent. Ordinary size casks (excepting paint casks) free.	

EVAN R. JONES.

United States Consulate, New Castle O. T., June 7, 1878.



NOTTINGHAM.

Report, by Consul Smith, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) present condition of trade, &c., in the district of Nottingham.

In compliance with the requirements of the circular of the Department of State, dated April 11, ultimo, I forward my report on the wages of labor, cost of living, &c., within my district.

1. RATES OF WAGES.

Inclosure No. 1 is a tabular presentation of the average earnings of laborers employed in the lace and hosiery trades in this district, those being the principal industries here, as will be seen by reference to the annual reports of the exports from this district to the United States. The table is made up from returns to the board of trade of this city, and, having been compiled with care, may be taken as reliable.

Inclosure No. 2 is a statement of the wages paid by one of the largest

lace manufacturers in the district.

2. COST OF LIVING.

Inclosure No. 3 gives the prices of provisions, groceries, and other leading articles of consumption.

3. PRESENT CONDITION OF TRADE.

There is great complaint here, as in all parts of England, of the very depressed state of trade. Manufacturers complain that their business is small and falling off, and there is a general cry of hard times. The employers of labor claim that they are losing money, or doing business at so small a profit as to make it necessary to reduce the wages of laborers. The latter are not disposed to submit to reductions. The consequence is a great uncertainty as to the future of trade. In Lancashire a great strike is now prevailing, accompanied with violence and arson, and there seems little prospect of a settlement. In this district there is much talk of the necessity of reducing wages, especially in the hosiery factories. The manufacturers complain that the competition is so sharp, especially from Germany, that a reduction of wages here is absolutely necessary. Of course the laborers resist. There has not yet been any decisive action on the part of the employers, but there is a very uneasy feeling on all sides. Therefore, the state of trade may be characterized as extremely depressed, with much anxiety for the future. Shippers have been hoping for a revival of business with the United States, and they are still looking to our country for the beginning of better times. Up to this time there has been no increase of orders from our country, which is a liberal buyer in prosperous times. JASPER SMITH

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Nottingham, June 8, 1878.

1. Rates of weekly wages paid in the lace and hostery manufacture at Nottingham.

•			Males.			Females,	ales,	
Occupation	Men.		Lada	Lada and boys.	Мошеп.		Girls.	
	Wages.	Поцгя.	Wages.	Hours.	Wagos.	Hours.	Wages.	Hours.
A.—Lacz workers. Leever's machines for fancy lace: Lecemakers Whiders Whiders Whiders Whiders Thresders Thresders Thresders Thresders Thresders Thresders For clusses: For silk Whiders, allk Whiders, cotton Thresders, cotton Designers Designers Leever of the server of	#6 06 to #19 44 4 86 to 7 30 4 730 to 10 42 7 30 to 10 92 7 30 to 10 92 7 30 to 9 72 14 58 to 29 16 9 72 to 24 30 4 86 to 9 72 7 30 to 10 92	150	#2 16 to 2 16 to 2 16 to 2 16 to 2 16 to 2 16 to 2 16 to 2 16 to 2 18 to 2 43	Vory variable Vory variable Vory variable Vory variable Vory variable			#2 16 to #2 64 1 92 to 8 84	
Softon and silk hosiery: Nation hand-frames Wide hand-frames Cleary frames Cleary frames Winder Employed in cutting Superintendents Superintendents Superintendents Violent Superintendents Superintendents Superintendents	4 38 to 5 82 6 66 66 12 15 6 68 82 82 60 66 65 82 85 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82		24.35.00 to 20.00 to		All ploce-work do do do e2.88 by time \$43.86 to 5 88		#2.16 by time. By time.	No limit. Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se Se

2. Wages paid by one of the largest lace manufacturers in Nottingham.

Average of men (piece-workper week Highest wagesdo	\$10 92 18 70
Second-class workmen 25 per cent. less.	
Average earnings of young women (winders, menders &c.)do	2 64 1 08
Average wages of girls (half-time) Good fitters, average wages	
3. Prices of provisions, groceries, and other leading articles of consumption	>%.
Articles.	1878.
Flour: Superfineper barrel.	98 00
Extra familydodo	8 96
Fresh roasting pieces per pound	\$0 22- X
soup piecesdodo	14- 16
rump steakdodododo	19- 23
Veal:	
Fore quartersper pound	18
Hind quartersdodo] 24
Cutletsdodo	26
Fore quarters per pound	16- 18
Legdodo	22- 24
Chopsdo	24
Pork: Freshper pound	17
Corned or salteddodo	l îi
Racondo	12- 20
lamsdodo	13- 26
boulderdodododododo	14 20
ard	16- 18
Butterdodo	35- 48
Checse do do	14- 29
Potatoes	05- 98
Beansper quart	
Milk	08
Eggsper dozen. L'ea (Oolong and other good black)per pound.	*22- 46 60- 96
ces (voiong and other good bisok)per pound Coffee:	
Rio, green per pound	36
roasteddodo	- 50
Good brownper pound	~
Yellow C. do	er.
Coffee Bdo	0
oap, commondodo	06- 0
Starch do do per ton.	10- 11 2 20- 2 9
Dil. coal	(t)
asper 1.000 feet	7.
Domestic dry goods, &c. : Shirting :	
Brown 4-4, standard quality	04− 1 64− 1
Sheeting:	T
Brown 9-8, standard quality per yard Bleached 9-8, standard quality do	17- 3
Bleached 9-8, standard qualitydo	20- 4
Ticking, good quality	24- 4 06- 1
House rent:	vo- 1
Four-room tenementper month	8 25- 4 5
Six-room tenementdo	600-70

^{*} According to season.

[†] Very variable.

SHEFFIELD.

Report, by Consul Webster, on (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) present state of trade; (4) habits of the workingmen and workingwomen; for the district of Sheffield.

Referring to the Department circular of April 11, 1878, requiring information upon certain subjects, I beg to present the following report:

1. RATES OF WAGES.

The rates of wages in most of the Sheffield trades have been kept up to the standard of five years ago, and in many cases they have been advanced, notwithstanding the great depression in business. But, although the rates have advanced, the amounts actually earned are much diminished, from the fact that there is so much less work to be done. The fact must be considered, however, that men can now earn larger amounts in a given time than in former years on account of the increased facilities, which enable them to work more rapidly. For instance, the steel for round, half-round, flat, and three-square files was formerly made square, and the fileforger was obliged to hammer it into the required The same was true of steel for cutlery, including razors, edgetools, and many other articles. Now, the steel comes to the hand of the forger from the manufacturer already rolled into shapes suited to the various purposes for which it is designed, thus saving much time and trouble to the forger. The use of machinery also—the use of steam power, instead of leg power, for instance—in many operations which were formerly done by "hand labor," is greatly to the advantage of the workman, since he now receives as much per dozen for the articles he makes as he did formerly, when he could only turn out one-half or two-thirds as many in a day. In such cases machinery has been the friend of the workingman, although he has been in the habit of looking upon it as his enemy.

The following table gives a fair average of what men in the various trades can earn, if working full time, at the present rates of wages:

Railway employés:	•
Engine-drivers, 12 hours per day	\$1 20 to 1 80
Firemen, 12 hours per day	72 to 1 32
Passenger guards, per week	4 86 to 9 72
Goods guards, per week of 72 hours	6 06 to 7 30
Pointsmen, per week of 72 hours	5 68 to 7 30
Watchmen, per week of 72 hours	4 86 to 6 06
Passenger porters, per week of 72 hours	3 66 to 4 38
Goods porters, per week of 72 hours	4 38 to 5 01
Engine-fitters, per week of 66 hours	6 06 to 8 52
Examiners, per week of 72 hours	6 06 to 7 30
Oilers (boys), per week of 72 hours	1 20 to 1 92
Laborers, per week of 72 hours	3 90 to 4 86
Workers in iron (founderies, machine-shops, &c.,) per week:	
Puddlers	7 83
assistants	5 34
Shinglers	12 79 to 14 58
assistants	8 76 to 9 72
Ball-furnace men	12 79
assistants	6 06 to 3 76

Men in goods department work six days per week, while those in passenger department work seven days. Engine-drivers, working 18 hours, get pay for two days; 16 hours, one day and a half; 14 hours, one day and a quarter.

Workers in iron (foundries, machine-shops, &c.,) per week:					
Charcoal-lumpers	\$ 9	96		14	
assistants			to		
Metal-refiners				10	
Plate-rollers	14				
Furnacemen	13		to		
Firemen	•	J.,	ш		512
Forgemen	12	15	to	18	24
Levermen					*9
Bogiemen					06
Hammer-drivers Pattern-makers	R	96	to		30
Molders			to		
Fettlers	6	78	to	7	77
Laborers			to		
Irontrailers	3	w	to		10 72
Springfittersassistants					di di
Tirerollers					72
Machinists	5	82	to		
Joiners	_	~			30
Turners (same as machinists)	5	82	to		76 25
Engine-fitters					50
Millwrights					00
Apprentices	1	20	to		36
Brassfounders					25
Brassfinishers				7	77
Riveters and bulkers				7	53
Holders-on					P2
Blacksmiths					03
Flangers		20			00
Apprentices	1	20	to		20
Rivet-boys				_	86
Enginemen					78
Steelworkers:					
Melters				19	50 72
Teemers					76
Cokers					.2
Potmakers					48
Collar-lads				3	60
Fileworkers: Forgers				Ω	52
Strikers					52
Hardeners				7	30
Grinders	10 9	94	to I		
Cutters				8	52
Sawmakers:				12	19
Long and circular saw smiths			•	8	
Grinders	12				
Handle-makers	9 7	72 1	to l	12	12
Edge-tool workers: Forgers			1	13 :	38
Strikers				2	
Grinders			i	14	50
Hardeners	6 3	30 1	to	7 :	30
Pocket cutlery:	.	۰.	4- 1		0-0
ForgersGrinders	5 6 9 7				
Hafters.			ш. Ю		
Table cutlery:					_
Forgers			to		
Strikers Grinders	6 C 8 S	ωl ω	0	0 3 Q 7	3
Hafters Digitized by CTO	្ស	10 1	o	8 2	ž
	0	•		-	

Razors:	
Forgers	\$13 38
Strikers	10 92
Grinders	14 58
Hafters	9 72
Putting-up women	81 44 to 3 40
Scissors-makers:	V = 00 0 0 00
Forgers	. 12 12
Grinders	12 12
Filers	7 30
Fitters	7 30
Holders and hardeners	6 82
Burnishers, women	3 36
Dressers, women	3 84
Electroplaters:	
Stampers	7 78 to 8 52
Piece-workers	7 78 to 8 52
Braziers	8 52 to 9 72
Buffers	7 30 to 7 78
Buffers, women	3 66 to 4 38
Chasers	9 72
Engravers	9 72
Burnishers, women	2 40 to 2 88
Britannia-metal workers:	# 10 to # 00
Spinners	9 72 to 14 58
Stampers	7 30 to 9 72
Casters	7 30 to 9 72
Makers-up	8 52 to 9 72
Burnishers, when plated	2 40 to 2 88
Rubbers, girls	2 40 to 2 88
Building-trades:	2 10 10 2 00
Carpenters and joiners	8 10 to 8 62
Masons and bricklayers	9 12
Hod carriers	6 06
Slaters	9 12 to 9 62
Plasterers	7 78 to 8 26
Painters	7 30 to 8 52
Grainers	9 72 to 10 92
Paper-hangers	8 52 to 9 72
Agricultural laborers, with small cottage and garden	4.14 to 4.86

2. Cost of Living.

The prices of provisions have advanced in some cases, but in other cases they have receded sufficiently to make the average cost of living very nearly the same at present as in any time in the last five years.

American fresh meats and American and Australian canned meats are extensively sold, and have tended to keep down the prices. These are now so abundant and so cheap, that the poor can have an ample supply; yet it is a fact that there is a stronger prejudice against American fresh and canned meats among the ignorant poor than among the better and more intelligent classes.

The following are the prices of the principal necessaries of life at the present time in Sheffield:

a. Provisions.

Flour, superfine	per 14 pounds	\$ 0	54
biscuit	do	-	50
best bakers'			46
Oatmeal	per 8 pounds. \$0 32	to	34
Beef, roasting	per pound		22
soup	do		19
rump steak	do 30	to	32
Veal, fore quarter	do		16
hind quarter	do		19
hind quartercutlets.	do Digitized by	100	240
			TIPE

Mutton, fore quarter per pound leg do chops do Pork, fresh do bacon do ham do sausage do Lard do Fish, fresh do Butter* do Cheese do Potatoes per peck of 20 pounds Rice per pound Pease, dried per quart Milk do Eggs per 16	. \$	19 05 32 16	to to to to to to to to to to to to to t	14 14 18 24 36 20 32
b. Provisions.				
Tea, good black per pound. Coffee do Sugar do Molasses do Sirup do Kerosene per quart. Soap, common per pound. Coal per ton. Gas per 1,000 feet. Benzine per quart.		36 24 05 05 05	to to to	96 44 10 66 66 68 69 4 15 68
c. Dry goods, &c.				
Shirtings, brown per yard bleeched do woolen do cotton and wool do Sheetings do Flannel, medium do Flannel, red do Prints do Serges and reps do Satin cloths (so-called) do Boots, men's heavy per pair	-	28 13 1 21 19 23 07 15 24	to to to to	14 14 36 23 42 94 wards 19 60 60 6 06
d. House rent and board.				
Four-roomed tenements, clear of rates	. 78 (38	to to to to	1 20 97 50 3 60 1 92

3. PRESENT STATE OF TRADE.

The present condition of trade is anything but prosperous in this district, which has heretofore furnished so large a share of the exports of England.

4. HABITS OF THE WORKING MEN AND WOMEN.

I fear I may not be able to give as definite information on the "business habits and systems" of this district as was intended. Here, as everywhere else, men differ greatly in their willingness and ability to work. A bold recklessness as to earning and spending prevails among the Sheffield workingmen. Many a man who can easily earn his \$14 or \$19 a week will be satisfied with earning half that sum, or just enough to provide him with his food, beer, and sporting, allowing his wife but

a mere pittance of his wages for herself and children. Large numbers who might make themselves independent make no provision for the future, except to pay into their club a shilling or two per week, which insures them, if not in arrears, some aid in case of sickness. This method of insurance, good in itself, seems to operate here to paralyze the desire Whether this indifference as to any provision that exists so largely among the workingmen has any connection with the certainty that there is the workhouse for them as a last resource is a question that will suggest itself; a question that is answered in the affirmative by many; a very important question as bearing upon the best methods of dealing with the poor. One thing, however, seems evident, that, notwithstanding the great depression in the manufacturing interests of Sheffield, there would be but little destitution among the working people but for their drinking habits. Any one walking our streets will see where the earnings of the workingman go, and in very many cases the earnings of the workingwomen also; for there is in this town a far greater proportion of women employed in the heavier kinds of labor than will be found in the large towns of the United States, excepting, it may be, the great cotton-manufacturing centers. This fact is to be considered in estimating the amount of earnings that go to the support of families, such earnings being larger than might at first appear. these sums properly used, there would be comparatively little suffering from poverty.

The amount spent in intoxicating drink in Great Britain during the year 1877, according to the excise returns, was more than \$700,000,000. Sheffield's share of this expenditure would amount to more than \$5,000,000. A considerable part of this sum would not come from the earnings of what are termed the laboring classes; but a sufficient amount comes from that source, if saved, to place a great proportion of them above want. The waste of money on drink implies, also, a very great loss of time. This amounts, at a moderate estimate, to one day a week, on an average, to the workingmen of Sheffield. The loss of one day a week to 40,000 workingmen means the loss of \$40,000 per week at the low estimate of \$1 per day each; this gives a total loss to the workingmen of Sheffield per year, by lost time alone through drink, of \$2,180,000, and

the better the times the greater the loss.

Making all allowances, the foregoing estimates are thought to be under than over the truth. There is but little doubt in the minds of those who know the working population of Sheffield that almost the whole of

this loss of time is fairly chargeable upon the drink habit.

This subject could be followed out to startling results. It is introduced here as being in part an answer to the fifth inquiry, and as bearing upon the question of Sheffield's—and England's—ability to continue to compete successfully in the markets of the world with any nation whose producing classes are temperate, and, therefore, industrious and thrifty, a subject to be considered in the discussion of the means by which our country can, by an honorable rivalry, attain to commercial superiority.

C. B. WEBSTER.

United States Consulate, Sheffield, July 16, 1878.

IRELAND.

Report, by Consul Barrows, of Dublin, on the rates of wages, cost of living, postal savings-banks, &c.; for Ireland.

In obedience to the instructions contained in Circular from the Department of State dated April 11, 1878, the following report and accompanying returns are respectfully submitted:

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL LABORERS.

The earnings of agricultural laborers in Ireland are usually supplemented by the produce of a small plot of ground attached to their cabins. The return marked No. 4 shows 120,557 holdings under 5 acres, and a more recent abstract of landholders in Ireland (May, 1878) is as follows:

Leinster	10,043, holders of one acre and upwards.
Munster	7,679, holders of one acre and upwards.
MunsterUlster	8,101, holders of less than one acre. 11,946, holders of one acre and upwards.
Connaught	10,036, holders of less than one acre. 2,944, holders of one acre and upwards.
	2,322, holders of less than one acre.

Total of Ireland, 32,612 holders of one acre and upwards; 36,143 holders of less than one acre; 68,755 holders in Ireland with an acreage of 20,162,000, at a total valuation of £13,420,022.

The great majority of the holders of one acre and a considerable percentage of holders of over one acre may be fairly classed as agricultural laborers; i. e., working for neighboring farmers as laborers and cultivating their small holdings in overtime. During the months of August and September there is yearly a migration of a large portion of this class from the west of Ireland to England, where they obtain speedy and remunerative employment in harvesting the crops; returning to their homes with the proceeds of their trip carefully preserved to meet their rents and to procure necessaries for the coming winter. It is most probable that this annual migration will gradually decrease until it ceases, practically, altogether, which it must do when the rates of wages in the more remote agricultural districts in this country are higher than at present and nearer to an equality with the wages prevailing in England.

The following table gives the territorial divisions and acreable extent of each province in Ireland, according to ordnance survey and census reports 1871, the last issued:

Provinces.	Land.	Water.	Tillage.	Pasture.	Plantation.	Towns, waste bogs, &c.
Leinster	Acres. 4, 824, 498 5, 915, 561 5, 273, 107 4, 179, 920	Acres. 52, 435 152, 161 210, 100 213, 065	Acres. 1, 012, 116 1, 302, 064 1, 911, 545 755, 732	Acres. 2, 482, 661 3, 320, 085 2, 179, 427 2, 083, 163	Acres. 102, 567 108, 752 63, 678 49, 903	Acres. 627, 154 1, 118, 119 1, 118, 157 1, 290, 133
Total	20, 192, 186	627, 761	5, 642, 057	10, 071, 285	324, 990	4, 153, 854

It is most difficult, with any accuracy to estimate in money the cost of living to the agricultural laborer, and the percentage such cost beers to his total earnings. As before stated, the agricultural laborer in this country usually cultivates a small plot of ground, the produce of which costs the sum paid for seed and the value of the occupant's labor in his overtime, with perhaps the assistance of some portion of his family. There is usually, in this class of cases, a pig or two reared and sold to assist in supporting the family.

The returns of agricultural produce for 1876 give the total of land in

Ireland under cereal crops at 1,848,788 acres, and under green crops, such as turnips, potatoes, &c., at 1,363,692 acres; flax, mainly produced in Ulster, at 132,938 acres; meadow and clover, 1,861,128 acres. It appears, therefore, from these figures that over one-third of the entire agricultural surface of Ireland is given up to meadow and pasture; hence the number of men living on the wages earned as hired laborers is comparatively small, as grazing farms require little more labor than need be given by the herdsmen necessary for the safekeeping of the cattle. deed, the marked tendency of Irish farming is, in my opinion, to pasture. Farmers here find it more profitable to breed and fatten oxen, sheep, and pigs for the English market than to raise cereals. Considerable attention is given by the landed gentry and by many of the smaller proprietors to improving the breed of horses. There is annually a large show of horses held here, and I am informed that each successive exhibition is an improvement on those previously held, in the breed and character of the animals exhibited. Prizes are given in the various classes of horses, and every effort made to promote the objects of the agricultural society under whose auspices these meetings are held. The following is an abstract return of the number of horses and cattle in Ireland for 1876 and 1877:

1876. Total number of horses in Ireland	534, 833
1877. Total number of horses in Ireland	
1876. Total number of cows and heifers in Ireland	1,532,546
1876. Other cattle in Ireland	
1877. Total number of cows and heifers in Ireland	1,521,260
1877. Other cattle in Ireland	2, 474, 767

The general dependence of this population on agricultural rather than manufacturing industry renders the foregoing figures of considerable interest.

The following meteorological report bears on these statistics: "The mean temperature in Dublin is 40°.4' Fahr.; total fall of rain, 28½ inches; mean height of barometer, 29°.93" (for year 1877). The climate is temperate and moist, the crops being more frequently injured by excess of moisture than of aridity. This peculiarity of climate is not prejudicial to health. The average of life is much the same as in Great Britain; longevity much greater.

POSTAL SAVINGS-BANKS.

There are 32 post-office savings banks in the city of Dublin, and in Ireland over 700. These offices are open daily. Interest at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent is allowed, and depositors have direct government security for their money. A depositor in any one of these banks can continue his deposits in any other of such banks without change of book, and can withdraw his money at any post-office bank. "In these banks you may make deposits to the amount of one shilling, or of pounds and shillings, provided you do not deposit more than £30 in any one year."

The number of depositors in the post-office savings-banks in Great Britain and Ireland is estimated at over 2,000,000. I have been unable

to ascertain the exact number in Ireland.

The postmaster-general is empowered (act 27 and 28 Victoria, cap. 43) to insure the lives of persons of either sex, between the ages of sixteen and sixty, for not less than £20 or more than £100. He is also empowered under the same act to grant immediate or deferred annuities of not more than £50 on the lives of persons of either sex and of the age of ten years and upwards. I believe a large number of persons have availed themselves of the provisions of this act, but in the absence of returns as to Ireland, I am unable to give the figures.

The object of the promoters of the act of Parliament above referred to

seems to me to have been mainly to provide a safe place of deposit for the poorer classes of the population. The restrictions as to the amount of deposits in post-office savings-banks and the limits named for immediate and deferred annuities indicate the intention of the Government; i. e., that persons of small means should have the opportunity of saving trifling sums, and have government security for their deposits, and to afford opportunities to the same class for the purchase of annuities; at the same time not to interfere with the business of bankers and insurance offices.

RATES OF WAGES ON PUBLIC WORKS.

Through the very kind courtesy of the board of public works, I am enabled to forward the rate paid by that department to its employés in the seven districts of Ireland.

The tables furnished me by the secretary are extremely valuable, as an index of the wages earned by the industrial classes. They are thoroughly reliable, and were specially prepared by the secretary from the records in his office, in accordance with my request for data to meet the requirements of the Department circular.

B. H. BARROWS.

United States Consulate, Dublin, July 3 and 24, 1878.

List of tables sent with Consul Barrows's report.

- 1. Rates of wages, A. Guinness, Son & Co.

- Rates of wages of agricultural laborers.
 Prices of agricultural produce.
 Number and classification of holdings.
- 5. Annual averages of note circulation.
- 6. Joint-stock banks.
- Post-office savings-banks.
 Trustee savings-banks.
 Distilleries and inland duty.
- 10. Wages paid by the board of public works: 7 tables.

1. Rate of wages paid by Mesers. A. Guinness, Son & Co., Dublin.

Skilled labor, mechanics	per day. \$1 56
Unskilled labor, carters, &c	per week. 425
Boys	

Note.—Messrs. A. Guinness, Son & Co., brewers, Dublin, are reported to be, for a private firm, the largest employers of skilled (mechanical) labor in Ireland.

2. Return of wages paid to agricultural laborers in Ireland.

, .		Pe	er d	lay,	wi	tho	at b	юа:	rd.		l .		.	with	
·	F	en.	mai	nen	t.	B	ısy	861	1801	ns.	-	b	DOL.	ĭ.	_
Males: Ploughmen General men Boys Females: Dairy-maids		24 12	to to		48 24	\$ 0	60 60 24	to	\$ 0	88 88 36	39	60 00	to to	\$97 0 88 0 58 0	00
Farm-servants Women for field-work Girls (weeding)			to		36 24		36 24	to		60 36	29	16	to.	48 6	90

NOTE.—The rate of wages paid to laborers in Ireland varies very much according to locality and seasons. Near large towns the rate is much higher than in the country districts; also is spring and harvest the rate is higher than at other seasons.

Digitized by Google

3. Return of prices of agricultural produce in Ireland in 1861 and 1876, with the average increase of prices per cent. between 1861 and 1876.

	₩.	20 th	Wheat, Oata,	4.00	Barley, ner 112 lba.	ley,	Potatoes, per 112 lba.	2008 1008	Butter, per 112 lba.	ter, 2 lbs.	Beef, ner 112 lb	of,	Mutton,	ton,	Pork,	و غور ا
Distribution.	1881.	1851. 1876.	1881	1876.	1861.	1876.	1851.	1876.	1851.	1876.	1851.	1876.	1861.	1876.	1861.	1870.
Leinstor: Average of six principal markets Menter: Average of six principal markets Usten: Average of soven principal markets Connaught: Average of five principal markets.	2828	3 444 4 8 8 4 4 8 8 8 4	8323	2000	#::::: \$84::	2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	\$1 \$288	8888	\$18 03 17 09 18 54 15 04	#83 80 82 76 28 98	#10 28 10 39 10 08 9 80	\$17 90 17 03 16 94 16 38	111211	18 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	N 95 51	\$13 12 12 21 22 11 28
Average prices, Ireland	1 88	88	8 2	175	1 \$	2 01	8	8	17 16	31 76	96 6	17 06	11 80	18 50	8 43	12 64
Increase, per cent., between 1851 and 1876	8	8	. 33		\$				76	70 1	7	7	98		414	

4. Number and classification of holdings in each province of Ireland in 1874 and 1875.

Province.	Not exceed. ing 1 acre.	1 to 5 sores.	5 to 15 acros.	15 to 30 acres.	80 to 50 acres.	50 to 100 acres.	100 to 200 acres.	200 to 500 acres.	Above 500 acres.
1874 1875 1875 1875 1875 1876 1876 1876 1877	17, 753 17, 603 11, 603 11, 101 11, 101 12, 841 7, 914	20, 401 20, 176 11, 577 22, 557 22, 669 15, 512 15, 478	26, 726 10, 641 110, 641 71, 276 40, 603	23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23. 23.	15, 778 22, 478 22, 478 24, 046 10, 723 10, 723	13, 950 14, 950 17, 950 13, 950 13, 195 19, 195 19, 195 19, 195	දෙස ගුනු හැනු යැය නිසු 25 කින 25 කිනු 25 කිනු 25 කිනු 25 කිනු 25 කිනු 25 කිනු 25 කිනු 25 කින 25 කිනු	200 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	88 88 86 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
Total of Ireland { 1874	51, 450	70, 023	166, 950	137, 906	73, 045	55, 618	21, 889	8, 197	1, 497

Man Digitized by Google

5. Annual average amount of the note circulation of the six banks of issue in Ireland in each year, 1865 to 1876, inclusive, showing the amount under or over the case fixed by act, with the average amount of coin held by the banks.

### Pand up— Under £6. Total. Loss. More. Gold. Silver. Total #### Pand up— Under £6. Total. Loss. More. Gold. Silver. Total ##### Pand up— Under £6. Total. Loss. More. Gold. Silver. Total ###### Pand up— Under £6. 2028, 900 £5, 968, 488 470, 906 ##### Pand up— 2, 968, 488 470, 968 ##### Pand up— 2, 968, 488 470, 968 ###### Pand up— 2, 968, 488 470, 968 ####################################	,	Notes issue 18	d. Certiffed 45, £6,354,49	Notes issued. Certified circulation, 1845, £6,354,404.	Cortiffed o	artifled circulation, 1845.	Coin held	Coin held by the banks of issue.	a of isene.
2.0 2.0 58, 040 25, 022, 000 25, 086, 950 25, 040 25, 086, 950 25, 086	Y cars.	£5 and upwards.	Under 25.	Total.	Lauses.	More.	Gold.	Silver.	Total.
		8216,831,632,638,832,632,632,632,632,632,632,632,632,632,6	29 0028 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	25, 986, 950 5, 986, 950 5, 881, 176 6, 188, 653 6, 879, 574 7, 544, 130 7, 674, 217 6, 772, 393 6, 772, 393	1 ::::::	£253,238 £253,238 525,080 1,189,642 1,819,723 172,419 417,903	21, 982, 982, 982, 982, 982, 982, 982, 982	2275, 750 254, 648 285, 173 271, 123 273, 197 273, 197 274, 653 274, 665 274, 665	25,188 29,188 29,194 28,194 28,194 29,194 29,194 20,198 20

*Returns not available.

6. Return of joint-stock barks doing business in Ireland, the number of their branches, number of shares, amount of subscribed and paid-up capital, rate of joint-stock parts of subscribed and paid-up capital, rate

		Sul	Subscribed capital	apital.	Capita	Capital paid up.	langi .bad	tsal	cula- No- 1 M,	-sibo eston 8 ban .qas
Bank and year when established.	мить Бильто	Number of shares.	Per share.	Amount	Per share.	Amount.	is taa.I obivib	Reserve after divide	Note cir t i o n vembe 1877.	Certifie sue of by 8 a Vic., 37.
Bank of Iroland, 1788 Belfast Banking Company, 1827 Hibernian Joint Stock, 1824 Munster Jank (limited), 1864 National Bank, 1835 Northern Banking Company, 1824 Proytla Bank, 1834 Royal Bank, 1836 Ulster Banking Company, 1836	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	26.000 26.000 26.000 26.000 26.000 26.000 26.000 26.000 26.000	100 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	23, 769, 230 500, 000 500, 000 1, 000, 000 1, 500, 000 1, 500, 000 1, 200, 000	# 58888 ₂ 888552	#22 769, 230 125, 000 125, 000 125, 000 1, 500, 000 300, 000 300, 000 300, 000 300, 000	7. 6. 2. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	21, 064, 000 218, 396 251, 430 116, 452 127, 500 127, 500 200, 000 800, 000	28, 342, 175 540, 957 1, 642, 228 561, 129 950, 678	23,788,428 281,611 852,200 243,440 927,007
Total	60			14, 970, 768		6, 809, 230		2, 645, 755	7, 918, 550	6, 354, 494

NOTE.—There are only three private benks carrying on business in Dublin viz: Ball & Co., Boyle, Low, Murray & Co., and Guinness, Mahon & Co. Peper money circulated by banks of issue is in the form of promissory notes, for sums of £1, £3, £5, £10, £25, &c., usually extending to £100. Occasionally larger amounts are issued in the form of a note, especially by the Bank of Ireland. * Not a bank of issue.

7. Amount of deposits in the Irish post-office government savings-banks since the foundation, in 1862.

Year ended—	Amount.	Increase.	Rate of yearly increase.
December 31, 1862 December 31, 1863 December 31, 1864 December 31, 1866 December 31, 1866 December 31, 1867 December 31, 1869 December 31, 1870 December 31, 1871 December 31, 1872 December 31, 1873 December 31, 1874 December 31, 1874 December 31, 1876 December 31, 1876 December 31, 1877	£78, 696 143, 521 176, 619 207, 045 220, 637 200, 053 355, 6148 583, 166 643, 000 750, 000 750, 000 750, 000 939, 000 1, 052, 000	#84, 825 83, 098 30, 426 18, 592 39, 416 95, 578 102, 517 125, 017 59, 835 84, 000 23, 000 94, 000 113, 000	Per cent. 82 28 18 6 18 27 29 27 10 13 3 5 7 11

8. Number of depositors and amount of deposits in the trustee savings-banks in Ireland in the years 1847 to 1876.

Years.	No. of de- positors.	Amount.	Years.	No. of de- positors.	Amount.
1847 1848 1849 1850 1851 1852 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1858	48, 512 45, 548 47, 967 49, 554 52, 142 55, 630 54, 008 54, 547 57, 568 57, 726 59, 898	£2, 410, 720 1, 324, 296 1, 200, 273 1, 221, 798 1, 847, 617 1, 447, 315 1, 596, 010 1, 579, 490 1, 616, 126 1, 723, 726 1, 775, 915 1, 804, 163 2, 005, 318 2, 143, 284	1862 1863 1864 1866 1867 1868 1867 1868 1870 1871 1872 1872 1873 1874 1875	66, 652 68, 957 59, 783 51, 583 58, 906 56, 702 59, 401 60, 164 63, 078 61, 746 58, 745 55, 555	£2, 088, 377, 527, 573, 444 1, 836, 862 1, 560, 577, 544 1, 818, 964 1, 974, 734 1, 603, 611 1, 818, 964 1, 974, 734 2, 221, 853 1, 134, 451 2, 017, 561 2, 011, 181 2, 178, 260

NOTE.—Trustee savings-banks are in the process of being superseded by the post-office savings-

9. Number of distilleries and number of gallons of proof spirits on which duty was paid for consumption in Ireland, and rate of duty charged in each year ended December 31, from 1834 to 1867, and for years ended March 31, 1868 to 1876.

Years.	No. of distilleries.	No. of gallons en- tered for home consumption.	Rate of duty, per proof-gallon.	Years.	No. of distilleries.	No. of gallons en- tered for home consumption.	Rate of duty, per proof-gullen.	Усати.	No. of distilleries.	No. of gallons en- tered for home consumption.	Rate of duty, per proof-gallen.
1834 1835 1836 1838 1839 1840 1841 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847	89 93 90 87 89 86 75 70 64 62 57 54 51	9, 708, 462 11, 381, 223 12, 248, 772 11, 235, 635 12, 296, 342 10, 815, 709 7, 401, 051 6, 485, 443 5, 290, 650 5, 546, 483 6, 451, 137 7, 605, 196 7, 952, 076 6, 037, 383 7, 072, 933	2 s. d. 4 4 4 4 4 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	1849 1850 1851 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859	53 51 52 46 40 40 39 38 37 36 35	6, 973, 333 7, 408, 086 7, 550, 518 8, 208, 206 8, 136, 362 8, 440, 734 6, 228, 856 6, 791, 068 6, 492, 142 6, 538, 448 5, 836, 313	2 2 8 8 8 4 4 0 0 2 2 2 8 8 8 4 4 6 6 2 2 0 6 6 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1801 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1869 1871 1871 1872 1873 1875	30 27 26 27 25 22 22 24 30 30 30 30 30	5, 022, 894 4, 053, 773 4, 023, 342 4, 645, 100 5, 285, 232 6, 910, 061 4, 076, 051 4, 442, 055 5, 024, 976 5, 749, 911 6, 094, 038 6, 176, 501 6, 094, 038 6, 082, 896	2 s. d. 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 1

NOTE.—The total number of distilleries in England in 1870 was 9, in Scotland 113, and in Ireland 30. The number of detections for illicit distillation in 1876 was 8 in England, 1 in Scotland, and 796 in Ireland.

10. Wages naid by the board of public works throughout Ireland.

Time.	Per day. Per day. Per day. Per day. Per veek. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do	Per veek. Per bour: Per veek. U.O.O.O.O.O.O.O.O.O.O.O.O.O.O.O.O.O.O.	P O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
1877	1086 113 1086 113 1086 1138 7 29 26 1138 1 44 66 1132 1 44 88 86 1132 1 48 88 86 1132 1 48 88 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86	F 3 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	81914100 86114100 81813
1876.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	8 4 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	810809109 810809109
1875.	28888888888888888888888888888888888888	8 1188 8 8 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	26286888888888888888888888888888888888
1874.	6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	28 18 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	46845884888
1873.	\$ 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	28:18:28:28:28:28:28:28:28:28:28:28:28:28:28	7882448888
Description.	Carpenters Masons and brioklayers Stoneoutivers Plasteers Plasteers and glaxiers Planters and glaxiers Planters, in town Gastiters, in town Castiters, in town Castiters, ordinary on engineering work (navvies) agricultural, ordinary	Carpenters Macons and bricklayers Macons and bricklayers Macons and bricklayers Plasterers Plasterers Plasterers Plasterers Planters and glasters Flumbers Gasfitters Gasfitters Fitters Ordinary on engineering works (narvice) agricultural, ordinary	Carpenters Masons and brioklysers Plastocutions Planters and glastors Planters and glastors Planters and glastors Finances

គំនំគំគំ	## *		**************************************
2000 2000 2000 2000	0.000 0.000	59 hours.	
**************************************		59 hours.	\$6 30 6 78 6 78 6 78 6 78 8 76 8 76 8 76 8 7
2585 2	667-1-1567-1-66 67-1-1567-1-68 68-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18	50 hours.	#6 30 6 78 6 78 6 78 7 788 7 7 98 7 7 98 8 36 11 44 11 92 11 44
22823 22823	82888888888888888888888888888888888888	59 hours.	\$6 30 \$7.8 6 7.8 6 7.8 7 7 98 7 7 98 8 3.9 1 1 44 1 92 1 1 44 1 92
22824 22824	8362 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	50 hours.	66 30 6 78 6 78 6 78 7 7 98 7 7 98 12 8 12 8 12 8 12 1 44 1 92
Laborors, attonding masons ordinary ordinary agricultural, ordinary superior	Western district. Carpenters Masons and bricklayers Stonecutters Stonecutters Platforers Platforers Platforers Flatforers Smith		Southhoestern (Waterford) district. Southford) district. Southhoestern (Waterford) district. Southho

10. Wages paid by the board of public works throughout Ireland—Continued.

- Constitution	1873.	1874.	1876.	1876.	1877.	Ž
HOD.	60 hours.	60 hours.	58 hours.	58 hours.	58 hours.	
Bouthvestern (Idmerick) district.						
Masons and brioklayers Masons and brioklayers Plastorers Plastorers Plastorers Plantors and glasters Plumbers Plumbers Casfitters Smiths Laborers, attending masons, &co ordinary on engineering work (navvies) serioultural, ordinary Southern district.	\$ 5 5 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	55 55 55 55 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	\$ 18 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	## 30 to 172	# 78	Weeky. Per veek. Per veek. Per veek. Per veek. Per veek.
Carpenters Masons and brioklayers Plasteners Plasteners Planters Planters and glasters Prun bers	82882828282884888888888888888888888888	25852282888888888888888888888888888888		50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	\$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$	# # 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5

BELFAST.

Report, by Consul Donnan, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) bank returns (all Ireland); (4) business habits and systems; for the district of Belfast.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Department circular of April 11, 1878, and will now proceed to answer the same as fully as I am able.

1. RATES OF WAGES.

Agricultural laborers, with board and lodgingper week	\$ 1 92
Railway and other laborers, without board and lodgingdo	• 4 38
Mechanicsdo	\$4 38 to 6 06

At these rates the workingmen are not able to accumulate anything, as all their wages are expended in living.

The rates of wages remain about the same as five years ago.

2. COST OF LIVING.

The necessaries of life may be quoted, at retail, about as follows:

Flourper stone (14 pounds)	\$ 0 56
Oatmealdo	40
Lardper pound.	12
Butter do	34
Potatoesper 14 pounds	24
Indian-mealdo	28
Teaper pound	80
Sugar	08
Rent and taxes, according to location	00 to 82 00

3. IRISH BANK RETURNS.

An account, pursuant to the act 8 and 9 Vic., cap. 37, of the amount of bank-notes authorized by law to be issued by the several banks of issue in Ireland and the average amount of bank-notes in circulation and of coin held during the four weeks ending Saturday, the 16th day of March, 1878:

Name and title, as set forth in license.	Circulation authorized by certificate.	Average circulation during four weeks ending as above.	Average amount of coin held during four weeks ending as above.
The Bank of Ireland The Provincial Bank of Ireland The Belfast Banking Company The Northern Banking Company The Ulster Banking Company The National Bank	£3, 738, 428	£3, 010, 600	£548, 900
	927, 067	850, 606	895, 794
	281, 611	469, 879	202, 834
	243, 440	493, 040	839, 432
	811, 079	745, 890	568, 006
	852, 269	1, 376, 308	848, 652

4. Business systems and habits.

As regards the business habits and systems of the district, the rule prevails in the linen mills to begin work at 6 o'clock a.m. and stop at 6 p. m., with an intermission of two hours for meals.

The merchants do not generally appear at their places of business be-

fore 10 o'clock a. m., but the business places are usually opened at from 7 to 9 o'clock a. m. The banks open at 10 o'clock a. m., and close at 3 p. m., except on Saturday, when they close at 1 p. m.

All mills, founderies, &c., close at 2 p. m. on Saturdays.

JAS. M. DONNAN.

United States Consulate, Belfast, May 3, 1878.

CORK.

Report, by Consul Richmond, on (1) the rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) past and present rates; (4) present state of trade; (5) paper money (all Ireland); (6) business of the district; for Cork and vicinity.

Referring to the circular from the Department calling for information as to the wages of laborers and the particulars as to the working classes and the business of this district, I have the honor to report as follows:

1. RATES OF WAGES.

Agricultural laborers	per day \$0 48
Boatmen	do 73
Coalheavers	do 109
Machinists	do 109
Gasfitters	
Bakers	do 1 09
Masons	do 1 21
Shoemakers	do 1 21
Printers	do 1 21
Joiners	do 1 21
Engineers (steamers)	.per week 12 16
Firemendo	
Sailorsdo	do 6 07

Public works.—The laborers in the Hawlbowline Extension Works, where large royal naval locks are being constructed, are paid as follows, per day: 48, 54, and 60 cents, according to class; loys, 24, 32, 36, and 40 cents, according to class; excavators and quarrymen, 73 cents.

Railways.—On the Great Southern and Western Railway, the principal line in this country, the employés are paid as follows:

Guards Head-porters Porters Engineers Firemen Cleansers and steam-raisers Gaugers Milemen	dododododododo	4 3 1 2 2	13 40 21 60 92	to to to to	4 3 1	86 86 77 No 38 13
---	----------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------------

The gaugers and milesmen receive a gratuity of \$4.86 at Christmas. These men have charge of the repair of the permanent way. In the summer of 1877 they struck for a slight advance on the above pay, but, after holding out for some two months, were obliged to come back at the old rates.

2. Cost of living.

The food of the above classes, with the exception of engineers and guards, is made up of a selection from tea, milk, bread, oatmeal, potatoes, dried fish, and, among the poorer people, a coarse Indian-meal, which is used instead of oatmeal. The cost of this subsistence varies

slightly in different localities, the highest, 14 cents per day, being about the expense in Cork, Queenstown, and their neighborhoods. Rent and clothing cost about \$35 a year, making a total of about \$85.

The mechanic pays something more for a better lodging, but in other

respects his living is the same as the laborer.

3. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

The cost of living is believed to have increased about one-sixth in the last five years, and wages have advanced in about the same proportion.

4. PRESENT STATE OF TRADE.

Trade in this district is much depressed, as it has been for some years past, and many failures have taken place among the grain and drygoods merchants.

5. PAPER MONEY OF IRELAND.

The amount of paper money in circulation in this district cannot be obtained by itself, neither can the amount of coin, and I therefore give the latest published report for the whole of Ireland, which shows an issue of £7,208,453 (\$35,079,943), and the amount of coin held in the banks as £2,940,468 (\$14,306,589). The paper money is made up of notes from one pound upwards; the gold coins are ten shillings and one pound; the silver coins, five shillings, two shillings and sixpence, two shillings, sixpence, fourpence, and threepence. Paper money and coin are on a par.

6. Business of the district.

Trade in Queenstown, where the consulate is situated, consists in the supplying of vessels with their various stores; while at Passage, a mile or two above, are the Royal Victoria Locks, where vessels are repaired, the money for the expenses being furnished by the shipping agents, who draw for their disbursements on the owners or bankers.

Cork is the principal port in the south of Ireland for the importation of wheat and Indian corn, for distribution throughout the district for distilling, feeding, and milling purposes. The grain-trade is nominally conducted on cash principles, but in reality short notes are usually

received for the cargoes.

The distilling of whisky is a large business, the last available report showing an export for the year of 3,516 puncheons and 6,931 hogsheads.

This is also sold on short time.

The district is, however, essentially agricultural and stock-raising, and large quantities of pigs, sheep, cows, and calves are bought by the farmers for cash and sent over to the English markets. Butter, to the amount of nearly five hundred thousand firkins, passes annually through the butter exchange of Cork, and is sent to England and Scotland; the farmers usually selling their prospective crops for a cash sum in the beginning of the season, leaving a margin for the risk taken by the buyer, which has proved very profitable to the butter merchants.

All the branches of trade and industry in this district are seriously

affected by the falling off of business with the United States.

LEWIS RICHMOND.

United States Consulate, Cork, June 27, 1878.

Digitized by Google

LONDONDERRY.

Report, by Consul Livermore, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) past and present rates; (4) present state of trade; (5) the paper money; for the district of Londonderry.

In compliance with the circular of the Department of State, dated the 11th day of April last, I have to report:

1. RATES OF WAGES.

It has long been the custom of young persons of both sexes desiring employment on farms to present themselves in this town on or near the 15th days of May and November for half-yearly engagements, and a crowd numbered by thousands at this moment occupy some of the largest streets. Upon inquiry, I find the rate of wages to be about \$34.02 for the six months embracing the summer, and a little less for the other half-year. Girls get nearly as much, and perform much of the same kind of work as that performed by the men. These are all kept by their employers.

The cotter is a more desirable man, and commonly lives for years upon the soil of his employer, with cottage, garden, and a small patch for potatoes rent free, and deems himself well paid at \$1.92 or \$2.16 a week.

The day-laborer gets from 24 cents to 36, and at harvest-time 48 cents

a day.

A teamster in the town is paid \$3.60 a week, with no perquisites whatever.

A girl in the factory, who is so much valued as to be paid a steady rate of wages, obtains \$1.68 a week; which is better than the irregular gains of the larger number working by the piece.

2. COST OF LIVING.

The food of all laborers here is Indian-meal principally; oatmeal, potatoes, and bacon next. Tea may be said to be in universal use in liberal supplies. The Indian meal and, to some extent, the bacon are derived from the United States, and their cost depends of course upon prices there. Potatoes are of uncertain and fluctuating prices. The present, which is about 22 cents per stone (14 pounds), is nearly double the average; 8 cents in the autumn, equal to 32 cents the bushel of 56 pounds, being usual.

I append a quotation of prices for the current week at the country

market of Strabane, May 14, 1878:

Oats per 14 pounds Oatmeal per cwt Indian-meal do Flour, first quality do second quality do American per barrel Bran per cwt Potatoes do Pork do Butter, in kegs per pound in lumps do	3 35 1 80 4 35 4 46 7 96 . \$1 80 to 2 16 . 1 08 to 1 20 . 10 56 to 1 20 . 24 to 27
	24 to 27 20 to 25

The mildness of this climate causes fuel and clothing to be a light charge in comparison with like commodities in colder countries. Peat

is in the country a mere perquisite to the cotter. Ccal is brought from England and Scotland, costing the consumer from \$3.12 to \$4.86 a ton. I am unable to gain any valuable information as to the cost of clothing. In Donegal the fabrics are made up in the cottages, where also the garments are shaped with such skill and fancy as may by chance pertain to the untaught shapester.

3. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

I am convinced, upon inquiry, that little or no change has taken place in the prices which I have named during the last five years. But the wages of domestic female servants have materially advanced, and may now be set down at from \$43.74 to \$77.76 a year, with weekly allowance for their breakfast and tea. Exceptional cases of both higher and lower wages may be found in that class of servants whose aptitudes are so widely variant and command accordingly so great differences in the rates of compensation.

4. THE PRESENT STATE OF TRADE.

The manufacture of underclothing is the largest of the industries at this place. But the establishments are merely the shops, to which the materials are brought from English and Scotch ports, and to which they are at once returned on being manufactured. It is therefore at those ports and not here that inquiry should be made as to the prosperity of the business. It is, however, most pertinent to remark that the mills are at work, and afford apparently undiminished employment for the large numbers who have for a considerable time derived subsistence therefrom. The basis of most of the business of this port is agriculture, which is, and during the last seven years has been, prosperous; and consequently the trade and commerce, ministering to its wants, have been and continue to be in a fair degree prosperous. In this category may be named the manufacture of various artificial manures; the cure of bacon and hams; the importation of corn and the grinding of it, and distribution of its products; the importation and manufacture of timber, mainly from British America, but to some extent from the Southern States of the Union; a small but growing importation from the United States of agricultural and other tools of wood and hardware. Flax holds a good place among the products of the farm, and is always, I think, grown from imported seed.

5. PAPER MONEY.

The money in circulation is mainly the notes of the chartered banks of the denomination of one pound and upwards. These institutions are not numerous, but their branches, with managers under the control of the directors of the principal bank, are found in every town and village in Ireland. Unbounded confidence is reposed in them. I have not succeeded in my endeavors to ascertain the ratio between coin and paper in the actual circulation.

ARTHUR LIVERMORE.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES, Londonderry, May 15, 1878.

SCOTLAND.

Report, by Consul Robeson, of Leith, on labor, rates of wages, cost of living, and paper money in Scotland.

I had the honor duly to receive your Circular of date 11th April last; and, in accordance with the directions therein contained, in reference to certain points connected with the extension of the trade between the United States and foreign countries, I have now to report as follows:

RATES OF WAGES OF AGRICULTURAL LABORERS.

Between 1865 and 1873 the wages of agricultural laborers in Scotland advanced about 15 per cent.; and naturally, with such a large increase in such a short period, the rise since 1873 has been more moderate; about 10 per cent. The exact rate of wages paid to farm laborers varies slightly in different parts of the country. Estimates referring to different districts, for one year, are as follows:

The Lothians and east of Scotland.

1873.	1878.
Free cottage, garden, and allowances of fire, food, &c., amounting to about	Free cottage, &c., and allewances, slightly increased to \$108 00 Money wages
218 40	242 40
Increase since 1873, \$24.	

Day-laborers in the Lothians receive from 40 to 84 cents per day, according to the quality of the labor and the exigencies of the time. In 1873 they had fully 10 per cent. less than at present.

Southwest of Scotland.

	I. MARR	ED MEN.	
1873. Allowance of meal and potatoes, with free cottage and garden, valued at	\$67 20 144 00	1878. Allowance of meal and potatoes, with free cottage and garden Money wages	\$67 20 163 20
. Increase since 1873, \$19.20.	211 20 II. SING	LE MEN.	230 40
1873. Board and lodging, equal in value to	\$74 80 136 80	1978. Board and lodging, &c., equal to. Money wages	\$74 80 153 60
Increase since 1873, \$16.80.	211 60	•	228 40
	III. W	omen.	
1873. Board and lodging, &c., equal to. Money wages	\$67 20 60 00	1878. Board and lodging, &c., equal to. Money wages	\$67 <u>90</u> 76 80

127 20

Increase since 1873, \$16.80.

144 00

Digitized by GOOGLE

Day-laborers received from 36 to 48 cents per day in 1873; now they receive about 72 cents per day.

Central counties, Perthshire, &c.

In these counties the rate of remuneration is about the same as in the southwest; rather less money and more perquisites being given in this case. The increase since 1873 is estimated at over 12 per cent.

Northeastern counties.

(From Aberdeen to Inverness.)

I. MARRIED MEN.

1873.		1878.	
1. Cottage	29 12 4 80 9 60	3. Same	\$89 12 132 00
Incresse since 1873 994	197 12	-	221 12

II. SINGLE MEN.

1873.	1878.
3. Fire and houseroom 7 20	1. 2. Same
194 72	221 12

Increase since 1873, \$26.40.

Female kitchen-servants, in addition to board and lodging, got about \$55.20 in 1873, and now they get about \$76.80 per annum. Women working outside got 36 cents per day in 1873, now they get 44 to 48 cents. Male day-laborers got 68 cents per day in 1873, and now they get 80 cents.

Fxtreme northern counties.

MARRIED MEN.

1873.		1878.
1. Cottage	52 80	1. 2. 3. Same
4. Potatoes	14 40	4. 5. 6. Money wages
	175 20	187 20

Increase since 1873, \$12.

There is a slight difference in the form in which single men are paid, but the value of the remuneration is about the same as that received by married men. Day male laborers get from 48 cents to 72 cents a day, without any allowances; the increase to this class since 1873 being about 12 per cent.

WOMEN.

77	3		1	
ror	יסם	usew	ork.)	

(For housework:)			
1873.		1878.	
		Board and lodging Money wages	
_	91 20		100 80

Increase since 1873, \$9.60.

Some women employed by the day at field-work get about 24 cents per day.

These figures represent the average rate paid in the different districts

named.

Many skilled or specially trustworthy servants receive considerably more than the rates specified, while a few inferior hands have to content themselves with a little less. Grieves, or farm managers, frequently receive as much as \$288 per annum including perquisites, while specially capable foremen and cattlemen sometimes get \$172.80 to \$192 a year, with the usual allowances. As a rule, in the districts where cattle-feeding or cattle-breeding, or both, are carried on extensively, the better class of cattlemen are paid higher wages by from \$5 to \$10 per annum than horsemen. This is particularly the case in the northern counties. where plowmen are paid with about 20 per cent. less wages than in the neighboring counties of Moray, Banff, and Aberdeen and farther south The main cause of this great difference in two parts so closely situated is probably to be found in the fact that the servants of the northern counties are natives of the districts in which they serve, being born perhaps on the very farm on which they are engaged, and attached to their native spot with all the characteristic clannish devotion of the Celtie Taking Scotland as a whole, the following is about as reliable an estimate as can be given of the average yearly rate of wages paid to plowmen now and five years ago.

1873.		1878.	
Allowances in kind 87 Money 12	4 40 9 60	Allowances in kind	874 40 148 80
		-	
20	4 00	1	223 20

Increase since 1873, \$19.20.

HOW THE AGRICULTURAL LABORERS LIVE.

With regard to the hiring of agricultural servants, the practice most general in Scotland is half-yearly engagements entered into at feeing or hiring markets held at convenient centers in May and November. From many circumstances the system is regarded as unsatisfactory, and at the present time efforts are being made to abolish it. In many places engagements are effected through "registers," which are gradually superseding the feeing markets. In the majority of cases married men are paid monthly and single men half-yearly.

There are three systems of "putting up" servants on Scottish farms, viz: in kitchens, bothies, and cottages. The "kitchen" system was at one time very general in most parts of Scotland, but the widening of the breach between master and servant in the social scale has made it less popular, and it is now confined mainly to two opposite angles of Scotland—the southwest and northeast. The "bothy" system is fortunately also on the wane, its headquarters being now in a few central

SCOTLAND. 259

counties, notably Perth and Forfar. The "cottage" system abounds principally in the extreme northern counties, in Fifeshire and the three Lothians, while it exists to a lesser or greater extent all over Scotland.

Of these three systems, the "cottage" or family system is beyond all comparison the best, and it is pleasing to be able to say that it is on the increase. In districts where there are no cottages, servants must either remain single or send their wives and families away to live in towns and villages, perhaps five or ten miles distant from the scene of their labors, and where they can visit them only every third or fourth Sunday. And the moral tone which pervades these "bothies," institutions free from all sort of restraint, is anything but satisfactory.

Married servants who occupy cottages with their families, as a rule, live a comfortable, happy, and contented life, giving their children a good elementary education, and also, in most cases, a healthy moral upbringing. It is scarcely necessary to say that children brought up in these cottages on farms are far more likely to make good farm-laborers than the children of farm-servants whose wives and families are com-

pelled to live in towns and villages.

There is little variety in the food of the Scottish peasant; it is plain but substantial, consisting almost wholly of oatmeal in various forms, potatoes, and milk, with a little meat and beer added in harvest. With plain oatmeal, milk, and potatoes it is possible for a man to feed himself

at about \$1.15 per week.

No class of workmen in this country is more handsomely remunerated for their labor than farm-servants. While the artisans in towns and cities have had their wages greatly advanced during the past few years, the corresponding increase in the cost of living in towns and the increased expensiveness of the customs of life among artisans have so counterbalanced the rise in wages, that their free balance at the end of the year is very little, if any, larger than when their wages were barely two-fifths of what they are now. With farm-servants the case is differ-Their board and lodging have always been included as part of their wages, and thus the great increase in the money portion of their remuneration is in no way affected by any advance that may have taken place in the cost of living; and as to clothing, it can hardly be said that the really necessary cost is higher, to any appreciable extent, than thirty or forty years ago. The principal articles of clothing were almost as costly when wages were barely one third of their present rate as they are now, and therefore the only increase in the expenditure under this head arises from the altered tastes of the people, or a sort of craving that has arisen among peasants, as among other classes, for greater display and variety of dress. This is especially the case in regard to women-servants, the majority of whom spend every spare shilling in dress or on orna-

But for this extravagance in dress a very large amount of money might be saved among Scotch farm-servants. A married man with a family dependent upon him of course needs to exercise strict economy to make ends meet; but an unmarried plowman if thrifty and temperate in his habits, might save as much money as any other workman in the country. Out of his \$144 or \$154 a year he has only to clothe himself and pay for washing and such necessaries, purchase a little tobacco, and meet "incidental" or two or three holidays during the year, all of which, without going to excess in any case, should not cost him more than \$57.60 at the most. Indeed, a careful plowman can clothe himself decently and comfortably at about \$30 per annum, so that the above estimate of \$57.60 may be taken as on the safe side. It

will thus be seen that an unmarried plowman might very easily save from \$86 to \$96 a year. It is pleasing to be able to say that a good many do lay by a little; but it cannot be denied that the majority of young plowmen in Scotland squander almost the whole of their earnings. On the whole, Scottish farm-laborers are the opposite of saving and thrifty.

Servant girls might dress respectably and be provided with all other necessaries, exclusive of food, at about \$40 a year; and thus they also ought to store up a little of their earnings. Their surplusses, however,

melt away in dress.

TRADES' WAGES.

Railways and railway-shops.—The following are the rates of wages paid to the various classes of workmen employed upon railways in Scotland in 1873 and at the present time:

Description.	1873. Per week.		1878.		
-			Per w	eek.	
Passenger department: Passenger guards Goods guards Block signal-men Pointsmen Ordinary station-porters Porters in Edinburgh Goods porters Goods porters Goods porters in Edinburgh Foremen in goods department Norz.—Sunday duty is paid for in addition to the above. Engineer's department: Chief foremen Squad foremen Ordinary surfacemen. Special squads	5 28 to 6 4 56 to 5 4 32 to 4 4 32 to 4 4 32 to 4 4 32 to 4 4 80 to 5 5 76 to 6 5 28 to 5	96 04 56 20 56 56 80 57 48 52 56	\$5 04 to 5 76 to 5 00 to 4 32 to 4 32 to 4 32 to 4 32 to 4 32 to 4 32 to 4 56 to 6 76 to 7 5 04 to 4 56 to	7 25 3 3 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 5 5 6 5 2 3 2 4 5 5 5 6 5 3 2 3 4 5 5 6 5 5 6 5 5 5 6 5 5 5 6 5 5 5 6 5 5 5 6 5 5 5 6 5 5 5 6 5 5 5 6 5 5 5 6 5 5 5 6 5 5 6	
i	Rate per of 12 hou				
Locomotive department: Passenger-engine drivers Goods engine drivers Passenger firemen Goods firemen Cleaners Running shop-fitters. Molders Dressers	1 08 to 1 72 to 72 to 56 to 1 08 to 1	56 84 84 64 16 28	\$1 44 to 1 20 to 84 to 76 to Usually 1 08 to 1 00 to	1 36 96 84	

Linen-weavers.—In the linen trade no important change has been made in the scale of wages paid to workmen during the last five years.

For the past few months, however, there appears to be a tendency toward reduction; but at present the following is the average wages paid now and for the last five years:

Male workers (mechanics)per week	\$5 75 to \$6 00
(ordinary)do	4 30 to 4 56
Female workers (age 16 to 30)do	2 05 to 2 65
(age 13 to 16)do	1 30 to 1 70
NOTE.—564 hours one week.	

WAGES IN LEITH.

The following are the number of workmen employed at the dcaks in Leith since 1874 and the wages paid to them since that time:

	18	74.	18	75.	18	76.	18	77.	18	78.
Description.	Number of men.	Per day.	Number of men.	Per day.	Number of men.	Per day.	Number of men.	Per day.	Number of men.	Per day.
Carpenters and joiners	5 5 4	\$1 40 1 30 80 1 36 1 44 90	18 5 5 4 3 3 30 204	\$1 40 1 30 85 1 40 1 10 1 00 1 70 90	18 5 5 4 6 4 52 450	\$1 30 1 15 85 1 40 1 20 1 10 1 62 90	21 6 6 6 12 6 32 662	\$1 30 1 10 85 1 40 1 15 1 05 1 62 84	20 6 6 8 16 6 69 844	\$1 25 1 05 80 1 80 1 10 1 05 1 50 80

The above wages are per day of 10 hours, except in the case of the masons, whose day is only 9 hours.

Taking the various classes of laborers within my district in their order, the following are the rates of wages paid to them respectively:

Blucksmiths, per week of 51 hours, receive \$4.55 to \$7.68. The average weekly wage of the trade is \$6.36, and during the last five years has risen about \$1.25 per week.

Bookbinders, per week of 54 hours, get \$8.50. The increase for the last five years has been about \$1 per week.

Bookfolders, per week of 54 hours, get \$2.50. The workers here are

chiefly women and boys and girls.

Brassfounders, per week of 51 hours, get from \$3.70 to \$8.50. The average is \$6.15 per week, and the increase for the past five years has been 10 per cent.

Boot and shoe makers, per week of 60 hours, earn \$6 on an average.

As a rule, however, they work by piece-work.

Builders, per week of 51 hours, \$8.88.
Cabinet-makers, per week of 51 hours, earn on an average \$7.20. They work by piece-work to a great extent and can make from 15 to 17 cents per hour. There has been no appreciable rise here during the last five years.

Coachmakers, per week of 51 hours, receive from \$4.50 to \$9.12. There are many branches of this trade, but the average wage is \$6.75

per week, and has risen \$1 in the last five years.

Compositors make varying wages. Those on the night shift of newspapers make from \$11 to \$18 per week, and even more sometimes. As an instance of weekly wages, those on the day shift of the Scoteman receive \$7.80 per week and on the night-shift \$9.60. The day-hands work 51½ hours per week and the night-hands 48 hours. Those in publishing establishments receive for a week of 54 hours \$6.75.

Engineers, per week of 51 hours, \$4.55 to \$7.68; average \$6.36 per

week. Increase for preceding five years \$1.25.

Horseshoers, per week of 51 hours, \$4.80 to \$7.20; average per week \$6.25. No appreciable increase.

Ironmolders, per week of 51 hours, get from \$7.20 to \$9.50; increase,

about 25 cents in a week during the last five years.

Joiners, per week of 51 hours, receive \$8.65; being an increase of \$1.50 during the previous five years.

Laborers, per week, receive from \$4.50 to \$6.20; being an increase of about \$1.20 in five years.

Lathsplitters, per week of 51 hours, get \$8.40; showing an increase of \$1 in a week.

Masons, per week of 51 hours, get \$8.20. There has been a rise here in mason's wages, but latterly they have been reduced.

Millwrights, per week of 51 hours, get \$6.65. No appreciable increase for some years.

Painters, per week of 51 hours, get \$7.65; a rise of about \$1.45 in a

week in the last few years.

Plasterers, per week of 51 hours, get \$10.20; being an increase in five years of \$2 in a week.

Plumbers, per week of 51 hours, get \$6.25 to \$7.20; being an increase

since 1873 of \$1.25 in a week.

Press and machine winders, per week of 56 hours, get \$5.50 to \$6.50; a rise of 25 cents in a week.

Printers (machine), per week of 54 hours, receive \$8; a rise of \$1 in a week in five years.

Saddlers, per week of 51 hours, get \$4.80 to \$8, the average \$6; the increase being \$1 in a week in five years.

Stereotypers, per week of 54 hours, get \$7.70; being an increase of 50

cents since 1873.

Tailors.—These work generally by the piece. Fine workers get \$6.75 per week of 56 hours; and this may also be taken as the average of the piece-workers. Increase 72 cents.

Tinplate-workers, per week of 51 hours, get \$4.80 to \$9; average \$6.90.

Many work by the piece.

Turners, per week of 51 hours, get \$6.40; a rise of about 30 cents since 1873.

Typefounders.—These are all on piece-work, and earn from \$5.60 to

\$9.50 per week of 56 hours. Increase 5 per cent. in five years.

Typographical printers are mostly on piece-work, and earn \$5.30 to \$6.25 per week of 56 hours. Time-workers receive about \$6.70 per week; a rise of 60 cents since 1873.

Warehousemen receive from \$6 to \$9 per week; a rise of from 50 cents

to \$1 since 1873.

Slaters, per week of 51 hours, receive \$8.66; being a rise of \$1.60 since 1873.

PAPER MONEY.

In this country paper money is equal in value to gold or silver. The following shows the amount of paper in circulation by the various Scotch banks for the month ending 8th June, 1878, with the amount of gold and silver held in reserve:

Digitized by Google

Paper circulation in Scotland.

Memo of bank	Weed office	Authorized	Average cir weeks	Average circulation during the weeks ending June 8, 1878.	ng the four 1, 1878.	Average amo four weel	amount of coin held durin weeks ending June 8, 1878.	Average amount of coin held during the four weeks ending June 8, 1878.
		circulation.	£5 and upwards.	Under 25.	Total.	Gold.	Silver.	Total.
Bank of Scotland	Edinburgh	2343, 418	£ 273, 185	2409,095	£772, 290	2 458, 268	£76,044	2534, 312
Royal Bank	Edinburgh	216, 451	305, 013	498, 609	803, 623	599, 377	82, 642	682, 019
	Edinburgh	438	202, 993	410, 269	625, 262	191, 917	55, 729	247, 646
	Edinburgh	374	285, 146	584, 392	869, 530	548, 178	44, 665	592, 844
	Edinburgh	282	217, 662	450,003	667, 665	388, 371	53, 456	441,827
	Edinburgh	454	311, 692	555, 068	866, 760	444, 738	80,200	524, 938
Aberdeen Town and County Bank	Abordeen	70, 133	141, 496	135, 261	276 757	213, 781	17, 138	230, 919
North of Scotland Bank	Aberdeen	154, 310	219, 820	198, 711	418, 531	273, 462	12, 646	286, 108
Clydesdale Bank	Glasgow	274, 321	222, 543	363, 896	586, 440	314, 172	68, 446	382, 618
City of Glasgow Bank.	Glasgow	72, 921	234, 436	301, 327	625, 763	563, 235	44, 535	607, 770
Caledonian Bank	Inverness.	53, 434	50,893	89, 555	140, 448	90, 665	7, 430	98, 104

COST OF LIVING.

In regard to the cost of the necessaries of life to the laboring classes other than agricultural, this depends always upon the number of the family. Within my district these classes live in towns, where rents are very high and the style and necessities of life involve a large expenditure for people of all trades and professions. In the case of a family of five persons (husband and wife and three children, on an average), with an income of \$6 per week, the cost of living is as follows:

Income, \$6 per week			\$312 00
Taxes, gas, fuel, school-fees, &c		19 60	
Clothing		48 00	
Leaving for food \$3.50 per week; used thus:			
Breadper day		.6	
Milkdo	. 0	14	
Meat do	. 1	.2	
Butter and eggsdo	. 1	10	
Potatoesdo	. 0)6	
Vegetablesdodo.	. 0	2	
	5	50=182 00	2 010 20
			831X UU

It is therefore impossible for the average ordinary workman to save, as each lives up to his income. It may fairly be estimated that within the last five years the income of all classes of workmen has increased by about 10 per cent. Previously, the average workingman had the opportunity of saving about 25 cents per week, when his income was \$5.50 per week and the cost of living about \$5 or \$5.15 per week; but the rise in the cost of the necessaries of life beyond the advance in income has rendered this impossible at the present time. In connection with this, it is somewhat surprising that though there has been a system of great importation of cattle and dead meat into this country for some time, this has not in the least diminished the cost of meat or of any other article of the necessaries of life.

Strikes are of frequent occurrence in all trades, but as a rule they result in impoverishing the workman, who has in the end to return to his previous wage or accept the employer's terms.

JOHN T. ROBESON.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Leith, July 1, 1878.

DUNFERMLINE.

Report, by Vice-Consul Scidmore, on the rates of wages, cost of living to the laboring classes, state of trade, and banks and banking (for Scotland), in Dunfermline and vicinity.

In conformity with the Department Circular of April 11, 1878, I have now the honor to submit the following report upon the subjects therein referred to.

First. The rates of wages and the hours of labor in various avocations in Dunfermline and vicinity are set forth in the statement marked No. 1.

Second. The cost of living to the laboring classes, or the prices paid

Digitized by GOOGLE

for what may be termed the necessaries of life, will found in the statement herewith, marked No. 2.

Third and Fourth. So far as I can learn, the present remuneration of labor, as compared with rates prevailing five years ago, is very low, there having been a steady decline in this respect in nearly all trades during the succeeding years.

The coal trade.—In coal-mining, which is one of the leading industries of this district, the depression is very marked, miners now receiving not

one half the wages obtainable in 1873.

In this connection, Mr. Ralph Moore, inspector of mines for the eastern district of Scotland, in his report for the year 1877, says:

During the past year the mining industry has been in a most depressed state, and fewer coals were sold than in 1876. Many of the new collieries which were projected during the period when high prices prevailed—1871, 1872, 1873—have now been sunk, and are turning out large quantities of coal notwithstanding this dull trade. The result is that many of the older collieries have had to give way, and prices, in the competition for trade, have been reduced to the lowest point, and miners' wages were reduced in some instances, but not to any extent. In the counties of Fife and Clackmannan, where the output is about one-sixth of the whole district, there was a strike and lockout which lasted fifteen weeks, and the output was only 1,566,635 tons in 1877 against 2,022,635 tons in 1876. There were no other strikes. Twenty-four pits have been abandoned and the plans sent to the Home Office, and ten pits have been commenced.

The linen trade.—In this important industry the condition is almost as equally cheerless as in the coal trade. Overproduction and a slackening in the demand in the United States have, during the past five years, brought the linen trade to sore straits.

Mr. Walker, inspector of factories, in his report for the half-year end-

ing October 31, 1877, says:

It is very distressing, in visiting the manufacturing districts throughout the country, to hear complaints of the bad state of trade so general. Of course, many persons have been thrown out of employment, although the number is not so great as might be expected, even in the manufacturing districts, where the trade is worst. The flax and jute trades in this immediate district are suffering much from present depression, and it is unfortuate that as yet there is no immediate prospect of improvement. As an evidence of the present bad state of trade, I may mention that, while some works were in operation near a railway station in the north of England, the revenue at that station averaged about \$2,000 a month. These works have been standing idle for some time; and I am informed, on good authority, that now the receipts at that station are barely sufficient to pay the wages of the station-master and porter.

The iron trade.—Particular note is made of the depression in the iron trade. Mr. Walker says:

While, as I have stated, all the industries of the country coming under my observation are at present more or less depressed, I am not aware of any of them being more so than the iron trade in the north of England and Scotland. One of the reasons assigned is the damaging effects of foreign competition. Within the last year or two a large railway station has been erected at Glasgow, and it is a well-known fact that all the iron required in its construction was brought from Belgium. As Glasgow forms the center of the iron trade in Scotland, the circumstance above referred to is significant and startling.

The pictures presented by these gentlemen in their official reports have not been improved since the time of their writing, and the prospect for the future presents as little encouragement. While there has been a considerable decline in wages during the past five years, the prices of the necessaries of life have not generally been reduced in the same proportion. The only notable exception to this statement that now occurs to me is in the matter of butchers' meat, which during the last two years has been supplied in such steadily-increasing quantities from the United States and Canada at such low prices as to compel a reduction in the price of domestic meat.

Inclosures 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, herewith, cover the quotations of discounts,

banks and banking, and railway statistics of Scotland.

For much of the statistical information contained in the statements herewith following I am indebted to the Dunfermline agent of the Bank of Scotland, Mr. John Barclay, and to the yearly reports by Messrs. Oliver & Boyd, of Edinburgh, and Mr. G. B. Weiland, secretary of the North British Railway Company.

GEO. H. SCIDMORE.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Dunfermline, June 1, 1878.

1. Statement showing the rates of wages and the number of hours of labor in various occupations at Dunfermline and in the surrounding district.

Occupations.	Wages.	Hours of labor.
Blacksmithsweekly	\$6.56	9 per day.
Bleachers (women)do	3 04	9 per day.
Bricklayers daily	1 62	9 per day.
Book binders weekly	6 08	56 per week
Cabinet-makersminimum weekly	6 08	9 per day.
Do weekly	7 29	Do.
Carpenters and joinersminimum daily	6 08 1 26	56 per week
Do maximum daily	1 44	9 per day. Do.
Coachmen minimum weekly	3 88	T/O
Do	4 86	
cooksminimum yearly	77 86	
Do maximum yearly	121 65	
Cooperswoekly	6 08	Do.
Oversminimum weekly	6 80	Do.
Do maximum workly	7 30	Do.
Engineers, not railway minimum weekly	6 32	Do.
Do	6 80	Do.
Firemen, not railway minimum weekly	4 38	Do.
Domaximum weekly	4 86	Do.
Footmen	3 64	
Do	4 14,	
Founders, brass	6 32	56 per week
	A 56	Do.
Cardlacers (women)	2 67	Do.
Clothpickers (women)do	2 67	Do.
Cloth-inspectors (men)do	5 58	Do.
Dressers (men)do	6 32	Do.
Drawers (women)dodo	2 67	Do.
Engine-keepers (men)do	5 82	Do.
Firemen (men)do	5 82	Do.
Joiners (men)do	6 32	Do.
Mechanics (men)do	8 27	Do.
Tenters (men)do	6 56	Do.
Warpwinders (women)do	3 16	Do.
Warpers (women)do	3 76	Do.
Weavers (women)	96 4 86	Do.
Weftwinders (women)		Do.
Do	3 28 4 14	Do. Do.
Yarnstorekeepers (men) weekly	4 28	Do.
Fardeners minimum weekly.	4 38	<i>-</i>
Do	5 82	
Aborers minimum daily	60	9 per day.
Do maximum daily	84	Do.
aborers, agricultural (women)minimum daily	30	Do.
Domaximum daily	48	Do.
aborers, agricultural (men) minimum weekly	3 88	10 per day.
Domaximum weekly	4 86	Do.
ithographersweekly	6 16	56 per week
Masons daily Machinists weekly	1 44	9 per day.
	6 56	Do.
Miners, coal minimum daily	. 84	7 per day.
	1 08 8 27	Do. 9 per day.

^{*} The miner supplies his own tools and oil, and works four or five days per week.

Digitized by

SCOTLAND: DUNFERMLINE.

I.—Statement showing the rates of wages, &c.—Continued.

Occupations.	Wages.	Hours of labor.
Painters	\$1 35	9 per day.
Plasterersminimum daily	1 62	Do.
Domaximum daily	1 80	Do.
Plumbers minimum weekly	5 82	10 per day.
Do maximum weekly	6 80	Do.
Policemen minimum weekly	4 86	12 per day.
Do maximum weekly	5 34	Do.
Pressmen	6 32 72	56 per week
Do		9 per day. Do.
Railway hands:	84	10.
Passenger driversminimum daily	1 56	12 per day.
Do	1 68	Do.
Passenger firemenminimum daily	84	Do.
Do	96	Do.
Goods driversminimum daily	1 20	Do.
Do	1 50	Do.
Goods firemen minimum daily	72	Do.
Domaximum daily	92	Do.
Cleaners minimum daily	48	Do.
Do maximum daily	64	Do.
Pointsmenminimum weekly	4 62	
Do maximum weekly	4 86	
Passenger guards minimum weekly	5 11	
Do maximum weekly	6 56	
Passenger porters minimum weekly	4 14	
Do	4 38	
Goods guards minimum weekly Do maximum weekly	5 82 7 29	,
Goods porters minimum weekly	7 29 4 86	
Do	5 11	
Mechanica minimum daily.	1 00	81 per day.
Do	1 20	Do.
Laborersweekly	4 38	Do.
Surfacemen, foremen minimum weekly	5 11	
Do	5 84	
Surfacemen special minimum weekly	4 62	
Do maximum weekly	4 86	
Seamen, 1st matesmonthly	26 76	
* 2d matesdo	21 89	
*cooks and stewardsdo	21 89	
* A B's edo	14 59	
*ordinarydo	10 94	
Stevedoresminimum daily	1 32	
Do	1 80	
Do	48 66 87 59	
bepherdsweekly.	4.86	
urners minimum weekly.	6 56	9 per day.
Do	6 80	Do.
Vheelwrights minimum daily.	1 26	Do.
Do	î 44	Do.

^{*}Usually receive one month's advance wages.
† For "trimming" coal at port of embarkation, threepence per ton.

2.—Statement showing the retail prices of certain household necessaries, as prevailing at Dunfermline. Butter per pound. Barley do.... 28 to 40 04 Cheesedo...... 40 40 to Coffeedo...... 48 Currantsdo...... 10 Coalper ton.. 2 40 to 2 91 1 32 1 20 Chickens.....per pair... 96 to Ducksdo...... 96 to 26 Eggs ... per dozen. Flour, corn ... per pound. Wheat ... per peck. 24 to 12 30 to 36 United States ... per barrel 6 54 to 9 24 Canadian ... do Distirged 7,95 to 9 24

Gaspar 1,000 cubic feet				\$1	03
Hares each.					96
Marmaladeper pound.	1 0 1	2	to		14
Meat, boiling beefdo	· 1	2	to		22
steakdodo	2	4	to		34
muttondodo	2	10	to		24
lambdodo					36
veal	2	4	to		30
porkdo	1	4	to		16
smoked ham do	2	4	to		28
Milkper pint.					06
Mustardper pound.					40
Meal, barley-mealper peck					30
brosemealdodo	2	8	to		32
oatmealdo			to		36
Peas, greenper pound.					05
Picklesper quart bottle	1	8	to		22
Potatoesper stone.			to		30
Pigeonsper pair.			to		32
Rabbits each.	_	_	to		30
Raisiusper pound.	-		•••		12
Ricedo					06
Sugar, browndo	C	17	to		08
whitedo			to		12
Soda, bakingdo	•	•	•		08
washingdo					02
Starchdo					14
Sirupdo					06
Sagodo					10
Tapiocado					16
Teadodo	4	Λ	to		96
AUG	4	•	w		<i>3</i> 0

Note.—House-rent can be approximately estimated by calculating, as the landlord's net profit, $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. of the value of the property.

3. Table showing the fluctuations in the rate of discount charged by the banks in Edinburgh and Glasgow and interest allowed on deposits since Auyust 1, 1873.

	1		1.			
		ım rate nt. of—	Interes	t, per o	ent. al- -	oh rate
Date.	Discount on bills of three months currency.	Interest on cash credit accounts.	Daily balances.	Minimum monthly bal. ances.	Deposit receipts.	Number of days at which continued.
1873—Aug. 1 Aug. 22 Sept. 28 Sept. 29 Oct. 15 Oct. 20 Nov. 3 Nov. 8 Nov. 20 Nov. 28 Dec. 5 Dec. 11 1874—Jan. 9 Jan. 15 May 1 May 29 June 4 Aug. 6 Aug. 20 Aug. 27 Oct. 16 Nov. 16 Dec. 1 1875—Jan. 7 Jan. 14 Jan. 28 Feb. 18 July 8 Aug. 13 Oct. 7 Oct. 14 Oct. 22 Nov. 18 Dec. 30 1876—Jan. 6 Jan. 27 Mar. 23 April 6 Jan. 27 Mar. 23 April 6 1877—Oct. 4 Oct. 11 Nov. 10 Nov. 29 IE78—Jan. 10 Nov. 29 IE78—Jan. 10 Nov. 29 IE78—Jan. 10 Nov. 29 IE78—Jan. 10 Nov. 29 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 20 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 20 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 20 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 20 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 20 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 20 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 20 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 20 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 20 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 20 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 20 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 20 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 20 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 20 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 28 IE78—Jan. 10 Feb. 4 May 28 IE78—Jan. 10 IE	7 8 9 8 6 *5 *4 *4 *4 *4 *4 *4	5 4 5 8 6 7 8 9 8 6 6 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 5 5 4 5 6 6 5 5 4 5 6 6 5 5 4 5 6 6 5 5 4 5 6 6 6 5 5 6 6 6 6			2	21 355 8 16 5 12 28 28 28 28 63 14 7 50 31 15 37 7 7 14 42 11 140 8 55 7 7 8 27 27 21 140 8 27 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140

^{*} Bills on London one-half per cent. lower.

4. Balance-sheets of Scottish banks for the year 1877.

1				Liabilities	lities.					A	Assets.	
Name of bank.	Capital paid opi	Rest.	Dividenda and balances.	Deposits.	Acceptences.	Dreffe.	Notes.	-Hidail IstoT ties.	-be gairine Teanonev	Buildings.	Danking re- 80vres.	reteese IstoT
Bank of Scotland Royal Bank of Scotland British Linen Company Bank Commercial Bank of Scotland National Bank of Scotland Aberdeen Town and County	£1, 250, 000 2, 000, 000 1, 000, 000 1, 000, 000 252, 000	£750,000 350,000 350,000 421,333 500,000 126,000	2102, 081 133, 426 206, 741 88, 600 163, 465 46, 183	210,409,120 10,549,326 7,641,731 9,187,794 11,057,841 1,881,172	£2, 097, 162 429, 185 222, 282 *445, 890 1, 502, 756	£195, 159 175, 022 243, 313 184, 559	£639, 156 738, 941 510, 639 839, 759 659, 986 217, 378	£15, 442, 678 14, 525, 900 10, 174, 726, 11, 992, 776 15, 068, 607 2, 516, 743	£10, 541, 733 10, 581, 493 7, 547, 742 8, 319, 905 10, 960, 035 1, 912, 069	£207, 755 249, 315 134, 726 155, 931 131, 400 89, 512	24, 063, 190 3, 695, 092 2, 490, 258 3, 517, 340 3, 877, 172 565, 162	£15, 442, 678 14, 525, 900 10, 174, 726 11, 992, 776 15, 068, 607 2, 516, 743
Union Bank of Scotland	1, 000, 000 393, 780	300, 000	154, 529 35, 075	9, 666, 6 87 2, 5 83, 44 2	190, 182	107, 322	839, 317 342, 801	12, 348, 037 3, 567, 090	8, 133, 421 2, 791, 306	167, 692 58, 982	4, 046, 924	12, 848, 037 3, 567, 099
Clydesdale Banking Company Caledonian Banking Company City of Glasgow Bank	1,000,000 158,000 1,000,000	500,000 75,000 450,000	148, 084 25, 166 148, 501	6, 625, 117 1, 154, 818 8, 382, 712	473, 205	154, 655	25. 123, 42, 14, 42, 14, 60, 43, 14, 60, 40, 40, 14, 60, 40, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 14, 60, 40, 40, 14, 60, 1	9, 547, 502 1, 528, 588 12, 095, 442	7, 235, 594 1, 007, 796 8, 758, 839	148, 929 28, 262 †257, 689	2, 162, 979 492, 530 3, 078, 914	9, 547, 502 1, 528, 588 12, 095, 442
Totale, 1877	10, 045, 780 9, 795, 600	4, 174, 334 3, 833, 231	1, 245, 261 1, 193, 594	79, 155, 780 80, 142, 463	6, 710, 997 5, 707, 448	1, 150, 030	6, 321, 916 6, 297, 776	108, 808, 098 108, 761, 956	77, 789, 533 78, 899, 605	1, 562, 103	29, 436, 372 30, 355, 572	108, 808, 098 108, 761, 956
Increase, +; decrease,	+250, 180	+341, 103	+51, 667	-962, 683	+11,003,549	-; 641, 814	+24, 140	+46, 142	+889, 928	+75,414	-919, 200	+46, 142

; In 1876 the city bank separated acceptances and drafts.

Dgitized by Google

5. Statement showing the fluctuations in the prices of stocks and shares of the principal Scottish danks as publicly quoted in December of the years 1873, 1878.

	••	Price, per £10	Price, per £100 stock, and per share of those marked (*).	r share of the	se marked (*)		
Лапо от Балк.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	May 31, 1878.	
Bank of Scotland British Linon Company Bank British Linon Company Bank Commercial Rank of Scotland National Bank of Scotland Union Bank of Scotland Aborden Town and County Bank North of Scotland North of Scotland Company City of thaspay Banking Company City of thaspay Banking Company	282 6. d. 1966 0 0 0 1966 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	230 6 6 6 7 7 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2.6 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6	23 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	232 0 0 232 0 0 232 0 0 0 232 0 0 0 232 0 0 0 232 0 0 0 232 0 0 0 234 0 0 0 243 2 6 243 2 6 6 7 12 6	28.20 0 0 82.21 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	BOOTHAND
#M: refer of the breaked with a second that the second of the first of		61.		4		100	•

*The capital of banks marked with an asterisk is in shares. The Aberdeen Town and County Bank, £7 paid; the North of Scotland Banking Company, £4 paid; the Caledonian Banking Company, £2 10s. paid.

6. Statement showing the number, the face-value, and the amount padd up of shares of the leading Scottish insurance companies, together with the market value of said shares from the year 1873 to date.

	Number of	Amount of	Amount paid			Ртісе ре	Price per share.		
Companies.	shares.	each share.	ď'n	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	May 81, 1878.
Caledonian Fire and Life City of Glasgow Life Ediburgh Life Ediburgh Life Life Association Life Association North British and Mercantile Norther Assurance Scottish Commercial Scottish Imperial Scottish National Insurance Scottish National Insurance Scottish National Life Scottish Union Fire and Life Scatalary Union Fire and Life Standard Life	2, 2, 3, 900 10, 900 1	# 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	### ### ##############################	# 48 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8	456 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45	4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	4 5 5 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	4 1 2 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7	4884 7 2124 181 60 00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

7. Table showing the amount of paid-up capital, as at the 31st of December, 1876, and dividends on ordinary stock for the years 1873 to 1877 of the principal railways of the United Kingdom, with the prices of their shares, as publicly quoted in Edinburgh in December 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, and on May 31, 1878.

GEO. H. SCIDMORE, Vice-Consul and Consular Clerk.

	Cup	Capital.			Divide	nds on o	Dividends on ordinary stock	tock.				Ртсе ре	Price per £100, ordinary stock.	rdinary	stook.	
Railways.	Drumary paid-up stock, including preferred and deferred or- dinary stocks.	Guaranteed preference and debenture stocks and loans.	Second half of 1873.	10 Mad teri'I	To Had balans	First half of	Second half of 1875,	To Med leri'l 1878f	Second half of	first half of	1873.	'7 281	.275.	.9781	.7781	May 81, 1878.
Caledonian Glasgow and Southwestern Great Northern of Scotland	£11, 337, 4, 777,	£19, 868, 220 4, 265, 333 2, 664, 174	£.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4	P. 22.2	Pr. ct.	P. 2.	7	₹. ₽.æ.4 w	P. ct.	4848	£1044 1134 454	£97.	£1321 1104 86	£120 109 1	£1213 104 764	
Highland Railway North British Great Eastern Great Acarbum	444	794, 607 802, 050 579, 895	None.	None. None.	None.	None.	447	Some.	[70 4 ⊑ 6	None.	20.25	55.00.00	107	106	105 87 149 149	105 49 121 121
Great Western Lancashire and Yorkshire London and Northwestern London and Southwestern	14, 957, 211 14, 116, 594 31, 304, 578 8, 650, 263	44, 717, 497 14, 353, 214 37, 481, 560 11, 424, 123	 55,~∞5	240 <u>24</u>		100 D D 44		14%° 4	.48¢°	. ట్రాహ్ 4	126 145 155 108	11231	25.54.2	<u> </u>	8248	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00
London, Brighton and South- crn Coast London, Chathan and Dover Manchester, Sheffield and	85. 95. 95. 95. 95. 95. 95. 95. 95. 95. 9	98. 98.	None.	None.	64 None.	23 None.	None.	None.	7. None. 3.	None.	88.42.8	នឹងនឹ	254 844	811 425	821 828 828	138 252 824 824
Metropolitan Metropolitan Melland Northeastern	9, 492, 353 4, 158, 370 18, 803, 238 10, 583, 204 8, 077, 949	19, 384, 202 4, 033, 765 40, 606, 599 33, 511, 370 11, 403, 055	25°52	8325°	లేదల ో	జోల చోజా	4085	427.8	4824	<u> మై</u> గా బ్లైట్ల్ల	00# 138 174# 108	1354 1654 112	1014 143 166 1304	1064 1304 155	1164 126 1494 129	116 127 140 127

Orited States Consultate,
Durforming, Scotland, May 31, 1878.

DUNDEE.

Report, by Cousul McDougall, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) present condition of trade; (4) currency of Scotland; and (5) business habits and systems; for the district of Dundee.

Referring to the Department Circular dated April 11, 1878, I now beg to reply to the points first, second, and third of said circular, by giving you—

1. Comparative statement of the number of hours worked per week by, and the rate of wages paid to, laborers of every class at Dundee dur-

ing the past five years (1878 back to 1874 inclusive).

2. Statement showing the average value of commodities that may be termed the necessaries of life during the past five years. I have been most careful to get these particulars exact in every way, and have given you the rates of wages embraced in statement No. 1 and the prices of articles mentioned in statement No. 2 in United States gold.

H. Ex. 5---18

1. Comparative statement showing the number of hours worked per week by, and the rate of wages paid to, laborers of every class at Dundee during the past

		į		10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
•		Per week.	. Маgos.	
	1874.	Per	Hours of labor.	ಪರಪಡಪಡಪಡಪಡಪಡ
		ŀ	wages per hour.	8 852552525252548
		Per week.	Wages.	2000000000000000000000000000000000000
•	1875.	Per	Hours of labor.	252222222222
•		ŧ	y ages per hour.	8 252823442548
leive.)		Per week.	Мадов.	######################################
4, inclu	1876.	Per	Hours of labor.	22222222223
ik to 187		ŧ	wages per hour.	# 19888888888 19888888888 19888888888888
fre years (1878 back to 1874, inclusive.)		Per week.	Wages.	######################################
tee year	1877.	Pet	Hours of labor.	***************************************
*		ŀ	wages per hour.	8 18811888118883
•		Per week.	Wages.	######################################
	1878.		Hours of labor.	ಜನಡಡ ಡಡಡಡಡಡ
•			y ages per hour.	# #288885744888
•		Occupation.		Honse-building trades: Belhangers Bricklayers' Bricklayers' Bricklayers' Bricklayers' Bricklayers' Bricklayers' Masons. Masons. Masons. Masons. Carpenters and johners. Garitres and plumbers. Glaziers. Latheplitters Painters Flasters: Slaters Slaters Slonesarvers Grovemen or overseers in these trades get from 2 to 3 cents more per hour, equal to \$1.02 to \$1.53 per week more than the ordinary workmen.

Dignized by Google

		1878. Per week.		1877. Per week.		1876. Let wook.	ن د.		1875. Per week.	ند		1874. Per week.	ند	ı
Occupation.	To strooH Todal	Wages.	to stroH .todal	₩а geв.	to stroH Todal	M.	Wages.	lo stuoH .rodal	W	Wages.	Togal	M.	Wages.	, ,
Ship-building trades: fron rivelors, plece-work, various workers, plece-work, various carpenters wrights or joiners carvers ca	222222	\$7 00 to \$8 50 6 00 to 75 50 4 50 to 75 50 7 50 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	222222	\$700 to \$850 \$00 to 750 \$00 to 750 \$00 to 750 725 to 750 750 to 800 \$50 to 700	222222	700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	222222	2 040770 8888888	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	222222	2040770 0033030	3333333 807788	288888
Cosch-building trades: Body makers smiths painters repa	22222	6 50 to 7 00 6 25 to 7 00 6 25 to 7 00 6 25 to 7 50 6 25 to 6 75 00 to 6 5 00 to 6 5 0		6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	22222	969999	333333 		0242888 8242888	222222 	22222	808588	333333 	and: Dund 88888
Engine and modulists making trades: Malders Machine fitters and finishers Machine fitters and finishers Enchanges Blockentiths Boller-makers Caborers (Formen get from \$1 to \$1.50 per week more than the ordi:	2222222	7 00 to 8 00 6 00 to 6 50 6 00 to 6 25 6 50 to 6 25 6 50 to 7 00 6 75 to 7 25 4 00 to 4 75	2222222	7 00 to 8 00 to 7 00 to 7 00 to 7 00 to 7 00 to 7 50 to 6 00 to 6 00 to 6 00 to 6 00 to 7 00 t	22222222	68888858	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ 8		68888888888888888888888888888888888888	\$222222 \$444 \$444 \$682 \$682 \$682 \$682 \$682 \$682 \$682 \$682			33333333 800000000	8888888
Miscellaneous trades: Bakers Basket-makers Bleachers Bleachers Bleachers Bleachers Blockmakers Bookbinders Bookbinders Women Women	22222223	6 25 to 7 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	222222222	4 6 0 8 5 5 6 6 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	22222222	& & 4 4 4 5 6 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5	333333333 42028 8882888888888888888888888888888888	222222222	**************************************	\$	222222222	**************************************	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ 4000-000	275

1. Comparative statement showing the number of hours worked per week, &c.—Continued.

######################################			1878. Per week.		1877. Per week.		1876. Per week.		1875. Per week	فد		1874. Per week.	
Brothers by Land, ploce-work. Shoomakers, by Land, ploce-work. Shoomakers, by Land, ploce-work. Shoomakers, by Land, ploce-work. Shoomakers, by Land, ploce-work. Shoomakers, by Land, ploce-work. Shoomakers, ploce-wo	Occupation.	Nours of .rodal	Wages.	Nonre of Trocal	Wagos.		Wages.				to stroH .rodal	Wages.] _
Shoemakers, by land, plots work State 5 25 to 45 27 to 5 25 to 5 2	Miscellaneous trades:							<u> </u>					
Determinant	Shoemakers, by hand, piece-work	88	88 88 88 88 88	28	88 88 88 88	88	88 8 8 8 8		3 6	Z.«	28	38 88 53 53	25 a 25 a
Buchmaker, piece-work	Bottlers	8	22 22 25	323	28 28 28 38	38	22 22 23 23 23		38	0	32	38	
Distribution Dist	Browers	82	25 25 20	22	33 33 34 35	22	75 to 55		4.6	د ه و	22	23	
Challed walkers Challed workers Challe	Butchers	3	2 2 2 3 3 3 3	3	22	8	33	_	38	2 10	52	38	
Confectionale crass, ploco-work Confectionale crass, ploco-work	Cabinet-makers	12	75 \$5	19	75 \$5 7	5	75 to 7		6 75	-	2	8	
Corporations	Chairmakers, piece-work	2 2	25 25 25	25	25 25 25	3 2	35		8 6		2	8 8	
Comperamitia. Conferentia de la conferencia dela conferencia de la conferencia de la conferencia de la conferencia dela conferencia de la conferencia de la conferencia de la conferencia dela conferencia de la conferencia de la conferencia de la conferencia del conferencia del conferencia del conferencia del conferencia del conferencia del conferencia del conferencia de	Coopera	15	2 2 3 3 3 3	12	22	35	328	_	2 20	- 10	55	2 %	
Curitations, place-work Curitations, place-wo	Coppersmiths	15	2 2 2	21	8 2	5	00 to 7		2	-	25	8	
Cuttlers, piecework Cuttlers, piecework Dyers. Dyer	Corkentters, plece-work	88	75 to 6	28	75 to 6	28	75 to 6	_	5 75	•	28	2	
Dystates to the control of the contr	Curriers, piece-work	8:	88 84	8:	2 4 2 4 2 5	8:	21	_	88	00 0	8:	88	
Electrocation Electrocatio	Dyana	5 25	3	3 2	35	3 25	35		35	0 6	5 5	3 8	
French pollahers, pleasework and florists 65 8 9 00 to 4 50 50 6 8 9 00 to 4 50 50 6 8 9 00 to 4 50 50 6 8 9 00 to 4 50 50 6 9 9 00 to 4 50 50 6 9 9 00 to 4 50 50 6 9 9 9 00 to 4 50 50 6 9 9 9 00 to 4 50 50 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Engravers	22	525	25	500	25	55	_	22	2	35	8	
Cardeners Decembers Cardeners Card	Flaxdressers, piece-work	8:	\$. 2.	28:	200	8:	2 2 2		8	4	28	2	
Gardeners, nurserymen, and florists Hackle-makers	French polishers	2 2	3 5 3 5 5 6	2.2	32	2 2	25		3 6	900	31	8	
Horizonalization boys Handle-makers Horizonalization Horizonali	Gardeners, nurservmen, and fi	38	35 3	38	35 3	38	35 3		3 12	. 4	3.5	85	
Horsenborn boys Horsenborn boys Horsenborn boys Horsenborn boys Horsenborn boys Hardle cuttors Hardle cu	Haokle-makers	8	2 2	2	8 2	8	8 2		2 20	0	28	2	
Authorities Authorities	٠	8:	2 : 2 :	8:	2 2 2 3	8:	2 2 2 3 3 3 3		88	CT I	2	8	
Miller Mi		32	88 84 84	52	8 S	32	25	_	38	- 0	<u>ت</u> و	35	
Millers Miller	-	35	88 83	3 5	88 88	32	88 88	_	95	۰.	3 5	38	
Millertraftes. Millertraftes.		28	8 2	28	8 5	28	2 2		8	10	8	8	
Printers, letterspress, piece-work 1	-	<u>ت</u>	88 8:2	3	8 8 8	33	2 : 2 :	_	28		2	8	
Influences Influ	Pelatora lotter press visco work	82	2.5 3.5 3.5	\$ 2	2 5 2 5 3 5	82	3 5 3 5		38	- 0	\$ 2	38	
Religion Religion	Libographers, Management	3	3.5 3.5 3.5	3	88 8 8	2	88 8		88		5.25	38	
51 550 to 600 51	Robertshie	2	8 8 8	2	2 2 8	8	28		88	. •	28	8	
25 5 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	State toward fire and another	5 :	2 2	3	2 2	5	3 3		8	•	2	8	
## 1	Ballinakers	83	2 2 2 2 3	82	85 83	82	2; 2;	_	5 25	•	23	2	
64 7 00 to 8 00 64 7 00 to 8 00 64 7 00 to 8 00 64 7 00 to 8 00 64 8 00 64 65 64 64 65 64 64 65 64 64 65 64 64 65 64 64 65 64 64 65 64 64 65 64	Tongs.	3	2 2 2 2 3 3	8	32 33	8	22	_	28	0 6-	58	32	
	Tinemiths	2	2: 2:	33	2; 2;	83	2:	_	88	•	25	8	
A1 6 50 to 7 00 51 6 50 to 7 00 51 6 50 to 7 00 51 6 00 to 6 50 51 6	Broad nichara	\$ 2	32	53	3 3 3	- 52	58 55	_	38	00	-	8	

Digitized by Google

SCOTLAND: DUNDEE.

Laborate nortors &	70			8	-	8	١													
lway employee:	3	3	5	8		38	88	25	•	88 81		20	9	3		27	-			
Engine-drivers, freight	Ş				_		•	3 		3	8	8	4	3	8	2	•	33	88	
Firemen, freight	38			38	_	8		8		3		8		\$		6	•			
Engine drivers nessenger	38			3	_	8		8		3		8		3 5		88	**			
Whemon nesconds	3			3	_	8		8		3		8		3.5		3 5	٥٥			
The Land of the la	3			3	_	2		8		\$		8		2		3 &	b K			
princement, ireigne	3			28	_	8		8		\$		8		3 \$		3 8	•			
Brakemen, passenger	8			8	_	8		3		\$		8		3.5		3 8	•			
Signalmen				: 5	_	8				3 \$		3 8		3.		3 8	•			
Dointemon	38	3 6	3 4	3 8	3 8	3 5	3 6	38	-	3 \$		3 8	5 6	3.		38	-			
T ULLUMINOUS	38			3 5	_	3 5		38		3.		3 8		3.		38	٠.			
Shunders	38			3:	_	38		38		8.		88		3.		3	۰			
Forters, meight	3:			8	_	3		3		8.		8		8.		8	*			
Porters, passenger	8			8	_	8		_ 8		\$		8		2		8	*			
e and flax workers:				_	_															
a Preparing department:																				
Jutanickers men	2			8	_	23		8				2		-		2				
July at micera women	2			: 2	_	2		2				2		٠.		2				
The large of the factor of the program of the program of	3 2			3 5	_	18		3				3				3 2				
A THE SMITTER DAY FOR BELL TO THE STATE OF T	33	38	3 :	3 8	3 2	3 :	3 5	32	96	3 2	3 6	3 2	3 6	3 ;	3 6	3 5	9 6	3 :	2 5	
duright parties, women	8			3 :		3;		8:				81				8				
Juliworkers, boys	£			8	_	2		8				8		٠.		8				
Flaxcarders, women	2			ន	_	8		28		•		8		-		8				
Flax preparete, webset	92			88	_	23		28		-		28				8				
Fabritati	5			8	_	8		2				2				2				
Shiratha danathash.	:			-	_	3		3				}				3				
Continue designations of the second of the s	2			_	_	ž		5				2				5				
Library fields applications of the contract of	3 8			_	_	3 5		33				3 8				3 2				
L'HISTHIA SELEMETT, WITHING	8:			_	_	3 8		81				8 3				88				
Course day sponers, women	88		2:	_	_	3	88	8:				8:	9 6			83	7			
Fine-max apunders, weinen	8:			_	_	2		8:				88				83				
Preserve, hule and han, girls	8 :			_	_	2		8:				8				8				
Shifters, jute and flax, girls	28			_	_	8		8				8				8				
Balifteners, children, 7 to 12	28			_	_	\$		8				3	•			8				
Jute and flax reclers, piece-work, women.	28			_	_	8		28				8		-		8				
bobbin-winders, piece work, women.	28			•		R		8				28	-			8				
capwinders, piece-work, women	8			_		8		28				28	-			28				
ce-work, women.	2	8	ო 2	ន	36	8	32	8	8 25	3	8 20	8	8	\$	32	28	8	\$	8	•
Foremen	22			_	_	8		28				2				23				
o Weaving department:				_	_										_					
Single-loom weavers, piece-work, women.	. 28			_		8		8				8		\$		8				
Ser-Work	28	8	2	S	3	22	*	28	8	\$	8	8	8	2	3	28	8	3	3	
Bell.	2					8		28				8		\$		28				
Foremen	26			_	_	8		2				8		2		28				
d Finishing department:																				
Croppers, men.	2	3		8	_			28				8		\$		28				
Starchera, piece-work, men.	2	8		26	_			28				8		\$		28				
Calenderera men	25	4 75		22	_			28				28		\$		28				
Measurers, men	20	3		8	200			28				8		2		8				
Lapners, men	2	4 75		-8	_			. 28				28		2		25				
Packers men	:	7		3 %		-		2				2		3.5		2				
Foremen	3 5	2 8	3 5	38	3 2	35	38	3 2	35	3.5	35	3 5	3 2	3 \$	32	3 5	3 2	3.5	35	
T. W. Chillian St. Contract of the Contract of		3		3	3							3		3		3				

45544884488

1. Comparative statement showing the number of hours worked per week, &c.—Continued.

,		1878. Per week.		1877. Per week.	!	1876. Per week.		1875. Per week		1874. Per week.	
Occupation.	To stroH Todal	Wages.	Tours of Trodal	Wages.	lo stnoH rodal	Wages.	To stroH Todal	Wages.	to stroH rodal	Wages.	
Domestic servants (with board): Housemads Cooks women		\$65 00 to \$80 00 80 00 to 100 00		965 00 to \$80 00 80 00 to 100 00		\$60 00 to \$75 0 80 00 to 100 0	88	\$60 00 to \$75 00 80 00 to 100 00		\$60 00 to \$75 00 80 00 to 100 00	
Female servants.	888	190 00 to 200 00 175 00 to 190 00 75 00 to 80 00	888	190 00 to 200 00 175 00 to 190 00 75 00 to 80 00	888	195 00 to 205 0 180 00 to 190 0 75 00 to 85 0	888	190 00 to 200 00 175 00 to 190 00 75 00 to 80 00	888	190 00 to 200 00 175 00 to 190 00 75 00 to 80 00	

COST OF LIVING.

2. Statement showing the average value of commodities that may be termed the necessaries of life during the five years 1874–1878, at Dundee.

ର୍ଜ୍ଞ ନ୍ତନ୍ତକ୍ଷ - <mark>ଥ</mark>
Per 4-pound loaf
Bread Butter Butter For Pound loaf Butter For Pound loaf Butter For Pound loaf Good Good For Pound loaf Good Good For Pound loaf Good Good For Pound loaf Good Good For Pound loaf Good Good For Pounds Good For Pounds Good Good For Pounds Good Good Good Good For Pounds Good Good Good Good Good Good Good Go

Clothing made of Scotch or English tweeds.—Coats, ordinary, \$9; waist-coats, \$3.50; pantaloons, \$4.50—or, say, \$17 a suit; boots, \$4 a pair.

House-rent.—Per year, including all taxes and, for convenience, water in house, but not including gas: Two-roomed houses, \$48; three-roomed, \$72.50; four-roomed, \$95; six-roomed, \$120.

3. PRESENT CONDITION OF TRADE.

In answer to this point of Department Circular, I have to state that the staple trade of this district is the manufacture of jute and linen fabrics, principally the former, and principally of a coarse kind. This trade at present is in a most depressed condition and has been so for the past four years.

The staple industry having been so long an unprofitable trade has similarly affected all other branches of business more or less, so that the wages of all classes of laborers, it is predicted, must inevitably fall, unless commercial prospects brighten in the mean time, which is not con-

sidered probable.

I beg to refer to my annual report for the year ending September 30, 1877, for full particulars as to the condition of trade in this consular district for a number of years back.

4. CURRENCY.

The average circulation and coin held by the Scotch banks during the four weeks ending Saturday, March 16, 1878, will be seen from the following table:

	ed cir.	Average circulation during the four weeks ending as above.			and sil- and sil- in held the four ending
Banks.	Authorized on lation notes.	£5 notes and npwards.	Under £5 notes.	· Total.	Average of gold ver col during weeks
Bank of Scotland Royal Bank of Scotland British Linen Company Commercial Bank of Scotland National Bank of Scotland Union Bank of Scotland Union Bank of Scotland Aberdeen Town and County Bank North of Scotland Banking Company Clydredale Banking Company City of Glasgow Bank Caledonian Banking Company	£343, 418 216, 451 438, 024 374, 880 297, 024 454, 346 70, 133 154 310 274, 321 72, 921 53, 434	£199, 406 223, 591 151, 974 213, 277 158, 815 229, 519 95, 152 157, 902 163, 533 212, 847 36, 482	£431, 930 435, 688 520, 555 398, 629 479, 485 112, 159 164, 159 321, 030 74, 300	£631, 336 659, 584 505, 663 733, 832 557, 444 708, 984 207, 312 822, 062 484, 564 578, 407 110, 783.	£419, 453 607, 403 227, 039 495, 828 386, 425 426, 774 187, 898 198, 931 340, 679 548, 699 74, 462
Total	2, 749, 271	1, 842, 498	3, 657, 467	5, 499, 971	3, 913, 621

It will be observed that the total average circulation of notes, in every case, far exceeds the issue or authorized circulation fixed by act of Parliament; but this is permitted by law, provided these banks keep in their custody gold specie equivalent to the amount of their overissue. These notes are not, like the Bank of England notes, a legal tender guaranteed by the State; they are, however, on account of the high standing of the Scotch banks, always accepted in Scotland for the value they represent. In England they are regarded as ordinary promissory notes, and are liable to an average discount of 5 per cent. per annum.

[•] For the report referred to, see Commercial Relations for the year 1877, page 442.

5. Business habits and systems.

Lastly, as to the fifth point of the circular, I am informed that the general method of doing business here is to give a discount of 3 per cent. for cash in seven days, or $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. discount and one month's credit. This is almost the invariable rule of doing business in the home trade. In the export trade three, four, and six months' good bills on London are accepted, subject to 1 and $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. discount for three and four months' bills respectively. For a six months' bill the goods are sold net.

MATTHEW MoDOUGALL.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Dundee, April 11, 1878.

GLASGOW.

Report, by Consul Cooper, on labor, wages, and cost of living in Glasgow, and the coin and paper money, of Scotland.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a statement of the rates of wages paid to laborers of different classes at the present time; also a statement showing the aggregate capital, circulation, deposits, &c., of the banks of Scotland on the 15th day of May, 1878.

PAST AND PRESENT RATES OF WAGES.

The rate of wages now paid is about 7 per cent. higher than it was five years ago (except that of miners, which has declined 100 per cent.), but is at present declining, and, if the present stagnation in trade continues, will soon fall even below former rates. In fact, thousands in this city and neighboring towns are gladly working, if given the opportunity, at far lower rates than those herein stated.

COST OF LIVING.

There is yet no corresponding decline in the cost of living, which, to the lower classes, is about the same as in the United States. Meats and fruits are quite beyond the reach of the working classes, being far dearer than they are in the United States. Rent, clothing, bread, sugar, tea, and coffee are about the same in Glasgow as in New York. Whisky (which is considered a positive necessity by the great mass of laborers here, and costs about 300 per cent. more than in the United States), with beer, which latter is comparatively cheap (and as unwholesome as it is cheap), absorbs the larger portion of the laborer's earnings here.

COIN AND PAPER MONEY.

There are eleven banks of issue in Scotland, with their branches, each working under its own special charter. The circulation of each bank is unrestricted. It is only required to redeem its issue in coin, and to hold an amount of coin equivalent to the excess of actual circulation over the authorized circulation.

Only about 5 per cent. of the money in circulation is coin and four-fifths of this is silver. Paper is universally preferred, and gold coin never desired or called for except for special purposes.

Laborers of all classes are paid off in silver, which is in constant demand for change, and sometimes commands a small premium over gold or paper, owing to the fact that a pound note is the smallest denomination issued.

SAMUEL F. COOPER.

United States Consulate, Glasgow, June 28, 1878.

Statement showing the rate of wages paid to laborers of different classes at Glasgow.

		Wag	66.	
Occupations.	Per hour.	Per day.	Per week.	
Ordinary laborers :				
Farm servants, male	. 		#3 05	With board
female	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 98	Do.
Domestic servants, male			2 50	Do.
Day-laborers. Stevedores. Miners.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 25	Do.
Steredores	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$0 50 to \$0 75	\$3 00 to 4 50 8 00 to 4 50	
Minera	\$0 08 to \$0 12	72 to 1 08	4 82 to 6 48	
Sailway laborers:	1 40 00 W 40 TI	12 00 1 00	1 02 10 0 10	
Guards (conductors)	l	l	5 00 to 6 00	1
Shunters (switchmen) Engine-drivers Firemen Tracklayers Surfacemen Autory bands:			5 00	
Engine-drivers	10 to 14			1
Firemen	06 to 08			
Tracklayers			5 00	1
buriacemen			4 00	1
actory hands:		1		1
Mechanics Dyers Weavers, men			7 00	
Wasyers man			7 00 8 00	
women	······		8 00	
Spinners, women			2 50	
common, women	·····		2 00	
louse-building and other trades:*	l			
Bellhangers	14	1 26	7 56	
BellhangersBricklayers	1 18	1 62	9 72	İ
laborers	10	90	5 40	
Stonecutters or masons		1 85	8 10	
laborers	10	90	5 40	1
Carpenters or joiners	15	1 85	8 10	ł
Gasfitters and plumbers		1 85	8 10	
Glaziers Painters		1 28	7 56	
Plasterers		1 54 1 62	9 24 9 72	
Slatera	15	1 35	8 10	
Stopecarvers	20	1 80	10 80	
Shoemakers	20	1 80	10 80	
Blacksmiths	15	1 35	8 10	
Tailors		1 08	6 48	1
Seamstresses	05	. 45	2 70	
Saddlers		1 08	6 48	
Coopers		1 08	6 48	
Glassetainers	14	1 26	7 56	
Ropemakers Marble-cutters.		1 08	6 48	
Jewelese	18	1 62	9 72 6 48	
Cabinet makers and unholstoners	12	1 08	6 60 to 9:00	
Jewelers Cabinet-makers and upholsterers			7 60	
Compositors	l. 	l	28 60	54 hours.
Press-hands			8 60	Do.
Press-handsLithographers			7 00	Do.
Stereotypers			8 00	Do.
Binders			7 00	Дo.
Edge-gilders		1	10 00 7 00	Do Do.

^{*}The consul did not give the wages per day, nor per week, nor the hours which constitute a day's labor for house-building and other trades, simply giving the rates paid per hour. The Department, to facilitate immediate comparison with the rates of wages paid elsewhere, fixed upon the weekly hours of labor for those trades as 54, that being the general weekly labor-time throughout Great Britain.

Digitized by Google

Statement showing the rate of wages paid to laborers at Glasgow-Continued.

Occupations.	Wages.			
Occupations.	Per hour.	Per day.	Per week.	
Carriage-makers:				
Body-makers			#8 00	51 hours
Smiths			9 00	Do.
Wheelers			7 00	Do.
Painters and trimmers			7 00	Do.
hemical works:				
Ordinary laborers	l	l	4 00	Do.
Skilled laborers			6 00	72 hours
Furnacemen			7 50	Do.
Skilled furnace and chamber at-			, 40	24
tendants			\$7 50 to 9 00	Do.
hip-building:			4. 55 55 50	
Joiners	20 15	\$1.35	8 10	54 hours
Carpenters		1 26	7 56	Do
Engineers		1 26	7.56	Da
Riveters and caulkers	12	1 08	6 48	Da
Pattern-makers	15	1 85	8 10	Da
Painters		1 85	8 10	Do
Smiths		1 08	6 48	Do.
Hammermen	08	72	4 42	Da
Coppersmiths		1 26	7 56	Da
Tinsmiths	12	1 08	6 48	Do
Brassfinishers	18	1 17	7 02	Do.
Iron-finishers		1 08	6 48	Do.
Mechanics	1 12	1 08	6 48	Da
Brassmolders	1 14	1 26	7 56	Do
Riggers.		1 08	6 48	Da
Platers		1 85	8 10	Do
Furnacemen	100	81	4 86	Da
Machinemen		1 08	6 48	Do
Sawyers		100	5 94	Do.
Shipfitters		1 08	6 48	Da
Helpers (various)		72	4 82	Da
Laborers (various)	08	72	4 32	Do.
Bovs.	\$0 02 to 04	\$0 18 to 36	1 08 to 2 16	Do.
	#U U2 KU U\$			Do.
Carters	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 00	6.00	100

Statement showing the aggregate capital, circulation, deposits, &c., of the banks of Scolland on the 15th day of May, 1878.

Capital stock paid up	23, 035, 335
Authorized circulation	13, 746, 355 28, 941, 675 17, 015, 665
Silver held	2, 932, 495

LEITH.

Report, by Consul Robeson, on the coal-mines and rates of wages paid the miners, in the district of Leith.*

Within my consular district there are a large number of coal-mines worked by individuals and by mining companies. These mines are nearly all situated on the estates of large landowners, and are leased to individuals or companies, and in some cases they are worked by the owners themselves. The usual duration of a coal-lease is thirty-five

^{*} For the rates of wages paid the different tradesmen in Leith, see Mr. Robeson's very interesting report at page 256.

years, and the "lordship" or duty paid by the lessee to the lessor averages 18 cents per ton of 22½ cwt. produced from the mine. There are of course different rates of lordship for different qualities of coal and special conditions as to working certain seams. It is very difficult to estimate the cost of working a coal-mine, as so much depends upon the nature of the particular seam and the extent to which water may be present. Within the last four or five years, however, the cost has been increased by about 15 cents per ton in consequence of certain conditions imposed by recent legislation, such as that there should be two shafts to each pit, and other important regulations regarding ventilation and inspection, and also the employment of boys, &c. During the last few years also the rate of lordships has had a tendency towards increase.

At the pit-head coal is sold at an average of \$1.56 per ton of 20 cwt.

The cost to the lessee is as follows:

	er ton or 20 cwt.
Lordship	\$ 0 1 8
Cost of working.	24
raising	24
pumping water	20
Storage, management, &c	16
Average profit	54
m	1.50
Total	1 90

In addition to the ordinary contingencies of working a particular coal, the drawing of water forms a most important element in the cost of working any mine. The least increase in the flow incurs an additional cost, while in some districts, at certain seasons, this cost is so great, that the coal has to be disposed of at almost cost price. Many seams, however, are usually comparatively free from water, and when in these cases the coal is of a soft working quality and stands well in the market, the average profit to the producer is considerably increased.

Coal agents and retailers purchasing at the pit make, as a rule, enormous profits upon their subsequent sales to the public. Taking the average distance as 25 miles over which coal is transported from pits to the centers of disposal, the costs to the coal agents or middlemen

and the price paid by the public stand thus:

	Per ton.
Price at the pit	\$1 56 1 00
Storage, cartage, breakages, &c	08 24
Clear profit	84
Cost to the public	3 79

These figures show the estimated average, but at certain seasons the

prices over all are very largely increased.

As regards the wages paid to miners, these vary in different districts. They are paid at so much per ton turned out; and this rate is usually fixed as near as possible upon the principle of allowing the miner about \$1.20 per day if he were paid by the day. It is considered that a miner is capable of turning out on an average five tons of coal per day, and the wages allowed are from 20 to 36 cents per ton, according to the nature of the seam. Where the seam is difficult to work, he receives the higher wage, and, of course, produces less coal in a working-day. From this wage the miner has, in certain districts in Scotland, to pay the boys for drawing the coal to the pit-mouth, provide his own oil, make a small contribution toward the expense of repairing tools, &c., and also con-

tribute to the medical fund. The usual way is for two miners to work together, and in this way they succeed in averaging a turn-out of tentons per day, which, at the average remuneration of 28 cents per ton, gives an allowance to each miner of \$8.40 cents per week. These wages are at present what they were about seven years ago. Exactly five years ago the price of coal was raised very high, and continued so for about eighteen months. During that time the wages paid to miners averaged \$2.50 per day, and in consequence the price of coal became very high, as much as \$10 per ton. The profits realized from this increase were, so far as the owners or lessees were concerned, applied toward extending coal operations; and, in the case of the miners themselves, these profits were swallowed up by extravagance, and finally reduced by overcrowding of the trade of miners.

JOHN T. BOBESON.

United States Consulate, Leith, July 22, 1878.

WALES.

Report, by Consul Sykes, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) post and present rates; and (4) the present condition of trade, in Wales.

In response to Department circular of April 11, 1878, I have the honor to repart as follows:

1. RATES OF WAGES.

The wages paid to farm-hands in Wales vary considerably in different counties. In those sections which, like Cardiganshire and Carmarthenshire, are still remote from railways, and where the habits and usages of the people are somewhat primitive, the wages paid and the cost of living are lower than in the more progressive parts of the country.

Farm-hands.—It may be roundly stated, however, that farm-hands are paid an average of \$1.50 to \$3.50 per week, with certain privileges in the way of beer and house-room. Frequently such laborers, when married, are provided with a cottage, and allowed to cultivate their own vegetable garden.

Mechanics and town laborers are paid as follows:

Brickmakerss	.per week	\$2 50 to	\$7 50
Engine-fitters	do	6 00 to	10 50
Shipcarpenters	per day		1 62
Shipsmiths	op		1 50
Sawyers			1 25
Coopers			1 12
Riggers			1 50
Boiler-makers		1 00 to	
Engine-drivers (engineers), with premiums for merit	do	1 25 to	
Firemen	do	1 00 to	
Laborers		66 ta	,
Dock-laborers		00 K	100
Dointone	non honn	13 to	• • •
Painters	per nour	19 M	16
			16
Carpenters			15
Plumbers.		1	15
Plasterers		nogle	IJ

2. Cost of Living.

The cost of living to the laboring class in towns will probable average \$3 to \$5 per week for man and wife. There is a fair amount of thrift prevailing among this class, who are, however, somewhat given to unnecessary expenditures for jollification, especially those among them who are not of Welsh blood. Welsh laborers are, as a class, thriftier than the English and Irish, who help largely to make up the population of the chief towns in this district.

It should be mentioned, also, for it is an important fact, that the wives of laboring men here fill a more active place in the bread-winning scheme than women do in America. Many go off to their work as regularly as their husbands every morning of their lives. They are also very frequently the treasurers of the marital firm, and help to keep the weekly outlay for jollification as near the minimum as possible. Among the occupations followed by women in this district are some which I think women nowhere else in Great Britain engage in, such as letter-carriers (in lieu of postmen), mussel-diggers, oyster-peddlers, &c. Among the benefit societies, so called, such as Odd-Fellows, Shepherds, &c., is one composed exclusively of women, and peculiar to Wales alone, denominated the "Friendly Sisters." Facts like these are most important in forming an estimate of the social condition of a people.

3. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

The cost of living in Wales would be somewhat higher now than five years ago were it not for the very potent influence new exerted thereon by American imports, especially of beef, canned meats, canned fruits, and canned vegetables. This influence has not only reduced the cost to consumers of the articles most imported, but it has had the further effect of leading to a spirit of competition among tradesmen—an active bidding for the "nimble sixpence," which has caused a sweeping reduction in the price of every possible article of household use to cash buyers. Of course the poorer classes, who are seldom able to buy on credit, profit by this movement among dealers. The rates of wages have somewhat decreased within the last five years, and the tendency is still downward.

4. Present condition of trade.

Trade throughout the district is in a very depressed condition, and there is no little distress among the laboring classes, owing to lack of employment.

WIRT SIKES.

United States Consulate, Cardiff, June 29, 1878.

ITALY.

FLORENCE.

Report, by Consul Crosby, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) paper money of Italy; (4) present state of trade; for the district of Florence.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the circular from the

Department of State dated April 11, 1878.

By my previous reports Nos. 30, 31, 39, it will be noticed that there exists in this district a general depression in all branches of trade, and a much worse condition of the poorer classes than has existed for many years, although with regard to exports to the United States a certain development has taken place.

1: RATES OF WAGES.

To answer categorically the inquiries contained in the above-mentioned circular, I beg respectfully to submit to the Department the following statements, embracing all the information I have been able to obtain from the chamber of commerce and other reliable sources. I give, first, a statement showing the daily rate of wages usually paid to laborers of every class, with especial reference to agricultural laborers, mechanical laborers, and those upon public works and railways, compared with those prevailing during the past five years:

• Occupations.	Daily wares, without board, 1877'78.	Daily wages without board during the past five years.	Increase.
Blacksmiths Carpenters Machinists Machinists Masons Shoemakers Stonecutters Straw laborers (women) Tanners Tailors House servants* Experienced hands, winter summer Ordinary hands, winter summer Common laborers Tinsmiths		\$0 75 80 90 70 80 15 60 14 30 50 30 40 60	\$0 05 05 10 05 10 05 02 05 05 15 06 10 10 10

^{*}With board.

2. COST OF LIVING.

Statement showing the cost of living to the laboring class, or the prices paid for the necessaries of life, compared with the cost prevailing during the past five years

Articles.	Prices, 1877 1878.	Prices for the past five years	Increase.
Flour, wheatper pound	\$0 07	\$0.06	\$0 01
Beefdo	18	15	03
Porkdo	20	18	02
Larddodo	28	25	02
Codfish, drydodo	10	08	02
Butterdo	30	25	05
Cheese	28	25	03
Potatoes	03	02	01
Rice	07	06	01
Beans do do	04	03	01
Milkper quart	06	05	01
Eggsperdozen	19	17	02
oal per ton.	11 00	10 60	40
House rent:	~~		
Four-roomed tenement per ‡ year	30 00	40 00	*10 00
Six room tenementdo	50 00	60 00	*10 00
Board:		30.00	
For menper week	4 00	3 50	50
For women per weekdodo	3 00	2 60	40

^{*} Decrease, owing to the removal of the capital.

3. PAPER MONEY.

The standard for all negotiations in this consular district is the Italian lira, in paper money, although every bargain with foreign countries takes place in gold francs. The average value of the Italian paper lira for past year may be quoted at \$0.1750, being actually of

\$0.1742, in proportion to the rate of exchange.

In the early days of the Kingdom of Italy the National Bank was the only one entitled to issue paper currency. Afterwards other banking establishments claimed a like privilege, owing to the scarcity of coin, but the inconvenience arising from the issue and unequal value of so many kinds of paper money hindered trade, so that the Government decided finally the establishment of six banking institutions, very much on the principle of our national banking system, with a total secured capital of a milliard of lire, viz: the Italian National Bank of Naples, National Tuscan Bank, Roman Bank, Sicilian Bank, and Tuscan Bank of Credit.

Customs duties are required to be paid in coin.

4. PRESENT STATE OF TRADE.

The prevailing system of commercial transactions between Tuscan and American merchants and manufacturers is by consignment of mer-

chandise to agents in the United States.

Straw hats and straw braids, which constitute the most important item of exports from this district, are sent by steamers from Leghorn or Havre to America, being invoiced at the actual market value, and paid for by drafts on Paris at thirty days, or after sale with a commission to the agent.

Works of art, such as marbles, paintings, alabasters, mosaics, &c., are all sold at the actual cost; wine and olive-oil, usually for cash.

Florence cannot be said to be either a commercial or a manufacturing center when compared with cities of the same size and population in countries like France, England, and some parts of Germany; and although it is making advancement in both directions every year, yet the deplorable state of its finances, high rate of taxation, and general pov-

erty of its inhabitants render the investment of capital here at the present very questionable; yet, under all these adverse circumstances, both the export and import trade with the United States is improving.

J. SCHUYLER CROSBY.

United States Consulate, Florence, May 17, 1878.

GENOA.

Report, by Consul Spencer, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) past and present rates; (4) present condition of trade; (5) paper currency (of all Italy); for the district of Genoa.

In compliance with instructions contained in the Department Circular of the Acting Secretary of State, dated April 11, 1878, I beg leave to submit the following report:

1. RATES OF WAGES.

With regard to the rates of wages usually paid to the laboring classes within the limits of this consular district, I would refer the Department to the tabular statement herewith inclosed, which has been prepared with great care from the most authentic sources of information, both official and otherwise.

2. COST OF LIVING.

The cost of living to the laboring classes differs materially according to the locality, ranging from 12 to 20 cents per day in the rural districts, and from 25 to 25 cents per day in the cities.

and from 25 to 35 cents per day in the cities.

The fare of the Italian laborer is usually very simple, consisting of bread, boiled chestnuts, *polenta* (mush), and minestrone, a substantial soup, composed of vegetables, olive-oil, and macaroni. This, with an occasional bottle of ordinary wine, a relish of stockfish or cheese, and at rare intervals, on great festivals or holidays, a dinner of fresh meat, constitutes the homely fare of the Italian laborer or peasant.

3. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

The cost of living to the laboring classes has fluctuated more or less during the past five years, but, on the whole, has not materially increased. For the rates of wages during the past sixteen years, I would refer again to the accompanying statement.

4. PRESENT CONDITION OF TRADE.

The commercial depression which has prevailed in this district for several years past continues with unabated, if not increased, severity.

During the past year there has been a falling off in Italian commerce of about 17 per cent. Aside from the general causes which have operated to produce a general stagnation of business here as well as elsewhere, there are some special reasons for this temporary decline in Italian commerce. Among these may be enumerated the diminished productions, during the past year, of wine, olive-oil, and almonds, but more especially the crisis which has overtaken the silk industry, in which there has been a falling off of 119,000,000 lire in the imports and of 234,000,000 in the exports.

4. PAPER CURRENCY.

From the last monthly statement of the minister of the treasury, it appears that the total amount of the paper currency in circulation, April

30, 1878, throughout the kingdom, was 1,537,907 lire, and the specie reserve held by the various banks of issue was 128,698,496 lire.

This currency is a legal tender for all debts, both public and private, with the exception of customs duties. At the present date it bears the relation to gold of 92.4 to 100.

O. M. SPENCER.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Genoa, June 19, 1878.

Comparative statement of the average rate of wages per day for the various trades and occupations in the province of Genoa for the years 1870, 1873, and 1878, inclusive.

Trade or occupation.	1870.	1873.	1878.
Agricultural laborers, Piedmont:			
Men: Maximum	\$0.70	\$0.76	\$ 0 76
Minimum	14	15	16
Women: Maximum Minimum	48	58	58
Blacksmiths:	08	08	09
First class	70	76	76
Second class	43	48	58
Third class	20	25	29
Carpenters	65	70	70
apprentices	48	54	54
boys	021	021	03
Cabinet-makers	60		76
Cotton-dyers:	Į.	1 1	
Maximum	64	[54
Minimum	60		38
Common laborers*	48	44	46
boys	28	27	28
women	23	24	25
railroads and public works	49	56	58
boys women	28 22	33 25	34
Cotton spinners and weavers:	22	23	26
Men	40	58	70
Women	16	19	21
Goldsmiths:	1 -0	1 1	21
Maximum	1	l	1 33
Minimum			12
Hodcarriers	43	42	43
Hatters			96
Linen-weavers:	1		
Women: Maximum	24		25
Minimum	16		16
Girls: Maximum	14		16
Minimum	08		10
Masons: *			
First class.	74	68	74
Second class	58	53 25	68
Boys	48	25	29
Maid servants;	····		19 12
Miners (Sardinia):			12
Maximum	70	70	74
Minimum	48	52	55
Ropemakers:			-
Maximum		l l	68
Minimum			38
Shoemakers:	1	}	
First class	80	96	81
Second class	33	38	34
Women	46	54	38
Stonecutters			81
Silk weavers:		l i	1 0-
Men: Maximum	88 16		1 95
Minimum Women: Maximum			38 38
Women: Maximum	88 12		38 10
Seamstresses (^ ا	·····	19
Failors	l		70
Velvet-weavers.	58		28

The medium length of a working-day is 10 hours. The medium length of a working-day is 12 hours. With board and lodging.

⁶ With board.

MESSINA.

Report, by Consul Owen, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) condition of the laboring classes; (3) present condition of trade; (4) paper money; (5) business habits and systems; for the district of Messina, Sicily.

In reply to the Circular of the Department dated 11th April, 1878, I have the honor to forward the following information, contained in two tabular statements:

1. RATE OF WAGES.

From the Table A it will be seen that the average rate of wages paid to ordinary unskilled laborers is from 30 to 70 cents per day, without food. This class comprises porters, laborers on public works, and men that work out by the day. As most of the agricultural laborers are peasants, residing upon the estate, and receive their compensation from a share of the crop, their wages must be a matter of estimation, depending upon the harvest. These estimates I have received from some of the principal proprietors, and are, I think, correct. There is nothing similar to the "hiring-out" system of the United States and England.

Mechanics command good wages here, and receive from 70 cents to \$1 per day of twelve hours. Those employed upon the public works and railways are paid perhaps a little more, but the difference is trifling. Until recently, unskilled mechanics were foreigners, principally French and English; but owing to the high rates of wages asked, nearly all have been discharged and native laborers substituted, with benefit both

to themselves and their employers.

The fruit-packing establishments give in the season employment to from 2,000 to 3,000 women, who are preferred for this work by reason of their skill in selecting fruit fit for exportation. They earn from 20 to 30 cents a day of twelve hours. With the exception of the silk-reeling establishments, which employ about 600, this is the only branch of industry where women are employed in large numbers.

The rates of wages and the cost of living to the laboring classes show

very little difference during the past five years.

2. CONDITION OF THE LABORING CLASSES.

The condition of the laboring classes has been very much bettered under the present Government.

The opening of public schools, and the law of the Italian army, withholding the discharge of a soldier until he can read and write, have been

productive of good results.

The laboring classes are frugal and industrious; very rarely do you find destitution among them. They are contented with little, and live upon what our workmen would despise. The living expenses of a mechanic with a family of three, including tenement, clothes, &c., amounts to \$4.90 per week.

3. Present state of trade.

On account of the unsettled state of affairs in the East, Messina, together with other Mediterranean ports, has suffered; but at the present time trade seems to revive, and the prospect of an abundant harvest gives great encouragement. The business season for Messina is from September to April, during which period fruits, wine, and oil are shipped in large quantities. The exportation of green fruit—lemons and oranges—to our markets, which now take the greatest part of the yield of the

island, owes its rise to Mr. John L. Payson, who was United States consul at this port for many years.

At the present time the exportation is increasing. Large orchards are every year being planted, and many who were formerly but growers now compete in the export trade with the regular export merchants.

The essence, extract, acid, and other manufactures that depend upon the fruit crop are also increasing; improvements are being made; and whereas formerly the articles were shipped in a crude state, they are now put on the market ready for use. They command ready sale in all parts of the world. The exportation of crude olive-oil is mostly confined to the North Sea and Baltic ports. The exportation of wine is principally to France.

4. PAPER MONEY.

Owing to the system of banking adopted by the Italian Government, there is no means, as I am informed by bankers, of ascertaining the amount of paper money in circulation in the district. Aside from the government issue, the Bank of Sicily, whose headquarters are at Palermo, with branches in the different cities of the island, issues notes from 20 to 1,000 lire in value, subject to a slight discount when used on the continent of Italy. There is no coin in actual circulation, except what is required to pay custom-house dues.

5. Business habits and systems.

As regards business habits and systems of the district, they conform

in the main to those adopted in other parts of the world.

Fruit is generally sold on commission, letters of credit being issued from London bankers, where drafts are paid by presentation of consular invoices and authenticated shipping documents. The commission generally charged rarely exceeds 3 per cent.

GEO. H. OWEN.

United States Consulate, Messina, July 20, 1878.

Rates of wages paid for farm and mechanical labor in consular district Messina, Sicily, in the year 1878.

Occupations.	Wages, with out board.	Wages, with board.
'arm laborers:		
Experienced hands, in summer	\$0 45	\$0 30
winter	65	45
Ordinary hands, in summer.	80	20
winter:	88	25
Common laborers on farm	80	15
killed laborers, by day only:		
Blacksmiths	70	
Bricklayers or masons	80	
Cabinet-makers	1 00	
Carpenters	80	
Coopers	80	
Machiniata	1 20	
Painters	1 00	
Plasterers	80	
Shoemakers	95	
OA	78	
G. n	90	
	70	
	70	
Wheelwrights	1 00	ļ

Prices of provisions and groceries in the town of Messina, Sicily, in the year 1878.

Breadper pound.	\$0 07
Butterdo	25
Beef, roasting piecesdo	15
soupdo	12
Codfishdo	06
Cheesedo	19
Coffeedo	ي.
Charcoaldo	01
Eggsper dozen	17
Fishper pound.	05
Lard	13
Milkper quart	12
Macaroniper pound	06
Olive-oilper quart	40
Porkper pound	11
Potatoesdo	01
Ricedo	(4
Sugardo	(19)
Starchdodo	10
Soapdo	04
Vegetablesdo	01
Wineper quart.	(h-
Average daily expenditures to a skilled laborer	
Average daily expenditures to a common laborer	10 to 13

PIEDMONT.

Report, by Mr. Noble, consular-agent at Turin, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) past and present rates; (3) present state of trade; and (4) the paper money of Italy; with inclosures from Piedmontese officials on the same and other subjects; for Piedmont.

1. RATES OF WAGES.

Agricultural laborers.—Males: Daily wages, say, nine months, and nine hours per day, without maintenance, 24 cents; say nine months, twelve hours per day, without maintenance, 40 cents per day; say three months in harvest-time, fifteen hours per day, without maintenance, 60 to 70 cents per day. Some proprietors, in harvest-time, pay per day 40 to 50 cents, with a bottle of common wine and a dish of soup. In winter-time some laborers are paid 30 cents per day, without maintenance. Females are paid about one-half of the above rates of wages. Youths fourteen to sixteen years of age are paid from \$20 to \$24 per annum, with board. There are field-hands who receive \$18 per annum, with board.

Railroad laborers.—The Great Northern Railway, now run by the National Government, pays about as follows: Males: Ordinary daily laborers are paid from 50 to 60 cents. Engineers: First-class, \$42 monthly; second-class, \$36 monthly; third-class, \$30 monthly, besides a small interest on the economy made on coal (in the quantity fixed by the railway authorities and based on the distance); on the average this bonus amounts to \$12 monthly. Chief conductors of trains, \$360 to \$400 per annum; other conductors of trains, \$240 to \$280 per annum; other employés on trains, \$200 per annum; station-masters, not classed. \$800 to \$1,000 per annum; station-masters, first-class, \$600 per annum; station-masters, second-class, \$440 to \$500 per annum; station-masters, third-class, \$260 to \$300 per annum; supervisors of goods, \$360 to \$1.00 other employés, according to grade, \$240 to \$500.

The salaries of all railway employés, on lines run by the Government, who are paid by the month or year, are subject to a rebate, which is put into a common pension-fund, so that, after a certain number of years of continual and faithful service, every one is entitled to an annual pension, based on the amount of salary paid him while in active service. In case of accident or death, when on duty, the widow receives a subsidy.

The Colli Railway, individual property: Laborers, males: Daily wages, 32 to 40 cents; mechanics, 50 to 80 cents per day. Females: 16 cents per day to those who guard the crossings; to those who sell tickets 20 cents per day, staying in service all day and the whole year, but on an average labor 4 or 5 hours. In spare hours they attend to their domestic affairs. This railway allows no pension.

Public works.—Public works are let out to the lowest bidder. Generally speaking, therefore, contractors pay a lower rate of wages than

those heretofore noted.

Silkspinners.—Females are paid from 18 to 24 cents per day of 13 hours, with lodging in common, wood and light. Others are paid 24 cents per day of 12 hours, without anything else.

Mechanics: Males, bricklayers, stonemasons, carpenters, smiths, 50, 60, 70, 80 cents, and \$1 to \$1.20, for 12 hours' work, and according to the season of the year; upon an average, 65 cents per day.

Cooks: Females, \$3, \$4, and \$5 per month; housemaids, \$2.50, \$3, to

\$3.50 monthly.

2. COST OF LIVING.

Agricultural laborers spend 16 to 20 cents daily; females, 15 to 16 cents. The agriculturist, both farmer and laborer, lives very economically; hardly knows what fresh meat is, except half a dozen times a year, on state and church festivals, the latter being too numerous for the moral and physical well-being of the laboring classes. Sometimes he eats a little sausage, but the daily food consists of polenta (a kind of mush made from corumeal. Maize is not so succulent and nourishing as in the United States); rice-bread, where rice grows, soups, made generally of wheat-flour pastes, rice, except in time of garden vegetables, sometimes with a little lard in the soups by way of a luxury, cheese, greens, and chestnuts in their season. Some laborers keep poultry, which is shared with the owner of the land. Agricultural families also have wheat-bread occasionally; which they make at home.

In cities and villages no one makes bread; the baker supplies all with bread and cakes daily. The barns attached to many country dwellings are built two stories high, adjoining the home of the owner. In the upper part of the barn is stored the fodder; in the lower story are the stables for horses and cattle, in which male and female laborers and their children are lodged. There is also a kitchen adjoining the stable, where the laborers cook their food in common, so the heat of the animals serves to keep the humans warm, and consequently not much fuel is used.

There are some farms which are cultivated on shares, generally for one-half of the crop, for particulars of which I refer the reader to the

papers annexed to this report.

In Turin the laborer's daily expenses are, say, 16 cents for food, 1_{10} cents to 3 cents for lodging in a small room, where the laborer has a family—all generally stowed in a single room—wife, children, the latter at a tender age have to work early and late to obtain a scanty subsistence and necessary raiment. It may be assumed that laborers spend one-half of their wages for food.

2. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

During the past five years there has been a gradual advance of at least 15 per cent. in the rates of wages and costs of the necessaries of life.

3. Present state of trade.

Commercial and manufacturing affairs are at present, and have been for five years, quite unsatisfactory; indeed, exportation of manufactured articles has almost ceased, matters going from bad to worse. The causes of such a deplorable condition may be stated as follows: Disturbances owing to the Russo-Turkish war. The political horizon being overspread by clouds indicating threatening coming storms and tempests, capitalists withhold their funds, not wishing to embark in enterprises which may prove ruinous. Another cause quite potent is a standing army of, say, 300,000 men in the vigor of life, being only consumers, not producers, leaving the old people, the youth, the maidens, and the cripples to cultivate the earth and to propagate the race.

4. PAPER MONEY.

In Italy there are six banks which have the right to issue paper money, and are not compelled by law to have any reserve in coin. Herewith find annexed statement showing the present situation of these banks, which shows a circulation amounting to \$124,854,258; from which must be deducted, amount of gold and silver coin and bullion, \$29,287,939; amount of government notes, \$28,958,286; making \$58,246,225. Total circulation now of the six banks is \$66,608,033. Besides, the government has issued notes for \$188,000,000. So that the total circulation in paper money is \$254,608,033.

The government notes are good for all dues, are legal tender except

for duties on imports.

Taking into consideration the amount of coin and bullion in the vaults of the six banks, viz, in round numbers, 146,500,000, the proportion to the paper circulation would be 1.13 per cent. These government notes are guaranteed by the banks, and for such a guarantee pay annually 50 centimes per cent. commission (10 cents for each 100 francs), which, however, will be reduced to 40 centimes from the 20th of June next.

The premium on gold and silver coin (gold mostly) ranges from 9 to 111 per cent. I have rated the lira, or franc; where it is named, as being 20

cents in giving the rates of wages, &c.

Piedmont is one of the principal seats of industry in Italy. Homemanufactured articles are generally sold on a credit of three or four months. Enterprises in trade, manufactures, mining, when in the hands of Englishmen, German, Frenchmen, and other foreigners in this country seem to result in a greater success than when they are controlled by the sons of this land.

The laborer in this country, being poorly nourished, does not, in my opinion, perform in a given time as much labor as the Englishman or the North American who are better reprished.

the North American, who are better nourished.

One of the signs of the times here is, that during the past five years there has been a gradual increase of suicides, larceny, and of beggars.

Increasing taxation, a less demand for labor, so many drones—that is to say, military men, priests, and an army of tax-gatherers—that the substance of the people is lessening day by day, and misery from want of food and proper raiment, on the contrary, is daily increasing.

HENRY NOBLE.

[Translation of inclosures in Mr. Noble's report.]

1. Mr. Donalisio, of Fossano, to Mr. Noble.

1. In the Piedmontese districts of Bra, Cuneo, Carmagnola, Piovani, Savigliano, Saluzzo, and Fossano, the wages paid to farm-hands not permanently employed are as follows: 1.20 lire* per day of 9 working hours, without board; 2 lire per day of 12 working hours (women earn one-half), and from 3 to 3.50 lire per day of 15 hours.

The above rates are for the months of June and July, when heavy work has to be performed, such as reaping and thrashing grain and cutting grass in the meadows. These hands do not find employment for more than nine months in the year.

2. Hands permanently employed on farms receive lodging, fire, light, a portion of land for their own garden, and an allowance of money and provisions amounting to 400 lire. Married men are employed in preference to those who are unmarried, but their wives receive no pay. In case a permanently employed farm-hand is sick for more than five days, he is obliged to furnish a substitute, if the weather is not inclement.

Female hands.—There are female farm-hands permanently employed, who receive 90

lire per annum, with board.

Boys.—Boys between fourteen and sixteen years of age receive from 100 to 120 lire

per annum, with board.

3. Agricultural families working farms on shares.—The condition of these is preferable to that of those included under No. 2. A farmer cultivating on shares, however, requires some capital, in order to meet expenses and to purchase the implements and cattle required to cultivate and manure the land. When he has sufficient capital for these purposes his gain is greater, and the money thus invested may yield him a return of from 10 to 12 per cent. This class of agriculturists receives one-half of all the productions of the soil and also two-thirds of all the fowls that they raise.

are obliged to furnish two-thirds of the seed used in sowing.

4. A day's board usually costs 80 centimes for a man and 60 for a woman. For extra hands the same. One-third less if they are permanent and reside with the family. In the months of June and July the work to be performed is harder, and board then costs half as much again for both classes. The food furnished in Piedmont is gener-

ally good and nourishing; small wine is also commonly allowed.

5. Almospheric conditions.—In the space of five years there is no sensible change in the state of things above described. In the space of ten years hail may do great damage to the crops. The farmer and the landowner, in case of such a misfortune, have nothing to depend upon save the productions of the stable and the fruits and produce of the autumn. The hail usually injures the crops in the months of May, June, and July. In the event of such a disaster, the Government does not remit any portion of the revenue-tax, which in Piedmont is excessive, being equal to 30 per portion of the revenue-tax, which in Piedmont is excessive, being equal to 30 per cent. of the gross produce of the soil. This tax of 30 per cent. includes the national, provincial, and communal tax. An extra tax of 5 per cent. is sometimes levied for the purpose of keeping the roads, bridges, canals, &c., in repair, besides the communators. nal tax on horned cattle, and the tax on personal property which is exacted of the cultivator who receives no salary. This tax affects the class described under No. 3.

6. Landowners receive as rent for first-class land 5 per cent. of its value. For

second and third class land, 4 and 3 per cent.

First-class meadow land is rented at 220 lire per hectare.† First-class wheat land is rented at 125 lire per hectare. First-class vine land is rented at 300 lire per hectare.

Second-class land for the same purposes is rented at 20 lire less per hectare.

Classification.—By first-class land is meant land which is well watered and adapted to the growth of grass, wheat, and hemp. This is alluvial land.

By second-class land is meant such as is not well watered, which is hard, and in which silex or clay predominates. The vine is excepted, which in a clayey and tufacture of a larger return in the producer graces of a clayer and tufacture of the producer graces of the ceous soil gives a larger return, inasmuch as it produces grapes of a superior quality, the net yield being 12 and 15 per cent.

7. Capital and money.—The negligence of the Government in not taking measures to cause the credit foncier to aid the capital invested in agriculture is much to be lamented. Records of mortgages are well established. Whenever landed property Records of mortgages are well established. changes hands the fact is duly recorded at the expense of both purchaser and seller. All sales of land pay 41 per cent. ad valorem to the Government; also, 1 per cent. for notarial fees.

The abolition of the ministry of agriculture at Rome, which took place toward the close of the year 1877, shows that all that the Government cares for is to get all it can out of the farmers; as to troubling itself to do anything to aid them, that is not to be

The value of the lire is 19.3 cents. t An hectare is equal to 2. 4711 English acres. Digitized by

thought of. Yet the amount realized by the Government in the way of taxes on agriculture exceeds one hundred millions of francs; and this, when added to the provincial and communal taxes, makes a grand total of about one hundred and fifty millions of

And although it is now (May 24, 1878) proposed by the Government to re-establish the ministry of agriculture, in compliance with the wishes of the rural proprietors and of the boards of trade, the new minister of agriculture will render no great service to agricultural enterprises for want of assistance from the Government and Parliament. The cause of this indifference is that very few deputies are landowners, whereas there is an abundance of lawyers, scriveners, generals, and bankers, who represent interests of a different character.

The charitable institutions hold a great deal of landed property for which they paid nothing, having come into possession of it through the confessional. These institutions, together with the rich landowners, keep up the nominal value of landed property. If it were not for this, such property would ere this have fallen greatly, to the injury of the middle class and of the small farmers who own the land which they

cultivate.

8. Female operatives.—Female silkspinners can earn 1.20 lire per day of 12 working hours, without board.

9. Mechanics earn from 2.50 to 3 lire per day, without board.
10. A working week consists of six days. The more important feast days are excepted, such as Ascension Day, Corpus Domini, Pentecost, Christmas, &c., on which no work is done.

11. Productions.—In upper Piedmont the following are the staple productions: Wheat, Indian corn, buckwheat, potatoes, millet, beans, oats, rye, hemp, grass, and hay.

In the Alps the staple productions are potatoes, chesnuts, and rye.

G. B. DONALISIO.

FOSSANO, May 26, 1878.

2. Mesers. Martini, Sola & Co., of Turin, to Mr. Noble.

1. The pay usually given to farm-hands is from 1.25 to 2 lire per day of from eleven to twelve working hours. For these no communal tax is paid, so that board and lodg-

ing cost somewhat less.

As to persons employed on railroads, there are mechanics who earn from 4 to 6 lire per day of from 10 to 11 hours; then there are the train-hands and those employed in keeping the road in repair, some of whom earn 60, others 90, and others 120 lire per month. In private establishments masons earn from 1.50 to 3.50 lire per day, carpen-Very superior meters from 1 to 3.35 lire, and blacksmiths from 2 to 3 lire per day.

ters from 1 to 3.35 lire, and blacksmiths from 2 to 3 lire per day. Very superior mechanics do their work by the job, and earn 3, 4, and 5 lire per day.

2. The expenses of living (as regards food) may be moderately estimated at from 3 to 4 lire per day for a family of two or three persons; at from 4 to 6 lire for one of four persons or more; bread of a medium quality, such as is used by mechanics, costing from 50 to 60 centimes per kilogramme; meat, 1.80 to 2 lire per kilogramme; butter, from 2.50 to 3.50 lire per kilogramme; wine, from 20 to 28 lire per half hectoliter; sugar, from 1.40 to 1.80 lire per kilogramme; coffee, from 4 to 5 lire per kilogramme. The price paid for a room is from 12 to 15 lire per month; for two rooms, from 20 to 30 lire; for three rooms, from 25 to 30 lire.

It is to be remarked that the wages of mechanics have not been increased at all during the past five years, while the cost of living has been constantly increasing. To bring about an equilibrium, wages should be raised at least 20 or 25 per cent.

4. Commercial and business transactions, moreover, have become considerably reduced in importance of late years. Evidence of this is to be found in the fact that all manufacturers have been obliged to discharge a portion of the hands formerly employed by them, and that many strikes have taken place in the hope of securing higher rates of wages, which it would be very difficult to grant, in view of the inactivity of the market and of the competition which the manufacturer is obliged to sustain. Paper money is a legal tender in Italy, and it may be estimated that the premium on gold and silver has varied during the past five years from 9 to 111 per cent.

This is a critical time for business; there is very little doing, numerous failures have recently occurred, and money is very scarce; when it is loaned on approved paper, 7 per cent. is the minimum rate paid; sometimes even 12 per cent. is paid, and cases are not unfrequent in which money commands the usurious rate of 25 and even 30 per

cent.

5. The hours of labor in factories are usually from 9 to 10 hours for females and from 10 to 12 for men; the wages carned by women may be estimated at one-third less than those earned by men. There are various governmental establishments, such as those where equipments for the army are manufactured, in which the operatives receive very small wages. They may be classified as follows: Foremen (first class), 5 lire per day; foremen (second clas), 2.75 lire per day; measurers of material, 2.75 lire per day; workmen (first class), 2.25 lire per day; workmen (second class), 2 lire per day.

In other factories, such as paper factories, work is done by the piece, that is to say, portions of work are distributed to both men and women, and each workman, according to his ability, may earn from 3 to 5 lire per day; women, from 1.25 to 1.75 lire per day. In arsenals and establishments where arms are manufactured, a superior class

of workmen is required, who earn from 3 to 6 lire per day.

The absinthe and liquor factory of Messrs. Martini, Sola & Co., at Turin, employs about one hundred and fifty hands. The absinthe and liquors made at this factory are used for home consumption, and are also exported. The employes work twelve hours per day; their food costs them 80 centimes each per day, and the price of a small room is 15 centimes per day. Sometimes they work at night, and then their wages are

The price of food is 15 per cent. higher this year than it has been in previous years. The export trade with America is now very dull on account of the difference between the value of gold and that of the paper money in circulation.

Here in Italy the premium on gold is 101 per cent., which also has an injurious

effect upon trade.

MARTINI, SOLA & CO.

TURIN, May 20, 1878.

3. Mr. Raimondo, of Turin, to Mr. Noble.

THE COLLI RAILWAY BETWEEN TURIN AND RIVOLI.

 Laborers on railroads, and mechanics employed in the repairing-shops receive their wages fortnightly. Laborers receive from 1.60 to 2 lire, and mechanics from

2.50 to 4 lire per day.

2. The cost of living for the laboring classes varies according to the amount earned by them. A single laboring man can live on 80 centimes per day, while a mechanic

may require from 1 to 1.20 lire.

3. The increase in wages and in the price of provisions may be estimated at one-

sixth more than the prices paid five years ago.

4. Business is just now in a very unsatisfactory condition, but this is mainly due to the present political situation, and to the Russo-Turkish war which lately came to an end. The increase in industrial activity at Turin and in Piedmont generally has become very apparent. The same thing is observed in many other localities, and it is a good thing for Italy, which was formerly so dependent upon other countries for articles of mechanical construction, that she is now becoming independent of them in this respect.

In Italy there is a redundance of paper money, and confusion prevails even to this day, inasmuch as it has not yet been possible to secure the withdrawal of the paper money issued by every bank in the small towns. The union of the banks is now introducing a paper currency which readily passes throughout the entire kingdom.

Meanwhile gold and silver coin are exceedingly scarce, and the difference between the price of gold and that of currency amounts to 10 per cent.

5. This railway is only twelve kilometers in length. It is the only one in Italy that has been built by a single individual, for which reason it bears the name of its builder and present owner, Mr. G. Colli (Colli Railway). As it connects two cities of considerable importance, its business, which consists almost exclusively in the carrying of passengers, is remunerative, although its running expenses amount to 53 per cent. of the gross receipts.

Some women are employed on this road, almost all in the capacity of ticket-sellers.

They earn one lira per day.

This railway went into operation September 17, 1871. It gives no holidays to its employés, some of whom have opportunities of adding something to their earnings at the stations, when they are not on duty. The road provides lodgings for a considerable portion of its employés.

LORENZO RAIMONDO. Engineer and Master of Transportation.

TURIN, May 18, 1878.

Digitized by Google

- 4. Replies to various inquiries made by the consular agent of the United States at Turin.
- 1. Journeymen shoemakers usually receive their wages at the end of each week.

2. The cost of living for shoemakers varies from 11 to 2 lire per day.

3. The cost of living is becoming greater every year; articles of prime necessity, however, have not varied in price during the past five years.

4. Business is now at a standstill, owing to the great competition that exists. Paper money is the only kind in circulation, and the price of gold rises and falls with that of the bonds of the Italian 5 per cent. loan.

5. The working hours are from 12 to 14 per day.

Note.—Shoemakers work by the piece, and good hands earn from 3 to 4 lire per day.

ROME.

Report, by Consul-General McMillan, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) past and present rates; (4) present state of trade; (5) paper money (for Italy); (6) business habits and systems; for the city and district of Rome.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Circular under date of April 11, 1878, instructing a report from this district on the wages paid to agriculturists and mechanical laborers, cost of living to same, &c., and I have now to transmit such information as I have been able to obtain touching the five points submitted for inquiry.

1. RATES OF WAGES.

The rates of wages usually paid to laborers of every class, but with more especial reference to agricultural laborers, mechanical laborers,

and those upon public works and railways are as follows:

From 26 cents to 60 cents, including lodging but not board, is stated to be the average daily wages paid to agricultural laborers for the entire district. For that portion known as Agro Romano their wages may be calculated at from 55 cents to 60 cents per day, including lodging; throughout the remainder of the district 30 cents per day, including lodging.

The following class of laborers on the large estate of the Agro Ro-

mano are paid by the year, lodgings included but no board:

Engaged in raising grain and hay: Overseers, \$144; underoverseers,

\$56; stewards, \$66; watchmen and keepers, \$54.

Engaged in tending horses and cattle: Head farmers, \$126; dairymen, \$80.

Engaged in tending sheep and goats: Overseers, \$65; shepherds, \$24. Women are largely engaged in field labor in this district, with wages from 12 cents to 22 cents per day, including lodging in some localities; by the year, at from \$1.80 to \$3 per month, including board and lodging.

Throughout the district, children from twelve to fourteen years of age, working with men and women, in agricultural pursuits, receive the

wages usually allowed for women.

Statement No. 1 shows the rates of wages paid to mechanical laborers in this city, compiled from a statistical work that has been prepared by the Paris Exhibition. In a report made by the Chambers of Commerce of Rome on the condition of the laboring classes in the manufactories, 60 cents for men, 30 cents for women, and 5 cents for children, is stated to be the average daily wages paid to this class of laborers in Rome, not including board and lodging. The same report gives 40 cents for men, 20 cents for women, and 5 cents for children, for the remainder of the province. Digitized by GOOGIC

1. Statement showing the daily wages paid to mechanical laborers in the city of Rome.*

Trade or occupation.	Amount	Remarks.
Woolen spinners and weavers: Washers and dyers	\$9 30 to \$0 60 40 to 60 40 to 60 60 to 1 00	No increase in wages during past ten- years, as the number of workmen has been greatly superior to the demand, and wages were formerly relatively too high.
Cotton spinners and weavers: Dyers per day Carders do Bobbin-winders do Weavers do Silk spinners and weavers:	80 to 60 40 to 60 10 to 15 20 to 60	No increase during past ten years for the reasons as above.
Dyers per day. Spinners do. Weavers do. Carpenters and joiners:	50 to 60 30 to 40 60 to 1 00	No increase in wages during past ten years for reasons as above.
Master workmen per day Assistants do Polishers do Sawyers do Carpenters' apprentices do Polishers' apprentices do	50 to 70 40 to 50 70 65 10 to 80	Wages have increased 40 per cent. within the past ten years.
Shoemakers: Master workmenper day. Stitchersdo Shoemakers' apprenticesdo Tailors: Tailors:	60 to 1 00 30 05 to 20 05	Notable increase in wages during past ten years.
Cuttersper month. Master workmenper day Apprenticesdo Bricklayers and masons;	15 00 to 30 00 50 to 90 10 to 30	Twenty per cent. increase in wages during past ten years.
Master workmen per day Assistants do do do	45 to 60 35 to 40 35 to 40	Slight increase in wages during past ten
Master workmen per day Assistants do Apprentices do Metal founders and machinists:	50 to 60 20 to 35 5 to 15	Slight increase in wages during past ten
Master machinists per month Assistant foremen do Master finiahers per day Master forgers do Master founders do Master modelers in wood do Other hands in general do Apprentices do	30 00 70 to 2 00 80 to 1 20 50 to 1 60 60 to 1 00 40 to 50	Increase of 15 per cent. within past ten years.
Stonecutters: Sawyers	20 to 40	Increase of 20 per cent. within past ten
Menper month Womendo	8 00 to 12 00 4 00 to 5 00	Increase of 10 per cent. within past ten

^{*} With the exception of house servants, neither board nor lodging is included in this statement.

With the exception of house servants, neither board nor lodging is included in the above tabular statement. The average day's labor consists of ten hours, with half an hour for dinner in winter, and one and a half hours for dinner and repose in summer.

The following are the wages paid for hands by the Roman Railway Company:

- ·	
Engineersper month	\$30 to \$40
Firemendo	16 to 18
Ordinary hands, including lodgingdo	12
Overseer for hands, including lodging do do do	18

2. Cost of Living.

The cost of living per day to agriculturist laborers of this district may be calculated at from 12 to 20 cents. The ordinary laborer's fare consists of coarse bread and cheese, with raw onions, in the morning; as

midday, a substantial soup of vegetables and macaroni, with pork-fat or olive-oil, or a dish of polenta; and bread and cheese, with onions or salad, as the case may be, in the afternoon and evening, sometimes varied by stockfish. Only on very rare occasions mutton or goat's meat and wine are indulged in. The cost of living per day to mechanical laborers in this city is variously estimated at from 30 cents to 50 cents.

The following were the market rates of the principal articles of consumption at Rome during the second week in June, 1878:

Flourper kilogramme	\$0 12 to \$ 0	15
Breaddo	11 to	12}
Macaronidodo	12 to	15
Ricedo	09 to	15
Beansdo		12
Favedo		06
Lentilsdodo		15
Potatoesdodo	04 to	06
Milkper liter		0∺
Butterper kilogramme	60 to	66
Lard		48
Eggsper dozen	18 to	22
Sugarper kilogramme	27 to	36
Coffeedodo	78 to	96
Olive-oilper liter	30 to	38
Wine, first qualitydo		20
second qualitydo		16
third qualitydo		03
Vinegardo	12 to	16
Cheese, Parmésanper kilogramme	40 to	72
Roman	30 to	42
Swissdo	48 to	60
Codfishdo	10 10	24
Beef, first cutsdodo		42
second cutsdo		30
third cutsdo		24
Mutton, first cutsdodo		42
second cutsdodo		30
Lamb, first cutdo		18
second cutdodo		12
Kid. first cutdodo		ĩã
second cutdodo		12
Pork, first cutdodo		30
second cut dodo.		28
third cutdodo.		26
Hamdo	60 to	72
Petroleum-oilper liter	00 10	16
Firewood per cart of 600 kilogrammes.	3	
	_	96
Charcoalper sack of 39 kilogrammes	78 to	3 0

3. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

A considerable advance in wages paid to agricultural laborers and in the cost of living followed immediately on the annexation of this district to the Kingdom of Italy in 1870, but they have not varied materially during the past five years. Dating from 1870, wages paid to agricultural laborers on that portion known as the Agro Romano have increased 40 per cent.; other portions of the district of Rome show an increase of from 20 per cent. to 25 per cent.

Reference may be made to statement No. 1 for the increase in wages paid to mechanical laborers in the city since 1870; with few exceptions the advance is slight, and bears no proportion to the increased cost of living. Immediately after the events of 1870 prices of the principal articles of consumption advanced 25 per cent.; during the past five years they have not varied sensibly.

When Rome became the capital of Italy, owing to the great influx of speculation, government employés, and strangers from all parts of Italy, rents advanced from 75 to 100 per cent., where they still remain.

4. PRESENT STATE OF TRADE.

The returns of Italian commerce for the quarter ending March 31, 1878, give the following results, compared with the same period of the preceding year:

IMPORTS.		
First quarter, 1877	\$65, 968, 727 59, 232, 208	20 00
Decrease in 1878	6, 736, 519	20
EXPORTS.		
First quarter, 1877	\$50, 283, 545 50, 239, 995	60 40
Increase in 1878	43, 550	20

The custom-house receipts for the same period (1878) were \$5,279,447.40 against \$4,843,651.60 in 1877; an increase in 1878 of \$235,795.80.

The year 1877 was most disastrous to Italian commerce, as will be seen from the following returns compared with 1876:

IMPORTS.			
1876 1877	······································	\$265, 427, 460 2 230, 860, 607 8	30 30
EXPORTS.			
1-76		\$243, 385, 883 2 193, 304, 708 6	20 30

There being a falling off in exports in 1877 of \$50,081,174.60 and of \$460,603 in custom-house receipts. The depression in trade is to be attributed to a variety of causes, first among which are the Eastern war, the overstocked markets, and the uncertainty attending the ratification of the commercial treaty with France.

As regards the commercial relations of Rome, it cannot be said to be prosperous, although a slight improvement has been manifest during the present year, and exports to the United States have been more active than for several years back. Although Rome is not a great manufacturing center as compared with the industrial importance of cities of its size in Northern Europe, it is one of the principal markets of Central Italy. Its principal articles of export to foreign countries are raw wool, horned cattle, cheese, cereals for seed, raw hides of small animals, such as lambs, kids, and hares, an earth for cement known as pazzolana, statuary, paintings, mosaics, cameos, jewelry, and an infinite variety of minor works of fine art. The limited manufactures of woolen, cotton, and silk are nearly all absorbed at home or in the surrounding rural districts. The same is true of manufactures of boots and shoes, carriages, firearms, and machines and machinery.

Rome, from its historical associations, as the principal seat of classical study of the fine arts, as the capital of Italy, and the seat of the Papacy, attracts a large floating population of all nationalities, constantly renewed, whose expenditures form a very considerable source of wealth, that thus far has not been noted in any statistics. This is especially true of mosaics, cameos, and jewelry, all of which are among its most flourishing

industries, and such other works of art as may be carried away directly by the purchaser without having recourse to the ordinary means of shipment. Most European nations have established institutions for the study of the fine arts in Rome, while the United States are represented by 17 sculptors and 18 painters, whose artistic productions are destined

almost exclusively for our country.

The following are the chief articles of import into Rome from foreign countries: Dry and smoked fish, petroleum, spirits, sugar, coffee, spices, colored marbles, cast-iron and steel, hardware, hard coal, coke, porcelain, pottery, glass and crystal, medicines, chemical products, paints, kid-gloves, woolen, cotton, linen and hemp, and their respective manufactures, paper, books, machines and machinery, haberdashery, gold, silver, and precious stones.

Imports from the United States consist almost wholly of petroleum, cotton goods, sewing-machines, and agricultural implements and machinery. I have not been able to obtain trustworthy figures of the imports into Rome from the United States, as they are only in part received direct from New York via Glasgow and Leghorn per Anchor Line steamers, and in part through the ports of Genoa, Civita Vecchia, and Naples.

5. PAPER MONEY.

Paper money is a legal tender in Italy for all payments except customs. During the year 1877 the premium on gold raised from 9 per cent. to 12.50 per cent., and from 8 per cent. to 11 per cent. for the 54

months ending June 15, 1878.

By act of Parliament six of the leading credit establishments form the syndicate for the emission of bank-notes. The syndicate guarantees the government paper money with its united capital and reserve, and in turn is authorized to issue a limited amount of paper money on its own account. Italian paper money is of one uniform type throughout the kingdom. The denominations of bank-notes in circulation are as follows: 50 centimes, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 250, 500, and 1,000 lire.

On the 1st of April, 1873, the total of paper money in circulation in Italy amounted to \$304,155,396. In this sum the Government figures for \$182,000,000 and the syndicate for 122,155,396.20. The small amount of coin reserves (for the syndicate banks, only \$25,739,600, on the 1st of January, 1877), must render any attempt at a resumption of specie pay-

ments for the present, at least, improbable.

6. Business habits and systems.

Large estates, with the exception of the Agro Romano, are usually let on long leases, of not less than three generations; a small percentage of land is also worked directly by the owner. The estates on the Agro Romano are let on leases of from five to twelve years to middlemen, who in turn sublet in small lots, on shares, for periods of from one to three years; the lessee cultivating for a stipulated amount in kind for every acre under cultivation.

In that which relates to the business habits of the importers and merchants of this city in their relations with foreign countries, I can only offer the following: Contracts in trade are usually paid in acceptance at 90 days, which are returned from London, Paris, or Vienna, as the case may be, to a banker in Rome for collection; cash, in some cases, is paid with the usual discount. All commercial transactions with the various cities and markets of Italy are subject to the same conditions.

In conclusion, I may add that the conditions of the trade have changed sensibly since Rome became the capital of Italy; the barrier that formerly separated this city from the remainder of the peninsula blighted all enterprise and barely enabled a few industries to struggle along in the shadow of protection. The field is now free to all, and although not many new industries have appeared, work in others, with the exception of the textile, has grown in proportion to the increased population.

CHAS. McMILLAN.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL, Rome, June 25, 1878.

THE NETHERLANDS.

AMSTERDAM.

Report, by Consul Eckstein, on the rates of wages, past and present rates, and the condition of labor, in the district of Amsterdam.

In looking over the archives of the consulate I found the Department Circular of the 11th of April last, addressed to consuls in certain countries, asking them to make inquiries and report in regard to certain points bearing upon the subject of labor and wages and kindred matters. Believing that up to the present no such report has been made from this consulate, and desirous to comply with the requirements and wishes of the Department, I have the honor herewith to make a brief report upon some of the points upon which the Department wishes information. As my knowledge of matters of this character appertaining to this city and consular district is, necessarily, very limited, on account of the short duration of my residence here, I may be allowed to be peak the kind indulgence of the Department for any defects in the substance or form of this report.

RATES OF WAGES.

Agricultural laborers, who are employed by the year, and who have their homes and receive their subsistence upon the premises of their employers, are paid from \$50 to \$60 per annum, and usually receive, in addition, two common suits of clothing during the same time.

Farm laborers, hired by the day during the busy seasons, receive from

40 to 50 cents per day.

Florists and nursery laborers, at the city of Harlem and its neighborhood, engaged in raising bulbs or flower-roots, are paid \$2.90 per week for nine months in the year and \$265 for the other three months.

Female servants are paid from \$20 to \$60 per annum; but those whose wages are only from \$20 to \$30 are not living in the houses of their employers altogether, but come early in the morning and leave at about

four o'clock in the afternoon.

Hotel scrrants.—Hotel and restaurant employés, and persons employed in public institutions of every description, are, as a rule, paid very low wages, but this fact is no criterion of the actual condition of this class of laborers, for the well-established custom of giving them drinkgeld—drink-money—very often more than makes up for the low wages they receive; in fact, all such persons, including house-servants, males and females, rely more upon the income which they derive from this source than upon the actual wages which they receive from their employers.

Diamond-cutting, or polishing, a trade peculiar to Amsterdam, and carried on to a great extent, has of late years been, as it is now, remarkably prosperous. I am credibly informed that experienced and skillful diamond-cutters earn from \$40 to \$80 per week. There are said to be more than 1,500 of them in the city. The prosperity of those engaged in this trade dates from the discovery of diamonds at the Cape of Good Hope, as since that time diamond-cutting here has been an almost un-

Digitized by GOOGIC

interrupted lucrative employment. Many diamond-cutters have within the last ten or twelve years laid the foundations of splendid fortunes.

The following statement shows the wages paid certain workmen per hour, the working hours being never less but often more than 12 per day: Carpenters, 7 to 10 cents; painters, 6\frac{3}{4} to 9\frac{1}{4} cents; masons, 7 to 10 cents; plumbers, 6\frac{1}{4} to 9 cents; paper-hangers, 6\frac{1}{4} to 9 cents; blacksmiths, 7 to 10 cents; stucco-workers, 8\frac{3}{4} to 10 cents; shoemakers, best, \$6 to \$6.60 per week; ordinary and repairers, \$2.40 to \$3.60; tailors, best, \$5.60 to \$6.80 per week; ordinary and repairers, \$2.40 to \$3.60; cigar-makers, when steadily employed, make from \$5.20 to \$6.80 per week; common railroad laborers and laborers employed on public works and by contractors, receive from 40 to 60 cents per day.

PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

The present rates of wages for nearly all classes of labor are said to be from 25 to 35 per cent. higher than they were five years ago, but the cost of living to the laborer (house-rent, board, and the prices of the necessaries of life) has increased during the same period even more than the wages.

PRESENT CONDITION OF LABOR.

The general condition of the laboring classes is not regarded as being prosperous or even as being satisfactory, as it is only by being extremely economical, frugal, and abstemious that many maintain themselves and families. At the same time there does not seem to be any wide-spread discontent or loudly-expressed complaints. On the contrary, the situation appears to be generally and ungrudgingly accepted by the mass of the laboring classes, and, apparently, they are not in the least impregnated with socialistic or communistic ideas or notions.

A noteworthy item in connection with this city is the fact that all city property has increased in value from 75 to 100 per cent. during the past eight or ten years. This is not, however, indicative of present prosperity in the trade and commerce of Amsterdam, for it is claimed that business just now is very much depressed, although by no means as much so as in other cities of Europe.

D. ECKSTEIN.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Amsterdam, August 14, 1878.

ROTTERDAM.

Report, by Consul Winter, on the (1) rates of wages; (2) cost of living; (3) post and present rates; (4) specie and paper money (Holland); (5) present condition of trade; for the district of Rotterdam.

I have the honor to submit the following report, in response to the Circular from the Department of State, dated April 11, 1878, addressed to consular officers of the United States, and directing them to make inquiries and report in regard to the present price of mechanical and unskilled labor, the cost of living to the laborer, a comparison of the present rates of wages and cost of living with those which prevailed during the past five years, the amount and character of paper money and coin in circulation, with the relation borne by the one to the other, and in regard to the state of trade, &c.

H. Ex. 5-20

1. RATES OF WAGES.

The rate of wages usually paid to laborers of every class in the Netherlands is comparatively low, especially as compared to the rate of wages paid for mechanical and unskilled labor in the United States.

The usual or average rate of wages paid to agricultural laborers is 39

cents per day, or about \$10 per month.

The average rate of wages paid for mechanical labor is shown by the following table:

Machinistsper day	80	80	to	81	20
Moldersdo	•	80	to	ī	20
Carpentersdo		60	to	1	00
Masonsdo		60		-	
Smithsdo		60			
Paintersdo					W
Plasterersdo		60	to	1	CO

The rate of wages paid to porters, jobbers, and common laborers is 40 cents to 60 cents per day

The usual rate of wages paid for mechanical labor upon public works

and railways is as follows:

Machinistsper day	80	80	to	\$1	40
Moldersdo	•	80	to	1	40
Carpentersdo		60			
Masonsdo		60	to	1	10
Smithsdo		60	to	1	10
Paintersdo		60	to	1	10
Plasterersdo		60	to	1	10
Plumbersdo		60	to	1	10

Canal and street masons receive from 80 cents to \$1.20 per day. Porters, jobbers, and common laborers receive from 40 cents to 60 cents per day.

2. Cost of living

The cost of living in the Netherlands consumes the wages of the mechanic and laborer. Meat, excepting sausage and chipped beef, is regarded by the mechanic and laboring man as a luxury, and is rarely indulged in except upon extra occasions. Bread, rice, fish, potatoes, and other vegetables constitute the staple articles of food for the laboring classes of the Netherlands.

3. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

A comparison of the present rates of wages paid for labor with those prevailing during the past five years shows an increase in the present rates of from 10 to 15 per cent., and the cost of living has advanced in at least equal proportions.

4. SPECIE AND PAPER MONEY.

The financial affairs of the Netherlands are evidently in a sound condition. Paper money is legally issued by the Bank of the Netherlands in notes of the following amounts: 1,000, 300, 200, 100, 60, 40, and 25 florins, respectively. The amount of these notes in circulation, according to the last official statement of 27th May, 1878, is 200,100,600 florins, against which the Netherlands Bank holds a reserve of coin and bullion of 114,275,902 florins.

The mint of the Netherlands also issues notes of 10-florin denomination, the total value of which in circulation amounts to 10,000,000 florins. Therefore the total amount of paper money in circulation in the kingdom is 210,100,600 floring.

is 210,100,600 florins.

According to the statement of the 27th of May, above referred to, the total amount of paper money in circulation still remains beneath the maximum amount authorized by 74,490,026.90 florins, and the reserve in coin and bullion exceeds the minimum amount by 29,760,010.76 florins.

Gold coins are issued by the mint of the Netherlands of only one denomination, namely, 10-florin pieces. The total amount of gold coin in circulation, as per last report of the superintendent of the mint, is 147,940,850 florins.

Silver is coined in sums of $2\frac{1}{2}$, 1, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{10}$, and $\frac{1}{10}$ florin, respectively. The total circulation of silver coin is estimated at 100,000,000 florins.

Copper coins in circulation in the kingdom are estimated at 142,000,000

cent pieces, and 110,400,000 ½-cent pieces.

Paper money and silver coin are at par with gold coin and are a legal tender in any sums for both public and private debts.

5. PRESENT CONDITION OF TRADE.

Concerning the present state of trade little can be said that is encouraging, though there are indications of improvement, and the merchants and business men of this consular district have high hopes of a general revival of trade in the near future.

The Netherlands merchants and business men, with their industry and economical business habits, have not felt the general depression of trade and the continued hard times so keenly as those engaged in trade and

manufacture in other parts of the commercial world.

JOHN F. WINTER.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Rotterdam, July 10, 1878.

SPAIN.

BARCELONA.

Report, by Consul Scheuch, on the commerce and industries; labor and wages; cost of living; and the habits and customs of the working classes, for the province of Catalonia.

FINANCIAL CRISIS.

Barcelona, the commercial capital of Spain, with a harbor second to none in the Mediterranean, an energetic population of 350,000, has been, and is now, experiencing a financial crisis, since the early part of last fall, as never heretofore. Since the commencement of this year the results of the crisis began to be heavily felt by the cotton, wool, and linen manufacturers, the most important industries in Catalonia, and this day there are many of the largest establishments closed entirely and many others running on half-time; and I find that 43,000 persons, formerly employed in these three branches of industry, are to-day without work.

Statement showing the number of cotton and wool fabricants out of employment in the province of Catalonia.

Hand-looms.	Number of per- sons out of em- ployment.
Wool	9, 355
Total	14, 433
Employing 14 persons per loom, including bleaching, dyers, &c	722 200ms. 4,150 addes. 2,252 333 2,520 zere of 4,000 cloths, 400 1,900 en per 1,536
Total number of working persons, of both sexes, unemployed	43,102

COMMERCIAL STAGNATION.

The exportations and importations during the past eight months have fallen off more than one-half from the corresponding period of last year, and shipping is almost at a standstill. There are this day 80 to 100 vessels lying in the harbor for sale without any buyers, and more than

that number are idle, not being able to find cargoes in or outward. The consequence is that thousands of shipcarpenters, sailmakers, calkers, and sailors are unemployed.

PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

Wages paid to artisans and laborers are about the same as last year, but comparing the present prices with those paid five years ago a decline of 25 to 30 per cent is clearly visible. The trades occupied in construction and building, as carpenters, masons, smiths, &c., resisted a decrease in wages longer than all others, for the reason that capitalists have for the last two years withdrawn as much as possible of their money from investments made in public stocks and commercial and industrial enterprises and invested it in house-building, considering it the safest. For this reason there are now many houses to let, and rents

have decreased 25 to 30 per cent.

I now append a list of wages paid to skilled mechanics and laborers in Catalonia and the number of working hours per day:

Rate of wages per diem in the province of Catalonia.

Occupations.	Average daily wages.	Hours of labor.
Blacksmiths	\$0 70 to \$0 80	10
Bakers		
Book binders	60	10
Bricklayers	85 to 90	9
Cabinet-makers	70	10-
Parpenters	80 to 85	10
Coopers	90 to 1 00	9
Corkcutters	70	10-
Machinists	1 00 to 1 50	10-
ronfounders	60	10
'ainters, house	80	8-
Lasterers	1 20	9
noemakers	60	12
Monecutters	1 05 to 1 10	7
Tailors		11
Canners .	60 to 70	91
Insmiths	65	10

*Summer.

Factory hands.—Experienced men on cotton, \$5 to \$5.50 per week; on wool, \$6 to \$8 per week. Experienced women on cotton, \$5 to \$5.50 per week; on wool, \$3 to \$3.50 per week. Children on cotton, \$1.40 to \$1.80 per week; on wool, \$1.40 to \$1.80 per week. Women spinners. (cotton), \$5 to \$5.50 per week; daily working hours for all, 10 hours.

Farm laborers.—Experienced hands, 60 to 70 cents per day; ordinary

hands, 55 to 60 cents per day; special hands during harvest, \$1 to \$1.20 per day, 12 working hours.

Female servants (including board), \$3 to \$5 per month.

COST OF LIVING.

As to the cost of living, there exists a considerable difference between Barcelona and the interior, chiefly due to the municipal consumption For this reason living in Barcelona is exceedingly expensive, many articles costing from 20 to 50 per cent. more than in the country. The Catalonia working people live mostly on greens, beans, potatoes, onions, garlick, codish (dried), and wine, and although these articles are very cheap in the country, they become dear in this city on account of the high entry-tax imposed on them. The following table shows the present retail prices of groceries and provisions, computed in United States gold:

Provisions:				
Flour, fineper	pound		\$€0	061
extra family	do			071
Beef, with bone	do			15
without bone				16
Veal, with hone	do			15
without bone	do			221
Mutton, with bone				121
Pork (sale prohibited from May 15 to September 25) in winter.	do			21
smoked ham				40
Lard				19
Butter, fresh				40
Codfish, dry				09
Cheese, Holland				25
Potatoes				01#
Rice, good				064
Beaus, white				04
Milkper				111
Eggs per	dozen 20	20 1	to	25
Groceries:				
Teaper	nonnd			60
Coffee, superior				40
Sugar, good brown				10
coffee				124
Sonp, common		08 1	to.	10
Starch	do		to	10
Coal, Englishper		40 1		50
Salad-oil, common per c			~ 1	00
best			î	30
2002 1111111111111111111111111111111111			-	

B.—100 Catalan pounds = 88.41 English pounds; 100 cuartanes of oil = 90.68 English imp. gallons, or 109.66 English old gallons; 1 Catalan quintal contains 104 pounds Catalan (12 ounces English each).

HOUSE RENT AND CLOTHING.

The average apartments of a Catalonian workman, with a family—wife and three to four children—consists of kitchen and four to five rooms (rather small), for which he pays, in the country, from \$8 to \$20 per annum; in this city, from \$2 to \$5 per month.

Clothing is cheap, and the climate being mild and even, during the entire year, workmen dress summer and winter alike, mostly wearing corduroy pantaloons and a Spanish (short) jacket of the same material. Boots or shoes are very seldom seen worn by laborers (men), the sandal (made of twine or grass) being the common foot cover.

HABITS AND CUSTOMS.

As to the habits of the Catalonian laboring class, they are certainly very laborious, and the most sober and frugal I have seen. During my four years' residence here I have never yet met an intoxicated person be longing to that class; yet wine is constantly drunk by the men, women, and children. Not being drunk for enjoyment, it is considered beneficial to health, and taken sparingly but regularly after every meal.

FRED. H. SCHEUCH.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Barcelona, June 20, 1878.

Digitized by Google

CADIZ.

Report, by Consul Duffié, on the (1) distress among the laboring class; (2) food of the laborers; (3) rates of wages; (4) cost of living; (5) past and present rates; (6) present state of trade; (7) paper money (of Spain); (8) business habits and systems; for the district of Cadiz, embracing the cities of Cadiz, Jerez, and Seville.

In answer to the questions contained in the Circular of the Depart-

ment of 11th April, 1878, I beg to report as follows:

The unsatisfactory state of trade and the paralyzation of industry, due to divers causes, among which the recent drought may be specially mentioned, have almost put a stop to the demand for labor.

1. DISTRESS AMONG THE LABORING CLASS.

In order to relieve the consequent distress of the laboring class, the Spanish Government has been compelled to turn its attention to the promotion of public works in different parts of the country, and even to supply some districts with sums drawn from the public calamities fund, to be distributed in daily allowances to laborers without work.

The municipal bodies likewise contribute, but are hardly able thoroughly to remedy the evil, being, in general, deeply indebted to contractors, in arrears in the payment of salaries to their own emyloyés, in default toward the general government in the matter of taxes on consumption, which they collect, their credit lost, and, in brief, in a state akin to bankruptcy.

The wages paid in this district are therefore applicable only to such mechanics and laborers as have the good fortune to find temporary em-

ployment.

2. FOOD OF THE LABORERS.

In reference to the cost of living to the laboring classes, it may also be stated that no article, foreign or native, comprised in the category of the necessaries of life, fit for food, for drink, for heating, burning, or lighting, escapes a special taxation, styled "Duties on consumption." These duties are levied on certain articles by the State and by the municipal authorities on the rest. They are collected by the municipal officials, who also levy on the articles taxed by the Government an additional tax, now amounting to 50 per cent. of the government dues. The price of every article is thus enhanced to a degree which excludes the laboring classes from all but the commonest vegetable food.

The farm laborers of Andalusia, fed by their employers, are allowed daily three pounds of bread, some oil, and a little vinegar. A portion of the bread is set aside, with the oil and vinegar, to form the two meals of the gaspacho served to the farm hands. It consists of bread soaked in water, to which the oil and vinegar are added. It is served hot in winter and cold in summer. Any additions, generally of vegetables, are supplied by the laborer at his own cost. This cheap ration is generally adopted by the working classes that pay their own board.

I may further premise that the three principal cities in my consular district, Seville, Cadiz, and Jerez, are in different conditions of prosperity. Seville is largely on the increase in commerce and industry at the expense of Cadiz, which has steadily declined, and both Seville and Jerez have the advantage over Cadiz of being located in fertile agricultural districts. I now proceed to answer the questions propounded.

3. RATES OF WAGES.

Mechanical laborers are usually paid 40 to 50 cents per working day, according to aptitude; laborers on public works and railways from 40 to 45 cents per day; carpenters, blacksmiths, and masons are paid 80 cents per day; coopers and collarmen (in the wine district), 95 cents; farm laborers, 20 to 25 cents per day, exclusive of board and lodging; vineyard laborers, 50 to 70 cents.

4. COST OF LIVING.

The cost of living to a laborer may be estimated to average 30 cents per diem on scanty rations (from which meat is excluded) and miserable lodgings. In Jerez it may be calculated at 40 cents a day. An item, considered as indispensable as food, is tobacco, smoked in cigarettes; it is calculated at 2½ cents per diem per capita.

5. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

The comparison between the actual rates of wages and the cost of living to the laboring classes and those prevailing during the past five years shows at the outside no particular difference. The higher prices of the necessaries of life, consequent on the duties on consumption, is met by diminished expenditure both in the quantity and quality of the food.

6. PRESENT STATE OF TRADE.

The present state of trade compares unfavorably, as I have intimated, with former periods. Mechanics, artisans, and laborers lack employment in Cadiz. At Jerez, Sanlucar and Port St. Mary the wine business is paralyzed. A considerable falling off in the demand for sherries from England have induced a fall in prices, and a further decline would threaten ruin to vineyard proprietors.

Seville, which has been steadily improving for the last ten years in industry and commerce, presents a healthier appearance. Attention is there given to the manufacture of soap, leather, common textile fabrics, earthenware, corks, machinery, ornamental iron factories, and corn, flour, and semoline mills.

The licorice factories have been closed since the United States, the chief consumer, laid heavy import duties on the article.

7. PAPER MONEY.

The only paper money issued in Spain is the bank-note of the Banco de España, established at Madrid. Its paper has no circulation outside of the capital, and is there often exchanged for coin at 1 to 1½ per cent. discount. The bank has established branch offices in seventeen important cities, of which three—Cadiz, Seville, and Jerez—are within this consular district. In these seventeen towns the bank-notes issued are for the exclusive une of each locality and are nowhere else received, nor discounted except at usurious rates. The bank-notes are of value of 5, 10, 25, 50, and 200 dollars. They circulate in the towns only among the mercantile class, and, when received by the rest of the community, are taken, as a general rule, to the branch office and exchanged for coin.

The average circulation of bank-notes in Madrid amounted in the year 1877 to \$20,346,377; and in the seventeen branches, comprising

such important centers as Barcelona, Valencia, Seville, Malaga, Jerez, Santander, and Cadiz. to \$11,228,977; while the payment of bank-notes during the same period was as follows: In Madrid, \$13,723,500, in the branches, \$24,043,220.

The average circulation of bank-notes and the payment of the same

in 1877 in this consulate district was as follows:

Cadiz	\$195,950 284,283	Bank-notes paid. \$1, 323, 855 1, 193, 165 357, 725
Total	1, 311, 391	2,874,745

8. Business habits and systems.

The business habits and systems of this district present no particular feature different from those in practice generally in Europe. It may, however, be noticeable that manufacturers allow no discount for cash payments.

A. M. DUFFIÉ.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Cadiz, May 28, 1878.

MALAGA.

Report, by Consul Quarles, on (1) the rates of wages; (2) the cost of living; (3) past and present rates; (4) present condition of trade; (5) the currency; (6) the business habits and customs; for the district of Malaga.

I have not replied earlier to the Department circular of April 11, 1878, asking for certain information in regard to the general condition of labor and trade in this consulate, for the reason that information on subjects of this character is extremely difficult to obtain, and that obtained is very imperfect.

1. RATES OF WAGES.

So far as I have been able to ascertain, the rates of wages are as follows, per day:

•					
Carpenters	20	70	to	20	90
Blacksmiths			to		90
Masons		70	to		90
Caulkers	1	25	to	1	50
Shipwrights	1	25	to	ī	50
Shoemakers niece-work		60		_	80
Tailors, piece-work		60	to		80
Hatters, piece-work		60	to		80
Coopers, piece-work		60	to		80
		40	to		50
Agricultural laborers, with board and lodging.		15	to		20
Hatters, piece-work Coopers, piece-work Common laborers Agricultural laborers, with board and lodging		60 40	to to		80 50

2. Cost of Living.

In regard to the cost of living, it is proper to remark that the laborer in the south of Spain is the most frugal of beings. He rarely or never eats meat. Indeed, it would be impossible for him to do so and live on his earnings, as meat is extremely dear; common fresh meat being

worth 20 cents and beef-steak 30 cents per pound. The laborer here generally subsists on fish, rice, beans, and other vegetables. Rice is worth about 12½ cents per pound, fish 5 cents, beans 10 cents, and other vegetables in proportion.

3. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

In regard to the comparison of the present rates with those prevailing during the last five years, so far as I have been able to ascertain, the rate of wages has increased from 10 to 15 per cent., while the cost of living has increased something like 40 per cent. In this disparity between the increase of wages and the increase in the cost of living may be discovered one of the causes of the increase of petty crimes so noticeable in this province.

4. PRESENT CONDITION OF TRADE.

With regard to the state of trade, I have to say that it is far from prosperous. Owing to the many failures which occurred toward the close of last year and the beginning of this, as well as to the depressed state of trade everywhere, business here has almost ceased. It is expected that there will be a revival as soon as the vintage begins, but no one can tell to what extent.

5. THE CURRENCY.

With regard to the circulating medium, it is proper to say that most of the money here consists of gold and silver, chiefly the latter. Paper money is, however, issued by the Bank of Spain in notes of \$5 and upwards. These notes are at par value, and are convertible into specie.

6. Business habits and customs.

With regard to the business habits of the people, I have to say that business, like everything else, is done in that irregular manner so char-

acteristic of the people of this country.

In Malaga there are a great many descendants of English and German families doing business, and therefore one is likely to find more order and method in the manner of doing business here than in other commercial centers of Spain; still many evidences of want of method in business affairs are always to be found. As, however, the business of Malaga is passing more and more into the hands of foreigners, it is reasonable to expect great improvements in this respect.

JOHN F. QUARLES.

United States Consulate, Malaga, Jule 15, 1878.

SANTANDER.

Report, by Consul Gallo, on (1) the rates of wages; (2) the cost of living; (3) past and present rates; (4) the paper money; for the district of Santander.

I acknowledge the receipt of Department Circular of April 11, 1878, and in reply I beg to inform you on the following points:

1. RATES OF WAGES.

The wages usually paid to agricultural laborers are very low, because the agricultural wealth is not important. Women are generally em-

ployed for this work. They are paid about 30 cents per day at and about the villages, and 50 cents in the town. Mechanics are paid from 80 cents to \$2 per day; laborers on the railways and public works, 40 to 60 cents.

2. Cost of living.

The cost of living to the laboring classes, or the price paid for what may be termed the necessaries of life, is in the same ratio as the wages, and the highest order of working people are able to save something.

3. PAST AND PRESENT RATES.

The difference between the present rates and those which prevailed during the last five years has been a slight increase in wages, but the cost of living has increased in the same proportion. Business is almost paralyzed in Santander, although the population and wealth have considerably increased during the past ten years.

4. PAPER MONEY.

The paper money in circulation is emitted by the Bank of Spain at Madrid, and the total amount in circulation on December 31, 1877, was 2,635,175 pesetas (\$527,000), and the coin, in relation to the notes in circulation, one-third less. The discount at the Bank of Santander and at Madrid varies from 4 to 5 per cent. per annum.

The usual commission in all commercial transactions is 2 per cent.; in merchandise brokerage, 2 per thousand; negotiation of drafts, 1 per

thousand.

LUIS GALLO.

United States Consulate, Santander, May 29, 1878.

SWITZERLAND.

Report, by Consul Montgomery on the (1) cost of living in Geneva; (2) rates of wages throughout Switzerland; and (3 and 4) food-prices in and financial condition of Geneva.

1. COST OF LIVING.

The cost of living in Geneva may be stated as somewhat less than the average in the United States, although it must be admitted that it has advanced considerably during the last decade on account of the annual influx of thousands of visitors from all parts of Europe and America, many of whom remain here during the winter for educational and other purposes.

The difference, as compared with our own country, arises not so much from any marked contrast in the price of provisions or articles of domestic use and comfort, as from the three important elements of house-rent, labor, and service, all of which remain at a much lower standard than

can be commanded in the United States.

The cost of labor and service in this country presents a very remarkable contrast to that in the United States, and are important features, therefore, in the economical administration of the Government, in the reduced rate of taxation, and the consequent expenses of living. These, in fact, in connection with cheap rents of houses and apartments, and not the price of provisions and the ordinary necessaries of life, many of which can be purchased at lower rates in our own country, are the causes alone which reduce the average cost of living below that in the United States.

2. RATES OF WAGES.

The following statement will demonstrate that the wages throughout Switzerland will average 78 cents per day of 10 hours, viz:

and the second of the second o					
Carpenters, musical-box makers, and tinsmiths					
ordinary		60			
Operatives, male					90
female		60	40		60 M
Laborers, male	do	50			75
female	do	30			50
Farm hands, male		60 40			75 50
female		40	w		20
female (in stores)					30
Masons, joiners, and woodcarvers	do	80	to	1 () 0
					-

I have introduced these details inasmuch as in these times of "strikes" it is important to know the value of labor in different parts of Europe, so as to be enabled to compare it with the more liberal scale prevailing in our own country.

3. FOOD-PRICES.

The following table exhibits the present retail prices of the principal articles of food in the Geneva market, viz:

Beef for roasting	per	pound	80 18
for steaks		doof	30
for soup			18
Bread, best		do	04
Butter, best		doJ	36
Digitized by	V -T(- יוטואר	

Candles, bestper pound.	80 28
Can non market a pulse / 9 fort 9 inches a pulse	
Gas, per meter cube (3 feet 3 inches cube)	07
Cheese, Swissper pound.	23
Chickensper bird.	70
Coffee, raw, bestper pound.	30
Eggsper dozen.	. 20
Flour, bestper pound.	07
Green corn (in cans)per can.	50
Milkper liter.	05
Mutton, bestper pound.	18
Oatsdo	08
Wheatdo	08
Ryedo	08
Potatoesper 100 pounds.	1 20
Pork, freshper pound	18
saltdo	28
White sugardo	
Brown sugardo	08
Tea, blackdo	50
greendo	1 30
Tomatoesdo	05
Turkeysper 7 or 8 pounds	1 40
Vealper pound.	20
American pressed meatper can.	90
Woodpor cord	18 00
Cokeper tou.	10 00
~~~~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TO 00

#### 4. FINANCIAL CONDITION.

The financial condition of Geneva does not present as flattering or satisfactory an outlook as represented in my last annual report. At that time the city was free from debt, the former indebtedness of 7,000,000 francs having been paid off out of the money left to Geneva in 1873 by the late Duke of Brunswick. At present there is a debt of 3,000,000 francs, contracted this year for the purposes of general improvement, such as opening new streets, building schools and other buildings, &c., while the Canton of Geneva, having a population of about 90,000, is burdened with outstanding obligations of 22,000,000 francs, or \$4,246,000. The annual expenses of the city amount to 1,600,000 francs, or \$308,800, and those of the cauton to 5,500,000 francs, or \$1,061,500. Money, however, is abundant, and good paper has been readily discounted during the past year at an average of 3½ per cent. The rate of taxation on productive real estate is 3 per cent. The tax on capital is graduated as follows, viz: Up to 3,000 francs of capital there is no tax; from 3,000 to 50,000 francs of capital there is a tax of 1 franc per thousand; from 50,000 to 250,000 francs of capital there is a tax of 2 francs per thousand; above 250,000 francs of capital there is a tax of 3 francs per thousand.

In addition to the above, there is a personal tax upon domestics, carriages, horses, dogs, and for the cantonal hospital, the aggregate of which is very moderate. As far as can be ascertained, the annual revenue derived in this city and adjoining cantons from American investments amounts to \$1,000,000, representing a capital of \$15,000,000, of which three-fourths approximately consist of State and railroad bonds, and the remainder United States Government securities.

J. EGLINTON MONTGOMERY.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, Geneva, October 21, 1878.

# APPENDIX TO LABOR REPORTS.

319

# APPENDIX TO LABOR REPORTS.

## WAGES AND FOOD PRICES IN NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.

The following correspondence will show the sources from which the Secretary of State received the information which enabled him to give the rates of wages and prices of the necessaries of life in New York and Chicago in the comparative form in which it has been used throughout the Secretary's letter:

The gentlemen who so kindly furnished the information, at considerable inconveni-

The gentlemen who so kindly furnished the information, at considerable inconvenience, are well posted on the subjects on which they treat. Mr. Bartholomew is editor of the American Exporter, besides being editorially connected with the Daily News and other newspapers in New York, has given much study to the labor question, and fully understands the subject; Mr. Thurber, being of the house of Thurber & Co., New York, is necessarily posted on the food-prices and the wants of the working classes, having given much thought to the subject as connected with commerce not only in the United States, but in Europe also; Mr. Scanlan has represented one of the labor districts of Chicago in the Illinois legislature, and has long been identified with the labor interests of that city; so that the information used by the Secretary in his letter in regard to those two cities may be relied upon as correct at the dates on which it was given. was given.

#### WAGES AND THE PRICES OF THE NECESSARIES OF LIFE IN CHICAGO.

CHICAGO, December 2, 1878.

The list, showing the weekly wages paid the several trades in this city, which I inclose, is thoroughly reliable, as I obtained the information personally from both employers and employés. The prices of the necessaries of life I have obtained from the very best representative dealers in Chicago, viz: C. H. Slacks, Charles Curdy, Thomas McEnirey, Pierce & Whettmore, and A. Triggs. These houses are situated in various parts of the city, and are largely patronized by the laboring classes.

As to the wages paid to the trades, as per list herewith, it should be taken into consideration that the same are based on full time, while the real state of the case would show that very few are permanently at work. The only trades that I found fairly employed were bookbinders, cabinet-makers, coppersmiths, and saddlers and harness-makers. These average from nine to twelve months' work in the year.

This fall has been the busiest and best for labor in a number of years.

akers. These average from nine to two works months.

This fall has been the busiest and best for labor in a number of years.

JOHN F. SCANLAN.

Digitized by 32100gle

Statement showing the weekly hours of labor and the rates of wages paid at Chicago, November, 1878.

Occupations.	Weekly hours.	Weekly wage (full time).
Blacksmiths	59	\$9 00 to \$12 0
Bakers		8 00 to 12 0
Bookbinders	59	9 00 to 20 0
Shoemakera		9 00 to 18 0
Butchers.		13 00 to 18 0
Cabinet-makera.		7 00 to 15 0
Coopers		6 00 to 15 0
Coppersmiths	60	15 00 to 21 0
Cutlers		15 00 00 21 0
Engravers		
		15 00 to 21 0
Millwrights	60	12 00 to 21 0
Printers	60	12 00 to 18 0
Saddlers and harness-makers		6 00 to 12 0
Sailmakers		12 00 to 15 0
<u> </u>		9 00 to 12 0
<u> Pailors</u>		6 00 to 18 0
Brasefinishers		8 00 to 15 0
Laborers, porters, &c		5 52 to 9 00
Bricklayers		6 00 to 10 5
Masons		12 00 to 15 0
Carpenters and joiners	60	7 50 to 12 0
Gasfitters	60	10 00 to 12 0
Paintera	60	6 00 to 12 0
Plasterers		9 00 to 15 0
Plumbers		12 00 to 21 0
laters		12 00 to 18 0

^{*} Average for men, boys, and girls.

Statement showing the retail prices of the necessaries of life, as given by foregoing houses, in Chicago, November, 1878.

Provisions and groceries:

Flour. Beef, for roasting for soup. rump-steak Corned Veal, fore quarter.	do do do do	•	\$ 8	to to	04 <del>]</del> 12 <del>]</del> 05
for soup	do do do	0	_	••	05
rump-steak	dodo	-	8	40	
Corned	do	-	6		
Veal, fore quarter		u			124
				to	07
	•	-	6	to	10
hind quarter		-	0	to	12
cutlets				to	15
Mutton, fore quarter			5	to	121
hind quarter		Ō		to	15
chops		1	-	to	15
Pork, fresh	do	-	4	to	08
salted	do	0		to	12
bacon	do	0		to	12
ham	do	0	7	to	15
ahoulder	do	0	4	to	10
sausage	do	0	6	to	10
Lard		0	6	to	10
Codfish, dry		0	5	to	09
Butter		1	Б	to	40
Cheese		ā		to	16
Potatoes		6		to	80
Rice		Ŏ		to	10
Beans		ŏ		to	Õ9
Milk		ă		to	06
Eggs		10	_	to	24
Oatmeal.		õ		to	05
Tea		2		to 1	00
		1			40
Coffee		_	_	to	ũ
Sugar		0		to	80
Molasses	per ganon	4		to	08
Soap, common		0		to	10
Starch		0		to	
Coal	Digitized by	3.0	10	to 6	75

## WAGES AND THE PRICES OF THE NECESSARIES OF LIFE IN NEW YORK.

## NEW YORK, December 18, 1878.

I send you the list of trades filled out. It required considerable time, the occupations being so scattered in the metropolis, and no one man's word being taken. The highest prices (of wages) are obtained by those who represent the trades-unions (printers, for instance, \$18 for daytime-work); the lowest, those who are not in the unions, boys of 18 to 20, who do what men are supposed to be capable of (printers, \$8.) There are very few trades-unions now in New York. Some of the trades hold regular meetings, but there is scarcely any limit fixed by the organizations as to wages. "Get work where you can and at the best price you can obtain." is the general rule. The work where you can and at the best price you can obtain," is the general rule. The only concession regarding hours is quitting at 5 p. m. Saturdays. Ten hours is really

a day's work in every trade.

I inclose you some articles which have appeared recently. As managing editor of the New York Daily and Sunday News, in which most of the trades advertise their meetings, &c., I am perhaps as able to judge of the affairs of the workingmen in general

as any one person in the metropolis.

GEORGE BARTHOLOMEW.

Statement showing the weekly hours of labor and the wages paid in New York and vicinity per week.

Occupations.	Weekly hours.	Weekly wages (full time).
Building trades: Bricklayers Masons Carpenters and joiners Gasfitters Painters Plasterers Planters Plasterers Plumbers Slaters Blacksmiths Bakers Bookbinders Shoemakers Butchers Coopers Coopers Coppersmiths Cuilers Engravers Horseshoers Millwrights Printers Saddlers and harness-makers Sallmakers Tinsmiths Tillors (custom-work, merchant tailors) Brassfounders Laborers, porters, &c.	59 59 60 58 59 59 60 86 60 60 60 60 60 60 70 60 60 60 60 70 60 60 60 60 60 70 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	\$12 00 to \$15 00 12 00 to 18 00 9 00 to 12 00 10 00 to 14 00 10 00 to 15 00 12 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 15 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 12 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00 10 00 to 18 00

#### PRICES OF THE NECESSARIES OF LIFE IN NEW YORK.

NEW YORK, November 23, 1878.

Regarding the question of retail prices of the necessaries life, would say that I inclose herewith a schedule of prices, as requested. It will be observed that there is a wide range of prices, as it is a most difficult thing to give a single price where there is both a range in quality and the terms of purchase.

Grocery stores and meat markets which sell exclusively for cash and deal in the lowest quality of articles, will give quite a different range of prices from these which do a credit business and handle better grades. I do not see that you can do better than to take the average, although the lower prices probably represent more nearly the qualities and prices paid by the laboring classes.

There has been a large decline in the prices of all food-products, both at wholesale and retail, during the last ten years, and especially during the last two years. In some cases I do not think the full decline has yet been realized by the retailer, and it is probable that retail prices will in some cases further decline.

The prospects for the future are, that there will be a very low range in the price of

all food-products, and, so far as the necessaries of life are concerned, for the future

exceedingly low prices will prevail.

While this is not to the interest of the producer, it certainly is to that of the consumer, and is, in some measure, a recompense for the great decline in wages which has taken place.

F. B. THURBER.

Statement showing the retail prices of the necessaries of life in New York and vicinity, as given by H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., of New York City, November 1, 1878.

Broad, per loaf1 pound 6 ounces	<b>\$0</b> 05
Do 1 pound 12 ownces.	08
Do 2 pounds 4 ounces	10
Flour, per barrel	\$6 50 to 7 50
Beef, for roasting per pound.	12 to 16
for soupdo	06 to 08
rump-steakdodo	14 to 16
corneddodo	08 to 12
Veal, fore quarterdodo	08 to 10
hind quarterdo	10 to 12
cutletsdodo	20 to 24
Mutton, fore quarterdodo	09 to 10
hind quarterdodo	12 to 14
chopsdodo	14 to 16
Pork, freshdodo	08 to 10
salteddo	08 to 10
bacondo	08 to 10
hamdodo	06 to 12
shoulderdodo	08 to 10
sausagedo	08 to 10
Larddo	10 to 12
Codfish, drydo	06 to 07
Butterdo	25 to 32
Cheese do do	12 to 15
Piotatoes per half-peck .	18 to 20
R ceper pound	08 to 10
Beansper poundper quart	07 to 10
	08 to 10
Milkdo Eggsper dozen	25 to 30
	04 to 05
Oatmealper pound.	50 to 60
Teado	20 to 30
Coffeedo	08 to 10
Sugardo	60 to 70
Molassesper gallon.	00 .0
Soap, commonper pound.	06 to ∜7 08 to 10
Starchdo	3 00
Coalper half-ton.	3 00 1 75
Doper quarter-ton.	1 /3 5 25
Doper ton	9 20

## COST OF LIVING IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Extract from the Annual Commercial Report of Consul Potter, of Stutigart, Germany, for the year 1878.

The following table exhibits the average retail price in different parts of Europe of thirteen principal articles of food, considered of best quality, in the localities named. The figures are obtained from statistics and facts communicated to this consulate by the American consuls residing in the different cities enumerated.

Regarding exports from the United States the table is not particularly useful. It will, however, if made public, answer inquiries almost daily addressed to this consulate by persons in the United States who propose residing temporarily on the Continent. It will also show, generally, that the prices of food in Errope are, on an average, considerably higher than those prevailing in America.

The food-producing capacities of the various countries upon the Continent, as well

as of England, cannot be much increased. As an example may be mentioned this kingdom, where every arable acre of land is under thorough cultivation. Questions relating to fuel and timber supply, as well as the climatic and sanitary conditions of the country, will prement any additional clearing of forest lands. If, therefore, the population should increase to double its present number—as it sometime will—the food supply would be no greater than at the present time. The yield of the bread crop of Wirtemberg for the present year is bountiful and more than an average, and yet, with a population of little more than 1,800,000, there will be a deficiency in the food supply of about 2,000,000 bushels of wheat, which must be imported from countries that have a surplus. And what is true of this kingdom is substantially true of all continental countries, as also England. As the population of these countries increases, in the same ratio will the demand for food upon the United States, which is the most convenient source of supply, increase. The redundant population of Europe must have food brought to them, or, by emigration, they must seek it where it is produced.

The export trade of the United States in breadstuffs and food of all kinds must, therefore, rapidly increase, until it attains dimensions, even in the near future, which

The export trade of the United States in breadstuffs and food of all kinds must, therefore, rapidly increase, until it attains dimensions, even in the near future, which promise to be enormous. With adequate terminal railroad facilities at the great seaports; with a wise distribution of the surplus labor of the country over unoccupied lands; with stability in the administration of national affairs, and with a currency based upon the standard adopted by all commercial nations, and of uniform value at home and abroad, the immediate future of the United States would seem to foreshadow

the commencement of an era of unusual prosperity and contentment for all.

## APPENDIX.

# Table showing the average retail prices in different parts of Europe of

Country.	City or town.	White bread.	Wheat flour.	Beefsteak.	Chickens.	Veal.
		Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Perlb.
Belgium	Antwerp	80 041	80 051	80 224	80 20 -80 25	<b>80</b> 20 .
Prussia	Barmen	061	071	18	40	19
England	Bristol	04	06	22	39	22
Ireland	Belfast	04	044	21	22	18
Prussia	Berlin	031	041	19	20 - 25	18
France	Bordeaux	05	06	80	121	28
Germany	Brunswick	06	05	17	22	17
Spain	Cadiz	05	04	18	20	224
South Wales	Cardiff	031	04	20	31	18
United States	Cincinnati	03 <u>¥</u>	031	15	17	16
Italy	Carrara	07	09	20	20	25
Saxony	Chemnits	06	06	24	23	19
Do	Coburg	05	061	30	18	13
Denmark	Copenhagen	04	04	19	18	17
Prussia	Cologne	07	06	18 <del>1</del>	21	20
Ireland	Dublin	02	03	21	15	201
Prussia	Düsseldorf	09	07	20	24	17
England	Falmouth	04	041	19	20	19
Italy	Florence	06	} 06¥	17	19	20
Germany	Frankfort-on-the-Main	061	06	19	24	18
Italy	Genoa	05	06	20	27	34
Switzerland	Geneva	05		80	35	20
Belgium	Ghent	05	051	20	31	20
Scotland	Glasgow	04	04	82	35	20
Spain	Gibraltar	<b>\$0 03}- 041</b>	08	13	124- 20	16
Italy	Leghorn			<u></u> .		····:::'
Germany	Leipsio	031- 04	05	17	26	134
Portugal	Lisbon	05		16	19	19
England	Liverpool	04	03	22	23	19
Germany	Mannheim	06	07	22	25	21
England	Manchester	04	05	29	23	18
Italy	Messina	05	05	13	18	13
Bavaria	Munich	06		21	19	18
Italy	Palermo	06	05	24	22	30
England	Plymouth	05	05	21	28	18
Ireland	Queenstown	05	06	22	17 - 28	2
Italy	Nice	05	051	25	20	23
England	Sheffield	. 04	04	22	25	20,
Wurtemberg	Stuttgart		09	20	18	176
Sweden	Stockholm		06	08	18	11 22
Austria	Trieste		044		30	21
Italy	Turin	. 06	07	17	15	18
Austria	Vienna	04	051	17	20	
Russia	Warsaw	05	06	151	20 - 25	96 16
United States	Boston	. 04	04		1 11	15
Do	New York City	. 03	04	15- 20	19	اسا
	1	L	L	l	L	

* Ground. | Little used.

## EUROPE AND THE UNITED STATES.

thirteen principal articles of food, of the very best quality, October 1, 1878.

Pork, fr	esh.	Eggs.		Butter, table	best	Chees	ю.		Coffe	ю.	Те	<b>a.</b>		White ugar.	Potato	<b>88</b> .
Per U	18	Per doz.	11	Per l	0 26	Per l	19		Per l	86		0 85	1	Per lb. \$0 15	Per l	02
	20		20		81	<b>\$0 20-</b>	30			40	<b>\$</b> 0 <b>60</b> -	1 25	1	14		014
	20		221		30		22 17	ـــا	~~	88		68	1	08		02
	16 17		24		25 35	20-	30	7	22-	30 52	30-	82 1 25	1	07 13	1	01 03
	26		15		40		25	1		59	1	1 58	ł	17	1	02
	16		15		31		25			35	60-	1 10		112		004
	20		20		80	1	15	1		45	1	1 00	ĺ	15	1	02
	16		37		24		20	l		36	ــ ا	66	1	10	l	02
	09		18 24		. 24 30		10	1		27 20	Not u	1 30	1	09 <u>1</u> 18	ĺ	00 <b>8</b>
	18		16		19		28 25	l	30-	20 38	More	80 80	1	14		01
	15		20		23		25	1	-00	40		80	1	ü		01
	13		17		23 39	1	25 25 27	i		43	1	86	1	12	1	021
	17		201		81	l	27	l		50		1 22	1	184	ł	01
	20 21		84		88 32		22	İ		22 45	50-	1 25 1 00		10 12	1	02
	18		24 20		25		22 22 22	l		40	40-	85		00		01±
	16		16		30		29	i		35	1 20-	1 80	l	14	1	011
	18		21		29 81	20-	80	1		45 87	1 00-	1 25	l	14	1	01
	32		12		81	18-	36	į .	25-	87	1 10-	1 75 1 80		15	l	02
	18		20		36		22	1		30	50-	1 30	l	09	l	01
	20 22		18 82		40 40	ł	25 25	l		85 40	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	75	1	17 07		01 01
80 14-	16		12	80 25-	40	25-	30	ł	40-	50	30-	90		07	1	01
******					••••			l					l			
	16		15	25-	36		19	j	34-	45	68-		<b>*</b> 0 1		1	02
	18		15		41	1	41	1		29 25		87	1	11		01± 01±
	15 18		22 16		82 25	1	15 24	1	30-	40	25-	87 1 25	1	09 12		01
	16		24		84	14-	28	l	-	30	62-	88	۱ و	5- 10		011
	11		16		28 25		18		25-	28	Little			10		00
	16		18		25	14-	25			45	45-		į.	14		01
	18		24		40		19	1		32		70	1	15	l	01
	15 14		21 20		22 30	15-	50 25		17-	84 •44	35-	78 80	i	09 08		01± 02
	20		16		40	1	28	1		43	1 00-		1	15		01
	16		16 22	80-	85		18		22-	40		1 00	1	09	l	ŎĨĨ
	171		181		224	20-	80	1		46	50-	1 25	1	14		01 01
	10		18		25	18- 12-	24	l		27		75	ı	12	(1)	
	14 19		14 10		24) 24	12-	16 27			··§2	Not 1	1 12	1	13 184	l	01 004
	21		12	20-	50	19-	25	l		04	1 2000	2 00	1	25 25	i	01
	08	10-	12		18		28	١	85-	40	1 00-	8 00	1	25 08 10	03-	04
	18 11		12 25	30-	65		12	1	-	26	75-	1 25	l	10		02
	11		20	25-	35	I	11	l		24	50-	1 20	1	091	l	01

^{†6} cents per cubic foot.

United States Consulate, Stattgart, November 9, 1878. J. S. POTTER.

## ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Rates of wages in the Argentine Republic, being an extract from the annual commercial report of E. J. Baker, esq., United States consul at Buenos Ayres.

In regard to wages, the immigration office has published a schedule of what immigrants may hope to get who come to this country. It seems that in some cases the prices are considerably exaggerated, but I give it for what it is worth. Wages are

paid in paper money, which is at present at about 30 per cent. discount.

Agriculturists, in harvest-time, receive \$60 per month, with board and lodging; during the remainder of the year from \$16 to \$24 per month, with board and lodging. The following receive board and lodging in addition to their wages, which are monthly: Joiners, \$32; bricklayers, \$24 to \$36; gunsmiths, \$16; apothecaries, \$48; men cooks, \$16 to \$24; women cooks, \$10 to \$20; boiler-makers, \$66; carpenters, \$24 to \$48; seamstresses, \$20 to \$32; clerks, \$10 to \$24; typefounders, \$60; blacksmiths, \$32; men servants, \$12 to \$20; women servants, \$12 to \$20; boys and girls, \$4 to \$12; machinists, \$24 to \$40; tailors, \$24 to \$40; saddlers, \$24 to \$48; typesetters, \$32 to \$50; gardeners, \$32 to \$60; shoemakers, \$16 to \$24.

## AUSTRALIA.

#### THE LABOR MARKET.

[From the Melbourne Argus, October 31, 1878.]

The labor market has not altered materially since last month. In the building trades business is dull, and the action of the tradesmen at the new eastern market building is not likely to encourage business. The bootmaking trade is in a very indifferent condition, several of the leading establishments doing scarcely any work. In the clothing factories the summer orders are about concluded, the work done this spring being considerably below the average. At present there is plenty of work for laborers in the country at shearing and haymaking. In Riverina the rates paid for shearing varies from 16s. to 18s. per 100, according to locality, the men to find their own rations. In Victoria it is from 12s. to 13s. per 100. House servants are scarcer, the demand being greater than the supply, which is usually the case at this time of the year, when so many orders are received from the country.

The following are the rates of wages paid:

Domestic servants.—For town: Housemaids, £30 to £36 per annum; female cooks receive from £35 to £60 per annum; male cooks, 30s. to 80s. per week; nursemaids, £5 to £35 per annum; laundresses, £30 to £40 per annum. For hotels: Cooks, male and female, £50 to £100 per annum; housemaids, £35 to £40 per annum. For stations: First-class married couples for home stations, £70 to £90 per annum; second-class married couples for home stations, with children, £40 to £50 per annum; cooks, £45 to £55 per annum; housemaids, £35 to £40 per annum. For farms: Men cooks, £50 per annum; married couples, £60 to £70 per annum; women servants, £30 to £35 per annum; farming men, 20s. per week; milkmen, 20s. per week; plowmen, about 20s. per week.

Waiters for hotels, 25s. to 35s. per week; grocers' assistants, 15s. to 30s. per week; general store assistants, 20s. to 40s. per week; nursery governesses, £30 to £40 per

annum; finishing governesses, £60 to £80 per annum.

Station hands.—Stockmen receive from £60 to £75 per annum; shepherds, 15s. to 20s. per week; ordinary workingmen, 15s. to 20s. per week; drovers, 25s. to 40s. per week; gardeners, 15s. to 25s. per week.

Building trades.—Stonemasons, 10s. per day; plasterers, bricklayers, slaters, 10s. per day; carpenters, 10s. per day; laborers, 7s. per day; pick-and-shovel men, 6s. 6d. per day. The day's work is eight hours.

Bootmakers.—For riveting children's boots the rate is 6d. per pair; boys', 10d.; women's, 1s.; and men's, 1s. 3d. The same rates are paid for finishing. In some of the best order shops the rates paid are: Wellingtons, 10s.; clastics, 7s. 6d.; closing, Se. Good hands for ladies' boots are scarce. Higher rates are paid in first and second class "bespoke shops." Digitized by GOOGLE

Bakers.—First-class workmen (foremen) average £3 per week; second hands, £2 to

£2 2s. In the inferior shops the rates are slightly lower.

Butchers.—Shopmen receive from 35s. to 40s. per week; boys, 15s. to 20s. per week; slaughtermen receive from 40s. to 50s. per week; small-goods men (pork butchers) receive 30s. to 40s. per week, with rations; superior men receive more

Brassfinishers and coppersmiths.—In the engine-fitting shops there is a fair supply of orkmen; the wages are from 9s. to 12s. per day. The same rates are paid in the workmen; the wages are from 9s. to 12s. per day.

fine brassfinishing shops.

Cabinetmakers.—The earnings of the men employed in this trade are very variable. In some of the best shops in Melbourne the wages paid are as high as £3 10s. per week, while in inferior establishments the men receive from £2 10s. to £3 per week.

In the country the wages paid are still less.

Clothing factories.—Where the work is done on the premises, the wages earned are as follows: Tailoresses, from £1 to £1 15s. per week; pressers, £2 to £2 15s. and upwards. From 12s. to £1 is earned at shirtmaking in factory hours, but the greater portion is taken home. Clothing machinists earn from 15s. to 30s. per week in factory hours.

Coopers.—Most of the work in this trade is done by the piece; the wages fixed by the trade are 10s. per day of 10 hours. Tallow casks are made at 5s. to 5s. 6d. for thirds and 4s. 6d. for fourths. Thirds are now most made, there being but little de-

mand for fourths.

Coach' silders.—Smiths receive from £210s. to £3 5s. and £4 per week. A few hands earn as high as £4 per week. Body-makers: Most of this work is done by the piece. The average earnings of good hands are from £2 10s. to as high as £4 per week. Wheelers: Most of this work is done by the piece. The wages made are from £2 10s. to £3 10s. per week. Painters receive from 9s. to 12s. per day. Trimmers get from £2 10s. to £3 10s. per week. Visemen earn from £1 10s. to £2 per week. The rate of labor in this trade is 10 hours per day.

Drapers.—In all the best establishments well-qualified drapers' assistants earn from £2 10s. to £4 per week. Carpet salesmen obtain about the same rates. Upholsterers, £2 10s. to £3 and £4 per week. Mantle-makers, 15s. to 20s. per week. Milliners from 35s. to £3 10s. per week. Needlewomen and dressmakers from 15s. to 20s. per

Gardeners.—The men in this trade are not at all well paid. In situations near town the rates are from 30s. to 49s. per week, without rations. The rates with rations are

15s. to 20s. Very good men get 25s. per week.

Hatters.—Body-makers get 18s. to 20s. per dozen for regulars, and 12s. to 14s. per dozen far low crowns. Finishers get 22s. to 24s. per dozen for silk hats; 20s. per dozen for pull-over; and 12s. to 14s. per dozen for low crown. Shapers are paid, for regulars, 12s. per dozen; for Anglesea, 9s. per dozen over \$ths; and 6s. per dozen for plain shape; low-crown Anglesea, 8s. per dozen; over \$ths, 6s. per dozen; under iths, 4s. per dozen.

Iron trades.—Fitters receive from 9s. to 12s. per day; turners from 10s. to 13s. per day; boiler-makers and platers from 12s. to 13s. per day; riveters from 9s. to 11s. per day; blacksmiths from 10s. to 13s. per day; hammermen from 7s. to 8s. per day; and

molders from 10s. to 12s. and 13s. per day.

Jewelers.—In the manufacturing jewelers' establishments the workmen receive from £2 15s. to £3 15s. For the finer work the wages range higher. Good tradesmen can

get full employment.

Miners.—The average rates for miners is £2 per week for surface miners, and £2 5s. for underground work; in some deep, wet mines £2 10s. is paid. In some outlying districts higher rates are obtained, but only by a few men.

Narries.—The rate paid the men employed on the Government railways is 6s. 6d.

per day. Painters and glaziers.—Fair tradesmen receive 9s. per day. This trade is fully sup-

Plumbers and gasfitters receive £3 per week of eight hours per day.

Printers, &c.—The rate paid in this trade is 1s. per 1,000. In manufacturing stationers' establishments lithographers are paid £2 10s. to £3 15s. per week; binders, £2 to £3 per week; paper-rulers, £3 to £3 10s. per week. The demand for labor in these trades is limited, and is at present fully supplied. Good head men get higher rates in the binding and lithographical department. rates in the binding and lithographing departments.

Stevedores' men, &c.-Lumpers' wages are 12s. per day at present. There is a good deal of business doing. Engineers in tugboats and donkey-engine drivers receive £18

Shipcarpenters.—The rate paid in this trade is 13s. per day of eight hours. Work

is irregular.

Sailors on board ocean-going ships and steamers receive £4 10s. per month. coasting vessels the rate is £5 per month. Men receive £6 per month in coasting steamers. Trimmers get £7 and firemen £9 in coasting steamers, and present foreign bound from Melbourne the rate is the same as in coasting vessels.

Saddlers.--Really good tradesmen are scarce, but second-class workmen are plentiful enough. The earnings are about £2 15s. per week. The commoner sorts of work are not paid for so well, and wages vary from 25s. to 35s. per week. The work in this trade is nine hours per day.

Tanners and curriers.—Beamsmen receive 40s. to 50s. per week; shedsmen, 42s. to 45s. per week; tanners, 38s. to 45s. per week. Time, ten hours per day. Curriers at piece-

work can earn from 50s. to 70s. per week.

Tailors.—In a few first-class establishments the rate paid is 1s. per hour. the rate is 10d. per hour. In second-class shops the earnings are from £2 10s. to £3 per week. In factories the rates vary, the men being often paid by the piece. wages are paid, the rate is 40s. per week in factory hours.

Tinsmiths earn from £2 to £3 per week; ironworkers, £2 10s. to £3 per week; gal-

vanizers, £3 per week. Most of the work in this trade is done by the piece.

Watchmakers.—The general rate of wages in this trade is £2 10s. to £4 per week, though some of the superior workmen get as high as £5.

#### STRIKES.

## [From the Melbourne Argus, October 31, 1878.]

Early in the month a strike occurred among the workmen employed on the Oakleigh and South Yarra Railway. The contractors, Messrs. Higgins, announced that the men employed at the South Yarra end of the line would be taken on at 6s. 6d. per day wage for railway laborers, namely, 7s. per day. The men, thinking if once they commenced to work at the lower rate they would never get the full price, refused to go to work at all unless at 7s. per day. The dispute lasted two or three days, and eventually the contractors selected known workmen, to whom they paid the full rate, and the

A strike of a more complicated nature occurred among the bricklayers employed on the new eastern market buildings on the 5th instant. The bricklayers employed on the new eastern market buildings on the 5th instant. the building petitioned the contractors, Messrs. J. Nation & Co. for a half-holiday on Saturday afternoons. The contractors refused to grant the concession, as it would be an injustice to the large number of bricklayers' laborers employed on the building, who could ill afford to lose the half a day's pay per week. The bricklayers declined to consider the laborers, and left work on Saturday afternoon, the 5th October. When they returned to work on Monday morning, Messrs. Nation & Co. informed them that if they did not conform to the rules of the Eight Hours' Society, namely, eight hours work per day, they need not go to work. The men refused to accept these conditions, and since then have been idle. The usual tactics were then employed by the men. Pickets were posted round the building to prevent any men who wished to take on work on the contractors' terms from doing so. A meeting of the Contractors' Association has been held, and it was resolved that a vote of the whole of the tradesmen should be taken on November 1 as to whether there should be a general half-holiday throughout the building trade, upon which vote the contractors will take their stand. The workmen in the different trades have decided, however, to have nothing to do with a vote of that description, and the question remains as it was before. Nation & Co. have about sixteen bricklayers who have taken on work since the strike began.

#### AMERICAN IMMIGRATION AND WAGES IN NEW SOUTH WALES.

[The following remarks on immigration from the United States to, and the list showing the rates of wages in, New South Wales are so appropriate to the completion of this volume, that they are inserted herein as taken from Consul Williams's annual report in Commercial Relations for 1877, pp. 467-473. The report is dated Sidney, October 1, 1877.]

#### IMMIGRANTS FROM THE UNITED STATES.

From what I can learn there are but few native-born Americans among the passengers, and I have felt glad that such was the case, as I hear of a good deal of disappointment and dissatisfaction among those who have arrived. Several have applied to me for assistance to return, after, as they said, endeavoring to get work both in town and country, and if they had met with encouragement I should, without doubt, have had many more. I have no doubt of there being plenty of employment for all who may come, but to me there appears to be no properly arranged system for bring-

ing employers and laborers together; no such place as a central intelligence office, where employers can make known their wants and their wages (if not themselves in town), and to which persons seeking employment could resort with some degree of confidence that they would obtain good information and advice. There is no provision made for sheltering and feeding the immigrants on their arrival, and if they are without money and do not obtain immediate employment, they are reduced to sad straits. Several have told me that they were without food and were sleeping in the parks, but some of the same men afterward obtained work. Several, I am told, enlisted in the permanent-defense force of the colony as a last resort. Employers here generally look for written certificates of character, which persons coming from the United States could not well give, and even if they could, the writers would be no better known than the person presenting them. Again, there is a bitter hostility on the part of the laboring classes to all immigration promoted by the public funds, and the new arrivals meet with anything but a sympathetic reception from their own class. Indeed, this hostile feeling is shaping into a labor-defense association, intended to embrace the whole colony, for the purpose of bringing political pressure to bear upon the Government through the legislature for the purpose both of restricting immigration and introducing a protective tariff.

In my opinion, any man who is tolerably comfortable where he is will do well to remain, rather than come here with the hope of bettering his condition.

#### RATES OF WAGES.

The following return (official) shows the current prices paid in the month of December, 1876, for labor in some of the principal trades of the Colony of New South Wales, which of course vary somewhat in different districts:

Coalminers (the demand for miners at present is not great, and in many cases the

men are only employed half-time), \$2.43 to \$3.65 per day; compositors 24 to 26 cents per 1,000; stonemasons, \$2.67 per day; stonemasons' laborers, \$1.94 per day; plasterers, \$2.92 per day; plasterers' laborers, \$1.94 per day; bricklayers' laborers, \$1.94 per day; painters, \$2.19 to \$2.43 per day; saddlers, \$10.94 to \$13.38 per week; tailors (paid by the piece) can average about \$14.60 to \$17 per week; iron. week; shoemakers (paid by the piece) can average about \$14.60 to \$17 per week; iron-turners, 30 to 32 cents per hour; carpenters, 30 cents per hour; engine fitters, 28 to 33 cents per hour; coppersmiths, 32 to 36 cents per hour; general fitters, 26 to 31 cents per hour; blacksmiths, 28 to 38 cents per hour; blacksmiths' strikers, 18 to 22 cents per hour; ironmolders, 30 to 34 cents per hour; boiler-makers, 28 to 32 cents per hour; pattern-makers, 28 to 32 cents per hour; boiler-makers, 28 to 32 cents per hour; boiler-makers, 16 to 22 cents per hour; general laborers in iron-works, 14 to 16 cents per hour; brassmolders, 28 to 32 cents per hour; carriage and wagon builders, 26 to 32 cents per hour; carriage-painters, 20 to 28 cents per hour; sawyers, in mill, 20 to 30 cents per hour; brassinishers, 22 to 30 cents per hour; machine men, in fitting-shop, 22 cents per hour.

The foregoing trades connected with the iron and engineering departments work sight hours a der, with one or tree breaks.

eight hours a day, with one or two breaks.

The following quotations are exclusive of rations or board, in town or country,

which are not charged for:
Married couples for stations, \$268 to \$316 per annum; farmlaborers, \$170 to \$220 per annum; bullock-drivers, \$195 to \$253 per annum; horse-team drivers, \$195 to \$316 per annum; bullock-drivers, \$195 to \$253 per annum; horse-team drivers, \$195 to \$316 per annum; boundary-riders, \$195 to 253 per annum; stockmen, \$195 to \$365 per annum; shepherds, \$170 to \$230 per annum; roadmakers, \$253 to \$316 per annum; grooms, \$195 to \$253 per annum; gardeners, \$195 to \$253 per annum; gardeners (in town), \$252 to \$316 per annum; blacksmiths (country), \$365 to \$487 per annum; bakers, \$7.30 to \$14.60 per week; butchers, \$12.16 per week; cooks (private houses), \$156 to \$253 per annum; cooks (hotels), \$252 to \$316 per annum; laundresses, \$156 to \$219 per annum; house and parlor maids, \$127 to \$170 per annum; general female servants, \$127 to \$220 per annum; nursemaids, \$97 to \$170 per annum; grooms and coachmen (in town), \$220 to \$316 per annum; useful boys on stations, \$78 to \$146 per annum.

Current rate of wages, without board or lodging:

Wheelwrights (country), \$14.60 to \$17 per week; railway-laborers, \$1.70 to \$2.19 per day; brickmakers, \$3.47 per 1,000; potters, \$12.16 per week; tinsmiths, \$2.19 per day; galvanized-iron workers, \$2.45 to \$2.92 per day. (The two trades last mentioned work ten hours to the day.)

Lumpers and wharf laborers:

Day-work for handling general cargo, 24 cents per hour; day-work for handling coal, 30 cents per hour; night-work, 36 cents per hour; plumbers, \$2.43 per day; gashtters, \$2.43 per day. (These two trades last mentioned work eight hours to the day.) Coopers (on odd jobs), \$2.92 per day; coopers, on piece, as follows: Wine-casks, \$5.46 per ton; oil-casks, \$4.87 per ton; tierces, 85 cents each; hogsheads, \$1.33 each; ten-gallon kegs, 73 cents each; five-gallon kegs, 48 cents each; two-gallon kegs, 42 cents each.

#### HOUSE-RENT.

Small cottages in Sydney and suburbs, 3 or 4 rooms and kitchen, \$1.94 to \$2.92 per week; amall houses, 3 or 4 rooms, with kitchen, &c., \$3.40 to \$4.80 per week; other larger houses from \$4.80 per week upward; board and lodging for single men, from \$3.40 to \$4.80 per week.

NOTE BY THE CONSUL.—The above rates of wages are without doubt the maximum, and the rates for rents the minimum, while, at the same time, the dwellings let we laborers are of a very inferior character generally.

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Report, by Consul Phelps, on the wages of railroad employés in Bohemia.

I have the honor to report that during my late journey from Liverpool to Prague I was surprised at the interest shown by all classes whom I met in the recent "railroad strikes" in the United States. In England, Belgium, Germany, and Austria I was spoken to in regard to them by educated and uneducated, by professors and by laboring men. They were regarded as a real convulsion, as a war upon capital, and as a culmination of agrarian violence long expected from a republican government. The scenes of tumult were fully portrayed in all the pictorial papers of Europe in sensetional style.

In view of these incidents, it has occurred to me that it might be of interest to present a statement of the rates of wages paid by the railroad companies of Bohemis, and also a statement showing the cost of living, which I have the honor to inclose.

CHARLES A. PHELPS.

United States Consulate, Prague, October 25, 1877.

Statement showing the rates of reages of Bohomian railroad employds.

	AUS
Extras.	2,000 kilos of coal.  Service-dress and 2,000 kilos of coal.
Compensation for saving fuel and oil.	#30 00 14 00
Compensation.	464 00 to \$73 00 For 23,800 kilometers, \$141 00 \$30 00 65 00 to 55 00 For 23,800 kilometers, 70 09 14 00 55 00 to 64 00 For 44,000 kilometers, 138 00 Liougings.
Rent.	
Wages.	#245 00 to #360 00 145 00 to 182 00 203 00 to 227 00 126 00 to 182 00 524 00 to 967 00
Employés.	Engineers   Engineers   Engineers   Events   E

#### PER-DIEM WAGES.

Blacksmiths and locksmiths, 45 to 68 cents; carbuilders, 45 to 55 cents; boilermakers and cabinet-makers, 55 to 63 cents; painters, 45 to 65 cents; laborers, 40 cents; apprentices, 23 cents.

FOOD-PRICES IN PRAGUE.

Wheat-flour 18 to 19 kreuzers per kilogramme; rye-flour, 15 to 16 kreuzers per kilogramme; beef, 64 kreuzers per kilogramme; beans, 22 kreuzers per liter; peace 25 kreuzers per liter; lentils, 19 kreuzers per kilogramme; beer, ordinary, 8 kreuzers per liter; beer, Pilsen, 22 kreuzers per liter; coal, 45 to 62 kreuzers per 50 kilogrammes; petroleum (American), 28 kreuzers per kilogramme.

## CHINA.

#### MEMORANDUM ON THE CURRENCY OF CHINA.

By George F. Seward, United States minister.

It is well known that the Chinese Government do not issue coins of silver or gold, and that the pieces called by them "ch'ien," by the English "cash," and the French "sapeque," from the Portuguese "sapeca," which are made of copper variously alloyed, are the only ones in use among them. They are circular, and have square holes at the center, which are used for stringing them together. They are cast and not

The places and mode of casting cash are regulated by imperial statutes. Models are given out by the board of revenue at Peking. The standard weight is one mace (ch'ien) each, and the value, by government standard, is the one-thousandth part of a tael of silver of the treasury scale. (Staunton's Penal Code, sec. 118.) The casting of cash is under the control of the provincial governors, subject to the orders of the board of revenue, and theoretically care is taken that the issues shall be so managed that the supply shall be sufficient to meet the demands of the people, and not so great as to cause their depreciation relatively to silver.

A coin, if it can be called such, which is cast and not minted, will as a matter of course be counterfeited. One made of a metal so base as copper, with alloys of a still

baser sort, will be peculiarly liable to be counterfeited on the one hand and debased on the other. In this connection the following remarks, taken from the Commercial Guide of Dr. Williams, will be found pertinent:

"Within the last few years the Government have taken strong measures to suppress the private manufacture of cash, but in vain. The capacity of the governors is strongly exemplified in its gross adulteration since the time of Kianghai, about one hundred and fifth years are. It is debased in the coarsest manuar with iron dust and said and fifty years ago. It is debased in the coarsest manner with iron dust and sand, and presents a gritty appearance to the eye. In the reign of Tackwang (1821-51), it became so bad that it would not remunerate forgers to counterfeit it. In the reign of Haienfung (1851-'61), iron cash and paper notes were substituted for the copper cash."

The currency of Peking gives special evidence of the irregularities which have marked its history. By a curious fiction every piece of cash is called two. Without being able to trace out the cause of this, I have supposed that when the cash in use at a given period had been debased in value about one-half, an effort was made to correct matters by issuing coin of standard merit, and ordering that each piece of the new issue should be taken as equal to two pieces of the old. The new issue in time became debased and confused with the old, until there was no recourse for the people but to call one cash two, irrespective of the issue.

Still later, copper tokens of ten, twenty, &c., cash were issued, and these are now in circulation. They were never, however, of standard value. In 1869 one ten-cash piece was worth about three of the single cash pieces of varying issues which were in circulation, and 525 of them were required to purchase a tael of silver. As each piece represented ten cash, and as every piece of cash was doubled by the custom already referred to, 10.500 nominal cash were equal to a tael. Their value has decreased relatively to silver since then, and at times 18.000 nominal cash are required to purchase a tael. The paper tiao of the city represents 1.000 nominal cash, while in theory a tiao or string of cash should be equal to a tael.

In 1853-'54 an effort was made to force the iron cash spoken of above upon the people of the city, but it signally failed. "It was thrown away about the walls and

by-ways, no one even thinking it worth the trouble of picking up."

Digitized by GOOGLE

CHINA. 335

It would seem, indeed, that the capital city and the north of China generally have suffered more from irregular practices affecting the currency than the more southern districts. It is said that many iron cash are in circulation in Chihli, Shansi, and Shensi, and that an effort has been made in each considerable town to preserve a standard of value by counting more or less of the actual cash as equal to a tiao, so that the custom of the place must be known before the person who has bought articles to any given value can tell how many actual pieces of money he is to pay for them.

At the ports open to foreign trade and in the southern provinces generally the actual cash are counted and so passed for the purposes of a currency, but their intrinsic value varies, not only as between the ports, but at the several ports. From statements made by the consuls of the United States to the legation in the year 1873 I have derived the following results as to the value of the average cash of each port relatively to the Haikwan or customs tael.

avoig to the little of distoring tays.	Tael.	Cash.
A4 Namahmana		
At Newchwang	····· ∤=	1,909
At Shanghai	····· ∤=	1,000
At Wings	1 =	1,500
At Ningpo At Foothow	1 =	1,000
At Foognow	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,000
At Amoy	····· ‡=	1,700
At Swatow		
Assuming these figures to be approximately correct, a range of	relative v	alues
amounting to nearly 20 per cent. is shown.		
Mr. Kingsmill, writing at Shanghai about ten years ago, said:		
"Taking carefully picked cash, coined before 1820, such as are known	wn in the	mar-
ket as "Hankow picked," the average weight is rather less than 1.00	ch'ien Sli	ghtly
below this is what is known as "Chinkiang cash," weighing from .	40 to .043.	rar
below this is what is known as "Chinkiang cash," weighing from .9 below either is the ordinary currency in Shanghai. Taking a sample rabelow what is known as fair quality, we will probably find it composes	ther above	tnan
Fair to good (in numbers)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	500
Japanese and foreign	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	300
Debased of last two emperors	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	200
	-	1 000
((T))		1,000
"The average weight is about ch'ien 780 only."		:-1
The same writer shows that at Hankow, under circumstances which demand, cash varied in value relatively to silver as follows:	created s	peciai
demand, cash varied in value relatively to shiver as lonows:	Cash.	Taels.
1863	1.000 =	
1864	1,000 =	
1865		
1866	1,000 =	
1867	1.000 =	
The tael quotations given show the averages of the years, but in 18	o the pric	e ran
up so high that 881 tael cents were required to buy 1,000 cash; a r value as compared with the price stated for 1867 of more than 331 per		THUIVE
Mr. Wylie, of Shanghai, states that the cash of the 17th century we	Cent.	£ 000
per, zinc, lead, and tin, in the following proportions:	ne made o	r cob-
	•	
CopperZinc	• • • • • • • • •	50.00
		41.50
Lead		6.50
Tin		2.00
	-	100.00
Mr. Kingsmill, following these figures, estimates the cost of mal	ing 1,000	cash,
weighing I ch'ien each, as follows:		
		Taala.

 Copper, at 15 taels per picul
 0. 46875

 Zinc, at 5.20 taels per picul
 0. 12453

 Lead, at 5 taels per picul
 0. 62031

 Tin, at 15 taels per picul
 0. 02250

Taala.

Assuming 6 per cent. to be sufficient to defray the cost of coinage (casting), we arrive at about taels 0.675, as the price at which the Chinese Government could issue such cash. At the standard of 1,000 cash to the tael, the profit of the Government would amount to more than 30 per cent.

We find, therefore, these facts existing:

1st. That cash vary greatly in weight and fineness.

2d. That their value, as compared with silver, is not constant.

3d. That they are not worth, when issued of standard weight and fineness, more

than 70 per cent. of their nominal value.

As a permanent standard of value, then, the copper coinage of this empire is unsatisfactory in the extreme. It is, nevertheless, the currency which is used in all the ordinary transactions of the people. The laborer receives his wages in it; the farmer calculates in it the out-turn of his crops; the small consumers and small producers, whose aggregate demands and supplies make up the great markets, find in it an index of the rise and fall of price. It can be shown even that at given times copper cash appear to have a more stable purchasing power than silver, and an argument raised to sustain the proposition, which has been advanced over and again, that it forms "the virtual monetary unit."

In passing, it may be remarked that the evils of an unstable currency are not now felt for the first time. It is said that in the Sung dynasty (960 to 1127 A. D.), cash were made "so small that they were called geese eyes, and so thin that they would swim upon the water," and every one has read what Marco Polo wrote of the vast issues of paper money by the Mongols, who reigned between 1280 and 1368 A.D. They found "rag money" in the land which they had conquered, and while extending issues here, carried the practice into Persia, where paper of the sort is still called by the Chinese name, "Ch'aou." It has been stated that they abused the power to make money to such an extent that the discontent of the people due to this cause did more than anything else to bring about their downfall.

When we turn from this statement of the unsatisfactory character of the copper currency to deal with the facts in regard to the use of silver, we meet again with much

that is singular and confusing.

At the foreign customs, duties are demanded according to the Haikwan scale, and payments at the ports named below made in local taels are received at the following Tates:

Newchwang	100  Haikwan taels = 108.50  local taels.
	100 Haikwan taels = 105.00 local taels.
	100  Haikwan taels = 104.40  local taels.
Hankow	100  Haikwan taels = 108.75  local taels.
	100 Haikwan taels = 106.31 local taels.
	100 Haikwan taels = 104.21 local taels.
	100 Haikwan taels = 111.40 local taels.
	100 Haikwan taels = 111.40 Shanghai scale tales.

South of Ningpo duties are generally paid in dollars. So nearly as I have been able to learn, local taels are valued, relatively to the Haikwan standard, as follows:

Amoy	100 Haikwan taels = 110, 00 local taels.
Tamsui	100 Haikwan taels = 110, 00 local taels.
Taiwan	
Swatow	

At Foochow two local taels are used, one by foreign, the other by native merchants. One hundred Haikwan taels are equal to 100.50 of the former and 101.45 of

At several, if not all the ports, there are other taels known besides the Haikwan and the local commercial taels. One of these is called the "Kuping" or treasury tael. It is not constant, however, with the Haikwan tael, as will be seen from the following table:

Tientsin	100 Haikwan taels = 103, 40 kuping taels.
Hankow	100 Haikwan taels = 101.01 kuping taels.
Shanghai	100 Haikwan taels = 101.65 kuping taels
Foochow	101 Haikwan taels = 101. 14 kuping taels

In a dispatch addressed by Prince Kung, on the 9th of April, 1877, to the foreign ministers at Peking, he said: "All payments to and from the provinces are made in Kuping taels of pure silver."

The table shows that the Haikwan tael is better than the Kuping, and the provin-

cial officers doubtless get the benefit of the difference.

It is suggestive of the lax ideas of currency and administration generally prevailing in China, that at one port foreigners of one nationality pay their dues at the customs at a rate different from that exacted of other foreigners, and that at several ports different rates are exacted of natives from those demanded from foreigners.

At Peking, Dr. Williams found five scales used for weighing silver, the tael of each

weighing respectively, 548, 541, 552, 539, and 579 grains.

Digitized by Google

But while there seems to be and is much confusion, matters are not so bad as they appear. It is a fact that the weight of the Kuping tael has been very constant for the last 200 years. The catty of this scale has been quoted at Peking as follows:

	C. I. STILLINGS
In 1580, by Le Compte	596.044
In 1769, by Clerc	596, 800
In 1822, by Timkowski	. 595. 345
In 1841, by Kupffner	
It is also reported as follows:	
-	Grammes.
At Soochow, in 1779, by Collas	598.976
At Shanghai, in 1857, by Wylie	596.800

The same thing seems to be true in regard to the scale used at Canton for weighing silver, as will be seen from the following authorities:

	Grammes.
In 1710, Williams	601, 104
In 1779, Collas	601, 328
In 1710, Milburn	601. 190
In 1828, Thompson	
In 1845, Rondot	600. 432
In 1847, Carvalho.	
In 1857, Rondot	

In view of the constancy for long periods of the scales indicated, it may very well be supposed that the Chinese throughout the empire are acquainted with a standard scale, the Kuping for instance, and that the variation of local scales from the stand-

ard is clearly defined and understood.

The actual scales or balances used by the Chinese are more or less well made. Those oftenest seen in shops, &c., have a brass beam suspended from a standard, and two brass basins carried by brass chains. It cannot be supposed that they are very sensitive and accurate. Others of a finer sort are made in the same way, the beam being of ebony or ivory, and the basins of brass, suspended by silken cords. Others are fashioned like our steelyards. These all would be condemned, of course, in assayoffices or mints in Europe or America.

Chinese assays of silver are equally defective. The process at Peking appears to be a simple one, in which the borate of soda is used with or without lead, according to the

a simple one, in which the borate of soda is used with or without lead, according to the proportion of alloy. At Shanghai, niter and lead are used with white sand, and at the last moment of the melting process a piece of the white oxide of arsenic is thrown: in to give splendor to the metal. Cupellation and the use of acids are not known.

The trade-dollar was declared by the assay of 1873 to be .8961 fine, instead of .900. While this is a wider deviation than is allowed in the mints of Europe or America for "toleration" or "remedy," it is so close that I have suspected that it was based on the well-known standard of the coin. In the same year I endeavored to have an assay made at Shanghai, but found many unnecessary difficulties raised. At the assay of the Hongkong dollar, the result obtained was a fineness of .8944. An allowance was then made of 1000 fine. This assay was made in the presence of the assayer of the Hongkong mint, who exhibited also the foreign process of assaying. It is reported that the Chinese were highly interested in the skillfulness displayed in the process.

After the assay of the Hongkong dollar a proclamation was issued, declaring that:
111.1 taels' weight of that coinage should be held equal to 100 Haikwan taels, and after the assay of the trade-dollar, it was in the same way declared that 111.9 taels, weight of the American coin should be held equal to 100 taels, a proportion not justified by the actual fineness of the coin nor by the fineness declared by the assay. I aminformed, however, that 105 taels' weight of dollars are frequently accepted as equal-

informed, however, that 108 taels' weight of dollars are frequently accepted as equal-

to 100 taels Haikwan.

• This scale is probably the Kuping, but I am not able at the moment to verify the

point. t The inspector-general of customs has given me a memorandum on the weight and: fineness of the Haikwan tael. According to this, it should weigh 1 ounce 4 penny-weights 3.84 grains troy, say, 589.84 grains, or 37.578 grammes. The Haikwan catty would be, therefore, 601.248 grammes, or something more than the Canton and Kuning catties. An assess of the trade-dollar was made at Canton in 1873. The assessment pring catties. An assay of the trade-dollar was made at Canton in 1873. The assayers declared that 100 trade-dollars weighed 72.68 taels by the Haikwan standard. At an earlier assay 100 Hongkong dollars were declared to weigh 71.92 taels. The actual weight of the trade-dollar is 420 grains; that of the Hongkong dollar, 416 grains. The tael, at the acts, would be 577.875 and 578.402 grains, and the catty, 599.216. and 599.766 grammes.

Haikwan silver is supposed to be perfectly pure. Foreign dollars are accepted by Digitized by GOOGIC

Chinese assaying establishments are called kungkoo. They are not found in all the cities of the empire, nor even in many of the most important. Mr. Billequin, professor of chemistry in the Imperial College of this city, is of the opinion that very little silver is refined here. In a report of the United States consul at Newchwang, made in 1870, he states that "there is no kungkoo here. Any one who chooses, may fabricate ingots of silver, and the only check upon such persons is their fear to

lose their reputation for honesty."

The commissioner of customs at Chefoo reported in the same year that "serious inconvenience, delay, and losses have resulted to foreign merchants from the quantity of inferior sycee in circulation. To remedy this, a kungkoo has been established, but the country buyers refuse to recognize it, and suspension of business with the interior has resulted." In 1865, the commissioner at Hankow wrote: "In the early days of this port the demand for sycee was so sudden and extensive that Shanghai was unable to supply standard sycee in sufficient quantities. It thus arose that sycee of an inferior quality was transmitted to this port, and on its being found that adulterated silver was accepted as equivalent to standard, the practice, originally exceptional, became the rule, and sycee, depreciated to the extent of two, three, or even four mace per shoe, was regularly manufactured for the Hankow market. About two years ago an attempt was made to establish a kungkoo, or assay office, which was unsuccessful, and the failure was followed by an enormous increase in the depreciation of silver. It was not, however, until the present month that an assay office, duly recognized by the Chinese and the consular authorities, was opened."

In the absence of assay offices the Chinese rely upon the touch. Le Compte, writing in 1790, says what is equally true at this day: "They are so expert in guessing at the

In the absence of assay offices the Chinese rely upon the touck. Le Compte, writing in 1790, says what is equally true at this day: "They are so expert in guessing at the goodness of any piece of silver by looking on it only, that they are seldom mistaken, especially if it be melted after the manner practiced by them. They know the goodness in three ways; by the color, by small holes which are made in melting, and by the small circles which the air makes on the surface of the metal when it cools. If the color be white, the holes small and deep, if the circles be many and those close and very fine, especially toward the center of the piece, then the silver is pure; but the more it differs from these three indications, so much the more alloy it has."

the more it differs from these three indications, so much the more alloy it has."

While it appears that uncertainties arising from the multiplicity of standards, the imperfect construction of scales, and the defective means of testing the quality of silver must prove a great source of annoyance to those who have occasion to use the metal, in one way and another fairly accurate results seem to be reached. This is the case at least as between the open ports. There is, of course, frequent occasion to remit bullion from the northern and riverine ports to Shanghai. I am informed that such remittances almost invariably result according to the expectations of shirmers.

remittances almost invariably result according to the expectations of shippers.

It follows from what has been said that, however defective may be the test of silver and of the scales by which it is weighed, no such failures attend its use for purposes of a currency as have been experienced in the case of the copper currency already

described.

That silver is the real standard of value is well understood by the Chinese. We have seen that a cash is supposed to be the one-thousandth part of a tael of silver. This is the declaration of the Government and indicates the view taken by it. But cash pass among the people for just so much as they consider them worth, having regard to their intrinsic value and their convenience as a medium of exchange. The Government, recognizing its failure to keep the coin up to standard, have accepted the action of the people, and receive cash in payment of taxes only at the exchange current among them. The dues collected at the foreign customs are in silver, and remittances from the provinces to the capital are in silver or in banker's bills calling for silver.

The penal code provides that soldiers and citizens shall not use in their houses any utensils of copper, saving such as are permitted by the law, and that any excess shall be given over to the Government at a stated price in silver. Importations of copper from

Yunnan are similarly not to cost more than a stated price in silver.

What has been said will indicate the position of cash and silver in the Chinese currency. It remains to speak of gold.

the Haikwan standard only with an allowance which gives a result in pure silver. It is not likely that in estimating the value of silver otherwise current the proportion of alloy is arrived at and reported with equal care. In point of fact, as might be expected, Haikwan silver is not up to the assumed standard. On the 19th of June, 1876, thirty-five ingots of Canton silver, said to be of the Haikwan standard, were assayed at the Osaka mint. Thirteen of these proved to be .9820 fine; seventeen, .9855; two, .9860; and three, .9845. On the 13th fourteen shoes were assayed, resulting as follows: Two, .9865; eight, .9860; two, .9855; and two, .9850. It thus appears that Haikwan silver contains really about 1½ per cent. of base metal, and that 109.5 taels' weight, about, of dollars, 900 fine should be held equal to 100 taels of Haikwan silver. An officer formerly connected with the Canton customs informs me that the bullion received there is cast into 10-tael ingots for transmission to the capital, and that these ingots are of about 98 touch.

**3**89` CHINA.

It cannot be doubted that the latter forms a part of the currency, but this is true only to a limited extent. It is more properly a merchandise, which is bought and sold

in the market.

The tendency throughout Asia is to place a lower relative value upon gold than prevails in Europe and America. In China this tendency has been a normal one, and not the result of legislation, for in one sense gold and allver are equally articles of commerce, that is to say, neither has been coined. The case has been different in Japan, gold and silver having been long coined there. At the date of Commodore Perry's treaty, gold, judged by the face value of coins in circulation, was worth only five times as much as silver. It is understood that the Government received the whole production of the mines, and as no considerable import or export of the precious metals was allowed, it was able to establish their relative value by decree.

Quotations of these metals in China and Japan must be received with the reserva-

tion that one cannot be sure how far pure gold has been weighed against pure silver.

I think that, as a rule, the gold is purer than the silver.

Rondot gives the following table:

Years.	City.	Gold.	Silver.
1285	Peking Canton Peking Canton Ca		10 4 174 10 21 17

These quotations are so widely and irregularly at variance, that their accuracy may be greatly questioned. It is the general fact, however, which is in point, and regard-

Le Compte, writing in 1690, says: "Europeans make a good market of gold, because in China a pound of it bears but the same proportion to a pound of silver as 1 to 10, whereas among us it is 1 to 15." Sir George Staunton, writing a century later, made the following statement: "In general, the value of silver has borne a much greater proportion to that of gold in China than in Europe, excepting when an extraordinary demand for the latter by foreign merchants has increased the rate of it."

I have been at some prime to collect statistics of the ruletive values of the metals.

I have been at some pains to collect statistics of the relative values of the metals for recent years. The general result shows that while the markets have been sensitive to the European demand, there have been some wide fluctuations. The lowest quotation in the last 30 years is 1 to 12.8 (at Shanghai, in 1855); the highest is 1 to 17.5

(at Peking, in August, 1876).

There is here an exchange for the purchase and sale of gold, at which the price is determined for the day. Whether similar exchanges may be found in other cities I do not know. I imagine, however, that there is relatively more gold in circulation at Peking than at other leading points, for the reason that a great deal of trade with Mongolia, Central Asia, and Siberia centers here, bringing in that metal, and that persons of the official class coming here for greater or less periods find it more convenient to carry than silver. There is a constant flow of gold in commerce from the northern ports to Shanghai and the south, but the quantity of it so moved is not

Paper obligations of one kind and another take an important place in the currency of the empire. None of this, so far as I know, is issued or sanctioned by the Government, and all issues which are intended for currency purposes are to be classed as "shinplaster" paper, as the American term is. Probably, however, 75 per cent. of the smaller business of Peking is transacted with such paper. In some cities, as at Shanghai, for instance, it is never seen. Foochow has long enjoyed prominence in the use of paper money, and it is likely that the practice followed here and in that city will be found to exist in many others. One author says: "Bank-notes, payable to bearer, are in use throughout the empire, and are issued by the great houses of business, and accepted in all the principal towns." At Shanghai, by far the greater part of the merchandise purchased by Chinese from foreigners is paid for by orders drawn by the native bankers on themselves, and having usually ten days to run. Formal bills of exchange drawn by bankers in one city upon those in others are greatly used. At times a considerable part of the revenue transmitted to Peking from other parts of the empire has been sent up in this way.

It may be assumed, I think, that paper in its different forms takes the place of silver and cash in the transaction of business generally to a very considerable extent, and that this result is largely due to the facts that cash are inconvenient to handle, and that the use of silver is attended with difficulties not met with where a coinage

system exists.

The failure of the Chinese to coin precious metals is due to a variety of reasons Du Halde says quaintly: "It is easy to judge that there would be many debasers of money in China if silver was coined, since the small pieces of copper are so often-counterfeited." Dr. Williams says: "Silver and gold coin were both used in China at different periods of her ancient history, but never have been issued by the present or any modern dynasty. A consciousness of their inability to maintain the standard alloy and weight throughout their vast domain, and a knowledge of the facility with which the coins could be counterfeited, combined with their ignorance of the advantages of a gold and silver currency, and a disposition to meddle with the coinage, explains why the Manchus have never attempted to circulate silver coins." Issues of silver, moreover, could be made only at or near the intrinsic value of the metal used. Upon such issues the Government could make but small profit, while, as we have seen, the profit upon issues of cash is very great.

It cannot be supposed, however, that the Chinese are different from other people in their need for and their capacity to appreciate a currency convenient in form and based on value. The Mexican dollar is much used at Shanghai, and it is always at a premium. Two years ago it ran up in a few months from 72.5 to 82.4 per cent. of the local tael, a range of 10 per cent. nearly, in the relative value of silver conveniently coined and silver as bullion. Twenty years ago the Carolus dollar came to be at par with the tael. At Canton, dollars, although passed by weight, are generally, as we have seen, at a small premium over bullion. In this city they pass freely, but at a slight discount. At Tientsin, as I am informed, they have sometimes been in such demand that it would pay to import them from Shanghai. Experience shows, as I believe, that if the supply of foreign dollars were constant and sufficient, they would

come to be the money of account at all the open ports.

In making this statement, I am aware that it involves the proposition that the Government would have no serious difficulty in establishing a mint and in putting out coins of determined value. They would need only to offer such money to their people to have it accepted. It would not be necessary to declare it legal tender, but, on the contrary, better that this should not be done, saving in respect of customs dues. first, doubtless, it would be regarded with suspicion, as anything is in China which is The readiness of the Government to receive it would commend it greatly to and their freedom to receive or to reject it would dispel doubt. The abthe people, and their freedom to receive or to reject it would dispel doubt. sence of legal-tender laws would prevent any movement to debase the coin, for so soon as debased the people would discover and reject it. Well-executed coins would be so difficult to counterfeit as to prevent danger of this kind. In point of fact, all the reasons would exist for the acceptance of such coius which have induced the acceptance so widely of certain foreign coins and many more besides.

That great opposition to the establishment of a mint must be expected is manifest. Foreign bankers appear to prefer to have the currency in its present irregular and uncertain condition, doubtless because they make a profit from it. How much more native bankers and money-changers and receivers of the revenue and disbursing officers

will strive to uphold the existing system may be readily imagined.

It is well known, however, that the Chinese central authorities and some of their leading provincial officers are alive to the evils of the present system, and disposed to introduce remedies, and it may be predicted with safety that a coinage system will be adopted within a near period; I do not say within five or ten years, or attempt to anticipate the date. It is coming to be a felt want, and such wants create their

It is evident that no step short of the establishment of a mint can effect a radical improvement of the currency. Gold and silver must be coined in order to be convenient for use, and such coins must be authoritatively issued, in order to be accepted without hesitation or doubt. The object to be kept in view, then, is the establishment

of a mint and nothing less.

It may be possible, however, to correct some of the evils of the existing currency. I

think that we are fairly entitled to ask:

1st. That the Government shall declare in what tael the customs and other dues payable by foreigners are to be discharged. It appears from Prince Kung's dispatch that the action of provincial officers in demanding such payments by a higher scale than the Kuping is a departure from the established rule of the Government in regard to the receipt and disbursement of the public moneys.

2d. The standard tael having been decided upon, its exact equivalent in grains troy and grammes should be declared. Looking to the inferiority of native scales, there can be no certainty in passing bullion until this has been done.

3d. The purity of the silver of the standard tael should also be declared. There is no such thing in China, or elsewhere for that matter, as silver 1,000 fine, and it is necessary to have a standard purity declared, not only in order to effect certainty in passing bullion, but also in determining the equivalent values of the foreign coins in cir-

4th. The values of local taels relatively to the standard tael should be restated and

declared.

5th. The values of foreign coins should be restated and declared.

It is not necessary, as I think, to enter upon an extended argument to show that the steps mentioned above are of much importance, or to explain why silver only is spoken of. All that has preceded in this paper indicates that silver is the real standard of value in China; that much uncertainty exists in its use, and that, if effort is to be made to improve matters without a radical departure from the existing system, the suggestions made are perhaps those which, if carried out, would offer the best results.

It is not necessary, either, to point out the treaty stipulations which would justify the effort to effect such an improvement of the currency. When foreign nations agreed with China for the payment of duties upon merchandise imported and exported by their people, it is not to be supposed that they imagined that the unit of the currency was an unknown quantity, or that they can be satisfied to have a situation continue

which does not give uniform results.

It is desirable, of course, to proceed toward the accomplishment of reforms in this country, or in any other, within existing lines of administration. Perhaps a leading merit of the suggestions advanced lies in the fact that it would not be necessary to bring any new instrument of administration into use. It would be quite possible for this Government to direct its provincial officers to take steps in concert with the for-eign customs establishment to bring about all the reforms indicated.

There can be no doubt, moreover, that steps so taken would prove an advance toward the ultimate object. They would expose more clearly the faults of the existing system, and they would break down in some measure the interests which are upholding it. All considerations, then—those of the immediate interests of commerce, and those which look to the ultimate and complete reformation of the currency to the advantage of all, to that of the native indeed, far more than to the foreigner-indicate that it will be wise to prosecute this business with all appropriate earnestness.

GEORGE F. SEWARD.

PEKING, February 20, 1878.

# DANISH DEPENDENCIES.

### LABOR AND LABOR LAWS IN ST. CROIX.

[Although the following report from the United States consul at St. Thomas was not written in answer to the Department's labor cirular, the subject treated of is so intimately connected with labor, and helps to elucidate a most peculiar and, happily, abnormal condition thereof, a condition in such marked contrast to that reported from any other country—that its insertion in the appendix to this volume was considered allowable, if not necessary, to complete the entire view of the rounds of labor this making the lowest round given in this volume, with the exception of that reported from Egypt, which will be found in its proper place in this appendix also, and the United States undoubtedly the highest.]

> United States Consulate St. Thomas, October 22, 1878,

I have to report that on the 1st of October a riot commenced in St. Croix, and was not quelled until all of the business portions of the town of Fredericksted and the works and dwellings on some fifty of the largest sugar estates were burned, as well as a large quantity of sugar, molasses, rum, and provisions, and several hundred acres of sugar-cane.

The riot was principally caused by the general dissatisfaction of the laborers with the law regulating their labor, which, although enacted as a provisional law, has been in force from their emancipation in 1848 to the present time. I inclose herewith

a copy of the law. By reference to it you will see-

1. That the laborer must, on the 12th of October of each year, contract to labor for

the ensuing year.

2. That if he intends to leave the estate on which he is working at the expiration. of the year, he must notify his employer during the month of August of his intention. Failing to do this, he is held to have renewed his contract for another year, and cannot leave the estate.

3. That the highest wages that a first-class laborer is allowed to receive for his work from sunrise to sunset, for five days in each week, is 75 cents, from which 25 cents is deducted for his week's ration, consisting arbitrarily of six quarts of cornmeal and five herrings, also a physician's fee of three cents; leaving a balance in actual cash of 47 cents, or \$24.44 for a year's work consisting of 260 days.

4. That he is subject to various fines and forfeitures of wages, which may be im-

posed by the employer or overseer.

These are the principal provisions of the law that the laborers claim are unjust and oppressive. Digitized by GOOGIC

The home government has endeavored several times to induce the local government to repeal the same; but its efforts have been successfully resisted, not only by the

local government, but by the planters.

Some two years ago the home government made a grant of money to be used in building sugar factories on the island. They were to be operated under the management and control of the Government, and the large number of laborers required could not be advantageously employed under a yearly contract, as the law requires a condition to be inserted in the grant specifying that the labor law should be abolished within three years from the time the first factory was ready to commence work. One of the factories was completed about the first of this year; but after a few months' trial proved a failure, and work was suspended. While in operation, the laborers employed were paid from 25 to 50 cents per day, in violation of law. These laborers, by exhibiting the wages they received to their comrades on the estates, increased the dissatisfaction with the law regulating their wages.

The open disregard of the law by the government officials, santioned as it was by

the governor of the island, led the laborers to believe that the law would be abolished on the expiration of the then existing contracts, September 30. They took the precaution, however, in August, to give the necessary notice of their intention to leave the estates on which they were at work, and made no selection of ground for garden cul-

tivation, as they had universally done before

By custom the laborers have been allowed the 1st, 2d, and 3d of October to select the estates on which they desired to work for the ensuing year and to make all necessary arrangements. These days are regarded by them as holidays, and great numbers of them spend the same in town. There they meet the planters, or their agents, who, for a small bonus or bribe, procure from them their written acknowledgment from their former employers that the proper notice of their intention to leave their employ has been given, as prescribed by law, the simple possession of which is legal evidence of contract.

These who desire to leave the island try to get away during these three days. I say the former than they do not exceed an except the extract the way in the way.

try, for as a rule they do not succeed, on account of obstacles thrown in the way to The supply of labor is not equal to the demand, and if they can be prevent them. prevented from leaving during the three days specified, they are saved to the planter for another year. This is not a very difficult thing to do, as no vessels leave the island for ports other than St. Thomas, and these vessels are owned by citizens of the island

who are more or less interested in estates.

By law no vessel is allowed to carry a passenger from the island unless he is provided with a passport duly issued by the policemaster, the legal cost of which is 33 cents to St. Thomas and \$1 to the islands. The local law of St. Thomas not permitting any one to be landed who has no means of support, or, in other words, who capnot deposit \$15 with the policemaster as a guarantee for two weeks' support, the policemaster, by an arbitrary order to the policemasters at St. Croix, required them to collect from all laborers coming to St. Thomas a sufficient amount to pay their passages to other islands before issuing them a passport. The amount fixed in pursuance of this unwarranted order was about \$10.

Many of the laborers are natives of the English islands, and it is impossible for them to get home without first coming to St. Thomas, Should one have been fortunate enough to have saved enough money out of his earnings to make this deposit, the chances are that he will find no vessel in port to take him away.

On the 1st of October some five or six hundred men and women congregated, as customary, in Fredericksted. They were disappointed to learn that the "labor law" was to remain in force another year at least, and that they must select their masters as usual. Those who wanted to leave the island could not get away owing to the requirements at the police office and the absence of vessels in port. The latter commenced to drink freely, and, in their intoxicated condition, were bitter in their denunciations of the officials, planters, owners of vessels, and the law. They accused the officials of charging them \$10 for a passport, while a white man could get one for 33 cents, and the planters and owners of vessels with having entered into an agreement to keep the vessels away from the port.

Late in the afternoon a policeman attempted to arrest one for boisterous language. The man declared that he had done nothing to be arrested for, and would not submit to it. The policeman struck him on the head with his club, knocking him senseless. He was at once taken to the hospital, and his companions, believing him to be dead, spread the report throughout the town that he had been killed. The excitement among the laborers became intense, and they threatened to avenge his death on

the policeman.

After being fully convinced that the man was not dead, and being assured by Du Bois, English consular agent, that if they would go home and select twelve of their number to come to him the following day to state their grievances, he would go with them to the governor and see what steps could be taken in their behalf, they becamepacified and consented to leave town.

As they were about to do so, two mounted policemen, with swords drawn, rode in

among them, striking right and left. Instantly the air was full of stones and sticks hurled at the policemen, who beat a hasty retreat and sought refuge in the fort. An assault was at once made on the fort, during which a planter by the name of Fountains, who bore the name of being a very hard master, rode up with his revolver in hand and threatened to kill the next man who threw a stone. The next one thrown knocked him mortally wounded from his horse, having hit him on the head.

The entire police force of the town was in the fort, as well as the police-master and several officials. The rioters, not being able to beat the doors down, and several having been shot by the besieged parties, made a rush for the customs-house and stores and residences of such parties as were particularly obnoxious to them, which they

forced open, saturated their contents with kerosene, and applied the match.

They continued at their work during the entire night, occasionally making an

assault upon the fort.

The families of the white men living in the town took refuge in the churches and residences of the ministers and on board of a ship lying in the harbor, soon after the general rioting commenced. In going to places of safety, they had to pass through bands of the rioters, none of whom offered to molest them in any way. This action on the part of the rioters shows conclusively that they did not intend to take life. Had they so intended, every man, woman, and child in the town was completely in their power. The only persons they might have killed were the police-master and his

By sunrise the entire business portion of the town was in ashes, as well as many private residences. Nothing whatever was saved except a few small articles of wearing apparel or furniture taken charge of by house-servants. The books belonging to

the consulate were saved, but the seals and other property were burned

Shortly after sunrise a detachment of one officer and twenty-five soldiers, sent from Christiansted, entered the town. The firing of a few volleys was sufficient to clear The riot commenced between two and three o'clock on the 1st, and the the town. soldiers arrived about six o'clock on the morning of the 2d, some fifteen hours after its commencement. Christiansted is fifteen miles from Fredericksted. I have often driven from one town to the other in one hour and a half. Light spring-wagons were used to transport the soldiers; therefore the delay was not caused by a fatiguing march.

As the officer had seen no indications of a disturbance in the country he concluded that the riot was over, and sent two of his men unarmed to a plantation some two

miles distant to feed his horses.

The rioters, when driven out of town, collected near by, and hearing that the two soldiers were on the plantation, went there, captured and killed them.

They then sent messengers to the different estates to tell what they had done, and to urge all to join them in their struggle for their freedom, and to threaten all who did not do so with death.

As the planters commenced to flee to town the demoralization among the laborers became general. The ranks of the rioters were increased until probably they numbered six or eight hundred, and then commenced the work of burning the buildings on the estates. The officer was bottled up in the fort, having used all his ammunition; therefore the rioters met with no resistance whatever.

On the morning of the 2nd I received the following telegrams from Mr. Willard, consular agent at Christiansted, viz:
First. Government unable to open communication with Fredericksted. Mob moving towards Christiansted. Send armed vessel, if possible.

Second. If any assistance can be had, send it here. Fredericksted in ashes. Mob

still advancing towards Christiansted. Several prominent citizens murdered.

On receipt of these telegrams I repeated the substance of same to the Department. The English and French consuls telegraphed for armed vessels to protect English and French and also American interests.

The telegrams received here created the impression that the blacks contemplated

the murder of the whites and the overthrow of the government.

Hearing that Governor Garde had chartered a steamer and was going to St. Croix with fifty soldiers, all the force available here, I asked permission to go over on the steamer which was chartered.

The steamer left here at one o'clock in the afternoon and arrived at Christiansted at five o'clock. The soldiers were safely landed by half past eight, only three hours and a half after arrival. The people in the town were in the wildest state of excitement and terror. The planters and their families had sought refuge there, and those who had not arrived were reported murdered. The rioters were reported to be six or eight. thousand strong and steadily advancing towards the town, destroying all property as they came. All places of apparent safety were filled with women and children.

The reports were so exaggerated and conflicting, that it was impossible to form any correct idea as to the true state of affairs. One report was evidently true, and that was that the estates were being burned. The fires could be distinctly seen from

the town.

Digitized by Google

The governor issued a proclamation declaring the island in a state of siege, a copy of which I inclose, and proceeded to organize for the defense of the town. The regular troops under his command numbered about 80, and the volunteer force organized numbered about 100, making an available force of 180 men.

The rioters continued, undisturbed, to burn estates during the entire night of the

2d, and by daylight on the 3d were within a few miles of the town.

At nine o'clock, after the troops had taken coffee, the governor started with them to attack the rioters, or rebels, as they are called. At an estate called Anna's Hope, about two and a half miles from town, about a dozen rioters were found. They had broken open the provision cellar, and seven of the number were locked up in the manager's house eating their breakfast when the troops arrived. The door was broken down and they were all shot to death in the house.

This was telegraphed as a bloody engagement, in which 200 were killed, the troops being victorious. The line of march after this battle was again taken up for Fredericksted. After proceeding about a mile, a large steam-plow was found in the road. Two men from an estate near by were called to remove it. After doing so they were

accidentally shot.

No more of the rebels were seen or encountered until their arrival at an estate called Carleton, about two miles from Fredericksted. Here the bodies of the two soldiers killed on the previous day were found lying by the side of the road. To avenge their death an attack was made on the laborers, who were in their quarters, and some fifteen or twenty were killed. After this heroic exploit the troops marched triumphantly into Fredericksted.

Great must have been the disappointment of the governor in not having encountered more than a dozen rioters, although he had marched over the ground where they were

reported to be thousands strong.

The volunteers, composed principally of planters and overseers, seeing that there was not the least show of resistance on the part of the rioters, became very brave, and commenced to go from estate to estate searching for those who had been engaged in the riot. Many of them were found at home as unconcerned as if nothing had happened. They were either summarily shot or arrested and imprisoned in the fort. At night the governor returned with his forces by sea and the volunteers by land. During the night a few more estates were burned.

On the 4th two men-of-war arrived, one English and one French. The former an-

chored off Fredericksted and the latter in the harbor of Christiansted.

Notwithstanding the arrival of these vessels, and the fact that no rioters could be found assembled together, women and children continued to flee to St. Thomas whenever an opportunity offered.

The volunteers again went into the country, where they killed and arrested many of the rioters. As those killed or arrested were all on the estates where they belonged,

the riot might safely have been considered ended.

On the 5th the governor issued an order creating a court-martial for the trial of the prisoners, a copy of which I inclose. This court is still in session. To date, twelve of the rioters have been sentenced to death by it and have been executed. They did not deny their participation in the riot and died like martyrs. For several days the planters continued to kill and arrest those accused of having been engaged in the riot. I estimate, from the best information I can get, the number of killed to be 250. The hospitals are filled with the wounded and the prisons hold about 270. There is no doubt but that many were killed who had taken no active part in the riot. At first the planters were so enraged that they were not particular in requiring proof of guilt before they shot. If evidence was necessary, no difficulty was found in procuring it. By placing a gun at the head of some laborer who had remained on the estate and threatening him with instant death if he did not give the names of the parties who destroyed it, they succeeded in getting the names of the men they wanted to kill. The unlucky owners of the names given have no one who will take enough interest in them to prove their innocence if they were so.

The method of obtaining evidence in the courts is somewhat similar. If the accused does not confess his guilt of the offense charged satisfactorily to the judge, or if a witmess does not testify as he is wanted to, the court official standing near persuade the accused or witness with a rattan to confess or testify as desired. This method of obtaining confessions and evidence is daily practiced in the police courts of both islands.

I inclose herewith a list of the estates burned, together with a map of the island, on

which I have marked the same.

The Plymouth arrived at Christiansted on the 16th and on the 18th came to 8th. Thomas for coal. By request of the governor the captain goes to Fredericksted to-day, where he will remain for several days, perhaps until the arrival of a Danish man-ofwar, which is said to be on the way.

Notwithstanding the laborers are at work as peaceably as ever, a general appro-diension is felt that they will again attempt to accomplish what they failed to do by their first effort, that is, the repeal of the "labor law."

Digitized by Google

. I regret to say that there are many citizens on the island who would not hesitate to demand that the Danish Government should keep a large force of troops on the island, and to accept the moral support of the men-of-war of foreign nations, in order that and to accept the moral support of the haborer without paying him an equivalent for it. As it is well known to the laborers that a law had been passed stipulating that the labor act must be repealed within three years, one of which had expired, and that officials sent out by the home Government, with the knowledge of the governor and courts, had openly violated the letter and spirit of the said act, during the year, by paying much higher wages to the employés of the factory than it allowed to be paid, and for doing which planters had previously been fined, they had good reason to suppose that the act would not be enforced after the 1st of October. It is undeniable that if the officials had, instead of violating the law in question, secured its immediate repeal, which they could easily have done, there would have been no riot, and consequently no destruction of property.

The sufferers by the riot, as well as nine-tenths of the white inhabitants, openly

accuse the governor and other officials with maladministration, as follows:

1st. That they created discontent among the laborers by violating the law.
2d. That they dismantled the forts at Fredericksted and King's Hill, and removed the troops to Christiansted against their protest, thereby leaving them entirely un-

3d. That the officials should have asked for assistance as soon as they saw there would

be trouble.

4th. That prompt action, even after the arrival of the governor with re-enforcements, would have saved the estates.

5th. That the governor permitted their works to be destroyed in order to force

them to use the factory to grind their cane and manufacture their sugar.

I understand that on these grounds they propose to claim indemnity for their losses. One of the planters so told the governor, who at once had him arrested and confined in jail. Another is being prosecuted by the courts for having done the same.

I estimate the property destroyed to be worth at from \$750,000 to \$1,000,000. The general estimate of citizens of the island is more than twice the latter amount.

In a few months the works on the estates will be in as good condition as before, and if the labor law is repealed, as it should be, the island will soon recover from its loss, and all danger of a repetition of the riot will have passed for years to come.

I am, &c.,

v. v. smith.

# [Inclosures to Consul Smith's report.]

Provisional act to regulate the relations between the proprietors of landed estates and the rural population of free laborers.

I, Peter Hansen, Knight Commander of the Order of Dannebrog, the King's Commissioner for and officiating Governor-General of the Danish West India Islands, make

That whereas the ordinance dated 29th July, 1848, by which yearly contracts for labor on landed estates were introduced, has not been duly acted upon; whereas the interest of the proprietors of estates, as well as of the laborers, requires that their mutual obligations should be defined; and whereas on inquiry into the practice of the island, and into the private contracts and agreements hitherto made, it appears expedient to establish uniform rules throughout the island for the guidance of all parties concerned, it is enacted and ordained:

PARA. 1. All engagements of laborers now domiciled on landed estates and receiving wages in money, or in kind, for cultivating and working such estates, are to be continued as directed by the ordinance of 29th July, 1848, until the first day of October of the present year; and all similar engagements shall in future be made, or shall be considered as having been made, for a term of twelve months, viz, from the first

of October till the first of October year after year.

Engagements made by heads of families are to include their children between five and fifteen years of age, and other relatives depending on them and staying with them.

PARA. 2. No laborer engaged as aforesaid in the cultivation of the soil shall be discharged or dismissed from, nor shall be permitted to dissolve, his or her engagement before the expiration of the same on the first of October of the present or of any following year, except in the instances hereafter enumerated:

By mutual agreement of master and laborer before a magistrate.

B. By order of a magistrate, or just and equitable cause being shown by the parties interested.

Legal marriage, and the natural tie between mothers and their children, shall be

deemed by the magistrate just and legal cause of removal from one estate to another. The husband shall have the right to be removed to his wife, the wife to her husband, and children under afteen years of age to their mother, provided no objection to employing such individuals shall be made by the owner of the estate to which the removal is to take place.

PARA. 3. No engagement of a laborer shall be lawful in future unless made in the

presence of witnesses, and entered in the day-book of the estate.

PARA. 4. Notice to quit service shall be given by the employer, as well as by the laborer, at no other period but once a year, in the month of August, not before the first nor after the last day of the said month. An entry thereof shall be made in the daybook, and an acknowledgment in writing shall be given to the laborer.

The laborer shall have given or received legal notice of removal from the estate where he serves before any one can engage his services. Otherwise, the new contract to be void, and the party engaging or tampering with a laborer employed by others

will be dealt with according to law.

In case any owner or manager of an estate should dismiss a laborer during the year without sufficient cause, or should refuse to receive him at the time stipulated, or refuse to grant him a passport when due notice of removal has been given, the owner or manager is to pay full damages to the laborer and to be sentenced to a fine not

exceeding \$20.

Para. 5. Laborers employed or rated as first, second, or third class laborers, shall perform all the work in the field, or about the works, or otherwise concerning the estate, which it hitherto has been customary for such laborers to perform, according to the season. They shall attend faithfully to their work, and willingly obey the direc-tions given by the employer or the person appointed by him. No laborer shall presume to dictate what work he or she is to do, or refuse the work he may be ordered to perform, unless expressly engaged for some particular work only. If a laborer thinks himself aggrieved, he shall not therefore leave the work, but in due time apply for redress to the owner of the estate or to the magistrate.

It is the duty of all laborers, on all occasions and at all times, to protect the property of his employer, to prevent mischief to the estate, to apprehend evildoers, and not to

give countenance to or conceal unlawful practices

PARA. 6. The working days to be as usual, only five days in the week, and the same days as hitherto. The ordinary work of estates is to commence at sunrise and to be finished at sunset every day, leaving one hour for breakfast and two hours at noon from 12 to 2 o'clock.

Planters who prefer to begin the work at 7 o'clock in the morning, making no separate breakfast-time, are at liberty to adopt this plan, either during the year or when out

The laborers shall be present in due time at the place where they are to work. list to be called and answered regularly; whoever does not answer the list when called, is too late.

PARA. 7. No throwing of grass or of wood shall be exacted during working-hours, all former agreements to the contrary notwithstanding; but during crop the laborers are expected to bring home a bundle of longtops from the field where they are at work.

Cartmen and crook-people, when breaking off, shall attend properly to their stock, as

hitherto usual.

PARA. 8. During crop the mill-gang, the crook-gang, boilermen, firemen, stillmen, and any other person employed about the mill and the boiling-house, shall continue their work during breakfast and noon hours, as hitherto usual; and the boilermen, firemen magase-carriers, &c., also during evening hours after sunset, when required; but all workmen employed as aforesaid shall be paid an extra remuneration for the work done by them in extra hours.

The boiling-house is to be cleared, the mill to be washed down, and the magaes to be

swept up, before the laborers leave the work, as hitherto usual.

The mill is not to turn after six o'clock in the evening, and the boiling not to be continued after ten o'clock, except by special permission of the governor-general, who then will determine, if any, and what, extra remuneration shall be paid to the laborers.

PARA. 9. The laborers are to receive, until otherwise ordered, the following remus-

 $\bf A$ . The use of a house, or dwelling-rooms, for themselves and their children, to be built and repaired by the estate, but to be kept in proper order by the laborers.

B. The use of a piece of provision ground, thirty feet in square, as usual, for every first and second class laborer, or, if it be standing ground, up to fifty feet in square. Third-class laborers are not entitled to, but may be allowed, some provision ground. C. Weekly wages at the rate of 15 cents to every first-class laborer, of 10 cents to

every second-class laborer, and of 5 cents to every third-class laborer for every work-Digitized by GOOGLE

ing-day.

Where the usual allowance of meal and herrings has been agreed on in part of wages, full weekly allowance shall be taken for 5 cents a day, or 25 cents a week.

Nurses losing two hours every working-day shall be paid at the rate of four full

working-days in the week.

The wages of minors to be paid, as usual, to their parents, or to the person in charge of them.

Laborers not calling at pay-time personally, or by another authorized, to wait till

next pay-day, unless they were prevented by working for the estate.

No attachment of wages for private debts to be allowed, nor more than two-thirds to be deducted for debts to the estate, unless otherwise ordered by the magistrate. Extra provisions occasionally given during the ordinary working-hours, are not be

claimed as a right nor to be bargained for.

PARA. 10. Work in extra hours during crop is to be paid as follows:

To the mill-gang and to the crook-gang for working through the breakfast-hour one

stiver, and for working through noon two stivers per day.

Extra provision is not to be given, except at the option of the laborers, in place of the money or in part of it.

The boilermen, firemen, and magass-carriers are to receive for all days when the boiling is carried on until late hours a maximum pay of 20 cents per day. No bargaining for extra pay by the hour is permitted.

Laborers working such extra hours only by turns are not to have additional pay-

PARA. 11. Tradesmen on estates are considered as engaged to perform the same work as hitherto usual: assisting in the field, carting, potting sugar, &c. They shall be rated as first, second, and third class laborers, according to their proficiency. Where no definite terms have been agreed on previously, the wages of first-class tradesmen, having full work in their trade, are to be 20 cents per day. Any existing contract with tradesmen is to continue until October next.

No tradesman is allowed to keep apprentices without the consent of the owner of the estate. Such apprentices to be bound for no less period than three years, and not

to be removed without the permission of the magistrate.

PARA. 12. No laborer is obliged to work for others on Saturdays, but if they choose to work for hire, it is proper that they should give their own estate the preference. For a full day's work on Saturday there shall not be asked for, nor given more than—

Twenty cents to a first-class laborer, 13 cents to a second-class laborer, 7 cents to a

third-class laborer.

Work on Saturday may, however, be ordered by the magistrate as a punishment to the laborer for having absented himself from work during the week for one whole day or more, and for having been idle during the week; and then the laborer shall not

receive more than his usual pay for a common day's work.

PARA. 13. All the male laborers, tradesmen included, above 18 years of age, working on an estate, are bound to take the usual night-watch by turns, but only once in ten days, notice to be given before noon to break off from work in the afternoon with the nurses and to come to work next day at eight o'clock. The watch to be delivered in the usual manner by nightfall and by sunrise.

The above rule shall not be compulsory, except where voluntary watchmen cannot be obtained at a hire the planters may be willing to give to save the time lost by em-

ploying their ordinary laborers as watchmen.

Likewise, the male laborers are bound, once a month, on Sundays and holidays, to take the day-watch about the yard and to act as pasturemen, on receiving their usual pay for a week-day's work. This rule applies also to the crook-boys.

All orders about the watches to be duly entered in the day-book of the estate.

Should a laborer, having been duly warned to take the watch, not attend, another laborer is to be hired in the place of the absentee, and at his expense; not, however, to exceed 15 cents. The person who willfully leaves the watch, or neglects it, is to be reported to the magistrate and punished as the case merits.

PARA. 14. Laborers willfully abstaining from work on a working-day are to forfeit their wages for the day; and will have to pay over and above the forfeit a fine, which can be lawfully deducted in their wages, of 7 cents for a first-class laborer, 5 cents for

second-class laborer, and 2 cents for a third-class laborer.

In crop, on grinding days, when employed about the works, in cutting canes or in crook, an additional punishment will be awarded for willful absence and neglect by the magistrate, on complaint being made.

Laborers abstaining from work for half a day, or breaking off from work before being dismissed, to forfeit their wages for one day.

Laborers not coming to work in due time, to forfeit half a day's wages.

Parents keeping their children from work shall be fined instead of the children. No charge of house-rent is to be made in future on account of absence from work or for the Saturday.

PARA. 15. Laborers willfully abstaining from work for two or more days during the

week, or habitually absenting themselves, or working badly or lazily, shall be pur-

ished as the case merits, on complaint to the magistrate.

PARA. 16. Laborers assaulting any person in authority on the estate, or planning or conspiring to retard or to stop the work of the estate, or uniting to abstain from work, or to break their engagements, shall be punished according to law on investigation

before a magistrate.

PARA. 17. Until measures can be adopted for securing medical attendance to the laborers, and for regulating the treatment of the sick and the infirm, it is ordered:

That infirm persons unfit for any work shall as hitherto be maintained on the estates

where they are domiciled, and be attended to by their next relations.

That parents or children of such infirm persons shall not move from the estate, leaving them behind, without making provision for them to the satisfaction of the owner or of the magistrate.

That laborers unable to attend to work on account of illness, or on account of having sick children, shall make a report to the manager or any other person in authority on the estate, who, if the case appears dangerous and the sick person destitute, shall cause medical assistance to be given.

That all sick laborers willing to remain in the hospital during their illness shall

there be attended to at the cost of the estate.

PARA. 18. If a laborer reported sick shall be at any time found absent from the estate without leave, or is trespassing about the estate, or found occupied with work requiring health, he shall be considered skulking and willfully absent from work.

When a laborer pretends illness and is not apparently sick, it shall be his duty to

prove his illness by medical certificate.

PARA. 19. Pregnant women shall be at liberty to work with the small gang as customary, and, when confined, not to be called on to work for seven weeks after their confinement.

Young children shall be fed and attended to during the hours of work at some proper place at the cost of the estate.

Nobody is allowed to stay from work on pretense of attending a sick person, except the wife and the mother in dangerous cases of illness.

PARA. 20. It is the duty of the managers to report to the police any contagious or suspicious cases of illness and death, especially when gross neglect is believed to have taken place, or when children have been neglected by their mothers, in order that the

guilty person may be punished according to law. PARA. 21. The driver or foreman on the estate is to receive in wages four and a half dollars monthly, if no other terms have been agreed on. The driver may be dismissed at any time during the year with the consent of the magistrate. It is the duty of the driver to see the work duly performed, to maintain order and peace on the estate during the work and at other times, and to prevent and report all offenses committed. Should any laborer insult or use insulting language towards him during or on account

of the performance of his duties, such person is to be punished according to law. PARA. 22. No laborer is allowed without the special permission of the owner or manager to appropriate wood, grass, vegetables, fruits, or the like, belonging to the estate, nor to appropriate such produce from other estates, nor to cut canes, or to burn charcoal. Persons making themselves guilty of such offenses shall be punished according to law with fines or imprisonment with hard labor; and the possession of such articles not satisfactorily accounted for shall be sufficient evidence of unlawful acquisition.

PARA. 23. All agreements contrary to the above rules are to be null and void, and owners and managers of estates convicted of any practice tending willfully to counteract or avoid these rules, by direct or indirect means, shall be subject to a fine not exceeding \$200.

Government House, St. Croix, 26th January, 1849.

P. HANSEN.

Ordinance containing further provisions relative to the second section of the ordinance of the 26th of January, 1849, for Saint Croix, &c.

We, Frederik the Seventh, by the grace of God King of Denmark, the Vandals and

the Goths, Duke of Sleswick, Holsteen, Stormarn, Ditmarsh, Lauenborg, and Olderborg, make known: On the report of our minister of finance, who has laid before us the deliberation of

the colonial council in our West India possessions, on a draft of ordinance abrogating the provisions contained in the 2d section of the ordinances of the 26th of January, the 18th of May, and the 13th of June, 1849, concerning marriage being a legal cause for dissolving contracts for agricultural labor, we most graciously decree:

The provisions contained in the 2d section of the ordinances of the 26th January, 1849, for St. Croix, of the 18th May, same year, for St. Johns, and of the 13th June, ame year, for St. Thomas, relative to the dissolution of contracts of labor on account

349 EGYPT.

of marriage, shall in future be interpreted thus: that only in the case of marriage being entered during the course of the year of contract it shall be considered to estab-lish a claim to have the contract dissolved on the conditions therein mentioned, and in such cases the party who intends to move to another estate shall give notice at least three weeks previous to the marriage ceremony.

To which all concerned have to conform.

Given at our Castle Christiansborg the 22d of February, 1855, under our royal hand and seal.

[L. S. R.]

FREDERIK R.

Andræ.

Ordinance concerning medical attendance on the landed properties in the islands of St. Croix and St. Johns.

We Frederik the Seventh, by the grace of God King of Denmark, the Vandals and the Goths, Duke of Sleswick, Holsteen, Stormarn, Ditmarsh, Lauenborg, and Oldenborg, make known:

On the report of our minister of finance, who has laid before us the deliberation of the colonial council in our West India possessions, on a draft of ordinance concern-

ing medical attendance at the sugar estates, we most graciously decree:

§1. When the owner of any estate or landed property in St. Croix engages a physician to attend the laborers and their familes residing on the property (comprising all persons of the laboring class who, with the consent or knowledge of the owner, are domiciled or reside on the estate), and furnishes them with the requisite medicines, he shall be entitled to collect from every such individual 3 cents (2 stivers) per week as a contribution towards the expenses, invalids, and children under the age of 12 years, excepted. If the owner has not engaged any physician, he, or the person who on his behalf at the time represents him on the property, shall nevertheless be bound, in cases of disasters or of dangerous illness, to procure medical aid; if, and in what manner, the expenses arising therefrom are to be refunded by the individual concerned, or by the parents or master of the individual concerned, shall in every case be decided by the police-master according to equity.

§ 2. In the island of St. Johns all owners of estates shall pay to the physician that

will be appointed by His Majesty the King an annual remuneration for attendance and traveling expenses of 75 cents (to be paid quarterly) for each of the laborers and their families (comprising each individual of the laboring class who with the consent or knowledge of the owner is domiciled or resides on the estate), and, besides, they shall furnish them with medicines. No deduction from the laborers' wages can be

made for reimbursing these expenses.

To which all concerned have to conform.

Given at our Castle Christiansborg the 22d of February, 1855, under our royal hand and seal.

[L. S. R.]

FREDERIK R.

ANDRÆ.

### AGRICULTURAL AND LABORING CLASSES.

[The following extract from a report by the agent and consul-general of the United States at Cairo (see Commercial Relations for 1877), is inserted in the appendix to this volume, in order to give as complete a view as possible of the condition of labor in the several countries. As a marked contrast to the condition of labor in the United States, this view of the condition of the agricultural classes in Egypt cannot fail to impress our people with a deep sense of thankfulness for the innumerable comforts and blessings which are the result of our more advanced civilization and of that form of

government whose aim is the happiness of the people. I Condition of the rural or fellaheen classes.—The rural districts of Egypt present a strange anomaly. The richest and most productive lands in the world are occupied and cultivated by a people in extreme poverty, living in mud or unburnt brick hovels, little, if any, better than those of the barbarians of Central Africa.

The black slaves brought from the interior are as intelligent and, in everything that

pertains to modern civilization, little if at all inferior to the native urural population.

of Egypt, and so far as relates to their treatment and physical comforts, they are quite

as well off and equally contented.

Of the two and sometimes three crops annually produced, only enough is left the fellah for his scantiest subsistence. With the price of all kinds of provisions higher than in the United States, his circumstances are such as not to permit him to consume on an average to exceed five cents' worth of food a day. Everything not required for his actual physical necessities is taken in one manner or another for taxes, and if the amount demanded is not forthcoming, the whip is freely used until it is paid. This instrument is in fact indispensable to the collector of taxes.

The tax agent demands the taxes of the sheiks of the small villages, and if the required sum is not paid, the sheik is whipped and sent away to procure the money; and chagrined, if not smarting from his own punishment, he does not fail to repeat the same process upon the fallahs under his jurisdiction. Sometimes when there is a deficiency in the payment of the amount required in a particular district, the tax agent summons all the sheiks to meet him at some designated place, and such as do not produce the sums demanded are whipped, and the process is afterward repeated

from time to time until the money is paid.

The manner of procedure above described and occasional imprisonment are the or-

dinary means of enforcing the payment of delinquent taxes.

The sheiks sometimes suffer more than their share of the punishment. This arises from their relations to those under them. Their appointment is somewhat democratic, and their continuance in office to a certain extent a matter of sufferance. The older and chief men of the village designate one of their number to act as sheik, and if he were not sufficiently inspired with a sense of his duty to his constituents to resist the payment of taxes to the extent of subjecting himself to an occasional flogging, he would have very little excuse for punishing those under him, and a poor chance for continuance in his position, which is one of great power in his little community.

The idea of the fellah is that if he pays freely the amount asked, for which, in fact, he rarely has sufficient money, more will be demanded under the belief that he is able

The idea of the fellah is that if he pays freely the amount saked, for which, in fact, he rarely has sufficient money, more will be demanded under the belief that he is able to pay it, and that in any event he will finally be punished. There is probably some truth in this, for the rule that governs many of the subcollectors is to take all they can find, and the sum demanded by the Government is often so large that, with the good will and the most strenuous efforts of all parties, it could only be procured with

the greatest difficulty.

The time of collecting taxes is very irregular, and they are often demanded long before due, and in sums greatly in excess of those authorized by law. In the latter respect there are great abuses on the part of the subordinate officers and sometimes the sheiks. The Government often demands of the provincial governor a certain sum to be paid within a fixed number of days, and in order to obtain it, he is compelled to resort to measures that would be regarded as excessively severe in any Christian

country.

The products of Egypt.—Notwithstanding the little apparent inducement, the fellah labors faithfully, and the land produces, if not to its maximum capacity, as nearly as it would be likely to do if it were cultivated according to the modes of more enlightened countries. The products per acre are very large. This will be readily seen when we consider the fact that the land of Egypt (not including Nubia) capable of cultivation has an area only of about one-sixth of that of the State of New York, and that from this small territory about 5,000,000 of people receive their support and pay annual taxes to the amount of \$50,000,000.

Irrigation.—While the land produces thus bountifully, the labor required in its cul-

tivation is proportionally great.

The tillable land of Egypt consists of the delta of the Nile and a narrow valley extending from Cairo southward. This valley is generally from one to ten miles wide, though for 150 miles above Cairo it has a width of from ten to thirty miles. Both the delta and the valley, except so far as the former borders on the Mediterranean, are bounded on all sides by mountainous deserts, and for more than 2,000 miles from its mouths the riverhas not the smallest tributary. It rolls on toward the sea, unlike other rivers, constantly decreasing in volume. As there are no rains of any practical importance, it sustains all vegetation, and all the inhabitants of Egypt and all its herds drink its waters. It is to this country the source of life, and should its flow be stopped, every plant, shrub, and tree would wither and die in less than three months, and the whole land become as uninhabitable as the Great Sahara. The millions of native inhabitants, who have never drunk any other water, await its accustomed annual rise with more solicitude than a northern farmer awaits the return of spring.

The facts above stated are known to most well-informed persons, but comparatively few know or have anything more than the vaguest conception of the amount of labor required to conduct the waters of this great river and raise and distribute them, at precisely the right time and in the required quantities, upon every acre of cultivated

land.

For two or three months in the year a considerable portion of the country may be

**EGYPT.** 351

irrigated by the natural rise of the river, but, with the exception of certain sections, the water is not permitted to flow freely over the land. It is taken from the river and conducted by canals alongside the fields where it is to be used and then let upon the different parcels of land, if it is sufficiently high, and if not, it is raised by some of the various modes employed for that purpose. Small embankments prevent the water from running on to other lands that may not at the time be in a condition to receive it. In fact, the processes of overflowing the lands, plowing, sowing, and harvesting are often being carried on simultaneously in adjoining fields.

When the land is sufficiently irrigated, the water is shut off or the pumping discon-

tinued.

The process of irrigation is required to be repeated several times before the maturity of the crop, the quantity of water depending very much upon the kind of product. Bice requires a large amount of water, and wheat, oats, and rye much less.

There are in Egypt 8,406 miles of irrigating canals, of which 1,897 miles are navigable. There are also great dikes along the river and its various delta branches to prevent their overflow, and innumerable small ditches and embankments everywhere.

throughout the country.

In consequence of the muddiness of the waters of the Nile, the canals require frequent cleanings, and the high waters injure the dikes and render it necessary to repair them each year. The greatest amount of labor is, however, that required in raising the water from the river and canals to the level of the lands. Dipping, drawing, and pumping are processes going on nearly the whole year, and more than half of all the irrigation is done by these means. The water is raised from one or two feet to twenty, and sometimes more, according to the location of the land and the height of the river. A single case will illustrate the amount of labor required in this mode of irrigation. Those who have made the ascent of the Nile for any considerable distance above Cairo will have seen along its banks people in considerable numbers raising water by means of the shadoof. This is simply a leather basket-shaped bucket attached to a pole suspended in the same manner as the ordinary well-sweep. The sweep is very short and the bucket of water balanced by a mud weight. The instrument is of the rudest character, but by this means water is raised to the height of eight or nine feet with considerable rapidity. If the water is to be raised twenty feet, one man close to the river raises it four or five feet into a basin made of clay in the side of the bank, and from this point two men, each with a bucket, raise it about eight feet to a similar basin, and two others in the same manner to the required height, whence it is conducted by small earth-sluices to the required place, often a considerable distance from the river. It requires the constant working of these five shadoofs for forty-eight hours to water one feddan (acre). This, by changing once in four or six hours, would require ten men, each of whom would apply twenty-four hours' labor to the watering of one acre. The process requires repeating at least three times for each crop. Thus the labor required for the irrigation of one acre would be 720 hours, or 72 days of ten hours each.

This is an extreme case; still a very large amount of irrigation is done all along the banks of the river where the water is required to be raised in this manner to a height

of from sixteen to twenty feet.

The labor is of the severest kind, and the fellah, with nothing except a cloth around his loins, is compelled to apply himself to his task with all the energy at his command.

In the delta and some parts of Upper Egypt, the water, being taken from the river at some distance above the point where it is used, is kept for a considerable portion of the year on very nearly the same level as the land. If, however, it has to be raised at all, it requires at least fifteen days to the acre.

When the water is raised only a few feet, the more ordinary method is that of the sakia, a rude machine propelled by oxen, cows, and horses, and sometimes camels and donkeys, and which raises the water by means of earthern jars attached to an endless

rope-chain passing over a vertical wheel.

There are a few steam-pumps, but fuel is too expensive and labor too cheap to permit of their general use. The number employed is about 400, and these are mostly in Lower Egypt. They are used principally on large estates, but in some instances by those who irrigate the lands of the small farmers at a fixed price per acre. This is generally where cotton is produced, which requires watering once in eight or ten days throughout the season. The water has ordinarily to be raised but a few feet, and the quantity required each time when the watering is so frequent is much less. The usual price paid per acre is a half cantar of cotton, which is at the present time equivalent to \$7.50.

Price of labor.—It is only the low price of farm labor that renders it practicable to cultivate lands requiring so much irrigation. The price differs in the various provinces. The following table is compiled from a semi-official report published in 1873, and, so far as I can learn, the present price of labor does not materially differ from

that then paid.

Digitized by Google

Statement showing the number of agricultural laborers in the different moudirieks of Egypt and the average price of labor per day in 1873.

Name of moudirieh.	Laborers owning or leasing lands.	Common field labor- ers.	Total agricultural	Average price of labor per day.
Minié and Bénimazar Esné Dahaklieh Galyoubieh Ghirgeh Manoufieh Sharkieh Kéné Asaiout Behera	47, 430	11, 602 5, 860 4, 000 20, 909 12, 000 43, 000 22, 888 10, 396 4, 252	34, 750 100, 000 59, 430 100, 000 29, 487 22, 747	\$0 134 123 10 10 10 10 071 065 054

It appears from this statement that in 1873 there were in four moudiriehs 80,536 common field laborers, whose average pay was from 54 to 74 cents a day, and that the price exceeded 10 cents a day in but two moudiriehs, having only 17,462 common laborers. The average price of the different moudiriehs was 9 cents a day, but the average price of all the laborers was much less, being only 71 cents.

It must not be understood that the laborer is also furnished with food.

vides this himself, so that the prices above named are the whole cost of the labor.

Even at these low prices the laborer does not find constant employment. He is only hired by the day at such times as his services are required. He is also subject to a personal tax, which, though small, represents from ten to twenty-five days' labor.

In addition to the agricultural laborers mentioned in the above table, there were

employed at the same time 1,735 gardeners, who were distributed as follows: Cairo, 700; Alexandria, 414; Rosetta, 373; in the rest of Egypt, 248. Their average daily pay was 3 piasters, or 15 cents.

Agricultural implements.—Labor-saving machines and improved agricultural instru-ments are of little value in a country where labor is only worth from six to ten cents a day, and all attempts to introduce American machines or agricultural tools will only result, in the future as in the past, in absolute failure.

The shadoof and tabout, the latter being a simple basket worked by two men, are the cheapest means for raising water in most parts of Egypt; and the most economical mode of constructing canals, dikes, and roads is that now employed, which consists of loosening the earth with a kind of mattock, and filling, with the same instrument and the hands, rude baskets, which are carried on the heads of boys and girls from eight to fourteen years old to the desired place. The same principle applies to all kinds of

agricultural implements.

The rudest and cheapest are the best adapted to the present condition of Egypt.

The rudest and cheapest are the best adapted to the present condition of Egypt. spade or shovel that would cost ten or more days' labor would be of little value in the hands of a barefooted, half-naked fellah; and, were he accustomed to its use, he could not afford the luxury of an instrument the cost of which would nearly equal the value of all his household effects.

### GERMANY.

# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

[Referred to in the report of the consul-general at Frankfort-on-the-Main, at page 157.]

Report, by Consul-General Lee, on the formation, principles, benefits, and present extent of the co-operative societies of Germany."

It is a notable fact that, notwithstanding the decline of labor prices, their present cheapness, the discharges of factory operatives, the advance in the cost of living, and the perpetual agitation of the socialists, there have been neither recently nor for many years past any serious labor strikes or troubles. Labor, with all its hardships, and they are many, appears to be complacent, contented, and even prosperous. must be some potent cause for this, and a careful consideration of the subject leads me to the conclusion that the great system of co-operation, which had its origin in Germany about eighteen years ago, and has had its principal growth within the last ten years, is the chief resolvent of this labor problem. It would be impossible to give an adequate review of this system within the compass of this report. That task must be reserved for future occasions affording better adaptations of time and space. A few salient

features only may now be mentioned.

The founder, chief organizer, and present head of the system is Dr. Schulze-Delitzsch, an eminent member of the Prussian Parliament. It arose from no pressure of social disturbances or political agitations, but began and grew from a careful and systematic study of economical principles. It is a system of self-help, as distinguished from State help on the one hand and communal absolutism on the other. It was therefore opposed alike by the bureaucratic and the socialistic elements; the first jealous of all freedom of association, and the latter of all social organization stopping short of political dominion. The first of these forces soon relaxed its opposition, however, for it was directly seen that nothing could more effectually preserve the equilibrium of labor-capital and money-capital, and so set social agitators at defiance, than the organic growth of the self-helping principle.

The leading purpose of the system is that of affording labor direct access to capital by converting labor into a basis of credit. It proceeds from the idea that credit may be created by association; that while an individual artisan cannot borrow the necessary capital to make himself an independent producer, an association of artisans can do so, and that such an association, converting itself in turn into a lender, may obtain the minimum of risk and maximum of security in its transactions by confining its loans to its own members. Lenders and borrowers being virtually the same persons, the former must have the most accurate information possible as to the reliability of the latter, and may have the further advantage of retaining their loans perpetually within the range of their inspection. An additional diminution of risk is obtained by making the members of the association liable for its entire debts and the whole association liable for the debts of each member. So important is this principle of mutual liability, that it has been called the keystone of the whole system.

The first association of this kind established in Germany was organized by Dr. Schulze-Delitzsch, in 1851, at Delitzsch, a small town of Prussian Saxony. This pioneer society is the model from which the multitude of credit banks that now cover the face of the empire have been formed. The statutes of its organization were sub-

stantially as follows:

1. That all self-helping, industrious persons in regular employment may be eligible to membership.

Capital to be acquired by subscriptions of members and by loans.

3. Business to be kept strictly within advances to members

4. Capital stock owned by the association never to be less than 10 per cent, of the borrowed stock, and to be raised as soon as practicable to 50 per cent.

5. A reserve fund of 6 per cent. of the owned capital and 10 per cent. of the borrowed to be maintained by a contribution of 20 to 25 per cent. of net profits.

6. Shares to be of equal amounts, proportionate to the number of members, and

each member to have one share only.

7. Gains and losses to be distributed in proportion to money paid in.8. Loans to be made mainly on personal security of members, but mortgage may be Rate of interest to be uniform for all, and to depend on state of the money market.

10. Management to be representative, and subject to control of the members in their eneral meetings. The managing body is a standing committee, or executive council, responsible to the general meeting; in the larger associations, the management is vested in the unlimitedly liable directors, who choose a board of control.

On these foundations, with such improvements as time and experience have developed, multitudes of credit societies have sprung into existence in all parts of the empire, affording the German laborer a practical school of business, a safe deposit, and profitable investment for his earnings, a wholesome and contenting incentive to toil,

and the ability to borrow money on equal terms with the millionaire.

It must not be supposed, however, that the credit societies constitute the whole of the German co-operative system. They are the peculiarly German part of the system, but it also includes raw material and store unions, productive associations, or unions for the production and sale of finished wares, building unions, consumption unions, or associations for the purchase and sale of the necessaries of life, and others, whose re-

cent origin indicates the movement of the co-operative principle into new fields.

As early as 1863 a national union was formed of the different co-operative societies then existing, with Dr. Schulze-Delitzsch as anwalt, or presiding counselor. At the present time about three-fourths of all the societies belong to this union and send their annual balance-sheets to the central office. The general union is subdivided into thirty-four provincial unions, each with its own president and staff, and all under the direction of the national anwalt. The legislative powers of the national union are vested in a general convention of delegates from the different societies, which meets once a year, and for which the business is prepared by the standing committee of the union, consisting of the presidents of the subunions.

The most recent of these conventions was held at Wiesbaden, beginning on the 3d of September last, Dr. Schulze-Delitzsch presiding. According to the reports of the eminent anwalt on that occasion, there now exist 2,830 credit societies, 743 special commercial societies, 1,049 co-operative stores, and 64 building societies, making a total of 4,686 co-operative associations. As there are probably many more not yet heard from at the central office, the actual number will not fall short of 4,800, with an aggregate membership of 1,400,000.

Of the 2,830 credit banks now in operation 1,037 are in Common Apartical 1,000 in

Of the 2,830 credit banks now in operation, 1,037 are in German Austria, 1,120 in Prussia, 160 in Saxony, 136 in Bavaria, 105 in Würtemberg, 101 in Baden, 59 in Hesse, and the remainder scattered through the smaller States. From balance-sheets furand the remainder scattered through the smaller States. From balance-sheets furnished to the anwalt, it appears (see table appended to this report) that 806 of these societies contained at the close of last year 431,216 members, and that their advances during that year amounted to 508,463,073 thalers,* a sum sufficient to mitigate, at lenst, the prevailing money stringency. The amount of capital owned by members of these 806 societies was, including reserves, 23,556,097 thalers, and of credits, 79,604,474. There was a large increase of active capital advances of the learner than there was an appearance of the learner. year, while at the same time there was an encouraging decrease of the loans on mortgage. The amount of discounts during the year was 323,288,631 thalers; a large increase, indicating a corresponding increase of business. The losses were less than in 1875, being only one mark to 416 thalers (234 cents to \$297). Eighteen societies closed up their affairs during the year, four of them being declared bankrupt. Others of the 18 failed through speculations in violation of their statutes of organization, and others through the dishonesty of managers, who were not kept under strict surveillance. Considering the protracted depression of business and the severity of the ordeal it has applied to all banking enterprises, the number of failures has been remarkably small. Statistics of 702 credit societies show that 75,396, or 21.8 per cent., of their members

are agriculturists, 3.8 per cent. manfacturers, and of the remainder over 20 per cent. miscellaneous workmen. Reports from 180 productive societies show that 36,625 of their members, or 51.2 per cent., are workingmen, 18.2 per cent. tradesmen of fixed positions, and 10.4 per cent. teachers, physicians, officials, and other professional persons. The proportion of working people in some of the other co-operative organizations is probably still greater.

A table accompanies this report giving a statistical review of the consumption societies from 1864 to 1876, inclusive.

ALFRED E. LEE.

United States Consulate-General, Frankfort-on-the-Main, November 1, 1877.

*Thaler = about 72 cents

9
0 1876
from 1859 to 18
1 m
n fre
German
n in
societie
e oredit
a co-operative
0-00
of the union
ogress of
ă
1 the
showing the
Statement
Sta

Sums advanced and re- nowals granted.	for each so- ciety.	Thalers.  63, 642  84, 642  87, 748  87, 748  100, 603  110, 883  110, 883  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  284, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685  285, 685	872 <b>\$</b> 175, 424 21, 152,
Оwп	го тетрега.	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	644 521 2.383
Own capital.	Total amount thoof lo	246 246 246 246 246 246 246 246 246 246	023 \$197, 668 576 23, 536, 097
	Average sum for each so- clety.	7. Aalert. 4. 825 4. 825 4. 825 4. 825 4. 825 4. 825 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1. 82 1	\$2, 470 29, 201
	A. From private persons.	Thalers. 501, 795 1, 080, 813 1, 080, 813 1, 080, 813 1, 081, 814 1, 031, 137 1, 401, 137 1, 235, 960 11, 154, 778 10, 638, 679 11, 154, 748 12, 235, 960 14, 747, 927 14, 747, 927 14, 748 14, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18, 44, 748 18	\$358, 47. 207. 117
Ã,	B. From banks and socie- ties.	1 705 3, 441 3, 441 1, 601 1, 601 1, 131 4, 579 1, 178, 367 1, 188, 367 2, 380, 040 2, 380, 040 2, 283, 432 4, 283, 432 4, 409, 705 4, 720, 142	8, 281
Borrowed funds	C. Saving do- posit.	Tholers 513, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151, 350 151,	\$365, 817 29, 027, 175
	Total amount from columns A, B, C.	7halere. 1, 014, 145 2, 382, 327 4, 632, 377 4, 632, 477 6, 188, 610 12, 768, 736 117, 658, 736 117, 658, 736 124, 690, 239 234, 690, 239 234, 690, 239 234, 690, 239 234, 690, 239 101, 611, 611, 630, 690 111, 490, 690	\$724, 099 79, 604, 474
	A verage aum for each ac- ciety. A verage in per abowing the ence between	The control of the co	98,050

Statement showing the progress of the union co-operative consumption societies in Germany from 1864 to 1876.

Year.	Number of societies known at the cen- tral office.	Number of societies which have sent in balance-sheets.	Number of members.	Receipts from sales during the year.	Amount due to mem- bers.	Везетуе.	Debts contracted.	Debts from the socie- ties on goods bought on credit.	Sums due by members for goods sold on credit.
1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875	97 157 199 316 555 627 739 827 902 973 1,089 1,034 1,049	38 34 46 49 75 109 111 143 170 189 178 179	7, 709 6, 647 14, 083 18, 884 33, 656 42, 286 45, 761 72, 622 87, 504 90, 088 98, 055 101, 727	Thalers. 267, 589 308, 461 826, 598 967, 974 2, 124, 141 2, 375, 417 3, 002, 620 4, 507, 658 5, 219, 849 7, 294, 136 7, 568, 321 8, 126, 137	Thalers. 21, 433 22, 226 46, 982 72, 186 156, 244 208, 717 272, 935 529, 837 804, 709 970, 755 1, 015, 364	Thalers. 4, 912 2, 767 6, 058 11, 160 25, 179 40, 857 50, 408 73, 842 86, 135 117, 688 142, 611 167, 803 185, 406	Thalers. 16, 951 16, 529 51, 062 72, 070 125, 717 115, 342 182, 126 288, 976 419, 781 688, 593 723, 547 809, 862 890, 805	Thalers. 12, 636 18, 948 29, 394 44, 060 68, 272 80, 295 155, 760 209, 658 248, 180 308, 391 268, 007 291, 948 384, 729	Thalers. 5,750 5,725 9,275 10,897 11,425 14,106 20,077 32,444 23,495 23,495 24,473 47,574

To show the progress between the years 1864 and 1876 the sums for these two years are reduced below into United States dollars:

1864 1876		38 180	7, 709 101, 727	\$191, 058 5, 802, 061	\$15, 303 724, 969	\$3, 507 132, 422		\$9, 022 238, 996	\$4, 105 83, 967	19
--------------	--	-----------	--------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	--	----------------------	---------------------	----

### LABOR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, AND BANKING IN GERMANY.

The following very interesting report on the condition of labor, co-operative societies, and various statistics concerning their workings, banking and monetary statistics for the German Empire, comprised part of the annual commercial report for the year 1878, of the consul-general at Frankfort-on-the-Main, but being more properly related to labor and labor statistics, is inserted in this Appendix; nothing appearing in the body of this work but those reports which were sent to the Department of State in special form in answer to the trade Circular issued by the Department:

# LABOR.

Official tables have been recently published showing the classification of laborers and distribution of employments throughout the empire, but as these tables contain manifest inaccuracies, they can only be taken for approximate truth. They represent that the total number of establishments in the empire employing laborers is 2,936,572 and that the entire number of persons employed, including owners, directors, and other attaches, is 5,362,078 males and 1,105,492 females; making a total of 6,467,570 persons. From the same tables it appears that in Prussia 28.4 per cent. of the people are engaged in agriculture and kindred pursuits; 30.4 per cent. in mining and mechanic arts; 8.9 per cent. in trade and commerce; 21 per cent. in what may be called personal service; 1.3 per cent. in the army and navy; 4 per cent. in various other professions; and 6 per cent. in no special business or employment. Of the population of the other German States, 29.7 per cent. are engaged in agriculture; 32.7 per cent. in mining and mechanic industry; 8.9 per cent. in trade; 17.3 per cent. in personal service; 1.2 per cent. in military service; 4.2 per cent. in the professions; and 6 per cent. in no special employment.

The rates of wages have declined rather than increased during the past twelve months. In the mining districts of Westphalia this decline has been especially notable, and in some parts of Southern Germany it has amounted to 5 and even 10 per cent. Nowhere is an advance reported. Many manufacturing establishments have reduced the number of their workmen, and the unemployed population of the cities and towns is unusually large. All are willing to work, however, though it be for nominal wages or a bare support, and the spectacle of gangs of idle vagrants roving from place to place, and living by begging or plunder, is not tolerated and seldom or never seen.

Increased discontent among the laboring classes is noticeable, owing to increased

socialist agitations, but the signs of this discontent have been almost entirely political, and no strikes or violent measures have been resorted to. At the same time the government, both local and general, has addressed itself in many ways to the mitigation of industrial distress. Public kitchens, for instance, have been established all over the country, where working people may buy substantial food at the lowest possible prices. An imperial law forbids the employment of children under sixteen years of age in factories, and makes the owner of a factory responsible to his employés for any injury caused to them by culpable accident. To insure the enforcement of these and other laws for the protection of factory operatives, government officials are charged with the inspection, from time to time, of the various establishments.

Distribution of labor and professional employments in the German Empire.

Kind of employment.	Number of establish-	Number of ploy	Total.		
	ments.	Males.	Females.		
Gardening (for trade and art purposes)		21, 966	2, 927	24, 893	
Fisheries		19, 143	480	19, 623	
MiningCeramic industry	7, 893	421, 125	11, 984	433, 109	
Metal works	51, 235 164, 328	246, 256 404, 137	18, 883 16, 308	265, 139 420, 445	
Machinery		304, 552	3, 153	307, 705	
Chemical industry	8, 640	45, 876	5, 863	51, 739	
Heating and lighting		39, 113	3, 205	42, 318	
Textile industry	380, 918	610, 764	314, 693	925, 457	
Paper and leather	56, 614	157, 770	29, 404	187, 174	
Woodcutting. &c		443, 285	20, 248	463, 538	
Food and liquors	241, 694	600, 653	92, 625	693, 278	
Furnishing and dressing	755, 616	662, 785	386, 685	1, 049, 470	
Railding	934 334	482, 616	3, 381	485, 997	
Polygraphic industries	8, 108	48, 823	7, 029	55, 852	
Art industries	0,534	12, 810	873	13, 183	
Trade		540, 449	119, 539	659, 988	
Transportation	74, 655	129, 018	4, 801	133, 819	
Hotels, inns, &co	159, 881	170, 937	63, 911	234, 848	
Total	2, 936, 572	5, 362, 078	1, 105, 492	6, 467, 570	

### CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

In my annual report for last year reference was made to the co-operative system of Germany as a mediatory agency between labor and capital, and some account was given of the history and operations of the co-operative societies down to the latest period for which statistics could be obtained. Further observation has confirmed the opinions then expressed as to the efficiency of those societies in preventing and neutralizing labor discontents. Perhaps no better proof could be given of the stability and usefulness of these associations than the success with which they have withstood the business depression which has broken down so many well-grounded enterprises, and in spite of which they have steadily increased in numbers, in membership, in profits, and in the extent of their operations. The system has, moreover, extended itself to other portions of the continent, and in Italy and Belgium the credit banks have become sufficiently numerous to form general unions and hold general congresses. The German union, to which it is believed all the societies of the empire will ultimately attach themselves, comprises about 1,100 societies, constituting thirty-two subordinate provincial unions, all under the presidency of Mr. Schulze-Delitzsch, the founder of the system.

The Austrian societies having about a year ago separated from the union, the statistics for the year 1877, which here follow, refer, unlike those for 1876, to the German

societies only.

As appears from tabulations hereto appended, the number of co-operative or self-helping societies in the German Empire officially known to the general administration is 3,123, of which 1,827 are credit, 622 productive, 624 consumé, or provision supplying, and 50 building societies. The total number, as stated in the tabulations for 1876, was 4,686: but this included 1,606 Austrian societies, now not counted.

was 4,666; but this included 1,606 Austrian societies, now not counted.

Many societies have made no report to the central office, and, including these, the total number in the empire cannot be much short of 3,300, containing about 1,000,000 members. The aggregate transactions of these societies during the year is estimated at 2,200,000,000 marks, or, say, \$50,000,000. These 3,300 societies have an aggregate capital invested in shares and reserve funds of 150,000,000 to 160,000,000 marks, besides about 400,000,000 marks in the form of interest-bearing loans. They contribute

about 25,000 marks per annum to educational purposes, and are represented in the press by several well-edited journals devoted to their interests.

During the year 74 new societies were organized and 40 were liquidated, making a net increase of 34. Only 5 were declared bankrupt, and of these part have been

reorganized.

The credit, or loan, societies continue to hold the first place in the system. Of these 929 have reported balances, showing aggregate advances for the year amounting to 1,500,000,000 marks; a sum which, distributed among the masses, must afford very material relief in a time of financial stringency. The issues on account current during the year amounted to 515,988,709 marks and the receipts to 497,693,970, leaving outstanding 134,463,963, or 20 per cent. more than the year before. These credits, as extended under the safeguards of the system, are considered perfectly safe. The total transactions for the year exceed by about 25,000,000 marks those of 1876. The deposited funds amounted at the close of the year to abut 351,000,000 marks, and the proportion of capital to deposits was about 2 per cent. better than the year before. In 1876 the issues on mortgage were 11,533,512 marks; in 1877 they were 12,665,635. Strenuous efforts have been made to reduce these mortgage transactions, but thus far with only relative success. The 929 reporting societies contain, as will be seen, nearly 470,000 members.

The productive, or raw-material producing, societies have increased in membership but have slightly declined in number. The reduction in the cost of raw material

which they have effected is estimated at from 10 to 20 per cent.

An appended table shows the operations of the cousume, or provision-furnishing, societies from 1864 to 1877, inclusive. Reports from 202 of these societies show nearly 100,000 members, and sales during the year amounting to nearly 26,000,000 marks. Nearly three-fourths of them have reduced their business to a strictly cash basis, and the credits outstanding at the end of the year were trifling. The debts for goods purchased were less than 25 per cent. of the capital, and the reserves amounted to 20 per cent. of the capital shares. Owing to the depression of business, the number of consume societies has decreased, especially in Saxony, Brandenburg, and the Grand Dueby of Baden, but no losses of any consequence have occurred. On the contrary, handsome dividends have been realized even by the butcher and baker societies, which were experimental.

The building societies have also diminished in number during the year. Many of them were established in flush times, when rents were high, and the real-estate market active. The financial stringency has, therefore, obliged some of them to go into liquidation, but no serious losses have occurred. Thirty per cent. of the members of these

societies are laborers.

90
Ius
1859 to 1877. inclusion
77
316
000
ğ
from 1859 to
٠
the German Empir
Z E
ma
8
ş
5
ige
ciel
R 80
loa
alive
ra
-operal
3
5
9
Ş
operatio
9
9
ີ້
ire r
Comparati
ğ
Ŝ

abani aba	10- e m1 10 f	Refreembag. 7. Percentage of to ot bearwo	7.23512822222222 7.252222222222222 7.252222222222
	•	o. Average per society.	Mark. 28,028 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00
	ite.	morfited from a to c.	Marke: 3, 042, 485 7, 176, 981 13, 967, 431 13, 967, 431 13, 967, 431 13, 967, 431 101, 127, 111 101, 127, 111 102, 127, 111 103, 1967, 486 1176, 496, 840 1176, 496, 840 1176, 496, 840 1176, 496, 840 1176, 496, 840 1176, 496, 840 1176, 496, 840 1176, 496, 840 1176, 496, 840 1176, 496, 840 1176, 496, 840 1176, 496, 840 1176, 496, 840 1176, 496, 840 1176, 496, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 486, 840 1176, 886, 887 1176, 886, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1176, 887 1
1	6. Deposits and credits	a Savings deposita	Market 1, 557, 050 7, 947, 105 7, 947, 105 10, 248, 680 116, 065, 705 116, 065, 705 117, 554 105, 719 10, 580, 711 10, 880, 631 115, 822, 922 121, 661, 662
	6. Der	b. Credits from banks and socie- ties.	74.2. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.365. 2.3
mn 2.		s n s o L o s n s from pri- from pri- rate per.	Mark. 1, 605.75 2, 506.75 1, 605.75 1, 605.75 10, 623.75 10, 623.75 10, 624.10 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106, 460.637 106,
ted in colu		d. Average per society.	Mark 10, 380 11, 928 11, 928 11, 928 11, 886 11, 886 10, 100 10, 100 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 11, 830 1
Societies enumerated in column	5. Funds owned.	alo fatoT .s .6 bna	Market 890, 538 1, 584, 571 2, 713, 639 8, 997, 314 6, 083, 750 114, 557, 674 114, 557, 674 118, 989, 512 119, 700, 801 110, 700, 989
Soci		b. Reserves.	Marks 92,555 92,555 92,555 921,714 93,717 1,229,037 1,229,037 1,229,037 1,229,132 1,229,132 1,237,103 1,439,249 6,842,232 6,842,232 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,439,249 1,43
		to system of Blarves of Branchers.	Market 738, 003 738, 003 738, 003 73, 588, 003 71, 539, 003 71, 539, 503 71, 134, 703 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 88, 973, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 873, 103 8
	vances and prolonga- tions:	b. Average per society.	Marki. 154, 926 154, 926 181, 224 280, 236 280, 275 280, 175 281, 741, 234 477, 946 671, 946 671, 960, 681, 741, 741, 741, 741, 741, 741, 741, 74
	4. Advances an	a. Total.	Marks 12, 384, 308 12, 384, 308 12, 384, 308 12, 453, 467 13, 623, 467 144, 442, 483 101, 753, 844 104, 443, 883 104, 753, 844 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 700 107, 733, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733, 733 107, 733,
<b>,</b>		8. Members.	18, 676 48, 760 48, 760 48, 760 48, 760 48, 760 48, 965 48, 965 48, 966
that sees.	soties islad f	2. No. of soc have reported	22.28 22.28 22.28 22.28 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 23.20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
	1. Year.		1859 1860 1861 1862 1865 1865 1866 1866 1869 1870 1870 1871 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873

Comparative view of the results of the co-operative consumb societies from 1864 to 1877.

,			A	rr	r.	NI	1	Α.						
	mem credit	Societies.						32						
	<ol> <li>Debts of mem- bers for credit granted.</li> </ol>	Amount.	Marks.	17, 250	27, 825	32, 691	34, 275	42, 318 90, 231	97, 332	89, 558	20, 275	124, 419	142, 722	158, 113
ъ 3.	i	9. Debts for me bonght on cr	Marks.	37, 908	98, 944	132, 180	204, 816	250,280	628, 974	744, 540	925, 173	875, 844	1,004,186	899, 163
ioned in colum	·	e Loans taken.	Marks.	50,853	153, 186	216, 210	377, 151	346, 026 546, 378	806,928	1, 259, 343	2, 065, 779	2, 469, 585	2, 672, 415	2, 564, 148
Results of societies mentioned in column 3.		7. Reserve funds.	Marks.	14, 736	18, 174	33, 480	75, 537	151, 224	221, 526	258, 405		608, 409	556, 398	671, 519
Results of	орека.	6. Balances of men	~					818, 805	_		S) C	ৰ্থ	œ	æ
	galub se	5. Amount of sal. Jear.	Marks.	802, 767	2, 479, 794	2, 903, 022	6, 372, 423	9, 007, 860	13, 522, 974	15, 659, 547	21,882,408	22, 704, 963	24, 378, 410	26, 503, 379
	гретв.	e. Number of men						45, 286						
рвае		3. Number of socie struck ba		88	\$ \$	4	2	3:	143	170	286	179	82	8
ot ET	leties knov stration.	S. Members of soc the admini			199	316	38	730	28	8	50	1.03	1,040	:
		1. Year,			1995). 1866		***************************************		277	***************************************	1873.	1875		1877
l				1864	1865	1867	<b>X</b>	25	1871	1872	1873	Dig	9 <b>/81</b>	ed

#### BANKING.

Every bank of issue is required to redeem its notes in gold, or its equivalent, on presentation, and to issue new notes for damaged ones. The right of issue can be acquired only by a special law, and the withdrawal and cancellation of notes can take place only with the concurrence of the federal council. Banks of issue, other than the Imperial Bank, cannot offer their notes outside of the State from which they derive their privilege unless they fulfill all the conditions required of the Imperial Bank, in which case they may exchange their notes in Berlin or Frankfort-on-the-Main. Such banks are also forbidden to accept bills of exchange, to buy or sell on time, or to extend their credit to time transactions. They are required to publish a complete statement of their condition four times per month, and an annual report not more than three months from the close of the calendar year. When a bank loses or surrenders its right of issue, the Imperial Bank may increase its circulation an equivalent amount. Issues exceed-

ing the reserves are taxed 5 per cent.

The Imperial Bank has an original capital of 120,000,000 marks, divided into 40,000 shares, issued in the names of the holders. Its general supervision is vested in a curatorium, consisting of the imperial chancellor and four other members, one of whom is named by the Emperor, and the other three by the Bundesrath. The shareholders. who are personally responsible for the obligations of the bank, constitute a general assembly, with a central committee of fifteen members, which meet at least once a month. The special control is exercised by three members chosen for one year by this commission. The empire reserves the right on the 1st of January, 1891, and, on one year's notice, at intervals of ten years thereafter, either to dissolve the bank or to acquire its shares at their nominal value. The bank is authorized to conduct the following transactions: Purchase and sale of gold and silver in bars and coins; discount of bills of exchange running not more than three months, and bearing at least two solvent and well-known signatures; discount of obligations of German States and municipalities running not more than three months from date of the transaction; loans for not longer than three months, on deposit of satisfactory securities; purchase and sale of specified securities to an amount regulated by the general bank directory; collection of accounts on behalf of private individuals, corporations, or the Government; purchase and sale on commission of precious metals and all kinds of securities under fixed regulations; custody and administration of valuable trusts; reception of deposits, with or without interest; the total amount of deposits on interest not to exceed the total capital and reserves

The bank must cover one-third of its issue by reserves in current German money, gold in bars, or foreign coins of the value of 1,392 marks per pound; the remaining two-thirds must be covered by discounted bills of exchange having not more than three months to run. The bank (and its branches) must redeem its notes in current money of the empire on presentation, and is exempt from all income or license taxes. Net profits are disposed of as follows: An ordinary dividend of 41 per cent. of the original capital to the shareholders; 20 per cent. to the reserves, so long as they do not equal one-quarter of the original capital; remainder, half to the shareowners and half to the imperial treasury, except when the dividend to shareowners amounts to 8 per cent., in which case the surplus beyond that goes one-quarter to the shareowners and three-quarters to the treasury. If the net profit does not amount to 44 per cent.

of the original capital, the deficiency is taken from the reserves.

The dividends declared by the banks of issue for the year 1877 amounted to about one and a half million marks (16 per cent. less than the previous year). They were, in percentages, as follows:

		1876.
Five old Prussian banks	4.6	6.5
Four North German banks	4.7	5.5
Three Saxon banks	5.7	7.7
Three South German banks	5.2	4.9
Frankfort banks	6.7	6.7
Bayarian banks	8.0	8.0

The condition of these banks at the close of September, 1678, is stated as follows: Stock capital, in marks, 268,332,000; reserves, 29,929,000; notes in circulation, 858,944,000; circulation not covered by securities, 253,712,000; current deposits, 136,181,000; deposits on call, 52,216,000; sundry liabilities, 8,739,000; coin on hand, 555,073,000; notes of the empire, 33,885,000; notes of other banks, 16,274,000; loans, 90,212,000; securities, 18,859,000; sundry assets, 61,366,000; note reserves, 131,288,000. The transactions of the Reichsbank for the present year will not be officially made known until some time next spring. The statements for 1877, recently published, show transactions for that year amounting, in marks, to 13,726,266,800 at the main office in Berlin, and at the branches to 33,415,353; making a total of 47,541,619,800 marks. This total exceeds by 10,856,989,200 marks that of the previous year. The

average bank rates during the year were  $4\frac{1}{7}$  per cent. for exchange and  $5\frac{1}{7}$  for loans. The owners of the bank shares were:

DECEMBER 31, 1876.	Shares.	DECEMBER 31, 1877.	Sharea.
		0.040.0	
6,803 Germans, owning	29,033	6,346 Germans, owning	28,956
1,374 foreigners, owning	10,967	1,425 foreigners, owning	11,041
•	40,000		40,000
The denosits reached their high	est amon	nt, 42,367,000, January 15, and tl	neir lowest
amount, 14,665,000, December 31. 694,929,000 marks; an excess over cember, 1877, the paper circulations:	The av	erage note circulation during the ious year of 10,062,000. On the	e year was 31st of De-
			Marks.
7,679 ten-thaler notes			<b>290,37</b> 0
9.712 twenty-five thaler notes			728,400
1,803 fifty-thaler-notes			270,300
2,996 hundred-thaler notes			898,800
397 five-hundred-thaler notes			<b>595</b> , 500
3,664,772 hundred-mark notes			96, 477, 200
237,397 five-hundred-mark notes .			.18, <b>69</b> 8, 500
227, 863 thousand-mark notes	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		27, 863, 000
Mada1		7	15 999 050
Total			15, 522, 070
The operations of the bank duri	ing the y	ear may be stated as iollows:	Marka.
Average amount of coin and bulli	on held	5	23, 104, 000
(or 75.27 per cent, of paper circ	ulation.)		20, 101, 000
Reserves at close of the year			14, 145, 583
Real estate			15, 628, 600
Gold coin and bullion		••••••••	71, 853, 097
Deposits			55, 406, 414
Domestic bills remitted			44,711,874
Domestic bills collected			14, 979, 453
Foreign bills bought			20, 204, 383
Foreign bills sold			18, 430, 126
Total transactions in bills of exch	ange		351, 121, 579
Total loans			553, 277, 880
Loans outstanding at end of the	year		65, 420, 480
Interest collected on loans			2, 682, 191
Transactions in gold bars and for	eign gold	coins S	220, 047, 636
Expenses of bank administration	•••••		5, 517, 538
Net profits			10,770,229
Dividend to shareholders 6.29 p	er cent.	against of per cent. in 15/6.	
The transactions of the imperia year are stated as follows:	l branch	bank at Frankfort-on-the-Main	during the
·			Marks.
Loans on securities			3, 213, 300
Rills of exchange (total)			45,778,300
Money transfers with other banks Current accounts (Giro-Verkehr).		••••••	14, 549, 100
Current accounts (Giro-Verkehr).		3,6	52, 843, 300
Deposits		***************************************	2,000
Deposits	State trea	suries	97,761,800
Total	•••••	4,5	14, 147, 800

During the last twelve months banking has shared in the general depression. Capitalists have been content with moderate rates of interest, and the private rate of discount has generally been much lower than the bank rate. In Breslau transactions have been small, especially in bank and railway shares. In Cologne, where the money transactions of a large mining and manufacturing district are carried on, the depressed state of those industries has restricted business.

state of those industries has restricted business.

In Frankfort-on-the-Main banking has not been more prosperous than last year. No new banks have been established, and none have been suspended or liquidated. The bank rate of discount has ranged from 4 to 5 per cent., and the private rate from 2 to 4½ per cent. The favorite continental investments have been the preferred 3 and 5 per cent. Government railway securities, and the 4, 4½, and 5 per cent. State obligations of Bavaria, Prussia, and Würtemberg. The principal new loans placed in this

Digitized by GOOGIC

363 GERMANY.

market during the year were those of the three governments just named. A new Prus-

sian loan, it is expected, will shortly be issued.

The amount of United States securities held here has diminished during the year, considerable quantities having been sent home for redemption or on account of the silver agitation. The prices, however, are from 1 to 3 per cent. higher than last year, and our national bonds continue to stand in the foremost rank of favorite investments. ALFRED E. LEE.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL, Frankfort-on-the-Main, November 1. 1878.

#### PRISON LABOR IN GERMANY.

[Supplementary to the report of Consul Stanton, of Barmen.]

In view of the repeated complaints from all sides of the injurious effect of the labor of criminals on various branches of manufacture, a committee was appointed to inquire what this effect was. I give below the opinions on the subject expressed by the Barmen and Hagen Boards of Trade:

In answering the question, in what manner the employment of criminals, i, e., the assignment of their working power for manufacturing purposes to the highest bidder, affects the labor of freemen injuriously, the fact is not to be lost sight of that the prisoners are not exclusively employed in their acquired trades, but without exception are employed in the manufacture of the article which the prison authorities have contracted for.

In the prisons, for instance, which compete with manufacturers of hardware, there are employed in-

Werden, on locks	104, of which	63 are smiths by trade.
Münster, on locks	67, of which	28 are smiths by trade.
Cologne, on locks	60, of which	11 are smiths by trade.
Benninghausen, on locks	64, of which	28 are smiths by trade.
Ratibor, on locks	135, of which	16 are smiths by trade.
Cologné, on chains	58, of which	8 are smiths by trade.
Cologné, on chains	32, of which	6 are smiths by trade.
•		<u> </u>

In all...... 520, of which 160 are smiths by trade.

According to this, but about 30 per cent. of the prisoners have been employed in a trade they had previously acquired, and since in the different prisons a few specialties

in locks only are made, most unfavorable results for this branch ensue. Now, as no branch of manufacture can flourish without due regard for the laws of sup-

ply and demand, it follows that every arbitrary increase of production must be projudicial to the interests of free labor, and the injurious effects of an arbitrary increase of the workmen in a branch of manufacture by 360 criminals can hardly be estimated. The production of locks in Cologne, Werden, and Münster is so great as to make this article virtually a monopoly of those prisons.

For a certain amount of daily labor, which is clearly determined, contractors pay in

the undermentioned prisons the following rates of wages:

In Benninghausen, 50 pfennige, or about 12 cents.

In Cologne, 60 pfennige, or about 14 cents. In Werden, 70 pfennige, or about 161 cents. In Münster, 80 pfennige, or about 19 cents. In Disseldorf, 60 to 70 pfennige, or about 14 to 164 cents.

In Ratibor, 80 pfennige, or about 19 cents.

Besides these advantages, the contractors have the free use of all apprentices until the prisoners have thoroughly mastered the work to be done, or on the average from six to twelve months.

It is difficult to draw an accurate comparison between the labor of freemen and criminals, but taking a day's wages as a standard, and assuming that a criminal produces half as much as a freeman, although this is a low estimate, since the use of machinery places skilled and unskilled labor nearly on a par, the daily wages of a criminal amount to but 80 or 100 pfennige, or not 50 per cent. of the amount which must be paid to free labor, and the contractor has moreover the free use of shops, heat, light, and in some prisons of steam in consideration of a small remuneration for coal; while if against this the cost of free labor, together with that of factories, repairs, interest, &c., be placed, if becomes perfectly plain that contractors for prison labor are secure from all competition.

A proof of this is afforded in the official reports of the Ratibor prison, where, according to which reports, the contractors, having but a few years ago introduced the manufacture of hardware, have conquered the markets of Silesia, Prussia, Pomerania, and 364 APPENDIX.

Saxony. They underbid every competitor, and where free labor enters the lists against them it inevitably succumbs, for prison contractors are in a position to sell much cheaper than they do. If it be opposed that the products of free labor are of much superior quality, this advantage is more than balanced by the cheap prices of prison wares.

Whilst ordinarily the competition of criminals is bad enough, in times of depression

and business stagnation the effect is simply ruinous, for the terms of the contract forbidding any limitation of the production, contractors, in order to realize, are com-pelled to throw their goods at any price on the already overstocked markets, which in the district of Hagen has resulted in the utter ruin of many branches of hardware.

Again, whilst the prison wares are sufficiently well known at home, and consequently less fatal to the reputation of the products of free labor, they have a very different effect in foreign markets. Abroad they are known as German wares, and undermine the good name of that country's products. The best example of this is the article of chains, which was formerly an important article of export to all transatiantic lands, and which now, in consequence of the competition of the Cologne prison, are scouted in all foreign markets.

The prescriptive quality of a chain is strength, which depends not only on the excellence of the material, but also on the proper welding of each link, i. c., the perfect union of the ends of the links. The manipulation is an excessively difficult one, requiring long practice, since it is dependent not only on great mechanical dexterity; but also on the knowledge of the degree of heat and the seizure of the proper moment. Externally it is generally impossible to determine whether a welding has succeeded or not; wherefore, a badly-welded chain is not to be distinguished with certainty from a

well-made one, which fact renders this article one of confidence entirely.

If it be considered that of the 58 criminals employed on chains in Cologne but 8 had formerly learned the trade, it is not to be wondered at that the article produced by no means satisfies the demands as to strength which are made on it, or that the above-mentioned result should ensue. Externally the prison-made chains are not to be distinguished from the products of free labor, and both receive the same condemnation. English chains, on the contrary, being less polished, are easily recognizable, and although in this respect the German wares have the advantage, the English article, on account of the bad experience had in Cologne chains, are invariably preferred in foreign markets.

The necessity for employing criminals is duly admitted, but the system at present in vogue is injurious to the trading community. It is thought it would be better were the prisoners employed in the manufacture of articles for their own needs, or that such work only should be done in prisons as could not conflict with mercantile enterprise, such as what is needed for the prisons, province, or community, or in the partial manufacture of articles which, before entering into consumption, should be finished by free labor. It is also suggested that the criminals be employed on public works,

such as highways, canals, fortifications, &c.

It is also believed that a systematic grouping of the prisons, after the performance of certain work, and the assignment of the criminal to the prison his trade most fits him for, would soon enable the prisons to manufacture every article needed by them. EDGAR STANTON.

United States Consulate, September 20, 1878.

### GREAT BRITAIN.—ENGLAND.

### FACTORY ACT.

The following is the English factory act referred to by Consul Shepard in his report (see page 197) on labor and wages in Bradford and vicinity:

#### A. D. 1877.

A BILL to consolidate and amend the law relating to factories and workshops.

Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

### Preliminary.

1. This act may be cited as the factory and workshop act, 1877.

2. This act shall come into operation on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, which day is in this act referred to as the commencement of this act: Provided that at any time after the passing of this act, any appointment, regulation, or order may be made, any notice issued, form prescribed, and act done which appears to a secretary of state necessary or proper for the due execution of this act at the commencement thereof. Digitized by GOOGLE

365 ENGLAND.

### PART I.

# GENERAL LAW RELATING TO FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

### (1.) Sanitary provisions.

3. Every factory and every workshop shall be kept in a cleanly state and free from effluvia arising from any drain, privy, or other nuisance.

A factory or workshop shall not be so overcrowded while work is carried on therein as to be injurious to the health of those employed therein, and shall be ventilated in such a manner as to render harmless, so far as is practicable, all gases, vapors, dust, or other impurities generated in the course of the manufacturing process or handicraft carried on therein that may be injurious to health.

A factory or workshop in which there is a contravention of this section shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this act.

4. Where it appears to an inspector under this act that any act, neglect, or default in relation to any drain, watercloset, earthcloset, privy, ashpit, water-supply, nuisance, or other matter in any factory or workshop is punishable or remediable under the law relating to public health, but not under this act, that inspector shall give notice in writing of such act, neglect, or default to the sanitary authority in whose district the factory or workshop is situate, and it shall be the duty of the sanitary authority to make such inquiry into the subject of the notice, and take such action thereon, as to that authority may seem proper for the purpose of enforcing the law.

An inspector under this act may, for the purposes of this section, take with him into a factory or a workshop a medical officer of health, inspector of nuisances, or

other officer of the sanitary authority.

### (2.) Safety.

5. With respect to the fencing of machinery in a factory the following provisions shall have effect:

(1.) Every hoist or teagle near to which children or young persons are liable to pass or to be employed, and every fly-wheel directly connected with the steam or , water or other mechanical power, whether in the engine-house or not, and every part of a steam-engine and water-wheel, shall be securely fenced; and

(2.) Every wheel-race not otherwise secured shall be securely fenced close to the

edge of the wheel-race; and

(3.) Every part of the mill-gearing shall either be securely fenced or be in such position or of such construction as to be equally safe to every person employed in the factory as it would be if it were securely fenced; and

(4.) All fencing shall be constantly maintained in an efficient state while the parts required to be fenced are in motion by the action of steam, water, or other

mechanical power for any manufacturing process.

A factory in which there is a contravention of this section shall be deemed not to

be kept in conformity with this act.

6. Where an inspector considers that in a factory any part of the machinery of any kind, moved by steam, water, or other mechanical power to which the foregoing provisions of this act with respect to the fencing of machinery do not apply, is not securely fenced, and is so dangerous as to be likely to cause bodily injury to any person employed in the factory, he shall serve on the occupier of the factory a notice

The occupier, within fourteen days after the receipt of the notice, may serve on the inspector a requisition requiring the matter to be referred to arbitration, and thereupon the matter shall be referred to arbitration, and two skilled arbitrators shall be appointed, the one by the inspector and the other by the occupier, and the provisions of the companies clauses consolidation act, 1845, with respect to the settlement of disputes by arbitration, shall, subject to the express provisions of this section, apply to the said arbitration.

If the arbitrators or their umpire decide that it is unnecessary or impossible to fence the machinery alleged in the notice to be dangerous, the notice shall be canceled, and the occupier shall not be required to fence in pursuance thereof, and the expenses of the arbitration shall be paid as the expenses of the inspectors under this

If the occupier does not appoint an arbitrator within fourteen days after he served on the inspector the requisition requiring the matter to be referred to arbitration, or if neither the arbitrators nor the umpire decide that it is unnecessary or impossible to fence the machinery alleged in the notice to be dangerous, the occupier shall securely fence the said machinery as required by the notice, or by the award of the arbitrators or umpire if it modifies the notice, and the expenses of the arbitration

shall be paid by the occupier of the factory, and shall be recoverable from him by the

inspector in the county court.

Where the occupier of a factory fails to comply within a reasonable time with a notice or award under this section, or fails to keep the machinery mentioned in such notice or award securely fenced as thereby required, the factory shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this act.

For the purpose of this section and of any provisions of this act relating thereto, "machinery" shall be deemed to include any driving band or strap.

7. Where an inspector observes in a factory that any grindstone, worked by steam, water, or other mechanical power, is in itself so faulty or is fixed in so faulty a manwater, or other mechanical power, is in itself so fainty or is not in so fainty a manner as to be likely to cause bodily injury to the grinder using the same, such inspector shall serve on the occupier of the factory a notice requiring him to replace such faulty grindstone, or to properly fix the grindstone fixed in the faulty manner, and the provisions of this act with respect to the notice requiring dangerous machinery to be fenced and arbitration thereon shall apply in like manner as if they were re-enacted in this section with the necessary modifications.

Where the occupier of a factory fails to comply within a reasonable time with a notice or award under this section, or fails to keep the grandstone mentioned in such notice or award in such a state and fixed in such manner as not to be dangerous, the

factory shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this act.

8. A child shall not be allowed to clean any part of the machinery in a factory while the same is in motion.

A child, young person, or woman shall not be allowed—

(1.) to clean any part of the mill-gearing in a factory while the same is in motion for the purpose of propelling any part of the manufacturing machinery; nor (2.) to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while

the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

A child, young person, or woman allowed to clean or to work in contravention of this section shall be deemed to be employed contrary to the provisions of this act.

# (3.) Employment and meal hours.

9. A child, young person, or woman shall not be employed in a factory or a workshop, except during the period of employment fixed by the occupier in pursuance of this act and specified in the notice affixed in the factory or workshop.

10. With respect to the employment of young persons and women in a textile fac-

tory the following regulations shall be observed:

(1.) The period of employment, except on Saturday, shall be a period of twelve consecutive hours, inclusive of meal hours, and either shall begin at six o'clock in the morning and end at six o'clock in the evening, or shall begin at seven o'clock in the morning and end at seven o'clock in the evening; and
 (2.) The period of employment on Saturday shall begin either at six o'clock or at

seven o'clock in the morning; and

(3.) Where the period of employment on Saturday begins at six o'clock in the

morning, such period—

(a.) If not less than one hour is allowed for meals, shall end at one o'clock in the afternoon as regards employment in any manufacturing process. and at half past one o'clock in the afternoon as regards employment for any purpose whatever; and

(b.) If less than one hour is allowed for meals, shall end at at half an hour after noon as regards employment in any manufacturing process, and at one o'clock in the afternoon as regards employment for any purpose what-

ever; and

(4.) Where the period of employment on Saturday begins at seven o'clock in the morning, such period shall end at half past one o'clock in the atternoon as regards any manufacturing process, and at two o'clock in the afternoon as regards em-

ployment for any purpose whatever; and
(5.) There shall be allowed for meals during the period of employment for young

persons and women in the factory-

(a.) on every day, except Saturday, not less than two hours, of which one hour at the least, either at the same time or at different times, shall be before three o'clock in the afternoon; and

(b.) on Saturday, not less than half an hour; and(6.) A young person or woman shall not be employed continuously for more than four hours and a half, without an interval of at least half an hour for a meal-

11. With respect to the employment of children in a textile factory, the following regulations shall be observed:

(1.) Children shall not be employed except on the system either of employment in morning and afternoon sets, or of employment on alternate days only

(2.) The period of employment for a child in a morning set shall, except on Saturday, begin at the same hour as if the child were a young person, and end at one o'clock in the afternoon, or, if the dinner time begins before one o'clock, at the

beginning of dinner time; and
(3.) The period of employment for a child in an afternoon set shall, except on Saturday, begin at one o'clock in the afternoon, or any later hour at which the dinner time terminates, and end at the same hour as if the child were a young

person; and

(4.) The period of employment for a child in a morning or afternoon set on Saturday shall begin and end at the same hour as if the child were a young person; and

(5.) A child, whether employed in a morning or afternoon set, shall not be employed on Saturday in two successive weeks, nor on Saturday in any week, if on any other day in the same week he has been employed for more than five hours; and

(6.) When a child is employed on the alternate day system, the period of employment for such child and the time allowed for meals shall be the same as if the child were a young person, but the child shall not be employed on two successive days, and shall not be employed on the same day of the week in two successive weeks; and

(7.) A child shall not be employed continuously for any longer period than he could be if he were a young person without an interval of at least half an hour for a

12. With respect to the employment of young persons and women in a non-textile factory, and of young persons in a workshop, the following regulations shall be ob-

- (1.) The period of employment, except on Saturday, shall (save as is in this act specially excepted) be a period of twelve consecutive hours, inclusive of meal hours, and either shall begin at six o'clock in the morning and end at six o'clock in the evening, or shall begin at seven o'clock in the morning and end at seven o'clock in the evening; and
- (2.) The period of employment on Saturday shall (save as is in this act specially excepted) begin at six o'clock in the morning or at seven o'clock in the morning, and end at two o'clock in the afternoon; and
- (3.) There shall be allowed for meals during the period of employment in the factory or workshop-
  - (a.) on every day except Saturday not less than one hour and a half, of which one hour at the least, either at the same time or at different times, shall be before three o'clock in the afternoon; and

(b.) on Saturday not less than half an hour; and

(4.) A young person or a woman in a non-textile factory and a young person in a workshop shall not be employed continuously for more than five hours without an interval of at least half an hour for a meal.

13. With respect to the employment of children in a non-textile factory and a work-

shop, the following regulations shall be observed:

(I.) Children shall not be employed except either on the system of employment in morning and afternoon sets, or, in a factory or workshop in which the actual hours of work of young persons and women, exclusive of meal hours, are restricted to ten hours a day, on the system of employment on alternate days only; and

(2.) The period of employment for a child in a morning set on every day, including Saturday, shall begin at the same hour as if the child were a young person, and end at one o'clock in the afternoon, or, if the dinner time begins before one

o'clock, at the beginning of dinner time; and

(3.) The period of employment for a child in an afternoon set on every day, including Saturday, shall begin at one o'clock in the afternoon, or at any later hour at which the dinner time terminates, and end at the same hour as if the child were a young person; and

(4.) A child shall not be employed in two successive weeks in a morning set, or in two

successive weeks in an afternoon set; and

(5.) When a child is employed on the alternate-day system the period of employment for such child and the time allowed for meals shall be the same as if the child were a young person, but the child shall not be employed in any manner on two successive days, and shall not be employed on the same day of the week in two successive weeks; and

(6.) A child shall not be employed continuously for any longer period than he could

be if he were a young person without an interval of at least half an hour for

14. In a workshop in which a young person or a child is employed a woman shall not be employed except during the same period and subject to the same restrictions as if she were a young person; and the regulations of this act with respect to the em-

Digitized by GOOGIC

ployment of young persons in a workshop shall apply accordingly to the employment of women in that workshop.

In a workshop in which no young person or child is employed-

(1.) The period of employment for a woman shall, except on Saturday, be a period not exceeding ticelic hours, inclusive of meal hours, between six o'clock in the morning and nine o'clock in the evening, and shall on Saturday be the period between six o'clock in the morning and two o'clock in the afternoon; and

(2.) There shall be allowed to a woman for meals during the period of employment on any day except Saturday not less than one hour and a half, and on Saturday

half an hour.

15. In a workshop which is a dwelling-house and in which the family only of the occupier living in that dwelling-house are employed, the foregoing regulations of this act with respect to the employment of women young persons and children shall not apply, and in lieu thereof the following regulations shall be observed:

(1.) A child, young person, or woman shall not be employed in the workshop except during the period of employment fixed by the occupier in accordance with this section;

(2.) The period of employment for young persons and women shall, except on Saturday, be a period not exceeding twelve hours, inclusive of meal hours, between six o'clock in the morning and nine o'clock in the evening, and shall on Saturday be the period between six o'clock in the morning and two o'clock in the afternoon; and

(3.) There shall be allowed to every woman and young person for meals during the period of employment on any day except Saturday not less than one hour and

a half, and on Saturday half an hour; and

(4.) The period of employment for a child shall be a period not exceeding six hours and a half between six o'clock in the morning and one o'clock in the afternoon, or between noon and the hour of eight in the evening, or (on Saturday) of two in the afternoon, and for the purpose of the provisions of this act respecting education, such child, shall be deemed, according to circumstances, to be employed in a morning or afternoon set; and

(5.) A child shall not be employed continuously for more than five hours without an

interval of at least half an hour for a meal.

16. With respect to meals the following regulations shall (save as is in this act specially excepted) be observed in every factory and workshop:

(1.) All children young persons and women employed therein shall have the time allowed for meals at the same time in the day; and

(2.) A child young person or woman shall not during any part of the time allowed for meals in the factory or workshop, be employed in the factory on the workshop, or be allowed to remain in a room in which a manufacturing process or handicraft is being carried on.

17. The occupier of a factory or workshop may from time to time fix within the limits allowed by this act, and shall (save as is in this act specially excepted) specify in a notice affixed in the factory or workshop, the period of employment, the times allowed for meals, and whether the children are employed on the system of morning

and afternoon sets, or of alternate days.

The period of employment and the times allowed for meals in the factory or workshop shall be deemed to be the period and times specified in the notice affixed in the factory or workshop, and all the children in the factory or workshop shall be employed either on the system of morning and afternoon sets or on the system of alternate days according to the system for the time being specified in such notice;

Provided that a change in the period of employment and in the times allowed for meals, or in the system of employment of the children shall not be made, until after the occupier has served on an inspector and affixed in the factory or workshop notice of his intention to make such change, and shall not be made oftener than once a quarter, unless for special cause allowed in writing by an inspector.

18. A child under the age of ten years shall not be employed in a factory or a work-

shop.

19. A childyoung person or woman shall not (save as is in this act specially excepted) be employed on Sunday in a factory or workshop.

### (4.) Holidays.

20. The occupier of every factory and workshop shall allow to every child young person and woman employed therein the following holidays; that is to say,

(1.) The whole of Christmas Day, and either the whole of Good Friday, or, if it is so specified by the occupier in the notice affixed in the factory or workshop, of the next public holiday under the holidays extension act, 1875; and in addition

Digitized by GOOGLE

(2.) Eight half holidays in every year, but a whole holiday may be allowed in lieu of any two such half holidays; and
(3.) At least half of the said half holidays or whole holidays shall be allowed between

the fifteenth day of March and the first day of October in every year; and (4.) Cessation from work shall not be deemed to be a half holiday or whole holiday, unless a notice of the half holiday or holiday has been affixed in the factory or workshop for at least the whole period of employment on the last previous work day; and

(5.) A half holiday shall comprise at least one half of the period of employment for young persons and women some day other than Saturday.

A child, young person, or woman who-

on a whole holiday fixed by or in pursuance of this section for a factory or workshop, is employed in the factory or workshop; or
 on a half holiday fixed in pursuance of this section for a factory or workshop,

is employed in the factory or workshop during the portion of the period of employment assigned for such half holiday

shall be deemed to be employed contrary to the provisions of this act.

# (5.) Education of children.

21. The parent of a child employed in a factory or in a workshop shall cause that child to attend some certified efficient school (which school may be selected by such

parent) as follows:

(1.) The child, when employed in a morning or afternoon set, shall on each work day of every week, during any part of which he is so employed, be caused to attend for at least one attendance (as defined for the time being by a secretary of state with the consent of the education department), between the hours of eight in the morning and six in the evening; and

(2.) The child, when employed on the alternate day system, shall be caused to attend school for at least two attendances (as defined for the time being by a secretary of state with the consent of the department).

secretary of state with the consent of the education department), between the hours of eight in the morning and six in the evening on each work day preceding each day of employment in the factory or workshop:

Provided that-

(1.) A child shall not be required by this act to attend school on Saturday or on any holiday or half holiday allowed by or in pursuance of this act in the factory or workshop in which the child is employed; and

(2.) The non-attendance of the child shall be excused on every day on which he is certified by the teacher of the school to have been prevented from attending by sickness or other unavoidable cause, also when the school is closed during

the ordinary holidays or for any other temporary cause; and
(3.) Where there is not within the distance of two miles, measured according to the nearest road, from the factory or workshop in which the child is employed or from the residence of the child a certified efficient school which the child can attend, attendance at a school temporarily approved in writing by an inspector under this act, although not a certified efficient school, shall for the purposes of this act be deemed attendance at a certified efficient school until such certified efficient school as aforesaid is established, and with a view to such establishment the inspector shall immediately report to the education department every case of the approval of a school by him under this section. A child who has not in any week attended school for all the attendances required by

this section shall not be employed in the following week, until he has attended school

for the deficient number of attendances.

The education department shall from time to time by the publication of lists or by notices, or otherwise as they think expedient, provide for giving to all persons interested information of the schools in each school district which are certified efficient

schools.

22. The occupier of every factory or worshop in which a child is employed shall on Monday in every week after the first week in which such child began to work therein, or on some other day appointed for that purpose by an inspector, obtain from the teacher of the certified efficient school attended by the child, a certificate (according to the prescribed form and directions) respecting the attendance of such child at school in accordance with this act.

The employment of a child without obtaining such certificate as is required by this section shall be deemed to be employment of a child contrary to the provisions of this

The occupier shall keep every such certificate for two months after the date thereof if his factory or his workshop, and shall the child so long continues to be employed in his factory or his workshop, and shall produce the same to an inspector when required during that period.

33. The principal teacher of a certified efficient school attended by a child em-

ployed in a factory or workshop may apply in writing to the occupier of the factory or workshop to pay a weekly sum specified in the application not exceeding teopera a week, and not exceeding one-twelfth part of the wages of the child, and after that application the occupier, so long as he employs the child, shall be liable to pay to the applicant while the child attends his school the weekly sum specified in the application, and the sum may be recovered as a debt, and the occupier may deduct the sum so paid by him from the wages payable for the services of the child.

24. When a child of the age of thirteen years has obtained from a person authorized by the education department a certificate of having attained such standard of proficiency in reading, writing, and arithmetic, or of previous due attendance at a certified efficient school, as hereinafter mentioned, that child shall be deemed to be a

young person for the purposes of this act.

The standards for the purposes of this section shall be such as may be from time to time fixed for the purposes of this act by a secretary of state, with the consent of the education department, and the standards so fixed shall be published in the London Gazette, and shall not have effect until the expiration of at least six months after such publication.

Attendance at a certified day industrial school shall be deemed for the purposes of

this section to be attendance at a certified efficient school.

### (6.) Certificates of fitness for employment.

25. In a factory a child or young person under the age of sixteen years shall not be employed for more than seven, or if the certifying surgeon for the district resides more than three miles from the factory thirteen, working days, unless the occupier thereof has obtained a certificate, in the prescribed form, of the fitness of such child or young person for employment in that factory.

A certificate of fitness for employment for the purposes of this act shall be granted by the certifying surgeon for the district, and shall be to the effect that he is satisfied, by the production of a certificate of birth or otherwise, that such child or young person is of the age named in the certificate of fitness, and that such child or young person has been personally examined by him and is not incapacitated by disease or bodily infirmity for working daily for the time allowed by law in the factory named in the certificate.

26. In order to enable occupiers of workshops to better secure the observance of this act, and prevent the employment in their workshops of children and young persons under the age of sixteen years who are unfitted for that employment, an occupier of a workshop is hereby authorized to obtain, if he thinks fit, from the certifying surgeon for the district, a certificate of the fitness of children and young persons under the age of sixteen years for employment in his workshop, in like manner as if that workshop were a factory, and the certifying surgeon shall examine the children and young persons, and grant certificates accordingly.

27. Where an inspector is of opinion that any child or young person under the age

of sixteen years is by disease or bodily infirmity incapacitated from working daily for the time allowed by law in the factory or workshop in which he is employed, he may serve written notice thereof on the occupier of the factory or workshop, and the occupier shall not continue for more than seven days after the service of such notice to employ such child or young person (notwithstanding a certificate of fitness has been previously obtained for such child or young person), unless the certifying surgeon for the district has, after the service of the notice, personally examined such child or young person and has certified that such child or young person is not so incapacitated as aforesaid.

28. All factories and workshops in the occupation of the same occupier, and in the district of the same certifying surgeon, or any of them, may be named in the certificate of fitness for employment, if the surgeon is of opinion that he can truly give the

certificate for employment therein.

The certificate of birth (which may be produced to a certifying surgeon) shall either be a certified copy of the entry in the register of births, kept in pursuance of the acts relating to the registration of births, of the birth of the child or young person (whether such copy be obtained in pursuance of the elementary education act 1876 or otherwise), or be a certificate from a local authority within the meaning of the elementary education act 1876, to the effect that it appears from the returns transmitted to such authority in pursuance of the said act by the registrar of births and deaths that the child was born at the date named in the certificate.

Where a certificate of fitness for employment is to the effect that the certifying surgeon has been satisfied of the age of a child or young person, otherwise than by the production of a certificate of birth, an inspector may, by notice in writing, annular the surgeon's certificate if he has reasonable cause to believe that the real age of the child or young person named in it is less than that mentioned in the certificate, and

thereupon that certificate shall be of no avail for the purposes of this act.

When a child becomes a young person a fresh certificate of fitness must be obtained. The occupier shall, when required, produce to an inspector at the factory or workshop in which a child or young person is employed the certificate of fitness of such child or young person for employment which he is required to obtain under this act.

### (7.) Accidents.

29. Where there occurs in a factory or a workshop any accident which either—
(a.) Causes loss of life to a person employed in the factory or in the workship, or
(b.) Causes bodily injury to a person employed in the factory or the workshop, and is produced either by machinery moved by steam water or other mechanical power, or by explosion or escape of gas, steam or metal, and is of such a nature as to prevent the person injured by it from returning to his work in the factory or workshop within forty-eight hours after the occurrence of the

written notice of the accident shall forthwith be sent to the certifying surgeon for the district, stating the residence of the person injured, or the place to which he may have been removed, and if such notice is not sent the occupier of the factory or work-

shop shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

If any such accident as aforesaid occurs to a person employed in an iron mill or blast furnace, the actual employer of the person killed or injured shall immediately report the same to the occupier, and in default shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

A notice of an accident of which notice is required by section sixty-three of the

explosives act, 1875, to be sent to a government inspector, need not be sent to the certifying surgeon in pursuance of this section.

30. Where a certifying surgeon receives in pursuance of this act notice of an accident in a factory or a workshop, he shall send a copy of such notice to an inspector by the first post after the receipt thereof, and shall with the least possible delay proceed to the factory or workshop, and make a full investigation as to the nature and cause of the death or injury caused by that accident, and shall within the next twenty-four hours send to the inspector a report thereof.

The certifying surgeon, for the purpose only of an investigation under this section, shall have the same powers as an inspector, and shall also have power to enter any room in a building to which the person killed or injured has been removed.

There shall be paid to the said surgeon for the investigation such fee, not exceeding ten nor less than three shillings, as a Secretary of State considers reasonable, which fee shall be paid as expenses incurred in the execution of this act.

### PART II.

### SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO PARTICULAR CLASSES OF FACTORIES AND WORK-SHOPS.

### (1.) Special provisions for health in certain factories and workshops.

31. For the purpose of securing the observance of the requirements of this act as to cleanliness in every factory and workshop, all the inside walls of the rooms of such factory or workshop, and all the ceilings or tops of such rooms, whether such walls, ceilings, or tops be plastered or not, and all the passages and staircases of every such factory or workshop, if they have not been painted with oil once at least within seven years, shall be limewashed once at least within every successive period of fourteen months, to date from the period when last limewashed; and if they have been so painted, shall be washed with hot water and soap once at least within every successive period of fourteen months, to date from the period when last

A factory or workshop in which there is a contravention of this section shall be

deemed not to be kept in conformity with this act.

Where it appears to a secretary of state that in any class of factories or workshops, or parts thereof, the regulations in this section are not required for the purpose of securing therein the observance of the requirements of this act as to cleanliness, or are by reason of special circumstances inapplicable, he may if he thinks fit, by order made

onder this part of this act, grant to such class of factories or workshops, or parts thereof, a special exception that the regulations in this section shall not apply thereto.

32. Where a bakehouse is situate in any city, town, or place containing, according to the last published census for the time being, a population of more than five thousand persons, all the inside walls of the rooms of such bakehouse, and all the ceilings or tops of such rooms, whether such walls, ceilings, or tops be plastered or not, and all the passages and staircases of such bakehouse, shall either be painted with oil or be limewashed, or partly painted and partly limewashed; where painted with oi lthere shall be three coats of paint, and the painting shall be renewed once at least in every seven years, and shall be washed with hot water and soap once at least in every six months; where limewashed, the limewashing shall be renewed once at least in every siz months

A bakehouse in which there is any contravention of this section shall be deemed not

to be kept in conformity with this act.

33. Where a bakehouse is situate in any city, town, or place containing, according to the last published census for the time being, a population of more than five thousand persons, a place on the same level with the bakehouse, and forming part of the same building, shall not be used as a sleeping place, unless it is constructed as follows; that is to say,

Unless it is effectually separated from the bakehouse by a partition extending from

the floor to the ceiling; and

Unless there be an external glazed window of at least nine superficial feet in area, of which at least four and a half superficial feet are made to open for ventilation.

Any person who lets or occupies, or continues to let or knowingly suffers to be occupied, any place contrary to this section, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding, for

the first offense, twenty shillings, and for every subsequent offense five pounds.

34. If in a factory or workshop where grinding, glazing, or polishing on a wheel, or any process is carried on by which dust is generated and inhaled by the workers to an injurious extent, it appears to an inspector under this act that such inhalation could be to a great extent prevented by the use of a fan or other mechanical means, the inspector may direct a fan or other mechanical means of a proper construction for preventing such inhalation, to be provided within a reasonable time; and if the same is not provided, maintained, and used, the factory or workshop shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this act.

35. A child, young person or woman shall not be employed in any part of a factory in which the wet-spinning of flax, hemp, jute, or tow is carried on, unless sufficient means be employed and continued for protecting the workers from being wetted, and, where hot water is used, for preventing the escape of steam into the room occupied by

the workers.

A factory in which there is a contravention of this section shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this act.

# (2.) Special restrictions as to employment, meals, and certificates of fitness.

36. A child or young person shall not, to the extent mentioned in the first schedule of this act, be employed in the factories or workshops or parts thereof named in that schedule.

Notice of the prohibition in this section shall be affixed in a factory or workshop to

which it applies.

37. A child, young person, or woman shall not be allowed to take a meal or to remain during the time allowed for meals in the parts of factories or workshops to which this section applies; and a child, young person, or woman allowed to take a meal or to remain in contravention of this section shall be deemed to be employed contrar, to the provisions of this act.

Notice of the prohibition in this section shall be affixed in a factory or workshop !!

which it applies.

This section applies to the parts of factories or workshops named in part one of the

second schedule of this act.

Where it appears to a secretary of state that by reason of the nature of the process in any class of factories or workshops or parts thereof not named in the said part of the said schedule, the taking of meals therein is specially injurious to health, he may if he thinks fit, by order made under this part of this act extend the prohibition in this section to the said class of factories or workshops or parts thereof.

If the prohibition in this section is proved to the satisfaction of a secretary of state to be no longer necessary for the protection of the health of children, young persons and women in any class of factories or workshops or parts thereof to which the probbition has been extended by an order, he may, by an order made under this part of the act, rescind the order of extension, without prejudice nevertheless to the making of

another order at a future period.

38. In print works and bleaching and dyeing works, the period of employment for a child, young person, and woman and the time allowed for meals shall be the same as if the said works were a textile factory, and the regulations of this act with respecto the employment of children, young persons, and women in a textile factor; shall apply accordingly as if print works and bleaching dyeing works were textile factories; save that nothing in this section shall prevent the continuous employment in the said works, without an interval of half an hour for a meal, of a child, young person, or woman for the period allowed by this act in a non-textile factory,

ENGLAND.

39. In a workshop to which this section applies, a child or young person under the age of sixteen years shall not be employed for more than seven, or, if the certifying surgeon for the district resides more than three miles from the workshop, thirteen working days, unless the occupier thereof has obtained a certificate in the prescribed form of fitness of such child or young person for employment in that workshop, and the provisions of this act with respect to certificates of fitness for employment shall apply in like manner as if that workshop were a factory.

This section applies to the workshops specified in part two of the second schedule to

this act.

Where it appears to a secretary of state that by reason of special circumstances affecting any class of workshops not named in the said part of the said schedule, it is expedient, for protecting the health of the children and young persons under the age of sixteen years employed therein, to extend this section to such class of workshops, he may, if he thinks fit, by order made under this part of this act, extend this section

accordingly

If the prohibition in this section is proved to the satisfaction of the secretary of state to be no longer necessary for the protection of the health of children and young persons under the age of sixteen years employed in any class of workshops to which this section has been extended by an order, he may, by order made under this part of this act, rescind the order of extension, without prejudice nevertheless to the making of another order at a future period.

# (3.) Special exceptions relaxing general law in certain factories and workshops.

### (a.) Period of employment.

40. In the factories and workshops or parts thereof to which this exception applies the period of employment for young persons and women, if so fixed by the occupier and specified in the notice, may, except on Saturday, begin at eight o'clock in the morning and end at eight o'clock in the evening, and may on Saturday begin at eight o'clock in the morning and end at four o'clock in the evening; and the beginning of the period of employment for a child in a morning set and the end of the period of employment for a child in an afternoon set may be altered accordingly.

This exception applies to the factories and workshops and parts thereof specified in part one of the third schedule of this act.

Where it is proved to the satisfaction of a secretary of state that the customs or exigencies of the trade carried in any class of factories or workshops or parts thereof, either generally or when situate in any particular locality, require the extension thereto of this exception, and that the extension can be made without injury to the health of the children young persons and women affected thereby, he may by order made under this part of this act extend this exception accordingly.

41. Where it is proved to the satisfaction of a secretary of state that the customs or exigencies of the trade carried on in any class of factories or workshops or parts thereof, either generally or when situate in any particular locality, require that the special exception hereafter in this section mentioned should be granted, and that such grant can be made without injury to the health of the young persons and women affected thereby, he may by order made under this part of this act grant to such class of factories or workshops or parts thereof, a special exception that the period of employment for young persons and women therein, if so fixed by the occupier and specified in the notice, may on any day, except Saturday, begin at nine o'clock in the morning and end at nine o'clock in the evening, but in such case the period of employment for a child shall end at eight o'clock in the evening or some earlier hour.

42. The regulations of this act with respect to the employment of young persons in textile factories shall not prevent the employment in the part of a textile factory in which a machine for the manufacture of lace is moved by steam, water, or other mechanical power, of any male young person above the age of sixteen years between four o'clock in the morning and ten o'clock in the evening, if he is employed in accordance

with the following conditions, namely:

(a.) Where such young person is employed on any day before the beginning or after the end of the period of employment for young persons under sixteen years of age or women in the factory, his hours of actual work on that day shall not exceed nine hours; and

(b.) Where such young person is employed on any day before the beginning of the period of employment for young persons under sixteen years of age or women in the factory, he shall not be employed on the same day after the end of that

period; and

(c.) Where such young person is employed on any day after the end of the period of employment for young persons of sixteen years of age or women in the factory, he shall not be employed next morning before the beginning of such period of employment. Digitized by GOOGLC

If young persons under the age of sixteen years or women are not employed in the factory, the period of employment for the purpose of this exception shall mean such period as can, under this act, be fixed for the employment of such young persons and women in the factory, and notice of such period shall be affixed in the factory.

43. The regulations of this act with respect to the employment of young persons in non-textile factories or workshops shall not prevent the employment in the part of a bakehouse in which the process of baking bread is carried on of any male young person above the age of sixteen years between five o'clock in the morning and nine o'clock in the evening, if he is employed in accordance with the following conditions, namely:

(a.) Where such young person is employed on any day before the beginning or after the end of the period of employment for young persons under sixteen years of age or women in the bakehouse, his hours of actual work on that day shall

not exceed nine hours; and

(b.) Where such young person is employed on any day before the beginning of the period of employment for young persons under sixteen years of age or women in the bakehouse, he shall not be employed after the end of that period on the

same day; and

(c.) Where such young person is employed on any day after the end of the period of employment for young persons under the age of sixteen years or women in the bakehouse, he shall not be employed next morning before the beginning of such period of employment.

If young persons under the age of sixteen years or women are not employed in the bakehouse, the period of employment for the purpose of this exception shall mean such period as can under this act, be fixed for the employment of such young persons and women in the bakehouse, and notice of such period shall be affixed in the bakehouse. Where it is proved to the satisfaction of a secretary of state that the exigencies of

the trade carried on in bakehouses, either generally or when situate in any particular locality, require that the special exception hereafter in this section mentioned should be granted, and that such grant can be made without injury to the health of the male young persons affected thereby, he may by order made under this part of this act grant to bakehouses, or to bakehouses situate in the said locality, a special exception permitting the employment of male young persons of sixteen years of age and upwards as if

they were no longer young persons.

44. Where it is proved to the satisfaction of a secretary of state that the customs or exigencies of the trade carried on in any class of factories or workshops, either generally or when situate in any particular locality, require some other day in the week to be substituted for Saturday as regards the hour at which the period of employment for children young persons and women is required by this act to end on Saturday, he may by order made under this part of this act grant to such class of factories or workshops, a special exception, authorizing the occupiers of every such factory and workshop to substitute by a notice affixed in the factory or workshop some other day for Saturday, and in such case this act shall apply in such factory and workshop in like manner as

if the substituted day were Saturday, and Saturday were an ordinary work day.

45. In the process of Turkey red dyeing, nothing in part one of this act shall prevent the employment of young persons and women on Saturday until half past four

o'clock in the afternoon.

46. Where it is proved to the satisfaction of a secretary of state that the customs or exigencies of the trade carried on in any class of factories or workshops, either generally or when situate in any particular locality, require that the special exception hereafter in this section mentioned should be granted, he may by order made under this part of this act grant to such class of factories or workshops a special exception, authorizing the occupier of any such factory or workshop to allow all or any of the half holidays, or whole holidays in lieu of them, on different days to any of the children young persons and women employed in his factory or workshop, or to any sets of such children young persons and women, and not on the same days.

47. Where the occupier of a factory or workshop is a person of the Jewish religion, the regulations of this act with respect to the employment of young persons and women

shall not prevent him-

(1.) If he keeps his factory or workshop closed on Saturday until sunset, from employing young persons and women on Saturday from after sunset until sine

o'clock in the evening; or

(2.) If he keeps his factory or workshop closed on Saturday both before and after sunset, from employing young persons and women one hour on every other day in the week (not being Sunday), in addition to the hours allowed by this act, so that such hour be at the beginning or end of the period of employment, and be not before six o'clock in the morning or after nine o'clock in the evening.

48. No penalty shall be incurred by any person in respect of any work done on Sunday in a factory or workshop by a young person or woman of the Jewish religion, subject to the following conditions:

(1.) The occupier of the factory or workshop shall be of the Jewish religion; and

Digitized by GOOS

(2.) The factory or workshop shall be closed on Saturday and shall not be opened for traffic on Sunday; and

ENGLAND.

(3.) The occupier shall not avail himself of the exception in this part of this act for the employment of young persons and women on Saturday evening, or for an additional hour during any other day of the week.

Where the occupier avails himself of this exception, this act shall apply to the factory or workshop in like manner as if Sunday were Saturday and the Saturday were Sunday.

(b.) Meal hours.

49. The provisions of this act which require that all the children young persons and women employed in a factory or workshop shall have the time allowed for meals at the same time in the day shall not apply in the cases mentioned in part two of the third schedule to this act.

The provisions of this act which require that a child young person and woman shall not, during any part of the time allowed for meals in a factory or workshop, be employed in the factory or the workshop, or be allowed to remain in a room in which a manufacturing process or handicraft is being carried on, shall not apply in the cases and to

the extent mentioned in part two of the third schedule to this act.

Where it is proved to the satisfaction of a secretary of state that in any class of factories or workshops, or parts thereof, it is necessary by reason of the continuous nature of the process, or of special circumstances affecting such class, or of any temporary or special emergency affecting the business carried on in such class, to extend thereto the exceptions in this section or either of them, and that such extension can be made without injury to the health of the children young persons and women affected thereby, he may by order made under this part of this act extend such exceptions or exception accordingly.

(c.) Overtime.

50. The regulations of this act with respect to the employment of young persons and women, shall not prevent the employment in the factories and workshops or parts thereof to which this exception applies, of young persons, if upwards of fourteen years of age, and of women for fourteen hours (inclusive of meal hours), on any one day, if they are employed in accordance with the following conditions, namely:

(1.) The period of employment shall end at eight o'clock in the evening, or if such

period begins at seven o'clock or any later hour in the morning, at nine o'clock in the evening; and

(2.) Where the time allowed for meals under the said regulations of this act is less than two hours during the period of employment, there shall be allowed an additional half an hour for a meal after the hour of five in the evening; and

(3.) Any such young person or woman shall not be so employed on the whole for more than five days in any one week, nor for more than forty-eight days in any

period of twelve months.

This exception applies to the factories and workshops and parts thereof specified in

part three of the third schedule to this act.

Where it is proved to the satisfaction of a secretary of state that in any class of factorics or workshops or parts thereof, it is necessary, by reason of the nature of the business depending on the weather or the seasons of the year, or by reason of any special emergency affecting the business, to employ young persons and women in manner authorized by this exception, and that such employment will not injure the health of the young persons and women affected thereby, he may, by order made under this part of this act, extend this exception to such factories or workshops or parts thereof.

51. If in any factory or workshop or part thereof to which this exception applies, the process in which a child, young person, or woman is employed is in an incomplete state at the end of the period of employment of such child, young person, or woman, the provisions of this act with respect to the period of employment shall not prevent such child, young person, or woman from being employed for a further period not ex-

ceeding thirty minutes:

Provided that the hours of actual work of such child, young person or woman in that week do not exceed the total number of hours for which such child, young person, or woman would have been permitted to actually work if this exception did not apply.

This exception applies to the factories and workshops specified in part four of the third schedule to this act.

Where it is proved to the satisfaction of a secretary of state that in any class of factories or workshops or parts thereof the time for the completion of a process cannot by reason of the nature thereof be accurately fixed, and that the extension to such class of factories or workshops or parts thereof of this exception can be made without injury to the health of the children young persons and women affected thereby, he may by order made under this part of the act extend this exception accordingly.

52. Nothing in this act shall prevent the employment of young persons and women so far as is necessary for the purpose only of preventing any damage which may arise from spontaneous combustion in the process of Turkey red dyeing, or from any extra-

ordinary atmospheric influence in the process of open-air bleaching.

53. The regulations of this act with respect to the employment of young persons and women shall not prevent the employment in the factories and workshops and parts thereof to which this exception applies of women for fourteen hours (inclusive of meal hours) on any one day, if they are employed in accordance with the following conditions, namely :

(a.) The period of employment shall end at eight o'clock in the evening, or if such period begins at seven o'clock or any later hour in the morning, at nine o'clock

in the evening; and
(b.) There shall be allowed an additional half an hour for a meal after the hour of

five in the evening; and
(c.) Any such woman shall not be so employed on the whole for more than five days in any one week, nor for more than ninety-six days in any period of tredes months.

This exception applies to the factories and workshops and parts thereof specified in part five of the third schedule to this act.

Where it is proved to the satisfaction of a secretary of state that in any class of factories or workshops or parts thereof, it is necessary by reason of the perishable nature of the articles or materials which are the subject of the manufacturing process or handicraft to employ women in manner authorized by this exception, and that such employment will not injure the health of the women employed, he may, by order made under this part of this act, extend this exception to such factories or workshops or parts thereof.

(d.) Nightwork.

54. Nothing in this act shall prevent the employment in factories and workshops to which this exception applies of male young persons when upwards of fourteen yours of age during the night, if they are employed in accordance with the following conditions:

(1.) The period of employment shall not exceed twelve consecutive hours (inclusive of meal hours), and shall begin and end at the hours specified in the notice; and

(2.) The provisions of part one of this act with respect to the allowance of time for meals to young persons shall be observed with the necessary modifications as to the hour at which the times allowed for meals are fixed; and

(3.) A male young person employed during the night shall not be employed during any part of the twelve hours preceding or succeeding the period of employ-

ment; and

(4.) A male young person shall not be employed on more than six nights, or in the case of blast furnaces or paper mills seven nights, in any two weeks.
The provisions of this act with respect to the period of employment on Saturday,

and with respect to the allowance to young persons of eight half holidays in every year, or of whole holidays in lieu of them, shall not apply to a male young person employed in day and night turns in pursuance of this exception.

This exception applies to the factories and workshops specified in part six of the

third schedule to this act.

Where it is proved to the satisfaction of a secretary of state that in any class of factories or workshops or parts thereof it is necessary, by reason of the nature of the business requiring the process to be carried on throughout the night, to employ male young persons at night, and that such employment will not injure the health of the male young persons employed, he may by order made under this part of this act extend this exception to such factories or workshops or parts thereof.

55. In a factory or workshop in which the process of printing newspapers is carried on not more than two nights in the week, nothing in this act shall prevent the employment of a male young person of sixteen years of age and upwards at night during not more than two nights in a week, as if he were no longer a young person.

56. In a factory or workshop in which the making of glass is carried on, nothing in this act shall prevent any male young person of upwards of fourteen years of age from working according to the accustomed hours of the factory or workshop, if he is employed in accordance with the following conditions, namely:

(1.) The total hours of the periods of employment shall not exceed sixty in any one

week; and

(2.) The periods of employment (inclusive of meal hours) for any such young person shall not exceed fourteen hours in four separate turns per week, or twelve hours in five separate turns per week, or ten hours in six separate turns per week, or any less number of hours in the accustomed number of separate turns per week, so that such number of turns do not exceed nine; and

Digitized by GOOGIC

(3.) Such young person shall not work in any turn without an interval of time not

less than one full turn; and

(4.) There shall be allowed to such young person during each turn (so far as is practicable) the same intervals for meals as are required by this act to be allowed in any other non-textile factory or workshop.

# (4.) Special exception for domestic and certain other workshops.

57. The provisions of this act, which relate

(1.) To the cleanliness (including lime-washing, painting, and washing), or to the

overcrowding, or ventilation of a workshop; or,

(2.) To all children young persons and women employed in a workshop having the time allowed for meals at the same time in the day, or during any part of the time allowed for meals being employed or being allowed to remain in any room; or

(3.) To the affixing of any notice or abstract in a workshop; or, specifying any

matter in the notice; or,

(4.) To the allowance of any holidays to a child young person or woman; or,(5.) To the sending notice of accidents;

shall not apply to a workshop

(1.) In which no young person or child is employed; or, (2.) Which is a dwelling-house, and in which the family only of the occupier living

in that dwelling-house carry on the handicraft:

Provided that nothing in this section shall exempt a bakehouse from the provisions of this act with respect to cleanliness (including limewashing, painting, and washing).

# (5.) Supplemental as to special provisions.

58. Where it appears to a secretary of state that the adoption of any special means or provision for the cleanliness or ventilation of a factory or workshop is required for the protection of the health of any child young person or woman employed in pursuance of an exception under this part of this act, either for a longer period than is otherwise allowed by this act, or at night, he may by order made under this part of this act, which the direct this part of the may be order made under this part of the control of the co this act direct that the adoption of such means or provision shall be a condition of such employment.

59. Where an exception has been granted or extended under this part of this act by an order of a secretary of state, and it appears to a secretary of state that such exception is injurious to the health of the children young persons or women employed in, or is no longer necessary for the carrying on of the business in the class of factories or workshops or parts thereof, to which the said exception was so granted or extended, he may by an order made under this part of this act rescind the grant or extension,

without prejudice to the making of another order at a future period.

60. Where a secretary of state has power to make an order under this part of this act, the following provisions shall apply to that order:

(1.) The order shall be under the hand of the secretary of state and shall be published in the London Gazette, and shall come into operation at the date of the publication in the London Gazette of the order, or at any later date mentioned in the order:

(2.) The order may be temporary or permanent, conditional or unconditional, and may extend a provision prohibition or exception, grant an exception, or re-

scind a previous order, either wholly or partly:

(3.) The order shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament, and if either House of Parliament, within *forty days* after the same has been so laid before it, resolve that such order ought to be annulled, the same shall after the date of such resolution be of no effect, without prejudice to the validity of anything done in the mean time under such order or to the making of any new order:

(4.) The order, while it is in force, shall, so far as is consistent with the tenor thereof, apply as if it formed part of the enactment which provides for the extension

or grant or otherwise for making the order.

61. An occupier of a factory or workshop, not less than seven days before he avails himself of any special exception under this part of this act, shall (except in the case of a workshop to which the provisions of this act with respect to notices do not apply) affix in his factory or workshop and serve on an inspector notice of his intention so to avail himself, and whilst he avails himself of the exception shall keep the notice so affixed

The notice so affixed shall specify the hours for the beginning and end of the period of employment, and the times to be allowed for meals to every child young person and woman where they differ from the ordinary hours or times.

An occupier of a factory or workshop shall enter in the prescribed register, and re-

Digitized by GOOGIC

port to an inspector, the prescribed particulars respecting the employment of any

child young person or woman in pursuance of any exception.

Where the occupier of a factory or workshop avails himself of an exception under this part of this act, and a condition for availing himself of such exception (whether specified in this part of this act, or in the order granting or extending the exception) is not observed in that factory or workshop, then

(1.) If such condition relates to the cleanliness, ventilation, or overcrowding of the factory or workshop, the factory or workshop shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this act; and

(2.) In any other case a child young person or woman employed in the factory or workshop, in alleged pursuance of the said exception, shall be deemed to be employed contrary to the provisions of this act.

# PART III.

# ADMINISTRATION, PENALTIES, AND LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

# (1.) Inspection.

62. A secretary of state from time to time may appoint such inspectors (under whatever title he may from time to time fix), and such clerks and servants as he may, with the approval of the treasury, think necessary for carrying into effect the execution of this act, and may assign to them their duties, and may constitute a principal inspector with an office in London, and may regulate the cases and manner in which they or any of them are to execute and perform the powers and duties of inspectors under this act, and may award such salaries as he, with the consent of the treasury, thinks proper, and may remove such inspectors, clerks, and servants.

All salaries paid to inspectors, clerks, and servants appointed under this act, and all expenses incurred by them or by a secretary of state in the execution of this act, shall be paid out

of moneys provided by Parliament.

Notice of the appointment of every such inspector shall be published in the London

A person who is the occupier of a factory or workshop or is directly or indirectly interested therein or in any process or business carried on therein or in a patent connected therewith, or is employed in or about a factory or workshop, shall not act as an inspector under this act.

An inspector under this act shall not be liable to serve in any parochial or municipal

office.

Such annual report of the proceedings of the inspectors under this act as the secretary of state from time to time directs shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament.

A reference in this act to an inspector refers, unless it is otherwise expressed, to an inspector appointed in pursuance of this section, and a notice or other document required by this act to be sent to an inspector shall be sent to such inspector as a secretary of state may from time to time, by declaration published in the London Gazette or otherwise as he thinks expedient for making the same known to all persons interested direct, and the inspector named in such declaration shall be deemed to be for the purposes mentioned in the declaration the inspector of the district.

63. An inspector under this act shall for the purpose of the execution of this act

have power to do all or any of the following things, namely:
(1.) To enter, inspect, and examine at all reasonable times by day and night any factory and workshop and every part thereof when he has reasonable cause to believe that any person is employed therein, and to enter by day any place which he has reasonable cause to believe to be a factory or workshop, and to take with him on every such entry a certifying surgeon and any constable whom he may need to assist him, and any other officer whom he is authorized by this act to take into a factory or workshop; and

(2.) To require the production of the registers certificates notices and documents kept in pursuance of this act, and to inspect, examine, and copy the same;

(3.) To make such examination and inquiry as may be necessary to ascertain whether the enactments of this act and the enactments for the time being in force relating to public health are complied with, so far as respects the factory or workshop and the persons employed therein; and

(4.) To enter any school in which he has reasonable cause to believe that children employed in a factory or workshop are for the time being educated; and

(5.) To examine either alone or in the presence of any other person, as he thinks fit, with respect to matters under this act, every person whom he finds in a factory or workshop, or such a school as aforesaid, or whom he has reasonable cause to believe to be or to have been within the preceding two months employed in a factory or workshop, and to require such person to be so examined and to sign a declaration of the truth of the matters respecting which he is examined; and (6.) To exercise such other powers as may be necessary for carrying this act into effect.

The occupier of every factory and workshop his agents and servants, shall furnish the means required by an inspector as necessary for an entry inspection examination

or inquiry under this act in relation to such factory and workshop.

Every person who wilfully delays an inspector in the exercise of any power under this section, or who fails to comply with a requisition of an inspector in pursuance of this section, or who conceals or prevents or attempts to conceal or prevent a child young person or woman from appearing before or being examined by an inspector, shall be deemed to obstruct an inspector in the execution of his duties under this act.

Where an inspector is obstructed in the execution of his duties under this act in a factory or workshop, the occupier of that factory or workshop shall be liable to a fine

not exceeding five, or where the offence is committed at night twenty, pounds.

64. Every inspector under this act shall be furnished with the prescribed certificate of his appointment, and on applying for admission to a factory or workshop shall, if required, produce to the occupier the said certificate.

Every person who forges or counterfeits any such certificate, or makes use of any forged, counterfeited, or false certificate, or personates the inspector named in any such certificate, or falsely pretends to be an inspector under this act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and be liable on conviction on indictment to be imprisoned for any period not exceeding three months, with or without hard labor.

# (2.) Certifying surgeons.

65. Subject to such regulations as may be from time to time made by a secretary of state, an inspector may from time to time appoint a sufficient number of legally qualified medical practitioners to be certifying surgeons for the purposes of this act, and may from time to time revoke any such appointment.

Every appointment and revocation of appointment of a certifying surgeon may be

annulled by a secretary of state upon appeal to him for that purpose.

A surgeon who is the occupier of a factory or workshop, or is directly or indirectly interested therein or in any process or business carried on therein or in a patent connected therewith, shall not be a certifying surgeon for that factory or workshop.

A secretary of state may from time to time make rules for the guidance of certifying surgeons, and for the particulars to be registered respecting their visits, and for the

forms of certificates and other documents to be used by them.

66. A certificate of fitness for employment shall not be granted for the purposes of

this act, except upon personal examination of the person named therein.

A certifying surgeon shall not examine any child or young person for the purposes of a certificate of fitness for employment, or sign any such certificate elsewhere than at the factory or workship where such child or person is or is about to be employed, unless the number of children and young persons employed in that factory or workshop are less than ten, or unless for some special reason allowed in writing by an in-

If a certifying surgeon refuses to grant for any person examined by him a certificate of fitness for employment, he shall when required give in writing and sign the reasons

for such refusal.

67. With respect to the fees to be paid to certifying surgeons in respect of the examination of, and grant of certificates of fitness for employment for, children and young persons in factories or workshops the following provisions shall have effect:

(1.) The occupier may agree with the certifying surgeon as to the amount of such

fees:

(2.) In the absence of any such agreement the fees shall be those named in the following scale:

> When the examination is at a factory or workshop not exceeding one mile from the surgeon's residence.

When the examination is at a factory or workshop more than one mile from the surgeon's

When the examination is not at the factory or workshop but at the residence of the surgeon, or at some place, day, or hour appointed by the surgeon for the purpose, and published in the prescribed manner.

2s. 6d. for each visit and 6d. for each person after the first five examined at that visit.

The above fees and an additional 6d. for each complete half mile over and above the mile.

6d. for each person examined.

(3.) The occupier shall pay the fees at the time at which the surgeon signs the cortificates, or at any other time that may be directed by the inspector

(4.) The occupier may deduct the fee or any part thereof, not exceeding in any case threepence, from the wages of the person for whom the certificate was granted.

(5.) A secretary of state may from time to time, if he think it expedient, alter any fees fixed by this section.

# (3.) Miscellaneous.

68. Every person shall, within one month after he begins to occupy a factory, serve on an inspector a written notice containing the name of the factory, the place where it is situate, the address to which he desires his letters to be addressed, the nature of the work, the nature and amount of the moving power, and the name of the firm under which the business of the factory is to be carried on, and in default shall be

liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

69. Where an inspector, by notice in writing, names a public clock, or some other clock open to public view, for the purpose of regulating the period of employment in a factory or workshop, the period of employment and time allowed for meals for children young persons and women in that factory or workshop shall be regulated by that clock, which shall be specified in the notice affixed in the factory or workshop.

70. The occupier of every factory and the occupier of every workshop in which a

child or young person under the age of sixteen years is prohibited by or in pursuance of this act from being employed without a certificate of fitness for employment, shall keep in the prescribed form and with the prescribed particulars registers of the children and young persons employed in that factory or workshop, and of their employment, and other matters under this act.

The occupier of a factory or workshop shall send to an inspector such extracts from any register kept in pursuance of this act as the inspector may from time to time re-

quire for the execution of his duties under this act.

Where by reason of the number of children and young persons employed in a workshop (other than one above in this section mentioned), or otherwise, it seems expedient to a secretary of state so to do, he may order the occupier of that workshop to keep a register under this section, with power to rescind such order, and while such order is in force this section shall apply to that workshop in like manner as if it were a factory.

In the event of a contravention of this section in a factory or workshop, the occupier of the factory or workshop shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty shillings.

71. There shall be affixed at the entrance of every factory and workshop, and in such other parts thereof as an inspector may for the time being direct, and be constantly kept so affixed in the prescribed form and in such position as to be easily read by the persons employed in the factory or workshop—
(1.) The prescribed abstract of this act; and
(2.) A notice of the name and address of the prescribed inspector; and

(3.) A notice of the name and address of the certifying surgeon for the district; and (4.) A notice of the clock (if any) by which the period of employment and time for meals in the factory or workshop are regulated; and

(5.) Every notice and document required by this act to be affixed in the factory or workshop.

In the event of a contravention of this section in a factory or workshop, the occupier of the factory or workshop shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty shillings.

72. Any notice, order, requisition, summons, and document under this act may be

in writing or print, or partly in writing and partly in print.

Any notice, order, requisition, summons, and document required or authorized to be served or sent for the purposes of this act may be served and sent by delivering the same to or at the residence of the person to whom it is addressed, or where addressed to the occupier of a factory or workshop by delivering the same or a true copy thereof to the agent of the occupier or some person in the factory or workshop; it may also be served or sent by post by a prepaid letter, and if served or sent by post shall be deemed to have been served and received respectively at the time when the letter containing the same would be delivered in the ordinary course of post, and in proving such service or sending, it shall be sufficient to prove that the notice, order, requisition, summons, or document was properly addressed and put into the post, and the same when required to be served on or sent to the occupier of any factory or workshop shall be deemed to be properly addressed if addressed to the occupier of such factory or workshop at the factory or workshop, with the addition of the proper postal address, but without naming the person who is the occupier.

# (4.) Public establishments.

73. A factory or workshop shall not be exempted from the provisions of this act by reason that it belongs to the Crown, or that the articles manufactured therein,

Digitized by GOOQIC

otherwise the subject of any manufacturing process or handicraft therein, being the

property of the Crown, are not intended for sale.

Provided that in case of any public emergency it shall be lawful for a secretary of state to exempt any such establishment from any of the provisions of this act during the period named by him.

(5.) Penalties.

74. If a factory or workshop is not kept in conformity with this act, the occupier

thereof shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

The court of summary jurisdiction, in addition to or instead of inflicting such fine, may order certain means to be adopted by the occupier, within the time named in the order, for the purpose of bringing his factory or workshop into conformity with this act; the court may, upon application, enlarge the time so named, but if, after the expiration of the time as originally limited or enlarged by subsequent order, the order is not complied with, the occupier shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one pound for every day that such non-compliance continues.

75. If any person suffers any bodily injury in consequence of the occupier of a fac-

tory having neglected to fence any machinery required by or in pursuance of this act to be securely fenced, the occupier of the factory shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, the whole or any part of which may be applied for the benefit of

the injured person, or otherwise as a secretary of state determines.

Provided that the occupier of a factory shall not be liable to any fine under this section if an information against him for not fencing the part of the machinery by which the bodily injury was inflicted has been heard and dismissed previous to the time when the bodily injury was inflicted.

76. Where a child, young person, or woman is employed in a factory or workshop contrary to the provisions of this act, the occupier of the factory or workshop shall be liable to a fine not exceeding three, or if the offence was committed during the night,

five pounds for each child young person or woman so employed.

A child, young person, or woman who is not allowed time for meals as required by this act, or during the time allowed for meals is employed in the factory or workshop or allowed to remain in any room in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed to be employed contrary to the provisions of this act.

77. The parent of a child or young person shall—

(1.) If such child or young person is employed in a factory or workshop contrary to the provisions of this act, be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty shillings for each offence, unless it appears to the court that such offence was committed without the consent, connivance or wilful default of such parent; and (2.) If he neglects to cause such child to attend school in accordance with this act,

be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty shillings for each offence.

78. Every person who forges or counterfeits any certificate required for the purposes of this act (for the forgery or counterfeiting of which no other punishment is provided), or gives or signs any such certificate knowing the same to be false in any material particular, or utters or knowingly makes use of any certificate so forged, counterfal particular, or utters or knowingly makes use of any certificate so forged, counterfal particular, or utters or knowingly makes use of any certificate so forged, counterfal particular, or utters or knowingly makes use of any certificate so forged, counterfal particular, or utters or knowingly makes use of any certificate so forged, counterfal particular or the purposes. terfeited, or false as aforesaid, or utters or knowingly makes use of as applying to any person any certificate which does not so apply, or personates any person named in any certificate, or wilfully connives at the forging, counterfeiting, giving, signing, uttering, making use, or personating as aforesaid, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Every person who wilfully makes a false entry in any register, notice, certificate, or document required by this act to be kept, or wilfully makes or signs a false declaration under this act, or knowingly makes use of any such false entry or declaration, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

79. Where an offence for which the occupier of a factory or workshop is liable under this act to a fine, has in fact been committed by some agent, servant, workman, or other person, such agent, servant, workman, or other person shall be liable to the

same fine as if he were the occupier.

80. Where the occupier of a factory or workshop is charged with an offence against this act, he shall be entitled upon information duly laid by him to have any other person whom he charges as the actual offender brought before the court at the time appointed for hearing the charge; and if, after the commission of the offence has been proved, the occupier of the fa tory or workshop proves to the satisfaction of the court that he had used due dilligence to enforce the execution of the act, and that the said other person had committed the offence in question without his knowledge, consent, or connivance, the said other person shall be summarily convicted of such offence, and the occupier shall be exempt from any penalty.

When it is made to appear to the satisfaction of an inspector at the time of discoving the offence, that the occupier of the factory or workshop had used all due diligence to enforce the execution of this act, and also by what person such offence had been committed, and also that it had been committed without the personal consent, connivance or knowledge of the occupier, and in contravention of his orders, then the inspector shall proceed against the person whom he believes to be the actual offender in the first instance, without first proceeding against the occupier of the factory or workshop.

81. A person shall not be liable in respect of a repetition of the same kind of offence from day to day to any larger amount of fines than the highest fine fixed by this act

for the offence, except-

(a.) where the repetition of the offence occurs after an information has been laid for the previous offence; or

(b.) where the offence is one of employing two or more children young persons or women contrary to the provisions of this act.

# (4.) Legal proceedings.

82. Save as is otherwise provided by this act, all offences under this act shall be prosecuted, and all fines under this act shall be recovered, on summary conviction before a court of summary jurisdiction in manner provided by the summary jurisdiction acts.

A summary order may be made for the purposes of this Act by a court of summary jurisdiction in manner provided by the summary jurisdiction acts.

All fines imposed in pursuance of this act shall, save as otherwise expressly pro-

vided by this act, be paid into the exchequer.

The court of summary jurisdiction, when hearing and determining a case arising under this act, shall be constituted either of two or more justices of the peace in petty sessions sitting at a place appointed for holding petty sessions, or of some magistrate or officer sitting alone or with others at some court or other place appointed for the administration of justice, and for the time being empowered by law to do alone any act authorised to be done by more than one justice of the peace.

Where any proceeding is taken before a court of summary jurisdiction with respect to an offence against this act alleged to be committed in or with reference to a factory or workshop, the occupier of that factory or workshop, and the father son or brother of such occupier, shall not be qualified to act as a member of such court.

83. If any person feels aggrieved by a conviction or order made by a court of summary jurisdiction on determining an information or complaint under this act, he may appeal therefrom; subject, in England, to the conditions and regulations following:

(1.) The appeal shall be made to the next practicable court of general or quarter sessions for the county or place in which the cause of appeal has arisen, holden not less than twenty-one days after the decision of the court from which the appeal is made:

(2.) The appellant shall, within ten days after the decision of the court, give notice to the other party and to the court of summary jurisdiction of his intention to appeal, and of the ground thereof:

(3.) The appellant shall, within three days after such notice, enter into a recogni-

- zance before a justice of the peace, with two sufficient sureties, conditioned personally to try such appeal, and to abide the judgment of the court thereon, and to pay such costs as may be awarded by the court, or shall, if such appeal is against an order or against a conviction whereby only a sum of money is adjudged to be paid, give such other security by deposit of money with the clerk of the court of summary jurisdiction or otherwise as the justice may
- (4.) The appellant, after entering into such recognizance or giving such other security as aforesaid, shall forthwith give notice in writing thereof to the other
- (5.) The clerk of the court of summary jurisdiction shall, seven days at least before the sessions, transmit to the clerk of the peace the recognizance duly signed by the justice, or if such other security as aforesaid is taken a certificate thereof signed by such justice or clerk:

(6.) Where the appellant is in custody the justice may, if he think fit, on the appellant entering into such recognizance or giving such other security as afore-said, release him from custody:

(7.) The court of appeal may adjourn the appeal, and upon the hearing thereof may confirm, reverse, or modify the decision of the court of summary jurisdiction. or remit the matter to the court of summary jurisdiction with the opinion of the court of appeal thereon, or make such other order in the matter as the court thinks just:

(8.) The court of appeal may make such order as to costs to be paid by either party as the court thinks just:

Digitized by Google

(9.) Whenever a decision is reversed by the court of appeal the clerk of the peace shall indorse on the conviction order or other adjudication a memorandum that the same has been so reversed, and whenever any copy or certificate of such conviction order or other adjudication is made, a copy of such memorandum shall be added thereto, and shall be sufficient evidence that the conviction order or other adjudication has been reversed, in every case where such copy or certificate would be sufficient evidence of such conviction order or other adjudication:

(10.) Every notice in writing required by this section to be given by an appellant may be signed by him or his attorney on his behalf, and every such notice and every recognizance and certificate mentioned in this section may be trans-

mitted by the post in the ordinary way.

84. The following provisions shall have effect with respect to proceedings for offences

and fines under this act:

(1.) The information shall be laid within two months, or, where the offence is punishable at discretion by imprisonment, or is a breach of the provisions of this act with respect to holidays, within three months after the commission of the offence:
(2.) The description of an offence in the words of this act, or as near thereto as

may be, shall be sufficient in law:

(3.) Any exception, exemption, proviso, excuse, or qualification, whether it does or not accompany the description of the offence in this act, may be proved by the defendant, but need not be specified or negatived in the information, and if so specified or negatived, no proof in relation to the matters so specified or negatived shall be required on the part of the informant:

(4.) It shall be sufficient to allege that a factory or workshop is a factory or work-

shop within the meaning of this act without more; and

(5.) It shall be sufficient to state the name of the ostensible occupier of the factory or workshop or the title of the firm by which the occupier employing persons in the

factory or workshop is usually known:

(6.) A conviction or order made in any matter arising under this act, either originally or on appeal, shall not be quashed for want of form, and a conviction or order made by a court of summary jurisdiction against which a person is authorized by this act to appeal shall not be removed by certiorari or otherwise, either at the instance of the Crown or of any private person, into a superior court, except for the purpose of the hearing and determination of a special case.

85. If any person is found in a factory, except at meal times, or while all the machinery of the factory is stopped, or for the sole purpose of bringing food to the persons employed in the factory between the hours of four and five o'clock in the afternoon, such person shall, until the contrary is proved, be deemed for the purposes of this act

to have been then employed in the factory:

Provided that yards, playgrounds, and places open to the public view, schoolrooms, waiting rooms, and other rooms belonging to the factory in which no machinery is used or manufacturing process carried on, shall not be taken to be any part of the factory within the meaning of this enactment.

Where a child or young person is, in the opinion of the court, apparently of the age alleged by the informant, it shall lie on the defendant to prove that the child or young

person is not of that age.

A declaration in writing by a certifying surgeon for the district that he has personally examined any person employed in a factory or workshop in that district, and believes him to be under the age set forth in the declaration, shall be admissible in evi-

dence of the age of that person. .

A copy of a conviction for an offence against this act purporting to be certified under the hand of the clerk of the peace having the custody of such conviction to be a true copy shall be receivable as evidence, and every such clerk of the peace shall, upon the written request of an inspector and payment of a fee of one shilling, deliver to him a copy of the conviction so certified.

# PART IV.

#### DEFINITIONS, SAVINGS, APPLICATION TO SCOTLAND AND IRELAND, AND REPEAL.

# (1.) Definitions.

86. For the purposes of this act, unless the context otherwise requires-"Manufacturing process" as respects a factory, and "handicraft" as respects a

workshop, means any manual labour exercised by way of trade or for purposes of gain in or incidental to the making any article or part of an article, or in or incidental to the altering, repairing, ornamenting, finishing, or otherwise adapting for sale any article; and Digitized by GOOGLC

"Factory" means any premises within the same close or curtilage in which or in any part of which any manufacturing process is carried on with the aid of steam,

water, or other mechanical power; and

A part of such premises which is used solely for the purpose of a dwelling-house or for any purpose other than the said manufacturing process or some works incidental to or connected with the said manufacturing process shall not by reason only of its being within the same close or curtilage be deemed to be part of the factory, but save as aforesaid every part of such premises shall be deemed to be part of the factory, although

not containing any machinery; and "Textile factory" means, subject as hereinafter mentioned, any factory in which there is carried on the preparing, manufacturing, or finishing, or any process incident to the manufacture of cotton, wool, hair, silk, flax, hemp, jute, or tow, either separately or mixed together, or mixed with any other material or of any fabric made

thereof; and

"Non-texile factory" means any factory not a texile factory; and "workshop" means any premises, room, or place in which any handicraft is carried on by any person. and which is not a factory as before defined, and to which and over which the employer of such persons has the right of access and control; and

A part of any such premises, room, or place which is used solely for the purpose of

a dwelling-house shall not be deemed to be part of the workshop; and

Any premises or place shall not be excluded from the definition of a factory or a workshop by reason only that the same are or is in the open air.

Any part of a factory or workshop may be taken to be a separate factory or work-

shop within the meaning of this act.

87. In this act, unless the context otherwise requires-

"Bakehouse" means any premises room or place in which bread, biscuits, or confectionery are baked from the baking or selling of which a profit is derived:

"Blast furnace" means any blast furnace or other furnace or premises in which the

"Bleaching or otherwise obtaining any metal from the ores is carried on:
"Bleaching and dyeing works" means any premises room or place in which the processes of bleaching, beetling, dyeing, calendering, finishing, hooking, lapping, and making up and packing any yarn or cloth of any material, or the dressing or finishing of lace, or any one or more of such processes, or any process incidental thereto, are or

"Iron mill" means any mill, forge, or other premises or place in which any process is carried on for converting iron into malleable iron, steel, or tin plate, or for other-

wise making or converting steel:
"Pit-bank" means any premises or place in which the dressing of ore obtained from a mine within the meaning of the metalliferous mines regulation act, 1872, is carried on, whether such premises do or do not form part of the mine within the meaning of that act:

"Print works" means any premises room or place in which persons are employed to print figures, patterns, or designs upon any cotton, linen, woollen, worsted, or silken

yarn, or upon any woven or felted fabric, not being paper:

"Public laundry" means any premises room or place in which the business of washing articles of wearing apparel, sheets, towels, or other articles is carried on for profit:

"Quarry" means any premises or place, not being a mine, in which persons work

in getting slate, stone, coprolites, or other minerals:

"Rope works" means any ropery, ropewalk, or rope work in which machinery moved by steam water or other mechanical power is not used for drawing or spinning the fibres of flax hemp jute or tow, but only for laying or twisting or other process of preparing or finishing the lines twines cords or ropes, and which has no internal communication with any buildings or premises forming or forming part of a textile factory within the meaning of this act, except such as is necessary for the transmission of power:

"Shipbuilding yard" means any premises or place in which any ships, boats, or vessels used in navigation are made, finished, or repaired:

Any premises or place shall not be excluded from a definition in this section by reason

only that the same are or is in the open air.

88. Where a part of any premises within the same close or curtilage defined by this act to be a textile factory is used solely for the purpose of the manufacture of goods made entirely of any material other than those enumerated in the definition of textile factory, such part shall be deemed not to be a textile factory, but shall be deemed,

according to circumstances, to be a non-textile factory or a workshop.

Hat manufactories, paper mills, and rope works shall not be deemed for the purposes of this act to be textile factories, but shall be deemed, according to circumstances, to

be non-textile factories or workshops.

Blast furnaces, bleaching and dyeing works, and print works shall be deemed for the purposes of this act to be non-textile factories, whether the manufacturing process is or is not carried on with the aid of steam water or other mechanical power-

This act shall apply to a pit-bank, public laundry, quarry, and shipbuilding yard in like manner, if the work therein is carried on with the aid of steam water or other mechanical power, as if the same were a non-textile factory, and if the work therein

ENGLAND.

is carried on without such aid, as if the same were a workshop.

89. A child young person or woman who works in a factory or workshop, whether for wages or not, either in a manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning any part of the factory or workshop used for any manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning or oiling any part of the machinery, or in any other kind of work whatsever incidental to or connected with the manufacturing process or handicraft, shall, save as is otherwise provided by this act, be deemed to be employed therein within

the meaning of this act.

90. "Certified efficient school" in this act means a public elementary school within the meaning of the elementary education acts, 1870 and 1873, and any workhouse school in England certified to be efficient by the local government board, and also any elementary school which is not conducted for private profit, and is open at all reasonable times to the inspection of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools, and requires the like attendance from its scholars as is required in a public elementary school, and keeps such registers of those attendances as may be for the time being required by the education department, and is certified by the education department to be an efficient school.

91. In this act, unless the context otherwise requires— "Child" means a child under the age of fourteen years:

"Young person" means a person of the age of fourteen years, and under the age of eighteen years:
"Woman" means a woman of eighteen years of age and upwards:

"Parent" means a parent guardian or person having the legal custody of or the control over a child or young person, or having direct benefit from the wages of a child or young person:
"Treasury" means the commissioners of Her Majesty's treasury:

"Secretary of state" means one of Her Majesty's principal secretaries of state:

"Education department" means the lords of the committee of the privy council on education:

"Sanitary authority" means an urban or rural sanitary authority within the meaning of the public health act, 1875:
"Person" includes a body of persons corporate or unincorporate:

"Week" means the period between midnight on Saturday night and midnight on the succeeding Saturday night:
"Night" means the period between nine o'clock in the evening and six o'clock in the

succeeding morning:

"Prescribed" means prescribed for the time being by a secretary of state:
"Summary jurisdiction acts" means the act of the session of the eleventh and twelve years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter forty-three, intituled "An act to facilitate the performance of the duties of justices of the peace out of sessions within England and Wales with respect to summary convictions and orders," and any acts amending the same:

"Court of summary jurisdiction" means any justice or justices of the peace, metropolitan police magistrate, stipendiary or other magistrate, or officer, by whatever name called, to whom jurisdiction is given by the summary jurisdiction acts or any acts

therein referred to:

"Mill-gearing" comprehends every thaft, whether upright, oblique, or horizontal, and every wheel, drum, or pulley by which the motion of the first moving power is communicated to any machine appertaining to a manufacturing process.

# (2.) Savings.

92. Where in any factory the owner or hirer of any machine or implement moved by steam water or other mechanical power, in or about or in connection with which machine or implement children young persons or women are employed, is some person other than the occupier of the factory, and such children, young persons, or women are in the employment and pay of the owner or hirer of such machine or implement, in any such case such owner or hirer shall, so far as respects any offence against this act which may be committed in relation to such children young persons or women, be deemed to be the occupier of the factory.

93. Nothing in this act shall extend-

(1.) To any young person, being a mechanic, artisan, labourer, working only in repairing either the machinery in or any part of a factory or workshop; or

(2.) To the process of gutting salting and packing fish immediately upon its arrival in the fishing boats.

94. The provisions of section ninety-one of the public health act, 1875, with respect to a factory, workshop or workplace, not kept in a cleanly state or not ventilated or

overcrowded, shall not apply to a factory or workshop which is subject to the provisions of this act relating to cleanliness, ventilation and crowding.

95. Any enactment or document referring to the factory acts, 1833 to 1874, or to the workshop acts, 1867 to 1871, or any of them, or to any enactment thereof, shall be construed to refer to this act and to the corresponding enactment thereof.

# (3.) Application of act to Scotland and Ireland.

96. The provisions of this act shall, in the case of a factory or workshop in Scot land or Ireland, be modified as follows: that is to say,

(1.) Shall apply during twelve months after the commencement of this act to children

of the age of nine years and upwards, as if they were of the age of ten years;

(2.) Shall not prevent a child who, before the commencement of this act, is lawfully employed in any factory or workship as a child under the age of sine years, or any child who during the twelve months next after the commencement of this act is lawfully employed in any factory or workshop as a child under the age of ten years, from continuing to be employed in a factory or workshop in like manner as if the child were above the age of ten years; and

(3.) Shall apply during twelve months after the commencement of this act to children of the age of thirteen years and upwards as if they were young persons;

(4.) Shall not prevent a child, who before the expiration of tricive months after the commencement of this act is lawfully employed in a factory or workshop as a young person, from continuing to be employed in a factory or workshop as

a young person.

97. In Scotland or Ireland where the age of any child is required to be ascertained or proved for the purposes of this act, or for any purpose connected with the elementary education or employment in labour of such child, any person, on presenting a written requisition in such form and containing such particulars as may be from time to time prescribed by a secretary of state, and on payment of such fee, not exceeding one shilling, as a secretary of state from time to time fixes, shall be entitled to obtain—
(1.) In Scotland an extract under the hand of the registrar under the act of the

seventeenth and eighteenth years of Her present Majcsty, chapter eighty, and any acts amending the same, of the entry in the register kept under those

acts: and

(2.) In Ireland a certified copy under the hand of the registrar or superintendent registrar under the registration of births and deaths (Ireland) act of the entry in the register under that act of the birth of the child named in the requisition.

98. In the application of this act to Scotland-

(1.) "Certiffed efficient school" means any public or other elementary school under

government inspection:

(2.) In lieu of Christmas Day, and either Good Friday or the next public holiday under the holidays extension act, 1875, there shall be allowed as a holiday to every child, young person and woman employed in a factory or workshop the whole of two days separated from each other by an interval of not less than three months, one of which shall be a day set apart by the Church of Scotland for the observance of the sacramental fast in the parish in which the factory or workshop is situate, or some other day substituted for such day as aforesaid by the occupier specifying the same in the notice affixed in the factory or workshop:

(3.) "Sanitary authority" means the local authority under the public health (Scot-

land) act, 1867:

(4.) "Medical officer of health" means the medical officer ander the public health (Scotland) act, 1867, or where no such officer has been appointed, the medical officer appointed by the parochial board:

(5.) The "companies clauses consolidation act, 1845," means the companies clauses

consolidation (Scotland) act, 1845:
(6.) "Summary jurisdiction acts," means "the summary procedure act, 1864," and any acts amending the same:

(7.) "Court of summary jurisdiction" means the sheriff of the county or any of his substitutes:

(8.) "Education department" means the lords of the committee of the privy council appointed by Her Majesty on education in Scotland:

(9.) "County court" means the sheriff court: (10.) All matters required by this act to be published in the London Gazette shall (if they relate exclusively to Scotland) instead of being published in the London Gazette, be published in the Edinburgh Gazette only:

(11.) "Misdemeanor" means crime and offence:

Digitized by Google

(12.) "Information" means petition or complaint:
(13.) "Informant" means petitioner, pursuer, or complainer:

- (14.) "Defendant" means defender or respondent:
  (15.) "Clerk of the peace" means sheriff clerk:
  (16.) All offences under this act shall be prosecuted and all penalties under this act shall be recovered under the provisions of the summary jurisdiction acts at the instance of the procurator fiscal or of an inspector under this act:
- (17.) The court may make and may also from time to time alter or vary, summary orders under this act on petition by such procurator fiscal or inspector presented in common form:
- (18.) All fines under this act in default of payment, and all orders made under this act failing compliance, may be enforced by imprisonment for a term to be specified in the order or conviction, but not exceeding three months:
- (19.) It shall be no objection to the competency of an inspector to give evidence as a witness in any prosecution for offences under this act, that such prosecution is brought at the instance of such inspector:

  (20.) Every person convicted of an offence under this act shall be liable in the rea-

sonable costs and charges of such conviction:

(21.) All penalties imposed and recovered under this act shall be paid to the clerk of the court, and by him accounted for and paid to the Queen's and lord treasurer's remembrancer, on behalf of Her Majesty's exchequer, and shall be carried to the consolidated fund:

(22.) All jurisdictions, powers, and authorities necessary for the purposes of this section are conferred on the sheriffs and their substitutes:

(23.) Any person may appeal from any order or conviction under this act to the court of justiciary, under and in terms of the act of the twentieth year of the reign of His Majesty King George the Second, chapter forty-three, or under any enactment amending that act, or applying or incorporating its provisions or any of them, with regard to appeals, or to the court of justiciary at Edinburgh under and in terms of "The summary prosecutions appeal (Scotland) act, 1875."

- 99. In the application of this act to Ireland—
  (1.) "Certified efficient school" means any national school:
  (2.) "Sahitary authority" means an urban or rural sanitary authority within the meaning of the public health (Ireland) act, 1874, and any act amending the
- (3.) "Medical officer of health" means the medical sanitary officer of the sanitary district:
- (4.) Any act authorised to be done or consent required to be given by the education Department under this act shall be done and given by the lord lieutenant or lords justices of Ireland, acting by and with the advice of the privy council

(5.) "County court" means the civil bill court:
(6.) "Summary jurisdiction acts" means within the police district of Dublin metropolis, the acts regulating the powers and duties of justices of the peace-for such district, or of the police of such district, and elsewhere in Ireland the petty sessions (Ireland) act, 1851, and any act amending the same:
(7.) A court of summary jurisdiction when hearing and determining an information or complaint in any metror origing under this set shall be constituted within the

or complaint in any matter arising under this act shall be constituted within the police district of Dublin metropolis of one of the divisional justices of that district sitting at a police court within the district, and elsewhere of a stipendiary magistrate sitting alone, or with others, or of tico or more justices of the peace sitting in petty sessions at a place appointed for holding petty sessions:

(8.) Appeals from a court of summary jurisdiction shall lie in the manner and subject to the conditions and regulations prescribed in the twenty-fourth section of the petty sessions (Ireland) act, 1801, and any acts amending the same:

(9.) All fines imposed under this act shall, save as is otherwise expressly provided by this act, be applied in the manner directed by the fines act (Ireland), 1851,

and any act amending the same:

(10.) The provisions of section nineteen of the public health act, 1866, or of any enactment substituted for that section, with respect to any factory, workshop, or workplace, not kept in a cleanly state, or not ventilated, or over-crowded shall not apply to any factory or workshop which is subject to the provisions of this act with respect to cleanliness, ventilation, and overcrowding:

(11.) All matters required by this act to be published in the London Gazette shall, if they relate exclusively to Ireland, instead of being published in the London Gazette, be published in the Dublin Gazette only.

Digitized by Google

# (4.) Repeal.

100. The acts specified in the fourth schedule to this act are hereby repealed from and after the commencement of this act to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned:

Provided that-

- (1.) All notices affixed in the factory in pursuance of the acts hereby repealed shall, so far as they are in accordance with the provisions of this act, be deemed to have been affixed in pursuance of this act; and
- (2.) All inspectors, subinspectors, officers, clerks, and servants appointed in pursuance of the acts hereby repealed shall continue in office as if they had been appointed in pursuance of this act; and

(3.) All certifying surgeons appointed in pursuance of any act hereby repealed shall be deemed to have been appointed in pursuance of this act; and
(4.) All surgical certificates granted in pursuance of any act hereby repealed shall

have effect as certificates of fitness for employment granted in pursuance of this act, and all registers kept in pursuance of any act hereby repealed shall, until otherwise directed by a secretary of state, be deemed to be the registers required by this act; and
(5.) Any order made by the secretary of state in pursuance of any enactment hereby

repealed for granting any permission or relaxation to any factories or workshops may, if the secretary of state so direct, continue in force for a period not exceeding three months after the commencement of this act; and

(6.) The standard of proficiency fixed by the education department in pursuance of any enactment hereby repealed shall be deemed to have been fixed in pur-

suance of this act; and (7.) A child exempted by section eight of the elementary education act, 1876, from the provisions of section twelve of the factory act, 1874, shall, on attaining the age of thirteen years, be deemed to be a young person within the meaning of this act.

(8.) This repeal shall not affect—

- (a.) Anything duly done or suffered under any enactment hereby repealed; or (b.) Any obligation or liability incurred under any enactment hereby repealed;
- (c.) Any penalty or punishment incurred in respect of any offence committed against an enactment hereby repealed; or
- (d.) Any legal proceeding or remedy in respect of any such obligation, liability, penalty, or punishment as aforesaid, and any such legal proceeding and remedy may be carried on as if this act had not passed.

### SCHEDULES.

# FIRST SCHEDULE.

Factories or workshops in which employment of young persons and children is restricted.

1. In a part of a factory or workshop in which there is carried on-The process of silvering of mirrors by the mercurial process; or

The process of making white lead,

- a young person or child shall not be employed.

  2. In the part of a factory or workshop in which the process of melting or annealing glass is carried on, a child or female young person shall not be employed.

  3. In a factory or workshop in which there is carried on—

(a.) The making or finishing of bricks or tiles not being ornamental tiles; or (b.) The making or finishing of salt,
a girl under the age of sixteen years shall not be employed.
4. In a part of a factory or workshop in which there is carried on—

(a.) Metal grinding, or(b.) The dipping of lucifer matches,

a child shall not be employed.

5. In fustain cutting a child under the age of eleven years shall not be employed.

#### SECOND SCHEDULE.

# SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS.

# PART ONE.—Places forbidden for meals.

The prohibition on a child, young person, or woman taking a meal or remaining during the time allowed for meals in certain parts of factories or workshops applies to the parts of factories and workshops following; that is to say and by

(1.) In the case of a factory or workshop where glass is made, to any part of such factory or workshop in which the materials are mixed; and

(2.) In the case of any factory or workshop where flint glass is made, any part of that factory or workshop in which the work of grinding, cutting, or polishing is car-

ried on; and

(3.) In the case of any factory or workshop, to any part of the factory or workshop in which the making of lucifer matches or any process incidental to the making of lucifer matches (except that of cutting the wood) is usually carried on; and

(4.) In the case of a factory or workshop where earthenware of any description is made or finished, to any part of the factory or warehouse known or used as dippers

house, dippers drying room, or china scouring room.

# PART Two.—Certificates of fitness in workshops.

The provision prohibiting the employment of children and young persons under the age of sixteen years unless the occupier has first obtained a certificate of their fitness for employment applies to every workshop (other than one which is a dwelling-house where the family only of the occupier living in that dwelling-house carry on the handicraft) in which any of the following handicrafts is carried on, namely,

(a.) The making or finishing of earthenware (except bricks and tiles not being orna-

mental tiles):

(b.) The making of lucifer matches:
(c.) The making of percussion caps:
(d.) The making of cartridges (other than the manufacture of paper or other material for the cases of the cartridges):

(e.) The printing of a pattern in colours upon sheets of paper:
(f.) Fustian cutting:
(g.) The founding or casting of any metal:
(h.) The making of glass:
(i.) The manufacture of tobacco:

(j.) Letter-press printing:

(k.) Bookbinding; or,
(l.) The making of India-rubber or gutta percha, or of any article made wholly partly of India-rubber or gutta percha.

#### THIRD SCHEDULE.

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS.

# PART ONE .- Period of employment.

The exception respecting the employment of children, young persons, and women between the hours of eight in the morning and eight in the evening, and on Saturday between the hours of eight in the morning and four in the afternoon applies to any factory or workshop or part thereof in which any of the following manufacturing processes or handicrafts are carried on; that is to say,

(a.) Letter-press printing: (b.) Lithographic printing:

(c.) Book-binding:
(d.) Turkey-red dyeing:
(e.) The making of any article of wearing apparel

(f.) The making of furniture hangings:

(g.) Artificial flower making:
(h.) Bon-bon and Christmas present making:
(i.) Valentine making:

(i.) Fancy-box making : (k.) Envelope making:

- (l.) Almanac making: (m.) Playing-card making:
  (n.) Machine ruling:
  (o.) Biscuit making:
- (p.) Firewood cutting:

(q.) Job dyeing:

(r.) Aërated water making; and also

to a part of a factory or workshop which is a warehouse not used for any manufacturing process or handicraft, and in which persons are solely employed in polishing. cleaning, wrapping, or packing up goods.

# PART Two .- Meal hours.

The cases in which the provisions of this act as to meals being allowed at the same time in the day are not to apply are

(1.) The case of children, young persons, and women employed in the following

factories and workshops;

Blast furnaces.

Iron mills

Paper mills; and

Any factory or workshop in which the process of making glass or of letter-press

printing is carried on; and
(2.) The case of male young persons employed in that part of any print works or bleaching and dyeing works in which the process of dyeing or open-air bleaching is

carried on.

The cases in which and the extent to which the provisions of this act as to a child, young person, of woman during the time allowed for meals being employed or being allowed to remain in a room in which a manufacturing process or handicraft is being carried on, are not to apply are-

(1.) The case of children young persons and women employed in the following

factories and workshops; that is to say,

Iron mills

Paper mills; and

Any factory or workshop in which the process of making glass (save as otherwise provided by this act), or of letter-press printing is carried on; and

(2.) The case of a male young person employed in that part of any print works or bleaching and dyeing works in which the process of dyeing or open-air bleaching is carried on to this extent that the said provisions shall not prevent him, during the time allowed for meals to any other young person or to any child or woman, from being employed or being allowed to remain in any room in which any manufacturing process is carried on, and shall not prevent, during the time allowed for meals to such male young person, any other young person or any child or woman from being employed in the factory or allowed to remain in any room in which any manufacturing process is carried on.

# PART THREE.—Overtime.

The exception with respect to the employment of young persons if upwards of fourteen years of age and women for fourteen hours a day applies to the factories and workshops and parts thereof in which any of the following manufacturing processes or handicrafts are carried on; that is to say:

(a.) Letter-press printing;
(b.) Lithographic printing;
(c.) Book-binding;
(d.) Open-air bleaching or Turkey-red dyoing;

(c.) An open air process in rope works;

(f.) Glue making;
(g.) The making of any article of wearing apparel;
(h.) The making of furniture hangings;
(i.) Artificial flower making;
(j.) Bou bon and Christmas present making;

(k.) Valentine making;

- (l.) Fancy box making;
- (m.) Envelope making;
- (n.) Almanack making; (o.) Machine ruling;
- (p.) Playing card making;
- (q.) Biscuit making;
- r.) Firewood cutting; (s.) Job dyeing; and

(t.) Acrated water making; and

(u.) The making or finishing of bricks or tiles not being ornamental tiles; and also to a part of a factory or workshop which is a warehouse not used for any manufacturing process or handicraft, and in which persons are solely employed in polishing, cleaning, wrapping, and packing goods.

#### PART FOUR.—Additional half hour.

The exception with respect to the employment of a child young person or woman for an additional thirty minutes where the process is in an incomplete state applies to the factories and workshops following; (that is to say,)

(a.) Bleaching and dyeing works;(b.) Print works;

(c.) Iron mills in which male young persons are not employed during any part of the night;

(d.) A factory or workshop in which the process of founding or casting any metal is carried on, and in which male young persons are not employed during any part of the night; and

(e.) Paper mills in which male young persons are not employed during any part of

the night.

# PART FIVE.—Overtime for perishable articles.

The exception with respect to the employment of women for fourteen hours a day for ninety-six days in a year applies to a factory or workshop or part thereof in which any of the following processes is carried on; namely, The process of making preserves from fruit,

The process of preserving or curing fish, or

The process of making condensed milk.

# PART SIX.—Night work.

The exception with respect to the employment of male young persons when upwards of fontien years of age during the night applies to the factories and workshops following; (that is to say,)

(a.) Blast furnaces,

(b.) Iron mills,

(c.) A factory or workship in which the process of letter-press printing is carried on, (d.) Paper mills, and

(e.) Oil and seed crushing mills.

# FOURTH SCHEDULE.

# Acts repealed.

Session and chap- ter.	Title of act.	Extent of repeal.
42 Geo. 3., c. 73	An act for the preservation of the health and morals of apprentices and others employed in cotton and other mills and cotton and other factories.	The whole act.
3 & 4 Will. 4., c. 103.	An act to regulate the labour of children and young persons in the mills and factories of the United Kingdom.	The whole act.
7 & 8 Vict., c. 15.		The whole act.
9 & 10 Vict., c. 40.	An act to declare certain ropeworks not within the operation of the factory acts.	The whole act.
13 & 14 Vict., c. 54.	An act to amend the acts relating to labour in factories.	The whole act.
16 & 17 Vict., a 104.		The whole act.
19 & 20 Vict., c. 38.	The factory act, 1856	The whole act.
24 & 25 Vict., c. 117.	An act to place the employment of women, young persons, youths, and children in lace factories under the regulations of the factories acts.	The whole act.
26 & 27 Vict., c. 40	The bakehouse regulation act, 1863	The whole act.
27 & 28 Vict., c. 48 29 & 30 Vict., c. 90	The factory acts extension act, 1864 The sanitary act, 1867	The whole act.
30 & 31 Vict., c. 103.		The whole act.
30 & 31 Vict., c. 146	The workshop regulation act, 1867	The whole act.
33 & 34 Vict., c. 62 34 & 35 Vict., c. 19.	The factory and workshop act, 1870 An act for exempting persons professing	The whole act. The whole act.
	the Jewish religion from penalties in respect of young persons and females professing the said religion working on Sundays.	
34 & 35 Vict., c. 104.		The whole act.
37 & 38 Vict., c. 44.	The factory act, 1874	The whole act.
38 & 39 Vict., c. 55.	The public health act, 1875	The following words in section ninety- one, "not already under the opera- tion of any general act for the regu-
39 & 40 Vict., c. 79.	The elementary education act, 1876	lation of factories or bakehouses."  Section eight and the following words in section forty-eight, "the factory acts, 1833 to 1874, as amended by this act, and includes the workshop acts, 1867 to 1871, as amended by this act,
•	1	and".

# CHILDREN IN FACTORIES IN ENGLAND.

The following is the workshop-regulation act in relation to children employed in factories in England, and a page showing the form of schoolmasters' certificate, from "School certificate book," referred to in the report of Consul Shepard, of Bradford, at page 197.

[This book is to be forwarded to the school, for signature by the schoolmaster, every Friday morning.]

#### WORKSHOP REGULATION ACT.

The occupier of a workshop in which any child is illegally employed is liable to a penalty not exceeding £3 for each child illegally employed.

The occupier of a workshop is required to obtain weekly a certificate of the attendance of every child employed in his workshop.

The parent of any child in any way illegally employed is liable to a penalty not exceeding 20s. for each child illegally employed.

# FACTORY ACT.—(7 VICT., CAP. 15.)

# School certificate

I hereby certify that the undermentioned children, employed in the factory of -, situated in --, have attended the school kept by me at for the number of hours and at the time on each day specified in the columns opposite to their names during the week ending on Saturday, the ——day of ———, one thousand eight hundred and seventy —, and that the causes of absence stated are true, to the best of my belief.

	Mond	ay.	Tuesd	lay.	Wedne	aday.	Thurs	day.	Frida	ay.	;
Name of child.	*Tin	16.	*Tin	ne.	*Tin	ne.	*Tin	ne.	*Tin	20.	Causes of absence.
	From—	То—	From-	То	From-	To-	From-	To-	From-	То—	
						***************************************			•		

*When the schooling begins or ends at a half-hour, the half hour will be most conveniently inserted in figures, thus: 81—111, or 11—11, in the time columns.

Enter the names of the children who attend the forenoon school and those who attend the afternoon school separately.

# ENGLISH TRADE WORKING RULES.

The following (6) trade-working rules and (2) master-builders' statements are those referred to in the report of the consul-general of Liverpool, at page 217, in the following manner: "To any one investigating the condition of labor in this country, I think these rules will afford much valuable information."

# LIVERPOOL MASTER BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION.

Working rules of the Liverpool, Birkenhead, and district house-painters.

# 1. RATE OF WAGES.

On and after 1st of March, 1878, efficient house-painters and those who are also paper-hangers to be paid at the rate of 7½d. per hour. Digitized by GOOGLE

# 2. OVERTIME.

That all time worked, at the request of the employer, after one o'clock on Saturdays, and from 9.30 p. m. to 6 a. m. on other days, shall be paid for as time-and-a-half.

No overtime will be allowed unless the employer previously authorizes the men to make it.

# 3. Hours of work.

To commence work, from the 1st March to the 1st November, each morning at six o'clock, except on Monday, when they shall commence at seven o'clock, and leave off work each day at half past five, except on Saturday; and on that day to leave off at half past twelve o'clock. One hour for dinner and half an hour for breakfast to be allowed each day, except Saturday, when half an hourshall be allowed for breakfast. From 1st November to 1st March the working hours to be regulated as trade will allow. If any workman is late in the morning, he shall not commence work till 8.30 a. m.

# 4. PAY TIME.

All men working at jobs above 30 minutes' walk from the employer's place of business shall leave work in time to reach the pay-table at one o'clock on Saturday; if paid at the job, to work until 12.30.

#### 5. BOUNDARY.

The boundary in Liverpool shall be taken at a radius of one mile and a half from St. George's Hall as a center, and in Birkenhead at one mile and a half from Charing Cross as a center, beyond which walking-time shall be allowed in the first quarter only at the rate of three miles an hour, but men to walk back in their own time. This rule applies only to men sent from the shop, and not to men engaged and paid at the job.

# 6. COUNTRY JOBS.

All men sent out to a country job shall have their traveling expenses paid going and returning, or if discharged or sent back to the shop, and 2s. 6d. per week for lodgings; any allowance beyond this to be by special arrangement.

#### 7. Union and non-union men.

That operative society men shall not be allowed to interfere with or molest in any way non-society men who may be employed along with them, or vice versa.

# 8. Use of employer's tools and plant.

That no workman shall be allowed to use any brushes or other tools or plant belonging to his employer without first obtaining his consent thereto; neither shall any workman be allowed, under any circumstances, to work for another employer, or any one else, when his regular employer requires his services.

#### 9. SMOKING.

That no smoking shall be allowed on the jobs, and any man found offending against this rule shall be liable to instant dismissal.

# 10. INSOBRIETY.

Any workman leaving his work and going for intoxicating liquors will be considered to have canceled all claim for expenses and wages due for work executed that day; also, any man found in a state of intoxication at his work shall not be paid for any work executed that day and also be liable to instant dismissal, at the option of his employer.

# 11. APPRENTICES.

That all boys coming into the trade, after date of these rules, shall be legally bound within three months of the time of coming into the shop, and serve not less than five years.

# 12. TIME SHEETS.

Every workman must send in his time-sheet, made up to Thursday night, properly filled up and signed by himself and also by the foreman of the job, when one is appointed, not later than Friday noon; or, if working in the country, the sheets must be posted not later than the first post on Friday morning, or otherwise he will forfeit his right to be paid to time as per Rule 3.

# 13. Workmen's responsibility for tools and plant.

That each man shall leave in the hands of his employer not less than one and a half days' wages, as provided by Rule 12, which shall be given up to him on leaving his

Digitized by GOOSIC

employment on condition that all his employer's tools are given up in a satisfactory state, and all damage or deficiency made good, reasonable wear and tear excepted. Each workman shall also be held responsible for all tools entrusted to his care, and shall make good any damage or deficiency.

WM. TOMKINSON, Jun'r,

President.

Employer.

W. KNOX, Secretary.

6 LORD STREET, Liverpool, May, 1878.

II.

# LIVERPOOL MASTER BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION.

Carpenters' and joiners' trade rules, as agreed to by the employers and operatives, to come into operation on 1st May, 1877.

# 1. Hours of work.

The ordinary hours of work shall be 55 hours per week, apportioned as follows: On Monday morning from 7 a. m. to half past 5 p. m., with half an hour for breakfast and one hour for dinner; on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, from 6 a. m. to half past 5 p. m., with half an hour for breakfast and one hour for dinner; and on Saturday from 6 a. m. to half past twelve p. m., with half an hour for breakfast. But for the four winter months—November, December, January, and February—where artificial light is not provided, the ordinary hours of work shall be 47; hours, from 7 a. m. to 5 p. m. on the first five days, and from 7 a. m to half past 12 p. m. on Saturday, with meal hours the same as in summer. No reduction to be made when men cannot see the full time.

# 2. RATE OF WAGES.

Wages shall be paid by the hour at the average rate of 84d. per hour, or £1 17s. 10d per week of 55 hours; but for the four winter months, where artificial light is not provided, the average rate of wages shall be 9d. per hour, or £1 15s. 74d. per week of 474 hours.

# 3. STARTING TIME.

Starting time on Monday shall be at 7 a. m., 8.30 a. m., and 1 p. m.; on Tuesday' Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday at 6 a. m., 8.30 a. m., and 1 p. m.; on Saturday, 6 a. m. and 8.30 a. m. But for the four winter months, where artificial light is not provided, the starting time in the morning to be 7 o'clock instead of 6 o'clock a. m. Seven a. m. may be considered a starting time, when the first hour has been lost—not as a recognized rule, but as an exceptional convenience.

# 4. OVERTIME.

All overtime made by the request of the employers to be paid by the hour, at time and a quarter up to 10 p. m., on the first five days of the week; all overtime after 10 p. m. to be time and a half. On Saturday all overtime to be time and a half; on Sunday, Good Friday, and Christmas Day double time.

# 5. BOUNDARY.

The boundary shall be taken at a radius of one and a half miles from St. George's Hall as a center, beyond which walking-time shall be allowed in the first quarter at the rate of three miles an hour; but men to walk back in their own time. For shops outside the above radius the boundary shall be taken at a radius of one and a half mile from each employer's shop as a center. This rule applies only to men sent from the shop, and not to men engaged and paid at the job.

# 6. COUNTRY JOBS.

All men sent out to a country job shall have their traveling expenses paid going and returning, if discharged, or sent back to the shop, and 3s. per week for lodgings. Any allowance beyond this to be by special arrangement.

#### 7. PAY TIME.

All men working at jobs above 30 minutes' walk from their employer's place of business shall leave work in time to reach the pay-table at 1 o'clock, if paid on Saturday,

Digitized by GOOGIC

or at 6 o'clock, if paid on Friday; if paid at the job, to work the same as in the shop. If pay is not commenced at the above times, overtime to be charged at the ordinary

#### 8. AUTHORITY OF EMPLOYERS.

Each employer shall conduct his business in any way he may think advantageous in all details of management, not infringing the individual liberty of the workmen

# 9. HOT WATER AND LOCK-UP PLACE.

That the employers provide hot water for workmen's meals; also a lock-up place in buildings for workmen's tools where the magnitude of the work renders it necessary.

# 10. NOTICE OF DISMISSAL.

That, before discharging outside men, notice be always given them previous to leaving-off time, or the employer to forfeit two hours' pay.

# 11. ALTERATION OF RULES.

Six months' notice in writing (to expire on the 1st of May) shall be given on both sides of any alteration in the foregoing rules, stating full particulars, and the party receiving the notice shall reply to it within one month, either by giving a counter notice or otherwise; and, if necessary, a deputation of six working joiners shall be appointed to meet six employers, to endeavor to come to an understanding, failing which, both parties shall refer the question back to their respective general meetings, and propose arbitration; and if a majority on both sides are in favor of arbitration, then a court shall be formed as follows:

#### 12. Public court of arbitration.

The court shall consist of six employers and six working joiners, who shall have power to come to terms, and whose decision shall be binding on both parties; but, if anable to agree, they shall proceed to appoint an umpire, to be mutually agreed upon, who shall act as sole referee, and whose decision shall be the decision of the court, and shall be equally binding on both parties.

SAMUEL H. HOLME,
THOMAS HAIGA,
THOS. S. WYNSON,
WILLIAM AITT,
'WM. TOMPKINSON, JR.,
EDW'D HUGHES,
Of the Liverpool Master Builders' Association.
H. McMILLEN,
TOM BROOKSBANK,
GEORGE MASSEY,
JOHN COGLEY,
JOHN PATTINSON,
THOMAS WATT,

Of the Amalgamated and General Union Societies of Carpenters and Joiners.

Witness to the signatures of the above:

W. KNOX,

Secretary to the Liverpool Master Builders' Association.

6 LORD STREET, Liverpool.

#### III.

# LIVERPOOL MASTER BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION.

Bricklayers' trade rules, arranged between the master builders and operative bricklayers of Liverpool, 8th May, 1877, to come into operation on 17th May, 1877.

# 1. SUMMER RULE.

From the 1st day of March to the 31st day of October (both inclusive) the following regulations shall be observed: Work to commence on Monday morning at 7 a. m. and terminate at half past 5 p. m., allowing half an hour (from eight o'clock to half past) for breakfast, and one hour (from twelve to one) for dinner. Starting times to be 7 a. m., 8.30 a. m., and 1 p. m.

7 a. m., 8.30 a. m., and 1 p. m.

Work to commence on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, respectively, at
5 a. m. and terminate at half past 5 p. m., allowing half an hour (from eight o'clock

to half past) for breakfast and one hour (from twelve to one) for dinner. Starting times to be 6 a. m., 8.30 a. m., and 1 p. m.

times to be 6 a. m., 8.30 a. m., and 1 p. m.

Work to commence on Saturday at 6 a. m. and terminate at half past 12 p. m., allowing half an hour (from eight o'clock to half past) for breakfast. Starting times to be 6 a. m. and 8.30 a. m.

Wages to be paid at the rate of 9d. per hour on and after the 17th May, 1877.

# 2. WINTER RULE.

From the 1st day of November to the last day of February (both inclusive) the following regulations shall be observed: Work to commence on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, respectively, at 7 a. m. and terminate at 5 p. m., with meal hours the same as in summer. Starting times to be 7 a. m., 8.30 a. m., and 1 n. m.

1 p. m.

Work to commence on Saturday at 7 a. m. and terminate at half past 12 p. m.,
with breakfast half-hour, same as in summer. Starting times to be 7 a. m. and 8.30

Wages to be paid at the rate of 9d. per hour.

# 3. OVERTIME.

All overtime made by the request of the employers to be paid by the hour at time-and-a-quarter up to 10 p. m. on the first five days of the week; all overtime after 10 p. m. to be time-and-a-half. On Saturday all overtime to be time-and-a-half; on Sunday double time.

#### 4. BOUNDARY.

The boundary shall be taken at a radius of one and a half miles from St. George's Hall as a center, beyond which walking distance will be allowed in the first quarter at the rate of three miles an hour; but no walking time to be allowed in the second quarter, and men to walk back in their own time, except when going to the shop for wages, then walking time to be allowed to the boundary. This rule to apply only when men are sent from the shop.

#### 5. COUNTRY JOBS.

At country jobs, where the employer, instead of walking time, undertakes to pay lodgings, the allowance for lodging money shall be 2s. 6d. per week; and, if wages are paid on the job, no walking time shall be allowed except when first sent out and when sent home; but if wages are paid in the shop, then walking time shall be allowed in on Saturday to the boundary and out on Monday from the boundary, in accordance with Rule No. 4. The payment of wages at the job or in the shop to be at the option of the employer.

#### 6. TRAVELING EXPENSES AND TIME.

If, instead of allowing walking time, the employer undertakes to pay traveling expenses, then the train or other conveyance which leaves Liverpool nearest 7 a.m. on Monday morning, and leaves the station in the vicinity of the work nearest 12.30 p.m. on Saturday, shall be taken in those cases where wages are paid in the shop; but if wages are paid on the job, then the traveling expenses only to be allowed when sent out to a job and when sent home.

# 7. PAYMENT OF WAGES.

If wages are not paid by half past one o'clock on Saturday, time may be charged at the same rate as if working, and no wages shall be paid in a public house or beer house.

#### 8. AUTHORITY OF EMPLOYERS.

Each employer shall conduct his business in any way he may think advantageous in the matter of letting piece-work, taking apprentices, using machinery and implements, employment of society or non-society men, employment of town or country bricklayers, and in all details of management not infringing the individual liberty of the workmen.

# 9. ALTERATION OF RULES.

Six months' notice, in writing (to expire on 1st May), shall be given on either side of any alteration in the foregoing rules, stating full particulars, and the party receiving the notice shall reply to it within one month, either by giving a counter notice or otherwise; and, if necessary, a deputation of six working bricklayers shall be appointed to meet six employers to endeavor to come to an understanding, failing which, both parties shall refer the question back to their respective general meetings, and propose arbitration; and if a majority on both sides are in favor of arbitration, then a court shall be formed as follows:

Digitized by Google

# 10. COURT OF ARBITRATION.

The court shall consist of six employers and six working bricklayers, who shall have power to come to terms, and whose decision shall be binding on both parties; but, if unable to agree, they shall proceed to appoint an umpire, to be mutually agreed upon, who shall act as sole referee, and whose decision shall be the decision of the court, and shall be equally binding on both parties.

WILLIAM LITT, President,
W. KNOX, Secretary,
Of the Liverpool Master Builders' Association.
JÖSEPH POVEY, President,
SAMUEL WEBSTER, Secretary,
Of the Liverpool Operative Bricklayers Society.

6 LORD STREET, Liverpool.

IV.

# MASONS' TRADE RULES,

Arranged between the master builders and operative stonemasons of Liverpool on the 24th April, and to come into operation on 1st May, 1876.

# 1. WAGES AND WORKING TIME.

The current rate of wages for efficient workmen to be ninepence per hour all the year round, and the time to be worked as follows: From the 1st day of February to the 10th day of November, inclusive, from 7 o'clock in the morning to half past 5 in the afternoon; and from the 11th day of November to the 4th day of December from 7 in the morning to 5 in the afternoon; and from December 5 to January 10, inclusive, from half past 7 to half past 4; and from the 11th day of January to the 1st day of February, from 7 o'clock in the morning to 5 o'clock in the afternoon (Saturdays in each case excepted, when work shall cease at 12 o'clock throughout the year), and pay to commence not later than 12.30 p. m. on Saturdays.

#### 2. MEAL HOURS.

Breakfast-time to be from 8.30 to 9 a.m.; dinner-time to be from 12 noon to 1 p. m.

# 3. Work sheds.

In yards or other jobs the nature and extent of which render the demand reasonable, sheds shall be erected. The operatives, in conjunction with the masters, to have a voice in directing where a dispute exists relative to the erection of sheds. In the event of any disputes a deputation of two employers and two workmen not connected with the work in question to form a committee to decide whether such demand is reasonable; and any employers refusing to erect sheds, if this committee decide that the demand is reasonable, to pay half the time lost by his men through the non-erection of such sheds.

#### 4. OVERTIME.

All overtime made by the request of the employers to be paid by the hour at time and a quarter up to 10 p. m. on the first five days of the week. All overtime after 10 p. m. to be time and a half. On Saturdays all overtime to be time and a half; on Sunday and Chrismas Day double time.

#### 5. APPRENTICES.

Boys entering the trade on no account to exceed 16 years of age, and to be bound until the age of 21 years. No boy to work longer than three months without being legally bound.

# 6. ALTERATION OF RULES.

Six months' notice in writing (to expire on the 1st of May) shall be given by either party of any alteration in the foregoing rules, stating full particulars; and the party receiving the notice shall reply to it within one month either by giving a counter no tice or otherwise; and, if necessary, a deputation of six working masons shall be appointed to meet six employers to endeavor to come to an understanding, failing which, both parties shall refer the question back to their respective general meetings and propose arbitration, and if a majority on both sides are in favor of arbitration, then a court shall be formed as follows:

# 7. PUBLIC COURT OF ARBITRATION.

The court shall consist of six employers and six working masons, who shall have power to come to terms, and whose decision shall be binding on both parties; but if unable to agree, they shall proceed to appoint an umpire who shall be mutually agreed upon, who shall act as sole referee, and whose decision shall be the decision of the court and shall be equally binding on both parties.

D. RADCLIFFE, President.
W. KNOX, Secretary,
Of the Liverpool Master Builders' Association.
BENJAMIN MARSH,
President Stonemasons' Society.
ROBERT IRVING,
Secretary of the Operative Stonemasons' Society.

v.

# LIVERPOOL MASTER BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION.

Plasterers' trade rules, to come into operation on 7th May, 1877.

# 1. Hours or work.

The ordinary hours of work shall be 49½ hours per week, apportioned as follows: Every morning from 7 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., with half an hour for breakfast and one hour for dinner; and on Saturday from 7 a.m. to 12 at noon, and half an hour for breakfast. But for the four winter months, November, December, January, and February, the ordinary hours of work shall be 47 hours—from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. on the first five days, and from 7 a.m. to 12 at noon on Saturday, with meal hours the same as in summer.

# 2. STARTING TIME.

Starting time every day shall be at 7 a. m., 9 a. m., and 1 p. m., excepting Saturday, when it shall be 7 and 9 a. m. only.

# 3. RATE OF WAGES.

Wages shall be paid by the hour, at the average rate of 9d. per hour all the year round.

# 4. AUTHORITY OF EMPLOYERS.

Each employer shall conduct his business in any way he may think advantageous in all details of management, not infringing upon the individual liberty of the workmen or these general rules.

5. OVERTIME.

All overtime made by the request of the employers shall be paid by the hour, at the following rates, viz: Full time and a quarter up to 10 p.m. on the first five days; after 10 p.m. time and a half; on Saturdays all overtime to be time and a half.

# 6. BOUNDARY.

The boundary shall be taken at a radius of one and a half miles from St. George's Hall as a center, beyond which walking time shall be allowed, in the first quarter only, at the rate of three miles an hour, but men to walk back in their own time. This rule applies to men only sent from the shop, and not to men engaged and paid at the job.

# 7. COUNTRY JOBS.

All men sent out to a country job shall have their traveling expenses paid going and returning, if discharged or sent back to the shop, and 2s. 6d. per week for lodgings; any allowance beyond this to be by special arrangement.

Digitized by Google

#### 8. PAY TIME.

All men working at jobs above thirty minutes' walk from their employer's place of business shall leave work in time to reach the pay-table at 12.30 p.m. if paid on Saturday, or at 6 o'clock if paid on Friday; if paid at the job, to be paid at 12 noon.

# 9. ALTERATION OF RULES.

Six months' notice in writing (to expire between the 1st May and 1st August) shall be given on both sides of any alteration in the foregoing rules, stating full particulars; and the party receiving the notice shall reply to it within one month, either by giving a counter notice or otherwise; and, if necessary, a deputation of six working plasterer, shall be appointed to meet six employers to endeavor to come to an understandings failing which, both parties shall refer the question back to their respective general meetings and propose arbitration; and if a majority on both sides are in favor of arbitration, then a court shall be formed as follows:

#### 10. PUBLIC COURT OF ARBITRATION.

The court shall consist of six employers and six working plasterers, who shall have power to come to terms, and whose decision shall be binding on both parties; but, if unable to agree, they shall proceed to appoint an umpire, to be mutually agreed upon, who shall act as sole referee, and whose decision shall be the decision of the court, and shall be equally binding on both parties.

WILLIAM LITT, President,
W. KNOX, Secretary,
Of the Liverpool Master Builders' Association.
CHARLES LEAF, President,
THOS. REILLY, Secretary,
Of the Operative Plasterers' Society.

It was agreed that these rules come into operation on the 7th day of May, 1877.

# VI.

WIRRAL BRANCH OF THE LIVERPOOL MASTER BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION.

Carpenters' and joiners' trade rules, as agreed to by the employers and operatives, to come into operation on 1st May, 1877.

#### 1. Hours of work.

The ordinary hours of work shall be 55 hours per week, apportioned as follows: On Monday morning from 7 a.m. to half past 5 p.m., with half an hour for breakfast and one hour for dinner; on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, from 6 a.m. to half past 5 p.m., with half an hour for breakfast and one hour for dinner; and on Saturday from 6 a.m. to half past 12 p.m., with half an hour for breakfast. But for the four winter months—November, December, January, and February—where artificial light is not provided, the ordinary hours of work shall be 47½ hours—from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. on the first five days, and from 7 a.m. to half past 12 p.m. on Saturday, with meal hours the same as in summer. No reduction to be made when men cannot see the full time.

# 2. RATE OF WAGES.

Wages shall be paid by the hour at the average rate of  $8\frac{1}{4}d$ , per hour, or £1 17s. 10d. per week of 55 hours; but for the four winter months, where artificial light is not provided, the average rate of wages shall be 9d. per hour, or £1 15s.  $7\frac{1}{4}d$ . per week of  $47\frac{1}{4}$  hours.

# 3. STARTING TIME.

Starting time on Monday shall be 7 a. m., 8.30 a. m., and 1 p. m.; on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, at 6 a. m., 6.30 a. m., 7 a. m., 8.30 a. m., and 1 p. m., and on Saturday, 6 a. m., 6.30 a. m., 7 a. m., and 8.30 a, m. But for the four winter

months, where artificial light is not provided, the starting time to be 7 a.m. (instead of 6 a.m.), 8.30 a.m., and 1 p.m.; 6.30 a.m. and 7 a.m. are not recognized as starting times, but allowed for the convenience of the workmen.

# 4. OVERTIME.

All time worked at the request of the employers after 5.30 p.m. on the first five days of the week to be paid at the following rates: Time and quarter for the first four hours; double time after, up to starting time next morning. On Saturday all time worked after 12.30 to be paid time and half up to 5 p.m., and double time after; or Sundays, Christmas Day, and Good Friday double time.

# 5. BOUNDARY.

That the boundary shall be taken at a radius of one and a half miles from Charing Cross as a center, and all men employed within this boundary shall work the same as in the workshops; but if employed at any job beyond this boundary, workmen to be at the boundary at the time stated for starting and leaving off in these rules.

#### 6. PAYMENT OF WAGES.

All employers to commence to pay not later than ten minutes after leaving-off time. All men working at outside jobs to be at the pay-table not later than ten minutes after leaving-off time, unless paid at the job. If not paid within half an hour, over-time to be charged at the above rate (Rule 4).

# 7. DISMISSAL OR LEAVING EMPLOY.

Two hours' notice shall be given by the employer or workman of an intention to put an end to the service, and in default either party shall forfeit and pay to the other two hours' wages. Such notice to be given, in all cases, so as to expire at the termination of the day's work.

# 8. COUNTRY JOBS.

All men sent to country jobs shall have their traveling expenses paid going and returning once a week, together with 3s. per week lodging money within a radius of ten miles; beyond this to be by special agreement.

# 9. PIECE WORK.

No piece-work to be allowed in any class of work except stairs or staircases.

#### 10. APPRENTICES.

All apprentices, after a month's trial, to be legally bound for not less than five years.

#### 11. HOT WATER AND LOCK-UP PLACE.

Employers to provide hot water for workmen's meals; also a lock-up place for the protection of workmen's tools.

# 12. AUTHORITY OF EMPLOYERS.

Each employer shall conduct his business in any way he may think advantageous in all details of management, not infringing the individual liberty of the workmen.

# 13. ALTERATION OF RULES.

Six months' notice in writing (to expire on the 1st of May) shall be given on both sides of any alteration in the foregoing rules, stating full particulars, and the party receiving the notice shall reply to it within one month, either by giving a counter notice or otherwise; and, if necessary, a deputation of four working joiners shall be appointed to meet four employers, to endeavor to come to an understanding, failing which, both parties shall refer the question back to their respective general meetings, and propose arbitration; and if a majority on both sides are in favor of arbitration, then a court shall be formed as follows:

# 13. PUBLIC COURT OF ARBITRATION.

The court shall consist of four employers and four working joiners, who shall have power to come to terms, and whose decision shall be binding on both parties; but, if unable to agree, they shall proceed to appoint an umpire, to be mutually agreed upon, who shall act as sole referee, and whose decision shall be the decision of the court, and shall be equally binding on both parties.

HENRY FISHER, WILLIAM H. FORDE, JAMES HARKNESS & SON, ALEX'R BLEAKLEY,

ALEX'R BLEAKLEY,

Of the Wirral Branch of the Liverpool Master Builders' Association.

THOS. GEO. KNIGHT,

DAVID SMAIL,

RICHARD POTTER,

JAMES DAVIES,

Of the Birkenhead Branch of the Amalgamated Societies of Carpenters and Joiners.

Witness to the signatures of the above:

W. KNOX,
Secretary to the Wirral Branch of the Liverpool Master Builders' Association.

6 LORD STREET, Liverpool.

H. Ex. 5——26

2

* 2

\$

2

\$

3

e0558

\$

:23

3 753

2

8

\$

Chatham

Doncaster Droyleden ..... 23

::*:

:23

¥

¥

:28

e2523

₹<u>₹</u>

\$

VII.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MASTER BUILDERS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Comparative statement (for the first six months of 1878) showing the hours worked per week and the rate of wages per hour in the various branches of the building trade in the undermentioned towns.

6 to 7 74 and 8 and per hour. Rate of WINTER. CARPENTERS AND JOINERS. per week. Hours worked 74 8 8 8 8 8 8 74 and 8 84 per hour. SUNCKER. Rate of 22828282828282828 per week. WOTKed нион 33s. wk 8 36s. wk 30s. wk 36s. 6d wk ¥, 7868.4 7868.4 7868.4 7868.4 7868.4 7868.4 per hour. WINTER. Rate of wages em'ployed. BRICKLAYERS. рег жеек. BruoH Worked 98 886. WK 886. WK 886. WK 886. WK 89. WK 89. WK 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 7 to 8 Per hour. Rate of SUMMER. per week. Hours worked 7 to 74 WK ¥, per hour. WINTER. 44442222444 ber week. Hours MABONB. and t 9.55. 4k 88. 4k 9.55. 4k Ċ 26s. wk 9 \$ per hour. Rate of BUNCKER. 49448489484848 Hours worked per week. Barrow Bolton Birmingham Cambridge Barneley Cheadle Ashton-under-Lyne ...... Alderley Edge Bradford Bristol Coventry Cirencester ...... Chichester Стеме..... A berdeen Town.

								7.																			
2	It dk	3	Z	-	20	5 4 5	3	Z:	<b>\$</b> 4	51 to 64	Z.	3 \$	2 2	6	150	22	Š:	\$ 2	3	ಜ	205	3	85	6	8	\$	23
- 1	7		**	<b>*</b>	<b>.</b>	∞ <b>e</b>	000	2		-	_	<b>\$</b>		35s. wk	64 be 5r	*	- 5	600		**	44 to 54	œ o	ο α		48. 6 dy	oo i	
503	25.00	673	Z	2	224	8	12	3:	2 2	2	25	8 2	5 25	404	203	659	P 00	\$ 2	3	22	201	4.2	000 400 100	404	8	7	3
	7		0	<b>a</b>	<b>3</b>	de co	- oc	318. Wk	35	7.			.:	86s. wk	_	600	30	30 m	4	33s. wk	44 to 54	200		31s. wk	48. 6d. dy.	<u> </u>	<b>-</b>
109	23		49	474	48	52 to 55	305	474	\$ 5	25	-	¥ €	255	It di	21		90	10.0		43	£69	000	6.4 7.4	It-dk	Z	<u>S</u> :	4.4
-	7		0	٥.	<b>3</b>		000	34s. wk	35	7.			.*	39s. wk	7	60	20 50	Site wh	4	36e. wk	44 to 54	<b>30</b> 0	· c	83s. wk	48. 6d. dy	00 (	20
203	:	;									i																
2	74	œ	<del>-</del>	<b>.</b>	>	7 +0 8		· 00 c	<b>&gt;</b> 0	œi	-	<b>.</b>	<b>.</b> 00	35s. 9d. wk	7	33s. wk	, i	33e. wk	4	6	44 to 54	ž.	34s for wh	33e. wk	-	<b>a</b> .	<b>*</b>
\$09	Z	\$:	*	414	3	52 to 55	3 25	25	3 5	21	120	3.5	223	1t-dk	25	40	Š	16-41		43	60	Ŝ.	3,4	It-dk	Z	3	
4	7.	œ i	ď.	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>		) } • @	∞ c	<b>.</b> .	œi	### 	<b>.</b>	9 00	39s. wk		36s. wk	7	She wk		G	45 to 54		See wer	36s. wk	1	۵.	ž"
<b>1</b>	3	22	9	5	\$70		3	Š.	167	3	3 5	3 2	328	48	93	200	2	ę c	3	S	Ġ.	\$ 5	48.4	9	8	6	<b>‡</b>
Guildfort Holmfirth	Hartford	Inverness	Lancaster	LAVETDOOL	London	Location	Lelcester	Lincoln	Monchester	Northampton	Newport	North Salelus	Oxford	Preston	Plymouth	Kuncorn	Southampton	South Shields	Southport	Sunderland	Taunton	Wolverhampton	Wigan	Wakefield	Winchester	Warrington	LOTE

Abbreviations.—dy, day; ltdk, light to dark; s, shop; b, building; wk, week; sq. square; be, best; r, rough; hr, hour.

Comparative statement showing the hours worked per week and the rate of wages per hour in the various branches of the building trade, for.—Continued.

		17.ASTERERS.	CRERG.			81.4	SLATERS.			PLUM	PLUMBERS.	
	803	SUMMER.	WIS	WISTER.	36	SCMMER.	[M	WINTER.	100	SUNDER.	WD	WINTER.
Точп.	Hours worked per week,	Hate of wages	Hours worked per week.	Hate of wages	Hours worked per week.	Rate of wages per hour.	Hours worked per week.	Rate of wages	Hours worked per week.	Hate of wages per hour.	Hours worked per week,	Hate of wages per hour.
Abredeen Ashtom under-Lyne Ashtom under-Lyne Ardierley Edge Ardierley Edge Ardierley Edge Bristol Bristol Blarmeley Blarmeley Blarmeley Blarmeley Corentry Corentry Corentry Corentry Cheedle Chichester Cheedle Chichester Cheedle Davises Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles Davisles	252 252 252 252 252 252 252 252 252 252	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	a <u>agaatrasgaggeag</u> gerga 3 ⁴ 3	8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk 8 326. wk	28 38 38 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	*	11-dr 55 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 5	84 45 7 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 8	යම්වීමය යමුම් සියම්ටිසම්මියසම්ම යසම්	74 74 10 8 74 10 8 74 10 8 74 10 8 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 74 10 7	**************************************	38 41 138 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL 32 WL
Hartford. Inventoral Larenton Larenton	1863223	ล็ะคืออร์	26822	B-F-52	202235		245.44 247.44	r-따라ap로	<b>E</b> 52288		822248	2000

Lowes	- 19	20	63 to 65			done by bric	klavers		5		52 to 85 1	•
Tolcester	200	00	84						12	. 12	2	- 1
Lincoln	53	·œ	474				474	00	Z	,	12	
Leith and Edinburgh	_ [9	10	2				8		21		10	
Manohester	188	36s.6d. wk	\$	83e. wk	544	8			22	á	47	ā
Northampton	3	7.	51				51	*	Z		51 to 54	7 to 8
Newport	Z	ż	100				109	12	3		Z	_
North Shields	28	œ	28					<u> </u>	-		-	
Nottingham	3	• •				٠	-	•	Z	6	72	<b>3</b>
Oxford	Z	œ	23				534		\$	8 to 9	Z	8 to 9
Preston	407	86e. ₩k	lt-dk				It-dk		494	348. wk	464	34s. wk
Plymouth	Z	2	53		•		51		Z	25s. wk	28	25e. wk
Runcorn	Z	æ	46		•		404		221	36s. wk	84	36s. wk
Southampton	26		<b>.</b>				20		564	7 and 8	264	7 and 8
St. Helen's	Z	8	Z				Z		7	<b>∞</b>	ž	œ
South Shields	28	36s. wk	lt-dk				22		2	34e.6d. wk	Z	34s.6d. wk
Southport.	-				:	٠		•	•			
Sunderland	8	36s. wk	4				84		26	83s. wk	22	33s. wk
Taunton	205	44 to 54	200		169	44 to 54	20%	45 52	204	5 to 6	265	5 to 6
Wolverhampton	Z	œ	ŝ		:	٠		•	Z	<b>∞</b>	3	œ
Walsall	95	<b>∞</b>	Š					٠	200	œ	26	œ
Wigan	107	<b>∞</b>	4		167	\$ 32e. wk	¥ ~~	\$22. WK:	4	•	47	œ
Wakefield	28	8 50 8	28		494	: : 35			409	28e. wk	493	28c. wk
Winchester	8		Z		_	piece-w			9	7	Z	7
Warrington	ŧ	36s. wk	28:	33e. wk	24	78	28	*	3	<b>∞</b>	Ī	<b>~</b>
YOTK	3	20	17		:		:		:		<u>:</u>	
	-		-					-				

Abbreviations.—dy, day; it-dk, light to dark; a, ahop; b, building; wk, week; sq. square; be, best; r, rough; hr, hour.

Comparative statement showing the hours worked per week and the rate of wages per hour in the various branches of the building-trade, fro.—Continued.

•				
	REES.	WINTEB.	Bete of wages. Truod teq	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
	LABORERS	<b>E</b>	Honrs worked per week.	8
	PLASTEREES'	SUMMER.	Rate of wages reported	445 4298944445040 20088 0 248 248 248 248 248 248 248 248 248 248
		20	Hours worked per week.	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
	DREBS.	WINTER.	Rate of wages	022242826 4422402283 422 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	3, LAB	•	Hours worked per week.	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
	BRICKLAYERS' LABORERS	BUMOKER.	Rate of wages.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
		10	Hours worked per week.	224242424
	RB.	WINTER.	Bete of wages	24. 4 k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k k
	ABORE	•	Hours worked per week.	######################################
	MABONS' LABORERS.	SUMMER.	Rate of wages	20年 本
		<b>10</b>	Hours worked per week.	<b>2000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100</b>
		WINTER.	Rate of wages. per hour.	77 740 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74
	TRES.	<b>P</b>	Hours worked Towek.	48446488     288244824       288264     288264
	PAINTERS.	DOCER.	Rate of wages per hour.	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
		8U)	Hours worked per week.	282228 828 828 828 828 828 828 828 838 83
			Точп	A berdeen A shoot-under-Lyne Braidford Edge Bristol Br

~~	్లా అభివాహ్హ	-			•	24. 4 3 to 4 6 6 5 to 65	
<b>≈</b> 555	2 <del>2</del> 2 4 2 2	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	342	35 :	M :	18882	82 :4
34 to 4	బ్లాబంబ్లు <u>శ్రి</u>	55 and 6	54 4 and 44	<b>v</b> {	238. WK	35 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 5	2s. 8d. —3s. 5§
					:	8 <b>2 2 2 4</b>	
~~	**************************************			~~	•		••
838	<b>536</b> 2	-					
3 to 4	4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5	26. WK	4 to 4		238. WK	\$ 2 2 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	22e23e. 2e. 8d3e. 6 5\$
19	82222	8444	25.5	25 5	8 :	20 7 80 4 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	<u>4</u> 8 <u>7</u> 2
	ದ್ದರಿದ್ದ ಕ್ಷಿಕ		•		•		
****	* ************************************	# ## ## ##	38	\$ ;	It-dk	500 50 4 500 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	14 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
3 4	ρυ <b>ρ</b> υ‡4	24. 24. 24. 4k.	4 to 44	₹ ;		2 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
19	នន្ទីឧននន	8884	26	<b>3</b> 5	8 :	88484	<del>2</del> 832
	作っただっち	1 1				86.23 to 8	•
~~ 838	- <del>1</del> 23342	: : -	3 2 2		•	\$ 22.22.4	: : :
5	#c##c0	6 to 74	28c. wk 6 to 7	7.	366. WK	# 50 ± 50 € 50 € 50 € 50 € 50 € 50 € 50 €	7 4s.—4s. 6d. 7g and 8
<b>3</b>	<u> </u>	2.04.2	8338	<b>Z</b>	•	38288	54.
Lewes	Lelcostor 60 Lincoln 71 Leith and Bdinburgh 51 Manchester 654 Northampton 60 Nowyort 64	North Shields. Nottingham Oxford. Preston.	Flymouth Runcorn Southampton	St. Helen's	Southport	Sunderland 55 Taunton 569 Wolsell Walsall 568 Wigan 499	Wakefield 60 Winchester 60 Warrington 54 York

Abbreviations.—dy, day; 1t-dk, light to dark; s, shop; b, building; wk, week; sq, square; be, best; r, rough; hr, hour.

W. KNOK, Seeretary, 6 Lord Street, Liverpool.

VIII.

# NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MASTER BUILDERS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

# Tabular statement of the state of trade and the labor market.

Тоwп.	State of trade.	In what branch.	Supply of labor.	In what branch.	Demands (if any) from operatives.
A berdoen	Fair, but prospects not bright.	Fair but prospects not All Good	Good	In all branches, and abundantin joiners, plumbers, and painters.	
Ashton-under-Lyne Alderly Edge	Quiet Very quiet, and not good prospects.	op.	dents qual ther	nr l	Bricklayers want 1d. per hour additional, making 9d., to come into operation 1st May.
Burslem Birmingham Bradford	Rather dull Very bad Ouiet	All do do do	Districtes moderate.  Plentiful All Largely in excess. do	An do do	
			Sufficient	ор	Plasterers have made a demand for 1d. an hour, to commence 1st June, 1878.
Barrow	Very bad	◀ :		All except slaters and plumbers, of whom sup-	
Bolton Cambridge Coventry	Very al Fair av Flat, w	do do	Plentiful Plentiful	ply is poor. All	A notice for an advance from the brick-
Dightzec	Slack.	do	4mple		Byers' laborers of 4d, per hour, but not considered to be pressed. Largenters, joiners, and plastarers have made a demand of \$d, per hour, to come
1 by C		,			into force 1st and Eith May respectively, but satisfect to arbitration.
Cirencester Cheadle		Fair; little fluctuationdo	Ample in masons, joiners,	All except joiners, in which good hands are scarce.	Demand by plasterers' laborers of 1d. per
Chlohester Crewe Darlington Donosater	Dall Middli Depros	ტ მი მი მი	or branches.	Au do do	
Droyladen Dull		All except planterers, which Plenty		vi   vii	

Devizes	Bad	Allexcept bricklavers, cur. do		-	
		penters, joiners and plas- terers, which are mod-			
Dorchester	ор	All except carpenters and joingra, who are pretty	Good	ор	
Dudley Guildford Holmfirth	Fair Dull Sig do	All do Carpenters and joiners	Ample.	do Carpenters and joiners	
Inverness	Good	In all but plumbers and painters, which are fair and indifferent respectively.	Plentiful	In all but plasterers and slaters, who are scarce.	Plumbers agilating for reduction of hours and attraction of seages, but no action taken on either side. Punters made a deound for 14, an hour, and have been
London	Slack	All	Good	АЛ	forting the consequence for forting the forting the forting the forting the forting the forting the forting the forting the forting the forting the forting the forting the forting carpetors and joiners also demand 1d.
Leicester	Depressed	op	Ample	ор	an hour. Plusterers have given notice of demand
Liverpool	Dull, with no prospect of improvement.	do	Plentiful	ор	for 1d. on hour, to commence 22d April. Phinters dentand advance of 1d. per hour from 1st Aneth 1878.
Lancaster	Dull	In all except masons	ор	ор	Masons 2s. per week and 3 bours less time, from 1st May, 1878 : joiners 2s. nor week
Lowes	Depressed	All	Short	op	and 44 hours less time, from 1st May, 1878; plasterers and slaters, 1d, an bour from 1st April, 1878.
Leith & Edinburgh		ор	Plentiful	op	
Lincoln	Moderate	op.	Abundant	op	Notice of 1d, per hour advance from brick.
Digitize			•		in year, and a man to gene a 5 in mercar of 12 20 Saturdays, and also walking time at 5 miles an hour for jelss more than 1 mile from Wellington addition, instead of 14 miles as now; tiles demand from plasforters of 14 per hour, to commence ist
Manchester	Generally slack	All branches except plas-	Атрів	All, plasterers excepted	April.
Northampton	Dall	All except carpenters, join ers, plusterers, plusters, and plusterers abovers, which are mod-	Good	Except plasterers, moderate.	Plasterers demand 1d, per hour from 25th April, but are not at all likely to succeed in their demand.
Newport   Very bad	Very bad	All	erate. All   Plentiful   All	A11	

Tabular statement of the state of trade and the labor market.—Continued.

Town.	State of trade.	In what branch.	Supply of labor.	In what branch.	Demands (if any) from operatives.
Nottinglam	Bad	АШ <	Plentiful	мі	Brickfayers have given notice of demand for advance of 1d, per bour and alterna- tion of time; plumbers have given no- tice of demand for 3d, an hong, to com- neuro, April 1st next; bricklayers; la-
Oxford	Dull	op	Abundant	ор	horors have given notice of dening for 4d, an hour advance.  Masons have made a demand of 4d per hour, from 1st June, 1878, but are not at
Preston	Slack	All but masons, bricklayers, and their laborers, who are moderately busy, and painters very	Plentiful	op	all likely to succeed.  Painters have given notice of demand for it an hour, to commence on March 1, 1878.
Plymouth	do	slack. All but plasterers, plumbers, and plasterers labore. ors good, and paintors	do	All except plumbers and painters, which are good.	Painters have given notice of demand for 4d. an hour, and 6d. per day extra for country money.
Runcorn	Moderate, and prospects not bright.	indifferent. All	Sufficient	Ап	Carpenters and joiners demand \$4. per hour advance from 1st May, 1878, and
Southampton	Slack	All but painters, which branch is much de-	Scarce	All but painters, of whom pretty fair supply.	reduction of time of half an hour.
St. Holen's.	Good	pressed. All but masons, bricklay- ers, elators, painters, masons and bricklayers' laborers moderate.	Excessive	All but carpenters, joiners, plasterers, plumbers and bricklayers laborers, in which it is	
South Shields		All	Large Plentiful	moderato. All do	
Wolverhampton	Depressed	op.	In excess of demand	All except plasterers and slaters, who are only	
SV alsall	op	₹	Grestly in excess of de- mand.	equal to the demand. All except plumbers and painters, who are only	
OW ignan.	Rather slack	All	In excess of demand	AllAll	Pinstervrs demand 1d. an hour from 1st
Wakefield	Slack	All but planterers and painters, who are med	Plentiful	do	May, 1878. Bicklavers demand 3s. per week advance from 1st May.
Winchester	. ! Not generally good	VIII	do	do	

Corpweitersund Joinors demand 6d, per day eventry mency for distances of 2 miles from boundary, to come into operation 1st May; plastorers demand same wages	as now recovering to the number and 41% in winter—to come into operation 2d April.
	АЛ
	Except masons and briok. Good
	Except masons and brick- layers, good; carpenters and joiners, fair; plas- terors, good.
	Bad.
Warrington	York Bad

#### SCOTLAND.

Report, by Consul-General Badeau, of London, on the failure of the City of Glasgow Bank.

Referring to the recent failure of the City of Glasgow Bank, Scotland, which has of course been known in the United States from the date of its occurrence, I have the honor to state that it is difficult in these days, when every circumstance connected with such an event is telegraphed almost from hour to hour, to be certain that a report on the subject is not completely forestalled and useless when it arrives at the Department. There seem, however, to be some results of this failure which may possibly not have been caught up in the returns sent across the wires—results which elevate the misfortune into a commercial event, and make it worthy of consideration in the United States as well as in Great Britian. Some of these could not be perceived at first, and are only appreciated after full knowledge is obtained, and a calmer judgment has been able to consider them. Even now all is not entirely clear, but enough is known for some account of them to be offered.

The City Bank of Glasgow was one of the commercial institutions of Scotland most trusted by the community where it existed, as is evident by the fact that its £100 shares sold for £240 the day before the failure. It had 133 branches, with 750 employés, and for fifteen years its dividends had been steadily increasing from 5 per cent. in 1863, until in 1877 they had reached 12 per cent. The character of the directors stood high; the transactions of the bank were considered irreproachable; and

on the 1st October its current deposits amounted to £2,500,000.

On that day, October 1, it stopped payment. The affairs of the bank were at once subjected to an investigation by competent accountants, who have since reported a deficiency of £5,190,983, in addition to the capital stock of £1,000,000, This deficiency was caused in the main by the acceptance by the directors of bad securities; securities of such a character that, when they were examined by the banks which were consulted before the stoppage, it was decided to be inexpedient to render the

assistance applied for.

This great disaster at once affected the entire commercial community of Great Brit-n. Something very like a panic occurred. The Bank of England's rate went up from 5 to 6 per cent.; runs were made on other banks; several other large failures occurred both in Scotland and in England, though none of anything like the importance of that which was their cause; and the general depression in trade which had previously existed was enhanced. These effects have not yet disappeared, but it is believed that the worst has been experienced. The banks, without exception, have so far been able to stand the run made against them, and though uneasiness still exists and possibly more failures may occur, the gloomiest apprehensions at first entertained in some

quarters have happily not been realized.

There are, however, two points of view from which this calamity appears to differ from or to transend any that has recently occurred. The bank was one of unlimited liability, and the stockholders have already been called upon to make good the losses of the creditors to the extent of five times their original investments. The number of really wealthy stockholders is said to be small; the great majority being persons of limited means, principally clergymen and other professional men, farmers, tradesmen, or women, whose little fortunes were all invested in this institution. These, of course, are utterly unable to meet the demand upon them, and, in most cases, can with diffi-culty pay what amounts to the first value of the stock. They are ruined absolutely; while the loss, heavier in amount though hardly more severe in reality, falls upon a comparatively few, who are reduced in one day from affluence to poverty. It has been estimated that a score and a half of stockholders under the call mentioned must furnish millions. When the reply to this first call is exhausted, another is to be made upon those who have anything left, and so on till the debt is liquidated or the stockholders are all pennyless.

Those taking stock to a large extent were doubtless aware of their liabilities and chose to incur the risk, which, however, probably seemed remote, but among the smaller investors many women and persons unused to practical business, it is believed, were utterly ignorant that they were liable for any sum beyond their original investment. Universal sympathy has been expressed for these, and it is proposed to raise a fund by subscription to relieve in some degree the suffering which the failure has

occasioned.

But, besides this distressing feature of the present calamity, there is another which provokes comment and commiscration. According to English law, trustees investing in such stocks are personally liable as if they were the actual investors, while the beneficiaries of the trust, who in this case have been the recipients of the large dividends yielded by the stock, are free from any liability. This state of the law comes upon the unfortunate trustees with crushing force. Their liability is also unlimited,

and many who have been acting for others, and often receiving no personal benefit from their labors, will now be obliged, if they can, to make good a loss from which those for whom they act may not suffer at all. The only possible remedy of the trustees will be against the beneficiaries, and this depends entirely upon the wording of the deed of

trust, which in many instances does not provide for such an emergency.

The conduct of the directors, who are answerable for all, is hardly susceptible of explanation. They appear in the first instance to have advanced large sums to their friends and connections in business on securities which no business man should have accepted, and over £5,790,000 of which the accountants value at only £1,521,000; and when this conduct could no longer be fairly and honorably concealed, to have entered upon a system of false returns to the Government and false accounts generally, which lasted for years, until finally it could no longer be maintained without exposure. When the bank applied for relief and was obliged to submit its books to examination the character of the securities was at once apparent and occasioned the refusal of aid, upon which its downfall followed. Then came the investigation of accounts, which has disclosed the state of affairs described.

There seems to be some doubt as to whether the directors who are implicated in these transactions benefited individually by them or whether it was in the first place only to assist friends and business connections, that they displayed the fatuity of accepting utterly insufficient securities. The principal persons concerned have been arrested and will be held answerable to the courts.

ADAM BADEAU.

United States Consulate-General, London, November 1, 1878.

#### NETHERLANDS.

Report, by Mr. Birney, minister resident of the United States at the Hague, on labor and the laboring classes of the Netherlands.

In the present antagonism between capital and labor in the United States, I cannot aid your inquiries better than by giving facts in regard to the price of labor and the

condition of laborers in Holland.

In this country, upon an area of somewhat more than 20,000 English square miles, there live four millions of people. There perhaps cannot be found elsewhere an equal number occupying a similar area in which a larger amount of wealth has been accumulated in individual ownership, and in which the operatives or producers are more contented, and in possession of more of the ordinary needs of life, and less embarrassed

by debt.

The average compensation of laborers in Holland does not exceed one-third of the average compensation of the same class in the United States. (I may note here that when I speak of prices, it will be more convenient to the reader to use the terms of the United States currency, the Holland florin, or its 100 cents, being of the same value as 40 cents United States.) The ordinary workman in this country receives from 40 to 60 cents per day, according to the number of hours in which he may have worked. It will not be amiss to remark that the difficulty which has often threatened to be serious in the United States has been satisfactorily solved here by paying the workman by the hour, and giving him the privilege to work as many hours as he pleases. result is, that the time of work, instead of being less than ten hours, is almost invariably in excess. Some continue at work ten, some eleven, some twelve, and others. even thirteen or fourteen hours. During the summer months there are eighteen hours of daylight in this latitude. They can commence the working-day at five or six o'clock in the morning, rest for breakfast between seven and eight, rest for second meal between twelve and one and a half, and the third time between four and five, quitting at any time before dark, which does not set in at that season until nine or nine and a half o'clock. That I may speak reliably, I have before me the time-book of the superintendent of the workmen of a large brick building being constructed for one of the government departments. The highest rate to the bricklayers is 7.20 cents per hour; others received from 5.20 cents to 6 cents per hour. So that, for a day of ten hours, the best received 72 cents, the inferior 52 cents, and at the same rate for additional hours, many of them making fourteen hours per day. Men employed in sweeping the streets of the city receive 40 cents per day. Farm hands in the country receive less. Nor is this low rate of compensation confined to those called laborers. It pervades all callings. The policemen of the city are paid from \$2.80 to \$4 per week; letter-carriers are read at the same rate; well-trained men-servants who sneek motions. letter-carriers are paid at the same rate; well-trained men-servants who speak more than one language offer their services for from \$8 to \$10 per month; female cooks, for from \$3 to \$4 per month; housemaids, for from \$2.50 to \$3.50 for the same time. experienced coachman hires for \$15 per month, and supports himself, wife, and child upon this sum.

Efficient merchant-clerks receive \$300 to \$600 per annum; school teachers in acad emies receive from \$400 to \$500, and the rector or principal of the chief high school in the city receives \$1,100 per annum. The annual allowance for members of Parliament is \$800, and for ministers of state or cabinet officers \$5,000 per annum. Barristers are regarded as at the top of the profession when their receipts reach \$8,000.

Sitting one day at dinner with a very intelligent and prominent officer of the government, I inquired of him how it was possible for employés to live upon such meager wages. "Possible!" said he; "they live very well; and experience has shown that the laborers have more saved, as a general rule, at the end of the year at the present

rate than when the compensation was higher.

After many inquiries and some consideration given to the subject, I infer that the laboring population maintain themselves by the low rates of compensation for the

following reasons:

 They are accustomed to a careful economy. If their wages are only \$3 per week, they will live within that amount by denying themselves indulgence in the more costly articles. For purposes of revenue the Government treats meat and sugar as luxuries, and a tax is assessed upon so much of these articles as may be consumed within the country. They are therefore very sparingly used by workingmen. Meat is of higher price here than in the United States, and this price is kept up by the demand in the London market, where all that Holland can spare finds ready sale. On account of cheap labor, vegetables and other products of the farm sell very low. The cheaper grains are used for bread. The laboring man obtains his rent at a reasonable rate. As he lives chiefly in towns and cities, he takes an apartment or so much space as he actually needs for his family. Rents are low, because the taxes upon real estate are very moderate. In his dress he adopts the style and material that has been in use for many years. This can be made up at home, without resort to the shops. he is employed on damp ground, he uses the wooden instead of leather shoes. articles he uses are as much lower in price than the same articles in the United States as the rate of his wages is lower than those given there. This difference in price may be illustrated by an example. Holland and the United States each import the stock or body of the silk hat from the same country. When you go into a store here to bny the article, after it has passed through the hands of the operatives, you will be charged only \$2.80 for the best quality, but you may pay for a similar article in the cities of the United States the sum of \$8; and a like disparity will be found in the price of linen goods and other articles of ordinary wearing apparel.

2. Their economy is promoted by the careful preparation and prompt execution of

the laws of their country.

All the laws are prepared and proposed by the ministers of state, having each in his department the responsibility of the conduct of the Government. They propose nothing for which they do not anticipate the approval of a majority of both branches of the legislative assembly. When a bill is introduced, it is subject to all the amendments that may occur to any of the members. If, after being thus thoroughly considered, it passes into law, it is duly respected by all concerned, and its provisions are thoroughly and efficiently executed. The consequence of this care is that but iew laws are passed, and those already passed are not frequently altered by amendments. All subordinates who have any share in their administration are faithful in their application. The result is that litigation is diminished in a remarkable degree.

Judges and magistrates are selected discreetly and from men of solid character and ripe experience. Certainty in the execution of the law is so invariable, that very few of the minor differences among men find their way into the courts. Disagreements between employers and employes have ready solution without the aid of attorneys or magistrates. The costs and fees of frivolous actions are in this way saved. In the city of the Hague, having a population of 100,000, there are only about a

dozen lawyers who subsist upon practice at the bar.

3. The laboring population do not incur the expense of time and money connected with the excitement of political strife. Political elections here proceed as quietly as any other matter of business. Candidates for office are selected from men so well known to electors, that scarcely any one deems it necessary to give them any more information than they already have. Processions, mass-meetings, and addresses to crowds are not in fashion. The Government, in regulating the extent of suffrage, has regard to the protection of property, by making the right dependent upon a property qualification. Every citizen in the Hague who pays taxes equal to \$20 can vote; and every citizen in Amsterdam who pays taxes equal to \$50 votes. So that the limitation is affected by the size of the city in which the voter exercises the privilege of suffrage. In the country it is as low as \$8. By long usage a candidate here has nothing to do with urging his own claims for office. A member of Parliament may be elected from

any one of the districts of the realm, but he never appears in the district with the

view of canvassing. To do so would only jeopardize his prospects of success.

As the non-voter is not occupied with the effort to gain office for himself or in hearing the harangues of others who would secure it, he devotes the time and money thus saved to the making of his tenement more comfortable. He cultivates and ornaments the patch of ground he may have about it. There is scarcely a house in Holland

whose windows or surroundings are not decorated with flowers.

As offices are not used for partisan purposes, those who may be in office do not lose time in the apprehension of being suddenly ejected. The clerk of the first house of Parliament resigned a few days since, having served that body in the same capacity for thirty-five years. His deputy, who had been with him for twenty-five years, was made his successor. The register of deeds for this district has been in that office for forty years. One of the public printers has been in the service of the Government for sixty-six years. Of the city board, or common council, of the Hague, seven members have been in office since 1851, having been re-elected at each successive election during that period. A public dinner was recently given to them in commemoration of their quarter-century service. In a town near by the postmaster holds the office that has been held by members of the same family for over one hundred and fifty years, his father, grandfather, and great-grandfather having been his predecessors. The present incumbent has had uninterrupted possession during the last twenty-five years. These instances show either that there is no great pressure on the part of outsiders, or that the appointing power is not moved by the clamor of applicants so long as the incumbent is competent and faithful.

4. There is economy in the steadiness of habit and pursuit. The business in which a young man has been trained is generally his business for life. He does not readily change from one pursuit to another. He is content with moderate gains without risk. Failure in business is a lasting stigma; so much so, that it descends from father to son and to grandson. The man who should fail in this country cannot well set up

again. His business career is ended.

Instances are numerous in which employes have remained with their employers for twenty-five or thirty years and even longer. A large portion of the population, though constantly coming in contact with people from all parts of the world, retain the same habits, customs, and style of dress which their ancestors for many generations had. This saves the expense arising from change of fashion and change of material.

It is owing to this steadiness of pursuit and carefulness in regard to business obligations that what are called *crises*, or revulsions, in the commercial world do not occur in Holland. There are periods when business is said to be less active or profitable than at other times, sympathizing in this respect with the countries with which she has trade. Banks are conducted frugally, with no attempt at display or show, and consider that they are doing well if they realize from 3 to 4 per cent. per annum. One of the best-informed gentlemen of Holland tells me that during the past forty-four years there has not been an instance of a failure among the banks of the country. A defaulting officer would not be tolerated. The currency has for a great while been perfectly sound, the paper of the banks during the past sixty years being at all times equal in value to gold.

A large portion of the Government debt, contracted years ago by the war with Belgium and other such extraordinary occurrences, bears only 21 per cent. interest. The Government could at any time raise from its own citizens all the money it could need

at from 3 to 4 per cent. interest.

5. There is economy to all the people in the fact that the State is moderate and discriminating in its method of assessing taxes. It seeks to draw its revenues chiefly from the productive property, making its assessments light upon what is yielding no income. For example, although the tax upon an unproductive city lot may be small, yet if the owner gives notice that he is ready to put buildings upon it, the lot will be exempted from taxation for seven years; and when the building is completed, if at any time it is unoccupied or tenantless, on application of the owner there will be an abatement of the tax. Taxes are rated upon houses by the number of doors, windows, and chimneys, for by this method the more costly dwellings, owned by the wealthy,

pay proportionably a higher tax.

While the Government thus gathers its revenues by moderate assessments, it is in return prompt in extending protection to person and property. An efficient police is maintained not only in the cities, but throughout the country. 'A trespasser upon land will be at once arrested and made to suffer the penalty. The division-line of the owner is as inviolable as the walls of his mansion. The largest possible freedom is allowed to every one so long as he is well disposed, but so soon as a violation of the law is threatened the most summary treatment is dealt out. Not long since there were indications of considerable sixty and the summary treatment is dealt out. indications of a formidable riot in Amsterdam, caused by the suppression of a noisy holiday. The Government at the capital, upon the requisition of the burgomaster of that city, dispatched a military force, that at once quelled the disturbance.

6. There is economy in the mode of building that saves property from destruction by fire. Since my residence here I have not heard a fire-alarm, nor have I seen the gathering of an engine company. The only fire that I can obtain any account of during the past fifteen months was the burning of the inside of a small confectionery-ahop, caused by the breaking of a gas-pipe. The buildings are constructed of brick or stone, and the roof covered with tile, that cannot burn. I have not seen a wooden dwelling in Holland. Incendiarism is unknown. If it should occur, efforts would not cease till the perpetrator should be discovered, and so severely punished as to discourage the crime.

In corroboration of the above statement it may be mentioned that the cost of insurance against loss by fire is almost nominal. It does not average more than the half of 1 per cent. And even at this rate insurance companies are very profitable, realizing

from 12 to 16 per cent.

On two occasions since I have been here the soot in one of the chimneys of my residence took fire and made more than the usual smoke issue from the top; but before any of my household were aware that anything unusual was happening the police

were ringing hurriedly at the door, with fire-extinguishers in their hands.

Having thus referred to some of the causes which appear to be aids in enabling this people to prosper with a scale of low compensations, I may add generally that no compression is used on the part of the Government to promote this condition of moderation. Each individual appears to possess the largest possible personal liberty. The people are more than usually good-humored, kind, and courteous. There is a very noticeable absence of the rougher element that is conspicuous in some countries. Strikes and trades-unions seem to have no existence. The Government assumes scarcely any responsibility in the direction of sumptuary laws. It does not direct what the subject shall eat or drink, It has adopted no license-law regulating the use or sale of intoxicating liquors. Any citizen may engage in the business of vending liquors, wholesale or retail, without prohibition. The business is taxed like other forms of business. Nor does it take charge of the domestic relations, in so far that it makes no provisions for actions at law for breach of promise to marry. It furnishes no redress by what are called actions of crim. con. So far as the State is concerned, marriage is treated as a civil contract, and divorce is granted on proof of violations of its terms.

While the Government is thus liberal in regard to the personal rights of its subjects, it is very successful in the management of its internal or fiscal affairs. It projects and carries on public works with a success not surpassed by individual entemprise. "It has ordered and controlled the building of a sufficient number of lines of railroads to accommodate the business of the country. It operates these by the agency of companies, who are joint stockholders; and although it has fixed the tariff of travel at a rate not exceeding one cent per mile for third-class passengers, which forms 75 per cent. of the whole amount of travel, yet it has not suffered a deficiency, and on the trunk-routes distributes satisfactory dividends." Pilfering by officials rarely, if ever, occurs. It grants no free passes, and when an officer of the road wishes to give his friends a ride or an excursion, he pays for the tickets as he would if he had no connection with the road. The greatest possible care is taken to avoid accidents. At every road-crossing a guard attends upon the passing of every train. A telegraph-bell notifies the guard from the last station of the approach of each train. He then closes the gate, and renders it impossible for ordinary vehicles to cross the track when the train is passing.

The Government, through its post-office department, delivers by carriers, for two

The Government, through its post-office department, delivers by carriers, for two cents each, letters to every house in the kingdom—not only in the cities, but in the entire country. The report of the receipts and expenditures of this department, laid before me by the postmaster-general of Holland, embracing the time between the years 1849 and 1877, shows that for each year the receipts have been largely in excess of the expenditures. Take, for example, the year 1876. The receipts were \$1,308,025.78, the expenditures were \$665,690.19, giving to the State a profit of \$442,345.59. The excess on the side of profit has been about in the same proportion during the past twenty-five

years.

The Government provides throughout the realm the best of wagon-roads. They are paved with stone or a very hard clinker brick. They are kept in perfect repair by a force that is constantly traversing them for that purpose. As the heavy freight is more cheaply carried by canal, the roads are better preserved. The streets of the city in which this is written are swept within every twenty-four hours, and the sweepings are sold for nearly enough to pay the expense. They are used for fertilizing the farming-land.

The Government maintains an army of 60,000 men, besides 23,000 in one of the colonies. The soldiers are well clothed and fed while under training, but receive but

nominal pay.

The State relies upon religious societies for the care of the poor within their districts. It has no general system of houses or farms for paupers.

As to education, the obligation the Government assumes is to require municipalities to provide abundant schools for all youth between the ages of six and twelve years. The option remains with the municipality whether to make tuition free or to charge a moderate rate.

After this cursory statement of the price of labor and what the Government is enabled to do for the people on an economical basis, it is not for me to discuss further the causes of this stable condition of affairs. Suffice it to say that, within the range of my observation, the inhabitants, as a whole, of no county appear more prosperous, more comfortable, or more contented.

The prices of nearly all commodities are placed upon their merits, without artificial

props, and the markets of all the world are accessible for the introduction of whatever

may be cheapest and most needed.

JAMES BIRNEY.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES, The Hague, September 30, 1877. H. Ex. 5---27

## SECRETARY'S LETTER.

muoductory:	
scope of the consular reports; contrasting condition of labor in Europe with labor in the United States	1,2
Belgium:	
contentment of the working classes; reciprocity of good feeling between capitalist and laborer	2
capitalist and laborer	-
ries of life in Belgium and in the United States; past and present rates.	3
habits of the workingmen; paper money; demonetization of American gold	
coin in Belgium	4
agricultural wages; wages in Copenhagen and in New York and Chicago;	
paper money	5
France:	_
happiness of the working people; rates of wages; agriculture and agricul-	_
tural wages; how the French farm laborers live	6
cost of fiving to the family of a farm faborer; weekly wages in France	7
and in the United Statesprices of the necessaries of life in French and American cities; habits of	•
the workingmen; paper money and gold and silver	8
Germany:	
depressed condition of labor and sad condition of the working classes	9
wages in Germany and in the United States	10
retail prices of the necessaries of life in Germany and in the United States;	11
wages and manner of living of agricultural laborers	11 12
habits of the German workingmenpaper money and gold and silver	13
England:	10
manufacturing supremacy of England and her great labor element	13
British and other European workingmen contrasted; decline of British	
manufactures; unyielding spirit of the workingmen; capital and labor	14
antagonized; the evil result of strikestransfer of capital; surplus labor; probable large emigration of working	14
people: rates of wages	15
people; rates of wagestables showing the rates of wages and the prices of the necessaries of life	
in England and in the United States	16
the labor markets of England and the United States; England drawing	
her food supply from the United Stateshabits of the English working people; the miners of Northumberland and	17
the operatives of Sheffeld	18
the operatives of Sheffield	10
the currency of England	19
Ireland:	
the want of diversified industries; agricultural labor and wages	20
wages of the building trades in Ireland and in the United States; food	
prices and manner of living of the working people; paper money and gold and silver	21
Scotland:	~~
agriculture and agricultural wages and manner of living of the farm	
laborers	22
wages of the trades in Scotland and in the United States compared; habits	
of the workingmen; paper money and gold and silver  Italy:	23
erroneous opinions in regard to the working people of Italy; rates of	
Wages of agricultural laborers.	24
wages of the trades in Italy and in the United States compared; food	
prices in Italy and in the United States	25
the habits of the laborers; Italian laborers in Germany	26
the habits of the laborers; Italian laborers in Germanypaper money and premium on gold	oole
Digitize <b>419</b>	ogic

Netherlands:	rafe.
agricultural wages, trade wages, and food of the workingmen	27 28
Spain: rates of wages, agricultural and mechanical, in Spain and in the United States	28
habits of the workingmen; paper money and gold and silver	29
wages in the several countries of Europe compared with wages in the United States	30
and Chicago retail prices of the necessaries of life in the several countries of Europe	31
compared with prices in the United Statesretail prices of the necessaries of life in the principal cities of Europe com-	32
pared with the prices in New York and in Chicago	33 34
important points to be kept in view: the high rates of wages in the United States as compared with wages in Europe; prices of the necessaries of life lower in the United States than in Europe; sad condition of labor in Europe; the misery caused by strong drink and strikes; frugality and happiness go hand in hand; hopes in Europe that the workingmen of the United States will ultimately destroy the Republic; European capitalists more conciliatory than European working-	35
men  European railroad management; superiority of the American working-	
men to all others	36
wages; English and American coalthe steady and cheap labor of Belgium and the iron industry of Scotland;	37
the effect of direct steam communication upon labor; strikes must be suppressed by the workingmen of the United States; appeal to the patriotism of capitalists and laborers; condition of the workingmen of Europea and of the United States contrasted	38
lican citizens and not to be divided into capitalists and laborers; the feeling that must actuate capitalist and laborer if we desire to be known and felt in the markets of the world	39
LABOR CIRCULAR	
Circular, dated April 11, 1878, addressed to the consular officers of the United States in Europe, and to which the reports in this volume are the responses	41
BELGIUM.	
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)	
Belgium: (Report by Consul Wilson, of Brussels.)	
depression of trade; Belgium labor system; reduction of wages; depression in the glass manufactures	43 44
2. Monetary: circulation of paper money through the national bank; provisions of	47, 48
the law creating the national bank	45 46
bank-notes in circulation, 1851 to 1877 gold coined, 1848 to 1577; silver coined, 1832 to 1877; demonetization of coin, 1832 to 1875	48 49
3. Business systems	46
business habits, for the district of GhentDigitized by	- 50

INDEX.		421
	•	

CANADA.	
Canada: (Report by Consul-General Smith, of Montreal.)	Page.
labor and wages; railway wages and tariff cost of living; money of Canada	51
banks and finances	52 53
banks and finances  Goderich: (Report by Commercial Agent Abbott.)  rates of wages, food prices, rents, &c	52 54
table of wages in the several towns in the district of Goderich	53, 54 55–58
Hamilton: (Report by Consul Leland.) rates of wages in Hamilton and vicinity	59
races of wages in framitton and vicinity	39
DENMARK.	
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)	
Denmark: (Report by Consul Ryder, of Copenhagen.) rates of wages; present condition of trade	60, 61
paper money; business habits and systems	62, 63
table of wages for Copenhagen	63
number of hands employed; daily wages paid, and working time in	
Copenhagentable of wages of agricultural laborers throughout Denmark	64 65
FRANCE.	
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)	
France:	
wages of railroad employés in France	81,82
ployed in agriculture, &c	89-91
ployed in agriculture, &c.  French money—gold and silver in circulation from 1795 to 1877  Bordeaux and the Gironde: (Report by Consul Gerrish.)	96, 97
workmen of Bordeaux, their habits, mode of living, or	66-68
industries of Bordeaux: the mint; government cigar manufactory; cooperage; glass-works; corks; capsules for bottles; sugar refineries;	
alimentary preserves; chocolates; liqueurs and confitures; tanneries;	
bricks and fileswages in Bordeaux, table showing	68-70 71,72
industries of the Gironde: industrial population; prices of the necessa-	-
ries of life; value of manufactures, &c	72–75
price of labor, agricultural and mechanical; state of labor; wages of	~~ ~~
railway employéscost of living	75, 76 76
past and present rates; state of trade in the district	77,78
paper money	78 79
Lyons: (Report by Consul Peixotto.)	
trade, money, and wages in Lyons	79, 80 80, 81
wages of railroad employés in France	81,82
Nice: (Report by Consul Vesey.) rates of agricultural and railway wages; cost of living; wages of arti-	
sans; trade; paper money and specie; business habits and systems	82, 83
Paris: (Report by Consul-General Torbert.)  department of the Seine—topographical, agricultural, and labor statistics	
ofpopulation, area, production, &c., of	84-87 88, 89
French farming and farm life	89,90
wages, cost of living, &c., of farm laborers	90, 91 92, 93
tables of wages paid to the trades in Paris	93-95
wages of railway employés  French money—gold and silver in circulation from 1795 to 1877	95 96, 97
Rouen: (Report by Commercial Agent Rhodes.)	
wages in the manufactories of Rouen and vicinity	97 98
St. Etienne: (Report by Commercial Agent Grinnell.)	
rates of wages and condition of trade in St. Etienne	glæ9

GERMANI.	Dom
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)	Page.
Germany:	
condition of the working classes in Germany	100
rates of wages throughout the empire	101
current money of the German Empire, circulation, &c	112-114
postal and telegraph salaries in Germany	145 156
wages of railway employés in Germany	160 161
business systems in Germany	161-163
paper money and coin of Germany	182
paper money and coin of Germanypolitical sentiments of the laboring classes in Germany	190-192
Italian laborers in Germany	192
Barmen: (Report by Consul Stanton.)	***
condition of the laboring classes in Barmen and all Germanyrates of wages: in the German Empire; in Barmen and Crefeld; in Crefeld-	100
Düsseldorf; in agricultural districts	101 109
food prices in Barmen, Eberfeld, and Münster	102, 102
cost of living; estimated expenses of families	104
rates of wages in Barmen for eleven years	105-110
family wages state of trade; current money of the German Empire, circulation, banks	111
state of trade; current money of the German Empire, circulation, banks	
and banking, &c	112-114
business habits and systems	114, 115
agricultural and railway wages in the Rhenish provinces	115-14
workmen and manufactures of Nuremberg, ancient and modern	127
rates of wages; cost and manner of living	125
rates of wages; cost and manner of living	129, 130
aristocracy of trade; the Sachs and the Schmidts	130, 131
the house of Faber & Co	131, 132
industrial museums	132-134
rates of wages; cost of living; past and present rates	134
present condition of trade; specie and paper money; customs and habits.	135
Brunswick: (Report by Consul Fox.)	
rates of wages: cost of living: monetary affairs: present state of trade.	136, 137
Chemnitz and Saxony: (Report by Consul Griggs.)	•
labor in Saxony; condition of the working people, their habits, customs,	
wages, &c the weavers of Voigtland postal and telegraph service; railways and railway employés	137
nostal and talegraph services railways and railway amplants	120 14
cost of living in Saxony	140
taxes in Chemnitz.	141
business customs	
table of wages in Chemnitz	143, 144
postal and telegraph salaries in Germany	145
railway salaries paid by the Saxon Government	146
prices of the necessaries of life in Chemnitz; city taxes	147
Dresden: (Report by Consul Wilson.)	148
rates of wages; cost of living	170
its and systems of Saxony.	149
wages in Dresden, table of	150
its and systems of Saxony	
the German mints	151
inclosures to Mr. Wilson's report: German coinage and circulation; labor	450 154
and wages in Dresden	102-104
rates of wages in Frankfort; labor customs	155 156
wages of railway employés in Germany	156
food prices: labor and wages	157
wages in Eastern and Southern Germany, table of	158
prices of provisions in Frankfort: manufactures in the district	159
business systems of Germany	160 161 163
currency, banking, and coinage	163
present condition of trade	100
Digitized by GOOSIC	

	Page.
Hamburg: (Report by Consul Wilson.)	
rates of wages: agricultural, commercial, and on public works	163, 164
wages paid by the board of public works of Hamburg	166
coet of living; past and present ratespresent state of trade; paper money	167
business habits and systems of Hamburg	168
Leipsic: (Report by Consul Steuart.)	
past and present rates	168
American and German workmen; business habits and systems; food of	
the laboring classes	169
rates of wages	170
food prices.	171
money—paper, gold, and silvercommission, credits, and discounts	172 173
Mannheim: (Report by Consul Smith.)	1/3
rates of wages	173
rates of wagescost of living; past and present rates; paper money and specie	174
business habits and systems	175
Sonneberg: (Report by Consul Winser.)	
rates of wages	176
cost of livingpast and present rates; present state of trade; business habits and sys-	177-180
past and present rates; present state of trade; business habits and sys-	
tems	
paper money and coin of Germany	182
Würtemberg: (Report by Consul Potter, Stuttgart.) manufacturing and agricultural classes	100 100
taxes—state, municipal, and national	186
women's and children's labor.	197 188
charitable, benevolent, and aid societies	188_190
dwellings of the laboring classes; political sentiments of the laboring	100 100
classes	190-192
Italian laborers in Germany	192
rates of wages and prices of provisions	193, 194
• -	•
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.	
United Kingdom:	
fixed issues of	
railway statistics	272
ENGLAND.	
(Rea plea index to Respetants letter)	
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.) England:	
currency of	209
currency ofagricultural wages in England and Scotland	224, 225
Birmingham: (Report by ('onsul Gould.)	,
food prices in Birmingham, 1873 and 1878	195, 196
rates of wages in Birmingham, 1873 and 1878	196
Bradford: (Report by Consul Shepard.)	
workingmen's food; labor educational statutes; relations between labor	_
and capital; past and present rates of wages	197
present condition of trade; business habits and systems	198
wages and food prices, statement showing	199
Bristol: (Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somersetshire, and Devonshire): (Re-	
port by Consul Canisius.)	200
labor and cost of living; past and present ratesworking hours; labor in the United States as compared to labor in Europe.	201
rates of wages	202
Cheshire and North Wales: (Report by Consul Fairchild, of Liverpool.)	202
agricultural wages and manner of living in Cheshire	202, 203
mining wages in North Wales	203
mechanical and railway wages	204
Falmonth: (Report by Consul Fox.)	
rates of wages	204
cost of living; past and present rates; state of trade; paper money; busi-	
ness habits and systems	205
Leeds: (Report by Consul Dockery.)	വെള് ഫെ
rates of wages: constabulary, skilled artisans, and common laborets.	
COSE VI HY HIV	207

past and present rates; business habits and systemscurrency of England	208 209
present condition of trade	210
Ireland	211, 212
wages in Liverpool, table showing	212-214 214, 215
wages in Warrington and in North Wales	216 216 217
wages in Warrington and in North Wales working rules London: (Report by Consul-General Badeau.) introductory remarks on the state of labor in London wages of laborers and artisans, table showing	217
wages of laborers and artisans, table showing	218, 219 219
wages of the mill operatives, table showing; strikes	220, 221
Newcastle-upon-Tyne: (Report by Consul Jones.) the nine-hour system; the miners of Northumberland, their habits, wages,	001 004
sports, strikes, &c. agricultural wages in England and Scotland	221-224
seamens' wages on the Tyne	226-229
prices of the necessaries of life at Newcastle	230
condition of trade  Nottingham: (Report by Consul Smith.)	
rates of wages; cost of living; present condition of trade	233, 234
prices of the necessaries of life	
rates of wages, table showing	237, 238
bresent searce or made, mante of the working men and women	200, 200
IRELAND.	
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)  Ireland: (Report by Consul Barrows, of Dublin.)	
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)  Ireland: (Report by Consul Barrows, of Dublin.) agriculture and agricultural laborers	240, 241
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)  Ireland: (Report by Consul Barrows, of Dublin.) agriculture and agricultural laborers	241, 242
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)  Ireland: (Report by Consul Barrows, of Dublin.) agriculture and agricultural laborers	241, 242 243 243 244
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)  Ireland: (Report by Consul Barrows, of Dublin.) agriculture and agricultural laborers	241, 242 242 243 244 245 246
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)  Ireland: (Report by Consul Barrows, of Dublin.) agriculture and agricultural laborers. postal savings-banks rates of wages (in Dublin); wages of farm laborers. prices of agricultural products; number and classification of holdings. banks of issue—note circulation, coin held, &c. joint-stook banks, particulars concerning. post-office government savings-banks, deposits in distilleries; consumption of spirits, &c. wages paid by the board of public works throughout Ireland.	241, 242 243 243 244 245 246 247 248-250
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)  Ireland: (Report by Consul Barrows, of Dublin.) agriculture and agricultural laborers. postal savings-banks. rates of wages (in Dublin); wages of farm laborers. prices of agricultural products; number and classification of holdings. banks of issue—note circulation, coin held, &c joint-stock banks, particulars concerning. post-office government savings-banks, deposits in distilleries; consumption of spirits, &c. wages paid by the board of public works throughout Ireland bank returns (Belfast report)	241, 242 243 244 245 246 247 248-250 251 253
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)  Ireland: (Report by Consul Barrows, of Dublin.) agriculture and agricultural laborers. postal savings-banks rates of wages (in Dublin); wages of farm laborers. prices of agricultural products; number and classification of holdings banks of issue—note circulation, coin held, &c joint-stock banks, particulars concerning post-office government savings-banks, deposits in distilleries; consumption of spirits, &c wages paid by the board of public works throughout Ireland bank returns (Belfast report) paper money (Cork report)  Belfast: (Report by Consul Donnan.) rates of wages; cost of living; Irish bank returns; business systems and	241, 242 243 244 245 246 246 247 248–250 251 253
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)  Ireland: (Report by Consul Barrows, of Dublin.) agriculture and agricultural laborers. postal savings-banks rates of wages (in Dublin); wages of farm laborers. prices of agricultural products; number and classification of holdings. banks of issue—note circulation, coin held, &c joint-stock banks, particulars concerning. post-office government savings-banks, deposits in distilleries; consumption of spirits, &c. wages paid by the board of public works throughout Ireland. bank returns (Belfast report).  2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	241, 242 243 243 244 245 246 247 248-250 251 253
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)  Ireland: (Report by Consul Barrows, of Dublin.) agriculture and agricultural laborers	241, 262 243 243 244 245 246 247 248-250 251 253
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)  Ireland: (Report by Consul Barrows, of Dublin.) agriculture and agricultural laborers. postal savings-banks rates of wages (in Dublin); wages of farm laborers. prices of agricultural products; number and classification of holdings. banks of issue—note circulation, coin held, &c joint-stock banks, particulars concerning. post-office government savings-banks, deposits in distilleries; consumption of spirits, &c. wages paid by the board of public works throughout Ireland. bank returns (Belfast report) paper money (Cork report)  Belfast: (Report by Consul Donnan.) rates of wages; cost of living; Irish bank returns; business systems and habits.  Cork: (Report by Consul Richmond.) rates of wages; cost of living. past and present rates; state of trade; paper money in Ireland; business of the district.  Londonderry: (Report by Consul Livermore.)	241, 202 243 243 244 245 246 248-250 251 253 253
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)  Ireland: (Report by Consul Barrows, of Dublin.) agriculture and agricultural laborers. postal savings-banks rates of wages (in Dublin); wages of farm laborers. prices of agricultural products; number and classification of holdings. banks of issue—note circulation, coin held, &c joint-stock banks, particulars concerning. post-office government savings-banks, deposits in distilleries; consumption of spirits, &c. wages paid by the board of public works throughout Ireland. bank returns (Belfast report) paper money (Cork report)  Belfast: (Report by Consul Donnan.) rates of wages; cost of living; Irish bank returns; business systems and habits.  Cork: (Report by Consul Richmond.) rates of wages; cost of living. past and present rates; state of trade; paper money in Ireland; business of the district.	241, 262 243 243 244 245 246 247 248-250 251 253
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)  Ireland: (Report by Consul Barrows, of Dublin.) agriculture and agricultural laborers. postal savings-banks rates of wages (in Dublin); wages of farm laborers. prices of agricultural products; number and classification of holdings banks of issue—note circulation, coin held, &c joint-stock banks, particulars concerning post-office government savings-banks, deposits in distilleries; consumption of spirits, &c. wages paid by the board of public works throughout Ireland bank returns (Belfast report) paper money (Cork report)  Belfast: (Report by Consul Donnan.) rates of wages; cost of living; Irish bank returns; business systems and habits  Cork: (Report by Consul Richmond.) rates of wages; cost of living. past and present rates; state of trade; paper money in Ireland; business of the district.  Londonderry: (Report by Consul Livermore.) rates of wages; cost of living.	241, 202 243 244 245 246 267 248-250 251 253 251 253 253
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)  Ireland: (Report by Consul Barrows, of Dublin.) agriculture and agricultural laborers	241, 262 243 243 244 245 246 267 248-250 251 253 253 253 253
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)  Ireland: (Report by Consul Barrows, of Dublin.) agriculture and agricultural laborers	241, 262 243 243 244 245 247 248-250 251 253 253 254 253 254 255 253

	Pag	ZO.
Scotland:	_	-
wages of the trades (in Leith)	261, 2	6
paper money		
cost of living		)64 !7(
balance sheet of banks (Dunfermline report)		7
currency of Scotland (Dundee report)		79
coin and paper money (Glasgow report) banks: capital, circulation, &c. (Glasgow report)		80
banks: capital, circulation, &c. (Glasgow report)		82
Duniermline: (Report of Vice-Consul Scidmore.)		
condition of the coal, linen, and iron trades	264, 20	65
rates of wages and hours of labor, table showing	266, 20	67
prices of the necessaries of life	267, 2	67
liplance shoots of Scottich banks of Edinburg and Glasgow	20	ยย
balance sheets of Scottish banks, 1877		70 71
Scottish banks, further particulars regardingrailways of the United Kingdom, statistics regarding		72
Dundee: (Report by Consul McDongall.)		
wages and hours of labor per week, for five years	274-2	78
prices of the necessaries of life	2	78
prices of the necessaries of life		
Scotland)		79
business habits and systems	28	80
Glasgow: (Report by Consul Cooper.)	~	^^
wages, past and present; cost of living; coin and paper money	001 30	80 90
rates of wages in Glasgow, table showing	201, 20	CZ QQ
Leith: (Report by Consul Robeson.)	~	0
wages of the trades	261.26	62
wages of the trades	282-2	84
<b>U</b>		
WALES.		
Wales: (Report by Consul Sykes.)		
rates of wages, agricultural and mechanical	28	84
cost of living; past and present rates; present condition of trade	26	35
ITALY.		
(0 1 1. 1 0		
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.)		
Italy: Italian laborers in Germany (report of Consul Potter, of Stuttgart)	19	00
paper money (report of Consul Crosby, of Florence)	28	
paper currency (report of Consul Spencer, of Genoa)	28	
paper currency (report of Consul Spencer, of Genoa) paper money, gold and silver (report of Mr. Noble, of Turin)	29	
Florence: (Report by Consul Crosby)		
rates of wages	28	
cost of living; paper money; present state of trade	28	37
Genoa: (Report by Consul Spencer.)		
rates of wages; cost of living; past and present rates; present condition	00	20
of trade; paper currencywages of the trades, 1870, 1873, and 1878	28 28	
Messina: (Report by Consul Owen.)	20	שכ
rates of wages; condition of the laboring classes; present state of trade	29	n
paper money; business habits and systems; wages paid farm and me-	~~	•
chanical laborers in Sicily, table showing	29	)1
Piedmont: (Report by Mr. Noble, consular agent at Turin.)		
rates of wages: agricultural, railway, public works, silk-spinning, me-		
chanical, and domestic	292, 29	3
cost of living and manner of living	29	13
past and present rates; present state of trade; paper money (Italy)	29	4
inclosures: letters from Italian gentlemen to Mr. Noble on wages and	രെട്ട രേ	0
the condition of the working classes	630-29	Ю
rates of wages in the district of Rome	29	R
daily wages paid to mechanical laborers in the city of Rome	29	
cost of living and the laborer's fare	299-30	
nast and present rates	30	
present state of trade: Rome its commerce with the world	30	11
paper money; business habits and systems	OS 30	2

## THE NETHERLANDS.

(see, also, index to Secretary's letter.)	D
The Netherlands:	Page
specie and paper money	<b>3</b> 06, 30
past and present rates; present condition of labor	30. 30
rates of wages; cost of living; past and present rates; specie and paper	:
moneypresent condition of trade	300 307
F-00021 00111102 01 WHO	•
SPAIN.	
(See, also, index to Secretary's letter.) Spain:	
paper money	319
Barcelona: (Report by Consul Scheuch.) financial crisis—number of cotton and wool spinners out of employment; commercial stagnation	
past and present rates; daily wages in Catalonia; cost of living prices of the necessaries of life; house-rent and clothing; habits and cus-	308, 309 309
toms	310
Cadiz: (Report by Consul Duffle.) distress among the laboring classes; food of the laborersrates of wages; cost of living; past and present rates; present state of	311
trade; paper money	312
business habits and systems	313
rates of wages; cost of living	313
ness habits and customs	314
Santander: (Report by Consul Gallo.) rates of wages	314 315
SWITZERLAND.	
Smith colon 3. (Deposit by Consul Mantenamers)	
Switzerland: (Report by Consul Montgomery.) cost of living; rates of wages; food prices financial condition of Geneva	316 317
APPENDIX.	
United States:	AO1 AOA
wages and food prices in Chicago	321, 32 <b>3</b> 323, 324
Europe and the United States: report by Consul Potter, of Stuttgart, on the cost of living in Europe and	394 <u>-</u> 397
the United States  Argentine Republic: (Extract from a report of Consul Baker, Buenos Ayres.)  wages in the Argentine Republic.	328
Australia: rates of wages and condition of the labor market (from the Melbourne	
Argus)strikes (from the same journal)strikes (from the same journal)immigrants from the United States: rates of wages in the colony of New	328-330 330
immigrants from the United States; rates of wages in the colony of New	330-335
South Wales (Consul Williams, Sydney)	
Europe; railway wages in Bohemia; food prices in Prague	332, 333
the currency of China, by George F. Seward, United States minister at Peking	334-341

Danish dependencies:	Page.
report by Consul Smith, of St. Thomas, on labor and labor laws in St.	041 045
Croix, with a description of the riots of 1878; wages, customs, oppressions, &c provisional act to regulate the relations between the proprietors of landed	341-345
estates and the rural population of free laborers	
the ordinance of the 26th of January, 1849ordinance concerning medical attendance on the landed properties	343 349
Egypt: (Report by the agent and consul-general of the United States at Cairo.)	
condition of the rural or fellaheen classes	349 350 351
price of labor	351, 352
ågricultural implements	352
Germany:  Co-operative societies:	
their formation, principles, benefits, and extent—a report by Consul- General Lee, of Frankfort  Labor, co-operative societies, and banking in Germany: (Also by Consul-	352-356
Labor, co-operative societies, and banking in Germany: (Also by Consul-General Lee.)	302-300
labor statistics	356
labor statisticsdistribution of labor and professional employments; co-operative socie- tiescomparative view of the operations of the co-operative loan societies of	357, 358
comparative view of the operations of the co-operative loan societies of	
the German Empire, 1859–1877 banking in Germany	359, 360
Prison labor in Germany:	001-000
report of the Barmen and Hagen Boards of Trade on the effect of prison labor on the various branches of manufactures (supplement to labor	
report of Consul Stanton, of Barmen).	363, 364
Great Britain—England: Factory act of 1877:	
preliminary	364
sanitary provisions; safety	365
employment and meal hours	368
education of children	369
certificates of fitness for employment	370 371
certain provisions for health special restrictions as to employment, meals, &c	371
special restrictions as to employment, meals, &c	372
period of employment	375
nightwork	376
special exceptions for domestic and certain other workshopsinspection	377 378
certifying surgeons	379
miscellaneous; public establishments penalties	380 381
legal proceedings	382
definitions	383-385
savings application of act to Scotland and Ireland	386-387
repeal	388
in, restricted; places forbidden for meals	388
certificates of fitness in workshops; period of employment	389
overtime for perishable articles; nightwork: acts repealed	390 391
Children in factories in England	392
English trade working rules: Liverpool Master Builders Association:	
1. Working rules of the Liverpool, Birkenhead, and district house-	000
painters	392-394
3. Bricklavers' trade-rules	395 397
4. Mason's trade-rules 5. Piasterers' trade-rules Digitized by G	397, 398
1 TUDALICIO - FIRMIO-INTEG - 10-000 10-000 00-000 00-000 10-000 10-000	220, 222

Great Britain—England:	Page.
6. Carpenters' and joiners' trade-rules, Wirral branch	<b>399-4</b> 01
the principal towns of Great Britain	402-407
Do., tabular statement showing the state of trade and the labor mar- ket in the principal towns of Great Britain	408-411
Scotland:	
report by Consul-General Badeau, of London, on the failure of the City of Glasgow Bank	412, 413
Netherlands:	•
report by Mr. Birney, minister resident of the United States at the Hague, on labor and the laboring classes of the Netherlands	413-417

#### SOUTH PASS JETTIES.

# LETTER

FROM

# THE SECRETARY OF WAR,

TRANSMITTING

The eleventh report upon the improvement of the South Pass of the Mississippi River.

May 21, 1879.—Referred to the Committee on Commerce and ordered to be printed.

WAR DEPARTMENT, Washington City, May 19, 1879.

The Secretary of War has the honor to transmit to the House of Representatives copy of the eleventh report upon the improvement of the South Pass of the Mississippi River, showing the condition of the works on April 1, 1879, by Capt. M. R. Brown, Corps of Engineers.

G. W. McCRARY, Secretary of War.

The Speaker of the House of Representatives.

United States Engineer Office, Port Eads, South Pass, La., April 29, 1879.

SIR: I have the honor to forward this day my manuscript of the eleventh report on the improvement of South Pass, Mississippi River, with the following charts to accompany:

No. 1.—Upper end of jetties.

No. 2.—Lower end of jetties. No. 3.—Works at head of passes. No. 4.—Sections of jetties, &c.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. R. BROWN, Captain of Engineers.

Hon. GEO. W. McCRARY,

Secretary of War, Washington, D. C. (Through Lieut. Col. H. G. Wright, Acting Chief of Engineers.)

Digitized by Google

ELEVENTH REPORT UPON THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE SOUTH PASS OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, SHOWING THE CONDITION OF THE WORKS ON APRIL 1, 1879, BY M. R. BROWN, CAPTAIN OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A.

PORT EADS, LA., April 28, 1879.

SIR: I have the honor to present herein a report of the progress made in the improvement of the South Pass of the Mississippi River, under the auspices of Mr. James B. Eads, by virtue of a contract made with him, by the United States, in the acts of Congress approved March 3, 1875, and amended by the acts of June 19, 1878, and March 3, 1879.

The condition of the greater part of the channel from South Pass light-house to the Gulf of Mexico is shown in the accompanying charts,

based on surveys made March 19, 24, and 25, 1879.

The area from station 12 to station 30 was surveyed April 7, 1879, and

the crest of the bar was sounded April 8, 1879.

At the head of the pass the greater portion of the data was obtained March 17 and 18, 1879.

The shoaler portions of the bar at the head of South Pass were sounded April 11, 1879.

Pogress in Construction from July 1 to August 6, 1878.

From July 1 to August 6 the work of construction accomplished was as follows:

#### ON THE EAST JETTY.

From 170 to 576 feet from East Point station, a length of 406 feet, the stone forming the capping of the jetty was closely and smoothly packed. the mass having a crowning cross-section with a width at base of about 14 feet. The middle line is about 2 feet above average flood-tide.

From 2,520 to 3,225 feet from East Point, 705 feet, a layer of loose willows, about 23 feet wide and generally from 2 to 4 feet thick, was placed quite level and mostly rather over 2 feet above average floodtide. Over that portion of this layer between 2,945 and 3,130 feet from East Point stone was piled 1 foot in depth, with a width of 15 feet The stone, as in all cases, compressed the loose willows as well as those in the upper mattresses until the stone itself had an elevation above average flood-tide of from 2 to 21 feet only.

#### ON THE WEST JETTY.

From 6,700 to 6,900 feet from pile No. 1 (at the junction of the west jetty with the offset called Kipp's Dam) 300 or 400 cubic yards of stone

have been roughly piled.

Wing-dam c, projecting from the west jetty, had 6 mattresses added in the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth tiers, next the jetty; 15 cords of loose willows were also superposed on the sixth tier, and about 225 cubic yards of stone were used in the repairs, the upper mattress being ballasted with stone in about the usual proportions. It rises to about 24 feet above average flood-tide, considerable having sunken through the mattress-frame.

Wing-dam C, projecting from the east jetty, had 5 mattresses added near the jetty, and above them stone was placed with a depth of about

In this case, and in many other localities throughout the jetties, the stone has sunken down through the mattress-frame, very greatly compressing the confined willows, and pressing loose willows wherever present into the bodies of the mattresses.

Digitized by Google

## ERRATA.

[Eleventh Report upon the Improvement of the South Pass of the Mississippi River. Capt. M. R. Brown.]

(NOTE.—In the tables count the lines of each column after the headings.)

```
Page 2, line 22 from bottom, insert comma after "East Point," and "piled." Page 3, line 4, for "Assistant Engineer" read "Assistant Engineers." Page 3, line 11, insert comma after "great" and "finally." Page 4, line 7, for "of the cement" read "for the cement." Page 4, line 19, for "all the progress" read "all progress." Page 5, line 19, for "wards" read "ward." Page 5, line 19, for "flox 12 × 4" read "16 × 13 × 4." Page 5, line 27, for "16 × 12 × 4" read "lines." Page 5, line 10 from bottom, for "whenever" read "wherever." Page 7, line 11 from bottom, for "longitudinal" read "longitudinal." Page 8, line 19 from bottom, for "mainly" read "merely." Page 8, line 20 from bottom, for "a mattress sill" read "a mattress sill." Page 9, line 17, for "which" read "whence." Page 12, table, column 5, line 14, for ".0012172" read ".0012177." Page 13, table, last column, line 12, for "4.006" read "4.001." Page 15, table, column 6, line 36, for "\frac{1}{2}" read "\frac{1}{4}". Page 17, table, column 6, line 29, for "1.3" read "\frac{1}{4}." Page 17, table, last column, line 32, for "......" read "\frac{1}{4}." Page 18, table, column 5, line 13 from bottom, for ".0092305" read ".0002305." Page 18, table, column 5, line 13 from bottom, for ".0092305" read ".0002305." Page 21, table, column 6, line 15, for "coarse grains" read "1 coarse grain." Page 21, table, column 6, line 15, for "coarse grains" read "1 coarse grain." Page 21, table, column 6, line 15, for "coarse grains" read "1 coarse grain." Page 21, table, column 6, line 15, for "do." read "\frac{1}{4}." Page 25, table, column 6, line 17, for "....." read "\frac{1}{4}." Page 25, table, column 6, line 17, for "....." read "\frac{1}{4}." Page 25, table, column 6, line 20, for "\frac{1}{4}" read "\frac{1}{4}." Page 26, table, column 6, line 17, for "14" read "\frac{1}{4}." Page 26, table, column 6, line 17, for "14" read "\frac{1}{4}." Page 26, table, column 5, line 17, for "14" read "\frac{1}{4}." Page 26, table, column 5, line 17, for "14" read "\frac{1}{4}."
```

#### SUSPENSION OF THE WORK.

The yellow-fever epidemic having suddenly developed itself at Port Eads in the last part of July, had become so virulent by August 6 that nearly all the laborers were discharged. The assistant engineer left the place, and active operations were suspended. Unfortunately, before the extent and deadliness of the pestilence at Port Eads was understood at the North, Mr. Parmly, my capable and efficient second assistant, for the last ten years a resident of Louisiana, was attacked with it, dying August 9. Only those who were acclimated, or considered themselves to be so, were retained after August 6. The sickness and mortality became so great finally that all the energy and capacity for work which the able-bodied men possessed was called into requisition in nursing the sick, burying the dead, and in other offices of an extraordinary nature entailed on them by the presence of the yellow fever. For this reason it was impracticable for the United States party to make soundings frequently. But by a combination of all the persons at Port Eads qualified to aid in a survey, charts of the shoalest portion of the bar at the mouth of the pass were obtained, but rarely. These surveys are not relied on as strictly official, but they afford the only data at hand to indicate the depths existing over the bar in the summer and through most of the fall of 1878.

#### DEPTH AVAILABLE FOR NAVIGATION SUMMER AND FALL OF 1878.

The surveys show the following-named navigable depths over the bar and beyond the end of the jetties: July 2, 22.5 feet; September 6, 22 feet; September 25, 23 feet; October 11, 24 feet; November 2, 23 feet; November 13, 23 feet; December 6, 23 feet; December 28, 23 feet. Over the bar at the head of South Pass the ascertained depths were as follows: September 4, 21 feet; September 16, 21.8 feet; October 7, 22 feet; November 1, 22 feet; November 14, 22 feet; and December 5, 22 feet.

## PRELIMINARY WORK, FALL OF 1878.

The force actively at work from September 16 to November 24, about 49 men, were engaged mainly in the construction and repair of barges, and of various houses at Port Eads, and generally in getting the entire plant in readiness for active operations. Quarters had been previously constructed for the custom-house boarding officer at Grand Bayou, and a building to serve as a hospital erected about one mile above Port Eads. About 1,000 cubic yards of stone were placed, in four localities, on the top mattresses of the jetties at Port Eads, from September 16 to November 8.

#### RESUMPTION OF IMPORTANT OPERATIONS.

The civil engineers employed by Mr. Eads arrived at South Pass November 24, and arrangements for active continuation of the work

were energetically taken.

During December the principal work accomplished was the construction of a wharf, with a projecting pier ending in a T-head, and a storehouse on the wharf. The main wharf is 96 feet long, parallel to the current, and 73 feet wide. The bridge of the projection is 15 feet in width, current-wise, and 73 feet long, and the T-head at right angles to the bridge measures 40 feet by 16 feet. Piles in two clusters, to render the landing of vessels convenient, are on either side of the T-head, in the line of its outer limit. The storehouse on the wharf measures 49 by 49 by 9 feet. The wharf of the east jetty being completed by the end of December, a similar structure was commenced on the west jetty. Each of these wharves is at station 102, or 10,200 feet below the initial point of the jetties. The purpose for which these are built is to afford storage

room for gravel, sand, cement. stone, &c., the latter broken fine aid in masses, which will be used in the construction of large blocks of cement stone or artificial stone, which are to cap the lower ends of the jetties in order to consolidate them and to build them up substantially, high above the plane of average flood-tide. During December some progress was made in driving piles, on which to found the west jetty wharf.

In December also, the preparation of the foundation of the cement blocks was commenced. The area to be covered by the blocks is first cleared of the large stone, which is placed along the edges of the jetty. Small broken stones, or gravel, were then worked down into the interstices of the mattresses at first, and later, when the level of the upper surface of the jetties needed elevating, large stones with the diameter of a foot, perhaps, were used in raising it preliminarily, and small broken stones were used in filling the pores of the mass of added stone.

This recital brings the record of work at Port Eads, and of the con-

dition of the channel, up to the beginning of 1879.

## WORK ACCOMPLISHED FROM JANUARY 1 TO APRIL 1, 1879.

Blocks of artificial stone.—Since January 1 nearly all the progress in construction at the lower end of South Pass has been either in preparation for the manufacture and placing of the cement mortar blocks or in their actual construction in place. The exception is, that stone to the amount of about 225 cubic yards was piled on the west jetty, early in January, at stations 45, 97, and 100.

Preliminary measures for the construction of coment blocks were taken

as so on as work was resumed, in the fall.

The wharf, storehouse, &c., pertaining to the east jetty were ready for use before the first of the new year, and the building of blocks, mixed by hand, was commenced. The corresponding structures of the west jetty were realy for use, by hand mixtures of mortar, about the last of January. February I an elevated railroad over the east jetty was commenced. This is in bays of two piles each, about 10 feet apart, supporting a track on girders about 9 feet above average flood-tide. At the end of the jetty the span is reduced to 5 feet. This railroad was extended to the end of the jetty about April 1, and at that date a similar railroad over the west jetty was well advanced toward completion. On each of the tracks a small home-made locomotive has been placed, constructed from various pieces of unused machinery on hand. These are used in trauspo rting small dump-cars, containing the mortar after it has been therou ghly mixed. When the car is over the moulding-box, which has been built on the surface of the jetty, the load of mortar is dumped about an ax is, into this box.

The mortar is made sometimes with the following-named proportions of ingredients: Sand, 3 parts; gravel, 3; stone, 8½; cement, 2. Considerable difficulty has been experienced in obtaining gravel in sufficient amounts. When none is available, the following proportions are used: Sand, 7 parts; stone, 16; cement, 3. The stone is broken into small piece-equivalent in size, perhaps, to a block 2 inches on each edge. They ingredients are wheeled up an inclined plane and dumped into the hoper of the mixer, which is an iron box, having the capacity to hold about 7 cubic yards, suspended above the platform by a horizontal axis passing through a diagonal diameter of the hopper. This axis is hollow, and water, held by a reservoir above the box, is admitted through the hollow journals into the box as fast as it is needed to give proper consistency to the mortar, as its elements are being incorporated by the revolution of the hopper, which is effected by steam power through a boiler

and engine on the platform below. The car being backed under the hopper as soon as the mixture is perfect—generally in about 5 minutes after the first revolution—the door of the box is opened, and the mortar

falls into the trough of the dump-car.

The blocks at the beginning measured 16 feet along the axis of the jetty, 8 feet in width, and 3 feet in height. As the blocks settle somewhat at first, the earlier ones have been built up, until on the east jetty they have an average elevation above average flood-tide of 2.75 feet, and on the west jetty they are 2.25 feet above the same plane.

On the east jetty, April 1, this capping of blocks began at station 100+86, or 10,086 feet below East Point, and extended to 11,633 feet below, a length of 1,547 feet. On the west jetty, on the same date, the blocks were laid from 10,124 to 10,900 feet from East Point, or 776 feet.

Only the sides and tops of the boxes are taken off after the blocks have become sufficiently hardened, which requires about a week. The blocks then resist heavy blows. The action of the waves on the seasides, at first roughened the blocks, but since then the sides have been protected by an apron of stone piled against them and inclining down-

wards to the water in a plane surface.

The solidity of the blocks is increased by tamping the mortar as it is dumped into the mould, and a few large stones are inserted into the The top of the block is, in the end, overlaid with a fine mortar, composed of equal parts of cement and sand. The dimensions of the blocks are to be as follows: to 10,660 feet from East Point  $16 \times 8 \times 3$  feet; thence to 11,025 feet,  $16 \times 9 \times 3$ ; thence to 11,300 feet, they are to be  $16 \times 10 \times 3$  feet; from 11,300 to 11,505 feet,  $16 \times 10 \times 3$  feet; to 11,665 feet,  $16 \times 12 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  feet; and afterwards,  $16 \times 12 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  feet, and  $16 \times 12 \times 4$  feet.

During the construction, the lines of levels have been frequently run over the work, and the results show that thus far the blocks sink about  $\frac{2}{10}$  of a foot the first two weeks, and afterwards, in six weeks, slightly

less than  $\int_{\sigma}$  of a foot.

It follows that the presence of the blocks has not very greatly solidified the masses of the mattresses, as yet. But this condensation, together with the gravel which has been pressed into the mattresses, and the presence of the solid wall, preventing the escape of the surface water, must have had an appreciable effect in increasing the flow of the pass over the bar-channel. Another effect, which is not without its importance, is the prevention of the silting up of the channel by sand driven over the east jetty, especially from the sea-side of the works, by the action of the waves, more particularly of the violent storm-waves raised by easterly winds.

During the storms of the late summer and fall of 1878 some of the sand behind the east jetty was moved into a long spit, which had an elevation above average flood-tide of 11 feet. This spit, which appears to have a prolongation west of the west jetty, is shown on sheet No. 2. The prevention of most of the leakage through the jetty, but especially of the overflow, which must cease whenever the blocks are placed, must have an important influence on the growth of land to the east and west

The wing-dams or spurs of the jetties.—Most of these structures, 31 in number, are more or less dilapidated, but the spaces between them have so shoaled that the wing-dams have been greatly protected and preserved, and this shouling has to a great extent controlled the channel, so that repairs to the wing-dams have been rarely necessary. The last wing-dam on each side, A and a, however, have sunken below the plane of average flood-tide, so that at extreme low tide the pileszofowing dam. A are not visible. The mean depth of water at average flood-tide over the last wing-dam, east jetty, A, is  $8\frac{1}{4}$  feet. The depth over the opposite wing-dam, a, averages 8 feet.

With the exception of the last two wing dams on each side, there exists no necessity for frequent and close observation of their condition, under present circumstances, and no detailed statement of the condi-

tion of the wing-dams is given in this report.

Improvement of bar at mouth of South Pass.—In my last report, the 10th, or annual report, to June 30, 1878, I stated the depth of channel on the bar to be 22.3 feet, and gave for the width of the 22-feet channel 150 feet. This was for July 15, 1878. April 7, 1879, there was an available channel 27 feet deep, and the least width of the 25-feet channel was 230 feet, and of the 26-feet channel 150 feet. This improvement has not been confined to the bar alone.

The following table, giving the minimum depths, at various dates, of the channel from East Point downwards, in separate reaches of 2,000 feet each, will enable the mind to appreciate the progressive improvement of the channel, a progress not always constant and uninterrupted,

but still generally persistent.

_		Di	stances, in fe	et, from East	Point.	
Date.	0-2,000.	2,000-4,000.	4,000-6,000.	6,000-8,000.	8,000-10,000.	10,000-12,0
ane. 1875	22. 5	18.7	16.7	10. 2	9.7	9.2
ay, 1876	23. 3	20.3	22.0	1 69 4	17. i	15.0
ugust, 1876	23. 5	19.6	21.0	23. 5	23. 0	19.8
ovember, 1876	22. 0	20.3	21. 1	23. 3	21. 1	20.3
arch 16, 1877	24. 1	21. 1	23. 2	22. 0	21. 1	20. 3
				22.0	21. 2	21.3
pril 2, 1877,		-, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, <b></b>	j	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
pril 22, 1877		· · · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				20.3
ay 10, 1877ay 24, 1877			i . <b></b>	21.1	21. 4	19. 5
ay 24, 1877		<b></b>		·		17. 8
me 28, 1877		. i . <b></b>				18.0
dv 3. 1877	24. 9	24. 0			23. 5	
nie 28, 1877		·		23. 8		
ıly 8, 1877 ıly 28, 1877		. 1	26.0	1		
dv 28 1877		• , • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				20.3
ngust 30, 1877		. ,			••••••	20.8
ntomber 90 1077		. '			••••••	20.7
ptember 28, 1877 tober 25, 1877 tober 31, 1877	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••••••	20. 1
toper 25, 1877	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 21.4	·		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
tober 31, 1877					· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	21. 0
ovember 3, 1877 ovember 13, 1877	26. 3		28. 5			
ovember 13, 1877		.  . <b></b>		24. 2	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
cember 1, 1877		<b></b>	l		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	21.3
ecember 7, 1877			l		23.0	
ecember 14, 1877						23.7
nuary 1, 1878						23.0
abruary 2 1878	•••••				••••••	9-) 1
ebruary 2, 1878 arch 4, 1878	· • · · · • • • · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				23. 2
arch 13, 1878		<b></b> .			••••••	20.5
anch 04 1070					•••••	20. 0
arch 24, 1878 arch 25, 1878 arch 26, 1878 arch 26, 1878 arch 27, 1878	26. 0	25. 9			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••
arch 25, 1878	· • • • • • • • • •	<b></b> .	35. 5		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
arch 26, 1878				25.4		
arch 27, 1878			`. <b></b>	'	24. 3	
pril 3, 1878 ay 9, 1878			. <b></b> .		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	23.0
ay 9, 1878						23. 2
y 23, 1878				l		9-1 3
ne 3, 1878						99 9
ne 3, 1878 ne 19, 1878		.		, <i></i> -	•••••	99.0
ly 2, 1878	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b></b> .	, · • • • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			21. 9
20 1010	00 4	00 4	95.7		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Cemper 2, 1676	26. 4	20.4	33.1		OF 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
cember 2, 1878	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•   • • • • • • • • • •		31.1	25. 3	
cember 6, 1878		.'	<del></del> -		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	23.0
cember 28, 1878	· • • • • • • • • • • •	<b></b>			· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	23.0
nuary 20, 1879						23.9
bruary 13, 1879		<b></b>				22 2
anah 11 1970		1				94 ×
arch 19, 1879 arch 24, 1879	28.6	27. 5	43.4			
arch 24, 1879	_3.0			27.0	97.0	
arch 27, 1879						27.0
pril 8, 1879		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			( 000	
I V. V. I.O		<b></b>	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Diattized.	599  E97  (4)  E9)  E2	

#### SINKING OF THE JETTIES.

The bench-marks which have been used in determining the level of the upper surface of the jetties have mostly disappeared; mattresses have sunken or have become covered with mud or rock, or have disappeared, until it is impracticable to ascertain to what extent the jetties sunk from July 1, 1878, to January 1, 1879. As soon as this fact could be ascertained, preparations were made for commencing a new set of comparisons. Sufficient time has not elapsed to make results at present attainable of much value, but hereafter the blocks of cement-mortar will be frequently observed, and for my next report I hope to be able to give data showing the amount of subsidence of the entire length of the jetties for the months from February to July, 1879. This will be practicable if the bench-marks remain in place.

#### DISCHARGE OBSERVATIONS.

Concentration of attention on other details has prevented frequent observations to ascertain the volume of discharge of the South Pass. But there is great need of absolutely simultaneous observations of the volume of discharge of each of the three passes. If the passes are visited in succession, each one twice, in whatever order the several sets of observations are made, I am convinced that they are of very little value, the flow of the pass changes so rapidly and so considerably in a few minutes, with the rise or fall of the tide, and with a change in direction or intensity of the wind.

The appropriations for the examination and survey of South Pass have never been sufficient heretofore to allow the employment of a force of men and boats adequate to the making of simultaneous velocity observations in each of the three passes, or for the needed frequency of the collection of sediment samples from South Pass. Now that a more commensurate appropriation has been made by Congress, it is proposed to purchase a second steam-launch, and to enlarge my party sufficiently to allow its division into three sections, each under a competent head.

The survey of the entire pass is needed once each year, and if practicable this work will be done. I give here the results of one set of observations for the discharge of South Pass, at Falconer's, near the head of the pass, made February 22, 1879.

A discharge of 68,363.02 cubic feet per second was shown.

#### DAM AT BAYOU GRANDE.

A Iongitudinal section of the dam in Bayou Grande is given on sheet No. 4. So far as can be ascertained, the dam is in very fair condition; but its condition is now of less importance than heretofore, for the bayou has become so filled with silt, &c., that a launch drawing 4 or 4½ feet of water cannot safely enter it. There is a sluggish current through it, and at high tide an overflow from its crest, but it is not considerable, and no attention need be bestowed upon the bayou at present.

#### THE DREDGE BAYLEY.

No work has been done by this boat since July, 1878. About the middle of the month certain alterations of her machinery, &c., were begun at Port Eads, but they were abandoned with all other work about

Digitized by GOOGIC

August 6. In December it was sent to the city of New Orleans to undergo quite extensive changes, and it has not since returned to Port Eads. Her wheel-houses have been cut down, a condenser added, and numerous alterations have been made in the details both of the boat itself and of her machinery.

#### PURCHASE OF BOATS.

A new tow-boat, the Ella Andrews, and  $\frac{13}{13}$  of the old tug-boat Brearly have been bought by Mr. Eads for use in the construction of the jetties At least three steamboats are now needed in the daily work under way, at the mouth of the pass and at the head of passes.

#### STEAMERS AGROUND IN SOUTH PASS.

Some comment has been made, in the public prints and elsewhere, on the grounding in South Pass, near Goat Island, of the steamship Mikado, drawing about 21 feet 6 inches, on the 2d of March, 1879; and lack of information has led some to imagine that that fact indicated a less depth of water over the bar than had been officially announced. Inasmuch as one official statement was made by me of the condition of the bar February 13, and the next following was for March 14, there was no official assurance that the vessel had not meanwhile grounded in the channel over the bar. But so far from this being the case, the Mikado grounded about 10 miles above South Pass Bar, and in shoal water, where, just to the westward, there was a 30-foot channel, 175 feet wide, and an available depth of from 33 to 37 feet. The blame lies either in the pilot or the behavior of the steam-steering apparatus, and I understand the matter is now in adjudication in the courts.

#### WORK AT THE HEAD OF PASSES.

On the submerged dam in Southwest Pass.—A reference to the sixth report of the inspector, April 5, 1877, on the South Pass improvement, chart No. 5, shows that this dam, called at the time a mattres ssill, consisting mainly of one tier of mattresses, mostly 75 feet wide, but at its westerly end 35 feet wide only, and 2 feet thick throughout, extended nearly across Southwest Pass, or from the extreme point of the west Thead to within about 300 feet of the west shore-line. The work remained in this condition substantially until December, 1878, when the task of building up this dam was commenced.

The project contemplated the continuance of the construction until 25 or 26 feet of water only should be available as a channel, instead of about 31 or 32 feet, originally existing over the site of the mattress sill.

That project has been executed as follows:

On the single tier of mattresses formerly laid down elsewhere than from 360 to 625 feet from the west shore, where a second layer had been superposed on the first, second, third, and fourth, tiers have been constructed.

The condition of the dam is now as follows: The first tier is 2,843 feet in length; on this is a layer of mud about 1½ feet thick. The second tier commences 365 feet from the west shore, and contains 38 mattresses, extending to a point 1,855 feet from the west shore, or 1,490 feet from its beginning. The third tier commences 475 feet from the west shore,

Digitized by GOOGLE

contains 34 mattresses, and ends at a point 1,310 feet from its initial point. A fourth tier, beginning 475 feet from the west shore, contains 9 mattresses in a length of 315 feet, and ends 790 feet from the west shore.

From the westerly end of the third and fourth tiers to the west shore the wall has been extended to the shore line by adding loose willows, ballasted with stone, so as to present an elevation of 2.25 feet above average flood tide. This was partly built in December, 1878, and finished in January, 1879. Loose willows amounting to 740 cords and 154 cubic yards of stone have been used in this extension. The new mattresses of this submerged dam are 63 feet in length, and sometimes 33, and sometimes 38 feet in width, about half of each size. They are laid with the longitudinal axis parallel to the current, in such a manner that each tier overlaps on the up-stream side, by about 1 its length, the one on which it rests. Most of them are thinner at each short edge than elsewhere, being about 1 foot thick on the down-stream edge and 3 feet thick at a distance of 1 the whole length, above which they again diminish to a thickness of 1.3 or 2 feet at the up-stream short edge. Some of them are uniformly 2 feet thick for 3 of their length, diminishing to a thickness of 1 foot at one edge. It is assumed that the weight of the up-stream projection will cause the overlap to sag down, giving a slope on both edges in any case. Averaging, about 12 cubic yards of stone were used in ballasting each of these mattresses. In the construction 2,750 cords of willows and 1,040 cubic yards of stone have been used.

### DAM NO. 5.

This dam, extending across the old East Channel, between the island and the east shore, has been improved by the addition of 743 cords of loose willows and 353 cubic yards of stone, which has left the surface about 1½ feet above average flood tide, and the body of the dam is in good condition.

#### DAM NO. 3.

This extends from the west T-head to the shore near the light-house. A tier of loose willows ballasted with stone has been placed on the mattresses. A plank walk has also been added to its surface leading to the shore east of the light-house.

#### EAST T-HEAD.

This wall is mostly in shoal water, and previous to this year the only work remaining in place was one tier of mattresses for the upper half of its length. This tier is double, one range on each side of the guide piles. The late work began at a point 500 feet below the junction of the T-head with dam No. 2 and extended to this junction. Here 10 mattresses form a second tier, and over them loose willows are laid and ballasted with stone, until the work has an elevation of about 2 feet above average flood tide.

Below this, extending to the island, loose willows and stone alone

have been used, to give the T-head about the same elevation.

Above dam No. 2, inclined mattresses extend to Station Cluster, a length of about 800 feet. These are boarded on one side so as to be nearly impervious to water. This work and that on the west T-head was not finished until after April 1, but for greater convenience it is noted in this report.

#### WEST T-HEAD.

Until lately this T-head, above its junction with the line of Southwest Pass sill, was greatly deteriorated. Seven tiers of mattresses were placed here previously, and 5 tiers of 3 mattresses each, stone ballasted, have lately been added, the mattresses formerly laid having sunken. The work now extends 260 feet above the junction with the sill. A large quantity of loose willows, stone ballasted, has also been added to the T-head, between its junction with Southwest Pass sill and dam No. 3.

#### A NEW DAM.

A new dam is now under construction. Its initial point is near the upper extremity of the east T-head, and thence it is to extend up stream for about 1,200 feet, in an arc of a circle with a large radius of curvature, when it is to be joined to an arm of the same structure extending in a right line into or near to Northeast Pass. Its longer arm will be nearly parallel to dam No. 2. As changes in the project may be adopted as the work progresses, no further description of the design is thought necessary at present.

For the next report it is proposed to give in plan the location of mattresses throughout all the works at the head of the pass, and also for those at its mouth.

# A COMPARISON OF DEPTHS A YEAR AGO, AND OF PRESENT DEPTHS AT HEAD OF PASSES.

In Southwest Pass a comparison of a line of soundings about 75 feet above the mattress sill taken March 20, 1878, and March 17, 1879, indicates a mean depth for the line of 28.7 feet last year, and 27.54 feet this year; a shoaling of 1.16 feet in the year. Two hundred feet below this sill, the mean depth was 30.76 feet in 1878, and 30.35 feet in 1879, a shoaling of 0.41 foot. In Northeast Pass, one line for comparison is 550 feet above the sill, and a second 600 feet below. In the first instance the shoaling is from a mean depth of 25.45 feet to 25.14 feet, or 0.31 foot. In the second case, the diminution of depth is greater, from 29.10 feet last year to 27.40 feet this year, or 1.70 feet. These are indications that the two greater passes have, for the present, ceased to enlarge themselves at the expense of a diminution of the flow through the smaller South Pass.

In order to ascertain the direction and amount of the tendency to change of depth, in the channel at the head of South Pass, in the last year, two imaginary broken lines are drawn on each of the charts, that of April 12, 1878, and of April 11, 1879, so that they shall be in all cases 200 feet apart across channel. These inclose, in each instance, about the best water attainable for navigation. Within these lines reaches are considered, each 500 feet long, and the soundings being distributed nearly uniformly, a mean of all depths in each reach is ascertained. The results are announced in the following table:

Table of mean depths of successive reaches 500 feet long and 200 feet wide, containing the deepest navigable channel April 12, 1878, and April 11, 1879.

	oth of ril 12,	depth of April 11,	Chan der	ge of th.
Distance above or below A Cluster, the upper extremity of east T-head.	Mean depth reach April 1878.	Mean der reach Ap 1879.	Іпотевае.	<b>Decrease</b> .
1,000 to 500 feet above	23.9 27-1 31.7 34.3 37.7 41.7		0.8 0.8 0.8 2.0	1. 0 1. 7 2. 6 8. 4 8. 7

These comparisons show an increase of depth over the shoaler portions of the channel where an increase is needed, and a shoaling action where the depth is greatly beyond the present requirements of navigation.

Table exhibiting the results of analysis for sediment of samples of water, South Pass [Sand having grains over 0.005 inch in diameter is called coarse; when the largest grains are less in size 0.001 of an inch in diameter, and

							<u>-</u> -
Date.	Time.	Location.	Depth at which speci- men was taken.	Ratio of sectiment to water by weight.	I	Tide.	Carrollton gauge.
					. —		
1878. July 3	3. 25 p. m	At Cory's base, 150 feet from west shore.	Surface	. 0010825		Falling	
Do	do	dodo	14. 5 feet 27 feet	. 0014197	do .	do	do .٠ مام
Do		1					
Do	3. 30 p. m	At Cory's base, center of pass	Surface 8 feet	. 0008252	do .	do	do .
	1	l	۱ ۱				1
Do	do	do	16 feet	. 0015644	do .	do	do .
Do	do	do	24 feet	. 0015556	do .	do	do
Do	do	do	34 feet	. 0024344	do	do	do
Do	3. 40 p. m	do	Surface	. 0007193		do	
Do	do	shore. do	15 feet	0014634	do	  do	do
	ĺ	<u> </u>	1			1	
Do	do	do	28 feet	. 0023689	do .	,do	do .
July 6	11.30 a.m.	shore.	Surface	. 0009276		do	i
Do	do :	do	14 feet 26 feet	.0009042	·do .	do	de
	1			l		1	
Do	11.40 a.m.	At Cory's base, center of pass	Surface	0006030	do .	do	do . . do
ъо	1	,	16 leet	. 0012637	do .	do	do .
Do	do	do	24 feet	. 0013939	do .	do	do .
Do	do	do	34 feet	. 0018535		do	
Do	11.50 a.m.	At Cory's base, 150 feet from east shore.	Surface	. 0004789		do	
Do	do	snore.	15. 5 feet.	. 0017963	do .	do	do .
Do July 9	do 1. 30 p.m	do	29. 0 feet. Surface.	. 0018618 . 0010994	do .		<b>d</b> n
-	_	shore.		l	1	ĺ	
Do	do	do	14 feet	. 0012349		do	
Do	do	do	26 feet	. 0021276	!	do	do
Do	1. 35 p. mdo	At Cory's base, center of pass	Surface 8 feet	. 0008011 . 0011312	do . do .	do	do .
Do	do	do	16 feet	. 0015054	do .	do	<b>d</b> o .
Do	do	do	24 feet	. 0014437	do .	do	<b>d</b> v .
Do	do	do	33. 5.feet.	. 0016400	do .	do	do .
Do	1. 45 p. m	At Cory's base, 150 feet from east shore.	Surface	.0006165	do .	do	, <b>do</b>
Do	do	do	14. 9 feet	. 0011574	do .	do	do .
Do	do	do	27. 8 feet	. 0018393	do .	do	do .
<b>July</b> 13	4. 20 p. m	At Cory's base, 150 feet from west shore.	Surface	. 0011431	2.00	do	9,73
Do	do	do	14. 9 feet.	. 0013083	do		<b>đ</b> e du
Do	4. 30 p. m	At Cory's base, center of pass	27. 8 feet Surface . 8 feet	.0014162		do	
Do	do	do	8 feet	. 0013478	do .	do do	
	do	do	16 feet	. 0013017	00 .	·	
Do	do	do	24 feet	.0014980		do	
Do	do	do	35 feet	. <b>0018032</b> Digitized by	G.go	ogle	
						-	

of the Mississippi River, from July 3, 1878, to March 1, 1879, both dates inclusive.

than this the sand is called fine. Very fine sand indicates that the largest grains are not much over from this to 0.0001 and less.

Maxi tim ing	mum a c, and c the rea	nd mir lifferer ding i	nimum readin nce of same, ? for average fl	g of gange, 2.76 feet be- ood-tide.	•	Wind.		xed point ad of cur- alf actual of cross- of per sec-
h water.	water.	Difference.	Tir	ne.	Description of sediment.	Direction.	Velocity per hour.	Velocity at a fixed p in mean thread of rent at one-half ac mean depth of cr section, in feet per ond.
Hig		Dig	High water.	Low water.		Dire	A el	e a a a a a
3.42	2. 12	1. 30	ì	9.30 p. m	About 13 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	E. S. E		4. 065
		r.	do		About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.  All clay			'
do . do .	do . do .	do .	do	do	All clay			
do .	do .	do .	do	!				 
	do .		:		very fine; rest clay.  About 🔒 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		'	
do .	do .	do .	do	do	All clay		·	
		1	do	do do	About in sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		 	· ·
			4. 20 a. m		About I sand, fine and very fine; rest clay. All clay	S. S. E	3.0	4. 206
do .	do .	do .	do	do				
do .	do .	do .	do	do	About 3 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			
do .	do .	do .	do	do	do			
			do do	C.	About 15 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.  About 1 sand, fine and			
		1	do	1	very fine; rest clay. All clay.			
do .	do .	do	do	do	About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		! !	!
do . 3. 24	do . 1.88	do 1.36	do 4. 30 a. m	5. 30 p. m	All clay	East	1. 14	3.846
do .	do .	do	do	do	very fine; rest clay.  About sand, mostly very fine; rest clay.		; 	
			.'do	do	fine; rest clay.  About 1 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		. <b></b> 	
do .	do .	do	do	do	All clay  About 1, sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			do	1	About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			.' <b>.</b> 
	i	1	do do		About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			
		1	do		About 15 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay. All clay			
do .	do	do	do	do	About 3 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			do		About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			
3.48 do .		1. <b>6</b> 8 do	7.50 a. m	7. 30 p. m	do	S. S. E	5. 2	4. 566
. do . . do .	do .	do do	do		do All clay			
.do .	do	do <b>do</b>	do	do . ; do	About 1 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			
	•				. About 👍 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			,
.do	do	.'do	do	do	About 1 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	Digitize	d by 🤄	roogle

# Table exhibiting the results of analysis for sediment of samples

	dodododododododododododododododododododododododo
Do.   do   do   do   do   do   do   do	dododododododododododododododo
July 16         3.56 p. m         At Cory's base, 150 feet from west shore.         3.56 p. m         At Cory's base, 150 feet from west shore.         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         4.7 feet shore.         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m         3.56 p. m </td <td>9. \$5 do de</td>	9. \$5 do de
Do	do do do
Do.         do	do . do .
Do.         do         do         8 feet         0013382         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do	do
Do.       do       do       24 feet.       70018994       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do       do </td <td>do.</td>	do.
Do.      do      do      dodo      do .	
Do 4. 15 p. m.       At Cory's base, 150 feet from east shore.       Surface.       10009470      dodododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododododo	
Do.   do   do   15. 2 feet   0017768   do   do   Do.   do   do   do   28. 5 feet   0022051   dø   de   de   do   do   do   do   do   do	
Dodo      do      do      do      do	
Do do do 16. 5 feet 0027691 do do do	
Dododo	ary : 9.10
The de de 91 0 feet   10010105 de de	do
	do.
Do 4.35 p. m At Cory's base, center of pass Surface	
	do
Dodo      do	do
Do 4.45 p. m At Cory's base, 150 feet from east Surface	
Do 16 feet 70022000 dododododododododododo	
Dodododo	
July 23 8.10 a.m At Cory's base, 150 feet from west Surface. 0000601 2.74 Falling shore.	_
Dodododododododododododododododododo	ı
Dododo28.0 feet. 0019209dodo .	
Do 8. 20 a. m At Cory's base, center of pass Surface0008217dodododo	do
Dodododododo .	do
Do 24 feet [70019497do	
Do dodo	1
Do 8. 30 a. m At Cory's base, 150 feet from east Surface	_
Dododo	
Dododo	
July 28       8.00 a.m.       At Cory's base, 150 feet from Surface 0007240 8.35do.         Dodo       do       14.5 feet 0007081dododododododo	
Do.         do         14.5 feet         0007081         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do         do          Do	
Dod	do

of water, South Pass of the Mississippi River, &c.-Continued.

Maxi tin ing	imum s ie, and the re	nd min different ading	nimum readir ence of same, for average i	ng of gauge, 2.76 feet be- flood-tide.		Wind	•	xed point ad of cur- adf actual of cross- st per sec-
High water.	Low water.	Difference.		me.	Description of sediment.	Direction.	Velocity per hour.	Velocity at a fixed p in mean thread of rent at one-half so mean depth of or section, in feet per ond.
Ħ	្ន	Ä	High water.	Low water.		Ä	Ď	SERES.
3. 48	1. 80	1. 68	7.50 a.m	7.30 p.m	WARM AND . Post alon			
do .	do .	do .	do	do	Nort fine, meet cler			
do .	do .	do .	do	do	About & sand, fine and			
3. 22	2. 21	1. 01	9. 20 a. m	8. 30 p. m	very fine; rest clay. All clay	East	18. 0	4. 081
••do .	do .	do .	do	do	do	••••••		
do .	do .	do .	do	do	All clay			
	i		do	I .	About to very fine sand; rest clay. All clay			
	1 -		do	1	very fine; rest clay.			
do .	do .	do .	do	do	About & sand, the and	<b></b> -	•••••	
	ł	ľ	do	1	About & sand, fine and very fine: rest clay.		 	
do .	do .	do .	do	do	ao			
	l	ĺ	4.30 a. m		very fine : rest clay.	s.w.s.w.	6.2	3. 799
do .	do .	do .	do	do	About a sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			
<b>do</b> .	do .	do .	do	do	About is sand, fine and	<b></b> .	- <b></b> -	
		l .	do	i	About & sand, nne and			
		1	do	ı	About is sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	l .	1	
do .	do . do .	do .	do	do	All clay			
do .	do .	do .	do	do	very fine; rest clay. All clay			ļ
do .	do .	do .	do	do	About 1 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			
do .	do .	do .	do	do	About's sand, fine and			
2.96	2. 02	0. 94	2.40 a. m	3. 15 p. m	very fine; rest clay. All clay	W. S. W.	7.4	3. 846
do .	do .	do .	do	do				
		1	do		rest clay. About } sand, very fine;			
do .	do . do .	do .	do	do	About & sand, very nne; rest clay. All clay About & very fine sand; rest clay.		 	
do .	do .	do .	do	do	moone g very mie same;		<b></b> .	
do .	do .	do .	do	do	About it very fine sand; rest clay.		· <b></b> .	
			do	1	About 1 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			
		1	do	l .	All clay			
		l	do	ľ	rest clay.			
_		do .	do		About 12 very fine sand; rest clay.	•••••		
No re- cord.	1. 81			7.15 p.m	All clay	S. E	8. 6	2. 777
do . do .	do .			do	do		••••	
	l	,	1		ì	S. E	3. 6	2.777
••do .	do .		1	do	do	Digitized	'₀y (G	oogle

# Table exhibiting the results of analysis for sediments of sample

	<del>.</del>						
		1	speci-	2 7 23	:		
	ı		Depth at which spinen was taken.	sediment by weight.	:		Kang.
Date.	Time.	Location.	<b>F a</b>	ž Ś		Tide.	' S
	ı		a a	ಚ ರ	1		, <u>₹</u>
		I.	, 2ă	Ratio			Carrollton
<b>-</b> -			డి		·		<u>.</u>
July 28	8.15 a.m	At Cory's base, 150 feet from east	27. 8 feet.	. 0008485	3. <b>3</b> 5	Falling	6, 90
Do	8.06 a.m	shore. At Cory's base, center of passdodo	Surface .	. 0003860	do .	do	<b>d</b> o .
Do	do	do	8 feet	. 0004901	do .	do	do.
Do	<b></b>	do	24 feet	.0012278	do .	do	do .
Do	do	do	33 feet	.0014778	do .	do	do .
Aug. 3	2. 12 p. m	At Cory's base, 150 feet from west	Surface .	. 0004711	2. 26	do	5. 60
Do	do	shore. do	14. 5 feet.	. 0010157	do .	da	do
Do	do	do	27. 0 feet.	. 0023147	do .	do	do .
Do	2. 20 p. m	At Cory's base, center of pass	Surface .	. 0005407	do .	do	do.
Do	do	do	8 feet	. 0007655	do .	do	<b>d</b> n .
I)o	do	do	16 feet	.0016955	do .	do	do .
	l	!		i		1	
_		do			1		
		At Cory's base, 150 feet from east shore.		1	1	•	
Do	do	do	14. 2 fret. 26. 5 feet	.0006638	do .	do	do . do
Aug. 6	8.55 a.m	At Cory's base, 150 feet from west	Surface .	. 0005756	2. 09	do	4.33
Do	do	shore.	14. 7 feet.	. 0006750	do .	do	<b>d</b> o .
Do	do	do	27. 5 feet.	. 0010623	do .	do	do .
Do	do	At Cory's base, center of pass	Surface .	.0003976	2,05	do	do
Do	do	do	16 feet	. 0007649	do .	do	do
Do	do	do	24 feet	.0010674	do .	do	. do .
1)0	ao	do	32 feet	. 0013937			
Do	ao	At Cory's base, 150 feet from east shore.	Surface .	. 0003032	1	do	
100	do	do	15 feet ' 28 feet	. 0008432	do .	do	. <b>d</b> o
Dec. 28	4. 10 p. m	do At Cory's base, 150 feet from west shore.	Surface .	. 0008162	1. 45	Rising	6.00
						do	
Do	4.17 p.m	At Cory's base, center of pass	26 feet Surface .	. 0008653 . 0009874	do . ,do .	do	.do .
Do	do	do	8 feet	. 0008363	. do .	do	.do
		do		1			
		do					
		At Cory's base, 150 feet from east	:		1		
	do					do	
		ido					
1879.					i		
Jan. 4		At Cory's, 150 feet from west shore					
Do	do	dodo	14.3 feet. 27.0 feet.	. 0007348 . 0006888	do .		.do .du
Do	2.40 p.m	At Cory's, center of pass	Surface .	. 0007295	do .		. <b>d</b> o
$\mathbf{D_0}$	do	do	8 feet	. 0007651	do .		.ir.
	•		Di	igitized by	JOC	ogle	

## of water, South Pass of the Mississippi River, &c.-Continued.

tin	ne, <b>an</b> d	differe	nimum readin nee of same, for average i	2.76 feet be-		Wind.		xed point ad of cur- alf actual of cross- et per sec-
High water.	rater	Difference.	Ti	me.	Description of sediment.	Arection.	Velocity per hour.	Velocity at a fixed point mean thread of correct at one-half acts mean depth of crosection, in feet per section, in feet per sorion.
Hig	<u> </u>	2016	High water.	Low water.		Ä	Vel	2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 6 6 7
No re-	1. 81			7. 15 p. m	All clay			
.do .	do .			do	do			
.do .	do .			'do	do			
. QQ .	do .	'	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ao	do	•••••	·	
.do .	do .		,	do	do About 4s sand, very fine; rest clay.			
.do .	1.96		<b></b>	1. 15 p. m	All clay	West	3.0	2. 1796
	do .	! !		do	About A very fine sand; rest clay.			
.do .	do .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	do	About A very fine sand:			ļ. <b></b> .
.do .	do .			do	rest clay. About 1 very fine sand; rest clay.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	   <b></b>	[- <b></b>
.do	do .			do	do			
.do .'	'do .	İ		1 do	do . <b></b>	, 		'. <b></b>
	1				About   very fine sand; rest clay. About   very fine sand;		•	
					About & very nne sand; rest clay. All clay		'- <b></b> 	
do .	do .			do	About to very fine sand;			
				1	rest clay. All clay.		••••	3. 100
	do		 	do	About 25 very fine sand;			
					reat clay.			i
	do .			ldo	All claydo			
••••	do .	• • • • •		do	do			[
••••	op .	••••	· · • • • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	00	do	! • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
• • • • • •	do .		.,	do	do	1		
	do .		<b></b>	do	About & sand, very fine;			
	do .			do	rest clay.			
· · · · ·	<b>d</b> o .		¦ •'•••••	do	do			
	do.			l	<b>do</b>			· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		i i	1	l .	About 18 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay. About 1 sand, fine and			
- 1		1	do	l .	very fine rest clay.	i	1	1
OL	uo .	. 00 .	do	uo	About is sand, fine and			
		1	1		very nne: real ciav.			1
lo .	do .	do .	do	do	About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			
lo .¦.	. do .	.do .	do	do	About a sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		ı	1
lo .	do .	do .	do	do	About i sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		ĺ	
			do		About 1 sand, very fine; rest clay.		•••••	
		1 .	do	1	About 1 sand, very fine; rest clay.		•••••	
lo	.do -	do .	do	do			 	
74	1. 19	1. 53	4.10 p.m	4. 40 a. m	About A sand, fine and yery fine; rest clay.	N. N. E	23.0	2.83
o	.do .	đo.	do	do	yery nue; rest ciay.	!	¦	
o	ao .	. uo .	uo		very fine : rest clay.			1
o .ˈ.	. do .	do .	<b>d</b> o	do	About h sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.  About h sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.  About h sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	,		1
0	.do .	do .	do	do	About & sand, fine and		'. <b></b> .	<b></b>
				1	About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	Diam-	ladby (	G009

### Table exhibiting the results of analysis for sediment of sample

Date.	Time.	Location.	Depth at which speci- men was taken.	Ratio of sediment water by weight.	Tide.		
1879. am. 4	2.40 p.m	At Cory's, center of pass	16 feet	. 0007577	2. 30		1
Do	do	do	24 feet		do .		d
Do	2.50 p.m	At Cory's, 150 feet from east shore	31 feet Surface .	0008347	do .		
Do	do	do	14.7 feet.	. 0008685	do		d
Do	do	do	27.5 feet	. 0008653	<b>d</b> o .	<b></b>	d
an. 7	4.06 p.m	At Corv's, 150 feet from west shore.	Surface .	. 0005423	0.75	ļ. <b></b> .	
Do	do	do	31.0 feet	. 0005961	do		
Do	do	At Cory's, center of pass	Surface.	. 0005240	do .		d
ъо	do	do	8 feet	. 0005011	do	••••	٠٥
Do	do	do	16 feet 24 feet	. 0005330	do		
Do	, do	do	30.5 feet.	0007065	<b>d</b> o		d
Do	4. 16 p. m do	At Cory's, 150 feet from east shore	Surface .	. 0005344 . 0006732	do		d
	1	do	24 feet	. 0006317	do		.,d
an. 11	10. 28 a. m	At Corv's, 150 feet from west shore			1. 50	Rising	. 3
	l	do		. 0003149 - 0003251	do	do	6
Do	10 40 a m	do	31 feet	. 0002507	do	do	16
170	<b>ao</b> . <b></b> .	l	6 feet	. 0003235	1do .	ao	6
Do	do	do	12 feet		do .	do	d
	do	do	18 feet	. 0003821	do .	do	
	do	do	24 feet 32 feet	. 0003742	do .	do	d
Do	do	AtCory's, 150 feet from east shore.		. 0004652	do .	do	٠٠
Do	do	do	14 feet 28 feet		do .	do	
	i				1	ŀ	
an. 14 Do		At Cory's, 150 feet from west shore	Surface . 13 feet	. 0002289 . 0002537	1. 76	Falling	ાં •ે
170	do	do	26 feet	. 0002687	da	do	ا ا
Do		At Cory's, center of passdo	Surface . 8 feet	. 0002076	do .	do	1.5
Do	do	do	16 feet	. 0002400	do	. do	
Do	do	do	24 feet	. 0002571	do .	do	•
Do	9 50 p.m	At Cong's 150 feet from cost shows	32 feet Surface .	.0002688	do .	do	ام. استان
Do	do	At Cory's, 150 feet from east shore	13 feet	. 0002326	do	do	.;6
ро	do	do	25 feet	. 0002975	i. do		
Do	3. 45 p. m	At Cory's, 150 feet from west shore.	Surface . 14. 5 feet	. 0002128	2.20	Rising	1
170	do	do	28. 5 feet	. 0003057		¦	
Do	4.00 p.m	At Cory's, center of passdo	Surface 8 feet	. 0002102			
Do	do	do	16 feet	. 0902305			
Do	[ do	do	24 feet	. 0002629		j	.
Do	4. 10 p. m	do	32 feet Surface	. 0003286			
Do	do	do	14. 5 feet	. 0002413			
Do	do	do	28. 0 feet	. 0002924		Dising	`i 2
an. 21 Do	2. 15 p. m	About 150 feet from west shore	Surface . 14. 7 feet	. 0002910 . 0003277	) do	Rising	-11
Do	do	do	28. 5 feet		do	do	.;
				0000007	امدا	đo.	l ·•
Ďo	do	About center of passdode	Surface .	. 0092827	do	do	
Do.	l do	1 32	16 feet	0000000	ا حقا	do	.  <b>(</b> .  <b>(</b>

### of water, South Pass of the Mississippi River, &c.—Continued.

tim	Maximum and minimum reading of gauge, time, and difference of same, 2.76 feet being the reading for average flood-tide.  Time.		.76 feet be-		Wind.		xed point of ocur- lif actual of cross- t per sec-	
-			of Time.		Description of sediment.	Direction.		Velocity at a fixed in mean thread o rent at one-half a mean depth of section, in feet pe ond.
	Low	N N	High water.	Low water.			Velocity per hour.	Velocity in mean rent at mean d section, ond.
2. 74	1. 19	1. 55	4. 10 p. m	4. 40 a. m	About 1/3 sand, fine and			
do	do .		do		very fine; rest clay.	; 		
	do .		do		do	,		
			do		About A sand, fine and			
do	do .	do .	do	do	All clay. About 1 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			
			1		do			
2.80	0. 80	2.00	8.00 p. m do	7. 25 <b>a</b> . m	All claydo	E. S. E	10.0	
. do .	do .	do .	do	do	do		l	' <b></b>
do .	do .	do .	do	do				
do .	do .	do .	do	do	About A sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			ı · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
do .	do .	do .	đo	đo	very fine; rest clay.  All clay.  About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.  About & sand, fine and	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		l. <b></b>
do .	d <b>o</b> .	do .	do	do	About sand, fine and			······
do .	do	do	do	do				
da		٠.	ا مد ا	do	very fine ; rest clay.		l	!
do .	do	do .	do	do	All clay			
			l i		About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	'		
do .	do .	do .	do	do	About to sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.  All clay		•••••	
2.77	1. 20	1. 57	8. 45 p. m	9. 20 a. m	All clay	E	31	2. 681
. do .	do .	do .	8. 45 p. m do	do	About is very fine sand;			
	- 1				rest clay.	! !		i
	-3- 1	.1	do	3	All clay.			
do	do .	. do .	do	do	do			
do .	do .	do .	do	do	do do About J, very fine sand; rest clay.	·•••••	• • • • • •	
.do	do	do .	do	do	do		. <b></b> .	
do	do .	do .	do	do	do		. <b></b>	
op	. do .	do .	do	40	About L very fine sand.			
.uo		uo .			About is very fine sand; rest clay.			
.do	do .	do .	do	do	All clay. About 1/3 very fine sand; rest clay.			}
.do	do . !	do .	ao	do	rest clay.		••••	
1. 86	1. 47	0. 39	3.00 p.m	5. 55 a. m	All claydo	N. E	9. 0	2. 659
.do . .	do .	do .	do	do	do			- <b></b>
do .j.	ob	do .	do	ao	do			
.do .i.	do .	do .	do	do	do			
.do	do .	do .	do	do	dododododododododododo			
do .,	op.	qo .	do	do	do			
do	. do .	do .	do	do	do			
.do	do .	do .	do	do	do			· <b>··</b> ···
. 00 . '. 2 . 59	.do .	ao . 1, 74	5.00 n m	4.00 a m	do   do   do   do   do   do   do   do	NW. hv N	12.5	2, 267
. do .	do .	do	do	do	do			
.do	. do .	<b>d</b> o .	do	do	do			- <b></b>
do .  -	. do .	do .	do	do	do			
do .'.	.do .	do .	do	do	do			
do .'.	do .	do .	do	do	do			· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
. ob	ob	do	do	do	do			
do	do .	do .	do	do	do			
do	.do .	:do .	do	do	do			
27	v. 32	do	s. sop. m	de	do			
do .	.do .	do	do	do	do do do do do do do Abont ½ sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			
. T	•				very fine; rest clay.			1
do .	. oo .	ao .	on	o	very fine; rest clay.   All clay			
	d.	do .	do	do	do			
do	110 .							

### Table exhibiting the results of analysis for sediment of samples

Date.	Time.	Location.	Depth at which speci- nen was taken.	Ratio of sediment to water by weight.	Tide.	Carrollton gauge.
						' ı
1879. Jan. 21	9 25 p. m	About center of pass	32 feet	0003606	2.26 Rising	3 50
	-	i -		.0003000	2.20 Kising	
Do	2. 40 p. m	About 150 feet from east shore	Surface .		dodo	
Do		do			do do   do do	
Jen. 25	11 a. m	About 150 feet from west shore			1.41do	6.6
The	do.	40	12 A foot	0004346	dodo	do
Do	do	do	25. 5 feet		dodo	
	1					
10	11. 10 a. m	About center of passdo	Surface .	0004338	dodo	do .
	1			1	,	
Do	do	do	16 feet	. 0004770	do 'do	<b>d</b> o ,
	ļ				'	
T) -	! a-	do	01.6	0004004	a. a.	١.
. 150	'ao		24 leet	. 0004094	00	00
	ĺ	1			I	
Do	do	do	32 feet	. 0005501	da da	do
					,	
					•	
Do	11. 20 a. m.	About 150 feet from east shore	Surface .		do ' do	
Do	do	do	13. 8 feet	. 0004753	_. dodo	do .
Do	do	do	27. 0 feet	. 0005628	dodo	do
		I				
Jan. 28	2. 15 p. m	About 150 feet from west shore	Surface .	. 0006673	2. 36 Falling	8.60
	•	do				
190	ao	do	10. 4 1eet	. 0000/14	do do	40
D.	.1-	do	21 5 64	0000000	 	اماء
	l	1				
Ъо	2. 25 p. m	About center of pass	Surface .	. 0005812	dodo	.do
Do	do	do	8 feet	. 0005786	do	.do.
					•	
· 19o	do	do	16 feet	. 0006667	dodo	.40
· Do	do :	do	24 feet	. 0007307	ob: ob	.do
The	do	do	22 foot	0007469	dodo:	de
200			02 ICCU	. 0001102		
Do	2. 35 p. m	About 150 feet from east shore	Surface.	. 0004653	dodo	.de .
		,			l	
10		do	14 leet	. 0000300		.uy .
		1				
Do	de	do	27 feet	. 0007945		.de
		i .				
Feb. 1		About 150 feet from west shore	Surface .		2. 26 Rising	
Do	do	do	13 feet	. 0015005	dodo	.de
Do	de	do	25 feet	. 0014849	dodo	do
		i				
	1	About center of pass			dodo	
· Bo	do	do	8 feet	. 0015214	dodo	de
Do	do	do	16 feet	. 0016253	dodo	do
Do	do	do	24 feet	. 0017649	do do	do
ļ	l	i .	D	igitized by 🎙	GOOGIE	

### of water, South Pass of the Mississippi River, &c.-Continued.

Maxi tim ing	Maximum and minimum reading of gauge, time, and difference of same, 2.76 feet be- ing the reading for average flood-tide.			ng of gauge, 2.76 feet be- lood-tide.		Wind.	,	Velocity at a fixed point in mean thread of cur- rent at one-hall actual mean depth of cross- section, in feet per sec- oud.
High water.	Low water.	Difference.	Ti	Time. Description of sediment		Direction.	Velocity per hour.	city at a fines threat at one-had an depth tion, in for
Hig	2	Diff	High water.	Low water.		Dire	Vel Vel	Vel re ne se se se se se se se se se se se se se
2. 27		1. 95	8. 35 p. m	7. 15 a. m	About A sand, fine and yery fine; rest clay.			 
do .	do .	do	do	do	very fine; rest clay. All claydododo			
do	do .	do	do	do	do			0.610
					fine sand : rest clay.			
do .	do .	do	do	do	About & sand, mostly very			
		1	1		nne : rest clav.			1
do .	do .	do	do	do	About 10 sand, mostly very			
do .	do .	do	do	do	fine; rest clay. A trace of sand, fine and			i
	;		1		very fine; coarse grains			
do .	do .	do	do	do	About 1 sand, fine and			
		_		I _	very fine; coarse grains, 1000 inch diameter; rest clay.	l l		
	1			1	About 15 sand, fine and very fine: rest clay.	!	• • • • •	
	î.	1	do	i	very fine, west clay			
∴do .	do .	do .	do	do	All yellowish clay. About a sand, fine and very			
	1		1		fine rest clay			
.do	do .	do .	do	do	A trace sand, fine and very fine; some coarse grains	¦	. · · · · ·	j
2. 53	2.00	0. 53	1.05 p. m	12. 45 a. m.	About a sand, fine and very	S. E		
do .	do .	do	do	, do	fine; a few coarse grains		· · • • • •	
do .	do .	do	do	do	About 10 sand, mostly very	 	. <b></b> .	
do .	do .	<b>d</b> o .	do	do	fine; rest clay. A trace of sand, fine and			
_		i	do		very fine : rest clay. About 1 sand, mostly very			
	l	1	•					
_	l .		do	'	About is sand, mostly very fine; rest clay.			
_			do	1	About a sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	i		
do .	do .	do	do	do	About 1 sand, fine and very fine; a few coarse grains, maximum diameter 1000		••••	•••••
		i	do		inch. A trace of sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		• • • • • ·	
∴do .	do	do	do	do	About 15 sand, fine and very fine; some coarse		·····	
do .	. do .	  do .	do	do	grains; maximum diameter, 1000 inch.  About 1 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			
	1	:	5.30 a.m		very fine; rest clay.  About 1 sand, fine and ?	N. N. E . }	about	1 4 424
do .			do		very fine; rest clay.  About & sand, fine and	H. N. E . {	20.0	5 2. 702
··do .			do		very fine; rest clay.  About } sand, mostly very			
⊶do .			de		fine rest clay			
••do .			auo		About   sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		•••••	
do .	1		do		About } sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		••••	
do .			do		About i sand, fine and		,	
	1	1	:	1	very fine; rest clay.	Digitized	by C	<del>1</del> 00816

### Table exhibiting the results of analysis for sediment of samples

	<b>-</b>	_				
Date.	Time.	Location.	Depth at which speci- men was taken.	Ratio of seediment to water by weight.	Tide.	Carrellton gauge.
1879.	·	•				1
Feb. 1		About center of pass			2.26 Rising	
Do	i	About 150 feet from east shore			dodo	
	do				dodo	
Do	do		28 feet		do do	i
Feb. 4	1. 30 p. m				2.36do	1
Do	do	do	15 feet 30 feet	. 0014495 . 0015042	do do	do
<u>D</u> o	1.40 p. m	About center of pass	Surface	. 0011425	do do	
		do	8 feet		do do	ı
	_	do			dodo	
	do	do	24 feet 32 feet	. 0014922 . 0016535	do do	
Do	1.45 p. m	About 150 feet from east shore	Surface .	. 0009794	do do	.do .
Do	do	do	13.5 feet	. 0013601	dodo	<b>d</b> o .
Do	do	do	26 feet	. 0015113	dodo	do
Feb. 8	2. 20 p. m	About 150 feet from west shore	Surface.	. 0011723	2. 96do	10.50
Do	do	do	13 feet	. 0011692	do do	do .
<b>D</b> 0	do	do	26 feet	. 0013821	dodo	<b>do</b> -
Do	2.30 p. m	About center of pass	Surface .	. 0011125 . 0010060	dodo	
Do		do	8 feet			
Do	do	do	16 feet 24 feet	0012608	do do	do
Do	do	do	32 feet	. 0025916	do .  do	do .
I\0	2. 40 p. m	About 150 feet from east shore	Surface.	. 0009771	dodo	do .
Do	do	do	13.4 feet	. 0013293	dodo	do ·
Do	do	do	26 feet	. 0014789	dodo	do
Feb. 11 Do		About 150 feet from west shore	Surface . 30 feet	. 0010172	2.76 Falling	10.70
10			30 1001	. 0010010		
Do	1. 50 p. m	About center of pass	Surface.	. 0007633	do do	do .:
Do	do	do	8 feet	. 0008719	dodo	do .
Do	do	do	16 feet	. 0012253	dodo	do .
Do	do	do	24 feet	. 0009213	do do	do .
Da	ďo	do	31.5 feet	. 0012533	do do	<b>d</b> o
Do	2. 00 p. m	About 150 feet from east shore	Surface 13.7 fe	.0006933	dodo	do . do
					,	
Do	do	do	27 feet	. 0012520	dodo	do '
Feb. 15	1 10.55 a.m	About 150 feet from west shore	Surface .	. 0010732	2.36 Rising	10.39
		1		l		
	l	do		Digitized by	13000 P	

of water, South Pass of the Mississippi River, &c.—Continued.

tin	16, and	differe	nimum readir ruce of same, for average i	2.76 feet be-		Wind		Velocity at a fixed point in mean thread of cur- rent at one-half actual mean depth of cross- section, in feet per sec- ond.
High water.	water.	Difference.	Tir	ne.	Description of sediment.	Direction.	Velocity per hour.	ofty at a fi sean thre at one-h n depth lon, in fea
High	Low	Diffe	High water.	Low water		Dire	Velo	Velo in n mea mea
	1		i		•			
2. 51			5. 30 p. m		About 1 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	1	1	
do .	ļ		do	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	About do sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	· • • • • • • • • · · · · · ·	••••	
do .			do		About 1 sand, fine and			
do .	<b> </b>	ļ	do		very fine; rest clay.  About 1 sand, fine and			
3. 08	1. 31	1. 77	6. 55 p. m	5.50 a.m	very fine; rest clay. About sand, fine and	S. E	17. 0	4. 329
do .	do .	do .	do	do	very nne; rest clay.			
do .			do	do	About } sand, fine and		· • • • • ·	
do .	do .	do .	do	do	All clay			
do	l .	!	do	do	fine; rest clay.  About § sand, fine and		••••	•••••
do .	ı	i	do		very fine - rest clay.		l	
do .	do .	do .	do	do	About & sand, fine and			
			do		very fine; rest clay.  About it sand, fine and	1		
	l	i	1		very fine, rest clay	1	l .	1
	ł	ł	do		About is sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	1		
do .	İ		do		About 1 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		- <b></b> -	
2. 55	1. 79	0.76	10. 15 p. m .	7.50 a.m	About 1 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	<b>N</b>	13. 3	5. 102
do .	do .	do .	do	do	About 1 sand, fine and	 		1
do .	1		do		very fine; rest clay.  About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			
do . do .	do .	do do .	do	do	About 1 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		1	
do .	do .	do .	do	do	do			
			I .		very fine : rest clay.			
1			do		About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		i	i
<b>do</b>	do .	do .	do	do	About 1 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			
. do .	do.	do .	do	do	Nearly   sand, some coarse grains: maximum diam-			
	do .	do .	do	do	eter, 1000 inch.	· ·		·
2. 85 . do .	- <b></b> -		10.30 p. m.		All clay	W. ≱ N	19. 8	4. 857
					grains; maximum diam- eter, rosa inch.			
.do .		!	do		About a sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
.do .	· • • • • • •	ļ <b>.</b> .	do		About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	 	<u></u>	<b>-</b>
. do .		 	do		Nearly & sand, fine and			
. do .		 	do		very fine; rest clay. Nearly i sand, a few coarse			
ا . د			3.		eter, 1000 inch.			
.do .			do		All clay			
.do .			do		About isand; a few coarse grains, maximum diameter rase inch.			
.do .	· · ·		do		Nearly sand; a few coarse grains, maximum diam-		•••••	
3. 19	1. 60	1. 59	4. 50 p. m	3. 40 a. m	eter 1555 inch.  About 15 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			
do .	<b>d</b> o .	do .	do	do	About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	······ Digitiže	и бу 🤄	-oogle

### Table exhibiting the result of analysis for sediment of samples

Date.	Time.	Time. Location.		Ratio of sediment to water by weight.	Tide.	Carrollan gauge.
1879.			_		' ! <u> </u>	
Feb. 15	i I		29 feet		2.36 Rising1	
Do	11.05 a. m.	About center of passdo		. 0009295	dodo	.do.
Do	do	do	16 feet	. 0011103	dodo	. <b>ob</b> .
Do Do	do	do			dodo	
130			32 leet	. 0013629	do . do	.40 .
	ı	About 150 feet from east shore	Surface .	. 0008782	do do	. <b>d</b> o .
		do			dodo	
		do			dodo	
	-	About 150 feet from west shore			2. 26 On stand1	
Do	do	do	13 feet	. 0010506	dodo	.do .
Do	do	do	26 feet	. 0011079	dodo	. مه.
Do	1. 35 p. m	About center of pass	Surface .	. 6009047	dodo	. <b>d</b> o .
	do	do	8 feet 16 feet	. 0010271 . 0010939	dodo	
Do	do	do	24 feet	. 0013262	dodo	.de .
. 100	do	do	32 feet	. 0011123	dodo	. <b>.d</b> o .
Do	1. 40 p. m	About 150 feet from east shore	Surface .	. 0094909	dodo	.do .
. Do	do	do	13 feet	. 0012424	dodo	. <b>do</b> .
Do	do	do	25 feet	. 0019684	dodo	. <b>d</b> o .
Feb. 22	3.55 p. m	About 150 feet from west shore	Surface .	. 0009006	2.01do1	a 80
Do	do	do	14.1 feet	. 0009491	dodo	.do .
Do	do	do	27.5 feet.	. 001 <b>096</b> 1	dodo	. <b>do</b> .
	4.05 p. m		Surface .	. 0007180	do do	.đa
. Do	_	do	8 feet		do 'do	_
	do	do			dodo	
	1				dodo	
			,	,	· I	
, Do	4. 15 p. m do	About 150 feet from east shore	Surface 13 feet	.0007319	dodo	, <b>⊈</b> ∂
Do	do	do	25 feet	. 0013123	dodo	<b>d</b> -
		·	D	igitized by	Loogle	

of water, South Pass of the Mississippi River, &c.—Continued.

tim	e, and	differe	nimum readin nce of same, for average i	2.76 feet be		. Wind.		Velocity at a fixed point in mean thread of current at one-half actual mean depth of cross-section, in feet per second.
High water.	r water.	Difference.	Ti	me.	Description of sediment.	Direction.	Velocity per hour.	ocity at a f mean thre nt at one-h san depth ction, in fe d.
· H	Low	Did	High water.	Low water.		Dir	Λel	7 2
3. 19	1.60	1. 59	4.50 p.m	3.40 a. m	About ‡ sand, fine and		<b></b> .	
do .	do	do .	do	do	very fine; rest clay.			
do .		do	do	do	very fine; rest clay. All clay. About 1/2, sand, fine and very fine; rest clay. About 1/2 sand, fine and	•••••		
do .	do	do	do	do	About 1 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		¦	
do .	do	do	do	do	do		l. <b></b> .	
do	do	do	do	do	Over   sand; fine and very fine, but with many course grains from 1000 to 1000 inch maximum di- ameter.			
do .	do .	do	do	do	About is sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		¦. <b></b> .	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
do .	do	do	do	do	About 45 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		 	
do .	do	do .	do	do	About 16 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	 		
3. 09	1. <b>6</b> 5	1.44	7. 15 p. m	6.50 a. m	About & sand, fine and			
do	do .	do .	do	do	About 1 sand, fine and very fine, with a few course grains; maximum diameter 1000 inch; rest			
do .	ŀ		do		very fine; many grains	1	. <b></b> 	
do .		do .	do	do	About 16 sand, fine and   very fine; rest clay.			
do . do .		do	do	1 (10	About i sand, fine and			
do .	do	do	do	do	very fine; a few grains		• •••	
do .	do	do .	do	do	very fine rest clay.			
	1	1	do	į.	About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	I	1	
do .	do .	do	do	do	Over & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.			 
do .	do .	do	do	do	Over sand, tine and very fine; some grains maximum diameter 1000 of an inch.	•••••		
2. 50	2. 15	0. 35	11. 20 p. m.	7.30 a. m	About & sand, fine and very find; rest clay.			! !
do .	do	do	do	do	About a sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.		·	ļ. <b></b> .
do .	do .	do	do	do	About 1 sand, fine and very fine; a few grains 1555 inch maximum diameter.		   	
do do		do	. do	do	All clav	 		
do -	do .	do	do	do	About to sand, fine and very fine; rest clay. About to sand, fine and			
	i	l	do	do	very fine; rest clay.  About § sand, fine and			
	ł		do	1	very fine; rest clay.  About #5 sand, fine and			
				_	very fine; many grains maximum diameter 1956 of an inch.			
do . do .	do .	do .	do	do	All clay. About i sand, fine and			
			do	1 _	very fine; rest clay. About a sand, fine and very fine; many grains from 1000 to 1000 of an	Digitized by	Go	ogle
	 TUT	   F	· 6——3	j.	inch diameter.	۱.	l	J

## Table exhibiting the results of analysis for sediment of samples

Date.	Time.	Location.	Depth at which speci men was taken.	Ratio of sediment to water by weight.	Tide.	The state of the s
1879. Feb. 25	L 25 p. m	About 150 feet from west shore	Surface .	. 0006793		
Do	do	do	14 feet 28.5 feet.	. 0007508 . 0009966		
Do	1. 38 p. m do	About center of passdo	Surface . 8 feet	. 0005970 . 0008000		
Do	do	do	16 feet	. 0008494		
		do	24 feet 32 feet	. 0008835 . 0010239		
	1 -	About 150 feet from east shore	1	1	1	
	I	do	i	i		
Do	do	do	28. 5 feet	. 0001589		' <b></b> .
Mar. 1	1.55 p. m	About 150 feet from west shore	Surface .	. 0006370	 	
Do	do	do	14 feet	.0006795		١
Do	2.00 p. m.	About center of passdo	Surface	. 0004896	1	١
Do	do	do	8 feet			٠.
Ъ0	do	do	12 feet	. 0006585		••
_Do	do	do	24 feet	. 0008187		 
<b>D</b> o	do		33 feet			
Do	2.10 p. m	About 150 feet from east shoredo	Surface .	. 0005429	1	••
	•		1		1	
Do	·do	do	26. 5 feet.	. 0009006		••

### of water, South Pass of the Mississippi River, &c .- Continued.

tim	Maximum and minimum reading of gauge, time, and difference of same, 2.76 feet be- ing the reading for average flood-tide.			2.76 feet be-		Wind.		ked point d of cur- lif actual of cross- t per sec-	
High water.		Difference.	Tir	ne.	Description of sediment.	Direction.	Velocity per hour.	Velocity at a fixed poin mean thread of creat at one-half act mean depth of crosection, in feet per sond.	
High	Low	Diffe	High water.	Low water.		Direc	Velo	Velocini in m rent mea sect ond.	
	·	ļ			About 1/2 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.				
•••••	*****				About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.				
•••••	•••••		·		All clay  About 1/2 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.  About 1/2 sand, fine and		 	1	
					very fine ; rest clay.				
		1			About 1 sand, fine and very fine; a few grains maximum diameter 1008 inch.				
				 	About 13 sand, fine and very fine; rest clay. About 1 sand, fine and very				
•••••			! 	 	fine; rest clay.  About a sand, fine and very fine; some coarse grains, maximum diameter 1000	! !	 		
•••••		ļ			inch. About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.	' 	 		
		:				!			
					About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay. About & sand, fine and				
•••••			1		very fine; a few coarse grains 1000 inch, maxi- mum diameter.				
•••••					All clay About & sand, fine and very fine; rest clay.				
' !		   	1	 	About i sand, fine and very fine; a very few grains having a maximum diam- eter of 1000 inch.		 	1	

its
its
ises
iconins to
, espegovernidgment
message
the House

I subjoin here copies of statements forwarded to the following papers of New Orleans, under their respective dates, in pursuance of instructions from the honorable Secretary of War that information of an exact character as to the important facts regarding the depth of channel, &c., shall be published promptly after its ascertainment.

Statements were forwarded to the New Orleans Times, Picayune, Democrat, and Price Current. Each statement was certified to as fol-

lows:

I certify that the above is a correct statement.

M. R. BROWN, Captain of Engineers, U.S. A.

Official.—Furnished by order of the Hon. Secretary of War.

The following are the copies of statements above referred to:

UNITED STATES ENGINEER'S OFFICE, Port Eads, La., January 23, 1579.

January 20, 1879, there was a practicable channel at least 23.9 feet deep at average flood-tide and at high water of the day through the bar at the end of South Pass jetties and elsewhere throughout the pass, except over the bar at the head of passes, an i a channel of at least 21.4 feet depth at low water of the day.

January 22, 1879, at head of passes the least depth of channel at average flood-tid-

and at high water of the day was 22.1 feet, and at low water 20.6 feet.

FEBRUARY 19, 1679.

Over the bar at the mouth of South Pass, on the 13th of February, 1679, there was a channel at average flood-tide and at high water of the day having a least depth of 22.2 feet with a width of 200 feet.

At low water of the day the least depth was 21.2

MARCH 15, 1879.

Over South Pass Bar the depth of water at average flood-tide March 14, 1879, wa-24.8 feet. The least width for this depth was 80 feet.

At high water of the day the least depth was 25.4 feet, and at low water 23.2 feet. At head of passes, March 3, the least depth of channel at average flood-tide was 25 feet, at high tide 24.5 feet, and at low tide 23.3 feet.

Statement of the depth and width of the improved channel at the mouth of South Pass April 7. and of the channel at the head of South Pass April 11, 1879.

I certify that a channel existed on the 7th of April, 1879, at the mouth of Sourt Pass 25 feet deep, and in no place less than 230 feet wide on the bottom between the

deep water of the pass and the deep water of the Gulf of Mexico.

Also, that on the 11th of April, 1879, there was at the head of South Pass a channel: sufficiently wide for navigation, having a least depth of 24 feet, and that the 24 fee: channel at the same place had nowhere less width than 125 feet.

Through Lieut. Col. H. G. Wright, Acting Chief of Engineers.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. R. BROWN,

Captain of Engineers, U.S. A.

Hon. G. W. McCrary, Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.

Digitized by Google

#### VETO OF LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATION BILL.

### MESSAGE

FROM THE

# PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES,

RETURNING.

Without his approval, the bill of the House (H. R. 2) entitled "An act making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1880, and for other purposes."

MAY 29, 1879.—Referred to the Committee on the Judiciary and ordered to be printed.

### To the House of Representatives:

After mature consideration of the bill entitled "An act making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the government for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and eighty, and for other purposes," I herewith return it to the House of Representatives, in which it originated, with the following objections to its approval:

The main purpose of the bill is to appropriate the money required to support, during the next fiscal year, the several civil departments of the government. The amount appropriated exceeds in the aggregate eighteen millions of dollars.

This money is needed to keep in operation the essential functions of all the great departments of the government—legislative, executive, and judicial. If the bill contained no other provisions no objection to its approval would be made. It embraces, however, a number of clauses relating to subjects of great general interest, which are wholly unconnected with the appropriations which it provides for. The objections to the practice of tacking general legislation to appropriation bills, especially when the object is to deprive a co-ordinate branch of the government of its right to the free exercise of its own discretion and judgment touching such general legislation, were set forth in the special message in relation to House bill number one, which was returned to the House of Representatives on the 29th of last month. I regret that the objec-

tions which were then expressed to this method of legislation have not seemed to Congress of sufficient weight to dissuade from this renewed incorporation of general enactments in an appropriation bill, and that my Constitutional duty in respect of the general legislation thus placed before me cannot be discharged without seeming to delay, however briefly, the necessary appropriations by Congress for the support of the government. Without repeating these objections, I respectfully refer to that message for a statement of my views on the principle maintained in debate by the advocates of this bill, viz, that "to withhold appropriations is a Constitutional means for the redress" of what the majority of the House of Representatives may regard as "a grievance."

The bill contains the following clauses, viz:

And provided further, That the following sections of the Revised Statutes of the United States, namely, sections two thousand and sixteen, two thousand and eighteen, and two thousand and twenty, and all of the succeeding sections of said statutes down to and including section two thousand and twenty-seven, and also section fifty-five hundred and twenty-two, be, and the same are hereby, repealed; * * * and that all the other sections of the Revised Statutes, and all laws and parts of laws authorizing the appointment of chief supervisors of elections, special deputy marshals of elections or general deputy marshals having any duties to perform in respect to any election and prescribing their duties and powers and allowing them compensation, be, and the same are hereby repealed.

It also contains clauses amending sections 2017, 2019, 2028, and 2031 of the Revised Statutes.

The sections of the Revised Statutes which the bill, if approved, would repeal or amend, are part of an act approved May 30, 1870, and amended February 28, 1871, entitled "An act to enforce the rights of citizens of the United States to vote in the several States of this Union, and for other purp oses." All of the provisions of the above-named acts, which it is proposed in this bill to repeal or modify, relate to the Congressional elections. The remaining portion of the law, which will continue in force after the enactment of this measure, is that which provides for the appointment, by a judge of the circuit court of the United States, of two supervisors of election in each election district, at any Congressional election, on due application of citizens who desire, in the language of the law, "to have such election guarded and scrutinized." The duties of the supervisors will be to attend at the polls at all Congressional elections, and to remain after the polls are open until every vote cast has been counted, but they will "have no authority to make arrests, or to perform other duties than to be in the immediate presence of the officers holding the election, and to witness all their proceedings, including the counting of the votes, and the making of a return thereof." The part of the election law which will be repealed by the approval of this bill includes those sections which give authority to the supervisors of election "to personally scrutinize, count, and canvass each ballot," and all the sections which confer authority upon the United States marshals and deputy marshals, in connection with the Congressional elections.

The enact ment of this bill will also repeal section 5522 of the criminal statutes of the United States, which was enacted for the protection of United States officers engaged in the discharge of their duties at the Congressional elections. This section protects supervisors and marshals in the performance of their duties, by making the obstruction or the assaulting of these officers, or any interference with them, by bribery, or solicitation, or otherwise, crimes against the United States.

The true meaning and effect of the proposed legislation are plain. The supervisors, with the authority to observe and witness the proceedings at the Congressional elections, will be left; but there will be no power to protect them, or to prevent interference with their duties, or to punish any violation of the law from which their powers are derived. If this bill is approved, only the shadow of the authority of the United States at the national elections will remain; the substance will be gone. The supervision of the elections will be reduced to a mere inspection, without authority on the part of the supervisors to do any act whatever to make the election a fair one. All that will be left to the supervisors is the permission to have such oversight of the elections as political parties are in the habit of exercising without any authority of law, in order to prevent their opponents from obtaining unfair advantages. The object of the bill is to destroy any control whatever by the United States over the Congressional elections.

The passage of this bill has been urged upon the ground that the election of members of Congress is a matter which concerns the States alone; that these elections should be controlled exclusively by the States; that there are and can be no such elections as national elections; and that the existing law of the United States regulating the Congressional elections is without warrant in the Constitution.

It is evident, however, that the framers of the Constitution regarded the election of members of Congress in every State and in every district as, in a very important sense, justly a matter of political interest and concern to the whole country. The original provision of the Constitution on this subject is as follows (section 4, article 1):

The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time, by law, make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

A further provision has been since added, which is embraced in the fifteenth amendment. It is as follows:

SEC. 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States, or by any State, on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

SEC. 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Under the general provision of the Constitution (section 4, article 1) Congress, in 1866, passed a comprehensive law, which prescribed full

and detailed regulations for the election of Senators by the legislatures of the several States. This law has been in force almost thirteen years. In pursuance of it all the members of the present Senate of the United States hold their seats. Its Constitutionality is not called in question. It is confidently believed that no sound argument can be made in support of the Constitutionality of national regulation of Senatorial elections which will not show that the elections of members of the House of Representatives may also be Constitutionally regulated by the national authority.

The bill before me itself recognizes the principle that the Congressional elections are not State elections, but national elections. It leaves in full force the existing statute, under which supervisors are still to be appointed by national authority, to "observe and witness" the Congressional elections whenever due application is made by citizens who desire said elections to be "guarded and scrutinized." If the power to supervise, in any respect whatever, the Congressional elections exists, under section 4, article 1, of the Constitution, it is a power which, like every other power belonging to the Government of the United States, is paramount and supreme, and includes the right to employ the necessary means to carry it into effect.

The statutes of the United States which regulate the election of members of the House of Representatives, an essential part of which it is proposed to repeal by this bill, have been in force about eight years. Four Congressional elections have been held under them, two of which were at the Presidential elections of 1872 and 1876. Numerous prosecutions, trials, and convictions have been had in the courts of the United States in all parts of the Union for violations of these laws. In no reported case has their Constitutionality been called in question by any judge of the courts of the United States. The validity of these laws is sustained by the uniform course of judicial action and opinion.

If it is urged that the United States election laws are not necessary. an ample reply is furnished by the history of their origin and of their results. They were especially prompted by the investigation and exposure of the frauds committed in the city and State of New York at the elections of 1868. Committees representing both of the leading political parties of the country have submitted reports to the House of Representatives on the extent of those frauds. A committee of the Fortieth Congress, after a full investigation, reached the conclusion that the number of fraudulent votes cast in the city of New York alone in 1868 was not less than twenty-five thousand. A committee of the Forty-fourth Congress, in their report, submitted in 1877, adopted the opinion that for every one hundred actual voters of the city of New York in 1868 one hundred and eight votes were cast, when, in fact, the number of lawful votes cast could not have exceeded eighty-eight per cent. of the actual voters of the city. By this statement the number of fraudulent votes at that election, in the city of New York alone, was between thirty

Digitized by GOOGLE

and forty thousand. These frauds completely reversed the result of the election in the State of New York, both as to the choice of governor and State officers, and as to the choice of electors of President and Vice-President of the United States. They attracted the attention of the whole country. It was plain that if they could be continued and repeated with impunity free government was impossible. A distinguished Senator, in opposing the passage of the election laws, declared that he had "for a long time believed that our form of government was a comparative failure in the larger cities." To meet these evils and to prevent these crimes the United States laws regulating Congressional elections were enacted.

The framers of these laws have not be en disappointed in their results In the large cities, under their provisions, the elections have been comparatively peaceable, orderly, and honest. Even the opponents of these laws have borne testimony to their value and efficiency and to the necessity for their enactment. The committee of the Forty-fourth Congress, composed of members a majority of whom were opposed to these laws, in their report on the New York election of 1876, said:

The committee would commend to other portions of the country and to other cities this remarkable system, developed through the agency of both local and Federal authorities acting in harmony for an honest purpose. In no portion of the world, and in no era of time, where there has been an expression of the popular will through the forms of law, has there been a more complete and thorough illustration of republican institutions. Whatever may have been the previous habit or conduct of elections in those cities, or howsoever they may conduct themselves in the future, this election of 1876 will stand as a monument of what good faith, honest endeavor, legal forms, and just authority may do for the protection of the electoral franchise.

This bill recognizes the authority and duty of the United States to appoint supervisors to guard and scrutinize the Congressional elections, but it denies to the Government of the United States all power to make its supervision effectual. The great body of the people of all parties want free and fair elections. They do not think that a free election means freedom from the wholesome restraints of law, or that the place of election should be a sanctuary for lawlessness and crime. On the day of an election peace and good order are more necessary than on any other day of the year. On that day the humblest and feeblest citizens, the aged and the infirm, should be, and should have reason to feel that they are, safe in the exercise of their most responsible duty and their most sacred right as members of society—their duty and their right to The Constitutional authority to regulate the Congressional elections, which belongs to the Government of the United States, and which it is necessary to exert to secure the right to vote to every citizen possessing the requisite qualifications, ought to be enforced by appropriate legislation. So far from public opinion in any part of the country favoring any relaxation of the authority of the government in the protection of elections from violence and corruption, I believe it demands greater

Digitized by Google

vigor both in the enactment and in the execution of the laws framed for that purpose. Any oppression, any partisan partiality, which experience may have shown in the working of existing laws, may well engage the careful attention both of Congress and of the Executive, in their respective spheres of duty, for the correction of these mischiefs. As no Congressional elections occur until after the regular session of Congress will have been held, there seems to be no public exigency that would preclude a seasonable consideration at that session of any administrative details that might improve the present methods designed for the protection of all citizens in the complete and equal exercise of the right and power of the suffrage at such elections. But with my views, both of the Constitutionality and of the value of the existing laws, I cannot approve any measure for their repeal, except in connection with the enactment of other legislation which may reasonably be expected to afford wiser and more efficient safeguards for free and honest Congressional elections.

0

RUTHERFORD B. HAYES.

EXECUTIVE MANSION, May 29, 1879.

PRISONS AND PRISON SYSTEMS OF THE UNITED STATES.

### LETTER.

FROM

# THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY,

TRANSMITTING,

In reply to the resolution of the 3d instant, copy of the report of Col. J. L. Broome, United States Marine Corps, in relation to prisons and prison systems of the United States.

MAY 7, 1879.—Referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

June 3, 1879.—Recommitted to the Committee on Naval Affairs and ordered to be printed.

### NAVY DEPARTMENT, Washington, May 6, 1879.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the following resolution, adopted by the House of Representatives on the 3d instant:

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Navy be directed to transmit to this House the report of Col. J. L. Browne, United States Marine Corps, in reference to the prisons of the several States.

I presume that the report referred to is one made by Colonel J. L. Broome, of the United States Marine Corps, and not *Browne*, as mentioned in the resolution, and I have the honor to inclose a copy of the same. This is the only report on file in this department purporting to be an examination of the prisons and prison systems in the United States.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant, R. W. THOMPSON, Secretary of the Navy.

Hon. Samuel J. Randall,
Speaker House of Representatives, Washington, D. C.

REPORT OF AN EXAMINATION OF THE PRISONS AND PRISON SYSTEMS AT ALBANY, AUBURN, AND SING SING, N. Y.; BOSTON, MASS.; WETHERSFIELD, CONN., AND PHILADELPHIA, PA.

By J. L. BROOME,

Major and Byt. Lieut. Colonel, United States Marine Corps.

MARINE BARRACKS, Brooklyn, N. Y., December 25, 1872.

#### ALBANY PENITENTIARY.

SIR: I have the honor to report that in obedience to the orders of the honorable Secretary of the Navy, dated 22d August and 20th of September last, which directed me to examine the prisons and prison systems at Albany, Auburn, Sing Sing, N. Y.; Boston, Mass.; Wethers field, Conn., and Philadelphia, Pa., for the purpose of collecting such information as may be useful to the Bureau of Yards and Docks in enlarging the means of security and humanely confirming the court martial prisoners of the Navy, I proceeded to Albany, N. Y., on the 3d day of September last, and called the next day on Governor Hoffman, to whom I explained the object of my visit, and obtained from him an order directed to Amos Pilsbury, warden of the Albany penitentiary, requesting him to afford me every facility to obtain the information I required.

On receiving this order I proceeded to the penitentiary, and called on Mr. Amos Pilsbury, the warden, and handed him Governor Hoffman's At the time I arrived at the prison it was half past 11 a. m., and I requested the warden to let me see the prisoners take their dinner. At noon the warden conducted me to a doorway leading to the prison yard, where I saw the prisoners coming in squads from their workshops. formed in single ranks, marching to their cells (where they eat all their meals) in the lock-step, each man with one hand on the shoulder of the man preceding him and his night-bucket on the left arm, with his head bent down and turned to the right. As the prisoners entered a doorway leading to the prison they received, I was informed, their dinners in a tin pan. As I was in a position to see all the prisoners, although their heads were partly turned from me, I was struck with their blanched complexion and extremely dejected appearance, which to me was a very unpleasant sight. I also thought it must be painful to the prisoners to hold their heads down as they were compelled to, which seemed to me a very unnecessary requirement.

After the prisoners had eaten their dinners (one hour's time being allowed for that purpose, in summer, from the time they leave off work until they resume it in the shops, and three-quarters of an hour in winter) I proceeded to the workshops, where I found the prisoners at work, principally at shoemaking. Each prisoner was working so violently, if I may so express it, and so rapidly as to excite my surprise that human beings should be compelled to work at so rapid and tiresome a rate. I say compelled, because the evidence was before me in the person of an overseer, or disciplinary officer, paid by the contractor, whose duty was the warden informed me, to keep the prisoners at work at that rate—ten hours in summer and eight hours in winter—keeping their heads down and not looking up from their work, which I considered a most cruel requirement. When a prisoner has finished a particular part of a shoe or boot he has been working on, and while waiting for other work to be brought to him, he is required to fold his arms and drop his bead

looking down on his bench or work-board, and remain in that position until he receives his work. Any violation of this requirement is punished. In passing through the shops I doubt much if a single prisoner saw me, save one who glanced upwards, and being seen by the warden he shook his finger significantly at him. This system has a very bad physical effect, I am informed by prisoners, upon them, creating vertigo and headache, and it certainly appeared to me to be done more in the interest of the contractor than for the maintenance of discipline. For the services of the prisoners who work at that rate, and whose work "will compare favorably as to quality with work of the same kind done anywhere," according to the sworn statement of the warden of the penitentiary, made in Albany, August 23, 1870, the contractor pays from 35 to 50 cents a day. The wages of a workman outside the prison of similar craft is worth at least \$1.25 per day, and as prisoners in the Albany penitentiary perform, in my judgment, from what I saw, one-fourth more work in one day than any workman would do or could be made to do by coercion outside a prison, the real value of the prisoner's labor is worth \$1.56 per day. I do not think the system pursued in regard to the labor required from the prisoners as humane in this institution.

I next visited the south wing of the prison and cells, which I found very small and entirely unsuited for the purpose of confining any human being in. These cells were only four feet wide, seven feet long, and seven feet high. The length of the hall in which the building is constructed for the cells is ninety-eight feet, and there is a passage-way on each side of the cell-building about thirteen feet wide. There are four tiers of cell in this wing, containing ninety-six cells, in which the male prisoners are The north wing of the prison is used for the confinement of females, and contains forty-eight cells similar in size to those of the south The air in this prison must be impure during the night when all the prisoners are in their cells, as the means of ventilation are not equal to the requirements of a prison constructed as this one is. The warden informed me there were five hundred and thirty-four male prisoners and ninety-two female prisoners in the prison. I asked permission of the warden to talk with some of the United States prisoners, but he said he could answer all the questions I could ask them.

I saw and conversed with one of the United States prisoners, Hodge, formerly a paymaster in the Army. He said he was treated well and had no fault to find with his treatment; which I should judge was correct, as he was librarian and nurse in the hospital ward—a very comfortable position compared with that of the other prisoners. I asked to see the rations, but they were not shown me.

I saw some mush made of Indian meal, which appeared like mush of the same kind I had seen elsewhere.

The punishments inflicted in this prison, the warden informed me, were confinement in dark cells on bread and water. I did not see the punishment cells, as they were not shown to me. Every part of this prison I saw was remarkably clean, except some of the beds of the prisoners, which I thought might have been in better order. In this institution the prisoners are allowed two suits of clothing, one for a working suit and one holiday suit, worn on Sundays, Fourth of July, and Thanksgiving day, which are much required and a great comfort to them. It would be a still greater comfort and humane to the prisoners if they were allowed light clothing in summer instead of being required, as they are, to wear heavy woolen clothes with the thermometer at 98° and 100°, as was the case last summer. This establishment is self-sustaining, and last year's gain over expenses was \$19,018.07. Prisoners in this prison are

allowed to see and converse with their friends once a month in the presence of the superintendent, deputy, or clerk; they are allowed to write their friends once a month. Service is held in the chapel every Sabbath,

at which the prisoners attend.

The prisoners, in squads of seven, are allowed to bathe, in a room in which there are seven bath-tubs, once every fourteen days; which is not often enough, and it would be an improvement if the prisoners could be screened from each other's sight while bathing. The following is the weekly bill of fare for the prisoners, furnished me by the warden, concerning which I have no information except the statement of the warden, who said the food was good, and that the prisoners had all they wanted to eat:

Breakfast.—Hash, made of corned beef and potatoes; bread, and coffee.

Dinner.—Soup three times a week; corned beef and vegetables twice a week; salt
pork and beans or pease once a week; fresh-fish chowder once a week; bread every
day.

Supper.-Mush and molasses or bread and molasses.

Quantity.—All they can eat.

If I had been allowed to talk with the United States prisoners in regard to the matter of food it would have been more satisfactory to me. The impression made upon me in regard to the system which governs this prison is moderately expressed in the following words, which I copy from the twenty-second report of the State Prison Association of New York:

But the impression which the system makes upon us is not, we are constrained to acknowledge, an agreeable one. It is hard, cold, and unsympathetic—repressive. It works against rather than with nature, and, therefore, so far as the higher end of imprisonment reformation is concerned, must work to a disadvantage, and must, consequently, often fail, where a more kindly and natural system would succeed.

In regard to the security of prisoners confined in this prison, there is, I think, but slight chance of escape from it. Prisoners, by the rules of this institution, are not allowed to communicate with each other at any time.

This prison was built in 1846 so far as to admit the confinement of a small number of prisoners, but was not completed until November, 1848, from which time its history as a prison is dated. It is located near the junction of Lydias street with the Delaware turnpike, half a mile west half north from the capitol building, Albany.

#### MASSACHUSETTS STATE PRISON AT CHARLESTOWN.

After examining this prison so far as I was permitted, I proceeded to Boston, and, on my arrival there, called on Governor Washburn, who. after I had explained the cause of my visit, gave me an order, addressed to Samuel E. Chamberlain, warden of the Massachusetts State Prison, located in Charlestown, Mass., which required him to afford me every facility in obtaining information in regard to the system pursued in the management of the prisoners of that prison. I called at the prison on the 6th of September, 1872, and presented the governor's order to the warden, who informed me there were 556 prisoners in the prison that day. At noon the warden conducted me to the prison-yard, where the prisoners were formed in single rank and marched in the lock-step to their cells, where they eat their meals. As the prisoners marched past the kitchen, a pan containing their dinner was handed them, which appeared to be of tolerable quality and quantity; the brown bread I tasted was, in my opinion, unfit for use. I particularly noticed the great

difference in the appearance of the prisoners from those I had seen two days before at the Albany penitentiary. The prisoners here were allowed to walk with their heads erect and hands by their side, and they

nearly all had a cheerful appearance.

After dinner (one hour being allowed for that purpose) I visited all the workshops, where the prisoners were working with industry, but naturally; they were not required to keep their heads down, and could look at any one they pleased who was passing through the shops. I was also permitted to speak to any prisoner I desired to. The prisoners' labor at this prison is let out to contractors, who pay from \$1.05 per man to \$1.17 per man for each day's labor. Each prisoner in this prison is required to bathe twice a week; they are allowed two suits of clothes, one suit as a holiday suit. Woolen undershirts and drawers are allowed all the prisoners in winter in this prison. I asked the warden if the prisoners were allowed any light clothing for summer wear. His reply was that summer clothing had never been allowed in that or any other prison that he knew of, but that the inspectors of the prison had this year recommended that light clothing should be allowed hereafter during the summer season; that is, cotton jacket and pants instead of the heavy prison clothes.

After examining the labor system I visited the prison proper, in which the cells are constructed on the principle of a prison within a prison. The structure in which the cells are built was run up to the ceiling of the outer-wall building, and, as there was no vacant space above the cell-building, the upper tier of cells are very hot in summer, and the atmosphere about them at all times bad, which was quite apparent to me while on the upper corridor. This is a great defect in the construction of this as well as the Albany penitentiary. The cells in this prison are, like the cells in the Albany penitentiary, four feet wide, some three feet six inches wide, seven feet long, and seven feet high. It must be apparent to any one who will give the matter a small amount of reflection that confinement in cells of such dimensions is inhumane and on a par with the cells of 300 years ago, as those of that time were of the same dimensions as those now used in most of our prisons, save in height and length; those of the age I refer to being five feet in height and six feet in length. Those who visit prisons generally visit them at a time when the prisoners are not in the cells, and the prison in a measure well ventilated; but if they go there in the night after the prisoners have been some hours in their cells they will find the atmosphere of all our prisons on the congregate plan, constructed as they are, suffocating and nauseating, especially in the upper-corridor cells, where the air is more impure than in the lower tier of cells. The cells in this prison are supplied each with a gas light, which is allowed until 8 p. m., when all cell lights are extinguished. This light until 8 p. m. enables the prisoners to read, which is a great benefit to them, and caused a saving of \$712.91 in one year for prison lights, according to the warden's report of the 30th of September, 1871. I was shown the dark or punishment cells, and was by my request shut up in one for a short time. These cells have no ventilation and are very damp from fall until summer. The floor is of stone flagging, with a ring-bolt in the center, placed there to shackle prisoners to it. As no bedding is allowed in these cells, and as prisoners can only lie down on the stone floor, and being without ventilation, must injure the health of those confined

The following is an exhibit of the daily rations for the prisoners in

Digitized by GOOGLE

the Massachusetts State prison, the quantity and quality of which I am unable to state:

#### SUNDAY.

Breakfant.—Rice, hash, white bread, and coffee. Dinner.—Rice pudding, white bread, and coffee.

#### MOVDAY

Breakfast.—Fish hash, white bread, and coffee.

Dinner.—Corned beef and vegetables and white bread.

Supper.—White bread and coffee.

#### TUESDAY.

Breakfast.—Meat hash, white bread and coffee. Dinner.—Baked beans and white bread. Supper.—White bread and coffee.

#### WEDNESDAY.

Breakfast.—Fish hash, white bread, and coffee. Dinner.—Pea soup and white bread. Supper.—White bread and coffee.

#### THURSDAY.

Breakfast.—Meat hash, white bread, and coffee. Dinner.—Beef soup and white bread. Supper.—White bread and coffee.

#### FRIDAY.

Breakfast.—Boiled rice and molasses, white bread and coffee. Dinner.—Baked beans and white bread. Supper.—White bread and coffee.

#### SATURDAY.

Breakfast.—Meat hash, white bread, and coffee. Dinner.—Beef soup and white bread. Supper.—White bread and coffee.

There is no stated allowance per man issued daily at this prison, the quantity and quality being regulated by the warden. An effort, the warden informed me, had heretofore been made to pass a law regulating the quantity of the ration, but the bill did not pass, which is to be regretted.

I visited the prison sick-bay or hospital ward, where there were five sick. The record of the sick for the year 1871 was as follows:

Daily applicants	o sin
Days' residence in hospital	2.06
Invalids for a day	-41
Excused from work	349
Not prescribed for	5 <u>0</u> )]
Patients admitted.	2
Dial	_

This prison is self-sustaining; the profits of the prison for the last year have reached the sum of \$126,772.58. Service is held in the chapel of this prison every Sabbath, at which the prisoners attend. There is also a school for secular instruction three evenings a week through the year. Several of the teachers are prisoners, who had graduated, I wainformed, at some of the best institutions of learning in our country.

I examined the library, containing 2,000 volumes, among which there are many entertaining books. Sunday-school is held every Sabbath the teachers are from the Charlestown and Boston churches. Prisoners, by the rules of this institution, are not allowed to communicate with each other at any time. The commutation law in the State of Massichusetts gives a well-conducted prisoner in a term of less than three years one day each month; in a term of three and less than seven years

two days each month; in a term of seven and less than ten years, four days each month; and in a term of ten years or more, five days each month. There appears to be but little chance of prisoners escaping from this prison, but I do not consider it, for the reasons I have given, a humane place of confinement for the court-martial prisoners of the Navy.

AUBURN (N. Y.) STATE PRISON.

After visiting this prison I returned to New York, and, on the 7th of October, 1872, I proceeded to Auburn, N. Y., and on my arrival there— 9th October, 1872—I called at the Auburn State prison and explained my business to Mr. Allen Ross, the warden. That functionary informed me that he could spare a half-hour to talk with me, but could not accompany me through the prison, as he had an engagement, but that the deputy warden, to whom he introduced me, would. In the course of conversation, I asked the warden (Mr. Ross) what kind of punishments he inflicted upon the prisoners and what were the most severe punish-Mr. Ross informed me, in reply, that the only kind of punishment he inflicted or was inflicted in that prison was confinement in dark cells on bread and water, as the law allowed no other. I was informed there were 1,119 prisoners in the prison. At this time the warden left me in charge of the deputy warden, who, as it was near noon (the prisoners' dinner-hour), conducted me to the mess-hall, where, unlike the other prisons I had visited, the prisoners eat their breakfast and dinner all together, seated at tables in the mess-hall. Supper is eaten in the cells. When I entered the mess-hall the cooks were placing the ration for each prisoner on the tables, which was of moderate quantity and indifferent quality. After this I visited the kitchen and found there the official who has charge of it, styled the kitchen-keeper. salt pork I saw there was rusty pork, unfit for use. After passing through the kitchen I repaired to the prison yard, where the prisoners were forming in single rank in squads of 40 men for dinner; they were put in motion as soon as formed, marching by the flank in the lock-step, each prisoner with his hands on the shoulders of the prisoner preceding him, except the leading man of each rank, who carried his hands in his pockets; the head of each prisoner turned to the right, but not bent or inclined downward. More than 800 of the prisoners passed within three feet of me, and I closely observed each one of them. Nearly all had the blanched prison complexion I had seen at other prisons. Most of them were clean in their appearance, and their clothing was in tolerable condition. In this prison, I was informed, the prisoners are allowed only the suit of clothing they wear. The prisoners were at the tables 15 minutes, which is all the time they are allowed to eat their dinner and breakfast. Before the prisoners had finished their dinner the deputy warden, an uncivil man, left me. I questioned the deputy warden in regard to the punishment inflicted on the prisoners, and he gave me the same reply the warden had given me, that the only punishment allowed was dark cell on bread and water. After the prisoners had their dinner, Mr. G. C. Plattner, yard-keeper, presented himself to me and said he would conduct me through the prison. I was first shown the north wing, which is constructed like other prisons I have visited, on the principle of a prison within a prison. In this wing, the cell-doors being made of wood, the cells were infested with bed-bugs to such a degree as to have covered nearly the walls of the cells with blood spots from the bugs killed there by the prisoners, presenting a disgusting and filthy sight. were, most of them, dirty, and the bedding also. I measured these cells,

which were four feet wide, seven feet high, and seven feet long; miserable dens to confine a human being in. These cells are in different corridors, reaching close up to the ceiling of the outer wall inclosure; and even at the time I was there, when all the prisoners were in their shops, the air about the upper tier of the cells was exceedingly foul. The other prison-wing, having iron cell-doors, appeared to be free from bugs, and the cells were cleaner; but much of the bedding required to be changed. I should judge that both wings of this prison were properly heated in winter from the steam-pipes I saw, which were, I was told, quite sufficient for the purpose.

After examining the prisoners' cells I asked to see the dark or punishment cells. These cells were considerably larger than the ordinary cells, but poorly ventilated. Sawdust was strewn on the stone floor of these cells, which kept the prisoners' bodies from contact with the stone floor while sleeping, as no bedding is allowed in the punishment cells. I was particular in my inquiry in regard to the quantity of bread and water allowed each prisoner while under punishment during each twenty-four hours in the dark or punishment cells. Mr. Plattner, my escort, informed me that one gill of water and two ounces of bread only were allowed each prisoner under punishment in the dark cells, summer and winter,

for each twenty-four hours.

After I examined the prison, I was conducted through the different workshops, where the prisoners were working apparently at the same rate mechanics outside of a prison usually do. There was a freedom from unnecessary restraint that I particularly noticed; the prisoners were not required to keep their heads down, and could look at any one who was passing through the shops. The prisoners' labor in this prison is let out to contractors on one-year contracts. The result of these shorttime contracts is that business men, other than those who have the contracts and who own the machinery in the shops, are unwilling to make investments in machinery for a period of one year only, and the contracts remain with the old contractors. The labor of the prisoners at this prison this year was paid for by the contractors at from 50 to 60 cents per man per day. After examining the labor system of the prisoners in the shops, I requested the yard-keeper, my escort, to let me see the bathroom of the prison, and while on my way there I was invited into the office of one of the prison officials. While there I asked him some questions in regard to the general conduct of life-prisoners, and was informed that some of them took quite an interest in assisting to maintain the discipline of the prison, and instanced the case of a prisoner whom he was going to "paddle" in the jail drawing a knife on him, when the life-prisoner (who was in the jail to assist him) rushed on the prisoner who was to be punished, threw him down, took his knife from him, and "we soon had him up." I had been informed up to this time by all the prison officials I had talked with that no punishments were inflicted in this prison except confinement in dark cells on bread and water, and as I knew, as soon as I heard the remark, "paddling" and "having him up" meant a beating and tricing up, I requested to be shown the jail and to have the paddling process explained to me. I was, with reluctance, conducted by the yard-keeper and the official I have mentioned to the jail, and on entering I saw a tackle, such as is known to seamen as a gun-tackle purchase, the upper block of which was hooked to an eye bolt in the ceiling of the jail, and, divining the object of this tackle, I asked if it was not used to hoist up the prisoners who were to be punished. I was answered in the affirmative. I then requested to be shown the process, when a leather strap was taken from a desk, and one of the per-

sons with me passed some turns round both wrists of the other and hooked the lower block of the tackle in the parts of the strap round his wrist and hoisted him up so that his toes rested on the pavement or floor. It was then explained to me that the prisoner's trousers were removed, and that he was beat on his bare buttocks with a paddle while so hanging triced up with both arms in the prolongation of his body.

The paddle is a stout stick about the length of a man's arm, four inches broad at one end and about one inch thick. With this so-called paddle a very severe beating can be inflicted, irrespective of the cruel and inhuman hanging the prisoners up by their arms. I am quite satisfied that cruel punishments are inflicted in this prison in the manner I

have described.

I also saw a prisoner wearing a heavy iron basket on his head for punishment. This basket is worn night and day clasped around the neck with an iron collar. Prisoners, by the rules of this institution, are not allowed to communicate with each other at any time.

The following is a copy of the last report of the State prison inspectors of the State of New York, preceding my visit, in relation to the discipline of the Auburn and other State prisons in New York, viz:

The general discipline of the several prisons is as good if not better than might be expected under existing circumstances, the legislature having abolished all kinds of punishment excepting the dark cells. This is a subject that should receive your careful consideration. Men who come to State prisons are criminals sent here for violation of the laws of the land, and cannot be entirely governed by moral suasion or kindness any more than they could be so controlled before their imprisonment.

The bath-room of the prison was large, and, unlike the other prisons I visited, had the means at hand for heating the water, which, if used, enabled the prisoners to bathe in winter, which is much required in the case of prisoners, employed, as many of them are, in blacksmithing and other dirty work. I was told that the prisoners were required to bathe once a week. Prisoners in this prison are allowed to see their friends every three months.

The following is the bill of fare, the quantity, I was informed, being reg-

ulated by the warden:

Breakfast: Each day in the week, except Sunday, meat or fish hash, bread and

SUNDAY MORNING-Rice and molasses, no coffee.

Supper: Every night, mush and milk or mush and molasses.

MONDAY-Dinner: Salt beef and bread.

TUESDAY-Dinner: Pork and beans and bread. WEDNESDAY-Dinner: Salt beef and bread.

THURSDAY-Dinner: Fresh-mest stew.

FRIDAY-Dinner: Salt fish and bread.

SATURDAY—Dinner: Pork and beans. SUNDAY—Dinner: Fresh-meat soup.

This prison does not sustain itself by the labor of its prisoners. excess of expenditures over receipts was, for the fiscal year ending 30th September, 1871, \$28,733.48. No summer clothing is allowed, the prisoners being required to wear the woolen prison suit during the summer. I visited the hospital, in which there were five patients. Everything I saw there was well arranged and all parts of the hospital were clean. I visited the prison library, which was apparently sufficient for the wants of the prisoners. The prisoners attend public worship in the chapel between the hours of 9 and 10 a.m. every Sabbath. The privilege of attending Sabbath-school is given to those who are well-behaved in the shops, on the recommendation of the prison-keepers. The Sunday-school exercises are from 8 to 9 a.m.

This prison is located in Auburn, near Owasco Lake, fronting east.

The area of the grounds are 400 by 100 feet. The front wall is 20 feet high and the side and rear walls 30 feet high. While this prison is a secure place of confinement, I could not discover anything in the system pursued in it that would enlarge the means of more humanely confining the court-martial prisoners of the Navy, and, for the reasons I have assigned in this report, I do not consider it a humane place of confinement.

#### WETHERSFIELD (CONN.) STATE PRISON.

After examining the system pursued in this prison, I proceeded to Hartford, Conn.; where I arrived on the 10th October, 1872, and called on Governor Jewell, who, after I had explained my business, gave me a written order, addressed to the warden of the Wethersfield State prison, which directed that official to afford me every facility to examine that prison and the system of it. I proceeded the next day, October 11, to the prison, situated in the village of Wethersfield, about four miles southeast from Hartford. I arrived at the prison at 11.30 a. m. and handed Governor Jewell's letter to the warden, A. I. Botelle. In reply to my inquiry I was informed by the warden there were 175 prisoners in the prison, 9 of these females; also, there were three sick in the institution. At noon I was conducted to the prison yard, and on my arrival there saw the prisoners coming from their shops and forming in squads of about 30 in single rank, for the purpose of going to their dinner. As soon as formed the different squads were put in motion by the right flank, in single rank, in the lock-step, toward their cells, where they eat all their meals. Each prisoner had his night-bucket on his left arm and his right hand on the shoulder of the prisoner preceding him, head down and turned to the right. These prisoners presented a dirty appearance in their clothing, which in some few cases was ragged and torn. One suit of clothing only is allowed to the prisoners, and they wear it until it is worn out. No underclothing is allowed the prisoners in this prison; that is, no flannel undershirts and drawers, and the prisoners suffer, I was informed by some of them I talked with, very much from cold in the winter. In a prison that is self-sustaining and realized from the prisoners' labor last year over all expenses \$3,212. 11, it would seem charitable to spend some of the profits of the prisoners' labor in clothing them at least decently and humanely.

I saw nine United States prisoners in this prison, who were, like all the other prisoners, destitute of stockings and underclothes. The warden said he intended to serve out stockings soon, but no underclothes, as such articles were not allowed. The prisoners' clothes in this prison are made from poor material, a mixture of cotton and wool, and without underclothes cannot possibly keep the prisoners warm in winter. The prisoners also, many of them, presented a dejected and blanched appearance.

After the prisoners had eaten their dinner and returned to their shops (forty-five minutes being allowed for that purpose from the time they leave off work until they resume it), the warden conducted me to the prison, on entering which I noticed a bad odor, called a prison smell.

This prison is constructed on the same principle as the other prisons I had visited; that is, on the principle of a prison within a prison, and had the same fault in its construction as the others in the following particulars:

The building or cell block in which the cells are built is built close up to the ceiling of the outer-wall inclosure, with no vacant space above it, as there should be, and the passages between the cell-building and outer

wall are entirely too narrow. These defects were admitted by the wardens I talked with on the subject. The cells in this prison are built in tiers reaching up to the ceiling. I measured several of these cells and found them to be still smaller than the cells of the other prisons I had visited, being only 3 feet 6 inches wide, 7 feet long, and 7 feet high. The bedding in most of the cells required to be changed. In this prison the prisoners are allowed cotton sheets.

There were steam-pipes in this prison for heating it, but they had not been used, the warden informed me, for the past six years, on account, he said, of the prisoners complaining of the crackling the steam-pipes made, which disturbed their rest. This annoyance, if it existed, could be as easily remedied as it is in dwelling-houses, and it is to be regretted on the prisoners' account, that it is not, as the means I saw, three ordinary sized stoves, were, I was informed by some of the prisoners I talked with, entirely inadequate for the purpose of heating the prison, and as they were allowed no underclothing they suffered very much in the winter.

It is certainly more economical in view of the consumption of coal to

use the three stoves rather than the steam-heating apparatus.

There were three insane prisoners in the cells (the dimensions of which I have given). The lot of these poor unfortunates is deplorable indeed, and their condition cannot be better described than in the following extract from the report of the surgeon of the Wethersfield State prison to the directors of the Connecticut State prison in relation to the mode of confining insane prisoners in that institution, viz:

I should fail in my duty to that most unfortunate class of men, the insane convicts, did I not call your attention to their condition, and not to the demands of humanity merely, but to the demands of simple justice in their behalf. It is perfectly well known that men neither morally nor legally accountable are left to drag out a miserable existence in a solitary cell. They were poor and friendless, and when bereft of reason they committed acts of violence. The cold charities of a prison is all the State affords them. For the last thirty years attempts have been more or less frequently made to awaken the attention of the legislature to a consideration of these men. I am not unaware that there was last year some action in their behalf, but thus far it is of no avail. Nor, in the opinion of those most likely to know, does it appear it probably will be at present."

And in these concluding words of Dr. A. S. Warner he spoke like an oracle, as even now, three years subsequent to the above report, the same cruelty is practiced upon these most unfortunate human beings, as the warden gave me as a reason for their being confined in his cells, that the authorities of the Middletown (Conn.) insane asylum said they had not the means of securely confining them in the asylum. oners, by the rules of this prison, are not allowed to communicate with each other at any time. After examining the male prison I visited the female prison, where there were six or seven women prisoners. Their cells were small, like those I have described, but their condition was far better than the male prisoners, as they were clad in whole and clean garments. After examining the female prisoners I was conducted to the kitchen, in charge of an individual styled a kitchen-keeper. The rations I saw were of bad quality—the salt beef a very poor quality of Texas beef, and the fresh beef shown me very much tainted, which both kitchen-keeper and warden admitted, but said it was "the first time they had ever had tainted beef." After my visit to the kitchen I was shown the "bathroom," a dilapidated room in which there were two portable tin bath-tubs, and I was informed that the prisoners did not bathe in winter, and I was satisfied they seldom did in summer, as the means of bathing a large number of prisoners was not in that prison. I was shown the dark or

Digitized by GOOGIC

punishment cells, which were wanting in ventilation and unsuited for the purpose of confining human beings in. The hospital was a small room

used as a ward, and had in it three sick, as already mentioned.

I next examined the system of labor in the workshops. The contract system prevails in this prison also; with the contractor's agent, paid by him, called a disciplinary officer, the principal part of whose duty is to see that the prisoners work unceasingly, keeping their heads down and not looking up from their work, which, I was told by some of the prisoners I talked with, affected them with dizziness and headache. The labor of the prisoners is paid for by the contractors, the warden informed me, as follows: two shops at 70 cents per man per day, and three shops at 55 cents per man per day.

This prison has a chapel, in which divine service is performed for the prisoners, who attend every Sabbath; there is also a Bible-class exercise Sabbath afternoons in the female department of this prison. The warden informed me there were nine United States prisoners in the prison, with whom I conversed. The result of that conversation I re-

ported to the bureau in October last.

By the commutation law of this State a prisoner confined in this prison can, by good conduct, diminish the term of his imprisonment five days in each month, or about two months each year.

This prison was built in 1827, and is much in want of repairs in sev-

eral respects.

While this prison is a secure place of confinement, I could not discover anything in the system pursued in it that would enlarge the means of more humanely confining the court-martial prisoners of the Navy, and, for the reasons I have assigned in this report, I do not consider it a humane place of confinement.

#### SING SING (N. Y.) STATE PRISON.

After examining this prison I returned to New York, and on the 28th October last, by your order, I proceeded to Albany and obtained an order from Governor Hoffman to Henry C. Nelson, warden of the Sing Sing State prison of New York, which required him to afford me every facility to examine the system of that institution. On the 13th Novem ber last I proceeded to Sing Sing State prison, and on my arrival there presented Governor Hoffman's order to the official then in charge of the prison, the clerk, the warden being absent. The clerk of the prison directed Mr. Robinson, the principal keeper, to conduct me through the prison. The keeper informed me there were 103 female and 1,076 male prisoners in the prison on that day. I was first conducted to the prison, library, where I saw about 1,000 volumes, much worn, and from the appearance of the books it seemed as if there was not an entire book among all I saw. I was here introduced to the chaplain of the prison, who said he had divine service on the Sabbath, and that the books were issued to the prisoners at intervals of three weeks. The chaplain said instructors were hired by the prison to teach the prisoners, in what branches he did not say nor did I ask. After leaving the chaplain I was conducted to the prison, which is constructed on the same plan as the other prisons I had visited, that is, on the principle of a prison within

I measured the cells, which were the smallest I had met with, being 3 feet 6 inches wide, 7 feet long, and 6 feet 6 inches in height. The cells were almost all of them dirty, and most of the bedding filthy, and the beds being placed on wooden shelves, the cells were, the keeper said.

Digitized by GOOGIC

infested with bed-bugs. The night-buckets were filthy, and so small and so unsuited for the purpose they were used for that I caused one of them to be measured and found them to measure 10 inches in height and 9 inches in diameter at the top. With such filthy buckets and two prisoners, as there were confined in several of the cells I have described, the sufferings of the prisoners while in them must be intolerable. While examining the upper tier of the cells, the smell of the prison was so offensive and sickening to me that I was obliged to leave that locality. On the lower galleries the foul air was not so great. At this time, 11.45 a. m., all the prisoners, except the hall men, were in their shops. When all the prisoners are in their cells at night, and from Saturday night until Monday morning, the air of the prison is exceedingly foul and unhealthy. The prison is an old one and is not constructed in accord with proper sanitary views. The galleries and stairways leading to them are nearly worn out.

I examined the dark or punishment cells. These cells have no ventilation, and measure 3 feet 6 inches, 7 feet long, and 6 feet 6 inches in height. I saw in one of these cells a prisoner who had been there for 18 days, and after the close-fitting iron door was opened I entered the cell, where the odor was very bad and the air so exceedingly foul I could not remain in it longer than a minute. This prisoner was confined there for not executing properly the prison contractor's work. The prisoner's statement to me was that he was willing to work, but that he did not know how to make saddles, as he had no experience in that kind of work.

There are no single locks on the cell doors of this prison; all the cells in each tier are fastened at one time by a crank or lever which shoots a bolt across the cell door and secures it.

The disadvantage of this plan is that if it becomes necessary to remove a prisoner from a cell at night, in consequence of sickness or any other cause, all the cells in that particular tier must also be opened. This prison is heated by steam-pipes. At noon I was conducted to the prison yard, where the prisoners were forming in squads of about forty, in single rank, and as soon as formed were put in march by the flank in the lock-step, in single rank, each man with his hands on the shoulders of the man preceding him, and marched to the mess-hall, where the prisoners eat their breakfast and dinner; supper is eaten in their cells. prisoners in this prison are allowed to keep their heads erect while marching to and from their meals and to and from their shops. of the prisoners had on exceedingly dirty clothes, which, as they are allowed but the suit they have on, is worn until it can be worn no longer. The doctor of this institution said all the prisoners were allowed underclothing in the winter; the principal keeper said only such prisoners as the doctor specified were allowed underclothing in the winter: which of these different statements is correct I cannot tell. I was told the prisoners were allowed stockings, which were changed after wearing them fourteen days. The prisoners are allowed fifteen minutes to eat their dinner; that is, from the time the signal is given (after they are seated at the table) to commence eating until they are required to stop eating.

The rations I saw at this prison were of poor quality, and, as I was told the quantity was prescribed by the warden, it was impossible for me to know whether the prisoners had sufficient food or not. I asked for the weekly bill of fare of this prison, but was unable to obtain it.

The punishments inflicted on the prisoners who do not conform to the regulations of the prison, or commit offenses in it, are cruel and contrary

to the laws of the State of New York. I visited the punishment-room, in which there were two small tackles, the upper blocks of which were hooked in the ceiling. I requested the principal keeper, Mr. Robinson, to explain to me in what manner the punishment of tricing up by the thumbs was inflicted, which he proceeded to do by directing a prisoner (who was evidently there for the purpose of carrying out the keeper's orders in punishing prisoners) to hold up his thumbs, which he did, when the keeper fastened a cord of good-sized fishing-line stuff round each thumb and then hooked the lower blocks into an "eye" of each cord; he then hauled on each tackle until the man's toes just touched the floor, leaving him hanging almost the whole weight of his body by his thumbs. I could see by the increased color of the prisoner's face that the punishment must be an exceedingly painful one, although the man was lowered down in fifteen seconds.

In order to understand practically this kind of punishment, I requested the keeper to trice me up, which he assented to, and I was triced up in the manner I have described, 40 seconds. I could not have understood from seeing this punishment how painful it was. I am quite satisfied from my experience that a man subjected to it for five minutes must be severely injured, as both my thumb joints were painful for two days from the effects of 40 seconds' tricing up. The keeper said he had kept a prisoner triced up by his thumbs, as I have described, one hour. What the effect of it was on the man he did not say, but it can be correctly imagined. I asked the keeper, Mr. Robinson, if the punishment called "paddling" was inflicted in that prison; he said "no," that no such punishment was allowed there. From information I had received previous to my visit to Sing Sing State prison I was convinced that not only was the severe punishment called by prison officials "paddling" inflicted in that prison, but that it was inflicted on the partially stripped prisoners while they were partially hung up by their thumbs, as I have described; and, in connection with this matter, I subjoin the following extract from a letter addressed to me by Dr. Edward Townsend, warden of the Pennsylvania State prison, viz:

> EASTERN STATE PENITENTIARY, Philadelphia, November 29, 1-72.

DEAR SIR: Yours of yesterday at hand. I told you that on the occasion of my visit to Sing Sing prison, Mr. Robinson showed me the apparatus for the partial suspension of a refractory convict. I saw a paddle perforated with holes. He said that sometimes he loosed their suspenders, dropped their trousers, and spanked them with the paddle on their bare buttocks. It was a presumption on my part that such blows would raise a blood-blister for every perforation in the paddle. Mr. Robinson did not tell me so, but it is natural to infer that such would be the result.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD TOWNSEND, Warden.

Colonel BROOME.

The visit of Dr. Townsend to Sing Sing State prison, referred to in

the above letter, was in July last.

The following is an extract from the last report of the New York State prison inspector, previous to my visit to Sing Sing and other prisons in New York, viz:

DISCIPLINE.

The general discipline of the several prisons is as good if not better than might be expected under existing circumstances, the legislature having abolished all kinds of punishment, excepting the dark cell. This is a subject that should receive your careful consideration. Men who come to State prisons are criminals sent here for violation of the laws of the land, and cannot be entirely governed by moral sussion or kindsess any more than they could be so controlled before their imprisonment.

Prisoners who commit offenses against the dicipline of the prison are also punished at this prison by placing an iron cage round their heads, which fastens with an iron collar around their necks, which cage is worn night and day. These cages vary in weight; the largest weighs eight pounds and the smallest five pounds. This head-caging punishment must be very severe and injurious, as it, to a great extent, pre-

vents sleep.

After making myself acquainted with the punishments inflicted in this prison, I proceeded to examine the work-shops. I found the prisoners working with industry, but under no apparent restraint except that of non-intercourse with each other. The prisoners could look at any one they pleased who was passing through the shops. I saw several prisoners at 2 p. m. who had finished their day's work or task, and were working, as they said, for themselves. I asked one prisoner how much the value of his overwork would amount to in one week, and his reply was five dollars. I asked the principal keeper who it was that received the money from the contractor for the prisoners' overwork, and I was told it was given to the warden of the prison for the benefit of the prisoner at the expiration of his sentence.

The contract price for the labor of the prisoners for last year was paid for by the contractors at 40 cents per man per day. No contracts have been let at this prison for a longer term than one year for the last three years, and the prison inspectors have deemed it "inexpedient" to advertise for the letting of contracts for a term of years. The result of this arrangement is, as the present contractors own the machinery in the shops, that they hold the prison contracts year after year, as no manufacturer can afford to place machinery in the shops on

a one-vear contract.

This prison is not self-sustaining, which is not surprising, considering the very low rate at which the prisoners' labor is let; the excess of expenditures over earnings being for the fiscal year ending September 30,

1871, **\$**122,561,30.

After passing through the shops, I asked to see the bath-room, and was shown a basin, which measured, I judged, 14 by 20 feet in length, which was used, I was told by the principal keeper, in the summer, no bathing being allowed in the fall or winter. The so-called bath-room was, in my opinion, unfit for the purpose it was used for.

This prison is without walls of adequate height, and on the north side

there is no wall.

The safe-keeping of the prisoners appears to depend on the several guards located at some distance from the prison in six or seven guard-The expense attending this inefficient system of guarding the prisoners must be very great. A suitable wall around the prison would add more to its security than the large number of guards employed for that purpose, and could, no doubt, be erected for less than the sum paid

to the several guards for one year's services.

Sing Sing State prison, New York, is located on the east bank of the Hudson River, 32 miles from the city of New York; it was established The principal or male prison is 484 feet long, 42 feet wide, and 50 feet high; it contains 1,191 cells, six tiers high. From the examination I made of this prison I do not consider it a secure place of confinement, and I could not find anything in its system that would be desirable to imitate in the treatment while in confinement of the court-martial prisoners of the Navy.

By the commutation law of the State of New York a prisoner in this prison and other prisons in the State of New York I visited can by

good conduct, diminish the time of his imprisonment as follows: One month in each of the first two years; two months in each succeeding year to the fifth year; three months each following year to the tenth year; four months on each remaining year of the time of his imprisonment. Act of Congress, approved June 14, 1870, entitled "An act to regulate credits to prisoners for good behavior," makes the above law apply to United States convicts confined in this State.

#### EASTERN STATE (PENNSYLVANIA) PENITENTIARY.

Having examined Sing Sing State prison I proceeded to Philadelphia, Pa., on the 15th November, 1872, and called the next day at the State penitentiary for the eastern district of Pennsylvania, which is located in the city of Philadelphia, in Locust street, Cherry Hill, two miles northwest of the city court-house. When I called at the prison the warden, Dr. Edward Townsend, was temporarily absent, and I handed my order to Mr. Cassidy, the principal overseer of the prison, then in charge of it. After reading my order, Mr. Cassidy informed me that every facility would be afforded for me to examine everything in the prison and in relation to it.

This prison is constructed on a different plan from any prison in the United States, and the system of it is also different, being called the solitary or separate system in contradistinction of the congregate system, which applies to all prisons in the United States except those

of Pennsylvania.

The cells of this prison are built in (to use a prison term) blocks or corridors radiating from a center building of an octagonal shape forty feet in diameter. Each corridor opens into the center building. The shape of the prison can be best described by likening the center building to the hub of a wheel, from which the spokes, representing the corridors, radiate. This center building is two stories high. On the top of it there is a lookout stationed, I was informed, night and day. In the cupola there is a lantern in which there are eight reflectors, and by the use of gas the light is thrown into all parts of the prison grounds. The height of the lantern from the ground is fifty feet. The center building is in the center of the prison-grounds. There is a stone wall around the prison 35 feet high, 12 feet in diameter at the base, and 2 feet in diameter at the top. There is also a guard-tower on each corner of the walls. The prison grounds contain ten acres. This prison was first occupied in 1829, and there have been three escapes from it since that time.

Having examined the conformation of the prison and some of the arrangements thereof, I proceeded to examine the cells in the first corridor, which are 7 feet 6 inches in width, 12 feet in length, and 14 feet in height. There are fifty cells in this corridor, which is 368 feet in length and 10 feet wide. This corridor is one story in height. In this corridor there are twenty cells that were built in 1869–'70. These new cells are larger than the old cells, being 8 feet wide, 16 feet long, and 12 feet high. They are lighted by a sky-light 5 feet by 12 inches. All the cells in this as well as all the other corridors are heated by steam supplied from boilers at the end of the corridors. Each cell has a yard attached to it 8 feet wide and 14 feet in length, inclosed by a wall 14 feet high. In this yard, the length of which should be greater, the prisoner is allowed to take one hour's exercise during the day. As the prisoners, I was informed, are equally secure while in the yard during the day as when in the cells, it is to be regretted they are not allowed

a longer time than one hour for exercise during each twenty-four hours in their yards. This would greatly relieve the tediousness of solitary confinement, against which much is said and written. In each sell there is a water-faucet, which supplies water to the occupant of the cell at all times. There is also a gas-light in each cell, which is allowed to burn until 9 p. m., when all lights are extinguished. There is also a wellconstructed privy in each cell, from which no odor can escape. The

privies are flooded daily into a sewer.

The bedding in the cells was clean and comfortable, supplied with clean sheets every week. The beds were placed in wooden frames instead of iron bedsteads, the wooden frames being generally in prisons infested with bed-bugs, and some of the prisoners told me they were much annoyed by them. The means of ventilation in the cells of this prison are good if used, which was not the case on the occasion of There are two doors from each cell opening into the yard and corridor; the outside doors are close-fitting iron doors, the inside cell doors are grated doors. When the outside doors are closed, as I saw them, there is no means of ventilating the cells except by means (when the yard doors are closed) of the small aperture in the top or roof of the cells, which is quite insufficient. One prisoner, in reply to a question I asked him concerning the ventilation of his cell, complained of the cell doors being kept closed. Mr. Cassidy said they were kept open in summer. As all the corridors are comfortably heated in winter, it would be a great benefit, as a sanitary measure, to allow the outside door to remain open in winter as well as during the summer. Many of the prisoners I saw had a blanched and unhealthy complexion, due in great measure, in my opinion, to the want of proper ventilation of their cells. As I have stated, the means are sufficient in the lower cells for proper ventilation if allowed to be used.

The length of the second corridor is 268 feet, including the passageway from the corridor to the center building. In this corridor there are 38 cells 7 feet 6 inches in width, 12 feet in length, and 14 feet in

This corridor is one story high and has no cells in it except those on the ground floor. The third corridor is of the same dimensions as the second corridor, and has 18 double cells in it, used as shops. These cells are 17 feet by 12 feet, and 12 feethigh. This corridor is also one story

high and has no cells in it except those on the ground floor.

The fourth corridor is 268 feet long; it is two stories in height. There are fifty cells on the ground floor and fifty cells on the second story. The dimensions of the lower cells are 7 feet 6 inches wide, 15 feet long, and 11 feet high. The cells in the second story of this corridor are feet 6 inches wide, 15 feet long, and 12 feet high. In this corridor there are 136 cells.

The fifth corridor is 362 feet in length and two stories high. are 136 cells in this corridor of the same dimensions as those in the

fourth corridor.

The sixth corridor is two stories high and 268 feet long, and has in it on the ground floor and second story 100 cells, of the same dimensions as those of the fourth corridor.

The seventh corridor is 365 feet long and is two stories high. mensions of the cells in this corridor are 7 feet 6 inches wide, 16 feet long, and 11 feet high. There are in the two stories of this corridor 136 cells.

All the cells on the first floor of the corridor have yards attached to them.

The height of the corridors is about 30 feet. Digitized by Google

Owing to the construction of the two-story corridors the unequal character of the punishment of the prisioners in this prison is quite apparent, as those prisoners who are confined in the cells of the second story cannot have any open-air exercise, as their cells have no yards attached to them, which the lower or ground floor cells have.

It can be well understood how much more severe the punishment is to prisoners confined in the upper cells without yards to their cells, when compared with those prisoners who are confined in the lower cells with yards attached to them.

The means of ventilating the upper cells with no yards attached to them was not sufficient. I consider solitary confiement in the upper cells of this prison, or those cells without yards, for a long term of years,

as inhumane and injurious to health.

I saw and conversed with several prisoners confined in the lower cells and some in the upper cells of the different corridors. All the prisoners I saw in this prison were remarkably clean and neat in their appearance. They were well clothed in every respect, and all the prisoners I talked with said they were well fed and as kindly treated as the system of the prison allowed. The dinner ration I saw served to the prisoners in their cells was of fair quality and sufficient in quantity.

The following is the daily ration of the prisoners in this prison for each day of the week. The quality and quantity of it is regulated by the

board of inspectors, consisting of five persons:

SUNDAY.

Beef, potatoes, and bean soup. All soups made by boiling the meat in the water of which the soup is made.

MONDAY.

Smoked shoulder of pork, boiled, and hominy or beans. In winter, sour-krout and pork.

TUESDAY.

Mutton soup, with vegetables in it, and potatoes.

WEDNESDAY.

Beef and soup, with vegetables.

THURSDAY.

Mutton soup with rice or barley in it, and potatoes.

FRIDAY.

Beef, beans, and potatoes.

SATURDAY.

Mutton soup, with vegetables, and stewed dried apples, and generally a few dried currents mixed with them.

Every morning coffee, made of Rio coffee 1, roasted rye 1. Bread as much as needed.

Every evening, tea.

The prisoners' labor in this institution is not let by contract. The inspectors of the prison direct the manner in which all raw material to be manufactured by the prisoners shall be purchased, and the inspectors also direct the sale of all articles manufactured in this prison. The prisoners are required to perform, if they have the ability, a certain amount of work daily; after performing their task, they are allowed to work at "overwork," as it is termed, half the value of which is retained by the prison authorities for them on their discharge from the prison: or, if they have families, it is paid to them weekly. I was informed that half the weekly value of the overwork of the best workman in the prison was but a small sum; and it would be a charity to those families of the prisoners who are poor and destitute if they could have the whole value of his overwork.

The solitary or separate system is not in all cases strictly adhered to in this prison, except in the congregation of prisoners at religious service, which is not tolerated, as will appear by the following extract from

Digitized by GOOSIC

the report of the president of the board of inspectors, dated 22d February, 1870:

Congregational worship is very grateful to the mind, very agreeable, very impressive for those who have the fullest opportunities for private devotions, but convicts are not sentenced to penitentiary punishment for the purpose of enjoying an agreeable or interesting mode of worship. It is to be doubted if an opportunity for idle curiosity to gratify itself, which is frequently the wish of those to whom the company of one's self is the most disagreeable, can be the true basis of religious association.

The religious services are performed in this prison on the Sabbath in a manner peculiar to this institution. The chaplain stands at the end of the corridor which enters the center building; the outer cell-doors are then partially opened, as explained to me, except in the summer, when the outer doors are entirely open. The prisoner stands in his cell near the inner door, which is grated, and listens to the service, but he cannot see the chaplain or minister who preaches. Were it not for the system of this prison, which is opposed to congregational worship, each corridor could be used as a chapel by placing temporary seats across the passageway, on which the prisoners could be seated and see and hear the minister. I saw in some of the shops I entered several men working on the congregate system; they were quite cheerful, and occupying as they did such comfortable cells on the ground floor, with yards attached to them for exercise, I think this part of the system as perfect and reformatory as any prison system can possibly be.

The relations between the principal keeper, Mr. Cassidy, and the prisoners were of the most cordial character; all were glad to see him, and, as I was closely observing every item of their intercourse, I am quite sure

they considered him a humane and just man.

I visited several cells in which the prisoners were in solitary confinement for a long term of years and executed the work required of them in their cells. This system, contrasted with that I had seen in the partial congregate system in the shops of this prison, impressed me most favorably with the latter, which, I think, is largely the most humane and reformatory of the two systems I saw in the prison.

By the commutation law of Pennsylvania a prisoner in this prison can

by good conduct diminish the term of his imprisonment as follows:

One month on each of the first two years; two months on each succeeding year to the fifth year; three months on each following year to the tenth year, and four months on each remaining year of the term of his sentence.

There are no punishments in this prison for violation of the rules of the prison except confinement in a partially darkened cell on bread and water; the punishment cells are large and well ventilated.

The rules for the government of the inspectors of this prison require that two inspectors shall visit the prison weekly and converse with each prisoner out of the presence of any person employed in the prison.

prisoner out of the presence of any person employed in the prison.

I examined the library of this prison, in which I found several of the prisoners, who were arranging the books. The library contains 6,268 volumes. Letters to and from prisoners in the prison are forwarded at all times after such examination only as to provide against infractions of the rules.

I visited the hospital of this prison, which is small and entirely inadequate for the wants of a large prison. I was informed that the prisoners were generally treated in their cells, and a large hospital was consequently not required.

I examined the kitchen of the prison, which was in good order and

everything about it very clean.

I also visited the bake-house, and a flour-mill in which all the grain is ground that is used in the prison. The bread I saw was dark in color and made of a cheap kind of flour.

After I had examined the prison and male department of it, the warden, Dr. Townsend, who was absent when I arrived at the prison, escorted me to the female department of the prison, in the cells of the second story of one of the corridors. These cells were of the same size as those I have already described in the second story of the corridors. Some of the female prisoners I saw had to themselves a parlor and bedroom, handsomely furnished, and were not required to wear the prison dress.

All that appeared objectionable was that their cells in the second story had no yards attached to them, and the female prisoners I saw had no outdoor exercise, so essential to their health, as some of them had many years of imprisonment to serve before the expiration of their sentence. This is the fault of the solitary system, which, as I have statel, I do not consider humane. The other system I saw in this prison, where a small number of prisoners are allowed to work together in the shops, and occupying large cells, as they do, on the ground floor of the corridors, with yards attached to them where they can take even the small amount of outdoor exercise they are allowed, and cultivate a garden, I consider by far the most humane and reformatory of the two systems.

In concluding this report, I have the honor to state that Mr. William Woollet, architect, of Albany, N. Y., who is without doubt the first prison architect in this or any other country, has executed under my supervision drawings of three prisons, two of them on the congregate system, and one on the solitary or Pennsylvania system.

The largest of these prison drawings on the congregate plan is intended for the accommodation of 112 prisoners, the smallest for the accommodation of 60 prisoners.

These prisons are much different in their arrangement from any other prison. The means of ventilation are far superior to any in use. The cells are larger, being ten feet long, eight feet wide, and nine feet high. The corridors or passages on each side of the cell blocks are much wider, being eighteen feet in width. There is a vacant space above the cell block that admits of the free circulation of air from one side of the prison to the other, which was wanting in all the congregate prisons I examined, and there are various conveniences which are fully explained in the description of the proposed prison which accompanies the prison drawings.

By the plan of this prison, you will observe, it will admit of the classification of prisoners somewhat on the Irish or Crofton system; the good-conduct men can be confined, if desired, in the right wing, and the bad-conduct men in the left wing, and can be kept at all times and under all circumstances entirely separate, which the construction of other congre-

gate prisons does not provide for.

Most of the interior arrangements of these plans for a prison are the result of the knowledge I gained during my visit to the different prisons I was directed to examine, and I do not think I have omitted any matter that was advantageous to adopt in the construction of a naval prison for the secure and humane confinement of the general court-martial prisoners of the United States Navy. All of which is respectfully submitted. I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. L. BROOME,

Major and Brt. Lieut. Col., U. S. Marine Corps. Commodore C. R. P. Rodgers, U. S. N.,

Chief of Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. VETO OF THE BILL MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE FEES OF UNITED STATES MARSHALS AND THEIR GENERAL DEPUTIES.

## MESSAGE

FROM THE

## PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES,

Assigning objections to the approval of the bill of the House (H. R. 2382) "making appropriation to pay fees of United States marshals and their general deputies."

JUNE 30, 1879 .- Laid on the table and ordered to be printed.

To the House of Representatives:

I return to the House of Representatives, in which it originated, the bill entitled "An act making appropriations to pay fees of United States marshals and their general deputies," with the following objections to its becoming a law:

The bill appropriates the sum of \$600,000 for the payment, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1880, of United States marshals and their general deputies. The offices thus provided for are essential to the faithful execution of the laws. They were created and their powers and duties defined by Congress at its first session after the adoption of the Constitution in the judiciary act, which was approved September 24, 1789. Their general duties, as defined in the act which originally established them, were substantially the same as those prescribed in the statutes now in force.

The principal provision on the subject in the Revised Statutes is as follows:

SEC. 787. It shall be the duty of the marshal of each district to attend the district and circuit courts, when sitting therein, and to execute throughout the district all lawful precepts directed to him, and issued under the authority of the United States; and he shall have power to command all necessary assistance in the execution of his duty.

The original act was amended February 28, 1795, and the amendment is now found in the Revised Statutes in the following form:

SEC. 788. The marshals and their deputies shall have in each State the same powers in executing the laws of the United States as the sheriffs and their deputies in such State may have by law in executing the laws thereof.

By su bequent statutes, additional duties have been from time to time imposed upon the marshals andd their deputies, the due and regular performance of which are required for the efficiency of almost every branch of the public service. Without these officers there would be no means of executing the warrants, decrees, or other process of the courts, and the judicial system of the country would be fatally defective. The criminal jurisdiction of the courts of the United States is very extensive. The crimes committed within the maritime jurisdiction of the United States are all cognizable only in the courts of the United States. Crimes against public justice; crimes against the operations of the government, such as forging or counterfeiting the money or securities of the United States; crimes against the postal laws; offenses against the elective franchise, against the civil rights of citizens, against the existence of the government; crimes against the internal-revenue laws, the customs laws, the neutrality laws; crimes against laws for the protection of Indians, and of the public lands-all of these crimes, and many others, can be punished only under United States laws-laws which, taken together, constitute a body of jurisprudence, which is vital to the welfare of the whole country, and which can be enforced only by means of the marshals and deputy marshals of the United States. In the District of Columbia all of the process of the courts is executed by the officers in question. In short, the execution of the criminal laws of the United States, the service of all civil process in cases in which the United States is a party. and the execution of the revenue laws, the neutrality laws, and many other laws of large importance, depend on the maintenance of the marshals and their deputies. They are in effect the only police of the United Officers with corresponding powers and duties are States Government. found in every State of the Union and in every country which has a jurisprudence which is worthy of the name. To deprive the national government of these officers would be as disastrous to society as to abolish the sheriffs. constables, and police officers in the several States. It would be a denial to the United States of the right to execute its laws—a denial of all authority which requires the use of civil force. The law entitles these officers to be paid. The funds needed for the purpose have been collected from the people, and are now in the Treasury. No objection is therefore made to that part of the bill before me which appropriates money for the support of the marshals and deputy marshals of the United States.

The bill contains, however, other provisions which are identical in tenor and effect with the second section of the bill entitled "An act making appropriations for certain judicial expenses," which, on the 23d of the present month, was returned to the House of Representatives with my objections to its approval. The provisions referred to are as follows:

Sec. 2. That the sums appropriated in this act for the persons and public service embraced in its provisions are in full for such persons and public service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and eighty, and no department or officer

Digitized by GOOGIC

of the government shall, during said fiscal year, make any contract or incur any liability for the future payment of money under any of the provisions of title twenty-six mentioned in section one of this act, until an appropriation sufficient to meet such contract or pay such liability shall have first been made by law.

Upon a reconsideration in the House of Representatives of the bill which contained these provisions, it lacked a constitutional majority, and therefore failed to become a law. In order to secure its enactment, the same measure is again presented for my approval, coupled in the bill before me with appropriations for the support of marshals and their deputies during the next fiscal year. The object, manifestly, is to place before the Executive this alternative: Either to allow necessary functions of the public service to be crippled or suspended for want of the appropriations required to keep them in operation, or to approve legislation which in official communications to Congress he has declared would be a violation of his constitutional duty. Thus in this bill the principle is clearly embodied that, by virtue of the provision of the Constitution which requires that "all bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives," a bare majority of the House of Representatives has the right to withhold appropriations for the support of the government unless the Executive consents to approve any legislation which may be attached to appropriation bills. I respectfully refer to the communications on this subject which I have sent to Congress during its present session for a statement of the grounds of my conclusions. and desire here merely to repeat that, in my judgment, to establish the principle of this bill is to make a radical, dangerous, and unconstitutional change in the character of our institutions.

RUTHERFORD B. HAYES.

EXECUTIVE MANSION, June 30, 1879.

#### THE DARIEN INTEROCEANIC CANAL.

## MESSAGE

FROM THE

## PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES,

#### TRANSMITTING

A report from the Secretary of State relative to the steps taken by the Government of the United States to promote the construction of an interoceanic canal across the Isthmus of Darien.

JUNE 13, 1879.—Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs and ordered to be printed.

To the House of Representatives:

I transmit herewith, in compliance with the resolution of the House of Representatives of the 29th ultimo, a report of the Secretary of State relative to the steps taken by this government to promote the establishment of an interoceanic canal across or near the Isthmus of Darien.

R. B. HAYES.

WASHINGTON, June 13, 1879.

#### To the President:

The Secretary of State, to whom was referred the resolution of the House of Representatives of the 29th ultimo, requesting the President to inform that House (if not incompatible with the public interests) what measures have been adopted, or may in his judgment be expedient, to promote the interests of the United States in the matter of the establishment of communication by canal between the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, across or near the isthmus connecting North and South America, has the honor to report that, pursuant to the 35th article of the treaty between the United States and New Granada, of the 12th of December, 1846, the government of that republic guaranteed to the United States that the right of way or transit across the Isthmus of Panama, upon any modes of communication which then existed or might thereafter be constructed, should be open and free to the Government and citizens of the United States, and for the transportation of all articles of produce, manufactures, or merchandise of lawful commerce belonging to the citizens of the United States, and that no other tolls or charges should be levied or collected upon the citizens of the United States, or their said merchandise, thus passing over any road or canal that might be made by the Government of New Granada, or by the authority of the same, than might, under like circumstances, be levied or collected from the Granadian citizens

On the 14th of January, 1869, a convention between this government and that of the United States of Colombia, on the subject of a ship-canal, was signed at Bogota, but was not approved by the Congress of that republic. Negotiations for the same object were, however, subsequently resumed, and another treaty was signed on the 26th of January, 1870. This instrument was approved by the Colombian Congress, with amend-

ments, but has not been ratified by either party.

Early in the administration which began in March, 1849, the chargé d'affaires of the United States in Nicaragua was authorized to propose to the government of that republic a treaty on the subject of a shipcanal. A general treaty of commerce was consequently concluded, which contained articles relative to the canal. These, however, guaranteed to that republic sovereignty of the territory through which the canal might pass. The only practicable route was by the way of that part of the territory of the Mosquito Indians which included the mouth of the San The alleged king of those Indians was under British pro-Juan River. tection, and the government of that empire claimed through or for him sovereignty over the Mosquito territory. The Senate, therefore, did not approve the treaty as it was signed, preferring, as is supposed, to wait until the controversy between Great Britain and Nicaragua about the Mosquito territory should have been satisfactorily adjusted. Most of the articles of the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, so called, between the United States and Great Britain, of the 19th of April, 1850, relate to the thenproposed ship-canal through Nicaragua. The eighth article of that instrument, however, stipulates that the parties would extend their protection by treaty stipulations to any other practicable communications, whether by canal or railway, which then were proposed to be established by the way of Tehuantepec or Panama.

By the 14th article of the treaty between the United States and Nicaragua, of the 21st of June, 1867, it was stipulated that the United States, their citizens and property, should enjoy the right of transit between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, through the territory of that republic, on any route of communication which might then exist, or thereafter be constructed, under the authority of Nicaragua, to be used and enjoyed in the same manner and upon equal terms by both republics

and their respective citizens.

Early in the negotiations for peace with Mexico, which resulted in the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, the representative of the United States offered fifteen millions of dollars for the right of way for this government across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. The offer was rejected, for the alleged reason that the Mexican Government had granted to British subjects the privilege of constructing works across that isthmus. It is understood that, soon afterwards, the grantees adverted to assigned to citizens of the United States the franchises which they had acquired. These deeming it expedient that their interests should be protected by a treaty with Mexico, an instrument for that purpose was signed in 1850, but not having been deemed adequate for its object, unsuccessful attempts for a more effective treaty were subsequently made.

By the 8th article, however, of the treaty between the United States and Mexico, of the 30th of December, 1853, commonly called the Gadsden Treaty, it was stipulated with reference to the Isthmus of Tehuantepec that neither government should interpose any obstacle to the transit of persons and merchandise of both nations, and that at no time should any higher charges be made on the transit of persons and property of citizens of the United States than may be made on the persons and property of citizens of other foreign nations, nor shall any interest in

said transit way, or in the proceeds thereof, be transferred to any foreign government.

Congress has from time to time shown the interest which it takes in this subject by providing for surveys of routes for an interoceanic canal.

In 1858, Lieutenants N. Michler, of the Engineers, and T. A. Craven, of the Navy, made a survey of the routes by the Atrato and Truando Rivers.

Elaborate surveys of the same route were made between 1870 and 1873 by Commander Thomas O. Selfridge, of the Navy.

In 1871, Captain R. W. Shufeldt, of the Navy, made a similar survey of the Tehuantepec route.

In 1872 and 1873, a survey of the Nicaragua route was made by Com-

manders C. Hatfield and E. P. Lull, of the Navy.

Towards the close of the last administration there were elaborate negotiations here for a treaty with Nicaragua relative to a ship-canal. Their result, however, was not successful, for the reason, as is understood, that the plenipotentiary on the part of that government required terms which could not be accepted.

As the canal by the Nicaragua route would probably have to pass along a part of the course of the San Juan River, over which Costa Rica has or claims jurisdiction, it would be advisable to have a treaty upon the subject with that republic as well as with Nicaragua. Early in last year the minister of the United States in Central America was, consequently, instructed upon the subject; but he reported that Nicaragua was not disposed to negotiate, especially in connection with Costa Rica.

The latest step taken by this government has been the sending of two commissioners to take part in the Interoceanic Canal Congress which met at Paris on the 15th ultimo, under the auspices of the Geographical Society of that city, and under the immediate direction of Mr. Ferdinand de Lesseps, the successful engineer of the Suez Canal. suant to the unofficial invitation tendered by Mr. de Lesseps, the President designated Rear-Admiral Daniel Ammen and Civil-Engineer Aniceto G. Menocal, both of the Navy, to take part in the deliberations of that congress, but they were not authorized to commit this government to any engagement, either as to the choice of a particular route or the assumption of any material guarantee for the expenses of constructing a canal. It is understood that the high character of those officers, and the knowledge of the subject acquired by them in repeated surveys and explorations over the different routes, caused their views to be received with attention. Their report of the proceedings and conclusions of the congress has not yet been received.

The policy of the United States on the general subject of isthmian transit is understood to have been, and to be, not to undertake the construction of a ship-canal on its own account, even if the practicability of such a work at a reasonable cost were to be shown, but to secure by treaties protection to the capital of such citizens as might be disposed

to embark in the enterprise.

It will be my purpose to give an attentive consideration to whatever may pass in other commercial countries relative to this subject, and to omit no favorable opportunity for useful negotiations in behalf of the interests of this government and the commercial enterprises of its citizeus.

WM. M. EVARTS.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, Washington, June 12, 1879.



# VETO OF THE BILL MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CERTAIN JUDICIAL EXPENSES.

### MESSAGE

FROM THE

# PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES,

ASSIGNING

Objections to the approval of the bill of the House (H. R. 2255) "making appropriations for certain judicial expenses."

JUNE 23, 1879.—Ordered to be printed.

To the House of Representatives:

After careful examination of the bill entitled "An act making appropriations for certain judicial expenses," I return it herewith to the House of Representatives, in which it originated, with the following objections to its approval:

The general purpose of the bill is to provide for certain judicial expenses of the government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1880, for which the sum of \$2,690,000 is appropriated. These appropriations are required to keep in operation the general functions of the judicial department of the government, and if this part of the bill stood alone there would be no objection to its approval. It contains, however, other provisions, to which I desire respectfully to ask your attention.

At the present session of Congress a majority of both Houses favoring a repeal of the congressional election laws embraced in title 26 of the Revised Statutes, passed a measure for that purpose, as part of a bill entitled "An act making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1880, and for other purposes." Unable to concur with Congress in that measure, on the 29th of May last I returned the bill to the House of Representatives, in which it originated, without my approval, for that further consideration for which the Constitution provides. On reconsideration the bill was approved by less than two-thirds of the House, and failed to become a law. The election laws, therefore, remain valid enactments, and the supreme law of the land, binding not only upon all

private citizens, but also alike and equally binding upon all who are charged with the duties and responsibilities of the legislative, the executive, and the judicial departments of the government.

It is not sought by the bill before me to repeal the election laws. Its object is to defeat their enforcement. The last clause of the first section is as follows:

And no part of the money hereby appropriated is appropriated to pay any salaries, compensation, fees, or expenses under or in virtue of title 26 of the Revised Statutes, or of any provision of said title.

Title 26 of the Revised Statutes, referred to in the foregoing clause, relates to the elective franchise, and contains the laws now in force regulating the congressional elections.

The second section of the bill reaches much further. It is as follows:

Sec. 2. That the sums appropriated in this act for the persons and public service embraced in its provisions are in full for such persons and public service for the fiscal ear ending June 30, 1880, and no department or officer of the government shall, during said fiscal year, make any contract or incur any liability for the future payment of money under any of the provisions of title 26 of the Revised Statutes of the United States authorizing the appointment or payment of general or special deputy marshals for service in connection with elections or on election day, until an appropriation sufficient to meet such contract or pay such liability shall have first been made by law.

This section of the bill is intended to make an extensive and essential change in the existing laws. The following are the provisions of the statutes on the same subject which are now in force:

Sec. 3679. No department of the government shall expend, in any one fiscal year, any sum in excess of appropriations made by Congress for that fiscal year, or involve the government in any contract for the future payment of money in excess of such appropriations.

SEC. 3732. No contract or purchase on behalf of the United States shall be made unless the same is authorized by law or is under an appropriation adequate to its fulfillment, except in the War and Navy Departments, for clothing, subsistence, forage, fuel, quarters, or transportation, which, however, shall not exceed the necessities of the current year.

The object of these sections of the Revised Statutes is plain. It is, first, to prevent any money from being expended unless appropriations have been made therefor; and, second, to prevent the government from being bound by any contract not previously authorized by law, except for certain necessary purposes in the War and Navy Departments.

Under the existing laws the failure of Congress to make the appropriations required for the execution of the provisions of the election laws would not prevent their enforcement. The right and duty to appoint the general and special deputy marshals which they provide for would still remain, and the executive department of the government would also be empowered to incur the requisite liability for their compensation. But the second section of this bill contains a prohibition not found in any previous legislation. Its design is to render the election laws inoperative and a dead letter during the next fiscal year. It is sought to accomplish this by omitting to appropriate money for their enforcement and by expressly prohibiting any department or officer of

the government from incurring any liability under any of the provisions of title 26 of the Revised Statutes authorizing the appointment or payment of general or special deputy marshals for service on election days until an appropriation sufficient to pay such liability shall have first been made.

The President is called upon to give his affirmative approval to positive enactments which in effect deprive him of the ordinary and necessary means of executing laws still left in the statute-book, and embraced within his constitutional duty to see that the laws are executed. If he approves the bill and thus gives to such positive enactments the authority of law, he participates in the curtailment of his means of seeing that the law is faithfully executed while the obligation of the law and of his constitutional duty remains unimpaired.

The appointment of special deputy marshals is not made by the statute a spontaneous act of authority on the part of any executive or judicial officer of the government, but is accorded as a popular right of the citizens to call into operation this agency for securing the purity and freedom of elections in any city or town having twenty thousand inhabitants or upward. Section 2021 of the Revised Statutes puts it in the power of any two citizens of such city or town to require of the marshal of the district the appointment of these special deputy marshals. Thereupon the duty of the marshal becomes imperative, and its non-performance would expose him to judicial mandate or punish ment, or to removal from office by the President, as the circumstances of his conduct might require. The bill now before me neither revokes this popular right of the citizens nor relieves the marshal of the duty imposed by law, nor the President of his duty to see that this law is faithfully executed.

I forbear to enter again upon any general discussion of the wisdom and necessity of the election laws or of the dangerous and unconstitutional principle of this bill, that the power vested in Congress to originate appropriations involves the right to compel the Executive to approve any legislation which Congress may see fit to attach to such bills, under the penalty of refusing the means needed to carry on essential functions of the government. My views on these subjects have been sufficiently presented in the special messages sent by me to the House of Representatives during their present session. What was said in those messages I regard as conclusive as to my duty in respect to the bill before me. The arguments urged in those communications against the repeal of the election laws and against the right of Congress to deprive the Executive of that separate and independent discretion and judgment which the Constitution confers and requires are equally cogent in opposition to This measure leaves the powers and duties of the supervisors of elections untouched. The compensation of those officers is provided for under permanent laws, and no liability for which an appropriation is now required would therefore be incurred by their appointment. But the power of the national government to protect them in the discharge

Digitized by Google

of their duty at the polls would be taken away. The States may employ both civil and military power at the elections, but by this bill even the civil authority to protect congressional elections is denied to the United States. The object is to prevent any adequate control by the United States over the national elections by forbidding the payment of deputy marshals, the officers who are clothed with authority to enforce the election laws.

The fact that these laws are deemed objectionable by a majority of both Houses of Congress is urged as a sufficient warrant for this legislation.

There are two lawful ways to overturn legislative enactments. One is their repeal; the other is the decision of a competent tribunal against their validity. The effect of this bill is to deprive the executive department of the government of the means to execute laws which are not repealed, which have not been declared invalid, and which it is, therefore, the duty of the Executive and of every other department of government to obey and to enforce.

I have in my former message on this subject expressed a willingness to concur in suitable amendments for the improvement of the election laws; but I cannot consent to their absolute and entire repeal, and I cannot approve legislation which seeks to prevent their enforcement.

RUTHERFORD B. HAYES.

EXECUTIVE MANSION, June 23, 1879.



